THUCIAM THAK

Zokam Standard Version

Bibles International®
609 36th Street SE
Grand Rapids, Michigan USA
49548

Zomi

15 M

ISBN 1-59645-081-9 bonded leather
ISBN 1-59645-080-0 soft cover
© 2014
BIBLES INTERNATIONAL MYANMAR SOCIETY

A SUNGA OM THUTE

LAI SIANGTHO THAK MINTE LE TOMLAKNA

Bu Minte	Tomlakna	A Lian	Laimai
Matthew	Mat	28	1
Mark	Mak	16	66
Luke	Luk	24	108
John	Joh	21	176
Sawltakte Tangthu	Saw	28	227
Rome	Rom	16	290
Corinth Masa	1Co	16	318
Corinth Nihna	2Co	13	344
Galatia	Gal	6	362
Ephesus	Eph	6	372
Philippi	Phi	4	381
Colosse	Col	4	388
Thessalonica Masa	1Th	5	395
Thessalonica Nihna	2Th	3	402
Timothy Masa	1Ti	6	406
Timothy Nihna	2Ti	4	414
Titus	Tit	3	420
Philemon	Phm	1	424
Hebrew	Heb	13	426
James	Jam	5	446
Peter Masa	1Pe	5	453
Peter Nihna	2Pe	3	461
John Masa	1Jn	5	466
John Nihna	2Jn	1	473
John Thumna	3Jn	1	475
Jude	Jud	1	477
Kilaakna	Kil	22	480

Judah Mite Calendar
Vantehna Tuamtuamte
Judah Mite Pawite
Kammal Gencianna
Zonolna
Gamlimte

LAI SIANGTHO LUI MINTE LE TOMLAKNA

Bu Minte	Tomlakna	A Lian
Piancil	Pcn	50
Paikhiatna	Pkn	40
Siampi Laibu	Spl	27
Gamlak Vakna	Glv	36
Thuhilhkikna	Thk	34
Joshua	Jos	24
Thukhente	Thu	21
Ruth	Rut	4
Samuel Masa	1Sa	31
Samuel Nihn	2Sa	24
Kumpite Masa	1Ku	22
Kumpite Nihna	2Ku	25
Khangtangthu Masa	1Kh	29
Khangtangthu Nihna	2Kh	36
Ezra	Ezr	10
Nehemiah	Neh	13
Esther	Est	10
Job	Job	42
Late	Lat	150
Paunak	Pau	31
Thuhilhsia	Ths	12
Solomon La	Sol	8
Isaiah	Isa	66
Jeremiah	Jer	52
Kah La	Kah	5
Ezekiel	Eze	48
Daniel	Dan	12
Hosea	Hos	14
Joel	Joe	3
Amos	Amo	9
Obadiah	Oba	1
Jonah	Jon	4
Micah	Mic	7
Nahum	Nah	3
Habakkuk	Hab	3
Zephaniah	Zep	3
Haggai	Hag	2
Zechariah	Zec	14
Malachi	Mal	4

THUCIAM THAK

MATTHEW GELH LUNGDAMNA THU

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Matthew
Laisim mite: Judah mite
A hun: A.D. 50

Lai Siangtho Lui sungah Messiah hong pai nading thu tamveipi kigen hi. Pasian in Lai Siangtho Lui sunga thugenna nunung pen a neih khit kum 400 ciangin a Tapa leitung ah hong paisak hi. Lungdamna thu bu liteng in Zeisu nuntakna, sihna, le thawhkikna thute limgen uh hi. A.D. 50 kum ciangin Lai Siangtho Lui sunga a kigenkhol thute Zeisu in tangtungsak taktak ahihna thu lahkhiat nadingin Matthew in lungdamna thubu a gelh ahi hi. Judah mite in Zeisu pen Messiah hi cih a tel theih nading uh hong gen phadiak hi.

Matthew in Levi kici min dang khat zong nei hi. Zeisu nung a zuihma in siahdongpa khat ahi hi (Mak 2:14). Tua hun laitak in Rome kumpite in Judah mite uk ahih manin Judah mite aa dingin a galte uh ahi hi. Siahdongte in a galte uh ahi Rome kumpi aa dingin siahdonsak a, amau aa ding zong tampi mah donbeh uh hi. Hih a uthuai hetlo siahdonna panin Topa in Matthew samkhia a, a nuntakna kikhelsak in a nungzui suaksak a, hih lungdamna thubu gelh dingin zang hi.

Matthew lungdamna thubu sunga a gennoppi penin Zeisu in Messiah ahihna thu ahi hi. Tua thu pen a tang masa panin hong kilang pah hi. A lian khatna sunga khangsimna sungah Zeisu pen Abraham Tapa ci in hong kipulak a, David Tapa a hihna zong hih laibu sung mun tampi ah kigelh hi. Matthew in David le kumpigam thu mun tampi ah na ciamteh hi. Zeisu in Lai Siangtho Lui sunga genkholhnate a tangtungsak Kumpipa ahihna thu zong Matthew in gen hi. Amah pen Israel mite aa ding bek hilo in, leitung mi khempeuh aa ding Messiah zong ahi hi. Hih lungdamna thubu a tawpna pen ah, leitung minam khempeuh Zeisu nungzui suahsak nading sawlna lianpi tawh thu kikhum hi.

Hih laibu gennop thubulpi laisimte in a telbaih nadingun limtak in a thu gualin Matthew in gelh hi. Matthew in Zeisu nuntakna le a nasepnate khenpi thumin khen hi. Tua khenpi thumte in:

Kumpipa kiginkholhna (1:1-4:16)

Kumpipa in mipi lakah a nasepna (4:17-16:20)

Kumpipa sihna, kivuina le thawhkikna (16:21-28:20)

Hih khenpi thum sung panin thulu zui in Matthew in thu tuamtuam gen lai hi. Tangthu le thuhilhna tuamtuam gen khawmkhawm hi. Zeisu thugen laka a minthang pen khatin Mualtung Thuhilhna ahi hi (a lian 5-7).

Zeisu pen minam khempeuhte Kumpipa le Messiah ahih manin amah um in a nung zuih ding ahi hi.

Zeisu Khazih Khang Ciaptehna

Luk 3:23-38

1 Hih in Zeisu Khazih khang ciamtehna ahi hi. Amah in David tapa hi a, David in Abraham tapa ahi hi. **2** Abraham tapa Isaac, Isaac tapa Jacob, Jacob tapa Judah le a sanggam pasal teng ahi hi. **3** Judah in a zi Tamar tawh a neih a tapa Perez le Zerah, Perez tapa Hezron, Hezron tapa Ram, **4** Ram tapa Amminadab, Amminadab tapa Nahshon, Nahshon tapa Salmon, **5** Salmon in a zi Rahab tawh a neih a tapa Boaz, Boaz in a zi Ruth tawh a neih a tapa Obed, Obed tapa Jesse, **6** Jesse tapa kumpipa David ahi hi.

1:1 Luk 1:32,69; Gal 3:16; Kil 22:16

1:5 Heb 11:31

David in Uriah zi tawh a neih
a tapa Solomon, 7 Solomon tapa
Rehoboam, Rehoboam tapa
Abijah, Abijah tapa Asa, 8 Asa
tapa Jehoshaphat, Jehoshaphat
tapa Joram, Joram tapa Uzziah,
9 Uzziah tapa Jotham, Jotham
tapa Ahaz, Ahaz tapa Hezekiah,
10 Hezekiah tapa Manasseh,
Manasseh tapa Amon, Amon
tapa Josiah ahi hi. 11 Jeconiah le
a sanggam pasal tengin Babylon
gamah sala a kipaipih madeuh in
a suak Josiah tate ahi uh hi.

12 Babylon gama saltan khit
ciangin Jeconiah in a neih a
tapa Shealtiel, Shealtiel tapa
Zerubbabel, 13 Zerubbabel tapa
Abiud, Abiud tapa Eliakim,
Eliakim tapa Azor, 14 Azor tapa
Zadok, Zadok tapa Achim,
Achim tapa Eliud, 15 Eliud tapa
Eleazar, Eleazar tapa Matthan,
Matthan tapa Jacob, 16 Jacob tapa
Joseph hi a, Joseph in Khazih a
kici Zeisu a hong suahna Mary
pasal ahi hi.

17 Tua hi a, Abraham khang
panin David khang ciang a vekin
khang sawm le khang li, David
khang panin Babylon gama
saltang dinga a kimat hun ciang
khang sawm le khang li, Babylon
gama saltan hun pan Khazih
khang ciang khang sawm le
khang li mah ahi hi.

Zeisu Khazih Suahna

Luk 1:26-39; 2:1-7; Joh 1:1, 2, 14

18 Zeisu Khazih a suahzia
hih bang ahi hi. A nu Mary pen
Joseph zi dingin zuthawl kipiasa
hi a, a kiteenma un Kha Siangtho
hangin gai hi ci in kithei hi. 19 A
lawmpa Joseph in mi lungsim
hoih hi a, a lawmnu Mary min
daisak nuamlo ahih manin
maksim dingin a ngaihsun hi.

20 Tua banga a ngaihsut laitak
in Topa vantungmi khat a mang
sungah kilang a, "David tapa
Joseph aw, na lawmnu Mary na
teenpih ding lauthawng kei in.
Banghang hiam cihleh a sunga
a paai nau pen Kha Siangtho
hangin nau a paai ahi hi. 21 Amah
in tapa khat nei dinga, tua tapa
in ama mite a mawhna panun
honkhia ding ahih manin a min
ZEISU na phuak ding hi," a ci hi.

22 Topa in kamsangpa tunga
a gensa thu a tangtun nadingin
hih thu khempeuh a piang ahi hi.
23 Kamsangpa in,

"Ngai un, nungak siangtho
khat gaai in Tapa khat
nei dinga, ama min
Immanuel kici ding hi,"

a ci hi. Immanuel a khiatna
in, "Eite tawh Pasian hong
omkhawm hi," a cihna ahi hi.

24 Joseph a ihmutna panin
khanglo a, Topa vantungmi
thupiakna bangin a lawmnu a
teenpih hi. 25 Ahi zongin tua a tacil
a suah khit mateng in a lawmnu
luppih lo a, a suah ciangin a min
dingin ZEISU a phuak hi.

Mipilte Hawhna

2 Kumpipa Herod a maan laitak
in Judea gam Bethlehem khua

1:16 Mat 27:17; Luk 1:27
1:18 Luk 1:35
1:20 Mat 27:19; Saw 5:19
1:21 Luk 1:31; 2:11; Joh 3:17; Saw 5:31; Rom 11:14; Tit 2:14
1:22 Mat 2:15; Luk 4:21; Joh 13:18
1:24 Saw 5:19
1:25 Luk 1:31
2:1 Luk 1:5; 2:4-7

ah Zeisu a suak hi. A suah khit ciangin en in, nisuahna lam panin a hong pai mipilte Jerusalem khuapi a hong tung uh hi. **2** Amaute in, "Judah mite Kumpi dinga hong suakpa koi ah om ahi hiam? Nisuahna lam panin ama aksi ka muh uh ciangin amah bia dingin kong pai uh hi," a ci uh hi.

3 Kumpipa Herod in tua thu a zak ciangin Jerusalem khua mi khempeuh tawh a patau mahmah uh hi. **4** Herod in siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate khempeuh kaikhawm in Khazih suah nading mun a dong hi. **5** Amaute in, "Judea gam Bethlehem khua ah a suak ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kamsangpa in,

6 'Judah gam Bethlehem
khua aw,
Judah gam ukpite lakah
khuaneu khua ginalo pen
na hi kei hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
keima mi Israelte a cing
ding
Ukpa khat nangma sung
panin a piang ding hi,'

ci in a gelh khinzo hi," a ci uh hi.

7 Tua khit ciangin Herod in mipilte samsim a, aksi kilat hun teltak in a dong hi. **8** Amah in Bethlehem khua ah amaute sawl a, "Pai unla, tua naupangno va mukhia hamtang un. Kei zong pai in ka va biak theih nadingin na muh khit uh ciangin ka kiangah hong zasakkik un," a ci hi.

9 Amaute in kumpipa vaikhakna a zak khit uh ciangin, a paikhia uh hi. Tua ciangin nisuahna lama a muhsa uh aksi in naupangno omna tung a tun masiah amaute mai ah a pai hi. **10** Aksi a muh uh ciangin a lungdam mahmah uh hi. **11** Inn sungah a lut uh ciangin naupangno le a nu Mary mu uh a, bokin amah a bia uh hi. A van manphate uh suahkhia in kham, paknamtui* le paknamtui kha-te[g] letsong in a pia uh hi. **12** Herod kiangah a paikik nawnloh nadingun Pasian in amaute mang sungah hilh ahih manin lampi dang tawnin amaute gamah a ciahkik uh hi.

Egypt ah Taina

13 Mipilte a ciah khit uh ciangin Topa vantungmi khat Joseph mang sungah va kilang a, "Tho inla, naupangno le a nu Egypt gamah taipih in. Herod in naupangno that nuam in zong ding ahih manin thu kong zaksakkik mateng tualai ah va om phot un," a ci hi.

14 Joseph zong tho in naupangno le a nu zankimpi mahin Egypt gamah a paikhiatpih hi. **15** Herod a sih mateng tualai ah a va om uh hi. Hih in,

"Egypt gam panin ka Tapa ka
samkhia hi,"

ci a, kamsangpa tungtawn in Topa gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

16 Herod in mipilte khemna a theih ciangin heh mahmah

2:2 Mar 15:2; Luk 23:38; Joh 1:49
2:5 Joh 7:42
2:12 Heb 11:7
2:13 Saw 5:19; Kil 12:4

* **2:11** *paknamtui:* Greek ah "libanos" kici a, zatui leh biakpiakna a kizang khawm paknamtui nam khat ahi hi.

hi. Tua ahih manin mipilte a dotna panin a hun ding seh a, Bethlehem khua le a kim gam sunga om pasalno kum nih le a nuaisiah khempeuh a thatsak hi. **17** Kamsangpa Jeremiah in a gensa thu hihlai ah a tangtung hi. Amah in,

18 "Ramah khua ah,
Tamlawhna, kahna le nakpi
in thumna aw kiza hi.
Rachel in a tate kahkah a,
Amaute om nawnlo ahih
manin,
A kihehnep ding a ut kei
hi,"

a ci hi.

Nazareth ah Ciahkikna

Luk 2:39,40

19 Herod a sih khit ciangin, en in, Egypt gama om Joseph mang sungah Topa vantungmi khat a va kilang hi. **20** Amah in, "Naupangno a that nuamte si khinzo ahih manin tho inla naupangno le a nu Israel gamah ciahpih in," a ci hi.

21 Amah zongtho a, naupangno le a nu tawh Israel gam hong zuan uh hi. **22** Archelaus in a pa Herod za luahin Judea gam uk hi cih thu a zak ciangin tua gamah pai ngamlo a, Pasian in a mang sunga a hilhkholh mah bangin Galilee gamah a pai hi. **23** "Amah Nazareth mi kici ding hi," ci a, kamsangte gensa thu a tangtun nadingin Nazareth kici khua ah hong pai in tualai ah a teeng hi.

2:17 Mat 1:22
2:19 Saw 5:19
2:22 Luk 2:39
2:23 Mar 1:24; Luk 1:26; Joh 1:45
3:1 Luk 1:13,57-66; Saw 19:3,4
3:2 Luk 11:20; Joh 3:3,5; Saw 1:3,6
3:3 Luk 1:76; Joh 1:23
3:4 Mat 3:1
3:6 Mar 1:4
3:7 Rom 1:18
3:8 Saw 26:20
3:9 Luk 3:8

Tuiphumpa John Thuhilhna

Mak 1:1-8; Luk 3:1-20; Joh 1:6-8, 15-36

3 Tua hun in Judea gam gamlak ah Tuiphumpa John thuhilh in hong pai a, **2** "Vantung kumpigam hong nai zo ahih manin na mawhna uh kisikkik un!" ci in a tangko hi.

3 Kamsangpa Isaiah in,
"Gamlak a kikopa awging
in,
'Topa pai nading lam na sial
unla,
Ama lampite na tangsak
un,' ci hi,"

ci a, a genpa in hih John ahi hi.

4 John in kala-oh mul tawh a kigan puan silhin savun kawnggak tawh a kawng gak a, kauphe le gamlak khuaizu an in a nei hi. **5** Tua hun sungin Jerusalem a kipan Judea gam sung khempeuh le Jordan gunkuam mun khempeuh panin John kiangah mite a va pai uh hi. **6** Amaute in a mawhnate uh pulak in John in Jordan gunah a tuiphum hi.

7 Pharisee pawlte le Sadducee pawlte tampi tui kiphum dinga hong pai John in a muh ciangin amaute kiangah, "A gupha gul suante aw, a hong tung ding Pasian hehna panin a kihemkhia dingin kua in hong hilhkhol ahi hiam? **8** Tua ahih manin kisikkikna tawh a kilawm gah na gah un. **9** Note lungsim sungah, 'Ka pa uh Abraham

hi,' ci in kimuang kha kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh ken kong cih in ah Pasian in hih suangte nangawn Abraham tate a suaksak thei hi. **10** Tu mahmah in zong singphung tengah hei kinga zo hi. Tua ahih manin gah hoih a gahlo singkung khempeuh kiphuk in meikuang sungah kikhul ding hi.

11 "Kisikkikna tungtawn in note tui kong phum hi. Ahi zongin keima khit ciangin a hong pai ding pa in kei sangin vanglian zaw a, ama khedap tawi dingin zong ka kilawm kei hi. Amah in note Kha Siangtho le mei tawh hong phum ding hi. **12** Amah in a buhcilna tual hahsiang dingin a khutah ansi zapna a tawi hi. Antak teng a ansal sungah sung dinga, ansite ahih leh a mit ngeilo meikuang sungah a khul ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Tui a Kiphumna

Mak 1:9-11; Luk 3:21, 22; Joh 1:31-34

13 Tua ciangin John tui kiphumsak dingin Galilee gam panin Jordan gunah Zeisu a hong pai hi. **14** Ahih hangin John in, "Nangmah in kei nong tuiphum ding hi zaw napi in banghang in kei kiangah hong pai zawsop na hi hiam?" ci in a mang nuam kei hi.

15 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Thuman khempeuh i tangtungsak ding kilawm ahih manin tu in hong mang in," a cih ciangin John in zong a mang hi.

16 Zeisu tui a kiphum khit ciangin tui sung panin a dingto pah hi. Tua laitak in, en in, vantung kihong a, Pasian Kha in vakhu bangin hong kumsuk in Zeisu tungah a khawl, John in a mu hi. **17** Vantung pan thakhat in aw khat hong gingkhia a, "Hihpa in a hong lungdamsak mahmah ka it ka Tapa ahi hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Kize-etna

Mak 1:12, 13; Luk 4:1-13

4 Tua khit ciangin Dawimangpa ze-etna thuak dingin Kha in gamlak ah Zeisu a paipih hi. **2** Zeisu in sun 40 le zan 40 an a tan khit ciangin a gil a kial hi. **3** Tua ciangin a ze-et ding pa ama kiangah va pai a, "Pasian Tapa na hih leh hih suangte anlum a suah nadingin thu pia in," a ci hi.

4 Ahih hangin Zeisu in,

" 'Mihing in an bek tawh
a nungta hilo in Pasian
kam panin a pusuak thu
khempeuh tawh a nungta
ding hi zaw hi,'

zci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

5 Tua khit ciangin Dawimangpa in khuapi siangtho sungah Zeisu lutpih in biakinnpi khumdawn ah a koih hi. **6** Tua ciangin ama kiangah, "Pasian Tapa na hih leh lengkhiasuk in. Banghang hiam cihleh,

'Amah in nang hong kem
dingin,

3:10 Luk 3:9; Joh 15:2,6
3:11 Mar 1:4,8
3:13 Mar 1:4
3:16 Joh 1:51; Saw 7:56; Kil 4:1
3:17 Mar 1:11; Luk 3:22; Saw 13:33; Heb 1:1-5; 2Pe 1:17
4:1 Heb 4:15
4:3 Mar 3:11; Luk 1:35; Joh 1:34,49; Saw 9:20; Rom 1:4; 1Th 3:5; 1Jo 5:10-13,20; Kil 2:18
4:4 Joh 4:34

Ama vantungmite thupia
dinga,
Na khe le suang a kitah
khakloh nadingin,
A khut uh tawh nang hong
dom ding uh hi,'
ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh
hi," a ci hi.
7 Zeisu in ama kiangah,
" 'Topa na Pasian na ze-et
kei ding hi,'
ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh
hi," a ci hi.
8 Dawimangpa in mualsang
mahmah khat dawn ah Zeisu
paitohpih a, leitung gam
khempeuh le tuate thupina teng
a vekpi in a lak hi. **9** Tua ciangin
ama kiangah, "Bokin hong bia
leteh hih na khempeuh kong pia
ding hi," a ci hi.
10 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Satan
aw, ka nungah kihemkhia in!
'Topa na Pasian na bia dinga,
ama na bek na sem ding
hi,'
ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh
hi," a ci hi.
11 Tua ciangin Dawimangpa in
amah nusia a, en in, vantungmite
hong pai in amah a kem uh hi.

Zeisu Thuhilh Kipan

Mak 1:14, 15; Luk 4:14, 15

12 Thong sungah John a
kikhiatna thu Zeisu in a zak
ciangin Galilee gamah a pai hi.
13 Nazareth khua nusia in Zebulun
le Naphtali gamnawl, tuilipi gei-a
om Capernaum khua ah a teeng
hi. **14** Tua in kamsangpa Isaiah
gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi
hi. Amah in,
15 "Zebulun gam le Naphtali
gamke-te in,
Jordan gungal tuili zuatna
lampidung ah om a,
Gentile-te teenna,
Galilee gamhuam ahi hi.
16 Khuamial sunga om tua
mite in,
A tang mahmah khuavak
mu uh a,
Sihna gam sung le sihna lim
nuai-a om,
Tua mite tungah,
Khuavak a tang ta hi,"
a ci hi.
17 Tua hun a kipan Zeisu
thuhilh kipan a, "Vantung
kumpigam hong nai zo ahih
manin na mawhna uh kisikkik
un," a ci hi.

Nungzui Masate Sapna

Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11;
Joh 1:35-51

18 Galilee tuilipi gei ah Zeisu a
pai laitak in unau nih mu a, Peter
a kici Simon le a sanggampa
Andrew-te ahi hi. Amaute
ngabeng mi ahih manun tuili ah
ngen khuh in a om uh hi. **19** Tua
ciangin amah in, "Ka nung hong
zui un, mi mante kong suaksak
ding hi," a ci hi.
20 Amaute in a ngen uh nusia
in Zeisu nung a zui pah uh hi.
21 Tua mun pan a paikhiat
ciangin a dang unau nihte a mu hi.
Amaute in Zebedee tapa James le
a sanggampa John hi a, a pa uh

4:7 Rom 16:20; 2Co 2:11; 2Th 2:9; Kil 12:9
4:10 Mar 4:15; Luk 10:18
4:11 Luk 22:43; Heb 1:14; Jam 4:7
4:12 Mar 1:14
4:13 Mar 1:21; Luk 4:23,31; Joh 2:12
4:16 Luk 2:32; Joh 5:35
4:18 Mar 7:31; Joh 6:1
4:19 Mar 10:21, 28,52; Luk 5:28; Joh 1:43
4:21 Mar 3:17; Luk 8:51; Joh 21:2

Zebedee tawh gunkuang sungah ngen khui in a om uh hi. Amah in amaute a sap ciangin, **22** thakhat in a gunkuang le a pa uh nusia in amah a zui uh hi.

Cinate Damsakna

23 Galilee gam sungteng ah Zeisu vak kawikawi a, kikhopna innte ah thuhilh in vantung kumpigam tawh kipawl lungdamna thu a tangko hi. Amaute laka cinate le natna tuamtuam a nei khempeuh zong a damsak hi. **24** Syria gam sung khempeuh ah a minthanna kizel in natna le zawngkhalna a tuamtuam a nei cina khempeuh le dawilutte, a sibuptheite, pumzawte hong paipih uh a, amah in a damsak hi. **25** Galilee gam, Decapolis gam, Jerusalem a kipan Judea gam le Jordan gungal panin hong pai mihonpi in amah a zui uh hi.

Thuphate

Luk 6:20-26

5 Zeisu in mihonpite a muh ciangin mualtung ah kahto in tu a, ama kiangah a nungzuite in hong naih uh hi. **2** Tua ciangin amah in thu a hilh inah,

3 "A lunggim mite in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
vantung kumpigam in
amaute aa ahi hi.
4 A dah a kapte in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute in hehnepna a
ngah ding uh hi.
5 A lungnemte in mihampha
ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute in leitung a luah
ding uh hi.
6 Gilkial dangtak banga
dikna thu a lunggulhte
in mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute a gilvah ding uh
hi.
7 Midang a hehpih theite in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute in hehpihna a
ngah ding uh hi.
8 Lungsim siangthote in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute in Pasian a mu
ding uh hi.
9 Kilemna a bawlte in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
amaute in Pasian tate
cihna a ngah ding uh hi.
10 Dikna thu hanga
bawlsiatna a thuakte in
mihampha ahi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
vantung kumpigam in
amaute aa ahi hi.
11 "Keima hangin zahkona, bawlsiatna, a maanlopi a mawhsakna namkim na thuak uh ciangin mihampha na hi uh hi. **12** Vantung ah thaman lianpi sang ding na hih manun kipak unla lungdam mahmah un.

4:23 Mar 1:39; 3:10; Luk 4:15,44; Joh 6:59; Saw 10:38; 20:25
4:24 Mar 1:32; 2:3
4:25 Mar 3:7; Luk 6:17
5:4 Kil 7:17
5:5 Rom 4:13
5:7 Jam 2:13
5:8 Heb 12:14; Kil 22:4
5:9 Rom 8:14; 14:19
5:10 1Pe 3:14
5:11 Joh 15:21
5:12 Saw 7:52; 2Co 6:10; Col 1:24; Jam 1:2; 1Pe 1:6

Note ma-a kamsangte zong tua bangin a bawlsia zo uh hi.

Ci le Khuavak

Mak 4:21-23; 9:50; Luk 8:16-18; 11:33-36; 14:33-36

13 "Note in leitung mite aa dingin ci na hi uh hi. Ahih hangin ci pen al nawn kei leh bangci bangin ki-alkiksak thei ding ahi hiam? Paikhia a mite tuatcil gawp ding longal a kimanna om lo hi.

14 "Note in leitung mite aa dingin khuavak na hi uh hi. Mual dawna om khua kiliah theilo hi. **15** Kuamah in mei a vak khit ciangin seeng a khuh ngei kei hi. Inn sunga om mi khempeuh in khuavak a ngah theih nadingin meivak tunna tungah meivak a koih zaw uh hi. **16** Tuamah bangin mite in note gamtatphate mu a, vana om na Pa uh a phat theih nadingun mite mai ah na khuavak uh na tangsak un.

Thukham a Tangtunna

17 "Thukham ahi a, Kamsangte laibu-te ahi zongin a beisak dinga hong pai hong sa kei un. A beisak dinga hong pai hilo in a kicingsak dinga hong pai ka hi zaw hi.

18 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, van le lei a mangthang zongin thukham khempeuh a tangtun khit mateng laimal neu* khat ahi a, laimal them† khat nangawn ahi zongin a mangthang kei ding hi. **19** Tua ahih manin thupiakte lak panin a neupen khat nangawn palsat a, midangte zong a palsat dinga a hilh mi peuhmah vantung kumpigam sungah a neupen kici ding hi. Ahi zongin hih thupiaknate zui in midangte zong a zui dingin a hilh mi peuhmah vantung kumpigam sungah milian a kici ding hi. **20** Tua hi a, ken kong cih in ah na dikna uh in thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee-te dikna a khup zawh kei leh vantung kumpigam sungah na lutthei kei ding uh hi.

5:13 Mar 9:50; Luk 14:34
5:14 Joh 8:12
5:15 Mar 4:21; Luk 8:16
5:16 1Co 10:31; Phi 1:11; Tit 2:14
5:17 Joh 10:34; Rom 3:31
5:18 Mar 13:31; Luk 16:17
5:19 Jam 2:10
5:20 Joh 3:5
5:22 Mar 9:43; Luk 16:24; 1Co 13:5; Eph 4:26; Jam 1:19,20

Mithahna

Luk 12:58, 59

21 " 'Mi na that kei ding hi. Mithatte in thukhenna thuak ding uh hi,' ci a, tanglai mite tunga a kigensa thu na zazo uh hi. **22** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah a sanggampa tungah a thu omlopi a a heh mi in thukhenna a thuak ding lauhuai hi. A sanggampa kiangah, 'Nang, miginalo‡!' a ci mi in zong thukhente thusitna a thuak ding lauhuai hi. A sanggampa kiangah, 'Nang, mihai!' a cite hell meikuang sungah a kikhul ding lauhuai hi.

23 "Biaknatau ah Pasian biak nading nate tawi-a na om laitak in na sanggampa nang tungah lungkim lo hi ci a, na phawk leh, **24** Pasian na biak nading nate pen biaknatau mai ah koihphot in ciahkik inla, na sanggampa

* **5:18** laimal neu: Greek iota; Greek laimal bul sunga a neu pen ahi hi.
† **5:18** laimal them: Sut vom, laimal tunga a kikui ciuciau khat genna hi.
‡ **5:22** *miginalo:* Greek raka; Aramaic pau hi in mihai, bangmah theilo pa cihna hi in zahpihna kammal khauh ahi hi.

tawh va kilem masa in. Tua khit ciangin paikik inla Pasian na biakna nate piapan in.

25 "Na langpa tawh thukhen zum lam na zuat kawmkawm mahin kilem mengmeng in. Tua hi kei leh amah in thukhenpa tungah hong khia in thukhenpa in palikte tungah hong ap dinga, palikte in thong sungah a hong khum ding uh hi.

26 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, na liausum dangka na piak khit* mateng in thong panin na suakta thei kei ding hi.

Mi Zi tawh Mawhna

Mat 19:1-12; Mak 10:1-12; Luk 16:18

27 " 'Ang na kawm kei ding hi,' ci a, tanglai mite tunga a kigen thu na zazo uh hi. **28** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah mawhnopna lungsim tawh numei khat a en mi peuhmah, tua numei tungah a lungsim mawh zo hi.

29 "Tua ahih manin na taklam mitin hong khialhsak leh khelkhia inla pai in. Banghang hiam cihleh hell[g] sungah na pumpi bupin hong kikhiat sangin na pumpi nate khat kisia leh a hoih zaw hi. **30** Na taklam khutin hong khialhsak leh sattan inla pai in. Na pumpi bupin hell[g] sungah hong kikhiat sangin na pumpi nate khat kisia leh a hoih zaw hi.

5:28 2Pe 2:14
5:29 Mar 9:42-47; Luk 17:2; Rom 14:21; 1Co 8:13; 2Co 6:3
5:32 Luk 16:18
5:34 Jam 5:12
5:37 Joh 17:15; Eph 6:16; 2Th 3:3; Jam 5:12; 1Jo 2:13,14

Kimakna

Mat 19:3-10; Mak 10:2-12; Luk 16:18

31 "Tua banah, 'A zi a ma nuam mi peuhmah in, a zi tungah kikhenna lai pia tahen,' a cihna thu na thei zo uh hi. **32** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah mi khatpeuh in pasal dang tawh a mawhna longal thu dang khatpeuh hangin a zi a mak leh a zi midang tawh a mawh dingin a bawl ahi hi. A kimasa numei a teenpih mi peuhmah zong mi zi tawh a mawh ahi hi.

Kiciamna

33 "Tua banah, 'A manlopi in na kiciam kei dinga, ahi zongin Topa tunga na kamciamte tangtungsak in,' ci in tanglai mite tunga a kigen thu na thei zo uh hi. **34** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah na kiciam peuhmah kei un. Vantung in Pasian tokhom ahih manin vantung tawh kiciam kei un. **35** Leitung in ama khengakna ahih manin leitung tawh kiciam kei un. A lian Kumpipa khuapi ahi Jerusalem min tawh kiciam kei un. **36** Na lutang uh tawh zong kiciam kei in. Banghang hiam cihleh na samzang khat na kangsak, na vomsak thei kei hi. **37** Ahi thute, 'Hi mah hi,' ci unla, a hilo thute, 'Hilo hi,' ci un. Hih zah val in a tam zawk leh gilopa kiang panin a hong piang ahi hi.

*** 5:26** *na liausum dangka na piak khit:* Greek kam in "a nunung pen kodrantes"; a nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "quadran" a kici en in.

Thukkik Kei Un

Luk 6:29, 30

38 " 'Mittang khat tangin mittang khat, hatang khat tangin hatang khat,' a cihna thu na zazo uh hi. **39** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah mi gilopa na dokik kei un. Mi khatpeuh in na pang taklam a hong bet leh a langkhat zong na dawh in. **40** Mi khatpeuh in na puanak a hong suh nop manin zumah khiat a hong sawm leh na puan tungsilh zong na piak beh in. **41** Zawhthawh thu tawh tai[f] khat hong paipih nuamte, tai nih dong na zui in. **42** Hong ngente na pia in. Hong leitawi nuamte na nungngat kei in.

Galte Itna

Luk 6:27-36

43 " 'Na vengte it inla, na galte mudah in,' cih thu na zazo uh hi. **44** Ahi zongin ken kong cih in ah na galte na it un. Hong samsiate thupha na pia un. Hong mudahte tungah thupha na bawl un. A hong simmawh mite le hong bawlsia mite aa dingin thu na ngetsak un. **45** Tua hi leh vana om na Pa uh tate na hi taktak ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in mihoihlote le mihoihte tungah a kibang in ama ni suaksak a, midikte le midiklote tungah guah zong a zusak tuak hi. **46** Hong itte bek it le uh teh bang lemlawh tuam ding na hi uh hiam? Siahdongte nangawn in zong amau a itte it uh hilo ahi hiam? **47** Na lawmte bek maitai le uh teh midangte sangin na hoih zawkna uh bang om tuan ding ahi hiam? Siahdongte nangawn in zong tua bangmah in hih uh hilo ahi hiam? **48** Tua ahih ciangin vana om na Pa uh a hoihkim bangin note zong na hoihkim un," a ci hi.

5:39 Luk 6:28; Rom 12:17, 19; 1Pe 3:9
5:42 Luk 6:30
5:43 Mar 12:31; Luk 10:27; Rom 13:9; Gal 5:14; Jam 2:8
5:44 Luk 6:27,28; Joh 15:20; Saw 7:60; Rom 8:35; 1Co 4:12; 1Pe 2:23
5:45 Luk 6:35; Rom 8:14
5:46 Luk 6:32
5:48 1Pe 1:16
6:4 Col 3:23,24
6:5 Mar 11:25; Luk 18:10-14

A Kitangsam Mite Piakna

6 "Na hoih na sep uh ciangin mite muh theihtheih dingin na hih khakloh nadingun kidawm un. Tua hi kei leh vantung a om na Pa un thaman a hong pia kei ding hi.

2 "Tua ahih manin a kitangsam mite huhna na piak uh ciangin a kineihkhem mite piak bangin pia kei un. Amaute in midangte pahtak ding lametna tawh kongzing lak le kikhopna innte ah pengkul tumkawmsa in a pia uh hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, amaute in thaman a ngah zo uh hi. **3** Ahi zongin note in a kitangsam mite huhna na piak uh ciangin na taklam khut tawh na piakte uh na veilam khut theisak kei un. **4** Tua hi leh a kitangsam mite na huhnate uh kilangkhia lo dinga a kilanglote a mu na Pa un a kilangtang in thaman hong pia ding hi.

Thungetzia ding Hilhna

Luk 11:1-4

5 "Thu na nget uh ciangin zong a kineihkhem mite hih bangin hih kei un. Amaute in mite muh theihtheih dingin kikhopna innte le lamkabom khawng ah dinga, thunget ding a ut uh hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, amaute in thaman

a ngah zo uh hi. **6** Note in thu na
nget uh ciangin inndei sungah lut
unla kong na khak khit uh ciangin
a kilanglo a om na Pa uh kiangah
ngen un. Tua hi leh a kilanglote
a mu na Pa un a kilangtang in
thaman hong pia ding hi. **7** Thu
na nget uh ciangin lawkite bangin
na gen sasa uh gen phapha kei un.
Amaute in gen pha kikkik le uh a
ngahdeuh ding kisa uh hi. **8** Tua
ahih manin amaute bang hi kei un.
Banghang hiam cihleh na Pa un na
kisapnate uh na ngetma un a thei
khinzo hi.

9 "Tua ahih manin hih bangin
thu na ngen un,

Vantung a om kote Pa aw,
Na min siangtho kizahtak
hen.
10 Na kumpigam hong piang
tahen.
Vantung ah na deihna a kisep
mah bangin,
Leitung ah zong kisem
tahen.
11 Tuni a ka nek ding uh an
hong pia in.
12 Ko tunga hong khialte ka
maisak uh bangin,
Kote khialhna zong hong
maisak ta in.
13 Ze-etna sungah hong
lutsak kei inla,
Gilopa kiang panin hong
honkhia in.
Banghang hiam cihleh
ukzawhna,
Vangliatna le minthanna,
Nang aa ahi tawntung hi.
Amen.

6:9 1Pe 1:17
6:13 Jam 1:13

6:14 Mar 11:25, 26; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
6:19 Luk 12:16-21; Heb 13:5; Jam 5:2,3
6:20 Luk 12:33; 1Ti 6:19
6:21 Luk 12:34

14 "Mite khialhnate na maisak
uh leh vana om na Pa un zong note
khialhnate hong maisak ding hi.
15 Mite khialhnate na maisak kei
uh leh na Pa un zong note khialhna
hong maisak lo ding hi.

Antanna

16 "Tua banah an na tan uh
ciangin, a kineihkhem mite
bangin na mai uh vulsak kei un.
Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in
antang ahihna uh mite mai ah a
kilat theih nadingin a maipuak uh
a khel uh hi. Aman takpi kong cih
in ah, amaute in thaman a ngah zo
uh hi. **17** Ahi zongin note in an na
tan uh ciangin na lu uh sathau nilh
unla na mai uh phiat un. **18** Tua hi
leh na antan lam uh mite mai ah
kilang lo dinga, a kilanglo a om
na Pa uh mai bekah a kilang ding
hi. Tua ciangin a kilanglote a mu
na Pa un a kilangtang in thaman a
hong pia ding hi.

Vantung ah Sumkhol Un

Luk 12:33-36

19 "Na sum na paite uh nget in
a nek theihna, a kekseu theihna le
gutate in luh in a guk theihna hih
leitung ah khol kei un. **20** Nget in
a nek theih lohna, a kekseu theih
lohna, gutate in luhin a guk theih
lohna vantung ah khol zaw un.
21 Banghang hiam cihleh na sum
a omna munah na lungsim zong a
om ding hi.

22 "Mittang in pumpi aa dingin
meivak ahi hi. Tua ahih manin
na mit a ciim leh na pumpi bup a

vak ding hi. 23 Ahih hangin na mit
a mial leh na pumpi bup a mial
ding hi. Tua ahih manin na sunga
om khuavak pen khuamial hi leh
a nak mial mahmah ding hi.

24 "Kuamah in to nih na
semkhawm zolo hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh khat mudah in khat a
it ding hi. Ahih keileh khat tungah
kipia in khat a simmawh ding hi.
Note in Pasian aa ding le sum le
pai aa dingin na na semkhawm zo
kei ding uh hi.

Lunghimawh Kei Un

Luk 12:22-31

25 "Tua ahih manin note kianga
kong cih in ah, bang ne in bang
dawn ding ka hi hiam ci in nuntak
nading lunghimawh kei un. Bang
silh bang teeng ding ka hi hiam ci
in pumpi aa ding lunghimawh kei
un. Nek le dawn sangin nuntakna
thupi zaw a, silh le teen sangin
pumpi thupi zaw hilo ahi hiam?
26 Vana leng vasate en dih un.
Amaute in khaici tuh lo, an zong
la loin bem le salah zong an a khol
kei uh hi. Ahi zongin, vana om na
Pa un amaute an a vak hi. Vasate
sangin manpha zaw hilo na hi uh
hiam? 27 Na lunghimawh manun
na tun uh tong khat nangawn a
behlap thei kua om na hi uh hiam?

28 "Tua ahih leh banghang in
puansilh ding lunghimawh na hi
uh hiam? Gamlak a unokpakte
khankhiatzia ngaihsun dih un.
Amaute in na sem loin khau zong
khek lo uh hi. 29 Ahih hangin
ken kong cih in ah Solomon in
a minthanna puan tawh kizem
a a om laitak nangawn in hih
pakte khat zahin hoih zo nailo hi.
30 Upna neu mite aw, tuni in oma
zingciang in meikhuk ah a kikhul
ding gamlak a pakte nangawn
Pasian in tua bangin puansilh guan
ahih leh note hong limguat zawkan
ding hilo ahi hiam? 31 Tua ahih
manin, 'Bang ka ne dinga, bang ka
dawn ding hiam, bang silh dinga
bang teeng ding ka hi hiam?' ci in
lunghimawh kei un. 32 Gentile-te
in hih thute khempeuh a zon pipen
uh ahi hi. Vana om na Pa un hih
na khempeuh na kisap lam uh a
hong thei hi. 33 Tua ahih manin
Pasian kumpigam le ama dikna
zong masa un. Tua hi leh amah in
hih nate khempeuh a hong piak
beh ding hi. 34 Tua ahih manin
zingciang aa dingin lunghimawh
khol kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh
zingciang vai ding zingciang
mahin hong lunghimawh ding hi.
Tuni a lungkhamna pen tuni aa
dingin kicing khin hi.

Midangte tungah Thukhenna

Luk 6:37-42

7 "Thukhenna na thuak loh
nadingun midangte tungah thu
na khen kei un. 2 Banghang hiam
cihleh midangte tunga thu na khen
bangun no tungah zong thu hong
kikhen ding hi. Note zat tehna
tektek mah tawh note aa dingin a
hong kitehsakkik ding hi.

3 "Nangma mita singluang
phawk kha loin banghang in na
sanggampa mita ninthem muhsak

6:24 Luk 16:13
6:25 Luk 10:41
6:30 Luk 12:28
7:1 Luk 6:37; Rom 14:4; 1Co 4:5; Jam 4:11,12
7:2 Mar 4:24; Luk 6:38; Rom 2:1

na hi hiam? 4 Ngaihsun dih in na mit ah singluang khat om napi banghang in na sanggampa kiangah, 'Na mita ninthem hong lakkhiatsak ning,' ci thei na hi hiam? 5 A kineihkhem mipa aw! Nangma mita singluang lakhia masa in. Tua hi leh na sanggampa mita ninthem telmuh in na lakkhiatsak thei pan ding hi.

6 "A siangtho nate uite pia kei un. Kepsuangmanphate zong vokpi mai ah lot kha kei un. Na lotkhak leh a khe tawh tuangawp in kihei in nang a hong petgawp ding hi.

Ngetna, Zonna, Kiuhna

Luk 11:9-13

7 "Ngen un, hong kipia ding hi. Zong un, na mu ding uh hi. Kiu un, hong kihon ding hi. 8 Banghang hiam cihleh a ngente in ngah a, a zongte in mu in, a kiute kong kihon hi.

9 "Note lakah a ta in anlum ngen leh suang a pia ding, 10 ngasa ngen leh gul a pia ding kua om na hi uh hiam? 11 No mihoihlote nangawn in na tate uh na hoih piak ding thei na hih uh leh vana om na Pa un ama kianga a ngente na hoih hong pia zawthamlo ding ahi hiam! 12 Tua ahih manin note tunga hong kibawl dinga na deih khempeuh uh midangte tungah zong na bawl un. Thukham le Kamsangte laibu-te zong hih thu mah ahi hi.

7:7 Joh 14:13, 14; Jam 1:5-8; 1Jo 3:22
7:11 Jam 1:17
7:12 Luk 6:31; Rom 13:8-10; Gal 5:14
7:13 Luk 13:24; Joh 10:7,9
7:15 Luk 6:26; Saw 20:29; 2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 4:1; Kil 16:13
7:16 Luk 6:44; Jam 3:12
7:18 Luk 6:43
7:21 Joh 13:13; Rom 2:13; Jam 1:22; 1Jo 3:18
7:22 Luk 10:20; 1Co 13:1-3

Kong Kawcik

Luk 23:24

13 "Kong kawcik ah lut un. Banghang hiam cihleh siatna mun tun nading kongpi zai a, lampi zong tanzau ahih manin mi tampi in tua lampi a tawn uh hi. 14 Nuntakna mun tun nading kong kawcik a, lampi zong neu ahih manin mi tawmcik bekin a zui uh hi.

Singkung le a Gah

Luk 6:43-45

15 "A lungsim tawng uh ngia bangin gilo napi tuuvun silh a, note kianga a hong pai kamsangzuaute na kidawm un. 16 Amaute bangci mi hiam cih a gah panun na thei ding uh hi. Lingkung panin lenggah kilo thei ahi hiam? Thangling kung panin theigah kilo thei ahi hiam? 17 Tua ahih manin singkung hoih leh a gah hoih in singkung hoih kei leh a gah zong a hoih kei hi. 18 Singkung hoih in gah hoihlo gah theilo a, singkung hoihlo in gah hoih a gah thei kei hi. 19 Gah hoih a gahlo singkung khempeuh kiphuk in meikuang sungah kikhul ding hi. 20 Tua ahih manin amaute bangci mi hiam cih a gah panun na thei ding uh hi.

21 " 'Topa aw, Topa aw,' hong ci peuhmah vantung kumpigam sungah a lutkim kei ding uh hi. Vana ka Pa deih banga a gamtate bek a lut ding uh hi. 22 Tua ni ciangin mi tampi in, 'Topa aw, Topa aw, nangma min tawh

kamsang in thugen hilo ka hi uh hiam? Nangma min tawh dawite hawlkhia in nangma min tawh nalamdang bawl hilo ka hi uh hiam?' hong ci ding uh hi. **23** Tua ciangin, 'Note kong thei ngei kei hi. Siatna a bawl mite aw, ka kiang panin paikhia un!' ka ci ding hi.

Innlam Mi Nihte

Luk 6:47-49

24 "Tua ahih manin hih ka thugente za-a a zui mi khatpeuh in suangpi tunga innlam mipilpa tawh kibang hi ci in ka gen ding hi. **25** Guahzu in tui hong khang a, huihpi nungin tua inn a nawk hangin suangpi tungah kilam ahih manin a puk kei hi. **26** Hih ka thugente za napi in a zuilo mi in, sehnel tunga innlam mihaipa tawh kibang hi ci in ka gen ding hi. **27** Guahzu in tui hong khang a, huihpi nungin tua inn a nawk ciangin a puk hi. Tua pukna in a lian mahmah pukna ahi hi," a ci hi.

28 Zeisu in hih thute a gen khit ciangin mihonpite in a thuhilhna lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh thukhamhilh siate bangin hilh loin thuneipa bangin a hilh hi.

Miphak Khat

Mak 1:40-45; Luk 5:12-16

8 Zeisu mualtung pan hong kumsuk khit ciangin mihonpite in amah a zui uh hi. **2** Tua ciangin, en in, miphak khat hong pai in amah bia a, "Topa aw, hong damsak nuam lecin nong damsak thei hi," a ci hi.

3 Zeisu in a khut zanin amah lawng a, "Kong damsak nuam hi, damta in," ci a, thu a piak ciangin thakhat in a dam pah hi. **4** Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Hih thu kuama kiangah gen kei in. Ahi zongin pai inla siampipa kiangah va kilak in. Amaute tungah teci ahi dingin Moses hong thupiakna bangin biakpiakna khat va pia in," a ci hi.

Galkap 100 Ukpa Upna

Luk 7:1-10; Joh 4:34-54

5 Capernaum khua ah Zeisu a lut ciangin galkap 100 ukpa khat hong pai in, **6** "Topa aw, ka inn ah ka nasempa a pumzaw in lumcip a, genthei mahmah hi," ci in a ko hi.

7 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Hong pai in amah ka damsak ding hi," a ci hi.

8 Tua ciangin galkap 100 ukpa in dawngkik a, "Topa aw, ka inn sunga nong lut ding ka kilawm kei hi. Thu pia ziau leteh ka nasempa a dam ding hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh kei zong mite khutnuai-a om ka hi a, kei khut nuai ah zong galkapte a om hi. Khat kiangah, 'Va pai in,' ka cih ciangin a pai hi. A dang khat kiangah, 'Hong pai in,' ka cih ciangin a hong pai hi. Ka nasempa kiangah, 'Hih sem in,' ka cih ciangin a sem hi," a ci hi.

7:23 Luk 13:25-27
7:24 Jam 1:22-25
7:28 Mar 1:22; Luk 4:32; Joh 7:46
8:2 Luk 5:12
8:4 Mar 5:43; Luk 4:41; 17:14

10 Zeisu in tua thu a zak ciangin lamdangsa mahmah a, amah a zui mite kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Israel mite lak nangawn ah hi zahtak a lian upna a nei ka mu ngei kei hi! **11** Ken kong cih in ah nisuahna le nitumna lam panin mi tampi hong pai in Abraham, Isaac le Jacob-te tawh vantung kumpigam sungah a tukhawm ding uh hi. **12** Ahi zongin tua kumpigam tate ahih leh a pualam khuamial lakah a lawnkhia ding hi. Tua munah kahna leh hagawina a om ding hi," a ci hi.

13 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in galkap 100 ukpa kiangah, "Ciahkik in. Na upna bangin nang aa dingin piang tahen," a ci hi. Tua hun lian mahin a nasempa a dam hi.

Mi Tampi Kidamsak

Mak 1:29-34; Luk 4:38-41

14 Tua khit ciangin Peter inn ah Zeisu hong hawh in Peter sunghnu nattun in lupna tunga lum a mu hi. **15** Amah in tua nu khut a lawn ciangin a natna dam a, tho in amaute zin a do pah hi.

16 Nitak lam ciangin dawilut mi tampi Zeisu kiangah hong paipih uh a, tua dawite kam khat pauna bek tawh a hawlkhia ziau hi. Cina khempeuh zong a damsak hi. **17** Hih thu in,

"Amah in i zawngkhalna teng
lakhia in,
I cinatna teng a pua hi,"

ci a, kamsangpa Isaiah in a gensa thu a tangtunna ahi hi.

8:11 Luk 13:29
8:12 Luk 13:28
8:18 Mar 4:35
8:20 Mar 2:10

Zeisu Nungzui Dingte

Luk 9:57-62

18 Zeisu in ama kima om mihonpite a muh ciangin gal khat lamah galkah dingin a nungzuite thu a pia hi. **19** Tua laitak in thukhamhilh siapa khat ama kiangah hong pai a, "Sia aw, na paina peuh ah kong zui ding hi," a ci hi.

20 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ngiate in kua nei uh a, vana leng vasate in zong bu a nei uh hi. Ahih hangin Mihing Tapa in a lutang ngakh nading mun a nei kei hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua khit ciangin ama nungzuite khat in, "Topa aw, ka pa vui dingin hong paisak masa phot in," a ci hi.

22 Ahih hangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Hong zui in. Misi pen misite mahin na vui uh hen," a ci hi.

Zeisu in Huihpi Daisak

Mak 4:36-41; Luk 8:22-25

23 Gunkuang sungah amah a kahtoh ciangin a nungzuite in zong a zui uh hi. **24** Tua ciangin tuilipi tungah thakhat in huih khauh mahmah hong nung a, tuihual in gunkuang a tum dekdek hi. Zeisu ahih leh a ihmu hi. **25** A nungzuite ama kiangah pai in phong uh a, "Topa aw, a simang ding ka hita uh hi, hong hon in!" a ci uh hi.

26 Zeisu in, "Upna neu mite aw, banghang in hi zahtak in lau na hi uh hiam?" a cih khit ciangin

tho a, huihpi le tuihual a taii leh a dai pah hi.

27 Amaute in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hihpa bangci bang mi hi zawzen ahi hiam? Huihpi le tuihualte nangawn in ama thu a mang tazen uh hi," a ci uh hi.

Dawilut Mi Nih Kidamsak

Mak 5:1-20; Luk 8:26-39

28 Zeisu tuilipi galkhat a om Gergesa mite teenna kuam a tun ciangin dawilut mi nih han pan hong paikhia uh a, amah a na dawntuah uh hi. Amaute gilo in gamhtat mahmah uh ahih manin kuamah in tua lampi a tawn ngam kei uh hi. **29** Amaute thakhat in awng uh a, "Pasian Tapa Zeisu aw, nang tawh ka kisaina uh bang om ahi hiam? A hun tung nailopi in kote bawlsia dinga hong pai na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

30 Amaute tawh a kigamla simsim ah vok honpi khat a om hi. **31** Dawite in ama kiangah, "Nong hawlkhiat leh hualai a vok honte sungah hong lutsak in," ci in a thum uh hi.

32 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Pai un," ci in thupia a, tua dawite paikhia in vok honte sungah a lut uh hi. Thakhat thu mahin vok hon khempeuh ken lakah taiphialsuk uh a, tuilipi sung kidenna in a si khin uh hi. **33** Vokcingte tai pah vingveng uh a, dawilut mite tunga thupiang khempeuh khua sungah a va ko uh hi.

34 Tua ciangin tua khua mite a khuazang un Zeisu en dingin hong paikhia uh a, a muh uh ciangin amau gam panin a paikhiat nading a thum uh hi.

8:29 Mar 1:24; Joh 2:4; 2Pe 2:4

8:34 Luk 5:8; Saw 16:39

Pumzaw Mi Khat Kidamsak

Mak 2:1-12; Luk 5:17-26

9 Tua ciangin Zeisu gunkuang tuangin galkah a, ama khua a tung hi. **2** Tua leh, en in, pumzaw mi khat a lupna tawh zawng in ama kiangah a hong paipih uh hi. Zeisu in amaute upna a muh ciangin pumzawpa kiangah, "Ka ta aw, lungnuam in na mawhnate hong kimaisak zo hi," a ci hi.

3 Tua thu a zak phetun thukhamhilh siate pawlkhat in a lungsim uh ah, "Hihpa Pasian tungah a pausia hi!" a ci pah uh hi.

4 Zeisu in amaute lungsim thei ahih manin, "Banghang in note lungsim sungah thusia ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **5** 'Na mawhnate hong kimaisak zo hi,' cih ding le, 'Tho inla lampai in,' cih ding koi baih zaw ahi hiam? **6** Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawhmaisak theihna thu a neih lam na theih nadingun," a cih khit ciangin pumzawpa kiangah, "Tho in, na lupna pua inla, na inn ah ciah in," a ci hi. **7** Tua pa zong tho in a inn ah a ciah hi.

8 Mihonpite in hih thupiang a muh uh ciangin, lamdangsa mahmah uh a, mihingte tungah tua bang vangliatna a pia Pasian a phat uh hi.

9:2 Luk 7:48; Joh 16:33

9:3 Joh 10:33

9:4 Luk 6:8; Joh 2:25

9:8 Luk 7:16; Joh 15:8; Saw 4:21

Zeisu in Matthew Sam

Mak 2:13-17; Luk 5:27-32

9 Tua mun panin Zeisu paisuak a, siahdonna buuk sunga a tu Matthew kici mi khat a muh ciangin, "Hong zui in," a ci hi. Matthew zong dingkhia in Zeisu a zui hi.

10 Inn sungah Zeisu an ne-a a tut laitak in, en in, siahdongte le mawhneite tampitak hong pai in Zeisu le a nungzuite tawh ankuang a umkhawm uh hi. **11** Pharisee pawlte in a muh uh ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Banghang in na siapa un siahdongte le mawhneite tawh an nekhawm ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

12 Tua thu a zak ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Mi cidamte aa dingin siavuan kisam lo a, mi cinate aa ding bekin kisam hi. **13** Ahih hangin va pai unla, 'Gangawh biakna sangin hehpihna ka deih zaw hi,' a cihna thu a khiatna va kantel phot un. Banghang hiam cihleh midikte sam dinga hong pai ka hi kei hi. Mawhneite a kisikkik theih nadingun a sam dinga hong pai ka hi hi," a ci hi.

Antanna Thu

Mak 2:18-22; Luk 5:33-39

14 Tua khit ciangin John nungzuite a kiangah hong pai uh a, "Kote le Pharisee pawlte in an ka tang zelzel uh hi. Banghang in na nungzuite in antang lo uh ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

15 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Zineipa tawh a omkhop sungun a lawm a gualte thum le tau in ombuang ding uh ahi hiam? Ahih hangin amaute kiang pan zineipa a kilakkhiat hun hong tung dinga, tua ciangin bel an a tang ding uh hi.

16 "Puan lui a kiphop ciangin kuamah in a ton nailo puanbek a thak tawh a phop kei hi. Tua bangin phop leh a phopna puanbek a thak in puan lui kaikek in, a kekna a zai semsem ding hi. **17** Kuamah in savun um lui sungah lenggahtui thak a thun kei hi. Tua bangin kithun leh savun um puakkham in lenggahtui teng luangkhia dinga, savun um zong a kisia ding hi. Lenggahtui thakte savun um thak sung mahah a kithun hi. Tua hi leh a nih tuakin bitkhawm in sawtveipi kikoih thei hi," a ci hi.

Numeino Hinkikna le Siluang Numei Damna

Mak 5:21-43; Luk 8:40-56

18 Hih thute a gengen laitak in, en in, makaipa khat hong pai in amah bia a, "Ka tanu tu mahmah in a si hi. Ahi zongin nang hong pai in a tungah na khut nga leteh a hing ding hi," a ci hi. **19** Zeisu dingkhia in amah zui a, a nungzuite in zong a zui uh hi.

20 Tua laitak in kum sawm le kum nih sung tawntung siluang natna a vei numei khatin Zeisu nunglam panin a puanmongtep thakhat in a va lawng hi. **21** Amah in a lungsim sungah, "A puan va lawng beek leng zong ka dam ding hi," a ci hi.

9:11 Luk 5:30; Gal 2:15
9:13 Luk 19:10; 1Ti 1:15
9:14 Luk 18:12
9:15 Joh 3:29; Saw 13:2,3
9:18 Mar 5:23
9:20 Mar 3:10; Luk 6:19

22 Zeisu a nunglam ah kihei a, amah a muh ciangin, “Ka tanu aw, lungnuam in, na upna in a hong damsak zo hi,” a ci hi. Tua hun lian mahin tua numei a dam hi.

23 Makaipa inn sungah Zeisu a lut ciangin tamngai tumte le kap a gamlum ngeingai mihonpi a mu hi. **24** Tua ciangin amah in tua mite kiangah, “Na awn un. Numeino a si hilo in a ihmu ahi hi,” a cih leh amaute in zahpih in a nuihsan uh hi. **25** Ahih hangin Zeisu in mihonpi a pusuahsak khit ciangin inn sungah lut a, numeino khut a let ciangin numeino a tho hi. **26** Hih thu tua gam mun khempeuh ah a kizel hi.

Mittaw Nih in Khua Mukik

27 Tua mun pan Zeisu a paikhiat ciangin, mittaw nih in amah zui uh a, “David Tapa aw, kote hong hehpih in!” ci in a kiko uh hi.

28 Inn sungah amah a lut ciangin, mittaw nihte in zong a zui uh hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu in, “Na mit uh a vaksak thei dingin nong um uh hiam?” ci in dong a, amaute in, “Kong um uh hi Topa aw,” a ci uh hi.

29 Tua ciangin amah in a mit uh lawnsak a, “Na upna bangun, note tungah hong piang tahen,” a cih leh, **30** a mit uh kihong pah hi. Zeisu in amaute kiangah, “Hih thu kuamah theisak peuhmah kei un,” ci in khauhtak in thu a pia hi. **31** Ahih hangin amaute paikhia uh a, tua gam sung khempeuh ah ama thu a kizelsak uh hi.

9:22 Mar 10:52; Luk 7:50; Joh 16:33
9:24 Joh 11:11-14; Saw 20:10; 1Co 11:30; 1Th 4:13-16
9:25 Luk 7:14
9:26 Mar 1:28; Luk 4:14,37
9:27 Mar 10:47
9:28 Saw 14:9
9:31 Mar 7:36
9:33 Mar 2:12
9:36 Mar 8:2
9:37 Luk 10:2; Joh 4:35

Pautheilo Khat Pau

32 Tua mi nihte a paikhiat laitak mah un, en in, a pautheilo dawilut mi khat ama kiangah hong paipih uh hi. **33** Amah in dawi a hawlkhiat ciangin, a pautheilo pa hong pauthei pah hi. Mihonpi in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, “Israel mite lakah hih bang i mu ngei kei hi!” a ci uh hi.

34 Ahih hangin, Pharisee-te in, “Amah in dawi mangpipa min suangin dawigilote a hawlkhia ahi hi,” a ci uh hi.

Nasem ding Tawmlua

35 Tua bangin khuapi khuata kici tengah Zeisu vak kawikawi in amaute kikhopna innte ah thu a hilh hi. Pasian kumpigam lungdamna thu tangko in cina le natna tuamtuam a nei mi khempeuh a damsak hi. **36** Amah in mihonpite a et ciangin hehpihhuai a sa mahmah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute a cing omlo, a thabei, a kithehthang zelzul tuute tawh kibang uh hi. **37** Tua hi a, a nungzuite kiangah, “An lak ding tam mahmah napi nasemte a tawm hi. **38** Tua ahih manin an la ding nasemte hong sawl nadingin an nei Topa kiangah ngen un,” a ci hi.

Nungzuite Teelna

Mak 3:13-19; 6:7-13;
Luk 6:12-16; 9:1-6

10 Zeisu in a nungzui sawm le nihte sam a, dawigilote hawlkhiat theih nading le cinatna nam khempeuh le natna namkim a damsak theih nadingun thuneihna a pia hi.

2 Tua sawltak sawm le nihte min in a khatna ah Peter kici Simon le a sanggampa Andrew, Zebedee tapa James le a sanggampa John, **3** Philip le Bartholomew, Thomas le siahdongpa Matthew, Alphaeus tapa James, Thaddaeus a kici Lebbaeus, **4** Canaan mi Simon le amah a lehhekpa Judas Iscariot-te ahi uh hi.

Sawm le Nihte Sawlkhia

5 Zeisu in tua sawm le nihte sawlkhia in amaute kiangah, "Gentile-te kiangah pai kei unla, Samaria mite khua ah zong lut kei un. **6** Tuu banga a gammang Israel innkuante kiang bekah pai un. **7** Na pai ciangun, 'Vantung kumpigam hong naita hi,' ci in tangko un. **8** Cinate damsak unla, miphakte damsak un. Misite thosak in dawite hawlkhia un. Man piak loh a na ngah bangun manngen loin na pia un. **9** Kham, ngun le sumngote sumbawm sungah keng kei un. **10** Lampi a na zat ding uh thungip, puanak nih, khedap le ciangkhut cihte zong keng kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh nasempa in a nekkhop a ngah dingin a kilawm hi.

11 "Khuapi khuata mun khatpeuh ah na lut uh ciangin, zintun nadingin a kilawm mi kan unla, na ciah mateng un tua inn ah tamsuak un. **12** Inn khatpeuh ah na lut uh ciangun hopih un. **13** Tua innkuan in nopna ngah dinga a kilawm leh note piak nopna ngah henla, a kilawm kei leh note tungah tua nopna hong tungkik hen. **14** Note hong nolha na thu uh a ngai nuamlo mi khatpeuh a om leh tua inn hiam tua khua hiam pan na ciah uh ciangin note khe tunga leivuite singkhia un. **15** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, thukhen ni ciangin Sodom le Gomorrah khuate thuakna in tua khua thuakna sangin a thuaknop zaw lai ding hi!

Hongtung ding Bawlsiatnate

Mak 13:9-13; Luk 21:12-17

16 "Ngai un, ngiahon laka a kikhah tuute bangin note kong sawlkhia hi. Tua ahih manin gul bangin pilvang unla, vakhu bangin migi un. **17** Mite in thukhente khut ah hong apin kikhopna innte ah hong sat ding uh ahih manin kidawm un. **18** Keima hangin kumpite le mangpite mai ah hong puak ding uh a, tua in amaute le Gentile-te tungah teci na suah nading uh ahi hi. **19** Amaute in hong ap uh ciangin bang thu genin bangci gen ding cih lungkham khol kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh na thu gen ding uh a hun lianin hong kihilh ding hi. **20** A gen ding note

10:1 Mar 3:13-15; Luk 4:36
10:4 Mar 14:10; Saw 1:16
10:5 Luk 9:52; Joh 4:4-9; Saw 8:5,25
10:9 Luk 22:35
10:10 1Ti 5:18
10:14 Mar 6:11; Luk 9:5; Saw 13:51
10:15 Saw 17:31; 2Pe 2:6; 1Jo 4:17; Jud 1:7
10:16 Luk 10:3; Saw 20:29; 1Co 14:20
10:17 Mar 13:9; Saw 5:40
10:18 Saw 25:24-26
10:20 Luk 12:11,12

hilo in note sung panin na Pa uh Kha in a gen ding hi.

21 "Unau khat le khat a sih nadingun a kilehhek ding uh hi. Pa in a tate lehhek dinga, tate in a nu le a pa langpan in a si dingin a lehhek ding uh hi. **22** Keima min hangin mi khempeuh in note hong mudah ding uh hi. Ahi zongin a tawp donga a kipte in hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh hi. **23** Hih khua ah hong kibawlsiat leh khua dang khat ah tai un. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Israel gam khua khempeuh na khitma un Mihing Tapa a hong pai ding hi. **24** "Nungzuipa in a siapa sangin lian zawlo a, nasempa in a topa sangin lian zawlo hi. **25** Nungzuipa in a siapa tawh hong kibang a, nasempa in a topa tawh a kibat leh phazo hi. A inntekpipa Beelzebub[g] hi ci khin uh ahih teh a innkuanpih dangte bel nakcih zawkan lo ding uh ahi hiam!

Kua Kihta Ding

Luk 12:2-7

26 "Tua ahih manin amaute kihta kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh a kilang lo dinga a kisincip thei le a kithei lo dinga a ki-iimcip thei bangmah a om kei hi.

27 "Khuamial sunga kong gen thute khuavak ah gen un. Na zak thute uh innkhumzang panin tangkokhia un. **28** Pumpi bek that thei-a kha a that theilote kihta kei un. Ahi zongin kha le pumpi a nih in hell[g] sungah a khia theipa kihta un. **29** Kawlgit nih ciangin dangkasan[g] tang khat tawh kizuak hilo ahi hiam? Tuate khat nangawn na Pa uh deihna om loin lei ah a mawkkiat kei hi. **30** Note lutung a samzang khempeuh zong a kisim khinzo ahi hi. **31** Tua ahih manin lau kei un. Kawlgit tampi sangin na manpha zaw uh hi.

Mite mai ah Khazih Pulakna

Luk 12:8, 9

32 "Tua hi a, mite mai ah kei a hong pawlpih mi peuhmah vana ka Pa mai ah zong ka sang ding hi. **33** Mite mai ah kei a hong nial mi peuhmah vana ka Pa mai ah zong ka nial ding hi.

34 "Leitung ah kilemna bawl dinga hong pai hi ci in hong ngaihsun kei un. Ahi zongin kilemna bawl ding hilo in namsau khah dinga hong pai ka hi zaw hi. **35** Tapa le a pa, tanu le a nu, monu le teknu a kilangpansak dinga hong pai ka hi hi. **36** Mi khat galin ama innkuanpihte mah ahi ding hi.

37 "Kei sangin a nu a pa, a tanu a tapa a it zawte kei tawh kipawl theilo hi. **38** Ama singlamteh pua loin ka nung a hong zuite zong kei tawh kituak lo hi. **39** A nuntakna a hu nuam mi in a nuntakna tan dinga, keima hanga a nuntakna a tan mi in nuntakna a ngah ding hi.

40 "Note hong sang mi in kei hong sang hi a, kei hong sang mi in kei a hong sawlpa zong a sang ahi hi. **41** Kamsang khat pen

10:21 Mar 13:12
10:22 Mar 13:13; Luk 21:19; Joh 15:21; Kil 2:10
10:23 Luk 17:30
10:24 Joh 13:16
10:25 Mar 3:22
10:26 Mar 4:22; Luk 8:17
10:28 Heb 10:31
10:30 Luk 21:18; Saw 27:34
10:32 Rom 10:9
10:33 Mar 8:38; 2Ti 2:12
10:37 Luk 14:26
10:38 Luk 14:27
10:39 Joh 12:25
10:40 Luk 9:48; Joh 12:44; Gal 4:14

kamsang ahih mana a sang mi in tua kamsangpa ngah bangbang thaman a ngah ding hi. Midik khat pen midik ahih mana a sang mi in tua midikpa ngah bangbang thaman a ngah ding hi. **42** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih naupangnote khat peuhpeuh keima nungzui ahih mana tuivot haikhat nangawn a suah mi peuhmah in thaman ngah loin a om kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu le Tuiphumpa John

Luk 7:18-35

11 Zeisu in nungzui sawm le nihte thu a piak khit ciangin khuapite ah thugen ding le thuhilh dingin tua mun panin a paikhia hi.

2 John in thongsung panin Khazih nasepnate a zak ciangin a nungzuite nih sawl a, **3** "Hong pai ding pa mah na hi hiam, ahih keileh a dang khat lamen lai ding ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dongsak hi.

4 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Pai unla, na muhsa na zaksa khempeuh uh John kiangah va gen un. **5** Mittawte in khuamu in khebaite lam a pai uh hi. Miphakte damsiang uh a, bengngongte in khua a za uh hi. Misite kithokiksak a, mizawngte tungah lungdamna thu a kihilh hi. **6** Keima hanga a puklo mi in mihampha ahi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

7 Amaute a paikhiat khit uh ciangin John tawh kisai Zeisu in mihonpite kiangah a gen in ah, "Bang en dingin gamlak ah paikhia na hi uh hiam? Huihin a mut ciangin a kihuang diamdiam pumpeng kungte en dinga paikhia na hi uh hiam? **8** Ahih keileh bang en ding na hi uh hiam? Puansilh nel niknek tawh a kizem khatpeuh en dinga paikhia na hi uh hiam? En un, puannel niknek a silhte in kumpi inn sunga a teengte ahi uh hi. **9** Tua ahih leh bang en ding taktak a paikhia na hi uh hiam? Kamsangpa khat en dinga paikhia na hi uh hiam? Hi takpi hi. Note kong gen in ah, amah in kamsang mawkmawk khat ciang bek hilo hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Lai Siangtho ah a kigelh mah bangin,

> 'En in, nangma lampi a
> sialkhol dingin,
> Na mai ah ka kamtaipa ka
> sawl ding hi,'

a cihpa in amah ahi hi.

11 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, numei sung panin a suak mite lakah Tuiphumpa John sanga a lianzaw kuamah a om kei hi. Ahi zongin vantung kumpigam sunga a neupenpa nangawn amah sangin a lianzaw hi. **12** Tuiphumpa John hun a kipan tuhun dong vantung kumpigam in zawhthawh bawlna thuak a, a zawhthawh bawlte in thagum suangin a la uh hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham le kamsangte khempeuh in John hun donga a piang ding thute a genkhol hi. **14** Note in na sannop uh leh hong pai ding hi ci

10:42 Mar 9:41; Saw 10:4; Heb 6:10
11:3 Joh 11:27; Heb 10:37
11:5 Luk 4:18,19
11:9 Luk 1:76
11:10 Mar 1:2; Luk 7:27; Joh 3:28
11:13 Luk 16:16
11:14 Luk 1:17; Joh 1:21

a, a kigenpa Elijah in amah ahi hi.
15 Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!

16 "Hih khang mite bang tawh genteh ding ka hi hiam? Sumbuuk ah tu in a lawmte kiangah,

17 'Tamngai ka tumtum uh hangin,
Na lam tuan kei uh a,
Ka tamlawh uh hangin lah,
Na kap tuan kei uh hi,'
a ci naupangte tawh kibang uh hi.

18 "Banghang hiam cihleh John hong pai in an ne lo, tuidawn lo-a a om ciangin amaute in, 'Dawilawm neipa hi,' a ci uh hi.
19 Mihing Tapa hong pai a, anne tuidawn in a om ciangin lah, 'En un, anhai, zuhaipa, siahdongte le mawhneite zawlpa,' a ci zel uh hi. Ahih hangin ciimna in a gamtatnate panin hong kilangkhia hi," a ci hi.

A Kisikkik lo Khuapite

Luk 10:13-15

20 Zeisu in nalamdang a tam pen a bawlna khuapite a mawhna uh kisikkik lo uh ahih manin, 21 mawhsak a a taii in ah, "Chorazin khua aw, gimna na thuak ding hi! Bethsaida khua aw, gimna na thuak ding hi! Banghang hiam cihleh no tunga hong kibawl nalamdangte Tyre khua le Sidon khuate ah a kibawl hi leh tanglai pekin amaute in ippi puan silhin vut kibuak in a mawhna uh kisikkik khinzo ding uh hi. 22 Tua ahih manin ken kong cih in ah thukhen ni ciangin Tyre khua le Sidon khuate thuakna in note thuakna sangin a thuaknop zaw ding hi. 23 Vantung donga hong kilamto Capernaum khua aw, Hades[g] dongah hong kikhiasuk ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh nangma sunga hong kibawl nalamdangte Sodom khua ah a kibawl hi leh tuni dongin tua khua kiplai ding hi. 24 Tua ahih manin ken kong cih in ah thukhen ni ciangin Sodom khuapi thuakna in nangma thuakna sangin a thuaknop zaw ding hi," a ci hi.

11:15 Mar 4:23; Luk 14:35; Kil 2:7
11:18 Luk 1:15
11:21 Mar 6:45; Luk 9:10; Joh 1:44; Saw 12:20
11:25 Luk 22:42; Joh 11:41
11:27 Joh 3:35; 10:15
11:29 Joh 13:15; Phi 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Jo 2:6

Tawldamna

Luk 10:21, 22

25 Tua laitak mahin Zeisu in, "Vantung le leitung a uk ka Pa aw, hih nate mipil misiamte kiang pan selin naungekte tungah lakkhia na hih manin nang tungah ka lungdam hi. 26 Hi hi, Pa aw, tua banga a pian ding hoih na sak ahi hi.

27 "Ka Pa in na khempeuh kei tungah a hong ap khinzo hi. Pa simloh kuamah in Tapa a thei kei hi. Tapa le Tapa in a kitheihsak nop mite simloh kuamah in Pa a thei kei hi.

28 "Vangik pua-a a gim mi khempeuhte aw, ka kiangah hong paita un, tawldamna kong pia ding hi. 29 Keima hakkol kisuan unla, ka kiangah hong kisin un. Banghang hiam cihleh keimah in lungnem in a kiniamkhiat

mi ka hi hi. Tua hi leh lungsim tawldamna na ngah ding uh hi. **30** Banghang hiam cihleh keima hakkol puaknop a, ka van zong a zang hi," a ci hi.

Sabbath Ni a Uk Topa

Mak 2:23-3:6; Luk 6:1-10

12 Tua hun sung Sabbath ni khatin buhlei kantan in Zeisu a pai hi. A nungzuite gilkial uh a, buhvuite zutin a bak uh hi. **2** Pharisee-te in a muh uh ciangin, "En in, na nungzuite in Sabbath ni-a sep dinga thukham in a phalloh na a sem uh hi!" a ci uh hi.

3 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "David le a pawlte a gilkial laitak un, **4** Pasian inn sungah lut uh a, amah le a pawlte nek theih ding a hilo, siampite bek nek theih ding Ompihna Anlumte ne uh hi cih thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam? **5** Ahih keileh Sabbath ni in siampite in biakinnpi sungah Sabbath ngeina a palsat uh hangin mawhna in kiciamteh lo ahihlam thukham laibu sungah sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam? **6** Ken kong cih in ah biakinnpi sangin a lianzawpa hi lai ah a om hi. **7** Ahih hangin,

'Gangawh biakpiakna
sangin hehpihna ka deih
zaw hi,'

a cihna thu theitel hi le uh teh khialhna a neilo mipa na mawhsak kei ding uh hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh Mihing Tapa in Sabbath ni zong a Ukpa ahi hi," a ci hi.

11:30 1Jo 5:3
12:2 Luk 13:14; Joh 5:10
12:5 Joh 7:22,23
12:10 Mar 3:2; Luk 11:54
12:11 Luk 14:5
12:14 Mar 3:6; Luk 6:11; Joh 5:18
12:18 Joh 3:34

Sabbath Ni in Cina Damsak

9 Tu in tua mun panin amah paikhia in amaute kikhopna inn sungah a lut hi. **10** En in, tua lai ah a khut langkhat a si mi khat a om hi. Amaute in Zeisu a mawhmat nop manun, "Sabbath ni in cina damsak ding thukham tawh a kituak hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi. **11** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Sabbath ni in tuu khat bek a neih guam sungah kia leh a lakhia lo ding note lakah kua om na hi uh hiam? **12** Tuu khat sangin mihing khat manpha zaw mahmah hilo ahi hiam? Tua ahih manin Sabbath ni in a pha bawl ding thukham tawh kituak hi," a ci hi.

13 Tua khit ciangin mipa kiangah, "Na khut zan in," a ci hi. A zan ciangin a lang khat lam tawh a kibangkik hi. **14** Tua khit ciangin Pharisee-te paikhia in amah thah theih nading thu a kikum uh hi.

Pasian Teel Nasempa

Mak 3:7-12

15 Zeisu in tua thu a theih ciangin tua mun pan paikhia a, mihonpi in a zui uh hi. Amah in amaute khempeuh a damsak hi. **16** Ama thu kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun a kham hi. **17** Hih in kamsangpa Isaiah gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

18 Isaiah in,

"En un! hihin ka teelsa ka
nasempa,
Ka itpa le ka lung hong

damsak mahmah pa ahi
hi!
Ama tungah ka Kha ka koih
dinga,
Gentile-te tungah thuman a
hilh ding hi.
19 Amah in thu sel loin,
A aw sangkhai lo dinga,
Kongzing lakah zong
kuamah in,
Ama aw a za kei ding hi.
20 Thuman thutang a
gualzawhsak mateng in,
A kitamsa pumpeng kuaitan
loin,
A tanglai meivak a sumit
kei ding hi.
21 Gentile-te in ama min a
muang ding uh hi,"
a ci hi.

Zeisu le Beelzebub

Mak 3:20-30; Luk 11:14-23

22 Tua khit ciangin a mittaw in a pautheilo dawilut mi khat Zeisu kiangah hong paipih uh hi. Zeisu in tua pa damsak ahih manin mittaw in a pautheilo pa pauthei in khua zong a mu thei hi. 23 Tua ciangin mipi khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hihpa in David Tapa hi thei ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi. 24 Tu in Pharisee-te in hih thu a zak uh ciangin, "Hihpa in dawite mangpipa Beelzebub[g] min suangin dawite a hawlkhia ahi hi," a cihsan uh hi.

25 Zeisu in amaute ngaihsutnate thei ahih manin amaute kiangah, "Kumpigam khat peuhpeuh amah le amah kilangkhen a, a kido leh a mangthang lel ding hi. Khua sung khat ahi a, innkuan khat ahi zongin amau le amau a kilem kei uh leh ding zolo ding uh hi. 26 Satan in Satan hawlkhia in amah le amah kilem kei leh ama kumpigam bangci in kip thei ding ahi hiam? 27 Beelzebub[g] suangin dawite hawlkhia ka hih leh na tate un kua min suangin dawite hawlkhia uh ahi hiam? Tua ahih ciangin amaute in note tungah thu a hong khente a suak ding uh hi. 28 Ahih hangin Pasian Kha tawh dawite hawlkhia ka hih manin note tungah Pasian kumpigam hong tung zo hi. 29 Ahih keileh mi khatin mi thahat khat hencip masa lopi in a inn luhin a neih a lamte bangci laksak thei ding ahi hiam? A hencip khit ciang bekin a inn a luh zo pan ding hi. 30 Kei tawh a hong pangkhawmlo peuhmah ka langpang hi a, a hong kaihkhoppihlo peuhmah a thehthang mi ahi hi.

A Kimaisak Theilo Mawhna

31 "Tua hi a, ken kong cih in ah mawhna namkim le Pasian tunga pausiatna peuhmah a kimaisak ding hi. Ahi zongin Kha tunga pausiatnate a kimaisak kei ding hi. 32 Mihing Tapa langpanna kam a paute kimaisak dinga, Kha Siangtho langpanna kam a paute ahih leh tu khang le hong tung ding khang dongin a kimaisak kei ding hi.

33 "Singkung a hoih leh a gah hoih a, singkung a hoih kei leh a

12:24 Mar 3:22
12:27 Saw 19:13
12:30 Mar 9:40; Luk 11:23
12:31 Mar 3:28,29; Luk 12:10
12:32 Mar 10:30; Luk 20:34, 35; Eph 1:21; Heb 6:5
12:33 Luk 6:43,44

gah hoih lo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh singkungte a gah panin a kithei hi. **34** A gupha gul suante aw! Mi hoihlote na hih manun kamhoih bangci zat theih ding na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh lungsim sunga a dimlet thute kam panin a hong phulkhia ahi hi. **35** Mihoih in ama lungsim hoih sunga a khol thuhoihte genkhia a, mihoihlo in thusia khol in thusia mah a genkhia hi. **36** Ken kong cih in ah mite in kimanna neilo, a mawkpauna kammalte uh hangin thukhen ni ciangin sittelna a thuak ding uh hi. **37** Banghang hiam cihleh na kampauna zui in dik hong kitangsak dinga, na kampauna mah zui in hong kimawhsak ding hi," a ci hi.

Jonah tawh Kisai Lim

Luk 11:29-32

38 Tua ciangin thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee-te pawlkhat in, "Sia aw, limlamdang khat hong lak leteh ka mu nuam uh hi," a ci uh hi.

39 Tua ciangin Zeisu in dawngkik a, "A gilo le a paktat tulai khang mite in limlamdang a nget uh hangin kamsangpa Jonah tunga piang limlamdang longal a dang kilak lo ding hi. **40** Jonah in ngapi gil sungah sun thum le zan thum a om bangin Mihing Tapa zong lei sungah sun thum le zan thum a om ding hi. **41** Thukhen ni ciangin Nineveh khua mite hong dingto in tulai khang mite a mawhsak ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Jonah tangkona hangin amaute mawhna a kisikkik uh hi. En un, Jonah sanga a lianzawpa hi lai ah a om hi. **42** Thukhen ni ciangin Khanglam gam kumpinu in tulai khang mite tawh dingkhawm in amaute a mawhsak ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Solomon pilna a ngai dingin leimong khat panin amah a hong pai hi. En un, Solomon sanga a lianzawpa hi lai ah a om hi.

43 "Dawigilo in mi khat sung pan a paikhiat khit ciangin tawlngak nading zongin munkeuna tengah a vak kawikawi hangin a mu zo kei hi. **44** Tua ciangin amah in, 'Ka paikhiatna inn mahah ciahkik ning,' a ci hi. A tun ciangin tua inn na awngin kiphiat kipuah sinsen a om a mu hi. **45** Tua ciangin amah sanga a gilo zaw dawi sagih va zawn a, tua inn ah lutpih in a teeng uh hi. Tu-a tua pa dinmun in a masa sangin a sia zaw hi. A gilo tulai khang mite tungah zong tua bangin a piang ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Nu le Sanggamte

Mak 3:31-35; Luk 8:19-21

46 Zeisu in mihonpite thu a hilhhilh laitak in a nu le a sanggamte in amah hopih nuamin innpua ah a ding uh hi. **47** Tua ciangin mi khat in, "En in, na nu le na sanggamte in nang hong hopih nuamin innpua ah a ding uh hi," a ci hi.

48 Ahih hangin Zeisu in tua mi kiangah, "Ka nu kua hi a, ka sanggamte kua ahi hiam?" ci in **49** a nungzuite lamah a khut

12:34 Luk 6:45
12:37 Jam 3:2
12:38 Mar 8:11,12; Luk 11:16; Joh 2:11,18; 1Co 1:22
12:39 Luk 11:29
12:45 2Pe 2:20
12:46 Luk 1:43; Joh 2:1,2, 12; Saw 1:14; 1Co 9:5; Gal 1:19

zan a, "En un, hih mite in ka nu le ka sanggamte ahi uh hi! **50** Banghang hiam cihleh vantung a om ka Pa deihna bangin a gamta mi khat peuhpeuh ka sanggampa, ka sanggamnu le ka nu ahi uh hi," a ci hi.

Khaici Vawhpa Thugentehna

Mak 4:1-20; Luk 8:4-15

13 Tua ni mahin inn pan Zeisu paikhia a, tuilipi gei ah a tu hi. **2** Mihonpi hong kikhawm uh ahih manin gunkuang tungah kahto in tu a, mipi khempeuh ahih leh tuili gei ah a ding uh hi.

3 Amah in thugentehna tawh thu tampi a hilh in ah, "Ngai un, khaici vawhpa in khaici vawh dingin a kuankhia hi. **4** Amah in khaici a vawh laitak in pawlkhat lamdung ah kia a, vasate hong pai in tawmin a ne uh hi. **5** Pawlkhatte suang kitawphah lei tawmna munah kia in lei dai ahih manin thakhat in a po pah hi. **6** Ahih hangin ni hong sa in halvul a, zungkha zo loin, a keumang hi. **7** Pawlkhatte ling lakah kia a, lingkungte hong khangin tuate a depgawp hi. **8** Ahih hangin a dangte lei hoihna ah kia a, pawlkhatte a zah 100, pawlkhatte a zah 60, pawlkhatte a zah 30 a gah hi. **9** Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!" a ci hi.

Thugentehna Deihna

10 A nungzuite in va naih uh a, "Banghang in gentehna tawh amaute thu hilh na hi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

11 Amah in dawngkik a, "Vantung kumpigam tawh kisai a kisel thusimte theihtheihna note hong kipiak hangin amaute kipia lo hi. **12** A neite kipiak beh in tampitak a nei ding uh hi. A neilote ahih leh a neih sunsun nangawn uh a kilakkhiatsak ding hi. **13** Amaute in enen napi mu theilo, ngaingai napi za theilo in a theih theihloh nadingun thugentehna tawh ka hilh ahi hi. **14** Tua mite tungah Isaiah genkholhna a tangtung hi. Amah in,

> 'Note in zaza napi in,
> Na telthei kei ding uh hi.
> Mumu napi in na phawk thei
> kei ding uh hi.
> **15** Banghang hiam cihleh hih
> mite a lungsim uh mawl
> in,
> A bil un khuaza hak mahmah
> a,
> A mit uh zong a sicip uh hi.
> Tua hi kei leh a mit un
> khuamu in,
> A bil un khua a za ding hi.
> A lungsim un theitel in,
> Hong kiheikik ding uh a,
> Amaute ka damsak ding hi,'

a ci hi.

16 "Ahih hangin note na hih uh leh na mit un khuamu in na bil un khuaza ahih manin mihampha na hi uh hi. **17** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, kamsangte le midikte in note muhte a muhnop uh hangin a mu kha kei uh hi. Na zakte uh a zaknop uh hangin a za kha kei uh hi.

12:50 Joh 15:14
13:2 Luk 5:3
13:11 1Co 2:10,14; Col 1:27; 1Jo 2:20,27
13:15 Joh 12:40; Saw 28:26, 27; Rom 11:8
13:17 Joh 8:56; Heb 11:13; 1Pe 1:10-12

Thugentehna Telgenna

18 "Tua ahih ciangin khaici vawhpa tawh thugentehna na ngai un. **19** Mi khatin vantung kumpigam thu a zak ciangin theitel zolo ahih manin gilopa hong pai in ama lungsim sunga kivawhsa khaici a lakkhiatsak hi. Tua mi in lamdung a a kia khaici ahi hi. **20** A nuai ah suang om a, a tungtham lei tawm a omna munah a kia khaici in thu a zak ciangin lungdamna tawh a sang pah mi ahi hi. **21** Ahih hangin ama sungah zungkha lo ahih manin tawlkhat sung bek a kip hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian thu hanga haksatna ahih keileh bawlsiatna hong tun ciangin a lungkia pah hi. **22** Tu in ling laka a kia khaici in thu za napi leitung nuntakna aa ding lunghihmawhna le khemna tawh kidim hauhnopna in ama thu sansa depgawp ahih manin a gah zolo mi ahi hi. **23** Ahi zongin lei hoihna muna a kia khaici in thu a zak ciangin theitel a, gahsuah in a pungsak mi ahi hi. Pawlkhatte a zah 100, pawlkhate a zah 60, pawlkhatte a zah 30 a gah uh hi," a ci hi.

Tahum Thugentehna

24 Zeisu in thugentehna a dang khat a gen in ah, "Vantung kumpigam in lolai a khaici hoih a vawh mi tawh kibang hi. **25** Ahih hangin mi khempeuh a ihmut kalin ama galpa hong pai in tang lakah tahum tang a vawh khit ciangin a paikhia hi. **26** Tang tangte hong po in a vuih ciangin tahum kungte zong hong dawkkhia hi. **27** Lo neipa nasemte hong pai in ama kiangah, 'Pu aw, na lo-a na vawh khaici hoih hilo ahi hiam? Tahum kungte koi pana hong piang himawk ahi hiam?' a ci uh hi.

28 "Amah in, 'Galpa vawh ahi hi,' a ci hi.

"Nasemte in, 'Tua ahih leh kote va pai in tahum kungte ka botkhiat ding uh na deih hiam?' a ci uh hi.

29 "Amah in, 'Botkhia nai kei un tahum kung le tang kung na botkhawm kha ding uh hi. **30** Anlak hun dong a nih in khangkhawmsak phot un. Anlak hun ciangin anlate kiangah, "Tahum teng bot masa unla, mei-a khul dingin lomhen un. Tang ahih leh ka ansal ah hong sung un," ci in ka vaikhak ding hi,' " a ci hi.

Ankamtang Thugentehna

Mak 4:30-32; Luk 13:18-21

31 Amah in gentehna dang khat a gen in ah, "Vantung kumpigam in mi khatin lolai a a vawh ankamtang tawh kibang hi. **32** Ankamtang in khaici tang khempeuh lakah a neupen ahih hangin a khan khit ciangin anteh kung dangte sangin golzaw a, a kung lianpi khat hong suak hi. Vana leng vasate in zong a hiang lakah bu a tom thei uh hi," a ci hi.

Silngo Thugentehna

Luk 13:20, 21

33 Amah in thugentehna dang khat a gen in ah, "Vantung

13:22 1Ti 6:9,10, 17
13:24 Mar 4:26,30
13:31 Luk 17:6
13:33 Gal 5:9

kumpigam in numei khatin annel lawhbeu[g] thum a tawk dinga a sawh silngo tawh kibang hi," a ci hi.

34 Zeisu in hih thute khempeuh thugentehna tawh mihonpite hilh a, thugentehna loin thu a hilh kei hi. **35** Banghang hiam cihleh,

"Thugentehna tawh thu ka
hilh dinga,
Leitung piancil a kipan a
ki-iimcip thute ka pulak
ding hi,"

ci a, kamsangpa gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

Tahum Thugentehna Telgenna

36 Zeisu in mihonpi a ciahsak khit ciangin inn sungah a lut hi. A nungzuite in amah hong naih uh a, "Lolai a po tahum kung thugentehna a khiatna hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

37 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Khaici hoih vawhpa in Mihing Tapa ahi hi. **38** Lo in leitung ahi hi. Khaici hoihte pen kumpigam sung mite hi uh a, tahum kungte pen gilopa mite ahi uh hi. **39** Tahumtang a vawh galpa in Dawimangpa ahi hi. Anlak hun pen leitung hun beina hi a, tang late in vantungmite ahi uh hi.

40 "Tahum kungte botkhia in mei sungah a kikhul bangin hih leitung hun a bei ciangin a piang ding hi. **41** Mihing Tapa in ama vantungmite sawl dinga, amaute in mi a puksak khempeuh le siatna a bawl mi khempeuh ama kumpigam sung panin a paikhia ding uh hi. **42** Meikhukpi sungah amaute khul dinga, tua munah kahna le hagawina a om ding hi. **43** Tua ciangin midikte in a Pa uh kumpigam sungah ni bangin a tang ding uh hi. Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!

13:34 Joh 16:25
13:35 Rom 16:25, 26; 1Co 2:7; Eph 3:9; Col 1:26
13:38 Joh 8:44; 1Jo 3:10
13:39 Kil 14:15
13:44 Phi 3:7,8

A Kisel Sum Thugentehna

44 "Tua banah vantung kumpigam in lolai a kisel sum tawh kibang hi. Mi khatin tua sum a muh ciangin selkik in lungdam mahmah in ciah a, a neihsa khempeuh zuak in tua lo a lei hi.

Kepsuang Thugentehna

45 "Vantung kumpigam in a hoih mahmah kepsuangmanpha a zong sumbawlpa tawh kibang hi. **46** Amah in a mantam mahmah kepsuangmanpha khat a muh ciangin ciah a, a neihsa khempeuh zuak in tua kepsuang a lei hi.

Ngenpi Thugentehna

47 "Vantung kumpigam in tuili sungah a kikhuh ciangin ngasa namkim a man ngenpi tawh kibang hi. **48** Tua ngenpi ah ngasa a dimtak a awk ciangin tuili gei ah kaikhia in tu uh a, a hoih teng bawm sungah guangin a hoihlo teng a paikhia uh hi. **49** Leitung hun a bei ciangin zong tuamah bangin a piang ding hi. Vantungmite hong pai ding uh a, midikte lak panin migilote a khenkhia ding uh hi. **50** Meikhukpi sungah amaute

khul ding uh a, tua munah kahna le hagawina a om ding hi," a ci hi.

51 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih thute a vekpi in na theitel ta uh hiam?" ci a, a dot ciangin amaute in, "Topa aw, ka theitel ta uh hi," a ci uh hi.

Innneipa tawh Thugentehna

52 Tua ciangin amah in, "Vantung kumpigam thuhilhna a sang khin thukhamhilh sia peuhmah in ama sumkoihna sung panin a lui a thak a lakhia ziauziau thei innneipa tawh kibang hi," a ci hi.

53 Zeisu in hih thugentehna khempeuh a gen khit ciangin tua mun panin a paikhia hi.

Zeisu Kisang Lo

Mak 6:1-6

54 Ama khankhiatna khua a tun ciangin amaute kikhopna inn sungah thu a hilh hi. Amaute in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hihpa in hih pilna le nalamdang pipi sep theihnate koipan ngah ahi hiam? **55** Amah khutsiampa tapa hilo ahi hiam? A nu zong Mary a kici nu hi a, a sanggamte zong James, Joses, Simon le Judah-te hilo uh ahi hiam? **56** Ama sanggam numei khempeuh zong eite kiangah om hilo uh ahi hiam? Tua hi napi, hih mipa in hih thuteng koipan ngahkhia ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi. **57** Tua ahih manin ama hangin a lungkia uh hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Kamsang kici peuhmah ama khua le ama innkuan sung simloh mundang khempeuh ah pahtawina ngah loin a om kei hi," a ci hi. **58** Amaute in um lo uh ahih manin tualai ah nalamdang tampi a bawl kei hi.

13:55 Luk 3:23; Joh 6:42
13:57 Luk 4:24; Joh 4:44; 6:61

Tuiphumpa John Sihna

Mak 6:14-29; Luk 9:7-9

14 Tua huna gam uk mangpa Herod in Zeisu thu a za hi. **2** Tua ciangin a nasemte kiangah, "Hihpa in Tuiphumpa John hi a, misite lak pan hong thokik ahih manin hih nalamdangte a bawl ahi hi," a ci hi.

3 Herod in a sanggampa Philip zi Herodias tawh kisai in John manin hen a, thong sungah a khum hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh John in ama kiangah, "Na sanggampa zi na teenpih pen thukham tawh kituak lo hi," ci in a gen ngei hi. **5** Herod in John a thahnop hangin mipite a kihta hi. Banghang hiam cihleh mihonpite in kamsang khatin John ngaihsun uh hi.

6 Herod in ama suahpawi bawl a, amaute mai ah Herodias tanu a lam hi. Tua ciangin amah lungdam mahmah a, **7** "Nong nget peuhpeuh kong pia ding hi," ci in kamciam a pia hi. **8** Tua nu in a nu sawlna bangin, "Tuiphumpa John lutang kuangdai sung khatah hong pia in," a ci hi.

9 Kumpipa dah mahmah a, ahi zongin a kiciamna sa le amah tawh omkhawm mite hangin tua nu ngetna piak dingin thu a pia hi. **10** Tua bangin mi sawl pah a,

14:1 Mar 8:15; Luk 3:1,19; 9:7-9; Saw 4:27
14:3 Luk 3:19,20

thong sunga om John ngawng a tansak hi. **11** Amaute in John lutang kuangdai tawh hong tawi in nungakno pia uh a, nungakno in a nu kiangah a puak hi. **12** Tua ciangin John nungzuite hong pai in a luang la in vui uh a, tua khit ciangin Zeisu kiangah a va ko uh hi.

Zeisu in Mi 5,000 Anvak

Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-15

13 Tu in, hih thu Zeisu in a zak ciangin tua mun panin gamdaihna mun khatah gunkuang tuangin a kihemkhia hi. Ahih hangin mihonpi in hih thu a zak uh ciangin amau khua ciat pan khe tawh hong pai in amah a zuan uh hi. **14** Zeisu gamdaihna mun a hong tun ciangin mihonpi mu a, amaute hehpihhuai sa ahih manin cinate a damsak hi.

15 Nitak lam ciangin a nungzuite ama kiangah hong pai uh a, "Hih mun in gamlak ahih banah ni niamta ahih manin mihonte an lei dingin khua sungah paisak in," a ci uh hi.

16 Zeisu in, "Amaute mundang a paikhiat ding uh kul lo hi. A nek ding uh bang khat peuhpeuh pia un," a ci hi.

17 Amaute in, "Anlum nga le ngasa nih bek ka nei uh hi," ci in dawng uh hi.

18 Amah in, "Tuate ka kiangah hong la un," a ci hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin mihonpite lopa tungah a tusak hi. Anlum nga le ngasa nihte la in, vantung lam ento a thupha a piak khit ciangin anlumte balkham in nungzuite pia a, nungzuite in mihonpite lakah a hawm uh hi. **20** A vekpi un gilvahtak in ne uh a, a kikhamval a themneng teng a khop uh ciangin lawh sawm le lawh nih dim a ngah uh hi. **21** Anne mi peuhmah numei le naupang simloh pasal bekbek 5,000 bang a pha uh hi.

14:12 Saw 8:2
14:19 Mar 8:6; Luk 9:16; Saw 2:42; 1Co 10:16; 1Ti 4:4

Tui tungah Zeisu Lampai

Mak 6:45-56; Joh 6:16-24

22 Zeisu in mihonpite a ciahsak laitak in a nungzuite zong gunkuang tungah tuangsak mengmeng a, ama mai ah a galkahsak hi. **23** Mihonpite a ciahkhiatsak khit ciangin thungen dingin mualtung ah amah bek a kahto hi. Khuamial ciangin tualai ah amah guak a om hi. **24** Ahih hangin gunkuang pen tuili laizang ah om a, huihin lehmut ahih manin tuihual in a lokgawp hi.

25 Zanvil lina* ciangin amaute lam manawh in Zeisu tui tungah a khe tawh hong pai hi. **26** Nungzuite in amah tui tunga pai a muh uh ciangin patau uh a, 'Sikha hi!' ci in lau in a kiko uh hi.

27 Zeisu in zong, "Lungnuam un! Keimah ka hi hi. Lau kei un," a ci hi.

28 Peter in, "Topa aw, nangmah na hih leh tui tungtawn in nang kiangah kong pai theih nading thu hong pia in," a ci hi.

14:23 Luk 3:21
14:26 Luk 24:37
14:27 Luk 1:13,30; Saw 18:9; 23:11; Kil 1:17

* **14:25** *Zanvil lina:* Zingsang nai 3 pan nai 6 kikal hi.

29 Zeisu in, "Hong pai in," a cih ciangin gunkuang pan Peter kumkhia in, Zeisu kiang zuanin tui tungah a pai hi. **30** Ahih hangin huihpi kizial a muh ciangin lau a, tui sungah tum dektak ahih manin, "Topa aw, hong hon in," ci in a kiko hi.

31 Zeisu in thakhat in a khut zanin len a, "Upna neu mipa aw, banghang in muanglah na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

32 Amau gel gunkuang sung a tun uh ciangin huihpi a dai hi. **33** Tua ciangin gunkuang sunga mite hong pai in, "Pasian Tapa taktak na hi hi," ci in amah a bia uh hi.

34 A gal khat ah a kah khit uh ciangin Gennesaret gamah a pai uh hi. **35** Tua muna om mite in amah ahihlam a theih uh ciangin khuakim khuapam ah thu zasak uha cina khempeuh ama kiangah a hong paipih uh hi. **36** Ama puanmongtep tawm a lawnziau theih nadingun ngen uh a, a lawng kha zahzah in damsiangthona a ngah uh hi.

A Siang le a Sianglo

Mak 7:1-13

15 Tua khit ciangin Jerusalem khuapi a om thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte Zeisu kiangah hong pai uh a, **2** "Na nungzuite in banghang in tanglai ngeina palsat in khutsil lopi in an ne uh ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

3 Zeisu in, "Banghang in note in zong tanglai ngeina paulam in Pasian thupiak palsat na hi uh hiam? **4** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in, 'Na nu le na pa zahtak in. A nu ahi a, a pa ahi zongin a samsiate in thahna thuak tahen,' ci in thu hong pia hi.

5 "Ahi zongin note in, 'Mi khatin a nu le a pa kiangah, "Kei tung pana na ngah ding khempeuh uh Pasian ka pia khinzo hi," **6** ci peuh leh a nu le a pa piak kul nawnlo hi,' na ci uh hi. Tua bangin tanglai ngeina paulam in Pasian thupiakna a mawkna na suaksak uh hi. **7** A kineihkhem mite aw, Isaiah in note thu a genkholhna a maan mahmah hi. Amah in,

8 'Hih mite in a kam uh
tawh kei hong zuanin,
A kam uh tawh a hong
pahtawi uh hangin,
A lungsim uh kei tawh
kigamla hi.
9 Mihing phuahtawm
thupiakte kihilh uh ahih
manin,
Kei hong biak uh hangin a
mawkna a suak hi,'

ci hi," ci in a gen hi.

10 Amah in mihonpite ama kiangah a sap khit ciangin, "Hih thu ngai unla theitel un. **11** Kam sunga a lutsukte in mihing ninsak lo a, kamsung pan a pusuakte bekin mihing a ninsak hi," a ci hi.

12 Tua khit ciangin a nungzuite ama kiangah pai uh a, "Pharisee-te in hih na thugen zadah mahmah uh hi cih na thei hiam?" a ci uh hi.

13 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Vantung a ka Pa in a suanloh

14:33 Mat 4:3

15:4 Eph 6:2
15:9 Col 2:20-22
15:11 Saw 10:14, 15

peuhmah kibotkhia ding hi. 14 Tua mite awlmawh kei un. Amaute in mittawte a makaih mittaw makaite ahi uh hi. Mittaw in mittaw makaih leh a nih un guam sungah kia ding uh hi," a ci hi.

15 Tua ciangin Peter in, "Hih thugentehna a khiatna hong hilh in," a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Note nangawn in hih thu tel zo nailo lailai na hi uh hiam? 17 Kam sunga a lutsuk peuhmah gilpi sung tung a, tua panin kithakhia hi cih thei lo na hi uh hiam? 18 Ahih hangin kam sung pana a pusuakte in lungsim pan hong paikhia ahih manin mihing a ninsak hi. 19 Banghang hiam cihleh ngaihsut hoihlote, mithahna, mi zi tawh mawhna, numei pasal mawhna, guktakna, a maanlopi a teci panna le kosiatnate lungsim sung panin a hong paikhia ahi hi. 20 Hite in mi ninsak a, ahih hangin khutsil lo a annekna in mi a ninsak kei hi," a ci hi.

Canaan Numei Upna

Mak 7:24-30

21 Tua ciangin tua mun panin Zeisu paikhia in, Tyre le Sidon gamah a pai hi. 22 En un, tua gam pana hong pai Canaan numei khat in, "David Tapa, Topa aw, kei hong hehpih in. Ka tanu dawilut a, nasiatak in bawlsiatna a thuak hi," ci in a kiko hi.

23 Ahih hangin Zeisu in kam khat beek a dawng kei hi. A nungzuite zong hong pai in, "Eite nungah hih numei hong kiko niloh ahih manin hawlkhia in," ci in a kun uh hi.

24 Ahih hangin amah in, "Tuu banga a mangthang Israel minamte kiang longal ah kei hong kisawl lo hi," ci in a dawng hi.

25 Tua ciangin tua nu hong pai in, "Topa aw, hong huh in," ci in a bia hi.

26 Zeisu in, "Tate annek lai lakhia in uite piak ding kilawm lo hi," ci in a dawng hi.

27 Tua nu in, "Hi mah hi, Topa aw, ahi zongin uite in a pu sabuai pana anneng kiate ne khasam uh hilo ahi hiam," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Numei aw, na upna a lian hi. Na lunggulhna bangin nang tungah piang tahen," a ci hi. Tua hun lian mahin a tanu a dam pah hi.

Zeisu in Mitampi Damsak

29 Zeisu in tua mun nusia in Galilee tuilipi lamah pai a, mualtung ah kahto in tualai ah a tu hi. 30 Tua ciangin mihonpite ama kiangah hong pai uh a, khebai, mittaw, pautheilo le a poite a kipan a dang cina tampi hong paipih uh a, Zeisu khebul ah nga in amah in tuate khempeuh a damsak hi. 31 A pautheilote pau thei uh a, a poite damkik in, khebaite lampai thei uh a, mittawte in khua a mukik uh hi. Mihonpite in tuate a muh

15:14 Luk 6:39; Rom 2:19
15:18 Luk 6:45; Jam 3:6
15:19 Gal 5:19-21
15:20 Rom 14:14
15:24 Rom 15:8

uh ciangin lamdangsa uh a, Israel Pasian a phat uh hi.

Zeisu in Mi 4,000 Anvak

Mak 8:1-10

32 Tu in Zeisu in a nungzuite ama kiangah sam in, "Hih mihonpite ni thum tawntung kei tawh omkhawm uh a, nek ding bangmah neilo uh ahih manin hehpihhuai ka sa hi. Lamkal ah phukhong vei kha ding uh ahih manin gilkialsa in ka ciahsak nuam kei hi," a ci hi.

33 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, "Mihon hi zah kham ding an hih gamlak ah koi pan ngah mawk ding i hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

34 Zeisu in, "Anlum bangzah na nei uh hiam?" ci in a dot ciangin amaute in, "Anlum sagih le ngasaneu tawmkha ka nei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

35 Tua ciangin Zeisu in mihonpite leilak ah a tusak hi. **36** Tua ciangin anlum sagih le ngasa la in lungdam a koh khit ciangin balnen a, a nungzuite a pia hi. Nungzuite in mihonpite lakah a hawmkhia uh hi. **37** Amaute khempeuh in khamtak in a nek khit uh ciangin nungzuite in a kikhamval a themneng teng kaikhawm uh a, lawhbeu gol sagih dim a ngah uh hi. **38** Anne mi numei le naupang simloh pasal bekbek 4,000 a pha uh hi. **39** Zeisu in mihonpite a ciahsak khit ciangin gunkuang tuangin Magdala gamah a pai hi.

16:1 Saw 4:1
16:3 Luk 12:54-56
16:6 Luk 12:1

Limkhat Kal Uh

Mak 8:11-13

16 Tua ciangin Sadducee-te le Pharisee-te hong pai uh a, amah a ze-et nadingun, "Vantung pan theihsakna limkhat hong lak in," ci in a ngen uh hi.

2 Zeisu in, "Note in, 'Nitak lam in meiisan hong suah leh khua pha ding hi,' na ci uh hi. **3** Zingsang lam ahih leh, 'Tuni in meiisan in khua nim ahih manin khuahun a sia ding hi,' na ci uh hi. A kineihkhem mite aw, tua bangin van maitang khentel thei napi uh cin banghang in a hun zui a piang theihsakna limte khentel theilo na hi uh hiam! **4** A gilo le angkawm hat tulai khang mite in limlamdang a nget uh hangin kamsangpa Jonah tunga piang limlamdang bek a kipia ding hi," a ci hi. Tua khit ciangin amaute nusia in a paikhia hi.

Pharisee-te le Sadducee-te Silngo

Mak 8:14-21

5 Tu in a nungzuite a gal khat hong tun uh ciangin anlum a puak ding uh a mangngilh lam a phawk uh hi. **6** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Pharisee-te le Sadducee-te silngo kidawm un," a ci hi.

7 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Anlum i puak loh manin hih bangin a hong gen hi ding hi," ci in a kikum uh hi.

8 Ahih hangin Zeisu in tua thu a theih ciangin, "Upna neu

mite aw, banghang in anlum na puak loh uh kikum na hi uh hiam? **9** Theitel nailo lailai na hi uh hiam? Mihing 5,000 in anlum nga a nek khit un ciangin a khamval lawh bangzah pha cih mangngilh ta na hi uh hiam? **10** Mihing 4,000 in anlum sagih a nek khit uh ciangin a khamval uh lawhbeu gol bangzah pha cih phawk nawnlo na hi uh hiam? **11** Annek tawh kisai thu gen ka hi kei a, Pharisee-te le Sadducee-te silngo na kidop ding uh a gen ka hih lam banghang in tel zolo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin annel laka kisawh silngo hilo in Pharisee-te le Sadducee-te thuhilhna kidawm un Zeisu in a cihna ahihlam amaute in a tel pan uh hi.

Zeisu Thu Peter Pulakna

Mak 8:27-30; Luk 9:18-21

13 Tu in Caesarea Philippi gamah Zeisu a hong tun ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Mite in keimah, Mihing Tapa, kua hi hong ci uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

14 Amaute in a gen in ah, "Mi pawlkhat in, Tuiphumpa John, pawlkhat in Elijah, Jeremiah, ahih keileh kamsangte khat peuhpeuh hi hong ci uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

15 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Tua ahih leh note in kei kua hi nong ci uh hiam?" a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin Simon Peter in, "Nang in a nungta Pasian Tapa, Khazih na hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

16:12 Saw 4:1
16:14 Mar 6:15; Joh 1:21
16:16 Saw 14:15; 2Co 6:16; 1Th 1:9; 1Ti 3:15; Heb 10:31
16:17 1Co 15:50; Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14
16:18 Joh 1:42; Eph 2:20
16:19 Joh 20:23; Kil 3:7
16:20 Mar 8:30
16:21 Mar 9:31; Luk 9:22,51; 17:25; 24:21, 46; Joh 2:19; 18:22; Saw 2:23; 1Co 15:3,4

17 Zeisu in, "Jonah tapa Simon aw, mi hampha na hi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hih thu ci le sa in a hong theihsak hilo in vana om ka Pa in a hong theihsak ahi hi. **18** Ken kong cih in ah nang in Peter na hi hi. Hih suangpi tungah ka pawlpi ka lam dinga, Hades[g] kongpite in a zo kei ding uh hi. **19** Vantung kumpigam kong honna tawhtang nang kong pia ding hi. Leitung a na hen khempeuh vantung ah kihen dinga, leitung a na phel khempeuh zong vantung ah kiphel ding hi," a ci hi.

20 Tua ciangin amah Zeisu Khazih ahihlam a nungzuite in kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun khauhtak in a kham hi.

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkhol

Mak 8:31-9:1; Luk 9:22-27

21 Tua huna kipan Zeisu in Jerusalem khuapi ah pai in makaite, siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate tung panin gimna tampi a thuak nadingte le tua mite in amah thatin a ni thum ni ciangin a kithawhkiksak nading thute a nungzuite kiangah a sianggen hi.

22 Tua ciangin Peter in amah samkhia a, "Topa aw, hih thu nang tawh kipelh henla hih thu nang tungah piang kei tapeuh hen," ci in a taii hi.

23 Ahih hangin Peter lamah Zeisu kihei a, "Satan aw, ka nung lamah kihemkhia in. Pasian thu sangin mihing thu ngaihsut in nei zaw na hih manin keima suihkhak ding na na hi hi," a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Mi khatpeuh in kei a hong zuihnop leh ama pumpi nialin a singlamteh kisuan henla hong zui hen. **25** Banghang hiam cihleh ama nuntakna a kemcing nuam mi in a nuntakna a tan ding hi. Keima hanga a nuntakna a tan mi in a nuntakna a kemcing ding hi. **26** Mi khatin leitung buppi a ngah hangin ama nuntakna a tan leh bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? Ahih keileh mi khatpeuh in ama nuntakna bang tawh khekkik thei ding ahi hiam? **27** A Pa minthanna le ama vantungmite tawh Mihing Tapa a hong pai ciangin mi khempeuh amau sepna ciat zui in thaman a pia ding hi. **28** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hihlai ah a ding mi pawlkhat in Mihing Tapa, ama kumpigam sungah hong pai a muh mateng un sihna a ciam kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Mel Kikhelna

Mak 9:2-13; Luk 9:28-36

17 Ni guk khit ciangin Zeisu in Peter, James le a sanggampa John-te samin mualsang khat tungah amau teng bek a paipih hi. **2** Amaute mai ah ama mel kikhel in a maitang ni bangin tanga a puante khuavak bangin a tee hi. **3** En in, amaute kiangah Moses le Elijah hong kilang in Zeisu tawh a kiho uh hi.

4 Tua ciangin Peter in Zeisu kiangah, "Topa aw, hihlai nuam ka sa uh hi. Hoih na sak leh nang aa ding buuk khat, Moses aa ding buuk khat, Elijah aa ding buuk khat, buuk thum kong lamsak ding uh hi," a ci hi.

5 Amah a pau laitak in meiingo khatin amaute tuam a, tua meii sung panin, "Hihpa in hong lungdamsak mahmah ka it ka Tapa ahi hi. Ama thu na mang un!" ci in aw khat a hong gingkhia hi.

6 A nungzuite in tua awging a zak uh ciangin lau mahmah uha lei ah a bok uh hi. **7** Ahih hangin Zeisu hong pai in amaute lawng a, "Tho un. Lau kei un," a ci hi.

8 Amaute a khuadaktoh uh ciangin Zeisu longal kuamah dang a mu nawn kei uh hi. **9** Mualtung pan a hong kumsuk uh ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Mihing Tapa misite lak pan a kithawhkiksak mateng in hih na muhte uh kuama kiangah gen kei un," ci in thu a pia hi. **10** A nungzuite in, "Tua ahih leh thukhamhilh siate in banghang in Elijah hong pai masa ding hi ci uh ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

11 Zeisu in, "Elijah hong pai masa takpi dinga na khempeuh a bawlthak ding hi. **12** Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah Elijah hong pai khin a, amaute in amah thei lo uh ahih manin a ut bangbang un a bawl uh hi. Tuamah bangin Mihing Tapa in zong tua mite khut sungah gimna a thuak ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

13 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in Tuiphumpa John a cihna ahihlam a thei uh hi.

16:24 Luk 14:27
16:25 Joh 12:25
16:27 Luk 17:30; Joh 14:3; Saw 1:11; 1Co 1:7; 3:12-15; 2Co 5:10; 1Th 2:19; Kil 1:7; 22:12
17:5 Saw 3:22,23
17:9 Mar 8:30
17:11 Luk 1:16,17

Dawilut Khat Kidamsak

Mak 9:14-29; Luk 9:37-43

14 Mihonpite kiang a tun uh ciangin mi khat hong pai in ama mai ah khukdin a, **15** "Topa aw, ka tapa hong hehpih in. Amah in sibup natna vei in nasia mahmah a, meikhuk sung khawng, tuisung khawng ah a tuk pahpah hi. **16** Na nungzuite kiangah ka paipih hangin a damsak zo kei uh hi," a ci hi.

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Upna a neilo, a lehtat khang mite aw, bang tanvei hong ompih lai in bang tanvei hong thuak lai ding ka hi hiam? Tua naupang ka kiangah hong paipih un," a ci hi. **18** Zeisu in tua dawi a taii ciangin naupangno sung pan taikhia a, thakhat in naupangno a dam hi.

19 Tua ciangin nungzuite amau guak Zeisu kiangah hong tuam pai uh a, "Banghang in kote in tua dawi hawlkhia zolo ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

20 Zeisu in, "Na up loh man uh ahi hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, ankamtang cia upna nei le uh teh, 'Hih mualpi kiangah hih mun panin hualai ah va kikhinkhia in,' ci le uh teh zong kikhinkhia ding hi. Note aa dingin a piang theilo bangmah a om kei ding hi. **21** Ahi zongin hih bang dawi namte thungetna le antannalo tawh a paikhia kei hi," a ci hi.

22 Galilee gamah a taam sungun Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Mihing Tapa mite khut sungah hong kilehhek ding hita hi. **23** Amaute in amah that ding uha a ni thum ni in a kithokiksak ding hi," a cih ciangin amaute a dah mahmah uh hi.

17:20 Luk 17:6; 1Co 13:2

17:25 Rom 13:7

17:27 Joh 6:61

Siah Piakna

24 Capernaum khua a tun uh ciangin Peter kiangah biakinnpi siah* a dongte va pai uh a, "Na siapa in biakinnpi siah pia lo ahi hiam?" ci a, a dot uh ciangin **25** Peter in, "Pia mah hi," a ci hi.

Inn sungah Peter a lut phetin Zeisu in na hopih masa a, "Simon aw, bang na ci ngaihsut hiam? Leitung kumpite in mangmu ahi a, mimal siah ahi zongin a don uh ciangin a tate uh tung pan dong uh ahi hiam ahih keileh midangte tung pan dong zaw uh ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

26 Peter in, "Midangte tung panin dong zaw uh hi," a cih ciangin Zeisu in, "Tua ahih leh a tate a kimap ahi hi. **27** Ahi zongin amaute a puksak i suah khakloh nadingin tuili ah pai in ngakawi va siah in. A awk masa penpen a kam phen leteh shekel† khat na mu ding hi. Tua shekel la inla, nang aa ding le kei aa dingin siah va pia in," a ci hi.

Kua Lianpen

Mak 9:33-39; Luk 9:46-48

18 Tua laitak in Zeisu kiangah a nungzuite hong pai uh a,

* **17:24** *biakinnpi siah:* Greek in "didrachma" hi a, mi khatin kum khat sung aa dingin ni nih thaman ahi denarius nih siah in a pia hi.

† **17:27** *shekel:* Greek kam in "stater" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "stater" en in.

"Vantung kumpigam sungah kua lianpen ding ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

2 Zeisu in naupangno khat samin, amaute laizang ah dingsak a, **3** "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, kikhel a naupang note na bat kei uh leh vantung kumpigam sungah na lutthei ngei kei ding uh hi. **4** Tua ahih manin hih naupangno bang a, a kiniamkhiatte in vantung kumpigam sungah a lianpen ahi ding uh hi.

5 "Keima min hanga hih bang naupangno khat a sang mi in kei zong a hong sang ahi hi. **6** Ahi zongin, kei hong um hih naupangnote khat a khialsak mi khatpeuh in a ngawngah angawina suang khih henla tuipi sungah kikhia leh ama aa dingin a hoih zaw ding hi.

7 "Khialh theih nading thute hangin leitung in gimna a thuak ding hi! Banghang hiam cihleh khialh theih nading thute a om ding mah hi a, ahi zongin a khialsak mi in gimna a thuak ding hi! **8** Tua ahih manin na khut khat na khe khatin a hong khialhsak leh sattan inla pai in. Khutkim khekim tawh tawntung meikuangpi sungah hong kikhiat sangin khuttawng khetawng a poisa in nuntakna sungah lut leteh nang aa dingin a hoih zaw ding hi. **9** Tua ahih ciangin na mit in a hong khialhsak leh khelkhia inla pai in. Mittang nih tawh hell[g] meikuang sungah hong kikhiat sangin mittang khat bek tawh nuntakna sungah lut leteh nang aa dingin a hoih zaw hi.

18:3 1Pe 2:2
18:4 Mar 9:35
18:6 Mar 9:42; Luk 17:2
18:7 Luk 17:1
18:10 Saw 12:11, 15; Heb 1:14
18:15 Luk 17:3; Gal 6:1; Jam 5:19,20
18:16 Joh 8:17; 2Co 13:1; 1Ti 5:19; Heb 10:28
18:17 Rom 16:17; 1Co 6:1-6

Tuu Mang Thugentehna

Luk 15:1-7

10 "Hih naupangnote khatpeuh na simmawh khakloh nadingun kidawm un. Banghang hiam cihleh amau vantungmite in vana om ka Pa maitang a mu den uh hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh Mihing Tapa in a mangthang mite hon dinga hong pai ahi hi.

12 "Note in bangci ngaihsut na hi uh hiam? Mi khatin tuu 100 a neih lak panin khat gammang leh 99te nusia in tua a gammang zong dingin mualtung lamah kuankhia lo ding ahi hiam? **13** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tua tuu mang khat a muh ciangin a lungdamna pen a gammanglo 99te hanga a lungdamna sangin a lianzaw ding hi. **14** Tuamah bangin hih naupangnote khat nangawn a kisiat ding vantung a om na Pa un a deih kei hi.

A Khial Sanggampa

Luk 17:3, 4

15 "Tua thamlo in mi khat nang tungah a hong khialh leh a kiangah pai inla note gel kia theih in a khialhna va gen in. Na thu a hong man leh tua pa a zo na hi hi. **16** Nangma thu a hong mannop kei leh, 'thu khempeuh teci nih bang thum bang thugenna tawh a kip theih nadingin' mi khat le nih tawh va pai in. **17** Tua mite thu a nial lai leh pawlpi tungah

ko in. Pawlpi thu nangawn a nial leh lawki le siahdongte bangin omsak in.

18 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, leitung a na hen khempeuh uh vantung ah kihen dinga, leitung a na phel khempeuh uh vantung ah kiphel ding hi.

19 "Khatvei kong genkik in ah leitung ah mi nih kilungtuak a thu a nget uh leh a nget peuhpeuh uh vantung a om ka Pa in a pia ding hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh keima min tawh nih le thum bang a kikhop uh ciangin amaute laizang ah ka om hi," ci in Zeisu in a gen hi.

Hehpihna Neilo Nasempa

21 Tua khit ciangin ama kiangah Peter hong pai a, "Topa aw, ka sanggampa in ka tungah hong khialh leh bangzah vei ka maisak ding hiam? Sagihvei dongin ka maisak ding hiam?" a ci hi.

22 Zeisu in, "Sagihvei dongin maisak in kong ci kei hi. 70 mun sagihvei dongin maisak in kong ci hi. **23** Tua ahih manin vantung kumpigam in a nasemte sum sazian a sittel nuam kumpipa tawh kibang hi. **24** Amah in sum sazian a sit laitak in talent[f] 10,000 a bapa khat ama kiangah a hong paipih uh hi. **25** Amah in a leiba loh zolo ahih manin a pu in amah le a zi a tate a kipan a neihsa khempeuh zuak a, a leiba a loh nadingin thu a pia hi.

26 "Tua ciangin tua nasempa zong kumpipa mai ah bokin, 'Pu aw, hong ngak keikai lai in a vekpi in kong loh ding hi,' a ci hi. **27** A topa in tua nasempa khasiathuaisa ahih manin a leiba teng maisak in a khah hi.

28 "Tua nasempa paikhia a, ama sum denarius[g] 100 a ba, a lawm nasem dang khat tawh a kituak hi. Amah in tua pa manin gawlmek a, 'Nong sum bat hong loh in,' a ci hi.

29 "A lawm silapa zong a khe phungah bokin, 'Hong ngak keikai lai in a vekpi in kong loh ding hi,' ci in a thum hi.

30 "Ahih hangin tua pa in mang zolo a, a leiba khempeuh a loh khit mateng a lawmpa thong sungah a khum hi. **31** A lawm nasem dangte in tua thupiang teng a theih uh ciangin lungnuam hetlo uha a pu uh kiangah pai in thupiang teng a ko uh hi.

32 "Tua ciangin a pu in tua pa samsak a, 'Nang a gilo nasempa aw, nong thum manin na leiba khempeuh kong maisak hi. **33** Nang kong hehpih bangin na lawm nasempa na hehpih ding kilawm hilo ahi hiam?' a ci hi. **34** A pu hehlua ahih manin a leiba khempeuh a loh khit mateng in mi bawlsiate khut sungah tua nasempa a pia hi.

35 "Note in zong na sanggampa nang tunga a hong khialhnate na lungsim panin na maisak kei leh vantung a om ka Pa in tuamah bangin nang tungah a hong bawl ding hi," a ci hi.

18:18 Mat 16:19; Joh 20:23
18:19 Mat 7:7
18:20 Mat 28:20
18:21 Mat 6:14; Luk 17:4
18:23 Mat 13:24; 25:19
18:25 Luk 7:42
18:35 Jam 2:13

Kimakna

Mat 5:1-32; Mak 10:2-12; Luk 16:18

19 Zeisu in hih thute a gen khit ciangin Galilee gam panin Jordan gungal khat a om Judea gamah a pai hi. **2** Mi tampi in amah zui uha amah in amaute tua munah a damsak hi.

3 Pharisee pawlte zong hong pai uh a, "Mi khatin thu khatpeuh hangin a zi a mak ding thukham tawh a kituak hiam?" ci in a ze-et uh hi.

4 Zeisu in dawngkik a, "Amaute a bawlpa in a kipat cilin numei le pasal a bawl hi.

5 'Tua ahih manin pasal in
a nu le a pa nusia in a zi
tawh kigawm dinga,
Amaute gel pumkhat sakhat
a suak ding uh hi,'

cih thu sim kha ngeilo na hi uh hiam? **6** Tua hi a, amaute nih hi nawnlo in pumkhat ahi uh hi. Tua ahih ciangin Pasian in a gawmsate mihing in khen kei tahen," a ci hi.

7 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Tua ahih leh banghang in Moses in kikhenna lai pia-a zi mak theih nading thu hong pia ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

8 Amah in, "Na lungtang uh khauhlua ahih manin zi na mak theih nadingun a hong phal ahi hi. Ahih hangin a kipat cilin tua bang ahi kei hi. **9** Ken kong cih in ah numei pasal mawhna hang longal thu dang hangin a zi ma-a numei dang khat a teenpihpa in angkawm ahi hi. A kimasa numei a teenpihpa zong angkawm mah ahi hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, "Nupa vai tua bang ding ahih leh zi neilo a om ding hoih zaw hi," a ci uh hi.

11 Tua ciangin amah in, "Mi khempeuh in hih thu a sangkim zo kei uh hi. Pasian in a tuam vilvel a a piakte bekin a sangzo uh hi. **12** A nu gilsung panin gehsa banga a suak pawl a om hi. A kiget tawm pawl zong oma pawl khatte ahih leh vantung kumpigam thu hangin geh bangin a om uh hi. Hih thu a sang zote in sang un," a ci hi.

Naupangte Thupha Pia

Mak 10:13-16; Luk 18:15-17

13 Zeisu in naupangte tungah a khut nga-a thu a ngetsak theih nadingin mite in naupangte hong paipih uh hi. Ahih hangin nungzuite in amaute na taiigawp uh hi.

14 Zeisu in, "Naupangte ka kiangah a hong pai ding kham kei unla hong paisak zaw un. Vantung kumpigam in naupang tawh a kibangte aa ahi hi," a ci hi. **15** Tua khit ciangin naupangte tungah a khut nga-a tua mun panin a paikhia hi.

A Hau Tangvalpa

Mak 10:17-31; Luk 18:18-30

16 Tu in, en in, ama kiangah mi khat hong pai a, "Sia hoih aw, nuntak tawntungna ka ngah theih nadingin a pha bang ka bawl ding hiam?" a ci hi.

19:5 1Co 6:16; Eph 5:31
19:9 Luk 16:18
19:11 1Co 7:7-9,17
19:13 Mar 5:23
19:14 1Pe 2:2
19:16 Luk 10:25

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Banghang in mihoih hong ci na hi hiam? Pasian longal a hoih kuamah a om kei hi. Ahi zongin, nuntakna sungah na lutnop leh thupiakte na zui in," a ci hi.

18 Amah in, "Bang thukham teng zui ding ka hi hiam?" a cih ciangin Zeisu in, "Mi that kei in. Angkawm kei in. Guta kei in. A maanlopi in teci pang kei in. **19** Na nu le na pa zahtak in. Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa it in," a ci hi.

20 Tangvalpa in, "Tuate khempeuh ka neu tunga kipan ka zuihsa ahi hi. Bang kisam lai ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

21 Zeisu in, "A hoihkim a ut taktak na hih leh pai inla na neihsa teng zuak in mizawngte pia leteh vantung ah sum na nei ding hi. Tua khit ciangin hong pai inla ka nung hong zui in," a ci hi.

22 Tangvalpa in tua thu a zak ciangin maikhingsa in a paikhia hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah mihau mahmah khat ahi hi.

23 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mihaute vantung kumpigam sung a lut nading uh haksa mahmah hi. **24** Khatvei kong cihkik in ah mihau khat Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut ding sangin kala-oh khat phimbilvang sungah khum ding baih zaw hi," a ci hi.

25 A nungzuite in hih thu a zak uh ciangin lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Tua bang ahih mawk leh kua in hotkhiatna ngah zo ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

19:18 Jam 2:11
19:21 Mat 5:48; Saw 2:45
19:23 1Ti 6:9,10

26 Zeisu in amaute en in a gen in ah, "Hih thu bel mihing tawh a piang theilo mah ahi hi. Ahi zongin Pasian tawh na khempeuh a piang thei hi," a ci hi.

27 Tua ciangin Peter in ama kiangah, "En in, kote in na khempeuh nusia in nang hong zui ka hih manun bang ngah ding ka hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

28 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, bawlthak hun ah Mihing Tapa in ama minthanna kumpi tokhom tungah a hong tut hun ciangin kei hong zui note in kumpi tokhom sawm le nih tungah tu in Israel nam sawm le nam nihte tungah thu na khen ding uh hi. **29** Keima min hangin a inn, a sanggampa, a sanggamnu, a pa, a nu, a zi, a tate le a lote khat peuhpeuh a nusia mi in a zah 100 ngah dinga, nuntak tawntungna zong a luah ding hi. **30** Ahi zongin a masa mi tampite nunung ding uh a, a nunung mi tampite a masa ding uh hi," a ci hi.

19:26 Luk 1:37; Rom 4:21
19:28 Luk 22:28-30; Kil 3:21
19:29 Mat 6:33
19:30 Mar 10:31; Luk 13:30

Lenggah Lo a Nasemte

20 "Banghang hiam cihleh vantung kumpigam in ama lenggah huan a nasem ding mi a cial dingin zingsang tunga a kuankhia loneipa tawh kibang hi. **2** Tu in, nitha denarius[g] khat piak dingin nasemte tawh kithukim uha lenggah huanah amaute a kuansak hi.

3 "Nai thum* pawl ciangin
loneipa a paikhiat leh vanzuakna
phual ah sepmel nei loin a
mawk om mi pawlkhat a mu
hi. 4 Amaute kiangah zong, 'Ka
lenggah huanah va kuan un.
Thaman a kilawm zah kong pia
ding hi,' a cih ciangin amaute
zong a kuan uh hi. 5 Nai guk†
le nai kua‡ pawlin khatvei,
paikhiakik a tuamah bangin a va
cial hi. 6 Nai sawm le nai khat§
pawlin zong paikhia a, a mawk
om mi pawlkhat a muh ciangin
amaute kiangah, 'Banghang in
hihlai ah sun thapai in mawk om
na hi uh hiam?' a ci hi.

7 "Amaute in, 'Kuamah in
hong cial lo hi,' a cih uh ciangin
amah in, 'Note zong ka lenggah
huanah va kuan un. Thaman a
kilawm zah kong pia ding hi,' a
ci hi.

8 "Nitak ciangin lenggah
loneipa in nasem ukpa kiangah,
'Nasemte sam inla, a kuan
nunung pen pan a kuan masa pen
dongin a thaman uh pia in,' a ci
hi.

9 "Tua ciangin nai sawm leh
nai khat¶ pawla a cialte hong pai
uh a, denariusꝺ khat ciat a ngah
uh hi. 10 A kuan masate hong pai
uh ciangin a tam zaw ngah dingin
kilamen uha ahi zongin amaute
in zong denariusꝺ khat ciat bek
mah a ngah uh hi. 11 Tua banga a
ngah uh ciangin loneipa phunsan
uh a, 12 'Hih a kuan nunungte in
nai khat sung bek nasem man uh
hi napi in sun thapai nisa thuakin
a gim mahmah kote tawh thaman
a kikim na ngahsak veve hi,' a ci
uh hi.

13 "Ahih hangin loneipa in
amaute laka khatpa kiangah,
'Lawm aw, nang tungah ka
khial kei hi. Denariusꝺ khat
piak ding mah a thukim hilo na
hi hiam? 14 Na thaman ding la
inla ciah in. Hih a kuan nunung
penpa zong nang aa zah mah ka
pia nuam hi. 15 Keima neihsa ka
ut bangbang a ka zek theih hi
lello ahi hiam? Ka cit, ka siam
manin nang heh laizang ding na
hi hiam?' a ci hi.

16 "Tua ahih manin a nunungte
masa ding uh a, a masate a nunung
ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh
a kisam mi a tam hangin a kiteel
mi a tawm hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkhol

Mak 10:32-34; Luk 18:31-34

17 Tu in Jerusalem khuapi ah
Zeisu a paitoh kawmin lampi
ah sawm le nihte tuam tonpih
in thu a hilh hi. 18 Amah in,
"En un, Jerusalem khuapi ah i
paito ding hi. Siampi liante le
thukhamhilh siate tungah Mihing
Tapa kilehhek dinga, amaute in
thah dingin thu a khen ding uh
hi. 19 Amaute in Gentile-te zahko
ding, sat ding le khailup dingin
amah pia ding uha a ni thum ni in
a thokik ding hi," a ci hi.

20:12 Luk 12:55; Jam 1:11
20:15 Mar 7:22
20:18 Luk 9:51
20:19 Saw 2:23

* **20:3** *Nai thum:* Zingsang nai kua cihna hi.
† **20:5** *Nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.
‡ **20:5** *Nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.
§ **20:6** *Nai sawm le nai khat:* Nitak nai nga a cihna hi.
¶ **20:9** *nai sawm le nai khat:* A neu gukna en in.

Nupi Khat Ngetna

Mak 10:35-45

20 Tua khit ciangin Zebedee tapate nu in ngetnop khat nei ahih manin a tapate tawh Zeisu kiangah pai in, a mai ah a khukdin uh hi.

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in nupinu kiangah, "Bang deih na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Tua nu in, "Na kumpigam sungah hih ka tapa nihte na taklam ah khat na veilam ah khat na tutsak ding ka deih hi," a ci hi.

22 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Nong na nget uh bang hiam cih na thei kei uh hi. A sawtlo a ka dawn ding hai dawn zo ding na hi uh hiam? Ka kibaptize na ah kibaptize zo ding na hi uh hiam?" a cih ciangin amaute in, "Hi zo mah nung," a ci uh hi.

23 Tua ciangin amah in, "Ka dawn ding hai na dawn takpi ding uh a, ka kibaptize na ah zong na kibaptize takpi ding uh hi. Ahih hangin ka taklam le ka veilam a tut theih nading thu pen kei hong piak theih hilo in ka Pa in a sehkholhsa mite aa ding ahi hi," a ci hi.

24 A dang sawmte in tua thu a zak uh ciangin tua unau nihte tungah a lungkim kei uh hi. **25** Ahi zongin Zeisu in amaute samkhawm a, "Gentile-te sungah ukna neite in a mipite uh ukcip uh a, a miliante un a mipite tungah thuneihna zang uh hi cih na thei uh hi. **26** Ahi zongin note sungah tua bang ding hilo hi. Note lakah a lian a suak nuam mite in note nasem hi tahen. **27** Note lakah a masa pen a suak nuamte in note sila hi tahen. **28** Mihing Tapa nangawn ama na a kisepsak dinga hong pai hilo hi. Midangte na a sepsak ding le a nuntakna pia in mi tampi a tankhia dinga hong pai ahi hi," a ci hi.

20:20 Mat 4:21
20:22 Mar 14:36; Luk 22:42; Joh 18:11
20:23 Saw 12:2; Kil 1:9
20:24 Luk 22:24, 25
20:26 Mar 9:35
20:28 Luk 12:37; Joh 13:13-16; 2Co 8:9; Phi 2:7; 1Ti 2:6; Tit 2:14; Heb 9:28; 1Pe 1:18,19
21:1 Mar 14:26; Luk 19:37; Joh 8:1; Saw 1:12

Mittaw Nihte in Khuamu

29 Jericho khua pan a paikhiat uh ciangin mihonpi in Zeisu nung a zui uh hi. **30** Tua ciangin lamgei a tu mittaw nihin amaute lamah Zeisu hong pai hi cih a zak uh ciangin, "David Tapa, Topa aw, kote hong hehpih in," ci in a kiko uh hi.

31 Amaute a daih nadingun mihonpi in a taiihuan uh hi. Ahih hangin amaute in, "David Tapa, Topa aw, kote hong hehpih in," ci in nakpi in a kiko semsem uh hi.

32 Tua ciangin Zeisu a dinsa in khawla amaute sam in, "Bang kong hihsak ding ut na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

33 Amaute in, "Topa aw, khua nong muhsak ding ka ut uh hi," a ci uh hi.

34 Zeisu in amaute hehpihhuai sa in a mit uh a lawnsak leh thakhat in khua mu pah uh a, ama nung a zui uh hi.

Gualzo a Lutna

Mak 11:1-10; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19

21 Jerusalem khuapi tun kuan, Tanluan mual kianga om

Bethphage khua a tun uh ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite nih sawl a, **2** "Note mai-a khua ah va lut un. Laapi khat kikhih a om na mu pah ding uha a no zong a kiangah na om ding hi. Suut unla hong kai un. **3** Mi khatpeuh in hong paupih leh, 'Topa in amaute zang nuam hi, hong puakkik pah ding hi,' ci un," a ci hi.

4 Hih thute khempeuh in kamsangpa gensa thute a tangtun nadinga piang ahi hi.

5 Amah in,

" 'En in, laapi ta laano
tungah tuangin,
Na Kumpipa lungnemtak in,
Nang kiangah hong pai hi,'
ci in,
Zion tanu kiangah gen in,"

a ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin nungzuite gel zong pai uh a, Zeisu thupiak bangin ahih uh hi. **7** Laapi le laano hong kai uha tuate tungah a puante uh phahin Zeisu a tuangsak uh hi. **8** Mihon tampitak in a puante uh lampi ah phah uh hi. Pawlkhatte in singhiangte satin phah uh hi. **9** A nung le a mai-a a pai mihonpite kiko uh a,

"David Tapa tungah
Hosanna[g]!
Topa min tawh a hong paipa
in,
Thupha ngah tahen!
A sangbel munah
Hosanna!"

ci in a kiko uh hi.

10 Jerusalem khuapi sung a lut ciangin khuapi sunga om mi khempeuh ciak ngeingai uh a, "Hihpa kua ahi hiam?" ci in khat le khat a kidong uh hi.

11 Mihonpi in, "Galilee gam Nazareth khua mi kamsangpa Zeisu ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

21:9 Luk 2:14

21:11 Luk 7:16,39; Joh 1:21,25

21:15 Luk 19:39

Biakinnpi Siansuahna

Mak 11:15-18; Luk 19:45-48

12 Tua khit ciangin Pasian biakinnpi huang sungah Zeisu lut a, biakinnpi huang sungah vanlei, vanzuak a om mi khempeuh a hawlkhia hi. Sumkhekte[g] sabuaite le vakhu zuakte tutphahte zong a lumletsak hi. **13** Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, " 'Ka inn in thungetna inn kici ding hi,' ahih hangin note in 'gutate phualpi' na suaksak uh hi ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hi," a ci hi.

14 Biakinnpi huang sunga a om laitak in ama kiangah mittawte le khebaite hong pai uh a, amah in amaute a damsak hi. **15** Siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in ama bawl nalamdangte mu in, "David Tapa tungah Hosanna[g]!" ci in biakinnpi huang sunga a om naupangnote kikona aw a zak uh ciangin a heh mahmah uh hi.

16 Tua ciangin ama kiangah,

"Hih naupangte kikona aw na
za hiam?"

a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka za hi, 'Naupangnote le nawine naungekte kam panin phatna kicing na gingkhiasak hi,' a cihna thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

17 Tua khit ciangin amaute
nusia in khuapi sung pan Bethany
khualam zuanin paikhia a, tua
khua ah a giak hi.

Theikung Samsiatna

Mak 11:12-14, 20-26

18 Zingsang tungin khuapi
lam zuanin Zeisu hong paikik a,
lamkal ah a gilkial hi. 19 Lamgei
ah theikung khat mu in a phungah
a va pai leh a teh longal bangmah
a mu kei hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu
in, "Tu a kipan gah ngei nawn
peuhmah kei in," a cih ciangin tua
theikung thakhat in a keugaw hi.

20 Nungzuite in a muh uh
ciangin, lamdangsa mahmah uh
a, "Banghang in hih theikung
keugaw pah zawzen ahi hiam?" a
ci uh hi.

21 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,
"Aman takpi kong cih in ah,
lunghiang loin um taktak le uh teh
hih theikung tunga thupiang bang
bek hilo in hih mualpi kiangah
zong, 'Kihemkhia inla tuipi sung
kidenna in,' ci le uh cin tua bangin
a piang ding hi. 22 Upna tawh na
nget uh leh na nget peuhpeuh uh
a vekpi in na ngah ding uh hi," a
ci hi.

Zeisu Thuneihna Kidong

Mak 11:27-33; Luk 20:1-8

23 Biakinnpi huang sungah
Zeisu lutin thu a hilh laitak
in siampi liante le Judah mite
makaite ama kiangah va pai uh
a, "Hih bang nate na sep theih
nadingin kua kiang panin thu ngah
na hi hiam? Hih thuneihna kua in
nang hong pia ahi hiam?" ci in a
dong uh hi.

21:17 Mar 11:1; Luk 24:50; Joh 11:1,18
21:21 Luk 17:6; 1Co 13:2; Jam 1:6
21:23 Saw 4:7

24 Zeisu in, "Ken zong note
thukhat kong dong ding hi. Nong
dawn theih uh leh hih nate kua
thuneihna tawh hih ka hi hiam
cih kong gen pan ding hi. 25 John
tuiphumna thu vantung pana
thuneihna tawh ahi hiam, mihing
pana thuneihna tawh ahi hiam?" a
ci hi.

Tua ciangin amaute kikum
uh a, " 'Vantung pana thuneihna
tawh hi,' ci lehang, 'Tua ahih leh
banghang in amah um lo na hi uh
hiam?' hong ci ding hi. 26 'Mihing
thuneihna tawh hi,' ci lehang
lah mi khempeuh in John pen
kamsangpa a a san khitsa uh ahih
manin mihonte kihtakhuai hi," a
kici uh hi.

27 Tua ahih manin, "Ka thei kei
uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Ken
zong hih nate kua thuneihna tawh
sem ka hi hiam cih kong gen kei
ding hi.

Tapa Nih Thugentehna

28 "Ahi zongin hih kong gen
ding thu bang na ci ngaihsut uh
hiam? Mi khatin tapa nih a nei hi.
A ta uzawpa kiangah va pai a, 'Ka
ta aw, tuni in ka lenggah lo ah va
kuan in,' a ci hi.

29 "Tua a tapa in, 'Ka kuan
nuam kei hi,' a cih hangin a nung
ciangin kisikkik in a kuan hi.

30 "Tua khit ciangin a nauzawpa
kiangah pai a, tuamah bangin a

gen hi. A tapa in, ‘Pa aw, ka kuan ding hi,’ ci in dawng napi a kuan kei hi.

31 “Tua ta nihte kua zaw in a pa deihna mang ahi hiam?” a cih ciangin amaute in, “A upapen in a mang zaw hi,” a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in amaute kiangah, “Aman takpi kong cih in ah, siahdongte le numei kizuakte in Pasian kumpigam sungah note ma in a lut uh hi. **32** Banghang hiam cihleh John hong pai in thuman lampi hong lah hangin amah na um kei uh hi. Ahi zongin siahdongte le numei kizuakte in amah a um uh hi. Note in hih thu na muh khit nangawn un kisik in amah na um tuan kei uh hi.

Lenggah Lo le a Khote Thugentehna

Mak 12:1-12; Luk 20:9-19

33 “A dang thugentehna khat na ngai un. Leitang neipa khatin lenggah lo khat bawl in a kim ah phung ciangin um a, lenggah cilna phual khat bawl in buuktau khat zong a dawh hi. Tua khit ciangin lenggah lo kho dingin mi cial a, khual gamlapi khatah a zinkhia hi. **34** Tu in lenggah lak hun hong naita a, lenggahte a kaikhawm dingin lokhawh thalawhte kiangah a nasemte a sawl hi.

35 “Lokhawh thalawhte in a nasemte man uh a, khat vuagawp in khat that uh a, a dang khat pen suang tawh a denglum uh hi. **36** Tua ciangin loneipa in a sawl masakte sangin a tam zaw a nasemte pawlkhat sawlkik leuleu a, tuate zong a masate a bawl mah bangun a bawl veve uh hi. **37** A tawpna ah loneipa in, ‘Ka tapa zahtak kha ding uh hi,’ ci in a tapa a paisak hi.

38 “Ahih hangin lokhawh thalawhte in a tapa a muh uh ciangin kikum uh a, ‘Hihpa innluah ding pa ahi hi. Pai dih un, amah thatin a luah ding teng sut ni,’ a kici uh hi. **39** Tua ciangin amah man uh a, lenggah lo pua lamah kaikhia in a that uh hi.

40 “Tua hi a, lenggah loneipa a hong pai ciangin tua lokhawh thalawhte bang a ci bawl ding hiam?” a ci hi.

41 Amaute in, “Amah in tua migilote nasiatak in a susia ding hi. Lenggah lak hun ciangin loneipa tungah lenggah a ngah zah ding a pia ding a dang lokhawh thalawhte a khosak ding hi,” a ci uh hi.

42 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,

“ ‘Innlamte in a nilkhiat
suang,
Innkiusuang bulpi a suak hi.
Hih in Topa sep hi a,
Eite muhna ah lamdang hi,’

ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelh thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?

43 “Tua ahih manin note kianga kong gen in ah, note tung panin Pasian kumpigam kilakhia dinga, a gahsak ding minamdangte khat tungah kipia ding hi. **44** Hih suang tungah mi khatpeuh a kiat leh kitamkham dinga, hih suangin mi

21:31 Luk 7:29,50
21:32 Luk 3:12,13; 7:36-50
21:35 Heb 11:36,37
21:38 Heb 1:2
21:41 Saw 13:46
21:42 Saw 4:11
21:44 Luk 2:34

khatpeuh a den leh a zanciim ding hi," a ci hi.

45 Tu in siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte in ama thugentehnate a zak uh ciangin amaute a cihna ahihlam a thei uh hi. 46 Zeisu mat a sawm uh hangin mihonpi in kamsangpa hi ci in um khin uh ahih manin mihonpi a kihta zel uh hi.

Mopawi Thugentehna

Luk 14:15-24

22 Zeisu in amaute dawngin thugentehna tawh thu a gen inah, 2 "Vantung kumpigam in a tapa aa ding mopawi a bawl kumpipa tawh kibang hi. 3 Amah in mopawi sim dinga a khohsate sam dingin a nasemte a sawl ciangin tua a khohsate a pai nuam kei uh hi.

4 "Amah in nasem dangte sawl leuleu a, 'Ka khohsate kiangah hih bangin va gen un. "En un, nitak an min khin ta hi. Bawngtalte le ganthaute kigo zo a, na khempeuh a baihsa in om khin hi. Mopawi ah hong paita un," va ci un,' a ci hi.

5 "Ahih hangin amaute in thusim loin, amau utna ciat ah a pai uh hi. Khat in lo kuansan a, a dang khatin sum bawl dingin a zinkhiatsan hi. 6 A dangte in a nasemte manin bawlsia in a that uh hi. 7 Kumpipa in tua thu a zak ciangin heh mahmah a, a galkapte kuansak in tua mi thatte a thahsak khit ciangin a khua uh zong a haltumsak hi.

8 "Tua khit ciangin a nasemte kiangah, 'Mopawi ankuang kilui khinzo hi. Ahih hangin ka khohsate tua pawi an ne dingin a kilawm kei uh hi. 9 Tua ahih ciangin lam lianpite ah va pai kawikawi unla mi na muh peuhpeuh uh mopawi ah hong sam un,' a ci hi. 10 Tua ciangin nasemte zong lam lianpite ah va pai in mi a muh khempeuh uh misia, mipha a kaihkhop uh ciangin mopawi inn sungah mi a dim hi.

11 "Tua pawisimte en dingin kumpipa a lut ciangin mopuan a silhlo mi khat a mu hi. 12 Tua ciangin amah in, 'Lawm aw, mopuan silh lopi in banghang in hih mun hong tung thei na hi hiam?' a cih ciangin tua pa in a dawng thei kei hi.

13 "Tua ciangin kumpipa in a nasemte kiangah, 'Hihpa a khut le a khe hen unla kaikhia in pualam khuamial lakah lawnkhia un. Tualai ah kahna le hagawina a om ding hi.'

14 "A kisam mi a tam hangin a kiteel mi a tawm hi," a ci hi.

Phiangsiah Piakna

Mak 12:13-17; Luk 20:20-26

15 Tua khit ciangin Pharisee pawlte paikhia uh a, ama kampau mah tawh Zeisu a awksak theih nadingun a kikum uh hi. 16 Tua khit ciangin amau nungzuite le Herod pawlte Zeisu kiangah a sawl uh hi. Amaute in, "Sia aw, nang mi thuman khat na hi hi. Maitang zahtak tuam neilo na

22:7 Luk 19:27

22:14 Kil 17:14

22:16 Mar 3:6

hih manin angvan tuam zong na nei kei-a a maantak in Pasian thu na hilh hi cih kong thei uh hi. **17** Tua ahih ciangin Caesar kumpipa tungah mimal siah piakhuai hiam piakhuai lo hiam na ngaihsutna hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

18 Ahih hangin, Zeisu in amaute gitloh gelna thei ahih manin, "A kineihkhem mite aw, banghang in hong ze-et na hi uh hiam? **19** Mimal siah dinga na piak uh dangkatang khat hong lak un," a cih ciangin denarius[g] tang khat a pia uh hi.

20 Amah in, "Hih in kua lim le kua min ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

21 Amaute in, "Caesar kumpipa min le lim ahi hi," a ci uh hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Caesar kumpipa neihsate Caesar kumpipa pia unla Pasian neihsate Pasian pia un," a ci hi.

22 Amaute in hih thu a zak uh ciangin lamdangsa mahmah uha amah nusia in a paikhia uh hi.

Thawhkikna le Kiteenna

Mak 12:18-27; Luk 20:27-39

23 Tua ni mahin thawhkikna om lo hi a ci Sadducee pawlte hong pai in thu a dong uh hi. **24** Amaute in, "Sia aw, mi khatin ta nei loin a sih leh a naupa in a zi luah henla, a upa aa dingin suan leh khak tawisak hen ci in Moses in thu hong pia hi. **25** Tu in ko kiangah unau pasal sagih a om hi. A upapen in zi nei a, ta nei loin a si hi. Tua ciangin a naupa in a zi a luah hi. **26** A nihna le a thumna pa a kipan a sagihna dongin tua bangin a piang hi. **27** A tawpna ah tua numei zong a si hi. **28** Tua ahih teh thawhkik ni ciangin tua numei in unau pasal sagihte sung panin kua pen zi in a om ding hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh a vekpi un tua numei a teenpih khin uh hi," a ci uh hi.

29 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Lai Siangtho ahi a, Pasian vangliatna ahi zongin thei lo na hih manun na sangkhial uh hi. **30** Thawhkik ni ciangin kipi kiteenna om nawnlo dinga, vana om Pasian vantungmite tawh a kibang ding uh hi. **31** Misite thawhkikna thu Pasian hong genna sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam? **32** Amah in, 'Keimah in Abraham Pasian, Isaac Pasian, Jacob Pasian ka hi hi,' a ci hi. Pasian in misite Pasian hilo in, a nungta mite Pasian ahi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

33 Mihonpi in hih thu a zak uh ciangin ama thuhilhna lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi.

Thukham Lianpen

Mak 12:28-34

34 Zeisu in Sadducee pawlte cih nading thei loin a koih lam Pharisee pawlte in a zak uh ciangin a kikhawm uh hi. **35** Amaute lak panin thukhamhilh sia khatin, Zeisu a ze-etna in thu dong a, **36** "Sia aw, thukham sung panin a lianpen thupiak bang ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

22:21 Rom 13:7
22:22 Mar 12:12
22:23 Saw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12
22:29 Joh 20:9
22:32 Saw 7:32
22:34 Saw 4:1
22:35 Luk 7:30

37 Zeisu in, " 'Na lungsim khempeuh, na nuntakna khempeuh, le na ngaihsutna khempeuh tawh Topa na Pasian it in.' 38 Hih in a masa le a lianpen thupiak ahi hi. 39 A nihna in a masa mah tawh a kibang hi a, 'Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in,' cih thu ahi hi.

40 "Thukham le Kamsangte laibu-te khempeuh in hih thupiak nihte pana a hong mengkhia ahi hi," a ci hi.

Khazih Kua Tapa hiam?

Mak 12:35-37; Luk 20:41-44

41 Pharisee-te a kikaihkhop laitak un Zeisu in, 42 "Khazih bang na cih ngaihsut uh hiam? Amah kua tapa ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Amaute in, "David Tapa ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

43 Zeisu in, "Tua ahih leh banghang in David in Kha theihsakna tawh amah Topa ci thei ahi hiam? 44 David in a genna ah,

'Topa in ka Topa kiangah,
"Na galte na khengakna ka
suahsak khit mateng in,
Ka taklam ah na tu in,"
ci hi,'

a ci hi.

45 "David in amah Topa ci ahih leh banghang in ama tapa hi thei zel ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

46 Kuamah in kam khat beek dawng theilo uh ahih manin tua ni a kipan kuamah in thu a dong ngam nawn kei uh hi.

22:40 Luk 10:25-28
22:44 Saw 2:34,35; 1Co 15:25; Heb 1:13
22:46 Mar 12:34; Luk 20:40
23:4 Luk 11:46; Saw 15:10; Gal 6:13
23:6 Luk 11:43
23:7 Joh 1:38,49
23:11 Mar 9:35
23:12 Luk 1:52

Gimna Nam Sagih

Mak 12:38-40; Luk 20:45-47

23 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in mihonpite le a nungzuite thu a hilh hi. 2 Amah in, "Thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in Moses tutna a luah uh hi. 3 Tua ahih manin zuih dinga hong gen khempeuh uh zui unla sem un. Ahi zongin amaute in a gen bangun gamta lo uh ahih manin amaute gamtat bangin gamta kei un. 4 Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in midangte liangko tungah a puak hak theithei ding vangik suan napi uh amaute in tuate a khutme dawn nangawn uh tawh a lawng nuam kei uh hi.

5 "A sep a bawl khempeuh uh mite muh theihtheih dingin ahih uh hi. Thunget cianga a zat uh talsuante le banbulhte[g] a gol theithei zangin a puanmongtepte uh a sau theithei in a bawl uh hi. 6 Pawi annekna ah mun hoih penpen ngah nuam uha kikhopna innte ah tutna thupi tata a deih uh hi. 7 Sumbuuk ah mite in, 'Rabbi aw, Rabbi aw,' ci in a hopih ding uh a ut uh hi.

8 "Khazih khat bek note Siapa hi a, note khempeuh unau khat na hih manun kuamah 'Rabbi,' kicisak kei un. 9 Vantung a om Pa khat bek nei na hih manun leitung ah kuamah pa ci kei un. 10 Khazih khat bek na Siapa uh ahih manin kuamah sia kicisak kei un. 11 Note laka a lianpenpa in note nasem ahi ding hi. 12 Amah le amah a kilamsang mi peuhmah

in niamkhiatna thuak dinga a kiniamkhiat mi peuhmah a kilamsang ding hi.

13 "A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh vantung kumpigam kong na khak uh a, note lah lut loin a lut nuamte zong na lutsak kei uh hi. **14** A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Meigongte neihsa teng na nektumsak uh a, kineih tawmin thu sau pipi ngen na hih manun a nasia zaw thukhenna na thuak ding uh hi.

15 "A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh mi khat na ngah* nadingun leitung tuitung tengah na zin kawikawi uh a, na ngah khit uh ciangin note sanga a zah nihin a sia zaw hell tapa na suaksak uh hi.

16 "Lamhilh mittawte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! 'Mi khatpeuh biakinnpi tawh a kiciam leh phamawh loin a sunga kham tawh a kiciam leh a kiciamna in a khih hi,' na ci uh hi. **17** Mihai le mittawte aw! Tua kham le tua kham a siangthosak biakinnpi, koi thupi zaw ahi hiam? **18** 'Mi khatpeuh biaknatau tawh a kiciam leh phamawh loin tua tau tunga Pasian a kipia nate tawh a kiciam leh a kiciamna in a khih hi,' na ci uh hi. **19** Mihai le mittawte aw! Pasian a kipia na le tua nate a siangthosak biaknatau koi thupi zaw ahi hiam? **20** Tua ahih ciangin biaknatau tawh a kiciam mi in, biaknatau le a tunga om na khempeuh tawh a kiciam ahi hi. **21** Biakinnpi tawh a kiciam mi in biakinnpi le a sunga a teengpa tawh a kiciam ahi hi. **22** Vantung tawh a kiciam mi in Pasian tokhom le tua tunga a tupa tawh a kiciam ahi hi.

23 "A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh lengmasel, samong sapa teh† le cummin‡-te sawm a khat na piak uh hangin thukham sunga a thupi zaw ahi maantak a thukhenna, hehpihna le upnate na thudon kei uh hi. A dangte thudon lo tuanlo in hih nate na hih veve ding uh ahi hi. **24** Lamhilh mittawte aw, thosi thovaite na valh khakloh nadingun tui na khaih uh hangin kala-oh na nawmvalh zel uh hi! **25** A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh hai le kuangte a pualam na silsiang uh a, ahi zongin a sunglam huaihamna le uangtat nopna lungsim tawh a kidim hi. **26** Mittaw Pharisee pawlte aw! Hai le kuangte a pualam a sian theih nadingin a sunglam silsiang masa un.

23:13 Luk 11:52
23:15 Saw 13:43
23:23 Luk 11:42
23:25 Mar 7:4; Luk 11:39

*** 23:15** *mi khat na ngah:* Upna hanga Judah mi a kisuaksakte genna ahi hi.

† 23:23 *samong sapa teh:* Samong sapa teh hi lian lo napi a kinai mahmah singteh nam khat hi.

‡ 23:23 *cummin:* Meh lakah a kisawh (masala) a tang neu nam khat hi.

27 "A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh a pualam leikang a kizut han tawh na kibang uh hi. Tua hante a pualam a etlawm hangin a sungah misi guh le a kihhuai na khempeuh a dim hi. **28** Tuamah bangin note zong na puatham uh midik tawh na kibat uh hangin note sungah kineihna le siatna a dimtak in a om hi.

29 "A kineih thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh kamsangte hante na bawl uh a, midikte hante na zem uh hi. **30** Tua ciangin, 'I pu i pate khanlai in a om kha hi lehang, kamsangte a thatte lakah i kihel kei ding hi,' na ci tazen uh hi. **31** Tua ahih ciangin kamsangte a that mite tu le tate na hihlam uh no le no in teci na pang uh hi. **32** Tua hi in, na pu na pate uh mawhna zah mah no zong mawhvet un.

33 "A gupha gul suante le gul hangsante aw! Hell[g] thukhenna tawh bangci kipelh theih ding na hi uh hiam? **34** Note kiangah kamsangte, mipilte le thukhamhilh siate kong sawl hi. Tuate pawlkhat thatin pawlkhat na khailum ding uh hi. Pawlkhatte na kikhopna innte uhah na sat ding uh a, khua khat pan khua khatah na bawlsia ding uh hi. **35** Tua banga na bawl manun midikpa Abel sisan a kipan biakinnpi le biaknatau kikal a na thah uh Berechiah tapa Zechariah sisan dongin leitung a na luansak uh midikte sisan khempeuh note tungah hong kisik ding hi. **36** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih thu khempeuh tulai khang mite tungah a hong tung ding hi.

37 "Kamsangte that a, no kianga hong kisawl mite a denglum den Jerusalem khuapi, Jerusalem khuapi aw, aakpi in a note a khanuai ah a huai bangin na tate ka huainop hangin na ut kei hi. **38** En un, na innte uh kilawi dinga, gamkhing a suak ding hi. **39** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, 'Topa min tawh hong paipa in thupha ngah tahen,' na cih mateng in tu a kipan in kei nong mu nawn kei ding hi," a ci hi.

23:27 Luk 11:44; Saw 23:3
23:29 Luk 11:47,48
23:32 1Th 2:16
23:34 Luk 11:49
23:35 Heb 11:4
23:36 Luk 11:50,51
24:2 Luk 19:44
24:3 Luk 17:30

Hun Bei ding a Lak Limte

Mak 13:1-37; Luk 21:5-38

24 Tua ciangin biakinnpi huang sung pan Zeisu a paikhiat laitak biakinnpi innte a lak dingin a nungzuite a hong pai uh hi. **2** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih na khempeuh mu hilo na hi uh hiam? Aman takpi kong cih in ah, suang khat tungah suang khat nangawn kiciang nawnlo in kiphelkhia ding hi," a ci hi.

3 Tanluan mualtung ah Zeisu a tut laitak in, a nungzuite kia hong pai uh a, "Hih thute cik ciangin hong piang dinga, nong pai nading le hun bei nading theihsakna bang lim tawh hong kilang ding ahi hiam hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

4 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Kuamah in a hong khem loh
nadingin na kidawm un. 5 Keima
minin mi tampi hong pai dinga,
'Keimah in Khazih ka hi hi,' ci
in mi tampi a khem ding uh hi.
6 Gal kidona thu le gal hong tung
ding hi cih thuthangte na za ding
uh hi. Tua ciangin patau kei un.
Banghang hiam cihleh hih thu
khempeuh a pian loh a phamawh
hi a, ahi zongin beina a tung
nai kei ding hi. 7 Minam khat le
minam khat, kumpigam khat le
kumpigam khat hong kido ding
uh hi. Kialpi le pulnatnate hong
tung ding hi. Mun tuamtuam ah
zin hong ling ding hi. 8 Hihte
khempeuh in nausuah kuana
natna tawh a kibang haksatna
kipatna ahi hi.

9 "Tua ciangin bawlsiatna
thuak dingin note hong ap
ding uh a, hong that ding uh
hi. Keima min hangin minam
khempeuh in note hong mudah
ding uh hi. 10 Tua ciangin mi
tampi lungkia ding uh a, khat le
khat kilehhek in a kimudah ding
uh hi. 11 Kamsangzuau tampi
hong piang dinga, mi tampi a
khem ding uh hi. 12 Siatna hong
khang dinga, mi tampi in ki-itna
a nei nawn kei ding uh hi. 13 Ahi
zongin a tawp donga a kipte in
hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh hi.
14 Minam khempeuh tungah teci
ahi dingin Pasian kumpigam
lungdamna thu leitung khempeuh
ah kitangko dinga, tua khit
ciangin beina a tung ding hi.

24:4 Mar 13:5
24:5 1Jo 2:18
24:7 Saw 11:28
24:9 Joh 15:21; 16:2
24:11 Mar 13:5
24:14 Luk 2:1; Saw 11:28; Rom 10:18; Kil 3:10
24:15 Mar 13:14; Saw 6:13
24:17 Luk 12:3; Saw 10:9
24:19 Luk 23:29
24:23 Luk 17:23
24:24 2Th 2:9-11; Kil 13:13

15 "Kamsangpa Daniel in, 'a
lipkhaphuai siatna,' thu tawh
kisai gen khin hi. Tua mipa in
biakinnpi a Mun Siangtho ah a
din hun na muh uh ciangin (a
sim mi in thei tahen), 16 Judea
gam sunga om mite mualtung
ah tai uh hen. 17 Innkhum zanga
om mite zong na khatpeuh a
la dingin inn sungah kumsuk
kei uh hen. 18 Lokuante zong
puan la dingin inn ah ciahkik
kei uh hen. 19 Tua hun ciangin
naupaaite le nawine lai naungek
a nei nupite a genthei mahmah
ding uh hi! 20 Na tai hun uh
phalbi laitak le Sabbath ni ahih
khakloh nadingin thungen un.
21 Banghang hiam cihleh leitung
piancil a kipan tudong in a piang
ngei nailo tunung ciangin zong
a piang ngei nawnlo ding gimna
lianpi tua hun ciangin a piang
ding hi. 22 Pasian in tua nite a
tomsak kei leh kuamah a suakta
zo kei ding hi. Ahih hangin a
teelsa mite a khualna in tua nite
a tomsak ding hi. 23 Tua hun
ciangin mi khatpeuh in, 'En in,
hihlai ah Khazih a om hi. Hualai
ah Khazih a om hi,' a hong cih uh
hangin um kei un. 24 Banghang
hiam cihleh Khazih maanlote
le kamsangzuaute a hong piang
ding hi. Amaute in hi thei hi leh
a teelsa mite nangawn a khem
zawh nadingun limlamdang le
nalamdang lianpite a piangsak
ding uh hi. 25 Theita un, a hun
hong tunma in kong genkhol
zo hi.

26 "Amaute in, 'En un, amah gamlak ah om hi!' a hong cih uh hangin zui kei un. 'En un, amah inndeite sungah om hi!' a hong cih uh hangin um kei un. **27** Banghang hiam cihleh nisuahna lam panin khua hong phia a, nitumna dong a tansuak bangin Mihing Tapa hong pai ciangin tua bangin a piang ding hi. **28** Misi luang omna peuh ah musanete a kikhawm ding uh hi.

29 "Tua gimna lianpi hun a bei khit phetin,

Ni hong mial dinga,
Kha a tang nawn kei ding hi.
Van panin aksite hong kia dinga,
Vantung nate kiling ding hi.

30 "Tua laitak in vantung ah Mihing Tapa tawh kisai limlamdang hong kilang dinga, leitung minam khempeuh a kap ding uh hi. Mihing Tapa vantung panin vangliatna le minthanna lianpi tawh meiitung tuanga hong pai a mu ding uh hi. **31** Amah in a ngaih mahmah pengkul aw tawh ama vantungmite sawl dinga, amaute in lei kiuli le van mong khat pan mong khat donga om a teelsa mite a kaikhawm ding uh hi.

Theikung tawh Gentehna

32 "Theikung tawh kong gentehna panin hih thu na thei un. Theikung a hiangte dawn a, a tehte hong sel ciangin khuakhal hong naita hi ci in na thei uh hi. **33** Tuamah bangin hih thu khempeuh a hong piang na muh uh ciangin tua hun nai mahmah ta-a kongbiang dong a hong tungta hi ci in na thei un. **34** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tulai khang mite a beima teitei in hih thu khempeuh a hong piang ding hi. **35** Van le lei mangthang dinga, ahi zongin ka thute a mangthang peuhmah kei ding hi.

Noah Hun tawh Gentehna

36 "A ni le a nai ding kuamah in a thei kei hi. Vana om vantungmite in zong a thei kei uh hi. Ka Pa bekin a thei hi. **37** Noah hun lai bangin Mihing Tapa hong pai ciangin zong tua bang hi ding hi. **38** Tuiciin tunma a mite in Noah tembaw sungah a lut ni ciangdong, zukham ankham, kipi kiteeng in a om uh hi. **39** Tuiciin tunga amaute khempeuh a tupmang dongin khuaphawk loin a om uh hi. Mihing Tapa a hong pai ciangin zong tuamah bangin a piang ding hi. **40** Tua hun ciangin lokuan mi nih khat kila in khat kinusia ding hi. **41** An sukhawm numei nih khat kila in khat kinusia ding hi.

42 "Na Topa uh hong pai ding hun thei lo na hih manun kiging den un. **43** Inn neipa in gutapa hong pai ding hun thei leh na pangkhol dinga, a inn luhsak lo ding hi cih thei un. **44** Tua ahih ciangin na lamet loh laitak un Mihing Tapa hong pai ding ahih manin note zong kigingsa in om un.

24:27 Luk 17:24, 30
24:28 Luk 17:37
24:29 Kil 6:12,13
24:30 Kil 1:7
24:31 1Th 4:16; Kil 8:2
24:33 Jam 5:9
24:36 Saw 1:7
24:38 Luk 17:27
24:39 Luk 17:30
24:40 Luk 17:34
24:41 Luk 17:35
24:42 Luk 12:40
24:43 Luk 12:39
24:44 1Th 5:6

Nasem Nihte Gentehna

45 "Innsung vai khempeuh hawm a, annek huna innsung mite an manman in a pia dinga a topa in a koih, a muanhuai le a pil nasem kua ahi hiam? **46** A topa hong pai ciangin nasem in a om a muh tua nasempa in thupha ngah ahi hi. **47** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, amah in a neihsa khempeuh tua nasempa a uksak ding hi. **48** Ahih hangin a hoihlo nasempa in a lungsim sungah, 'Ka topa hong zekai lai ding hi,' ci in ngaihsun henla, **49** a naseppih a lawmte satgawp in, zukhamte tawh nekhawm dawnkhawm in na om leh, **50** a lametloh ni le a theihloh kalin a topa hong tung vat ding hi. **51** A topa in amah tumnih suahin a kineihkhem mite tawh a thuakkhawmsak ding hi. Tualai ah kahna le hagawina a om ding hi," a ci hi.

Nungak Siangtho Sawm Thugentehna

25 "Tua banah, vantung kumpigam in zipipa dawn dinga a kuankhia meivak a tawi nungak siangtho sawmte tawh kibang hi. **2** Tuate lakah ngate pil uh a, a dang ngate a hai uh hi. **3** A hai ngate in meivak a ken uh hangin meitui a keng kei uh hi. **4** A pil ngate in ahih leh meivak a ken mah bangun meitui zong thawl sungah a keng uh hi. **5** Ahih hangin zipipa hong tung hak ahih manin amaute khempeuh lusu in a ihmu uh hi.

24:46 Kil 16:15
24:49 Luk 21:34
25:1 Luk 12:35-38; Saw 20:8; Kil 4:5
25:5 1Th 5:6
25:8 Luk 12:35
25:10 Kil 19:9
25:13 Mar 13:35; Luk 12:40
25:14 Luk 19:12

6 "Zankim laitak in kikona aw khat hong ging a, 'Ngai un, zipipa hong paikhia ta hi. Amah dawn dingin hong pai un,' a ci hi.

7 "Tua ciangin tua nungak siangthote a vekpi un tho in a meivak ciat uh vak dingin a kipan uh hi. **8** A haite in a pilte kiangah, 'Ka meitui uh bei ahih manin na meitui uh hong hawm un,' a ci uh hi.

9 "A pilte in, 'Kong hawm zo kei ding uh hi. Ko aa ding le no aa ding kicing lo ding ahih manin meitui zuakte kiangah pai in va lei un,' a ci uh hi.

10 "Amaute meitui lei dingin a pai kal un zipipa hong tung hi. Kigingsa a om mite zipipa tawh mopawi bawlna sungah lutkhawm uha tua ciangin kong a kikhak hi.

11 "Tua khit ciangin nungak siangtho dangteng hong tungkik uh a, 'Topa aw, Topa aw, kong hong hon in,' a ci uh hi. **12** Ahih hangin amah in, 'Aman takpi kong cih in ah, note kong thei kei hi,' a ci hi.

13 "Tua ahih ciangin, Mihing Tapa hong pai ding a ni le a nai thei lo na hih manun kigingkhol tawntung un," a ci hi.

Sumtang Talent Thugentehna

14 Zeisu in, "Vantung kumpigam in a nasemte sama a neihsa teng a ap khit ciangin khual gamlapi ah a zinkhia mipa tawh kibang hi. **15** Amah in amaute siamna zui in khatpa talent[g] nga,

khatpa talent nih, a dang khatpa talent khat a piak khit ciangin a zinkhia hi. **16** Talentʃ nga a sangpa in a metbawl ciangin a met talent nga a ngah hi. **17** Tuamah bangin talentʃ nih a sangpa in zong a met talent nih a ngah hi. **18** Ahih hangin talentʃ khat a sangpa in leito in a topa sum a phum hi.

19 "Hun sawtpi khit ciangin tua nasemte topa hong ciah a, a sum sazian a sit hi. **20** Talentʃ nga a sangpa in a dang talent nga hong tawi a, 'Topa aw, sum talent nga nong ap hi. En in, a met talent nga ka ngah hi,' a ci hi.

21 "A topa in, 'Hoih mahmah hi. A muanhuai nasem hoihpa aw, a tawmno khat tungah citak na hih manin na tampi kong uksak ding hi. Na topa tawh hong lungdamkhawm in,' a ci hi.

22 "Talentʃ nih a sangpa zong hong pai a, 'Topa aw, sum talent nih nong ap hi. En in, a met talent nih ka ngah hi,' a ci hi.

23 "A topa in, 'Hoih mahmah hi. A muanhuai nasem hoihpa aw, a tawmno khat tungah citak na hih manin na tampi kong uksak ding hi. Na topa tawh hong lungdamkhawm in,' a ci hi.

24 "Tua khit ciangin talentʃ khat a sangpa hong pai a, 'Topa aw, khaici na tuh lohna munah an na la a, khaici na theh lohna munah an a kaikhawm, migenhak na hih lam kong thei hi. **25** Tua ahih manin kong kihta a, lei sungah na sum ka phum hi. En in, na sum hihlai ah a om hi,' a ci hi.

25:21 Luk 16:10

25:29 Mar 4:25; Luk 8:18

25:31 Luk 17:30

25:34 Saw 20:32; 1Co 15:50; Gal 5:21; Heb 4:3; Jam 2:5; Kil 13:8

25:35 Heb 13:2

26 "A topa in, 'A gilo le a thadah nasempa aw, khaici ka tuh lohna munah an la in, ka theh lohna munah an ka kaihkhop lam hong thei na hih leh, **27** summet bawlte kiangah ka sum na ap beek leteh kong tun ciangin ka sum le a met ka ngahkhawm thei ding hi.

28 'Tua ahih ciangin ama tunga om talentʃ khat pen la unla talent sawm a neipa pia un. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh a neite kipiak beh dinga, kicingtak in a nei ding uh hi. A neilote ahih leh a neih sunsun nangawn uh a kilakkhiatsak ding hi. **30** Tua ahih manin kimanna a neilo tua nasempa a pualam khuamial sungah paikhia un. Tualai ah kahna le hagawina om ding hi,' a ci hi.

Tuu le Kel

31 "Mihing Tapa in a minthanna le ama vantungmi siangthote khempeuh tawh hong pai ciangin ama minthanna kumpi tokhom tungah a hong tu ding hi. **32** Tua ciangin ama mai ah minam khempeuh kikhawmsak dinga, tuucingpa in tuu le kel a khen bangin amaute a khen ding hi. **33** Tuute a taklam ah kelte a veilam ah a koih ding hi.

34 "Tua khit ciangin Kumpipa in a taklam a omte kiangah, 'Ka Pa thupha piakte aw, hong pai unla leitung piancil a kipan note aa dingin a kibawlkholsa kumpigam hong luah un. **35** Banghang hiam cihleh ka gilkial lai in an nong pia uh hi. Ka dangtak lai in ka dawn

ding tui nong pia uh a, khualzin mi ka hihlai in zin nong do uh hi. **36** Puan neilo a ka omlai in puansilh nong pia uh hi. Ka cinat lai in nong veh uha thong ka kiat lai in nong hawh uh hi,' a ci ding hi.

37 "Tua ciangin midikte in, 'Topa aw, na gilkial lam cik in hong mu a, an hong pia ka hi uh hiam? Na dangtak lam cik in hong mu a, na dawn ding tui hong pia ka hi uh hiam? **38** Khualzin mi na hih lam cik in hong mu a, zin hong do ka hi uh hiam? Puan na neih loh lam cik in hong mu a, puansilh hong pia ka hi uh hiam? **39** Na cinat, na thongkiat cik in hong mu a, hong veh ka hi uh hiam?' ci in a dawng ding uh hi.

40 "Tua ciangin Kumpipa in, 'Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih ka sanggamte a neupen khat tunga na bawl peuhmah uh kei tunga hong bawl na hi uh hi,' ci in a dawng ding hi.

41 "Tua khit ciangin a veilam a omte kiangah, 'Samsiatna a ngah mite aw, ka kiang panin paikhia un. Dawimangpa le a pawlte aa dingin a kibawlkholsa, a kuang tawntung meilipi sungah pai un. **42** Banghang hiam cihleh ka gilkial lai in an nong pia kei uha ka dangtak lai in dawn ding tui nong pia kei uh hi. **43** Khualzin mi ka hihlai in zin nong do kei uha, puan neilo a ka omlai in puansilh nong pia kei uh hi. Ka cinat lai le thong ka kiat lai in zong nong veh kei uh hi,' a ci ding hi.

44 "Tua ciangin amaute in, 'Topa aw, na gilkial lai, na dangtak lai, khualzin mi na hihlai, puan neilo a na omlai, na cinat lai le na thongkiat laitak cik in hong mu a, hong don kha lo ka hi uh hiam?' a ci ding uh hi.

45 "Tua ciangin Kumpipa in, 'Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih mite a neupen khat tungah na bawlloh khempeuh uh, kei tungah zong a hong bawl lo na hi uh hi,' ci in a dawng ding hi.

46 "Tua ciangin a tawntung daantatna a thuak dingin amaute paikhia ding uha midikte ahih leh nuntak tawntungna munah a pai ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Thah Sawm Uh

Mak 14:1, 2; Luk 22:1, 2

26 Zeisu in hih thute khempeuh a gen khit ciangin, a nungzuite kiangah, **2** "Ni nih khit ciangin Paisan Pawi hong tung ding hi cih na thei uh hi. Tua ni ciangin khailup dingin Mihing Tapa a kipia ding hi," a ci hi.

3 Tua ciangin siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le Judah mite makaite, Siampi Ukpa Caiaphas inntual ah a kikhawm uh hi. **4** Amaute in thukawi, thuzuau tawh Zeisu manin thah ding a sawm uh hi. **5** Ahi zongin, "Mihonpi hong lungso kha ding uh ahih manin pawi hun sungin hih kei ni," a kici uh hi.

25:36 2Ti 1:16; Jam 1:27; 2:15,16
25:40 Heb 13:2
25:41 Mar 9:43; Luk 3:17; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:7
25:46 Joh 3:15,16, 36; Saw 24:15; Rom 2:7; Gal 6:8; 1Jo 1:2
26:2 Joh 11:55
26:3 Luk 3:2; Joh 11:47-50; Saw 4:6

Zeisu Sathau Kinilh

Mak 14:3-9; Joh 12:1-8

6 Tu in, Bethany khua-a teeng Simon miphakpa a kici pa inn ah Zeisu an ne in a tut laitak, **7** numei khatin a manpha mahmah sathau namtui suangkang thawl khat tawi in hong pai a, Zeisu lutung ah a buak hi.

8 Ahih hangin a nungzuite in a muh uh ciangin lungkim lo uh a, "Banghang in hih sathau namtui tuaci thangbawl ahi hiam? **9** Sum tampi tawh zuak in mizawngte kipia zaw leh," a ci uh hi.

10 Ahih hangin Zeisu in tua thu a theih ciangin amaute kiangah, "Numeinu bang nopmawh laizang na hi uh hiam? Amah in kei tungah na hoih khat hong bawl khin hi. **11** Mizawngte note tawh omden uh a, kei ka hih leh note tawh ka omkhawm den kei ding hi. **12** Amah in ka pumpi hih sathau namtui hong buah pen a kivui ding ka pumpi hong puahkhol ahi hi. **13** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih lungdamna thu a kitangkona leitung mun khempeuh ah hih numeinu a kiphawk nadingin kei tungah a hong bawlna zong a kigen ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Lehhek ding Judas Thukim

Mak 14:10, 11; Luk 22:3-6

14 Tua khit ciangin sawltak sawm le nihte lakah Judas Iscariot kici pa siampi liante kiangah va pai a, **15** "Note khutah amah hong pia hi leng kei bang hong pia ding na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi. Amaute in nguntang* 30 piak dingin a kithukim uh hi. **16** Tua huna kipan in Judas in Zeisu a lehhek nading hun hoih a zong hi.

26:12 Joh 19:40

Topa tawh Nitak Anne

Mak 14:12-26; Luk 22:7-23

17 Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi a kipat ni in nungzuite Zeisu kiangah hong pai uh a, "Paisan Pawi an na nek nading koilai ah hong bawlkholhsak le ung na ut hiam?" a ci uh hi.

18 Amah in, "Khua sungah va pai unla, kong gensa mipa kiangah, 'Siapa in, "Ka hun hong naita ahih manin ka nungzuite tawh na inn ah Paisan Pawi ka bawl ding hi," ci hi,' va ci un," a ci hi.

19 Nungzuite in Zeisu cih bangin hih uha Paisan Pawi an a baihsa in a koih uh hi.

20 Nitak hong tun ciangin sawm le nihte tawh Zeisu a tukhawm hi. **21** Amaute in an a nek laitak un amah in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, note lakah khatin kei nong lehhek ding uh hi," a ci hi.

22 Amaute dah mahmah uh a, ama kiangah, "Topa aw, kei ka hi hiam?" ci in a dong ciat uh hi.

23 Zeisu in, "Ankuang ka sawkkhoppih pa in kei a hong lehhek ding hi. **24** Lai Siangtho sungah ama thu a kigelhsa bangin

26:18 Mar 14:35, 41; Joh 7:6,8
26:21 Luk 22:21-23; Joh 13:21
26:23 Joh 13:18
26:24 Mar 9:12; Luk 24:25-27; Saw 17:2,3; 1Pe 1:10,11

***26:15** *nguntang:* Nguntang khat ciangin drachma tang li tawh kikim hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "drachma" en in.

Mihing Tapa a pai ding mah ahi hi. Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa a lehhekpa in gimna a thuak ding hi! Tua pa mihing in a piangkhia lo hivet leh ama aa dingin hoih zaw ding hi," a ci hi.

25 Amah a lehhekpa Judas in, "Rabbi aw, kei ka hi hiam?" a cih ciangin amah in, "Na cih bangin na hi hi," a ci hi.

26 Amaute in an a nek laitak un, Zeisu in anlum la a, lungdam a koh khit ciangin balkham in, "La unla, ne un. Hih in ka pumpi ahi hi," ci in nungzuite a pia hi.

27 Hai zong la a, lungdam a koh khit ciangin, "Na vekpi un dawn un. **28** Hih in mi tampi mawhna a mai nadinga a luangkhia, kiciamna thak ka sisan ahi hi. **29** Note kong gen in ah ka Pa kumpigam sungah note tawh lenggahtui a thak ka dawn ni mateng in tu a kipan ka dawn nawn kei ding hi," ci in a pia hi.

30 Amaute in la khat a sak khit uh ciangin Tanluan mual zuanin a paikhia uh hi.

Peter Nial ding Kigenkhol

Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:31-38

31 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Tu zan ciangin keima hangin na vekpi un na puk ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Lai Siangtho sungah,

'Tuucingpa ka satlum dinga,
Tuuhonte a kithehthang
ding uh hi,'

ci in a kigelh hi.

32 "Ahih hangin ka thawhkik khit ciangin Galilee gamah note ma in ka na paikhol ding hi," a ci hi.

33 Peter in, "Nangma hangin mi khempeuh a puk zongin kei ka puk ngei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tuzan aak a khuanma in thumvei nong nial ding hi," a ci hi.

35 Peter in, "Nang tawh sihkhawm nading ahi zongin kong nial peuhmah kei ding hi," a ci hi. Nungzui khempeuh in zong tua bangin a ci ciat uh hi.

Gethsemane Huan Sungah

Mak 14:32-42; Luk 22:39-46; Joh 18:1

36 Gethsemane kici munkhat ah Zeisu a tun ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Hua pam lamah thu ka va nget sungin hihlai ah na tu un," a ci hi. **37** Amah in Peter le Zebedee tapa nihte tonpih a, nakpitak a dahna le lunggim a hong kipan hi. **38** Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "A si zo ding zahin ka lunggim lua mahmah hi. Hihlai ah om unla kei hong ngak un," a ci hi.

39 Amah a gamla zawdeuh ah pai in boksuk a, "Ka Pa aw, hih hai tawh ka kipelh theih ding leh hong kipelhsak in. Ahi zongin, kei deihna bang hilo in, nang deihna bang hizaw tahen," ci in thu a ngen hi.

40 Nungzuite kiangah a va pai ciangin amaute ihmu a om a mu

26:27 1Co 10:16
26:28 Mar 1:4; Heb 9:20
26:29 Saw 10:41
26:31 Joh 16:32
26:34 Joh 13:38
26:35 Joh 13:37
26:38 Joh 12:27
26:39 Joh 4:34

hi. Amah in Peter kiangah, "Nai khat sung nangawn hong ngak zolo na hi uh hiam? **41** Ze-etna sungah na lut khakloh nadingun thungen unla kiging un. Lungsim a ut mahmah hangin pumpi a thanem hi," a ci hi.

42 Tua ciangin a nihveina thungen dingin va paikhiakik a, "Pa aw, hih hai kei tawh kipelh theilo a, ka dawn loh a phamawh ahih leh nangma deihna bang hi tahen," a ci hi.

43 Amah a hong paikik ciangin nungzuite hak zo mahmah lo uh ahih manin ihmu in a om uh a mukik hi. **44** Tua ciangin amaute nusia in va paikhiakik a, a nget ngeiteng mah a thumveina a va ngen leuleu hi.

45 Tua khit ciangin a nungzuite kiangah hong pai a, "Note ihmumu lai, tawlnganga lai na hi uh hiam? En in, Mihing Tapa mawhneite khut sungah a kipiak ding hun hong tungta hi. **46** Tho unla pai ni. En un, kei hong lehhekpa a hong nai mahmah ta hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Kiman

Mak 14:43-51; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:2-11

47 Tua banga a gengen laitak in sawm le nihte lakah khat ahi Judas in siampi liante le Judah mite makaite in a sawl mihonkhat hong tonpih a, tua mite in namsau le molhtumte a tawi uh hi. **48** Amah a lehhekpa in mihonte kiangah, "Ka nap penpa amah ahi hi man pah un," ci in a theihsak kholhsa ahi hi.

49 Amah in thakhat in Zeisu kiang hong naih a, "Rabbi aw, na dam hiam!" ci in a nam hi.

50 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Lawm aw, bang hih dinga hong pai na hi hiam?" a ci hi. Tua khit ciangin mihonpi hong pai uha Zeisu manin a paipih uh hi. **51** Tua ciangin Zeisu tawh a omkhawmte khatin thakhat in a namsau dokin Siampi Ukpa nasempa a sat leh a bil a satkhia hi.

52 Tua ciangin Zeisu in tua pa kiangah, "Na namsau a paai ah siatkik in. Namsau tawi peuhmah namsau mah tawh a si ding uh hi. **53** Tu mahmah in ka Pa kiangah a ngen theilo hong sa na hi uh hiam? Ngen leng vantungmi legion[g] sawm le nih sanga a tam zaw hong pia pah ding hi. **54** Tua bangin a ngen hi leng hih banga a piang dingin Lai Siangtho sunga kigensa thute koici tangtun thei ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

55 Tua hun mahin Zeisu in mihonpite kiangah, "Guta buluh khat man ding bangin namsau le molhtum tawi in kei man dingin hong kuan na hi uh hiam? Biakinnpi huang sungah thuhilh in nisim in note tawh ka omkhawm a, ahih hangin nong man kei uh hi. **56** Ahi zongin kamsangte gelhsa Lai Siangtho a tangtun nadingin hihte khempeuh a sem na hi uh hi," a ci hi.

Tua khit ciangin nungzuite khempeuh in amah nusia in a taikek uh hi.

26:51 Luk 22:36, 38; Joh 18:10
26:52 Kil 13:10
26:55 Mar 12:35; Luk 21:37; Joh 7:14,28

Thukhente mai ah Zeisu

Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54, 63-65; Joh 18:12-14, 19-24

57 Zeisu a mante in thukhamhilh siate le makaite kituahkhopna Siampi Ukpa Caiaphas kiangah amah a paipih uh hi. **58** Peter in Siampi Ukpa inntual dong a galzuih khit ciangin bang thu hong piang peuhmah hiam cih a en dingin huang sungah va lutin biakinn cingte tawh a tukhawm hi.

59 Siampi liante, makaite le thukhente[g] khempeuh in Zeisu a thah theih nadingun zuauthu tawh thu a kawi zonzon uh hangin a mu zo kei uh hi. **60** A maanlo tecipang mitampi a hong pai uh hangin amah thah theih nading thu kician a mu zo kei uh hi. A tawpna ah a maanlo teci a pang mi nih hong pai uh a, **61** "Hihpa in, 'Pasian biakinnpi susia in ni thum sungin ka lamkik zo ding hi,' ci hi," a ci uh hi.

62 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa dingto in Zeisu kiangah, "Bangmah dawng lo ding na hi hiam? Hih mite in nang hong mawhsak uh a, na langah hi zahta a teci a panna uh bang thu ahi hiam?" a ci hi. **63** Ahih hangin Zeisu a pau tuan kei hi.

Siampi Ukpa in ama kiangah, "Pasian Tapa Khazih na hih leh na hih loh nong gen nadingin a nungta Pasian min tawh kong sawl hi!" a ci hi.

64 Zeisu in, "Na gen bangin ka hi hi. Ahi zongin, nang tungah kong genin Mihing Tapa in Vangliatna taklam ah tukawmsa in vana meii tungah a hong pai tunung ciangin na mu ding hi," a ci hi.

65 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa in a puan balkek a, "Hihpa Pasian tungah a pausia zo hi! Teci dang kisam lai ahi hiam? En un, Pasian tunga a pausiatna na za zo uh hi. **66** Bangci ngaihsut na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "A si dingin a kilawm hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

67 Tua khit ciangin a maitang cilphih in a tumgawp uh hi. A dangte in a khutpek uh tawh a pang beng uh a, **68** "Tu-a hong beng kua ahi hiam? Kamsanna tawh hong gen dih in, Khazih aw!" a ci uh hi.

26:58 Mar 14:66; Luk 11:21; 22:55; Joh 18:15
26:60 Saw 6:13
26:61 Joh 2:19
26:63 Mar 14:61; Luk 22:67
26:64 Mar 16:19; Luk 22:70; Kil 1:7
26:65 Mar 14:63
26:66 Joh 19:7
26:68 Luk 22:63-65

Peter in Zeisu Nial

Mak 14:66-72; Luk 22:54-62; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

69 Tua laitak in a pualam inntual ah Peter tu in a om hi. Nasem numeino khat ama kiangah va pai a, "Nang zong Galilee mi Zeisu tawh a kithuahpa na hi hi," a ci hi.

70 Ahih hangin Peter in, "Na thugen ka thei kei hi," ci in amaute khempeuh mai ah a nial hi.

71 Amah paikhia in innlim ah a om laitak numeino dang khatin mu a, tualai a om mite kiangah, "Hihpa zong Nazareth khua mi Zeisu tawh a kithuah khat ahi hi," a ci hi.

72 Amah in, "Tua pa ka thei
kei hi!" ci in kiciam kawmin a
nialkik hi.

73 Tawlkhat khit ciangin a
gei-a ding mite Peter kiangah
hong pai in, "Nang zong amaute
khat hingel teh, na awkaih in
kithei hi," a ci uh hi.

74 Tua ciangin Peter in, "Tua
pa ka theih ngeitak leh!" ci in
kihamsiat in a kiciam hi.

Tua khit phetin aak a khuang
hi. 75 Tua ciangin Peter in, "Aak
a khuanma in thumvei nong
nial ding hi," ci a, Zeisu in ama
kianga a gensa thu phawkkik a, a
pua lamah paikhia in nakpitak in
a kap hi.

Judas Gui-awk

27 A zingsang ciangin siampi
liante le Judah mite makaite
khempeuh in Zeisu a thah theih
nadingun a vaihawm uh hi. 2 Tua
ciangin amah henin paikhiatpih
uha mangpipa Pontius Pilate
khutah a piakhia uh hi.

3 Tua ciangin a lehhekpa Judas
in sihna daan thuak dingin Zeisu
tungah thu kikhen zo hi cih a theih
ciangin khial kisa mahmah a,
siampi liante le makaite kiangah
nguntang* 30 a va piakik hi.
4 Amah in, "Mawhneilopa lehhek
kha ka hih manin ka khial zo hi,"
a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Tua thu le ko bang
kisai nawn ka hi uh hiam? Na suah
nop peuh suah in," a cihsan uh hi.

26:75 Joh 13:38
27:1 Mar 15:1; Luk 22:66
27:2 Mar 15:1; Luk 13:1; Saw 3:13; 1Ti 6:13
27:5 Luk 1:9,21; Saw 1:18
27:8 Saw 1:19
27:12 Mar 14:61
27:14 Mar 14:61

5 Tua ciangin Judas in a
nguntang teng biakinnpi sungah
pai a, paikhia in a gui-awk hi.

6 Siampi liante in tua nguntang
teng la uh a, "Hih sum sisan man
ahih ciangin sumpi laka hel dingin
kilawm lo hi," a ci uh hi. 7 Tua
banga a kikup khit uh ciangin
khualmite a kivui nading belsekpa
leitang leina in a nei uh hi. 8 Tua
ahih manin tua leitang pen tuni
dongin Sisan Leitang, kici hi.
9 Hih in kamsangpa Jeremiah in
a gensa thu a tangtunna ahi hi.
Amah in, "Israel mite in ama
man ding seh uha nguntang† 30
a mansak uh hi. 10 Amaute in
tua sum la uha Topa in kei hong
lamlahna bangin belsekpa leitang
man dingin a pia uh hi," a ci hi.

Pilate mai ah Zeisu Kipuak

Mak 15:1-23; Luk 23:1-5, 17-32; Joh 18:28-19:1

11 Tua ciangin Pilate mangpipa
mai ah Zeisu dinga, mangpipa in,
"Nang Judah mite Kumpipa na hi
hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Zeisu in, "Na cih bangin ka
hi hi," a ci hi. 12 Siampi liante le
makaite in amah a mawhmatna
thu a gengen uh hangin kam khat
beek a dawng kei hi.

13 Tua ciangin Pilate in ama
kiangah, "Hih zahta in nang hong
langpan a a hong mawhmatna uh
za lo na hi hiam?" a ci hi. 14 Zeisu
in kam khat beek a dawn loh
ciangin mangpipa in lamdang a sa
mahmah hi.

* **27:3** *nguntang:* Nguntang khat ciangin drachma tang li tawh kikim hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "drachma" en in.

† **27:9** *nguntang:* A neu thumna en in.

15 Paisan Pawi a tun sialin mangpipa in mipi deih thongkia khat peuhpeuh a khahkhiat zel pen ngeina khat ahi hi. 16 Tua laitak in Barabbas kici a gilo a minthang thongkiapa khat a om hi. 17 Tua ahih manin amaute a kikhop laitak un Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Barabbas le Khazih a kici Zeisu, kua zaw kong khahkhiat ding na deih uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

18 Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in a hazat manun amah a piakkhiat uh ahihlam Pilate in a thei gige hi.

19 Thukhenna tokhom tungah Pilate a tut laitak in a zi in ama kiangah mi khat sawl a, "Tua midikpa tawh bangmah kisawh kha kei in. Tuzan ka mang sungah tua pa hangin gimna nakpi in ka thuak hi," ci in a zasak hi.

20 Tu in siampi liante le makaite in Barabbas khah a Zeisu a kithah nading a ngen dingin mihonpi a holhthawh uh hi.

21 Mangpipa in, "Hih mi nihte kuapen hong khahsak leng na ut uh hiam?" ci in a dotkik ciangin amaute in, "Barabbas!" a ci uh hi.

22 Tua ciangin Pilate in, "Tua ahih leh Khazih a kici Zeisu bang ka cih ding hiam?" a cih ciangin amaute khempeuh in, "Singlamteh ah khailum in!" a ci uh hi.

23 Tua ciangin mangpipa in, "Amah in bang siatna bawl ahi hiam?" a ci hi. Ahih hangin amaute in, "Singlamteh ah khailum in!" ci in nakpi in a kiko semsem uh hi.

24 Pilate in ama deihna lah tangtung lo, mipite zong hong so zaw semsem cih a muh ciangin tui la in mipi mai ah a khut sil a, "Hih midikpa sisan tungah kei ka siang hi. Na suahnop peuh uh suah un," a ci hi.

25 Tua ciangin mi khempeuh in, "Ama sisan phu ko le ka tu ka tate uh tungah hong tung tahen," ci in a dawng uh hi.

26 Tua khit ciangin Pilate in Barabbas khahsak a, Zeisu ahih leh a satsak khit ciangin khailup dingin a piakhia hi.

Galkapte in Zeisu Zahko

Mak 15:16-20; Luk 22:63-65; Joh 19:2, 3

27 Tua ciangin galkapte in mangpipa inn ah Zeisu paipih uha galkaphon[g] teng zong ama kiangah a kikhawm uh hi. 28 Amaute in Zeisu puan a suahsak khit uh ciangin puantual san khat a silhsak uh hi. 29 A kumpi lukhu dingin linglukhu bawl in khusak uh a, a taklam khutah pumpeng ciang khat a tawisak uh hi. Tua khit ciangin ama mai ah khukdin in, "Judah mite Kumpipa aw, na ci dam tahen!" ci in a zahko uh hi. 30 Tua ciangin cilphih uh a, a pumpeng tawi la in a lutang a sat uh hi. 31 A zahko khit uh ciangin a puantual suahkhiatsak in ama puante a silhsakkik uh hi. Tua khit ciangin khailup dingin a paikhiatpih uh hi.

27:15 Joh 18:39
27:19 Joh 19:13
27:20 Saw 3:14
27:25 Saw 5:28
27:26 Joh 19:1
27:27 Joh 18:28
27:28 Joh 19:2
27:29 Joh 19:2,3

Singlamteh ah Kikhailum

Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27

32 Tua banga a paikhiat laitak un Simon kici Cyrene khua mi khat tawh kituak uha zawhthawh thu tawh Zeisu singlamteh a puasak uh hi. **33** Lutangguh Mun cih khiatna nei, Golgotha kici mun a tun uh ciangin, **34** a dawn dingin tuikha a kihel lenggahtui thuk a pia uh hi. Amah in tawm ciam a ahih hangin a dawn nuam kei hi. **35** Tua ciangin amaute in singlamteh tungah khai uh a, lai-aisan in a puante a hawm uh hi. Tua in,

"Amaute in ka puante hawm uha,
Ka puansilh a ngah nadingun lai-ai a san uh hi,"

ci a, kamsangpa gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

36 Amaute in tua munah tusuk in Zeisu a en uh hi. **37** A lu tungah,

"HIHPA IN JUDAH MITE KUMPIPA ZEISU AHI HI,"

ci in mawhmatna lai khat a suang uh hi. **38** Misuamte nih zong a taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat amah tawh a kikhaikhawm hi. **39** Tua mun tawna a pai mite in amah zahko in a lu uh peisan in, **40** "Biakinnpi susia a, ni thum sunga a lamkik ding pa aw, nang le nang kihonkhia in! Pasian Tapa na hih leh singlamteh tung panin hong kumkhia in," a ci uh hi.

27:32 Mar 15:21; Luk 23:26; Saw 2:10; Heb 13:12
27:33 Joh 19:17
27:40 Joh 2:19
27:42 Joh 1:49

41 Siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le makaite in zong tuamah bangin a zahko uh hi. **42** Amaute in, "Amah in midangte hon zo napi amah le amah a kihonkhia zo kei hi. Israelte Kumpipa ahih takpi leh singlamteh tung panin tu in hong kumkhia hen. Tua hi leh amah i um ding hi. **43** Amah in Pasian muang in, 'Pasian Tapa ka hi hi,' ci ahih manin Pasian in a hotkhiat nop leh tu in honkhia tahen," a ci uh hi.

44 Amah tawh a kikhaikhawm misuamte in zong tuamah bangin a zahko uh hi.

Zeisu Si

Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:25-37

45 Tu in, nai guk* a kipan nai kua† ciangdong leitung bup ah khimpi a zing hi. **46** Nai kua‡ pawlin Zeisu nakpi in kiko a, "Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani," a ci hi. Tua in, "Ka Pasian, ka Pasian aw, banghang in hong nusia na hi hiam?" a cihna ahi hi.

47 Tua muna a ding mi pawlkhat in a zak uh ciangin, "Hihpa in Elijah sam hi!" a ci uh hi.

48 Amaute lak panin thakhat in mi khat va tai a, tuihupna khat la in lenggahtui thuk sungah a diah khit ciangin pumpeng dawn ah suangin a dawn dingin a tahto hi. **49** A dangte in, "Hi ci omsak phot dih un. Amah hon dingin

* **27:45** *nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.
† **27:45** *nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.
‡ **27:46** *Nai kua:* A neu 45 en in.

Elijah hong pai hiam en dih ni," a ci uh hi.

50 Nakpitak in Zeisu a kikokik khit ciangin a huu tawpna a sangkhia hi.

51 Tua ciangin, en in, biakinnpi sunga kideina puan a lu pan a taw dong kikek in phelnih a kisuah hi. Zin zong lingin suangtumte kitam a, **52** hante zong kihong in a ihmu khinsa misiangtho tampite kithokiksak hi. **53** Zeisu a thawhkik khit ciangin amaute han sung pan hong pusuakkhia uha khuapi siangtho sungah lutin mi tampi kiangah a kilang uh hi.

54 Tua ciangin Zeisu a cing galkap 100 ukpa le a lawmte in zinling le thupiang teng a muh uh ciangin lau mahmah uh a, "Hihpa in Pasian Tapa taktak ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

55 Zeisu panpih in a zui Galilee gam pana numei tampite in zong amah a galet uh hi. **56** Tuate lakah Magdala khua mi Mary, James le Joses-te nu Mary a kipan Zebedee tate nu zong a om hi.

Zeisu Kivui

Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42

57 Nitak lam ciangin Joseph a kici Arimathea khua-a mihaupa khat a hong pai hi. Amah zong Zeisu nungzui khat ahi hi. **58** Pilate kiangah amah va pai-a Zeisu luang a ngen hi. Tua ciangin amah piak dingin Pilate in thu a pia hi. **59** Joseph in Zeisu luang lakhia in puanpak siangtho tawh a tun hi. **60** Tua khit ciangin suang a kikhuak ama bawlsa han thak sungah sial a, suangtumpi khat khuk in hankong a khak khit ciangin a ciah hi. **61** Magdala khua mi Mary le Mary a dang khat zong han lam nga in a tu uh hi.

27:50 Joh 19:30
27:51 Heb 9:3,8
27:55 Luk 8:2,3
27:56 Mar 15:47; Luk 24:10; Joh 19:25
27:60 Mar 16:4

Hankong Kicinna

62 A zingciang ahi Kigin Niʃ in siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte Pilate kiangah a va kikhawm uh hi. **63** Amaute in, "Sia aw, tua zuau genpa in a nuntak lai in, 'Ni thum khit ciangin ka thokik ding hi,' ci a, a gen thu ka phawkkik uh hi. **64** Tua ahih ciangin ni thum sung ama han a kicin nadingin thu pia in. Tua hi kei leh a nungzuite zanin hong pai in a luang gukhia ding uha mite kiangah, 'Misite lak panin amah thokik zo hi,' a ci ding uh hi. Tua hi leh a masa khemna sangin a nunung khemna suksia zaw ding hi," a ci uh hi.

65 Pilate in amaute kiangah, "A cing ding galkapte nei na hih uh ciangin pai unla na hih theih zahzah un a muanhuai theithei in bawl un," a ci hi.

66 Tua ciangin amaute pai in a muanhuai theithei in a han suangtumpi tungah ciaptehna khen uha a cing ding mi zong a koih uh hi.

Zeisu Thokik

Mak 16:1-14; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-18

28 Tu in Sabbath ni a bei khit nipi kal sunga ni masa pen ni zingsang phalvak tungin Magdala khua mi Mary le Mary dang khat daihawh dingin a pai uh hi.

2 Tua ciangin, en in, zin nakpi in hong ling hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Topa vantungmi khat vantung pan hong kumsuk a hankong hukna suangtumpi likkhia in a tungah a tu hi. **3** Ama mel khuaphialep tawh kibang in a puan vuk bangin a ngo hi. **4** Han cingte in amah kihta lua uh ahih manin linggawp uha misi tawh kibang uh hi.

5 Ahih hangin vantungmi in numeite kiangah, "Lau kei un. Singlamteh tunga a thah uh Zeisu a zong na hi uh hi cih kong thei hi. **6** A hong gensa bangin amah thokik zo ahih manin, hihlai ah om nawnlo hi. Hong pai unla, Topa luang kisialna mun hong en un. **7** Pai mengmeng unla a nungzuite kiangah, 'Amah misite lak panin thokik zo hi. Galilee gamah amah na pai masa dinga, tualai ah na mu ding uh hi,' ci in gen un. En un, hih thu note kiangah kong genzo hi," a ci hi.

8 Tua ciangin numeite lau le lungdam kawmsa in han pan ciah pah vingveng uha nungzuite kiangah tua thu a ko dingin a tai uh hi. **9** A nungzuite kiangah thuko dingin a pai laitak un, Zeisu in amaute na dawntuah a, "Lungdam un!" a ci hi. Amaute in Zeisu khe va kawi in amah a bia uh hi. **10** Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Lau kei un. Pai unla ka sanggamte kiangah, Galilee gamah hong pai le uh hong mu ding uh hi ci in va gen un," a ci hi.

28:1 Luk 8:2
28:2 Joh 20:12; Saw 5:19
28:3 Mar 9:3; Joh 20:12
28:9 Joh 20:14-18
28:10 Mar 3:34; Joh 20:17; Heb 2:11-13,17
28:18 Luk 10:22; Joh 3:35; 1Co 15:27; Eph 1:20-22; Phi 2:9,10

Hancingte Thugenna

11 Numeite a pai laitak un hancingte pawlkhat khuapi sungah pai in thupiang khempeuh siampi liante kiangah a va ko uh hi. **12** Siampi liante in zong makaite kaikhawm in thu a kikup khit uh ciangin galkapte sum tampi pia uh a, **13** " 'Zan ka ihmut kal un a nungzuite hong pai in a luang na gukhia uh hi,' ci in hong gen un. **14** Hih thu mangpipa in a zak leh zong amah ka na lungkimsak ding uha note kong sukhasak kei ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

15 Tua ciangin galkapte in zong a sumteng la in a kisawl bangin a gen uh hi. Amau thugen bangin hih thu Judah mite lakah tuni dongin a kigen lai hi.

Sawlna Lianpen

Mak 16:15-18; Luk 24:44-49

16 Tua khit ciangin nungzui sawm le khatte Galilee gama Zeisu vaikhakna mualah pai uha **17** amah a muh uh ciangin a bia uh hi. Ahih hangin pawlkhatte a lunghiang lai uh hi.

18 Tua ciangin Zeisu hong pai in amaute kiangah, "Vantung

le leitung a om thuneihna khempeuh kei a hong kipia zo hi. **19** Tua ahih ciangin note pai unla minam khempeuh ka nungzuite na suahsak khit uh ciangin Pa, Tapa le Kha Siangtho min tawh tui na phum un. **20** Note kong piaksa thu khempeuh a zuih nadingun hilh un. En un, hun a bei dongin note kong ompih tawntung ding hi," a ci hi. Amen.

8:19 Mar 16:15; Luk 24:47; **28:20** Joh 14:26; Saw 2:42

MARK GELH LUNGDAMNA THU

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: John Mark
Laisim mite: Rome khua-a thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 67-69

Topa Zeisu Khazih in leitung ah na a sep hun sung kum thum val deuh bek ahih hangin tua hun sungteng in Zeisu Khazih in thu tamveipi hilhin na tuamtuam tampi sem hi. Kha Siangtho makaihna tawh Mark in Zeisu thuhilhna sangin a nuntakna, a nasepnate, le a thuaknate na tamgen zaw hi. Tua ahih manin hih lai a sim masa Rome khua-a thu-um mite nuntakna tawh kituak mahmah hi. A.D. 65 ciangin Rome khua-a thu-um mite in bawlsiatna nakpitak in thuak uh hi. Mark in hih laibu a gelh hun pen A.D. 67-69 hi kha ding hi. Khazih in gimthuakna tungah a gualzopa ahihna hih laibu in gen ahih manin, a sim Rome thu-um mite, hih laibu in hehnem in thapia hi.

Mark pen khat veivei John zong kici hi (Saw 12:12). Pawlpi piantung lai in thu-um mite in Jerusalem khua-a om Mark nu Mary inn ah kikhawm uh hi (Saw 12:12). Paul le Barnabas-te gammial nasep khatvei khualzinna ah Mark in zong zui a (Saw 13:4-12), ahi zongin tua khualzinna pan a sawtlo in ciahkik hi (Saw 13:13). Gammial nasep nihvei khualzinna ah Paul in tonpih nuamlo a, ahih hangin Barnabas in a tupa Mark tonpih nuam hi. Tua ahih manin Barnabas in Mark zawn in Cyprus tuikulh lamah pai uh a, Paul in Silas zawn in mun dang khatah zin uh hi (Saw 15:3-40). Ahi zongin Mark pen nasepna ah a kizang thei mahmah mihoih khat hong suak hi. Tua mah bangin Paul in zong amah pahtawina thute na gen hi (2Ti 4:11).

Mark in a laigelh lungdamna thubu pen khen nih in khen hi. A lian 1:1-8:30 in Zeisu Khazih thuneihna hong lak hi. Mark in Topa Zeisu nalamdang bawl sawm le giat na ciamteh in a tam zaw pen hih khen masa sungah kimu thei hi. Khazih in nuntakna khempeuh tungah thunei ahih lam hong lak hi. A lian 8:31-16:20 sungah Topa Zeisu sihna, kivuina, thawhkikna cihte kimu thei hi. Hih Mark laibu sungah "Mihing Tapa" cih kammal sawm le nih vei kimu hi. Tua thu in Zeisu thuneihna, Pasian le mihing ahihna hong lakkhawm hi. Ahi zongin Maku Lai Siangtho sungah Mihing Tapa pen, "Midangte na a sepsak ding leh a nuntakna pia in mitampi a tankhia dinga hong pai ahi hi," ci ahih manin a thuak dinga hong pai ahihlam kimu thei hi (10:45).

Zeisu in a nungzuite aa dingin a thuak mah bangin, amah a zuite in zong amah bangin a thuak dingin a sap ahi hi. Amah in thuakna panin gualzawhna a ngah mah bangin, a mite zong tua mahbang in hong zawhpih ding hi.

Tuiphumpa John Nasepna

Mat 3:1-12; Luk 3:1-20; Joh 1:6-8, 15-37

1 Pasian Tapa Zeisu Khazih lungdamna thu a kipatna in hih bang ahi hi. **2** Kamsangte laibu sungah,

"En in, nangma lampi a
sialkhol dingin,
Na mai ah ka kamtaipa ka
sawl hi.
3 Gamlak a kikopa awging
in,
'Topa pai nading lam na
sial unla,
Ama lampite na tangsak
un,' a ci hi,"
ci in a kigelh hi.

1:1 Mat 4:3
1:2 Mat 11:10; Luk 7:27
1:3 Joh 1:23

4 John in gamlak ah mite tuiphum a, mawhmaisak nadingin kisikkikna thu tawh kisai tuiphumna thu a hilh hi. **5** Tua ciangin Jerusalem khua mite a kipan Judea gama om mi khempeuh ama kiangah hong pai in a mawhnate uh pulak uh a, John in Jordan gunah amaute tui a phum hi. **6** Tu in John in kala-oh mul kigan puan silhin, savun kawnggak tawh a kawng gak a, kauphe le gamlak khuaizu tawh a kivak hi. **7** Amah in, "Kei sanga a vanglian zaw khat hong pai lai ding hi. Kunsuk a a khedapkhau sut ding nangawn in ka kilawm kei hi. **8** En in keimah in note tui ah kong phum a, ahih hangin amah in note Kha Siangtho tawh a hong phum ding hi," ci in a hilh hi.

Zeisu Tui a Kiphumna

9 Tua hun laitak in Galilee gam Nazareth khua panin Zeisu hong pai a, John in Jordan gun sungah a tuiphum hi. **10** Tuisung pan a hong paikhiat phetin van kihong a, Kha in vakhu bangin ama tungah hong kumsuk John in a mu hi. **11** Tua ciangin van panin aw khat hong ging a, "Nangmah in hong lungdamsak mahmah ka it ka Tapa na hi hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu a Kize-etna

12 Tua khit phetin Kha in gamlak ah Zeisu a sawlkhia pah hi. **13** Gamlak ah ni 40 sung Zeisu omin Satan ze-etna thuak a, gamsate tawh a omkhawm hi. Tua khit ciangin vantungmite in amah a kem uh hi.

1:4 Mat 3:1; Luk 1:77; Joh 1:26,33; Saw 1:5,22
1:7 Saw 13:25
1:8 Joh 1:33; Saw 1:5
1:9 Mat 2:23; 3:1
1:10 Joh 1:32
1:11 Mat 3:17
1:13 Mat 4:10; Heb 4:15

Nungzui Masate Kisam

Mat 4:18-22; Luk 5:1-11

14 Thong sungah John a kikhum khit ciangin Galilee gamah Zeisu pai in Pasian kumpigam tawh kisai lungdamna thu a tangko inah, **15** "A hun hong tungzo a, Pasian kumpigam hong tungta hi. Na mawhna uh kisikkik unla lungdamna thu um un," ci in a gen hi.

16 Galilee tuili gei ah Zeisu a pai laitak in Simon le a sanggampa Andrew tuili sungah ngen khuh a om a mu hi. Amaute ngabeng mi ahi uh hi. **17** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka nung hong zui un. Mi a mante kong suaksak ding hi," a ci hi. **18** Amaute in thakhat in a ngen uh nusia in Zeisu nung a zui pah uh hi.

19 Tua mun pan tawmvei sung a pai khit uh ciangin Zebedee tate ahi James le a sanggampa John zong a mu hi. Amaute gunkuang sungah ngen khui a om a mu hi. **20** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute a sam pah hi. Amaute in a cial uh nasemte le a pa uh Zebedee gunkuang sungah nusia in Zeisu nung a zui uh hi.

1:14 Mat 3:1; 4:12,23
1:15 Joh 3:15; Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10
1:18 Mat 4:19
1:21 Mat 4:23

Dawigilo Kihawlkhia

Luk 4:31-37

21 Tua khit ciangin amaute Capernaum khua ah pai uh a, Sabbath ni ciangin kikhopna inn ah Zeisu lut pahin thu a hilh hi.

22 Amah in thukhamhilh siate hilh
bangin hilh loin thuneipa bangin
hilh ahih manin a thuhilhna
lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. 23 Tu
in amaute kikhopna inn sungah
dawigilo a vei mi khat a om hi.
24 Amah kiko in, "Nazareth khua
mi Zeisu aw, komau thuthu in
hong omsak in. Ko le nang bang
kisai i hi hiam? Kote susia dinga
hong pai na hi hiam? Nang kua na
hi hiam cih kong thei uh a, Pasian
mi Siangthopa na hi hi," a ci hi.

25 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Pau
kei in, ama sung pan paikhia in!"
ci in a tai hi.

26 Dawigilo in zong tua pa
kongkawsak a, tua khit ciangin
nakpitak in kiko a, tua pa sung
pan a paikhia hi. 27 Tua ciangin
amaute khempeuh in lamdangsa
mahmah uh a, "Bang thu bang la
hi zawzen hiam? Hih thuhilhna
thak a bangci thu hi peuhmah
hiam? Thuneihna tawh amah in
dawigilote thu a piak ciangin ama
thuthu a mang uh hi," ci in khat le
khat a kidong uh hi.

28 Tua khit ciangin Galilee
gam kim le pam tengah ama thu
a kizel pah hi.

Zeisu in Mi Tampi Damsak

Mat 8:16, 17; Luk 4:40-44

29 Tu in kikhopna inn pan a
paikhiat khit phetun Simon le
Andrew-te inn sungah James le
John tawh Zeisu a lut hi. 30 Simon
sunghnu nattun in lum ahih manin
Zeisu kiangah a ko pah uh hi.
31 Tua ciangin amah hong pai in
tua nu a khut lenin a phot leh a
cisa bei pahin tua nu in amaute zin
a do hi.

32 Nitak lam ni a tum khit
ciangin cina khempeuh le dawilut
mite Zeisu kiangah a hong
puak uh hi. 33 Tua khit ciangin a
khuazang un kongpi gei ah hong
kikhawm ngeingai uh a, 34 Zeisu
in natna tuamtuam a vei mi tampi
damsak in dawi tampi a hawlkhia
hi. Dawite in Zeisu thei uh ahih
manin amah in amaute kam khat
beek a pausak kei hi.

Zeisu in Gamdai ah Thungen

35 Zingsang khua a vakma
in Zeisu tho a, gamdaihna mun
khatah pai in thu a ngen hi. 36 Tua
kalin Simon le a lawmte in amah
a zong uh hi. 37 Amaute in Zeisu a
muh uh ciangin ama kiangah, "Mi
khempeuh in nang hong zong uh
hi," a ci uh hi.

38 Ahih hangin Zeisu in
amaute kiangah, "Thu ka hilh
theih nadingin hih kima om
khua dangdangte ah zong pai ni.
Banghang hiam cihleh hih na sem
ding maha hong pai ka hi hi," a ci
hi.

39 Tua bangin Galilee gam
kikhopna inn khempeuh ah thu
hilhin dawite a hawlkhia hi.

Miphak Khat Kidamsak

Mat 8:2-4; Luk 5:12-14

40 Tua laitak in miphak
khat Zeisu kiangah hong pai
a, Zeisu mai ah khukdin in,
"Hong damsak nuam lecin

1:22 Mat 7:28,29
1:24 Mat 8:29; Luk 24:19; Joh 1:45,46; Saw 4:10; 1Jo 2:20
1:28 Mat 9:26
1:31 Luk 7:14
1:32 Mat 4:24
1:34 Mat 4:23; Saw 16:17, 18
1:35 Luk 3:21
1:39 Mat 4:23,24

nong damsak thei hi," ci in a thum hi.

41 Tua ciangin Zeisu in tua pa hehpihhuai sa ahih manin a khut zanin lawng a, "Kong damsak nuam hi. Damta in," a ci hi.

42 Tua bang a cih khit phetin thakhat in tua pa tung panin phaknatna paikhia in a dam pah hi. **43** Zeisu in tua pa khauhtak in thu a piak khit ciangin ciahsak pah a, **44** "Hih thu kuama kiangah gen peuhmah kei in. Ahi zongin, pai inla siampipa kiangah va kilak in. Damna ngah na hih manin Moses hong thupiak bangin biakna va pia in. Tua in amaute tunga teci panna a suak ding hi," a ci hi.

45 Ahih hangin tua pa paikhia in tua thu genthang in a kizelsak mang hi. Tua ahih manin Zeisu a kilang in khua sungah lut thei nawnlo a, khuanawl gamlak peuh ah om hi napi mun khempeuh panin mite in ama kiang hong zuan veve uh hi.

Pumzaw Mi Khat Kidamsak

Mat 9:2-8; Luk 5:18-26

2 Tua khit a sawtlo in Capernaum khua ah Zeisu paikik a, amah inn sungah om hi cih thu mite in a za uh hi. **2** Kongkhak gei dong nangawn ah om nading omlo zahdong in mi tampi thakhat in hong kikhawm uh a, Zeisu in amaute thu a hilh hi. **3** Tua laitak in mi li in pumzaw mi khat hong pua uha ama kiangah hong paipih uh hi. **4** Mihonpi hangin amaute in Zeisu kiang naih theilo uh ahih manin ama omna tungsan innkhum phelkhia in tua panin pumzawpa a lupna tawh a khaisuk uh hi. **5** Zeisu in amaute upna a muh ciangin pumzawpa kiangah, "Ka ta aw, na mawhnate hong kimaisak zo hi," a ci hi.

6 Tua laitak a tu thukhamhilh siate pawlkhat in amaute lungsim sungah, **7** "Banghang in hihpa in hih bangin Pasian tungah pausia ahi hiam? Pasian longal kua in mawhna maisak thei ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

8 Ahih hangin tua banga a ngaihsut lam uh Zeisu in a lungsim sungah thei pah a, "Banghang in tua bangin note lungsim sungah ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **9** Pumzawpa kiangah, 'Na mawhnate hong kimaisak zo hi,' cih ding leh, 'Tho in, na lupna pua inla kalsuan in,' cih ding koi baih zaw ahi hiam? **10** Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawhmaisak theihna thuneihna a neih lam na theih nading uh ahi hi," a cih khit ciangin pumzawpa kiangah, **11** "Tho in, na lupna pua inla na inn ah ciah in kong ci hi," ci in a sawl hi. **12** Tua pa thakhat in tho a, a lupna pua in amaute khempeuh muhin a paikhia hi. Tua mite khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hih bang mahmah khatvei beek i mu ngei kei hi!" ci in Pasian a phat uh hi.

1:44 Mat 8:4
1:45 Luk 5:15,16; Joh 6:2
2:3 Mat 4:24
2:5 Luk 7:48
2:10 Mat 8:20
2:12 Mat 9:8,33

Levi a Kisapna

Mat 9:9; Luk 5:27, 28

13 Tua khit ciangin tuili gei ah Zeisu paikhiakik in ama kiangah mipi khempeuh hong kikhawm uh a, amah in amaute thu a hilh hi. **14** Amah lam a pai laitak in Alphaeus tapa Levi siahdonna buuk sungah tu-a om a muh ciangin, "Hong zui in," a ci hi. Tua ciangin Levi zong dingto in a zui hi.

15 Tu in, Levi inn ah an ne dingin Zeisu a tut laitak in, siahdongte le mawhneite tampitak in zong Zeisu le a nungzuite tawh ankuang a umkhawm uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tualai ah tua bang mi tampi in amah a zui uh hi. **16** Pharisee pawlte le thukhamhilh siate in siahdongte le mawhneite tawh an nekhawm in a om Zeisu a muh uh ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Banghang in amah in siahdongte le mawhneite tawh an nekhawm ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

17 Zeisu in tua thu a zak ciangin amaute kiangah, "Cidamte in siavuan kisam lo uh a, cinate bekin kisam uh hi. Midikte sam dinga hong pai ka hi kei a, mawhneite a kisikkik nadingun a sam dingin hong pai ka hi hi," a ci hi.

Antanna Thu

Mat 9:14-17; Luk 5:33-39

18 John nungzuite le Pharisee-te nungzuite in an a tang uh hi. Tua khit ciangin amaute Zeisu kiangah pai uh a, "John nungzuite le Pharisee-te nungzuite in antang napi uh banghang in na nungzuite in antang lo uh ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

19 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Zipipa in a lawm a gualte a ompih laitak in amaute in antang thei ding uh ahi hiam? A ompih laiteng an a tang thei kei ding uh hi. **20** Ahih hangin zipipa a kilakkhiat hun hong tung dinga, tua hun ciangin amaute in an a tang ding uh hi.

21 "Kuamah in puan lui kek puan thak tawh a phop kei hi. Tua bangin phop leh puan thak in puan lui kaikek in, a kekna a zai semsem ding hi. **22** Kuamah in savun um lui sungah lenggahtui thak a thun kei uh hi. Tua bangin kithun leh lenggahtui thakin savun um lui phukham in lenggahtui teng buakhia dinga, savun um lui zong a kisia ding hi. Lenggahtui thak pen savun um thak sunga thun ding ahi hi," a ci hi.

Sabbath Ukpa

Mat 12:1-8; Luk 6:1-5

23 Tu in Sabbath ni in buhlei sung tawnin Zeisu a pai laitak in a nungzuite in buhvuite a zut uh hi. **24** Tua ciangin Pharisee-te in ama kiangah, "En in, banghang in Sabbath ni in amaute in thukham tawh kituak loin gamta uh ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

2:13 Luk 5:15; Joh 6:2
2:14 Mat 4:19
2:16 Mat 9:11
2:17 Luk 19:10; 1Ti 1:15
2:18 Mat 6:16-18; Saw 13:2
2:20 Luk 17:22
2:24 Mat 12:2

25 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Siampi Abiathar a khanlai in, David le a lawmte gilkial in a cimawh ngei uh hi. 26 Tua ciangin amah Pasian inn sungah lutin siampite longal midangte nek theih ding a hilo Ompihna Anlumte ne in, a lawmte zong a piak thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

27 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Sabbath ni pen mite aa dinga kibawl hi a, mite pen Sabbath ni aa dinga kibawl hilo hi. 28 Tua ahih manin Mihing Tapa in Sabbath Ukpa zong ahi hi," a ci hi.

Sabbath Ni-a Cidamsakna

Mat 12:9-13; Luk 6:6-10

3 Tua khit ciangin kikhopna inn sungah Zeisu lutkik a, tualai ah khut langkhat a si mi khat a om hi. 2 Tua ciangin amaute in Zeisu a mawhmat theih nadingun Sabbath ni in tua mipa a damsak peuhmah hiam ci in a en gige uh hi. 3 Zeisu in khutsi mipa kiangah, "Ding inla, hong pai in," a ci hi.

4 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Sabbath ni in a pha bawlhuai hiam a sia bawlhuai hiam? Nuntakna khat hotkhiathuai hiam thahhuai hiam?" ci in a dong hi. Ahih hangin amaute pau loin a dai khipkhep uh hi.

5 Amaute lungkhauhna hangin Zeisu in heh le dah thuah a, a kim a pam teng a ban et khit ciangin tua mipa kiangah, "Na khut zan in," ci in a sawl hi.

Amah in a zankhiat leh a lang khat lam mah bangin a dam hi. 6 Tua ciangin Pharisee pawlte paikhia in Herod pawlte tawh amah a suksiat theih nading uh thakhat in a vaihawm uh hi.

2:27 Col 2:16
2:28 Mat 8:20
3:1 Mat 4:23
3:2 Mat 12:10
3:6 Mat 22:16
3:7 Mat 4:25
3:8 Mat 11:21
3:10 Mat 4:23; 9:20
3:11 Mat 4:3
3:12 Mat 8:4; Saw 16:17, 18
3:13 Mat 5:1

Mihonpi in Zeisu Zui

Mat 12:14-16

7 Ahih hangin Zeisu a nungzuite tawh tuili lamah kihemkhia a, Galilee gam le Judea gam pana hong pai mi tampite in amah a zui uh hi. 8 Jerusalem khuapi, Idumia gam Jordan gungal khat pan le Tyre le Sidon khuakim panin mi tampite in Zeisu nasep tampite a zak uh ciangin ama kiangah a hong pai uh hi. 9 Tua ciangin mihonpite in amah a phut khakloh nadingin gunkuang neu khat ama aa dingin a koihkholh nadingun a nungzuite a sawl hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in mi tampi damsak ahih manin cina luna a om zahzah amah lawng kha nuamin a kiphu gawp uh hi. 11 Dawigilote in amah a muh uh ciangin, a mai ah pukin, "Nang in Pasian Tapa na hi hi," ci in a kiko uh hi. 12 Ahi zongin, Zeisu in ama thu kuamah a theihsak loh nading uh khauhtak in a kham hi.

Sawltak Sawm le Nih Kiteel

Mat 10:1-4; Luk 6:13-16

13 Zeisu in mualtung ah kahto in ama mi deihteng sam a, amaute

zong ama kiangah a hong pai uh hi. **14** Tua khit ciangin amah in amah tawh a omkhawm ding le thuhilh a a sawlkhiat theih ding mi sawm le nih a seh hi. **15** Natna a damsak theih nading uh le dawite a hawlkhiat theih nadingun thuneihna a pia hi. **16** Tua mite in, Zeisu in Peter ci a, min thak a phuahsakpa Simon, **17** Zebedee tapa James, le ama min thak dingin "Vanging Tate" cih khiatna a nei Boanerges cih min a phuah Zebedee tapa James sanggampa John, **18** Andrew, Philip, Bartholomew, Matthew, Thomas, Alphaeus tapa James, Thaddaeus, Cana khua mi Simon, le **19** amah a lehhekpa Judas Iscariot-te ahi uh hi.

Zeisu le Beelzebub

Mat 12:24-30; Luk 11:15-23

Tua khit ciangin amaute inn khatah a lut uh hi. **20** Tua ciangin mihonpite khatvei hong kikhawmkik uh ahih manin amaute in an nangawn ne manlo uh hi. **21** Ahih hangin ama innkuanpihte in hih thu a zak uh ciangin mihai tawh kibang sa uh ahih manin a pummat dingin a kuan uh hi.

22 Jerusalem khuapi pana hong paisuk thukhamhilh siate in, "Ama sungah Beelzebub[g] lut a, tua dawi mangpipa min suangin dawite a hawlkhia ahi hi," a cihsan uh hi.

23 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute samin thugentehna tawh thu a hilh in ah, "Satan in bangci bangin Satan hawlkhia thei ding ahi hiam? **24** Gam khat peuhmah kiphelkhap leh tua gam ding zolo ding hi. **25** Innkuan khat a kiphelkhap leh zong tua innkuan ding zolo ding hi. **26** Satan amah le amah kido in kiphelkhap leh ding zolo dinga beimang ding hi. **27** Mi thahatpa hencip masa loin kuamah in ama inn sungah lutin a neihsate a laksak zo kei ding hi. Amah a kihencip khit ciang bekin a inn a kiluh zo pan ding hi. **28** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mihingte mawhna khempeuh le Pasian tunga pausiatnate a kimaisak ding hi. **29** Ahih hangin Kha Siangtho tunga a pausiate cikmah hunin kimaisak lo dinga, tawntung gimna a thuak ding uh hi," ci in a gen hi.

30 "Ama sungah dawigilo lut hi," ci in ngawh uh ahih manin amah in hih thugentehna tawh a hilh ahi hi.

Zeisu Nu le a Sanggamte

Mat 12:46-50; Luk 8:19-21

31 Tua laitak in a nu le a naute ama kiangah hong pai uh a, amah a sam ding mi sawlin inn pualam ah a ngak uh hi. **32** Ama kim ah mihonpite a tu uh hi. Amah a samte in, "En in, na nu le na naute in innpua lamah omin nang hong zong uh hi," ci in a gen uh hi.

33 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Ka nu le ka naute kua ahi uh hiam?" ci in a dawng hi.

3:15 Mat 10:1
3:16 Joh 1:42
3:21 Joh 10:20; Saw 26:24
3:22 Mat 15:1; Joh 7:20
3:23 Mat 4:10
3:29 Mat 12:31, 32; Luk 12:10

34 Amah in a kianga tu mite
gualet a, "En un, hih mite
in ka nu le ka naute ahi uh
hi. 35 Banghang hiam cihleh
Pasian deihna banga a gamtate
peuhmah ka sanggampa, ka
sanggamnu le ka nu ahi uh hi,"
ci in a dawng hi.

Khaici Vawhpa Thugentehna

Mat 13:1-23; Luk 8:4-15

4 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in
tuili gei ah thu a hilhkik hi.
Mipi khempeuh ama kiangah
hong kikhawm uh ahih manin
tui tunga om gunkuang sungah a
tu hi. Mihonpite in tuili lam nga
in lei lakah a om uh hi. 2 Amah
in thugentehna tawh thu tampi
a hilh in ah, 3 "Ngai un! Khaici
vawhpa khat khaici vawh dingin
a kuankhia hi. 4 Khaici a vawh
ciangin khaici pawlkhat lam gei
ah tu a, vana vasate hong lengin
a nemang uh hi. 5 Pawlkhatte
leitang a tam lohna mun suang
tungah tu a, lei a dai hangin a po
pah hi. 6 Ahih hangin zungkha
zolo ahih manin ni hong suakin
nisa in a kat ciangin a keumang
uh hi. 7 Khaici pawlkhatte ling
lakah tu a, lingkungte hong
khangin depgawp ahih manin a
gah zo kei uh hi. 8 Ahi zongin
khaici pawlkhatte leihoihna ah a
tu hi. Tuate po in hong khanga a
zah 30, a zah 60, a zah 100 a gah
uh hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin amah in amaute
kiangah, "Zak nading bil a nei
mi in za tahen!" a ci hi.

4:8 Joh 15:5; Col 1:6
4:9 Mat 11:15
4:11 Mat 3:2; 1Co 5:12,13; Col 4:5; 1Th 4:12; 1Ti 3:7
4:12 Mat 13:13-15
4:14 Luk 1:2; Saw 4:31; Phi 1:14
4:15 Mat 4:10

10 Zeisu amah guak a om
laitak, sawm le nihte le a kim a
pam a om mite in tua thugentehna
thu a dong uh hi. 11 Amah in
amaute kiangah, "A kiselsim
Pasian kumpigam thu note kong
theisak hi. Ahih hangin a pualam
mite tungah thu khempeuh
thugentehna tawh ka hilh hi.

12 "Tua in,
'Amaute in enen napi a muh
theih loh nading,
Ngaingai napi a tel theih loh
nading uh ahi hi.
Tua hi kei leh amaute hong
kihei kha ding uh a,
A mawhnate uh kimaisak
ding hi,' a cih thu a
tangtun nading ahi hi,"
ci in a dawng hi.

13 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in
amaute kiangah, "Note in hih
thugentehna tel zolo na hih uh
leh thugentehna khempeuh koici
tel zawh ding na hi uh hiam?
14 Khaici vawhpa in Pasian thu a
vawh hi. 15 Mi pawlkhatte lamgei
a a tu khaici tawh kibang uh hi.
Amaute in thu a zak uh ciangin
thakhat in Satan hong pai in
amaute lungsim sunga kivawhsa
thu a lakkhiatsak hi. 16 Tua mah
bangin pawlkhatte suang laka a tu
khaici tawh kibang uh hi. Amaute
in thu a zak uh ciangin lungdamtak
in sang pah uh a, 17 zungkha lo uh
ahih manin tawlkhat sung bek
thuak zo uh a, Pasian thu hangin
haksatna le bawlsiatna a tun
ciangin a lungkia pah uh hi. 18 Tu
in hihte in ling laka a tu khaicite

ahi uh hi. Amaute in thu a za mite hi uh a, **19** leitung nuntak nading lunghimawh in khemna tawh kidim na dang tuamtuamte a lunggulh mite ahi uh hi. Tua nate in a zaksa uh thu depgawp ahih manin a gah zo kei uh hi. **20** Ahi zongin hihte in leihoihna ah a tu khaici ahi uh hi. Amaute in thu a zak uh ciangin sang uh a, pawlkhatte a zah 30, pawlkhatte a zah 60, pawlkhatte a zah 100 a gah uh hi," a ci hi.

Khosang tunga Kivak Meivak

Mat 5:15, 16;
Luk 8:16-18; 11:33-36

21 Amah in amaute kiangah a genbeh in ah, "Note in lawh a khuh ding le lupna nuai-a koih ding peuhin meivak vak ngei na hi uh hiam? Meivak tunna tungah koih zaw hilo na hi uh hiam? **22** Banghang hiam cihleh a kilanglo dinga a kiselsim thei bangmah om lo a, khuavak ah a kilanglo dingin a kiselcip thei bangmah om lo hi. **23** Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!" a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin amah in amaute tungah a gen in ah, "Na thu zak uh limtak in ngaihsun un. Note zat seeng mah tawh no aa dingin hong kitehsakkik ding hi. Hih thu a za note tungah a tam zaw in a hong kipia ding hi. **25** Banghang hiam cihleh a neite kipiak beh dinga, a neilote a neih sunsun nangawn a kilakkhiatsak ding hi," a ci hi.

4:19 Mat 19:23; 1Ti 6:9,10, 17; 1Jo 2:15-17
4:21 Mat 5:15
4:22 Mat 10:26; Luk 8:17
4:23 Mat 11:15
4:24 Mat 7:2
4:25 Mat 25:29
4:26 Mat 13:24
4:29 Kil 14:15
4:30 Mat 13:24
4:33 Joh 16:12
4:34 Joh 16:25

Khaici tawh Thugentehna

26 Tua ciangin amah in, "Pasian kumpigam in lei lakah khaici a vawh mipa tawh kibang hi. **27** Tua pa, sun tawh zan tawh ihmu zel, tho zel a, ama theih loh kalin khaici poin a khang hi. **28** Leitang in ama thu in gah a gahsak hi. A masa in hong ngum a, tua khit ciangin hong vui in a vui sungah a tak hong dim hi. **29** A min ciangin at hunta ahih manin a phiaukawi tawh a at pah hi," a ci hi.

Ankamtang Thugentehna

Mat 13:31-33; Luk 13:18, 19

30 Tua ciangin amah in, "Pasian kumpigam bang tawh kibang a, bang tawh genteh ding i hi hiam? **31** Pasian kumpigam in ankamtang tawh kibang hi. Ankamtang in lei ah a kivawh laitak in leitung a khaici khempeuh lakah a tang neupen hi a, **32** ahih hangin a kivawh khit ciangin a kung hong po in, khai kung khempeuh sangin golzaw a, a mengkhia a hiangte golpipi hong pha hi. Tua ciangin vana leng vasate in a hiang kawm ah bu a tom thei uh hi," a ci hi.

33 Amah in amaute theih zawh dingin tua bang thugentehna tampi tawh a hilh hi. **34** Amaute kiangah thugentehna loin thu a gen kei hi. Ahih hangin ama nungzuite bek tawh a om ciangin thu khempeuh teltak in a hilh hi.

Zeisu in Huihpi Daisak

Mat 8:23-27; Luk 8:22-25

35 Tua ni nitak lamin amah in a nungzuite kiangah, "Galkhat lamah pai ni," a ci hi.

36 Tu in amaute in mihonpite a nusiat khit uh ciangin Zeisu a na tuanna sa gunkuang tawh amah a paipih uh hi. Gunkuangneu dangte zong amaute tawh a paikhawm uh hi. **37** Tua laitak in huihpi nakpi in hong nung a, tuihual in gunkuang vatgawp ahih manin gunkuang tui sungah a tum dekdek hi. **38** Ahih hangin Zeisu in gunkuang taw lamah lukham khat kham in a ihmu hi. Tua ciangin a nungzuite in amah phong uh a, "Sia aw, simang khin le ung phamawh salo na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

39 Tua ciangin amah tho in huihpi taii a, tuipi kiangah, "Dai inla om hithiat in," ci in thu a pia hi. Tua ciangin huihpi khawl in a dai dide pah hi.

40 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Banghang in hi zahtak in lau zawzen na hi uh hiam? Banghang in upna nei lo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

41 Amaute lau mahmah uh a, "Hihpa bangci bang mi hi peuhmah ahi hiam? Huihpi le tuipite nangawn in a thu a mang tazen uh hi," ci in khat le khat a kiho uh hi.

Dawi Lutpa Khat Kidamsak

Mat 8:28-34; Luk 8:26-40

5 Amaute in tuili gal khat a om Gadara mite teenna kuam a tung uh hi. **2** Gunkuang tung pan Zeisu a tuahkhiat ciangin dawigilo a vei mi khat han panin hong paikhia in thakhat in Zeisu a na dawntuah hi. **3** Tua pa han lakah teeng a, sikkhau nangawn tawh kuamah in a hen zo kei hi.

4 Banghang hiam cihleh sikkhau tawh tam veipi khih in kol a kibulh hangin a sikkhau bottat in a kol zong peksat a, kuamah in a zozo kei hi. **5** Han lak le mualtung ah sun le zanin om tawntung a, kiko niloh in amah le amah suang tawh a kikuiliam gawp hi.

6 Tua pa in Zeisu a galmuh ciangin ama kiangah tai in a bia hi. **7** Amah nakpi in kiko a, "A Sangbel Pasian Tapa Zeisu aw, nang tawh ka kisaina bang om ahi hiam? Kei nong bawlsiat loh nadingin Pasian minin kong thum hi," a ci hi.

8 Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu in, "Nang dawigilo aw, ama sung pan paikhia in," ci in thu a pia zo hi.

9 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Na min bang ahi hiam?" ci a, a dot ciangin amah in, "Kote tampi ka hih manun ka min Legion[g] ahi hi," a ci hi.

10 Zeisu in tua gam panin amah a hawlkhiat loh nadingin tua pa in nakpitak in a thum hi. **11** Tu in tua mun tawh a kinai mualte tungah vok honpi khat kicing in a om hi. **12** Tua ciangin dawigilote in Zeisu kiangah, "Vok honte sungah ka lut theih nadingun hong sawl in," ci in a thum uh hi.

4:40 Mat 14:31

5:7 Mat 8:29; Heb 7:1

13 Tua ciangin Zeisu in a phal pah hi. Dawigilote paikhia in vokte sungah a lut uh hi. Tua ciangin vok honte ken lakah taisuk gawp uha tui sung kidenna in a si khin uh hi. Tua vok honte 2,000 bang a pha hi.

14 Tua ciangin vokcingte tai pah vingveng uh a, khuasung le gam sungteng ah hih thu a va gen uh ciangin tua thupiang en dingin khua mite a hong paikhia uh hi. **15** Zeisu kiangah a tun uh ciangin dawigilo legion[g] khat a lutna mipa, puansilh in lungsim maan pua in tu hithiat a om a mu uh hi. Tua ciangin amaute a lau uh hi. **16** Dawi a lutna mipa le vokte tunga thupiang a mu mite in tua khua mite kiangah a gensawn uh hi. **17** Tua khit ciangin tua gam panin Zeisu a paikhiat nadingin tua mite in a ngen uh hi.

18 Gunkuang sungah Zeisu a kah ciangin dawi a lutna mipa in Zeisu zui nuamin a kun hi. **19** Ahih hangin Zeisu in sang loin ama kiangah, "Na inn ah ciah inla Topa in na lianpi hong bawlnate le hong hehpihnate na lawmte kiangah va gen in," ci in a sawl hi.

20 Tua pa pai in Zeisu in ama tunga a bawl na lianpite Decapolis gam sungteng ah kizelsak a, mi khempeuh in lamdang a sa uh hi.

Jairus Tanu le Siluang Numei

Mat 9:18-26; Luk 8:41-56

21 Tu in gunkuang tungah Zeisu tuangin a gal khatah a galkahkik khit ciangin mihonpite a hong kikhawm uh hi. **22** Amah tuili gei ah a om laitak in en in, kikhopna inn ukte lakah Jairus kici mi khat hong pai a, Zeisu a muh ciangin a khe phungah bokin **23** nakpitak thum a, "Ka tanuno si dekdek hi. Amah cidam a hong nuntak theih nadingin hong pai inla a tungah na khut hong ngaksak in," a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amah zui a, mihonpi in zong Zeisu paina zui uh ahih manin a phu kha gawp uh hi. **25** Tualai ah kum sawm le kum nih sung siluang natna a vei numei khat a om hi. **26** Gimna tampi thuakin siavuan tampi zong kibawlsak a, a neihsa teng nangawn a beita hi. Ahih hangin noptuam cih thadah a gim zaw semsem hi. **27** Tua nu in Zeisu thu a zak ciangin mihonpi lakah hong lut a, a nunglam panin Zeisu puan a lawng hi. **28** Banghang hiam cihleh tua nu in, "A puan va lawng beek leng zong ka dam ding hi," a ci hi.

29 A lawn khit phetin tua nu a siluang kang pah a, a natna a dam lam ama sungah a kithei hi.

30 Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama sung pan vangliatna paikhia hi cih thei in mihonpi lamah thakhat in kihei a, "Kua in ka puan hong lawng ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

31 Ahih hangin Zeisu nungzuite in ama kiangah, "Mihonpi in nang hong sukphut hong tophut cih thei napi cin, 'Banghang in kua in hong lawng hiam?' cimawk na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

5:15 Mat 4:24
5:19 Mat 8:4
5:20 Mat 4:25
5:21 Mat 9:1
5:22 Luk 13:14; Saw 13:15
5:23 Mat 19:13; Luk 4:40; Saw 6:6
5:28 Mat 9:20
5:30 Luk 5:17

32 Zeisu in amah a lawng numeinu a muh nadingin a kim a pam teng a en kawikawi hi. **33** Tua nu in ama tunga thupiang khempeuh thei ahih manin laulua in a ling hi. Tua khit ciangin Zeisu kiangah hong pai in ama mai ah bok a, thupiang khempeuh ahi bangbang in a genkhia hi. **34** Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ka tanu aw, na upna in hong damsak zo hi. Lungnuamtak in ciah inla na natna dam tahen," a ci hi.

35 Amah a paupau laitak in kikhopna inn ukpa inn pana hong paite hong tung uh a, "Na tanu sizo hi. Banghang in Siapa buaisak lai ding na hiam?" a ci uh hi.

36 Zeisu in tua thu a zak phetin kikhopna inn ukpa kiangah, "Patau kei inla um in," a ci hi.

37 Zeisu in Peter, James, le a sanggampa John longal kuamah dang a kizuisak kei hi. **38** Tua ciangin kikhopna inn ukpa inn ah Zeisu a tun ciangin mite kap le mau-a om ngeingai a mu hi. **39** Zeisu inn sungah luta amaute kiangah, "Banghang in mau in kap ngeingai na hi uh hiam? Numeino a si hilo in a ihmu ahi hi," a ci hi.

40 Tua ciangin tua mite in amah zahpih in a nuihsan uh hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute a vekpi un pusuaksak a, numeino nu le pa le ama tonpih mite a sap khit ciangin numeino lupna inndei sungah a lut uh hi. **41** Tua ciangin amah in numeino khut len in, "Talitha, cumi," a ci hi. A khiatna in, "Numeino aw, tho in kong ci hi," a cihna ahi hi.

42 Tua ciangin numeino thakhat in tho in lam a pai hi. Amah in kum sawm le kum nih a pha numeino ahi hi. Amaute in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **43** Ahih hangin tua thu kuamah a theihsak loh nadingun Zeisu in khauhtak in a kham hi. Tua khit ciangin numeino nek theih khatpeuh a piak nadingun a sawl hi.

5:34 Mat 9:22; Saw 15:33
5:37 Mat 4:21
5:39 Mat 9:24
5:41 Luk 7:14
5:43 Mat 8:4
6:1 Mat 2:23
6:2 Mat 4:23
6:3 Mat 12:46; Joh 6:61
6:4 Luk 4:24; Joh 4:44

Nazareth Khua ah Zeisu Hawh

Mat 13:54-58

6 Tua ciangin tua mun pan Zeisu paikhia in ama khankhiatna gamah pai a, a nungzuite in a zui uh hi. **2** Sabbath ni hong tun ciangin kikhopna inn sungah thu a hilh hi. Ama thuhilhna a za mi tampi in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hihpa in hih thute koilai pana a ngah ahi hiam? A khut tawh hih bang nalamdang a bawl theih nadinga a kipia pilna in bangci bang pilna hi zawzen hiam? **3** Amah in Mary tapa, khutsiampa hilo ahi hiam? James, Joses, Judah, le Simon-te sanggampa hi lello ahi hiam? A sanggam numeite zong i kiangah om uh hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Tua hi a, amaute in amah a sang zo kei uh hi. **4** Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Kamsang kici peuhmah midangte in a pahtawi uh hangin ama khuapihte, ama tanaute le ama innkuanpihte in a

pahtawi ngeiloh mah uh ahi hi," a ci hi.

5 Cina tawmkhatte tungah a khut nga-a a damsak simloh, tua munah nalamdang bangmah a bawl kei hi. **6** Amah in amaute uplohna uh lamdang a sa hi.

Sawm le Nihte Kisawlkhia

Mat 10:1-42; Luk 9:1-6

Tua ciangin khuaneute ah zong a banban in zin kawikawi in thu a hilh hi. **7** Tua khit ciangin sawm le nihte ama kiangah sam a, nihta nihta in a sawlkhia hi. Dawigilote tungah thuneihna a pia hi.

8 Amah in amaute kiangah khualzinna ah a zat ding uh ciangkhut simloh thungip ahi a, an ahi a, sumbawm sungah sum ahi zongin bangmah a ken loh nading uh le **9** khedap bulhin puanak a silhthuah loh nading uh thu a pia hi. **10** Tua ciangin amaute kiangah, "Inn khatpeuh ah na tun uh ciangin tua khua pan na paikhiat mateng un tua inn ah tamsuak un. **11** Note hong sang nuamlo in na thugen uh zong a ngai nuamlo mite khua pan na paikhiat uh ciangin note khenuai-a leivuite singkhia un. Tua leivuite in amaute langkhat ah teci a suak ding hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, thukhen ni ciangin Sodom le Gomorrah khua mite thuakna in tua khua mite thuakna sangin thuaknop zawlai ding hi," a ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin a nungzuite paikhia uh a, mite a kisikkik nading thu a hilh uh hi. **13** Dawi tampi hawlkhia in cina tampite sathau zutin a damsak uh hi.

Tuiphumpa John Kithat

Mat 14:1-14; Luk 9:7-9

14 Tu in, Zeisu minthang mahmah ahih manin Kumpipa Herod in ama thu a za hi. Tua ciangin amah in, "Tuiphumpa John misite lak pan hong thokik zo a, hih vangliatnate amah in a nei ahi hi," a ci hi.

15 Mi pawlkhat in, "Hihpa Elijah ahi hi," a ci uh hi. A dangte in, "Kamsangpa khat ahih keileh kamsangte khatpeuh tawh a kibang mi khat ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

16 Ahih hangin Herod in a zak ciangin, "A ngawng ka tansa John mah misite lak pan hong thokik ahi hi," a ci hi.

17 Herod in a sanggampa Philip zi Herodias a teenpihna thu tawh kisai in John in Herod a mawhsak ngei hi. Tua ahih manin Herod in John mansak a, sikkhau tawh khih in thongah a khum hi. **18** Banghang hiam cihleh John in Herod kiangah, "Na sanggampa zi na teenpih pen thukham tawh kituak lo hi," ci a, a gen manin tua banga a khum ahi hi.

19 Tua ahih manin Herodias in John mudah in a that nuam hi. Ahih hangin tua numei in a that thei kei hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh Herod in John kihta

6:6 Mat 9:35; Luk 13:22
6:7 Mat 10:1; Luk 10:1
6:11 Mat 10:14
6:12 Luk 9:6
6:13 Jam 5:14
6:14 Mat 3:1
6:15 Mat 16:14; 21:11
6:17 Mat 4:12; Luk 3:19,20
6:20 Mat 11:9

a, John pen midik misiangtho ahihlam Herod in thei ahih manin amah a hu hi. John thugente in Herod lungsim buaisak mahmah a, ahih hangin a thugente hoih a sa mahmah hi.

21 Tua ciangin Herod in ama suah ni in a uliante, a galkap mangte le Galilee gam miliante an a vak ciangin hun hoih khat a hong om hi. **22** Tua ciangin Herodias tanu hong lutin hong lam a, Herod le amah tawh a tukhawm mite a lungkimsak mahmah hi.

Tua ciangin kumpipa in nungakno kiangah, "Na deih peuhpeuh hong ngen in kong pia ding hi. **23** Ka gam phelkhat dongin nong nget peuhpeuh kong pia ding hi," ci in kiciam in kamciam a pia hi.

24 Tua ciangin nungakno paikhia in a nu kiangah, "Bang ngen ding ka hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

A nu in, "Tuiphumpa John lutang va ngen in," a ci hi.

25 Nungakno zong hong kilehkik pah vingveng in kumpipa kiangah, "Tuiphumpa John lutang kuangdai sung khatah hong pia pah leteh ka ut hi," a ci hi.

26 Kumpipa a dah mahmah hangin, a kiciamna le ankuang a umpihte maitang zahtakna tawh nungakno ngetna a nial nuam kei hi. **27** Tua ciangin kumpipa in mithah nasep a sempa kiangah, "John lutang hong paipih in," ci in thu a pia pah hi. Tua pa zong pai in thong sunga John ngawng va tan a, **28** kuangdai sungkhat ah koihin tua nungakno pia a, nungakno in a nu a piasawn hi. **29** John nungzuite in tua thu a zak uh ciangin pai in a luang la uha hanah a vui uh hi.

6:21 Luk 3:1

6:30 Mat 10:2; Luk 9:10; Saw 1:2,26
6:34 Mat 9:36

Mi 5,000 Anvakna

Mat 14:12-21; Luk 9:10-17; Joh 6:1-14

30 Tua ciangin sawltakte Zeisu kiangah hong kisutuahkik uh a, a nasepte uh le a thuhilhna teng uh a pulak uh hi. **31** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Gamdaihna mun khatah pai unla, tawmvei sung tawlnga un," a ci hi.

Mi a ciah le a kuan kiphamat in annek hun ding nangawn ngah lo uh ahih manin tua banga a gen ahi hi. **32** Tua ciangin amaute gunkuang khat tawh gamdaihna mun khatah tuam paikhiat uh hi. **33** Tu in amaute paikhiat mihonpi in mu uh a, mi tampi in Zeisu zong a kihel lam thei uh ahih manin khua khempeuh panin khe tawh hong tai ngeingai uh hi. Zeisu tunma in tua mun na tungkhol uh a, Zeisu hong tun ciangin a kiangah hong kikhawm uh hi. **34** Gunkuang sung pan Zeisu hong tuahkhiat ciangin mihonpite mu a, a cing omlo tuute tawh kibang uh ahih manin hehpihhuai sa in tua munah amaute thu tampi a hilh hi.

35 Ni tum kuan ciangin nungzuite ama kiangah hong pai uh a, "Hih mun in gamlakpi hi a, ni zong tum dekta hi. **36** Hih

mite in annek ding bangmah neilo uh ahih manin, an lei dingin hih kima om khuaneute ah paisak in," a ci uh hi.

37 Tua ciangin amah in, "Amaute nek theih khat peuhpeuh pia un," a ci hi.

Nungzuite in, "Kote pai in denarius[g] 200 man an lei in a nek ding uh pia ding ka hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

38 Amah in, "Anlum bangzah nei na uh hiam? Pai unla va en dih un," a ci hi.

Amaute in a omzah a theih khit uh ciangin, "Anlum nga le ngasa nih om hi," a ci uh hi.

39 Tua ciangin Zeisu in mi khempeuh lopa tungah a honhon in tusak un ci in a sawl hi. **40** Tua ciangin amaute pawlkhat 100, pawlkhat 50 ta in a pawlpawl in a tu uh hi. **41** Zeisu in anlum nga le ngasa nihte a lak khit ciangin vantung lam ento in lungdam a ko hi. Tua khit ciangin anlumte balkham a, mite mai ah a lui dingin nungzuite a pia hi. Ngasa nihte zong mi khempeuh lakah a hawmsak hi. **42** Tua ciangin mi khempeuh in gilvahtak in a ne uh hi. **43** Anlum le ngasa kikhamval teng a kaihkhop uh ciangin lawh sawm le lawh nih dim a ngah uh hi. **44** Anlum a ne mi pasal 5,000 bang a pha uh hi.

Zeisu Tui tungah Lampai

Mat 14:22-33; Joh 6:15-21

45 Zeisu in mihonpi a ciahsak kalin nungzuite gunkuang ah tuangsak pah a, gal khat a om Bethsaida khua ah a mapaisak hi. **46** Amaute a ciahkhiatsak khit ciangin thungen dingin mualtung ah a paito hi.

47 Tu in nitak hong tun ciangin tuili laizang ah gunkuang om a, tuili gei leitang tungah Zeisu bek a om hi. **48** Tua ciangin huih lehnun ahih manin nungzuite in haksapi in gunkuang a hawh uh Zeisu in a mu hi. Zanvil lina* hun pawlin amaute kiang zuanin Zeisu tui tungah hong pai a, amaute a kheng dektak hi. **49** Amah tui tunga hong pai amaute in a muh uh ciangin, sikha sa in a kiko uh hi. **50** Banghang hiam cihleh a vekpi un amah mu uh a, a patau uh hi.

Ahi zongin Zeisu in, "Lungnuamtak in om un, keimah ka hi hi. Lau kei un," a ci hi.

51 Tua ciangin amaute tuanna gunkuang ah Zeisu a kahtoh khit ciangin huih a dai hi. Amaute in gen zawhloh zahin lamdang a sa uh hi. **52** Banghang hiam cihleh a lungtang uh khauhlua ahih manin anlum tawh nalamdang a bawlna thu a ngaihsun kha kei uh hi.

53 A galkah khit uh ciangin Gennesaret gam tung uh a, tuili gei ah gunkuang a khih uh hi. **54** Gunkuang sung pan a paikhiat uh ciangin mi khempeuh in Zeisu ahihlam thei pah uh a, **55** amaute tua kima om gam tengah tai uh a, a cinate uh tal tawh hong pua in amah om hi ci a, a kizakna munmun ah a hong delh uh hi.

6:38 Mat 15:34
6:41 Mat 14:19
6:45 Mat 11:21
6:46 Luk 3:21
6:49 Luk 24:37
6:50 Mat 14:27
6:53 Joh 6:24,25

* **6:48** *Zanvil lina:* Zingsang nai 3 pan nai 6 kikal hi.

56 Khuapi khuata le gam sung
ama tunna peuhpeuh ah mite in
kongzing lakah cinate sialin a
puanmongtep beek a lawnkhak
theih nadingun a ngen tentan uh
hi. Amah a lawng kha zahzah in
damna a ngah uh hi.

A Siang le a Sianglo

Mat 15:1-20

7 Tua khit ciangin Jerusalem
khuapi pana hong pai
Pharisee-te le thukhamhilh
siate pawlkhat Zeisu kiangah
hong paikhawm uh hi. **2** Tu in a
nungzuite kimkhat in khutninsa
a an a nek uh amaute in a muh
uh ciangin a mawhsak uh hi.
Khutnin a cih ciangin khutsil
lo cihna ahi hi. **3** Banghang
hiam cihleh Pharisee-te le Judah
mi khempeuh in tanglai mite
ngeina zui uha khutsil loin an
ne lo uh hi. **4** Sumbuuk pan a
ciah uh ciangin zong kisil loin
an ne lo uh hi. Haite, belte,
sumngo kuangte, le sabuaite
sawpsiangna ngeina a kipan
zuih ding a dang ngeina tampi
zong neilai uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Pharisee
pawlte le thukhamhilh siate in
ama kiangah, "Na nungzuite
in tanglai mite ngeina zui loin
banghang in khutsil lopi in an
ne uh ahi hiam?" ci in a dong
uh hi.

6 Amah in amaute kiangah,
"A kineihkhem note thu,
kamsangpa Isaiah in Lai
Siangtho sunga a genkholhna
thu a maan hi. Amah in,

> 'Hih mite in a kam uh
> tawh a hong pahtawi uh
> hangin,
> A lungsim uh kei tawh
> kigamla hi.
> **7** Mihing bawltawm
> thukhamte thuhilhna in
> zang uh ahih manin,
> Kei a hong biakna uh a
> mawkna ahi hi,'

a ci hi.

8 "Banghang hiam cihleh
Pasian thupiakte nawlkhin in
tanglai ngeina ahi, bel le kuang
sawpsiangna a kipan tua bang a
dang ngeina tampi na zui uh hi,"
a ci hi.

9 Amaute kiangah, "Tanglai
ngeina na zuih theih nadingun
Pasian thupiak na nawlkhin uh a,
tua banga na hih uh ciangin hi na
kisa mahmah uh hi. **10** Moses in,
'Na nu le na pa zahtak in. A nu
ahi a, a pa ahi zongin a samsia mi
in thahna thuak tahen,' ci in note
thu hong pia hi.

11 "Ahih hangin, 'Note in
mi khatin a nu le a pa kiangah,
"Kei tung pana na ngah ding
khempeuh Corban hita hi," ci
peuh leh bangmah a piak kul
nawn kei hi,' na ci uh hi. Corban
a khiatna in Pasian kipia khin
cihna ahi hi. **12** Tua bang thu
tawh a nu le a pa aa dingin tua
pa in bangmah sep kul nawnlo hi
na ci uh hi. **13** Note in na kihilh
sawnsawn uh tanglai ngeinate
zui in Pasian thu kimanna neilo
na suaksak uh a, tua bang dan

6:56 Mat 9:20
7:2 Saw 10:14
7:3 Luk 11:38
7:4 Mat 23:25; Luk 11:39
7:5 Gal 1:14; Col 2:8
7:11 Mat 23:16, 18
7:13 Heb 4:12

ngeina tampi na nei uh hi," a ci hi.

14 Amah in mihonpite a sap khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "Na vekpi un ka thugen ngai unla thei un. **15** A pualam panin mihing sunga tumsuk na khat beekin mi a ninsak kei hi. Mihing sung pana a pusuakkhiate bekin mihing a ninsak hi. **16** Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!" a ci hi.

17 Mihonpi lak pan amah paikhia a, inn sungah a lut khit ciangin a nungzuite in tua thugentehna thu a dong uh hi. **18** Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Note in zong tel lo na hi uh hiam? A pualam pan mihing sunga a tumsuk peuhmah in mi a ninsak kei hi. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh lungsim sungah lut loin gilpi sungah lut a, a kine an khempeuh kithakhia in kisiangthosak hi," a ci hi.

20 Amah in, "Mihing sung pana pusuakte in tuami a ninsak hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh a sunglam a om mihingte lungsim panin ngaihsutna hoihlo, angkawmna, numei pasal mawhna, mithahna, **22** guktakna, duhhopna, gitlohna, khemna, numei pasal paktatna, etsatna, kosiatna, kiphatsakna, haitatnate a hong pusuak hi. **23** Hih a hoihlo thute khempeuh sunglam pan hong pusuak in mihing a ninsak hi," a ci hi.

7:19 Saw 10:15; Rom 14:1-12; Col 2:16; 1Ti 4:3-5
7:22 Mat 20:15
7:24 Mat 11:21
7:25 Mat 4:24
7:31 Mat 11:21
7:32 Mat 9:32; Luk 11:14

Syro-Phoenicia Numeinu Upna

Mat 15:21-28

24 Tua khit ciangin tua mun pan amah paikhia a, Tyre le Sidon gam sungah pai in inn khatah a lut hi. Tualai ah a om lam kuama theih ding a ut loh hangin a kisel zo kei hi. **25** Dawigilo a vei tanu a nei nupi khatin Zeisu thu a zak ciangin hong pai a, Zeisu khe phungah bokin **26** a tanu sung pan dawigilo a hawlkhiatsak nadingin a ngen den hi. Tua nu pen Syro-Phoenicia gama piang Greek numei khat ahi hi.

27 Ahih hangin Zeisu in tua nu kiangah, "Tate annek ding la in uinote piak ding kilawm lo hi. Tua ahih manin tate ka gilvahsak masa phot ding hi," a ci hi.

28 Tua nu in, "Topa aw, hi mah hi. Ahi zongin sabuai nuai-a om tate anneng kiate nangawn, uinote in ne kha sam uh hilo ahi hiam?" ci in a dawng hi.

29 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Tua banga na cih manin na tanu sung pan dawigilo a taikhia zo hi. Ciahta in," a ci hi.

30 Tua nu ama inn a tun ciangin lupna tungah a tanu lum a, ama sung pan dawigilo paikhia khinzo cih a mu hi.

Bengngong le Pautheilo Damsakna

31 Tyre le Sidon khua panin Zeisu paikhia leuleu a, Decapolis gam kantan in Galilee tuili a tung hi. **32** Tua ciangin amaute in a bengngong, a pautheilo mi khat

ama kiangah hong paipih uh a, tua pa tungah a khut a ngakh nadingin a ngen uh hi.

33 Zeisu in mihonpi lak panin tua pa paikhiatpih a, a bil langnih sungah a khutme guangin a cil phiha, a lei a lawnsak hi. **34** Tua khit ciangin vantung lam ento in khuisa a, ama kiangah, "Ephphatha," a ci hi. A khiatna in, "Kihong in," a cihna ahi hi. **35** Tua pa thakhat in a bil kihong a, a leiigui zong kikhah in siangtak in a pau thei hi.

36 Tua ciangin tua thu kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun Zeisu in thu a pia hi. Ahih hangin nak kham semsem le tua mite in a nak gen semsem uh hi. **37** Amaute in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Amah in na khempeuh a hoih in bawl a, bengngongte khuazasak in pautheilote a pautheisak hi," a ci uh hi.

Mi 4,000 Anvakna

Mat 15:32-39

8 Tua hun sungin mihonpite tamlua mahmah a, nek ding zong a nei kei uh hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite sam a, **2** "Hih mite ka kiangah ni thum hong om khin uh a, nek ding lah neilo uh ahih manin hehpihhuai ka sa hi. **3** Gilkialpi in ciahsak leng amaute pawlkhat gamlapi pana hong pai uh ahih manin lamkal ah a bah ding uh hi," a ci hi.

4 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, "Kua in mihing hi zahta hih gamlak ah an bangci vak zawh ding ahi hiam?" ci in a dawng uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Anlum bangzah na nei uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi. Amaute in, "Sagih a om hi," a ci uh hi.

6 Tua ciangin amah in mihonpite lei lakah tu dingin thu a piak khit ciangin anlum sagihte la in lungdam a ko hi. Tuate balkham in mipi lakah hawm dingin a nungzuite pia a, amaute in zong mihonpite lakah a hawm uh hi. **7** Amaute in ngasaneu tawmkha zong a nei uh hi. Amah in tuate thupha a piak khit ciangin mihonpite lakah hawm dingin thu a pia hi. **8** Tua ciangin amaute in a kham dong uh a nek khit uh ciangin a khamval uh a them a nengin kaikhawm uh a, lawh sagih a ngah uh hi. **9** Tu in an a ne mi 4,000 bang a pha uh hi. Tua khit ciangin amah in amaute ciahsak in, **10** thakhat thu in nungzuite tawh gunkuang tung tuangin Dalmanutha gamah a pai uh hi.

11 Tua ciangin Pharisee pawlte hong pai in Zeisu thugen nial dingin a kipan uh hi. Amah a ze-etna un, "Van panin limlamdang khat hong lak in," ci in a ngen uh hi. **12** Ahih hangin a lungsim sungah Zeisu nakpi in khuisa a, "Banghang in tulai khang mite in nalamdang mu nuam uh ahi hiam? Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tulai khang mite tungah limlamdang a kilak kei ding hi," a ci hi.

7:34 Joh 11:41
7:36 Mat 8:4
8:2 Mat 9:36
8:7 Mat 14:19
8:11 Mat 12:38

13 Amah in amaute nusia in gunkuang tuangkik a, gal khat lamah a paikhia hi.

Pharisee Pawlte le Herod Silngo

14 Tu in a nungzuite in anlum puak ding mangngilh uh a, gunkuang sungah anlum khat longal a dang bangmah a nei kei uh hi. 15 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Pharisee pawlte silngo le Herod silngo kidawm unla pelh un," ci in thu a pia hi.

16 Amaute in, "Anlum i neih loh manin hih banga hong ci ahi hi," ci in a kikum uh hi.

17 Tua banga thu a kikup uh Zeisu in a theih ciangin, "Anlum na neih loh manun banghang in tua bangin kikum na hi uh hiam? Phawk thei nai lo, tel thei nailo na hi uh hiam? Na lungtang uh khauhsak lailai na hi uh hiam? 18 Mittang nei napi khuamu lo na hi uh hiam? Bil nei napi khuaza lo na hi uh hiam? Phawk thei mahmah lo na hi uh hiam?

19 "Mi 5,000 aa dingin anlum nga ka balkhap ciangin a kikhamval an lawh bangzah ngah na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Amaute in, "Lawh sawm le lawh nih," a ci uh hi.

20 "Mi 4,000 aa dingin anlum sagih ka balkhap ciangin a kikhamval lawh bangzah ngah na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Amaute in, "Lawh sagih," a ci uh hi.

8:15 Mat 14:1; Luk 12:1; 1Co 5:6-8
8:19 Mat 14:20; Luk 9:17; Joh 6:13
8:20 Mat 15:37
8:22 Mat 11:21; Joh 9:1
8:28 Mat 3:1
8:29 Joh 6:69

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Tua ahih leh bang dinga hih thu thei lo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Mittaw Khat Kidamsak

22 Tua ciangin amah Bethsaida khua ah hong tung a, mite in ama kiangah mittaw khat hong paipih in tua pa a lawn nadingin a thum uh hi. 23 Tua ciangin amah in mittawpa a khut in kai a, khuanawl ah a paipih hi. Tua khit ciangin a mit cil phihsak in a tungah a khut a ngakh khit ciangin, "Na khatpeuh na mu theita hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

24 Tua pa khuadak in, "Mite ka et ciangin singkung lampai bangin ka mu hi," a ci hi.

25 Tua ciangin Zeisu in tua pa mit tungah a khut khatvei ngakik a, tua khit ciangin a khuadaksak hi. A mit a ngei bangin hoihkik a, mi khempeuh teltak in a mu thei hi. 26 Tua ciangin amah in tua pa a inn ah ciahsak a, ama kiangah, "Khua sungah lut kei inla, hih thu kuama kiangah gen kei in," ci in thu a pia hi.

Peter in Khazih Pulak

Mat 16:13-16; Luk 9:18-21

27 Tu in Zeisu le a nungzuite Caesarea Philippi gam khuaneute ah a pai uh hi. Lam a paikawm un a nungzuite kiangah, "Mite in kei kua hi hong ci uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

28 Amaute in, "Mi pawlkhat in Tuiphumpa John hi hong ci

uh hi. Pawlkhat in Elijah hi hong ci uh hi. A dangte in kamsangte laka khat hi hong ci uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

29 Tua ciangin amah in, "Tua ahih leh note in kei kua hi nong ci uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Peter in, "Nang in Khazih na hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

30 Tua ciangin amah in kuama kiangah ama thu a gen loh nadingun khauhtak in a kham hi.

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkhol

Mat 16:21-28; Luk 9:22-27

31 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Mihing Tapa in gimna tampi thuak dinga, makaite, siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in nialin a that ding uh hi. Ni thum khit ciangin a thokik ding hi," ci in a nungzuite a hilhta hi. **32** Amah in hih thu siangtak in a gen ciangin Peter in amah samkhia in a taii hi.

33 Ahih hangin amah kihei in a nungzuite en kawmsa in Peter lehtaii a, "Satan aw, ka nunglam ah kihemkhia in. Pasian nate ngaihsun loin mihing nate na ngaihsun hi," a ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin amah in mihonpite le a nungzuite samkhawm a, amaute kiangah, "Kei hong zui nuam mi peuhmah in ama pumpi deihna nial henla, a singlamteh kisuan in hong zui tahen. **35** Banghang hiam cihleh ama nuntakna a hu nuam mi in a nuntakna a tanlawh ding hi. Keimah le lungdamna thu hanga a nuntakna a tanlawh mi in a nuntakna a honkhia ding hi. **36** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatin leitung buppi a ngah hangin ama nuntakna a suplawh leh bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? **37** Ahih keileh ama nuntakna bang tawh khekkik thei ding ahi hiam? **38** Angkawm hat le mawhna a bawl tulai khang mite lakah kei le ka thu a maizumpih mi peuhmah Mihing Tapa in ama Pa minthanna silh a, a siangtho vantungmite tawh a hong pai ciangin a maizumpih ding hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih laitak a a ding mi pawlkhat in vangliatna tawh a hong tung Pasian kumpigam a muh mateng un sihna a ciam kha kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Mel Kikhelna

Mat 17:1-13; Luk 9:28-36

2 Tu in ni guk khit ciangin Zeisu in Peter, James le John-te a tuam in samkhia a, mualsang tung khatah a kahtohpih hi. Tua khit ciangin amaute mai ah a mel a kikhel hi. **3** A puante tee deldel a, vuk bangin a pak sitset hi. Leitung a puansawpmi kuama peuh in tua zahin a paksak zo kei ding hi. **4** Tua ciangin Elijah le Moses hong kilang uh a, Zeisu tawh a kiho uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Peter in Zeisu kiangah, "Rabbi aw, hihlai nuam ka sa uh hi. Nang aa ding buuk khat, Moses aa ding buuk

8:30 Mat 8:4; Luk 9:21
8:31 Mat 8:20; 16:21; Saw 2:23
8:32 Joh 18:20
8:33 Mat 4:10
8:34 Mat 10:38; Luk 14:27
8:35 Joh 12:25
8:38 Mat 8:20; Luk 12:9; 1Th 2:19
9:1 Mat 24:30; Luk 22:18
9:2 Mat 4:21
9:3 Mat 28:3
9:5 Mat 23:7

khat, Elijah aa ding buuk khat, buuk thum kong lamsak ding uh hi," a ci hi.

6 Amaute lau mahmah uh a, gen ding mel a theih loh man ahi hi. **7** Tua laitak in meiilom khatin amaute tuam a, tua meiilom sung panin, "Hihpa in ka it ka Tapa ahi hi. Ama thu na mang un!" ci in aw khat hong gingkhia hi.

8 Amaute in a kim a pam envat uh a, Zeisu longal kuamah dang a mu nawn kei uh hi.

9 Tu in mualtung pan amaute hong kumsuk uh a, Mihing Tapa misite lak pan a thawhkik khit mateng in hih a muh uh nate kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun thu a pia hi.

10 Tua hi a, misite lak panin thokik a cih in bang a cihnopna ahi tam ci in kidong uh a, tua thu amauteng theih bekin a ciamteh uh hi. **11** Amaute in, "Banghang in thukhamhilh siate in Elijah hong pai masa ding hi ci uh ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

12 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Elijah hong pai masa in na khempeuh a ngeina bangsakkik ding hi. Tua ahih leh banghang in Mihing Tapa in zong gimna tampi thuak dinga, mite simmawh in om ding hi ci in kigelh ahi hiam? **13** Ahi zongin ken kong cih in ah Elijah hong pai khinzo a, ama thu a kigelhsa bangin amaute in a utut un a bawl khinzo uh hi," a ci hi.

9:7 Mat 3:17
9:9 Mat 8:20
9:12 Mat 8:20; Luk 23:11
9:13 Mat 11:14

Dawilut Pasalno Kidamsak

Mat 17:14-21; Luk 9:37-43

14 A nungzuite kiangah Zeisu hong pai ciangin amaute kimkot a om mihonpi a mu hi. Thukhamhilh siate zong amaute tawh thu kisel in na om uh hi. **15** Amaute khempeuh in Zeisu a muhvat uh ciangin lamdangsa mahmah uh a, ama kiangah tai in a hopih uh hi.

16 Amah in thukhamhilh siate kiangah, "Amaute tawh bang thu kikum na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

17 Tua ciangin mihonpi lak pan mi khat in, "Sia aw, ka tapa sungah dawi lutin pau theilo ahih manin nang kiangah kong paipih uh hi. **18** Tua dawi in amah a mat ciangin a matna mun peuhpeuh ah leitang a denna hi. Tua ciangin a cilphuan kai in a hagawi a, a kongkawgawp hi. Tua hi a, hih dawi hong hawlkhiatsak dingin na nungzuite kiangah ka nget hangin a hawlkhia zo kei uh hi," a ci hi.

19 Zeisu in, "Upna a neilo khang mite aw, bang tanvei hong ompih a, bang tanvei hong thuak lai ding ka hi hiam? Tua naupang ka kiangah hong paipih un," ci in a dawng hi.

20 Tua ciangin amaute in Zeisu kiangah tua pa hong paipih uh hi. Zeisu a muh ciangin dawi in tua pa thakhat in a kongkawsak hi. Tua khit ciangin lei ah tua pa pukin kipek a, a kam panin cilphuan a kai hi.

21 Zeisu in tua pasalno ii pa kiangah, "Ahi cih zawh bang

tanvei sawt zo ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

A pa in, "A neutung a kipan ahi hi. **22** A sih nadingin tua dawi in tamveipi mei sungah puksak in tui sungah a kiasak hi. Ahi zongin nong hihsak theih a om leh hong hehpih inla hong huh in," ci in a ngen hi.

23 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Na up nak leh a um mite aa dingin na khempeuh a piang thei hi," a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin pasalno ii a pa kikokhia pah a, "Topa aw, ka um hi. Ka uplohna hong huh in!" ci in khitui luangin a ngen hi.

25 Zeisu in mihonpite ama lamah hong tai a muh ciangin tua dawigilo kiangah, "Nang a pau theilo le a bengngong dawi aw, ama sung panin taikhia a, na lutkik nawnloh nadingin thu kong pia hi," ci in a taii hi.

26 Tua ciangin tua dawi kikokhia in, pasalno nakpitak kongkawsak a, tua khit ciangin ama sung panin a paikhia hi. Tua pa misi tawh kibang ahih manin mi tampi in, "Amah sita hi," a ci uh hi.

27 Ahih hangin Zeisu in ama khut lenin a phot ciangin a thoto hi. **28** Inn sungah Zeisu a lut khit ciangin nungzuite in, "Kote in banghang in tua dawi hawlkhia zolo ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dongsim uh hi.

29 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih bang dawi namte thungetna le antannalo tawh paikhia lo hi," a ci hi.

30 Tua ciangin amaute tua mun pan paikhia in Galilee gam kantan uh a, Zeisu in tua thu kuama theih ding a deih kei hi. **31** Banghang hiam cihleh amah in a nungzuite kiangah, "Mite khutah Mihing Tapa kilehhek dinga, kithat ding hi. A kithah zawh ni thum khit ciangin a thokik ding hi," ci in a hilh hi.

32 Ahih hangin amaute in a thugen tel lo uh a, zong a dong ngam tuan kei uh hi.

Kua Lianpen

Mat 18:1-9; Luk 9:46-50

33 Tua ciangin amaute Capernaum khua hong tung uh a, inn sung khatah a om laitak un amah in, "Lamkal ah bang thu kisel na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

34 Amaute lakah kua lianpen ding hiam cih thu lamkal ah kisel uh ahih manin pau loin a omtek uh hi.

35 Tua ciangin amah tusuk in nungzui sawm le nihte sam a, amaute kiangah, "Mi khatpeuh a masa pen ding a ut leh a nunung pen hi dinga, mi khempeuh nasempa zong hi ding hi," a ci hi.

36 Tua khit ciangin naupangno khat samin amaute laizang ah a koih khit ciangin a ang ah tawi a, **37** "Hih bang naupangno khat keima mina a sangmi in kei a hong sang ahi hi. Kei a hong sang mi in kei hong sang hilo in kei hong sawlpa a sang ahi hi," a ci hi.

9:23 Mat 21:21; Joh 11:40
9:31 Mat 8:20; Saw 2:23
9:32 Luk 2:50; Joh 12:16
9:33 Mat 4:13
9:34 Luk 22:24
9:35 Mat 18:4; Luk 22:26
9:37 Mat 10:40

Hong Langpan Lote i Pawl

Luk 9:49, 50

38 Tu in John in, "Sia aw, eite hong zuilo mi khatin nangma min tawh dawite a hawlkhiat ka mu uh hi. Amah in eite hong zui lo ahih manin ka kham uh hi," a ci hi.

39 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Tua pa kham kei un. Keima min tawh nalamdang a bawl mi in kei hong gensia lo pah ding hi. **40** Banghang hiam cihleh ei hong langpanlo peuhpeuh ei lam a pang hi pah hi. **41** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Khazih mi na hih manun kei mina note tui haikhat a hong suah mi peuhmah in thaman ngah loin a om kei ding hi.

Midangte Puksakna

42 "Kei hong um hih naupangnote khat a puksak mi peuhmah a ngawngah angawina suang kikhih henla tuipi sungah kikhia leh ama aa dingin a hoih zaw ding hi. **43** Na khutin hong khialhsak leh sattan in. Khut nih nei in hell[g] le a mit ngeilo meikuang sungah na lut sangin khut tawngsa in nuntakna munah lut leteh nang aa dingin a hoih zaw ding hi.

44 "Tua hell sungah,
'Amaute a ne thante si
theilo in,
Meikuang zong a mit ngei
kei hi.'

45 "Na khe in hong khialhsak leh sattan in. Khe nih nei-a hell[g] le a mit ngeilo meikuang sungah hong kipaih sangin khetawng sa in nuntakna munah lut leteh nang aa dingin hoih zaw ding hi.

46 "Tua hell sungah,
'A thante si thei loin,
Meikuang zong a mit ngei
kei hi.'

47 "Na mit in hong khialhsak leh khelkhia in. Mittang nih nei in hell[g] meikuang sungah hong kipaih sangin mittang khat guak tawh Pasian kumpigam sungah lut leteh nang aa dingin hoih zaw ding hi.

48 "Tua hell sungah,
'A thante si thei loin,
Meikuang zong a mit ngei
kei hi.'

49 "Banghang hiam cihleh biakpiakna a kigosa khempeuh ci a kisawh bangin mi khempeuh zong mei tawh kihahsiang ding hi. **50** Ci a lim hangin al nawn kei leh bangci alkiksak thei ding na hi uh hiam? Ci bangin al ciat unla, khat le khat kilem in om un," a ci hi.

Nupa Kimakna

Mat 5:31, 32; 19:3-10

10 Tua ciangin tua mun panin Zeisu dingkhia a, Jordan gungal Judea gam a tung hi. Tua ciangin ama kiangah mihonpite hong kikhawmkik uha a hih ngei bangin amaute thu a hilhkik hi.

2 Pharisee pawlte ama kiangah hong pai uh a, "Mi khatin a zi a mak ding thukham tawh a kituak hiam?" ci in ze-et in a dong uh hi. **3** Amah in amaute dawngkik a,

9:40 Mat 12:30; Luk 11:23
9:41 Mat 10:42
9:42 Mat 5:29; Luk 17:2
9:43 Mat 5:29
9:45 Mat 5:29
9:47 Mat 5:29
9:48 Mat 25:41
9:50 Mat 5:13; Luk 14:34, 35; Rom 12:18; 2Co 13:11; Col 4:6; 1Th 5:13
10:1 Mat 4:23; Joh 10:40

"Moses in bang thu hong pia ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

4 Amaute in, "Kimakna laigelh in a zi mak theih nading thu Moses in hong pia hi," a ci uh hi.

5 Zeisu in, "Na lungtang uh khauhlua ahih manin Moses in hih thupiak a gelh ahi hi. **6** Ahih hangin lei a piansak cilin, 'Pasian in pasal le numei a bawl hi.'

7 'Tua ahih manin pasal in
a nu le a pa nusia in a zi
tawh kigawm dinga,
8 Amaute gel pumkhat
sakhat a suak ding uh hi.'

Tua hi a, amaute nih hi nawnlo in sakhat ahi uh hi. **9** Tua ahih manin Pasian in a gawmsate mihing in khen kei tahen," ci in a dawng hi.

10 A nungzuite in zong inn sungah hih thu mah a dongkik uh hi. **11** Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "A zi ma a, numei dang tawh a kiteeng peuhmah in a zi a angkawmsan ahi hi. **12** Numei in zong a pasal ciahsan a, pasal dang tawh a kiteen leh angkawm mah ahi hi," a ci hi.

Naupangnote Thupha Pia

Mat 19:13-15; Luk 18:15-17

13 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu lawn dingin naupangnote ama kiangah hong paipih uh hi. Ahi zongin a nungzuite in tua mite na taii uh hi. **14** Zeisu in a muh ciangin lungkim lo a amaute a genah, "Naupangnote ka kiangah hong paisak unla kham kei un. Pasian kumpigam in naupangno tawh a kibangte aa ahi hi. **15** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, naupangnote san banga Pasian kumpigam a sanglo mi peuhmah tua kumpigam sungah a lutthei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

16 Tua khit ciangin naupangnote a ang ah tawi in amaute tungah a khut nga in thupha a pia hi.

A Hau Tangvalpa in Thu Dong

Mat 19:16-30; Luk 18:18-30

17 Amah lampi ah a pai laitak in mi khat hong tai in ama mai ah a khukdin khit ciangin, "Sia hoih aw, nuntak tawntungna ka luah nadingin bang hih ding ka hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

18 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Banghang in mihoih hong ci na hi hiam? Pasian Khat longal a hoih kuamah om lo hi. **19** 'Angkawm kei in. Mi that kei in. Guta kei in. Thumaanlo in teci pang kei in. Thumaanlo pi in mi van laksak kei in. Na nu le na pa zahtak in,' cih thukhamte na thei hi," a ci hi.

20 Tua ciangin tua pa in, "Sia aw, tuate khempeuh ka neutung a kipan ka zuih khitsa ahi hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in tua pa en a, it ahih manin, "Na kisap khat om hi. Pai in na neihsa teng zuak inla, mizawngte pia in. Tua hi leh vantung ah sum na nei ding hi. Tua khit ciangin hong pai inla, singlamteh pua in hong zui in," a ci hi.

22 Tua pa hau mahmah ahih manin hih thu hangin dah a, maikhingsa in a paikhia hi.

10:4 Mat 5:31
10:5 Heb 3:15
10:8 1Co 6:16
10:11 Luk 16:18
10:12 Rom 7:3; 1Co 7:10,11
10:14 Mat 25:34
10:15 Mat 18:3
10:17 Luk 10:25; Saw 20:32
10:21 Mat 6:20; Luk 12:33; Saw 2:45

23 Tua ciangin Zeisu in a kim a pam en a, a nungzuite kiangah, "Mihaute Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut ding uh haksa mah si in cia!" a ci hi.

24 A nungzuite in ama thugen lamdangsa mahmah uh a, ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Tate aw, hauhna suanga Pasian kumpigam sung lut a sawmte aa dingin nak haksat zen si in cia! **25** Mihau khat Pasian kumpigam sung a lut ding sangin kala-oh khat phimbilvang a khum ding baih zaw hi!" a ci hi.

26 Amaute in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Tua bang ahih leh kua in hotkhiatna ngah zo ding ahi hiam?" a kici uh hi.

27 Zeisu in amaute en in a gen in ah, "Hih thu mihing tawh a pian theihloh hangin Pasian tawh tua bang ahi kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian tawh na khempeuh a piang thei hi," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin Peter in, "En in, kote in ka neihsa khempeuh uh nusia in nang kong zui uh hi," a ci hi.

29 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mi khatpeuh in keima hang leh lungdamna thu hangin a inn a lo, a sanggampa a sanggamnu, a nu a pa, a zi a tate, khat peuhpeuh a nusiat leh, **30** tuami in tuhun mahin innte, sanggam pasal le sanggam numei, nute, tate le lote a zah 100 a ngah ding hi. Amah in bawlsiatna zong thuak dinga, hong tung ding hunah nuntak tawntungna a ngah ding hi. **31** Ahih hangin a masa mi tampite nunung ding uh a, a nunung mi tampite masa ding uh hi," a ci hi.

10:23 1Ti 6:9,10, 17
10:24 Mat 7:13,14; Joh 3:5
10:25 Luk 12:16-20
10:27 Mat 19:26
10:28 Mat 4:19
10:30 Mat 6:33
10:31 Mat 19:30
10:33 Luk 9:51
10:34 Mat 16:21; Saw 2:23
10:37 Mat 19:28

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkholkik

Mat 20:17-19; Luk 18:31-34

32 Tu in Jerusalem khuapi manawh in paito uh a, amaute mai ah Zeisu a pai hi. Nungzuite in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, amah a zui midangte a lau uh hi. Amah in sawm le nihte samkhiakik in ama tunga thupiang dingte a gen inah, **33** "En un, Jerusalem khuapi ah i paito ding hi. Siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate tungah Mihing Tapa kilehhek dinga, amaute in thah dingin thukhen in Gentile-te khutah a piakhia ding uh hi. **34** Amaute in amah zahko in, sat in, cilphih in that ding uh a, ni thum khit ciangin a thokik ding hi," a ci hi.

James le John-te Ngetna

Mat 20:20-28

35 Tua ciangin Zebedee tapate James le John hong pai uh a, ama kiangah, "Sia aw, kong nget peuhpeuh uh hong hihsak lecin ka ut uh hi," a ci uh hi.

36 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Note aa dingin bang hong hihsak leng ut na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

37 Amaute in ama kiangah, "Na minthanna ah na tut ciangin

na taklam ah khat, na veilam ah khat hong tusak in," a ci uh hi.

38 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Nong nget uh bang thu hiam cih na thei kei uh hi. Ka dawn ding hai dawn zo ding na hi uh hiam, ka kibaptize nading ah kibaptize zo ding na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

39 Amaute in, "Ka hih zo ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka dawn ding hai na dawn takpi ding uh a, ka kibaptize nading ah zong na kibaptize takpi ding uh hi. **40** Ahih hangin ka taklam le ka veilam a tut ding pen kei hong piak theih hilo hi. A ngah ding a kisehkholsa mite aa ding ahi hi," a ci hi.

41 Tua thu a dang sawmte in a zak uh ciangin James le John-te tungah a lungkim kei uh hi. **42** Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute ama kiangah sam a, "Gentile-te sungah a uk dinga a kiseh mite in amaute ukcip uh a, a miliante un zong mipite tungah thuneihna a zang uh hi cih na thei uh hi. **43** Ahih hangin note lakah tua bang ding hilo hi. Note lakah milian a suak nuam mi in note nasem ahi ding hi. **44** Note lakah a lianpen a suak nuam mi peuhmah mi khempeuh sila ahi ding hi. **45** Banghang hiam cihleh Mihing Tapa nangawn ama na a kisepsak dinga hong pai hilo hi. Midangte na a sepsak ding leh a nuntakna pia in mitampi a tankhia dinga hong pai ahi hi," a ci hi.

10:38 Mat 20:22; Luk 12:50
10:39 Saw 12:2; Kil 1:9
10:45 Mat 20:28
10:47 Mat 9:27
10:51 Mat 23:7
10:52 Mat 9:22

Bartimaeus in Khuamu

46 Tu in amaute Jericho khua hong tung uh hi. Zeisu le a nungzuite mihonpite tawh tonin Jericho khua pan a paikhiat laitak un Timaeus tapa Bartimaeus kici mittaw khat khutdawh ngenin lamgei ah na tu hi. **47** Amah in Nazareth khua mi Zeisu hi cih a zak ciangin, "David Tapa, Zeisu aw, kei hong hehpih in!" ci in a kiko hi.

48 Tua ciangin mi tampite in a daih nadingin a kham uh hangin amah kinak ko semsem a, "David Tapa aw, kei hong hehpih in!" a ci hi.

49 Tua ciangin Zeisu dinkhawl a, "Amah sam un," ci in thu a pia hi. Amaute in mittawpa kiangah, "Lungnuam inla dingto in. Amah in nang hong sam hi," a ci uh hi. **50** Mittawpa in a puan lawnkhia in dingto a, Zeisu kiangah a pai hi.

51 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Nang aa dingin bang hong hihsak leng ut na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Mittawpa in, "Rabboni* aw, khua muthei leng ka ut hi," a ci hi.

52 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ciah in, na upna in nang hong damsak zo hi," a ci hi.

Amah in thakhat in khuamu pah a, lamdung ah Zeisu a zui hi.

* **10:51** Rabboni: Aramaic pau hi in "Ka Siapa" ahih keileh "Ka Mangpa" cihna hi a, ki-it kinaina a lak deuh kammal hi.

Jerusalem ah Gualzo a Lutna

Mat 21:1-11; Luk 19:28-40; Joh 12:12-19

11 Amaute Jerusalem khuapi tawh kinai Tanluan muala om Bethphage khua le Bethany khua hong tun uh ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite nih sawl a, **2** "Note mai-a om khua ah va pai un. Khuasung na lut phetun kuama tuanngei nai lohna laano khat kikhih a om na mu ding uh hi. A khau sut unla hong kai un. **3** Mi khatpeuh in, 'Banghang in sut na hi uh hiam?' hong cih leh, 'Topa in zang nuam hi,' ci le uh cin, amah in hong phal pah ding hi," a ci hi.

4 Amaute pai uh a, kongzing a inn pualam kongkhak gei ah a kikhih laano mu in a sut uh hi. **5** Tualai a a ding mi pawlkhat in, "Banghang in tua laano sut na hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

6 Amaute in Zeisu thupiakna bangin a gen uh ciangin tua mite in a paisak uh hi. **7** Tua ciangin amaute in tua laano Zeisu kiangah hong paipih uh a, a tungah a puante uh a phah khit uh ciangin Zeisu a tuang hi. **8** Mi tampite in lampi ah a puante uh phah a, a dangte in nisuh hiangte khiak in a phah uh hi.

9 Ama mai-a paite le a nung a zui mite kiko in a gen inah,

"Hosanna[g]!
Topa min tawh hong paipa in,
Thupha ngah tahen!
10 Topa minin a hong tung
ding,
I pa David kumpigam in
thupha ngah tahen!
A sangbel munah
Hosanna[g]!"

a ci uh hi.

11 Tua khit ciangin Jerusalem biakinnpi huang sungah Zeisu lutin na khempeuh a en kawikawi hi. Ni hong tumkuanta ahih manin sawm le nihte tawh Bethany khua ah a ciahkik uh hi.

11:1 Mat 21:17
11:9 Mat 23:39
11:10 Luk 2:14
11:11 Mat 21:12, 17
11:13 Luk 13:6-9

Theikung Hamsiatna

Mat 21:18, 19

12 A zingciang in amaute Bethany khua pan paikhia uh a, Zeisu a gil a kial hi. **13** Gamlapi a om a teh a nim theikung khat a muh ciangin a gah hiam cih en dingin a va zuan hi. Theikung kianga tun ciangin thei min hun hilo ahih manin a teh longal bangmah mu lo hi. **14** Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Tu-a kipan kuamah in na gah ne nawn kei tahen," a ci hi. Tua bang a cih a nungzuite in a za uh hi.

Biakinnpi Siansuahna

Mat 21:12, 13; Luk 19:45-48

15 Amaute Jerusalem khuapi hong tun uh ciangin biakinnpi huang sungah Zeisu a lut hi. Biakinnpi huang sungah vanlei vanzuak a om mite hawlkhia a, sumkhekte[g] sabuaite le vakhu zuakte tutphahte a lumletsak hi. **16** Biakinnpi huang sungah kuamah in vanzuak ding khat peuhpeuh a puak loh nadingin zong a kham hi. **17** Tua khit ciangin hih bangin amaute thu

hilh a, " 'Ka inn in minamte khempeuh thungetna inn kici ding hi,' ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hilo ahi hiam? Ahih hangin note in 'gutate phualpi,' na suaksak uh hi," a ci hi.

18 Thukhamhilh siate le siampi liante in tua thu a zak uh ciangin amah thah theih nading lampi a zong uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh mi khempeuh in ama thuhilhna lamdangsa mahmah uh ahih manin amaute in amah kihta uh hi.

19 Nitak lam ciangin khuapi sung pan Zeisu a paikhia hi.

Theikung Keugaw

Mat 21:20-22

20 A zingciang in amaute in theikung omna gei hong tung uh a, tua theikung a zung a kipan keugawcip in a om a mu uh hi. **21** Peter in Zeisu kammal phawkkik a, "Rabbi aw, en dih ve! Na samsiat theikung a keugaw hi," a ci hi.

22 Zeisu in dawngkik in amaute kiangah, "Pasian um un. **23** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mi khatpeuh in hih mualpi kiangah, 'Kikhinkhia inla tuipi sung kidenna in,' ci in thupia in, ka cih bangin piang ding hi ci in lunghiang loin a up takpi leh a cih bangin a piang ding hi. **24** Tua ahih manin ken kong cih in ah thu na nget uh ciangin ka nget khempeuh ka ngah hi ci a, na up uh leh na ngah ding uh hi. **25** Thu na nget uh ciangin midang khat peuhpeuh tungah lungkim lohna na neih uh leh maisak masa un. Tua hi leh vantung a om na Pa un note mawhna zong hong maisak ding hi. **26** Ahih hangin na maisak kei uh leh vantung a om na Pa un note mawhna zong hong maisak lo ding hi," a ci hi.

11:18 Mat 21:46; Luk 20:19
11:19 Luk 21:37
11:21 Mat 23:7
11:23 Mat 21:21
11:24 Mat 7:7
11:25 Mat 6:14
11:32 Mat 11:9

Zeisu Thuneihna Kidong

Mat 21:23-27; Luk 20:1-8

27 Tua ciangin amaute Jerusalem khuapi ah hong paikik uh hi. Biakinnpi huang sungah Zeisu a vak kawikawi laitak in siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le makaite ama kiangah a hong pai uh hi. **28** Amaute in ama kiangah, "Bang thuneihna tawh hih nate sem na hi hiam? Hih nate na sep nadingin thuneihna kua in hong pia ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

29 Zeisu in amaute dawng a, "Ken zong thu khat kong dong ding hi. Tua ciangin hong dawng un. Nong dawn theih uh leh bang thuneihna tawh hih nate sem ka hi hiam cih kong gen ding hi. **30** John tuiphumna thu, vantung pana hong pai ahi hiam ahih keileh mihing tung pana hong pai ahi hiam? Hong dawng dih un," a ci hi.

31 Tua ciangin amaute kikum uh a, " 'Vantung pana hong pai hi,' ci lehang, 'Banghang in amah um lo na hi uh hiam?' hong ci ding hi. **32** 'Mihing tung pana hong pai hi,' ci lehang lah

mite khempeuh in John pen kamsang taktak a a san uh ahih manin mite i kihta hi," a kici uh hi.

33 Tua ahih manin, "Ka thei kei uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

Zeisu in, "Ken zong bang thuneihna tawh hih nate sem ka hi hiam cih kong gen kei ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

Lenggah Lo le a Khote Thugentehna

Mat 21:33-46; Luk 20:9-18

12 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah thugentehna tawh thugen kipan a, "Mi khatin lenggah lo khat bawl a, suang tawh dai um in lenggah cil nading mun le tausang khat zong a dawh hi. Tua khit ciangin lokhawh thalawhte khosak in khual gamlapi khatah a zinsan hi. **2** Lenggah lak hun ciangin lokhawh thalawhte kiangah a gah pawlkhat la dingin a nasemte khat a paisak hi. **3** Amaute in tua pa manin a vuak khit uh ciangin a guak ciahsak uh hi. **4** Tua ciangin loneipa in a dang nasem khat a sawlkik hi. Amaute in tua pa suang tawh dengin a lutang satliam uh a, a zumhuaipi in bawl in a ciahsak uh hi. **5** Loneipa in nasem dang khat sawlkik leuleu a, amaute in tua pa a that uh hi. Nasem dang tampi sawlbeh a, tuate zong pawlkhat vua in, pawlkhat a that uh hi.

6 "Tu in loneipa in a sawl theih ding a it mahmah a tapa khat bek omlai ahih manin amah in, 'Ka tapa zahtak kha ding uh hi,' ci in a tawpna ah a tapa a paisak hi.

7 "Ahih hangin tua lokhawh thalawhte in, 'Hihpa a innluah ding pa ahi hi. Hong pai un, amah that ni. Tua hi leh ama luah ding teng eite aa hong suak ding hi,' ci in a kikum uh hi.

8 "Tua hi a, tua pa manin a thah khit uh ciangin lenggah lo pua lamah a luang a pai uh hi.

9 "Tua ahih ciangin lenggah lo neipa in amaute bang a cih ding hiam? Amah hong pai in lokhawh thalawhte that dinga, lenggah lo zong midangte a pia ding hi. **10** Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelhna ah,

'Innlamte in a nilkhiat uh
suang,
Innkiusuang bulpi a suak hi.
11 Hih in Topa sep hi a,
Eite muhna ah lamdang hi,'

a kici thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

12 Amaute a kawkna in hih thugentehna a genlam thei uh ahih manin amah a matsawm uh hi. Ahih hangin mipite lau uh ahih manin amah nusia in a paikhiamang uh hi.

Phiangsiah Piakna

Mat 22:15-22; Luk 20:20-26

13 Tua khit ciangin ama kammal tawh amah mawhmat dingin Pharisee pawlte le Herod pawlte sung panin mi pawlkhat Zeisu kiangah a sawl uh hi. **14** Tua mite Zeisu kianga tun uh ciangin ama kiangah, "Sia aw, nang na thuman a, maitang zahtak tuam

12:6 Heb 1:1-3
12:10 Saw 4:11
12:12 Mat 22:22
12:13 Mat 22:16

zong na neih loh banah kuamah dawm loin Pasian thu maantak in na hilh hi cih kong thei uh hi. Caesar kumpipa tungah mimal siah piak ding thukham tawh kituak hiam kituak lo hiam? **15** Pia ding ka hi uh hiam pia lo ding ka hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in amaute a kineihkhem ahihlam uh thei ahih manin, "Banghang in hong ze-et na hi uh hiam, denarius[g] tang khat hong la unla hong lak dih un," a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin amaute in denarius[g] tang khat hong paipih uh hi. Amah in, "Hih in kua lim le kua min ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Caesar lim le min ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Caesar neihsate Caesar pia unla Pasian neihsate Pasian pia un," a cih ciangin amaute in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi.

Thawhkikna le Kiteenna

Mat 22:23-33; Luk 20:27-39

18 Tua khit ciangin misite thokik lo hi a ci Sadducee-te pawlkhat ama kiangah hong pai in thu dong uh a, **19** "Sia aw, mi khatin ta nei loin a zi a sihsan leh a naupa in a zi luah henla, a upa tangin suan le khak tawi hen ci in Moses in a na gelh hi. **20** Tu in unau pasal sagih a om uh hi. A upapen in zi nei a, suan le khak nei loin amah a si hi. **21** A nihnapa in tua nu teenpih a, suan le khak neilo mahin a si hi. A thumna pa zong tua bangmah ahi hi. **22** A sagih un tua nu teenpih uh a, suan le khak neilo vive in a si uh hi. A nunung pen in tua numei zong a si hi. **23** Tua ahih teh thawhkik ni ciangin hong thokik le uh tua numei kuapen zi in om ding ahi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh a sagih un tua numei a teenpih uh hi," a ci uh hi.

24 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Lai Siangtho ahi a, Pasian vangliatna ahi zongin thei lo na hih manun na sangkhial uh hi. **25** Misite lak pan a thawhkik uh ciangin kuamah kipi kiteeng nawnlo ding uh a, vana om vantungmite a bang ding uh hi. **26** Ahi zongin misite thawhkikna tawh kisai in Pasian in Moses kiangah, 'Keimah in Abraham Pasian, Isaac Pasian, Jacob Pasian ka hi hi,' ci in sawlbawk kuang sung panin a genna thu Moses laibu sungah sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?

27 "Pasian in misite Pasian hilo in a nungta mite Pasian ahi hi. Tua ahih manin na theikhial mahmah uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

A Lianpen Thupiak

Mat 22:34-40; Luk 10:25-28

28 Tua khit ciangin thukhamhilh siate khat hong pai a, a thu kidotte uh hong za hi. Zeisu in thu kidongte kituak taka a dawnkik lianlian theih lam a zak ciangin Zeisu kiangah, "Thupiak teng lakah a lianpen bang ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

29 Zeisu in, "Thupiak teng lakah a lianpen in, 'Israelte

12:17 Rom 13:7
12:18 Saw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12
12:24 2Ti 3:15-17
12:25 1Co 15:42, 49
12:28 Luk 10:25-28

aw, ngai un. Topa i Pasian in, Topa khat bek ahi hi. **30** Na lungsim khempeuh, na nuntakna khempeuh, na pilna khempeuh le na hatna khempeuh tawh Topa na Pasian it in.' Hih in a lianpen thupiak ahi hi. **31** A nihna in a masa bang hi a, 'Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in,' cih thupiak ahi hi. Hih thupiakte sangin a lianzaw thupiak a om kei hi," ci in a dawng hi.

32 Tua ciangin thukhamhilh siapa in, "Maan mahmah hi, Sia aw, thuman thutak na gen hi. Pasian khat bek om a, amah longal Pasian dang om lo hi. **33** Mi khatin a lungsim khempeuh, a theihna khempeuh, a nuntakna khempeuh le a hatna khempeuh tawh Pasian it a, amah a ki-it bangin a vengpa zong a it ding ahi hi. Hih in haltum biakpiakna le gangawh biakpiakna khempeuh sangin a thupi zaw hi," ci in a gen hi.

34 Tua pa in pilna tawh a dawn lam Zeisu in a theih ciangin ama kiangah, "Pasian kumpigam tawh na kigamla kei hi," a ci hi.

Tua hun a kipan kuamah in thu a dong ngam nawn kei uh hi.

Khazih Kua Tapa?

Mat 22:41-46; Luk 20:41-44

35 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in biakinnpi huang sungah thu a hilh laitak in, "Banghang in thukhamhilh siate in, Khazih in David Tapa hi ci thei uh ahi hiam? **36** David in Kha Siangtho theihsakna tawh a genna ah,

'Topa in ka Topa kiangah,
"Na galte na khengakna ka
suahsak khit mateng in,
Ka taklam ah na tu in," ci
hi,'

ci in a gen hi.

37 "Tua hi a, David in amah Topa ci ahih leh bangci bangin ama tapa hi thei zel ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi. Mi honpite in lungdamtak in ama thugen a ngai uh hi.

38 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Thukhamhilh siate thuhilhna kidawm un. Amaute in puantualpi silhsa in vak kawikawi ding le sumbuuk khawng a zahtakna tawh hopih ding a ut uh hi. **39** Kikhopna innte ah tutna thupi tata le pawi annekna munah munhoih tata a deih uh hi. **40** Amaute in meigongte neihsa teng netum uh a, kineihtawmna tawh sawt pipi thu a ngen uh hi. Tua bang mite in a nasia zaw mawhsakna a thuak ding uh hi," ci in thu a hilh hi.

Meigongnu Sumpi

Luk 21:1-4

41 Tu in sumpi khiatna kuang mai ah Zeisu tu in mite sumpi khiat a mu hi. Mihaute in sum tampipi a khia uh hi. **42** Tua ciangin a zawng meigongnu khat hong pai in dangka* tang khat tawh kikim sumnen[g] tang nih a khia hi.

---

* **12:42** *dangka:* A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "quadran" en in.

12:31 Mat 5:43
12:33 Heb 10:8
12:34 Mat 3:2; Luk 20:40
12:35 Mat 26:55
12:36 Mat 22:44
12:37 Joh 12:9
12:39 Luk 11:43
12:41 Joh 8:20

43 Zeisu in a nungzuite sam a, amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, sumpi khiatna kuang sunga sumkhia khempeuh lakah hih a zawng meigongnu in tam a khia pen hi. **44** Banghang hiam cihleh midangte in tampi a neih lak panin a khiat uh hi a, meigongnu ahih leh zawng napi in a kivak nading nangawn sit loin a neih khempeuh a khia hi," a ci hi.

Hunbei ding a Lak Limte

Mat 24:1-35; Luk 21:5-38

13 Tua ciangin biakinnpi huang sung pan Zeisu a paikhiat laitak in a nungzuite khat in, "Sia aw, en dih in hih suangte bangzahtak in gol a, hih innte bangzahtak in thupi ahi hiam!" a ci hi.

2 Zeisu in, "Hih a lian mahmah innte mu hilo na hi uh hiam? Hih suangte khat tungah khat nangawn kiciang nawnlo in a kiphelkhia mang ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

3 Tua khit ciangin biakinnpi lam nga in Tanluan mualtung ah Zeisu a tu hi. Tua laitak in Peter, James, John le Andrew-te in a tuam in thu a dong uh hi. **4** Amaute in, "Hih thute cik ciangin hong piang ding ahi hiam? Hih thu khempeuh a hong pian ding ciangin theihsakna lim bangbang a hong piang ding hiam? Hong hilh in," a ci uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute dawngin thu a gen in ah, "Kuamah in note hong khem zawhloh nadingin kikem un. **6** Mi tampi in, 'Keimah in Khazih ka hi hi,' ci in keima minin hong pai ding uh a, mi tampi a khem ding uh hi. **7** Gal kidona thu le gal hong piang ding hi cih kamdawnte na zak uh hangin patau kei un. Tua bang thute a piang ding mah hi a, ahih hangin beina a tung nai kei ding hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh minam khat le minam khat, kumpigam khat le kumpigam khat hong kido ding uh hi. Mun tuamtuam ah zin hong ling dinga, kialpi le buainate a hong tung ding hi. Tuate in nausuah natna tawh a kibang gimna kipatna ahi hi.

9 "Tua ahih manin na kikem un. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in thukhente tungah note hong pia ding uh a, kikhopna innte ah a hong sat ding uh hi. Keima hangin mangpite le kumpite mai ah hong puak ding uh a, tua in amaute tungah teci na pan theih nading uh ahi hi. **10** Minam khempeuh tungah lungdamna thu a kitangko masa ding hi. **11** Amaute in note hong manin zumah hong puak uh ciangin bang ka gen ding hiam ci in lunghimawh masa kei unla bangmah zong ngaihsun khol kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh a gen ding note hilo in Kha Siangtho ahih manin a hun liana hong piak bangbang in na gen un.

12 "Tua ciangin unau khat le khat thah dingin a kilehhek ding uh hi. Pa in a ta lehhek dinga, tate

12:44 2Co 8:12
13:2 Luk 19:44
13:3 Mat 21:1
13:5 Eph 5:6; 2Th 2:3; 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:13; 1Jo 4:6
13:9 Mat 10:17
13:11 Mat 10:19, 20; Luk 12:11,12
13:12 Mat 10:21; Luk 12:51-53

in a nu le a pa langpan in thah a sawm ding uh hi. **13** Keima min hangin mi khempeuh in note hong mudah ding uh hi. Ahih hangin a tawp donga a kip mi in hotkhiatna a ngah ding hi.

14 "Lai Siangtho a sim mi in thei tahen. Kamsangpa Daniel in a gensa ahi gam sung a hawmsuaksak, a lipkhaphuai na, ama om nading mun hilopi a, a hong ding na muh uh ciangin Judea gama om mite mualtung ah tai uh hen. **15** Innkhum zanga om mi in na khatpeuh la dingin inn sungah kumsuk in lut nawn kei hen. **16** Lokuante zong puan la dingin ciahkik nawn kei uh hen. **17** Tua hun laitak a naupaai numeite le nawine lai naungek a nei nupite a genthei mahmah ding uh hi! **18** Na tai hun uh phalbi laitak ahih khakloh nadingin thungen un. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in na khempeuh a piansak cil a kipan tuni ciangdong a piang ngei nailo, tunung ciangin zong a piang ngei nawnlo ding gimna, tua hun ciangin a piang ding hi. **20** Topa in tua hun a tomsak kei leh kuamah a suakta zo kei ding hi. Ahi zongin a teelsa mite hangin tua hun a tomsak ding hi. **21** Tua hun ciangin mi khatpeuh in, 'En un, hihlai ah Khazih om hi! En un, hualai ah Khazih om hi!' a hong cih leh um kei un. **22** Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih maanlote le kamsangzuaute hong piang dinga, a teelsate nangawn a khem zawh uh leh a khem dingin limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite a lak ding uh hi. **23** Tua ahih ciangin kidawm un. En un, hih thute khempeuh a pianma in kong gen khinzo hi.

24 "Tua gimna hun khit ciangin,
'Ni hong mial dinga,
Kha zong a tang nawn kei
ding hi.
25 Vantung a aksite hong kia
dinga,
Vantung nate kiling ding hi.'

26 "Tua ciangin Mihing Tapa in vangliatna le minthanna lianpi tawh meii lakah a hong pai amaute in a mu ding uh hi. **27** Tua ciangin amah in a vantungmite sawl dinga, lei kiuli pan leimong khat pan vanmong khat donga om a teelsa mite a kaikhawmsak ding hi.

28 "Tu in theikung thugentehna panin hih thu na sin un. Theikung a hiang meng a, a teh a no ciangin khuakhal hun hong naita hi ci in na thei uh hi. **29** Tuamah bangin note in zong hih thute hong piang na muh uh ciangin tua hun kongbiang dongah hong tungta hi ci in na thei un. **30** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tulai khang mite a beima teitei in hih thu khempeuh a hong piang ding hi. **31** Van le lei a mangthang ding hi. Ahih hangin ka thute a mangthang ngei kei ding hi.

A Ni a Nai Kitheilo

Mat 24:36-44

32 "Ahih hangin tua ni le tua hun kuamah in a thei kei hi. Vana om vantungmite nangawn in thei loin Tapa in zong thei lo

13:13 Mat 10:22; Joh 15:21
13:17 Luk 23:29
13:21 Luk 17:23
13:22 Joh 4:48; 2Th 2:9,10
13:23 2Pe 3:17
13:25 Mat 24:29
13:26 Kil 1:7
13:30 Luk 17:25
13:31 Mat 5:18
13:32 Saw 1:7; 1Th 5:1,2

hi. Ahi hangin Pa khat bekin a thei hi. **33** A hun ding thei lo na hih manun kikem un. Pilvang unla thungen un. **34** Hih thu in khual gamlapi a a zinkhia ding mipa tawh kibang hi. Amah in a inn nusia in a nasemte tungah a innvaiteng ap a, a nasep ding ciat uh zong a pia hi. Kong cingpa zong hoihtak a a cing dingin thu a pia hi.

35 "Tua ahih ciangin inn neipa in nitak ahi a, zankim laitak ahi a, aak masa khuan le zingsang phalvak ahi zongin bang hunin hong tung ding cih thei lo na hih manun kiging den un. **36** Tua hi kei leh amah thakhat in hong tung dinga, na ihmut laitak uh hong tuak ding hi. **37** Note kiangah kiging den un kong cih mah bangin mi khempeuh tungah zong ka ci hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Thah Sawm Uh

Mat 26:1-5; Luk 22:1-6

14 Ni nih khit ciangin Paisan Pawi le Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawikham hun a tung hi. Siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in zuauthu tawh Zeisu mana a thah theih nadingun lampi a zong uh hi. **2** Ahih hangin amaute in, "Mihonpi hong so kha ding ahih manin pawikham sungin hih kei ni," a kici uh hi.

Zeisu Sathau Kinilh

Mat 26:6-13; Joh 12:1-8

3 Bethany khua-a miphak ngeipa ahi Simon inn sungah Zeisu an ne-a a tut laitak in ama kiangah numei khat a hong pai hi. Tua nu in a manpha mahmah sathau namtui* suangkang thawl khat hong paipih in a sukkhap khit ciangin Zeisu luzang ah a buak hi.

4 Tualai a om mi pawlkhatte lungkim lo uh a, "Banghang in hih numei in sathau namtui tuaci thangbawl ahi hiam? **5** Denarius[g] 300 val bangin zuak in mizawngte piakhuai hi," ci in nakpi in a mawhsak uh hi.

6 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Tua ci omsak lel un. Banghang in amah nawngkaisak na hi uh hiam? Amah in keima tungah na hoih khat a hong bawl ahi hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh mizawngte note tawh om den a, na ut hunhun un amaute tungah thupha na bawlthei ding uh hi. Ahih hangin kei ka hih leh note tawh a omkhawm den ding ka hi kei hi. **8** Amah in ahih theih zahin a hih zo hi. A kivui ding ka pumpi sathau nuhin a hong pai ahi hi. **9** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, lungdamna thu a kitangkona hih leitung mun khempeuh ah hih numei thu a kiphawk nadingin kei tunga a hong bawlna a kigen ding hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin sawm le nihte laka khat, Judas Iscariot in Zeisu lehhek dingin siampi liante kiangah a pai hi. **11** Siampi liante in tua thu a zak uh ciangin lungdam uha sum piak dingin a

13:34 Mat 25:14
13:37 Luk 12:37
14:1 Mat 12:14; Joh 11:55
14:3 Mat 21:17; Luk 7:37-39
14:8 Joh 19:40
14:9 Mat 24:14
14:10 Mat 10:4

* **14:3** *sathau namtui:* Himalaya muna po a namnei singkung nam khat zung pan a kibawl hi hi.

kamciam uh hi. Judah in Zeisu a lehhek theih nading hunhoih a ngak hi.

Topa Nitak An

Mat 26:17-30; Luk 22:7-23; Joh 13:1-35; 1Co 11:23-25

12 Tua ciangin Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi kipat ni, Paisan tuuno a kigawh ni in a nungzuite in Zeisu kiangah, "Paisan Pawi an na nek nadingin koilai munah hong bawlkholhsak le ung na ut hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

13 Amah in a nungzuite nih sawl a, "Khua sungah pai le uh teh tuibel a pua pasal khat tawh na kituak ding uh hi. Amah zui un. **14** Ama lutna inntekpa kiangah, 'Siapa in, "Ka nungzuite tawh Paisan Pawi an ka nek nading na zintunna inndei koilai ahi hiam?" ci un,' a ci hi. **15** Tua ciangin amah in inndei tungnung ah a za mahmah a kipuah a kibawlkholsa inndei khat hong lak ding hi. Tua sungah na bawlkhol un," ci in thu a pia hi.

16 Tua ciangin a nungzuite paikhia uh a, khua sungah lutin Zeisu gensa mah bangin mu uh a, Paisan Pawi an a bawlkhol uh hi.

17 Nitak ciangin sawm le nihte tawh amah a hong pai hi. **18** Tu in amaute tusuk in an a nek laitak un Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, keimah tawh an a nekhawm note lakah khatin nong lehhek ding uh hi," a ci hi.

14:12 1Co 5:7
14:15 Saw 1:13

19 A nungzuite khatem mahmah uha ama kiangah, "Kei ka hi hiam?" ci in khat khit khat a banban in a dong uh hi. Tua ciangin a dang khat in, "Kei ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

20 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Sawm le nihte lak panin kei tawh kuang sungah an a sawkkhawm mipa ahi hi. **21** Mihing Tapa in ama thu Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelhsa bangin a piang ding mah ahi hi. Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa a lehhekpa in gimna a thuak ding hi! Tua pa mihing in a piang vetlo hi leh ama aa dingin a hoih zaw ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

22 Amaute in an a nek laitak un Zeisu in anlum la a, lungdamna a koh khit ciangin balkham in amaute a pia hi. Amah in, "La unla ne un. Hih in ka pumpi ahi hi," a ci hi.

23 Tua khit ciangin hai la a, lungdam a koh khit ciangin amaute a pia hi. Amaute khempeuh in tua hai panin a dawn uh hi.

24 Tua khit ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Hih in mi tampi aa dingin a luangkhia kiciamna thak ka sisan ahi hi. **25** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Pasian kumpigam sungah lenggahzu a thak ka dawn ni mateng in ka dawn nawn kei ding hi," a ci hi.

26 Amaute in biakna la khat a sak khit uh ciangin Tanluan mual zuanin a pai uh hi.

14:20 Joh 13:18-27
14:21 Mat 8:20
14:22 Mat 14:19
14:23 1Co 10:16
14:24 Mat 26:28
14:25 Mat 3:2
14:26 Mat 21:1

Peter Nial ding Kigenkhol

Mat 26:31-35; Luk 22:31-34; Joh 13:36-38

27 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah,

" 'Tuucingpa ka satliam
dinga,
Tuute a kithehthang ding uh
hi,'

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh mah bangin, tu zan ciangin na vekpi un keima hangin na puk ding uh hi.

28 "Ahih hangin ka thawhkik khit ciangin Galilee gamah note ma in ka na paikhol ding hi," a ci hi.

29 Peter in, "Mi khempeuh a puk zongin kei ka puk kei ding hi," a ci hi.

30 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tuzan aak nihvei a khuanma in thumvei nong nial ding hi," a ci hi.

31 Peter in, "Nang tawh sihkhawm nading ahi zongin kong nial peuhmah kei ding hi," ci in a khauhzaw in a gen hi. A dangteng in zong tuamah bangin a ci ciat uh hi.

Gethsemane Huan Sungah

Mat 26:36-46; Luk 22:39-46

32 Tua ciangin Gethsemane a kici mun khat a tung uh hi. Zeisu in a nungzuite kiangah, "Ka thunget kalin hihlai ah na tu un," a ci hi. **33** Amah in Peter, James le John-te tonpih a, tua lai ah a lungkham le a lungzin mahmah hun hong kipan hi. **34** Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "A si zo ding zah dongin ka lung a gim mahmah hi. Hih lai ah om unla hong ngak un," ci in thu a pia hi.

35 Amah a gamla zawdeuh ah pai a, lei ah bokin tua hun tawh a kipelh theih leh a kipelh nadingin thu a ngen hi. **36** Amah in, "Abba[g], Pa aw, nang aa dingin na khempeuh piangthei ahih manin hih hai tawh hong kipelhsak in. Ahi zongin kei deihna bang hilo in nangma deihna bang hi zaw tahen," a ci hi.

37 Tua ciangin a nungzuite kiang a tun ciangin amaute ihmu in a om a mu hi. Amah in Peter kiangah, "Simon aw, ihmu na hi hiam? Nai khat sung nangawn hong ngak zolo na hi hiam? **38** Ze-etna sungah na lut khakloh nadingun thungen in kiging un. Lungsim a ut mahmah hangin pumpi a thanem hi," a ci hi.

39 Amah va paikhiakik in a nget ngeiteng mah a va ngen hi. **40** Hong kilehkik ciangin hak zo mahmah lo uh ahih manin ihmukik in a om uh a mu hi. Amaute in amah a dawn nading mel a thei kei uh hi.

41 A thumveina hong pai ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ihmumu lai in, tawlnga lailai ding na hi uh hiam? Pha zo hi. A hun hong tungta hi. En un, Mihing Tapa mawhneite khut sungah hong kilehhek ding hun hong tungzo hi. **42** Tho un. Pai ni. En un, kei hong lehhekpa hong tungta hi," a ci hi.

14:30 Luk 22:34; Joh 13:38
14:31 Luk 22:33; Joh 13:37
14:33 Mat 4:21
14:34 Joh 12:27
14:35 Mat 26:18
14:36 Mat 20:22; Rom 8:15; Gal 4:6
14:38 Mat 6:13; Rom 7:22,23
14:41 Mat 26:18

Zeisu Kiman

Mat 26:47-56; Luk 22:47-53; Joh 18:2-12

43 Amah tua banga a paupau laitak in sawm le nihte lakah khat ahi Judas le namsau le molhtum a tawi mihonpi thakhat in hong suak uh hi. Tua mite pen siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le makaite sawl ahi uh hi.

44 Tu in a lehhekpa in, "Ka nap mipa amah ahi hi. Man unla lencip in paikhiatpih un," ci in amaute theihsakna limkhat a piaksa ahi hi.

45 Amah a hong tun phetin Zeisu kiang naih a, "Rabbi, Rabbi," ci in a nam hi.

46 Tua ciangin amaute in Zeisu manin a paikhiatpih uh hi. **47** Ama kianga a ding mi khatin a namsau dokin Siampi Ukpa nasempa a sat leh a bil a satkhia hi.

48 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Guta buluh khat man ding bangin namsau le molhtumte tawi in kei hong man dingin hong kuan na hi uh hiam? **49** Nisim in biakinnpi huang sungah thu hilhin note tawh ka om a, nong man kei uh hi. Ahih hangin Lai Siangtho a tangtun loh phamawh hi," a ci hi.

50 Tua ciangin amaute khempeuh in amah nusia in a taikek uh hi. **51** Tu in dialkang khat bek a silh tangvalno khatin Zeisu nung a zui hi. Mihon laka tangval dangte in tua pa a mat uh ciangin, **52** tua pa in a dialkang nusia in a guaktang in a taikhia hi.

14:43 Mat 10:4
14:45 Mat 23:7
14:49 Mat 1:22; 26:55
14:54 Mat 26:3; Joh 18:18
14:55 Mat 5:22
14:58 Joh 2:19
14:61 Mat 27:12, 14; Luk 23:9; Joh 19:9

Biakna Makaite in Zeisu Thusit

Mat 26:57-68; Luk 22:54, 63-71; Joh 18:13-15, 19-24

53 Amaute in Siampi Ukpa kiangah Zeisu a paipih uh hi. Tua Siampi Ukpa kiangah siampi liante, makaite le thukhamhilh siate khempeuh a na kikaikhawm uh hi. **54** Peter in Siampi Ukpa inntual dongin Zeisu galzuih a, tua munah biakinn cingte tawh tukhawm in mei a awi hi.

55 Tu in siampi liante le thukhente[g] khempeuh in Zeisu thah theih nading teci a zon uh hangin khat beek a mu zo kei uh hi. **56** Banghang hiam cihleh mi tampi in Zeisu langah zuau teci a pan uh hangin a teci pannate uh khat le khat a kituak kei hi.

57 Tua ciangin mi pawlkhat dingto in ama langah zuau teci a pang uh hi. **58** Amaute in, "Hihpa in, 'Khut tawh kibawl hih biakinnpi ka susia dinga, khut tawh kibawllo a dang biakinnpi khat ni thum sungin ka lamkik ding hi,' a cih ka za uh hi," a ci uh hi.

59 Ahih hangin tua thu nangawn ah amaute teci panna a kituak kei hi. **60** Tua ciangin amaute laizang ah Siampi Ukpa dingto in Zeisu kiangah, "Kam khat beek dawng lo ding na hi hiam? Na langa hih mite teci panna bang thu ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

61 Ahih hangin Zeisu in bangmah dawng loin a sip dide

hi. Siampi Ukpa in, "Phatna a Ngahpa Tapa, Khazih na hi hiam?" ci in a dongkik hi.

62 Zeisu in, "Ka hi hi. Mihing Tapa in Vangliatna taklam ah tu in vana meiipi tungah hong pai na mu ding uh hi," a ci hi.

63 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa in a puan balkek a, "Teci dang bang kisam nawn i hi hiam? **64** Pasian tunga a pausiatna na za zo uh hi. Bangci ngaihsut na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute khempeuh in, "Amah a si dingin kilawm hi," ci in a mawhsak uh hi. **65** Tua ciangin pawlkhat in amah cil a phih uh hi. A mai tunsak in tum uh a, "Kamsanna tawh hong gen in," a ci uh hi. Biakinn cingte in zong a beng uh hi.

Peter in Zeisu Nial

Mat 26:69-75; Luk 22:55-62; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

66 Inntual ah Peter a om laitak in Siampi Ukpa nasem numei khat ama kiangah a hong pai hi. **67** Tua nu in mei-awi a om Peter a muh ciangin en a, "Nang zong Nazareth khua mi Zeisu pawl na hi hi," a ci hi.

68 Ahih hangin Peter in, "Na gen thu, ka thei kei a, zong ka tel kei hi," ci in a nial hi.

Tua ciangin amah inn pualam zuanin paikhia a, aak a khuang hi. **69** Tua ciangin tua nasem numei in amah va mukik a, a kianga a ding mite kiangah, "Hih mipa in amaute lakah khat ahi hi," a ci hi.

14:62 Kil 1:7
14:63 Saw 14:14
14:65 Mat 16:21

14:70 Saw 2:7
15:1 Mat 27:1; Luk 22:66
15:2 Mat 2:2

70 Tua ciangin Peter in a nialkik hi. Tua zawh a sawtlo in ama kianga a ding mite in, "Nangin amaute lakah khat na hi takpi hi. Galilee mi na hih lam na awkaih tawh kithei hi," a cikik uh hi.

71 Ahih hangin Peter in, "Na genpa uh ka thei kei hi," ci in amah le amah kihamsiat in a kiciam hi.

72 Tua ciangin a nihveina aak a khuang hi. Zeisu in, "Aak nihvei a khuanma in thumvei na hong nial ding hi," ci a, a gen thu Peter in phawkkik ahih manin a kapkhia hi.

Pilate Mangpipa mai ah

Mat 27:11-26; Luk 23:1-5; Joh 18:28-40

15 Zingsang tungin siampi liante in makaite, thukhamhilh siate le thukhente[g] khempeuh tawh thakhat in thu kikupna khat a nei uh hi. Amaute in Zeisu henin, paikhiatpih uha Pilate khutah a pia uh hi.

2 Tua ciangin Pilate mangpa in, "Nang Judah mite Kumpipa na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Zeisu in, "Na cih bangin ka hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

3 Siampi liante in thu tampi tawh a mawhmat uh hangin Zeisu in kam khat beek a dawng kei hi. **4** Tua ciangin Pilate mangpa in, "Na langah hihzah taka hong kimawhmatna thu za khin na hih ciangin kam khat beek dawng lo ding na hi hiam?" ci in a dongkik hi.

5 Ahih hangin Zeisu in a dawn loh ciangin Pilate in lamdang a sa mahmah hi.

6 Tu in pawi hun ciangin Pilate in thongkiate lak pan in amaute nget penpen mi khat a khahsak zel pen ngeina khat ahi hi. 7 Tua laitak in Barabbas a kici mi khat, kumpi a langpanpih a lawmte tawh thong sungah kol kibulh in a om hi. Amaute in kumpi langpang in mi a thatte ahi uh hi. 8 Tua ciangin mihonpite nakpitak kiko in Pilate in ahih ngei banga mi khat a khahsak nadingin a ngen uh hi.

9 Ahih hangin Pilate in, "Judah mite Kumpipa hong khah leng na ut uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

10 Banghang hiam cihleh siampi liante in Zeisu a hazat manun ama kiangah a piakkhiat uh ahihlam Pilate in a thei gige hi. 11 Ahih hangin siampi liante in mihonpite hansuah uh a, Pilate in Barabbas a khah zawk nading a ngensak uh hi.

12 Tua ciangin Pilate in, "Tua ahih leh, Judah mite Kumpipa hi na cihpa uh bang kong cihsak ding deih na hi uh hiam?" a cikik hi.

13 Amaute in, "Amah khailum in!" ci in a kikokik uh hi.

14 Tua ciangin Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Banghang in khailum ding ka hi hiam? Amah in bang thusia bawl ahi hiam?" ci in a gen hi. Ahi zongin amaute in, "Amah khailum in!" ci in a kiko semsem uh hi.

15 Tua hi a, Pilate in mihonpi a lungkimsak nadingin Barabbas khahsak a, Zeisu ahih leh a satsak khit ciangin khailup dingin a pia hi.

15:11 Saw 3:14

Galkapte in Zeisu Zahko

Mat 27:27-31; Luk 22:63, 64

16 Tua ciangin galkapte in mangpipa inn ah Zeisu paipih uha galkaphon[g] khempeuh zong a kaikhawm uh hi. 17 Amaute in puan dupsan khat silhsak uha linglukhu a khusak uh hi. 18 Tua khit ciangin, "Dam maw, Judah mite Kumpipa!" ci in a hopih uh hi. 19 Pumpeng tawh a lutang satin cilphih uh a, khukdin in a bia uh hi. 20 A zahko khit uh ciangin puan dupsan pen suahkhiatsak in ama puan silhsakkik uh a, khailup dingin a paikhiatpih uh hi.

Golgotha ah Zeisu Kipaipih

Mat 27:32-44; Luk 23:26-43; Joh 19:17-27

21 Tua laitak in Alexander le Rufus-te pa Cyrene gam mi Simon khualzin hong ciah tawh a kituak uh hi. Amaute in zawhthawh thu tawh amah manin Zeisu singlamteh a puasak uh hi. 22 Lutangguh Mun cih khiatna nei, Golgotha kici mun ah amah a paipih uh hi. 23 Tua ciangin paknamtui kha[g] tawh kihel lenggahzu dawn dingin a piak uh hangin Zeisu in a dawn kei hi. 24 Amaute in Zeisu a khai khit uh ciangin a puante hawm

15:16 Joh 18:28
15:20 Heb 13:12
15:21 Mat 27:32; Luk 23:26; Rom 16:13

uh a, amau tan ding ciat a theih nadingun lai-ai a san uh hi.

25 Tu in nai thum* sat a, amaute in amah a khailum uh hi. **26** A lu tung sanah,

"JUDAH MITE KUMPIPA,"

ci in mawhsakna lai khat a suang uh hi. **27** Guta nih zong a taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat, amah tawh a khaikhawm uh hi. **28** Hih bangin, Lai Siangtho sunga kigelh ahi, "Thukham palsat mite tawh amah kisimkhawm hi," a cihna thu a tangtung hi.

29 Tua mun a tawn kha mite in, "Hei! Biakinnpi susia a ni thum sungin a lamkik ding pa aw, **30** nangmah kihonkhia inla, singlamteh tung pan hong kumkhia in!" ci in a lu uh peisan in a zahko uh hi.

31 Tuamah bangin siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in zong, "Hihpa in midangte hon zo napi amah le amah a kihon zo kei hi. **32** I mit mahmah tawh mu a, i up theih nadingin Israel Kumpipa Khazih singlamteh tung panin tu in hong kumkhia hen," ci in a zahko uh hi.

Amah tawh a kikhaikhawm mite in zong a zahko uh hi.

Zeisu Sihna

Mat 27:45, 46; Luk 23:44-49; Joh 19:28-37

33 Tu in nai guk† a kipan nai kua‡ ciangdong leitung bup ah khua a mial hi. **34** Nai kua a sat laitak in Zeisu in, "Eloi, Eloi, lama sabachthani?" ci in nakpi in a kiko hi. A khiatna in, "Ka Pasian, ka Pasian aw, banghang in hong taisan na hi hiam?" a cihna ahi hi.

35 A gei-a a ding mite pawlkhat in a zak uh ciangin, "En un, amah in Elijah a sam ahi hi!" a ci uh hi.

36 Tua ciangin mi khat va tai a, tuihupna khat la in lenggahtui thuk a dimtak in a diah khit ciangin, pumpeng dawn ah suangin a dawn dingin tah a, "Hi ci omsak tadih un. Amah lakhia dingin Elijah hong pai hiam, en dih ni," a ci hi.

37 Tua ciangin Zeisu nakpitak kiko in a huu tawpna a sangkhia hi.

38 Tua laitak in biakinnpi sunga kideina puan kikek a, a lu panin a taw dong phelnih a suak hi. **39** Zeisu mai ngata ding galkap 100 ukpa in amah tua bangin kiko a a huu tawpna a sankhiat a muh ciangin, "Hihpa in Pasian Tapa taktak ahi hi!" a ci hi.

40 Numei pawlkhat in gamlapi pan galet uh a, tua numeite lakah Magdala khua mi Mary, James neuzaw§ le Joses-te nu Mary le Salome-te zong a kihel uh hi. **41** Amaute in Galilee gamah Zeisu a omlai in amah zui in a panpihte ahi uh hi. Jerusalem khuapi dong amah a zui numei dang tampi zong a om uh hi.

15:29 Joh 2:19
15:37 Joh 19:30
15:38 Heb 10:19, 20
15:39 Mat 4:3
15:40 Luk 24:10; Joh 19:25
15:41 Mat 27:55, 56; Luk 8:2,3

* **15:25** *nai thum:* Zingsang nai kua cihna hi.
† **15:33** *nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.
‡ **15:33** *nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.
§ **15:40** *neuzaw:* A dang James sangin nauzaw ahih keileh tom zaw cihna hi thei hi.

Zeisu Kivui

Mat 27:57-61; Luk 23:50-56; Joh 19:38-42

42 Tu in nitak hong hi a, tua ni in Sabbath a tunma Kigin Ni[9] ahi hi. **43** Tua ciangin Arimathea khua mi Joseph in Pilate kiangah hangtak in va pai a, Zeisu luang a va ngen hi. Amah pen upa vaihawmte lakah mi thupi khat hi a, Pasian kumpigam a lamen mi khat zong ahi hi. **44** Zeisu si khin ahihlam Pilate in a zak ciangin lamdangsa mahmah a, galkap 100 ukpa samin a sihzawh bangtan sawtzo hiam ci in a dong hi. **45** Zeisu si khin hi cih thu Pilate in galkap 100 ukpa kiang pan a theihtel ciangin Zeisu luang Joseph a pia hi. **46** Tua ciangin Joseph in Zeisu luang lakhia a, a hoih mahmah puanpak khat lei in a tun khit ciangin suang kikhuak han sung khatah sial a, suangtumpi khat khuk in hankong a khak hi. **47** Magdala khua mi Mary le Joses nu Mary-te in a luang kisialna mun a en uh hi.

15:42 Mat 27:62; Joh 19:31
15:43 Mat 5:22; Luk 2:25,38
16:1 Luk 23:56; Joh 19:39, 40

Zeisu Thokik

Mat 28:1-10; Luk 24:1-12; Joh 20:1-18

16 Tu in Sabbath ni hong bei a, Magdala khua mi Mary, James nu Mary le Salome-te in a luang zut nadingin sathau namtui a lei uh hi. **2** Nipikal sunga ni masa pen ni zingsang nisuah tungin daihawh dingin hanah a hong pai uh hi. **3** "Hankong khakna suangtum kua in hong honsak ding ahi hiam?" ci in a kikum uh hi.

4 Ahih hangin amaute a khuadak uh leh tua suangtum a kikhukkhiasa a om a mu uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua suangtum a lian mahmah khat ahi hi. **5** Han sungah lut uha puanpak tualpi a silh tangval khat taklam panga a tu a muh uh ciangin lamdang a sa uh hi.

6 Ahih hangin tua pa in, "Lamdangsa kei un. A kikhailum Nazareth khua mi Zeisu na zong uh hi. Amah thokik zo hi! Hihlai ah om nawnlo hi. A luang kisialna mun hong en un. **7** Tu in ciah unla Peter le a nungzuite kiangah, 'Note paima in Galilee gamah na paikhol dinga, a hong gensa bangin tualai ah amah na mu ding uh hi,' ci in va gen un," a ci hi.

8 Amaute han sung panin manlangtak in hong paikhia uha a tai uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute lau uha lamdang a sa uh hi. Amaute lau uh ahih manin kuamah kiangah thu bangmah a gen kei uh hi.

9 Tu in nipikal khat sunga ni masa pen ni zingsang tungin Zeisu thokik a, dawi sagih a hawlkhiatna numei Magdala khua mi Mary kiangah a kilak masa pen hi. **10** Tua numei in Zeisu tawh a kithuah khawm ngei, dah le kap a om mite kiangah pai in tua thu a va gen hi. **11** Amah thokik ahihna le

16:5 Joh 20:12
16:7 Joh 21:1-23
16:9 Joh 20:11-18
16:11 Luk 24:11

Mary in a muhna thu amaute in a zak uh ciangin a um kei uh hi.

12 Tua khit ciangin nungzuite nih gam sung khuaneu khatah a pai laitak un amaute kiangah a nam tuamkhat in Zeisu a va kilak hi. **13** Amaute in nungzui dangte a va koh uh hangin a um tuan kei uh hi.

14 Tua nungciang in nungzui sawm le khatte an ne a a om laitak un amaute kiangah Zeisu a kilak hi. Amah a thawhkik khit cianga a mu mite thugente um loin lungkhauh uh ahih manin Zeisu in amaute a taii hi.

15 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Leitung khempeuh ah pai unla a kipiangsak na khempeuh tungah lungdamna thu tangko un. **16** Thu um in tui a kiphum mi in hotkhiatna a ngah ding hi. Ahih hangin a umlo mi in mawhsakna a thuak ding hi. **17** Thu-um mite tungah hih limlamdangte a piang ding hi. Keima min tawh dawite hawlkhia ding uha kampau thak tawh a pau ding uh hi. **18** Gulte man ding uh a, sih theihna gu a dawn uh hangin bangmah a ci kei ding uh hi. Cinate tungah khut a ngakh uh ciangin a dam ding uh hi," a ci hi.

19 Tua bangin Topa in amaute kiangah thu a gen khit ciangin vantung ah amah kilato a, Pasian ziatlam ah a tu hi. **20** A nungzuite kuankhia in mun khempeuh ah lungdamna thu a tangko uh hi. Topa in amaute tawh na semkhawm a, nalamdangte tawh ama kammal a kipsak hi. Amen.

16:12 Luk 24:13-32
16:14 Luk 24:36-43
16:15 Mat 28:18-20; Luk 24:47, 48; Saw 1:8
16:16 Joh 3:16,18
16:17 Luk 10:17; Joh 4:48; Saw 5:16; 1Co 12:10
16:18 Luk 10:19
16:19 Luk 24:50, 51; Joh 6:62; Rom 8:34; Col 3:1; 1Ti 3:16; Heb 1:3
16:20 Joh 4:48

LUKE GELH LUNGDAMNA THU

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Luke
Laisim mite: Gentile thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 57-59

Leitung minam khempeuh tungah lungdamna thu a hilh dingin Zeisu in a nungzuite a sawl hi. Pawlpi masate in tua sawlna a sem uh hi. Gentile mi tampite zong Zeisu nungzui hong suak uh hi. Thuhilh siapa in a hilhsa thute muanhuai taktak hi ci in lai tawh a ciapteh thute a khangmoi lai Gentile piangthakte in a neih nading uh kisam hi. Luke in tua bang ngimna tawh lungdamna bu khat hong gelhkhia ahi hi. A tuam vilvel in Theophilus tunga kikhak ahih hangin, Gentile thu-um mi bup aa ding zong ahi hi. Luke in hih laibu a gelh khit ciangin Sawltakte tangthu bu zong gelh hi (Saw 1:1). Amah in Sawltakte tangthu bu A.D. 61 pawlin gelh ahih manin Luke lungdamna thubu pen A.D. 57-59 pawlin a gelh hi ding hi.

Hih lungdamna thubu Luke in a gelh theih nadingin Luke nuntakna ah Pasian in thu tampi na sinsak khol hi. Lai Siangtho thak a gelh mite sung panin Luke khat bek Gentile mi ahi hi. Amah pen zato siavuan ahi hi (Col 4:14). Sawltakte tangthu kigelhna sung, sawltak Paul khualzinna tengah a zui kawikawi khat ahi hi. Topa Zeisu nasep hun sungin kimu ngeilo in, zong kithuah ngeilo uh hi. Ama laigelhte pen limtak a a kan khit cianga a gelh thute ahi hi (1:1-4). Amah in a thukanna pana a muhkhiat thute gelh ahih manin, lungdamna bu thumte in a gelh khakloh thu tampite zong gelhkhia hi. Tua ahih manin Luke gelh laibu in Lai Siangtho Thak sungah a saupen ahi hi.

Luke in Topa Zeisu nasepte a mun zui in gualin hong gelhkhia hi. Zeisu thu hong genin (1:1-2:52), tua ciangin nasem dinga hong kithawina teng hong gen hi (3:1-4:13). Tua ciangin Galilee gam nasepna (4:14-9:50), Jerusalem zuana paina (9:51-19:44) le, Jerusalem khua-a nasepna (19:45-24:53) cih thute na gelh hi. Zeisu in Jerusalem ah hotkhiatna thu semkhia ding ahih manin, Luke Lai Siangtho a tamzaw ah Jerusalem kithupi gen deuh hi.

Luke gelh lungdamna sungah Zeisu pen a kicing mihing khat le Honpa ahihna hong gen hi. Mihing ahih manin thungetna thupi ngaihsut a, Kha Siangtho tungah kinga in kalsuan ding thupisak hi. Honpa ahihna tawh mawhnei mimal khat ciatin kisikkik a, Pasian a zuat ding uh Zeisu lunggulhna ahi hi. Tua mawhneite numei pasal, a zawng a hau, a neu a lian, Gentile mite ahih keileh Judah mite, Samaria mi cih bangte tungah mawhmaisakna le lungdamna pia dingin Zeisu hong pai hi.

Luke in, "Mihing Tapa in a mangthang mite zong ding le honkhia dinga hong pai ahi hi," ci in kiciantak in hong gen hi (19:10).

Thupatna

1 A zahtakhuai mahmah Theophilus aw, eite lakah a piangsa thute mitampi in kiciantak in a gelh khinzo uh hi. **2** Amaute in tua thute a kipatcil a kipan mittang tawh mu in tua thu tawh kisai na a sem mite hong gensawnna banga a gelh uh ahi hi. **3** Kei zong tua thupiang khempeuh a kipat a kipan limtak kantel khinzo ka hih manin nang aa dingin hih thu a kizom in kong gelhkhiat ding hoih ka sa hi. **4** Hih in nang a hong kihilh khinsa thute maan

1:2 Mar1:1; Joh 15:27; Heb2:3; 1Pe 5:1
1:3 Saw 1:1; 11:4
1:4 Joh 20:31;

takpi hi ci a, na theih nading ka deihna ahi hi.

Tuiphumpa John Suahna

5 Herod in Judea gamah kumpi a sep laitak in Abijah pawl sungah Zacharias kici siampipa khat a om hi. A zi pen Aaron suante khat hi a, a min Elizabeth ahi hi. **6** A nupa un Pasian muhna ah midik hi uha Topa thupiakte le thukhunte khempeuh kawkbang loin a zuite ahi uh hi. **7** Elizabeth tasel ahih manin ta neilo uha a kum uh zong tam khin mahmah hi.

8 Khatvei, Zacharias in Pasian mai ah siampi na a sep laitak, **9** siampite ngeina zui in nasep ding a hawmna uhah paknamtui hal ding nasep a ngah hi. Amah Topa biakinnpi sungah lut in, **10** paknamtui hal a a om laitak in mipite khempeuh in a pualam ah thu a ngen uh hi.

11 Tua laitak in Topa vantungmi khat ama kiangah hong kilang a, paknamtui halna biaknatau taklam ah a ding hi. **12** Zacharias in vantungmi a muh ciangin dipkua in a lau mahmah hi. **13** Tua ciangin vantungmi in ama kiangah, "Zacharias aw, lau kei in na thungetna Pasian in hong zazo hi. Na zi Elizabeth in tapa khat nei dinga, a min John na phuak ding hi. **14** Amah hong pian ciangin lungdam in na nuam dinga, mitampi zong a kipak ding uh hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh Topa muhna ah amah mi thupi a suak ding hi. Lenggahzu a kipan khamtheih guihtheihte ne lo dinga, a nu gil sung pan mahin Kha Siangtho tawh a kidim ding hi. **16** Israel Pasian ahi Topa lamah amaute a kiheisak ding hi. **17** Elijah lungsim le vangliatna nei in Topa mai ah a pai ding hi. 'Pate lungtang a tate lamah kiheisak in,' thumanglo mite in midikte lungpilna a neih nadingin a heisak ding hi. Tua bangin Topa aa dingin minam khat puahkhol in a kigingsa in a koih ding hi," a ci hi.

18 Tua ciangin Zacharias in vantungmi kiangah, "Hih thu bangci theih ding ka hi hiam? Kei lah tekta ing a, ka zi zong kum tam mahmah khin ta hi," a ci hi.

19 Vantungmi in dawngin ama kiangah, "Pasian mai-a a ding Gabriel ka hi hi. Nang hong hopih in hih lungdamna thute hong puak dinga hong kisawl ahi hi. **20** En in, a hun a tun cianga a hong piang ding thu kong gente um lo na hih manin hih thute a hong pian mateng in na pauthei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

21 Biakinnpi sungah Zacharias sawtvei omlua ahih manin amah a ngak mipite in lamdang a sa uh hi. **22** A hong pusuah ciangin mipite hopih theilo ahih manin biakinnpi sungah mangmu hi ding hi ci in a thei uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah pau theilo in om a, a khut bek tawh a lak hi.

23 Tua bangin a siampi nasep hun a bei phetin a inn ah a ciah hi. **24** Tua khit ciangin a

1:5 Mat 2:1
1:11 Saw 5:19
1:13 Mat 14:27
1:15 Saw 10:44; Gal 1:15; Eph 5:18
1:17 Mat 3:3; 11:14

zi Elizabeth in naupaai a, kha nga sung inn sungah a omcip hi. 25 Amah in, "Tu in Topa in kei hong angvan a, mi lak a ka maizumna teng hong lakkhiatsak hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Suah ding Kipulak

26 Tu in Elizabeth in nau a paai zawh kha guk a phak ciangin Galilee gam Nazareth a kici khua-a om, 27 David suan, Joseph tawh kiteeng dinga zuthawl piaksa nungak siangtho Mary kiangah Pasian in vantungmi Gabriel a sawl hi. 28 Mary kiangah vantungmi va pai a, "Maipha a ngah mahmah numei aw, nopna ngahta in. Topa in nang hong ompih a, numeite lakah thupha ngahnu na hi hi," a ci hi.

29 Ahi zongin Mary in amah mu in a thugen a zak ciangin patau a, "Banghang in hih bangin hong hopih hi ding ahi hiam?" ci in a ngaihsun hi.

30 Tua ciangin vantungmi in, "Mary aw, lau kei in. Pasian maipha na ngah zo hi. 31 En in, naupaai in tapa khat na nei dinga, a min ZEISU na phuak ding hi. 32 Amah mi thupi suak dinga, Sangpenpa Tapa kici ding hi. Topa Pasian in a pa David tokhom tungah amah a tusak ding hi. 33 Amah in Jacob innkuante uk tawntung dinga, ama kumpigam a bei ngei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin Mary in vantungmi kiangah, "Pasal tawh lumkhawm ngeilo ka hih manin hih thu bangci bangin piangthei ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

35 Vantungmi in ama kiangah, "Kha Siangtho nang tungah hong tung dinga, Sangpenpa vangliatna in nang a hong tuam ding hi. Tua ahih manin nang sung pan a suakkhia ding Siangthopa pen Pasian Tapa kici ding hi. 36 En in, na tanaunu Elizabeth in zong a tek nungin tapa khat a paaizo hi. Taselnu a kici amah in naupaai a, kha guk a phazo hi. 37 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian aa dingin a piang theilo na khat beek a om kei hi," a ci hi.

38 Tua ciangin Mary in, "En in, Topa nasemnu ka hi hi! Na gen bangin kei tungah hong piang tahen," a ci hi.

Tua khit ciangin ama kiang panin vantungmi a paikhia hi.

Elizabeth kiangah Mary Hawh

39 Tua khit ciangin Mary kithawi a, Judah gam mualtung khua khatah a pai pah hi. 40 Amah Zacharias inn sungah lutin Elizabeth a hopih hi. 41 Elizabeth in Mary hopihna a zak ciangin a gil sunga naungek diang a, Elizabeth zong Kha Siangtho tawh a kidim hi. 42 Tua ciangin amah in aw ngaihtak in kiko a, "Numeite lakah thupha ngahnu na hi a, nang sunga naungek zong thupha ngah ahi hi! 43 Ka Topa nu kei kiangah a

1:26 Mat 2:23
1:27 Mat 1:16; Luk 2:4
1:30 Mat 14:27
1:31 Mat 1:21,25
1:32 Mat 1:1; Mar 5:7
1:33 Mat 28:18; Heb 1:8
1:35 Mat 1:18; 4:3
1:37 Mat 19:26
1:43 Joh 13:13

hong hawh theih nadingin hih
bang hamphatna koipan ngah
kha ka hi hiam? **44** En in, nong
hopihna awging ka bil ah hong
lut phetin ka gil sunga naungek
kipak in a diang hi. **45** Topa in
a gensa thute tangtungsak ding
hi ci a, a um numei in thupha
ngah ahi hi," a ci hi.

Mary La

46 Tua ciangin Mary in,
"Ka lungsim in Topa
pahtawi a,
47 Ka kha in zong hong
Honpa Pasian sungah a
lungdam hi.
48 Banghang hiam cihleh,
Amah in a nasemnu dinmun
niamna hong mu zo hi.
En un, tu a kipan a khang a
khang in,
Thupha ngahnu hong ci
ding uh hi.
49 Banghang hiam cihleh,
Vanglianpa in kei aa
dingin,
Na lianpi hong sepsak zo a,
Ama minin Siangtho ahi hi.
50 Amah in amah a zahtak
mite,
A khang a khang in a hehpih
hi.
51 A khut tawh thahatna
lak a,
Kiliatsakna lungsim a neite
a thehthang hi.
52 Gam ukte a kumpi
tokhom panun khiasuk a,
A kinengniamte a lamsang
hi.
53 A gilkial mite na hoih
tampi guan a,
Mihaute ahih leh a hawmpi
in a paikhiasak hi.
54 Amah in a hehpihna
phawk tawntung ahih
manin,
A nasem Israel a huh hi.
55 Tua in i pu i pate,
Abraham le a suan a
khakte tungah,
A tawntung in a gensa bang
ahi hi,"
a ci hi.

56 Mary in Elizabeth kiangah kha thum bang a taam khit ciangin a inn ah a ciah hi.

Tuiphumpa John Suak

57 Tu in Elizabeth a suah hun hong tung a, tapa khat a nei hi. **58** Topa in Elizabeth tungah hehpihna lianpi lak hi cih a innvengte le a tanaute in a zak uh ciangin a lungdampih uh hi.

59 Naungek ni giat a phak ciangin a vunat dingin pai uh a, a min dingin a pa min zui in Zacharias phuah a sawm uh hi. **60** Ahih hangin a nu in, "Hilo hi, John phuah ding hi zaw hi," a ci hi.

61 Amaute in, "No beh sungah tua bang min om lo hi," a ci uh hi.

62 Tua ciangin a pa in bang phuak nuam hiam cih a theih nadingun khut tawh lakin a dong uh hi. **63** Amah in laigelh nading khat ngen a, "Ama min John ahi hi," ci in a gelh hi.

1:47 1Ti 1:1
1:52 Mat 23:12
1:55 Gal 3:16
1:59 Phi 3:5
1:60 Mat 3:1
1:63 Mat 3:1

Tua ciangin amaute khempeuh in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **64** Tua ciangin thakhat in Zecharias kam a kihong hi. A leii kilok in pauthei a, Pasian a phat hi. **65** Tua ciangin a veng a pam khempeuh lauthawng uh a, Judea mualtung gam khempeuh ah hih thute bek genin a kinei hi. **66** Hih thu a za mi khempeuh in amaute lungsim sungah, "Hih naungek bangci bang mi a hong suak ding hiam?" ci in a ngaihsun uh hi.

Topa khutin amah tawh a omkhawm hi.

Zacharias La

67 Tu in a pa Zacharias in Kha Siangtho tawh kidim in hih bangin kamsanna a gen hi,

68 Amah in,
"Israelte Topa Pasian in
thupha ngah tahen.
Banghang hiam cihleh,
amah in a mite hong
vehin hong tankhia zo
hi.
69 A nasempa David suan
pan,
Pasian in eite aa dingin,
Hotkhiatna kii khat,
Hong pokhiasak zo hi.
70 Tua thu in lei piancil a
kipan,
A siangtho ama kamsangte
kam tawh,
A gensa ahi hi.
71 Hih in i galte le,
Hong mudah khempeuhte
khut pan a,
Hong hotkhiatna ahi hi.
72 I pu i pate tunga a
kamciamsa,
Hehpihna hong tungsak a,
A siangtho ama thuciamna,
A mangngilh kei hi.
73 I pupi Abraham tung a,
A kiciamsa bangin,
74 I galte khut sung pan
hong honkhia a,
75 I nuntak laiteng in,
Ama mai ah sianthona le
dikna tawh,
Lau hetlo in ama na i sep
theih nading ahi hi.
76 "Bawi aw, Sangpenpa
kamsangpa hong kici
ding hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh,
Topa lampi a sial dingin,
Ama mai ah na pai ding hi.
77 A mite in mawh
kimaisakna tungtawn in,
Hotkhiatna a ngah lam uh
na theisak ding hi.
78 Eite Pasian hong
hehpihna tungtawn in,
Phalvak* in eite hong veh
zo a,
79 Khuamial sung le,
Sihna lim sunga om mite
tungah khuavak a tan
nading,
Nopna lampi ah eite a
hong khak nading ahi
hi,"
a ci hi.

80 Tua bangin naupang hong khangin a lungsim zong hong

1:66 Saw 11:21
1:68 Luk 7:16
1:69 Mat 1:1
1:70 Saw 3:21; Rom 1:2
1:73 Heb 9:14; 1Jo 4:18
1:75 Eph 4:24
1:76 Mat 11:9; Mar 5:7
1:77 Mat 1:21; Mar 1:4
1:79 Mat 4:16; Saw 26:18
1:80 Luk 2:40,52

* **1:78** *Phalvak:* Messiah hong pai hun genna in zong kizang hi.

picing semsem hi. Israel mite tunga a kilah khiat hun mateng in gamlak ah a teeng hi.

Zeisu Suahna

Mat 1:18-2:1

2 Tua hun lai in Caesar Augustus in a gam sunga mipha zah a kisim nadingin thu a pia hi. **2** Quirinius in Syria gam uk ahih laitak in hih mipha zah kisimna a masa pen ahi hi. **3** Mi khempeuh in a min uh khumsak dingin amau pianna khua ciatah a pai uh hi.

4 Joseph zong David phung sunga piang David suan ahih manin Galilee gam Nazareth khua panin Judea gam David khua Bethlehem ah min khumsak dingin a paito hi. **5** A zi dinga zuthawl a piaksa Mary tawh paikhawm uh a, Mary nausuak kuan ahih manin, **6** tua khua ah a om sungun a suah hun hong tung hi. **7** Amah in a tacil ahi tapa nei a, naupuan tawh a tun hi. Zintun inn sungah amaute aa dingin inndei om lo ahih manin bawng ankuang sungah nau a sial hi.

Tuucingte le Vantungmite

8 Tua gamah tuucingte in gamlak ah giak uh a, zanin tuute a vil uh hi. **9** En in, Topa vantungmi khat amaute mai ah hong dinga, Topa vangin amaute kim le pamteng tan ahih manin a lau mahmah uh hi. **10** Tua ciangin vantungmi in amaute kiangah, "Lau kei un. Mi khempeuh aa ding a nuamhuai mahmah lungdamna thu kong puak hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh tuni in Topa Khazih ahi Honpa in note aa dingin David khua ah a suakzo hi. **12** Amah na theih nading uh hih bang ahi hi. Naungek khat naupuan tawh kitun in bawng ankuang sungah kisial a om na mu ding uh hi," a ci hi.

13 Tua ciangin thakhat in vantungmi honpite tua vantungmi tawh hong om uh a, **14** amaute in,

"A sangpen muna om
Pasian minthang tahen.
Leitung ah kilemna om
henla,
Leitung mite tungah nopna
om tahen!"

ci in Pasian a phat uh hi.

15 Vantungmite vanah a ciah khit uh ciangin tuucingte kiho uh a, "Bethlehem khua ah pai in, Topa hong gensa hih thupiang va en ni," a kici uh hi. **16** Amaute pai pah vingveng uh a, Mary, Joseph le bawng ankuang sunga kisial naungek a mu uh hi. **17** Amah a muh khit uh ciangin amaute tunga kigensa hih naungek thute mun khempeuh ah a gen kawikawi uh hi. **18** Tuucingte thugen a za mi khempeuh in lamdang a sa uh hi. **19** Mary ahih leh hih thu khempeuh a lungsim ah ciamteh in a ngaihsunsun hi. **20** Tua ciangin tuucingte in amaute tunga kigen bangin, a zaksa a muhsa uh thu khempeuh hangin Pasian pahtawi le phat kawmsa in a ciahkik uh hi.

2:1 Mat 22:17; 24:14
2:2 Mat 4:24; Saw 15:23,41; Gal 1:21
2:4 Joh 7:42
2:9 Saw 5:19
2:10 Mat 14:27
2:11 Mat 1:16,21; Joh 3:17; 13:13; Saw 5:31; Rom 11:14; 1Ti 4:10; 1Jo 4:14
2:14 Luk 1:79; Joh 14:27; Rom 5:1; Eph 2:14,17
2:20 Mat 9:8

Biakinnpi ah Zeisu Ki-ap

21 Tua ciangin naungek vunat ding hun ni giat a cin ciangin a nu in a gil sungah nau a paaima a vantungmi in a gensa bangin a min ZEISU a phuak uh hi.

22 Moses thukham tawh kizui in Mary a kisiansuahna hun a cin khit ciangin, Topa tungah naungek a ap dingin Jerusalem khuapi ah a hong paipih uh hi. **23** Hih in, "Naubu a hong masa tapa khempeuh Topa aa dingin sehtuam ahi hi," ci in Topa thukham sunga kigelh thu bangin a zui uh ahi hi. **24** Topa thukham sungah, "Vakhu kopkhat, ahih keileh kawl vakhuno nih pia ding," cih tawh kizui in biakna pia dinga pai zong ahi uh hi.

25 En in, Simeon a kici a thuman, Pasian a zahtak mahmah mi khat Jerusalem khuapi ah a om hi. Israelte kihehnepna a lamen mi khat hi a, Kha Siangtho ama tungah a om hi. **26** Topa Sathau-nilhpa a muh mateng si lo ding hi, ci in Kha Siangtho in a theihsaksa ahi hi. **27** Kha makaihna tawh biakinnpi huang sungah Simeon a lut hi. A nu le a pate in thukham ngeina bangin naungek Zeisu ap dingin a hong lutpih uh ciangin, **28** Simeon in ama ang ah naungek tawi in Pasian phat a, **29** amah in,

"Topa aw, na silapa tunga
nong gensa bangin,
Lungnuamtak in hong
paisakta in.

30 Banghang hiam cihleh,
Na hotkhiatna ka mit tawh
ka mu zo hi.
31 Nang in tua hotkhiatna,
Minam khempeuh muh
dingin na bawl khinzo a,
32 Gentile-te tunga kilakna a
puak ding khuavak le,
Na mi Israelte minthan
nading ahi hi,"

a ci hi.

33 Simeon in naungek tawh kisai a gen thute Joseph le a nu in lamdang a sa uh hi. **34** Tua khit ciangin Simeon in amaute thupha pia a, a nu Mary kiangah, "En in, Israel mitampite kipuk nading le thawh nadingin hih naungek a kiseh zo hi. **35** Mitampite lungsim tawng a kilatkhiat nadingin amaute in a gensiat uh Pasian kiang pana limlamdang khat zong ahi hi. Hi hi, na lungsim zong namsau khatin hong dawtlet ding hi," a ci hi.

36 Tua laitak in Anna kici kamsangnu khat om a, Asher phung sunga piang Phanuel tanu ahi hi. Amah khangham khin mahmah ta hi. A nungak lai-a a kiteenpih a pasal tawh kum sagih sung bek damkhawm uh hi. **37** Tua khit ciangin meigong a, tu in 84 phazo hi. Amah in biakinnpi huang lawi ngeilo a, antang in thungen in sun le zanin Pasian a bia hi. **38** Tua laitak in amah hong lut a, Topa tungah lungdam a ko hi. Jerusalem khuapi a hotkhiat ding a lamen

2:21 Luk 1:31,59
2:25 Luk 1:6; 23:51
2:29 Saw 2:24
2:30 Luk 3:6
2:32 Saw 13:47
2:34 Mat 12:46; 1Co 1:23; 2Co 2:16; Gal 5:11; 1Pe 2:7,8
2:36 Saw 21:9
2:37 Saw 13:3; 1Ti 5:5,9
2:38 Luk 1:68

mi khempeuh tungah naungek thu a gen hi.

Nazareth ah Ciahkik

Mat 2:19-23

39 Amaute in Topa thukham banga na khempeuh ahih khit uh ciangin Galilee gama om a khua uh ahi Nazareth ah a ciahkik uh hi. **40** Naupang hong khangin a lungsim hong picing a, lungpilna tawh kidim in Pasian hehpihna thupha ama tungah a om hi.

Naupang Zeisu Biakinnpi Ah

41 A nu le a pate Paisan Pawi sim dingin Jerusalem khuapi ah kumsim in a pai den uh hi. **42** Zeisu kum sawm le kum nih a phak ciangin pawi ngeina bangin Jerusalem khuapi ah pawisim dingin a paito uh hi. **43** Pawi a ven ciangin a nu le a pate ciah uh a, Naupang Zeisu ahih leh Jerusalem khuapi ah a omlai hi. Tua thu Joseph le a nu in a thei kei uh hi. **44** Amaute in mihonpi lakah Zeisu a omom mah a sa uh hi. Ni khat lam a pai khit uh ciangin tanaute le meltheihte lak a zong uh hi. **45** A muh loh uh ciangin Jerusalem khuapi ah kilehkik in a va zong uh hi. **46** Ni thum khit ciangin biakinnpi huang sungah siapite thugen ngai in thu dongin amaute laizang ah tu-a om a mu uh hi. **47** Ama thugen a za mi khempeuh in a thutheihna le a dawnkiknate lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **48** A nu le a pa in amah a muh uh ciangin lamdangsa uha a nu in, "Ka ta aw, banghang in hong hi ci bawl peuhmah na hi hiam? En in, na pa tawh lunghimawh mahmah in kong zong uh hi," a ci hi.

49 Tua ciangin amah in amaute gel kiangah, "Banghang in hong zong na hi uh hiam? Ka Pa na a sem ding ka hih lam thei lo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

50 Ahih hangin ama gennop thu a thei kei uh hi. **51** Zeisu in amaute tawh Nazareth khua ah ciahsuk khawm a, amaute thu a mang hi. A nu Mary in hih thu khempeuh a lungsim sungah a ciamteh hi. **52** Zeisu a lungpilna le a pumpi khang semsem a, Pasian maipha le mite maipha a ngah hi.

Tuiphumpa John Nasepna

Mat 3:1-12; Mak 1:1-8; Joh 1:6-8, 15-36

3 Tu in Tiberius Caesar a maan zawh kum sawm le kum nga a cin kumin Pontius Pilate in Judea gam mangpipa ahi hi. Herod in Galilee gam uk mangpa hi a, a naupa Philip in Iturea gam le Trachonitis gam uk mangpa hi in, Lysanias in Abilene gam uk mangpa ahi hi. **2** Annas le Caiaphas in Siampi Ukte ahih laitak un gamlak a om Zacharias tapa John tungah Pasian thu a tung hi. **3** Jordan gun kuam mun khempeuh ah John vak kawikawi a, mawhmai nadingin kisikkikna tawh kisai tui kiphumna thu a hilh hi. **4** Hih in kamsangpa Isaiah laibu sunga kigelhsa thu ahi hi.

2:39 Mat 2:23
2:40 Luk 1:80
2:41 Luk 22:8
2:47 Mat 7:28
2:48 Mat 12:46; Luk 3:23
2:49 Joh 2:16
2:50 Mar 9:32
2:51 Mat 2:23
3:1 Mat 14:1; 27:2
3:2 Mat 26:3
3:3 Mar 1:4

Tualai ah,
"Gamlak a kikopa awging in,
'Topa pai nading lam na sial unla,
A lampite na tangsak un.
5 Muallian mualneu khempeuh kitamsak in,
Mualkuam khempeuh kivuk dim ding hi.
A komna munte kivukdim in,
Lamkawite kitangsak dinga,
6 Mi khempeuh in Pasian hotkhiatna a mu ding uh hi,' "
ci in a kigelh hi.

7 Tua ciangin John in tui kiphumsak dingin ama kianga hong pai mihonpite kiangah, "A gupha gul suante aw! A hong tung ding hehna pan a taikhia dingin kua in hong hilhkhol ahi hiam? **8** Tua ahih manin kisikkikna tawh a kituak gah na gah un. Note lungsim sungah, 'Abraham ka pa uh hi,' ci in suang kei un. Ken kong cih in ah Pasian in hih suangte nangawn Abraham tate a suaksak thei hi. **9** Tu mahmah in zong singphung tengah hei kinga zo hi. Tua ahih manin gahhoih a gahlo singkung khempeuh kiphuk in meikuang sungah kikhul ding hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin mihonpite in ama kiangah, "Tua ahih leh bangci gamtat ding ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

11 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Puanak nih a nei mi in a neilote hawm hen. Annek ding a nei mi in a neilo mi hawm hen," a ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin siahdongte zong tui kiphumsak dingin hong pai uh a, "Sia aw, bangci gamtat ding ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

13 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Na don ding zahval uh siah dong kei un," a ci hi.

14 Tua mah bangin galkapte in zong ama kiangah, "Kote zong bangci gamtat ding ka hi uh hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

Amah in amaute kiangah, "Zawhthawh thu tawh kuama neihsa laksak kei un. A maanlopi in kuamah mawhsak kei un. Khasum na ngah zah uh tawh lungkim un," a ci hi.

15 Tu in mipite in John pen Khazih ahi kha ding hiam ci in a ngaihsut laitak un,

16 John in amaute khempeuh kiangah, "Ken note tui tawh kong phum hi. Ahih hangin kei sanga a vanglian zaw Khat a hong pai ding hi. Ama khedapkhau sut ding nangawn in ka kilawm kei hi. Amah in Kha Siangtho le mei tawh note hong phum ding hi. **17** Amah in buhcilna phuala anhumte a hahsiang sitset dingin a khutah ansi zapna a tawizo hi. Antak teng ama ansal sungah sungin ansite ahih leh a mit ngeilo meikuang sungah a khul ding hi," a ci hi.

18 Thu dang tampi tawh zong mite hanthawn in thu a hilh hi.

19 Gam uk mangpa Herod in a sanggampa Philip zi Herodias

3:7 Mat 12:34; Rom 1:18
3:8 Joh 8:33; Saw 13:26; Rom 4:1,11, 12,16; Gal 3:7
3:9 Mat 3:10
3:10 Saw 2:37
3:15 Mat 3:1; Joh 1:19,20; Saw 13:25
3:16 Mar 1:4; Joh 1:26,33; Saw 1:5
3:17 Mat 13:30
3:19 Mat 14:1

a suhna le a gamtat siatna teng hangin John in amah a taii hi. **20** Herod in hih mawhna teng a bawl banah John zong thong sungah a khum lai hi.

Zeisu Tui Kiphumna

Mat 3:13-17; Mak 1:9-11

21 Tu in John in mi khempeuh tui a phum khit ciangin Zeisu zong tui a phum hi. Zeisu in thu a nget laitak in van kihong a, **22** Kha Siangtho in vakhu tawh a kibang pumpi tawh ama tungah hong kumsuk hi. Tua ciangin vantung panin aw khat hong ging a, "Nang in ka lung hong damsak mahmah ka it ka Tapa na hi hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Khazih Khang Ciaptehna

Mat 1:1-16

23 Tu in Zeisu kum 30 bang a phak ciangin nasep a kipan hi. Mite in amah Joseph tapa hi a ci uh hi. Joseph in Heli tapa, **24** Heli in Matthat tapa, Matthat in Levi tapa, Levi in Melchi tapa, Melchi in Janna tapa, Janna in Joseph tapa, **25** Joseph in Mattathiah tapa, Mattathiah in Amos tapa, Amos in Nahum tapa, Nahum in Esli tapa, Esli in Naggai tapa, **26** Naggai in Maath tapa, Maath in Mattathiah tapa, Mattathiah in Semei tapa, Semei in Joseph tapa, Joseph in Judah tapa, **27** Judah in Joannas tapa, Joannas in Rhesa tapa, Rhesa in Zerubbabel tapa, Zerubbabel in Shealtiel tapa, Shealtiel in Neri tapa, **28** Neri in Melchi tapa, Melchi in Addi tapa, Addi in Cosam tapa, Cosam in Elmodam tapa, Elmodam in Er tapa, **29** Er in Jose tapa, Jose in Eliezer tapa, Eliezer in Jorim tapa, Jorim in Matthat tapa, Matthat in Levi tapa, **30** Levi in Simeon tapa, Simeon in Judah tapa, Judah in Joseph tapa, Joseph in Jonan tapa, Jonan in Eliakim tapa, **31** Eliakim in Melea tapa, Melea in Menan tapa, Menan in Mattathah tapa, Mattathah in Nathan tapa, Nathan in David tapa, **32** David in Jesse tapa, Jesse in Obed tapa, Obed in Boaz tapa, Boaz in Salmon tapa, Salmon in Nahshon tapa, **33** Nahshon in Amminadab tapa, Amminadab in Ram tapa, Ram in Hezron tapa, Hezron in Perez tapa, Perez in Judah tapa, **34** Judah in Jacob tapa, Jacob in Isaac tapa, Isaac in Abraham tapa, Abraham in Terah tapa, Terah in Nahor tapa, **35** Nahor in Serug tapa, Serug in Reu tapa, Reu in Peleg tapa, Peleg in Eber tapa, Eber in Shelah tapa, **36** Shelah in Cainan tapa, Cainan in Arphaxad tapa, Arphaxad in Shem tapa, Shem in Noah tapa, Noah in Lamech tapa, **37** Lamech in Methuselah tapa, Methuselah in Enoch tapa, Enoch in Jared tapa, Jared in Mahalalel tapa, Mahalalel in Cainan tapa, **38** Cainan in Enosh tapa, Enosh in Seth tapa, Seth in Adam tapa, Adam in Pasian tapa ahi hi.

3:20 Mat 14:3
3:21 Mat 14:23
3:22 Mat 3:17; Joh 1:32,33; Saw 10:38
3:23 Mat 4:17; Saw 1:1
3:27 Mat 1:12

Zeisu Kize-etna

Mat 4:1-11; Mak 1:12, 13

4 Tua ciangin Zeisu in Kha Siangtho tawh kidimsa in Jordan gun pan hong ciahkik a, Kha in amah gamlak ah a paipih hi. **2** Dawimangpa in ni 40 sung amah ze-et a, tua sungin bangmah ne lo ahih manin ni 40 a cin ciangin a gil a kial hi.

3 Dawimangpa in ama kiangah, "Pasian Tapa na hih leh hih suangte anlum a suah nadingin thupia in," a ci hi.

4 Zeisu in ama kiangah, " 'Mihing in an bek tawh a nungta hilo in Pasian kam panin a pusuak thu khempeuh tawh a nuntak ding ahi hi,' ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi," a ci hi.

5 Tua ciangin Dawimangpa in amah mualsang khat tungah paipih a, leitung gam khempeuh thakhat in a lak hi. **6** Tua ciangin Dawimangpa in ama kiangah, "Hih gamte tunga thuneihna le hih gamte thupina khempeuh nang kong pia ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hite khempeuh kei hong kipia khin ahih manin ka piak nop peuhpeuh ka pia thei hi. **7** Tua ahih manin bokin hong bia leteh hiteng khempeuh nangma aa a suak ding hi," a ci hi.

8 Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Satan aw, ka nungah kihemkhia in! 'Topa na Pasian na bia dinga ama na bek na sem ding hi,' ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

9 Tua ciangin Dawimangpa in Jerusalem khuapi ah amah paipih in biakinnpi khumdawn ah koih a, "Pasian Tapa na hih leh hih panin tuaksuk in. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh,

'Amah in nang hong kem
dingin,
Ama vantungmite thupia
dinga,
11 Na khe le suang a kitah
khakloh nadingin,
A khut uh tawh nang a hong
dom ding uh hi,'

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hi," a ci hi.

12 Zeisu in, " 'Topa na Pasian na ze-et kei ding hi,' ci in kigen hi,"ci in a dawng hi.

13 Tu in Dawimangpa in a ze-et nading khempeuh a zawh khit ciangin hun hoih dang ngakin a paikhiat san hi.

Nazareth ah Zeisu Kisanglo

14 Tua ciangin Kha vangliatna tawh Galilee gamah Zeisu ciahkik a, tua gamkuam khempeuh ah ama thu a thang hi. **15** Amah in amaute kikhopna innte ah thuhilh a, mi khempeuh in amah a phat uh hi.

16 Tua khit ciangin ama khankhiatna Nazareth khua ah Zeisu a pai hi. Ama zatngei bangin Sabbath ni in kikhopna inn ah lut a, Lai Siangtho sim dingin a dingto hi. **17** Tua ciangin kamsangpa Isaiah laibu a pia uh hi. Amah in laibu a lem ciangin hih bangin a kigelhna mun a mu hi.

4:2 Heb 4:15
4:3 Mat 4:3
4:5 Mat 24:14
4:6 Joh 12:31; 1Jo 5:19
4:13 Joh 14:30; Heb 4:15
4:14 Mat 4:12; 9:26
4:15 Mat 4:23
4:16 Mat 2:23; 13:54; 1Ti 4:13

18 "Topa Kha in keima
tungah a om hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh,
Mizawngte tungah
lungdamna thu a tangko
dingin,
Amah in sathau hong nilhzo
hi.
Lungsim kitamkhamte a
damsak ding,
A kiman mite a
kikhahkhiatna thu a hilh
ding,
Mittawte khua a musak
ding,
Netcipna a thuakte a
suaktasak ding le
19 Topa hong san hun hong
tungta hi cih thu a tangko
dingin
Amah in kei a hong sawlzo
hi,"
a ci hi.

20 Tua khit ciangin amah in laibu khup in kikhopna inn ukpa a piak khit ciangin a tukik hi. Kikhopna inn sunga om mite mittang khempeuh in ama tungah a tu hi. **21** Amah in amaute kiangah, "Hih Lai Siangtho in a gen thu, tuni in note zak mahmah in a tangtung zo hi," a ci hi.

22 Mi khempeuh in amah phat uha ama kam sung pana a gingkhia thute zong khum mahmah ahih manin lamdang a sa uh hi. Ahi zongin, "Hihpa in Joseph tapa hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

23 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Note in, 'Siavuanpa aw, nang le nang kidamsak in,' cih paunak tawh hong kapin, 'Capernaum khua-a na sepsa thu ka zak bangbang un, nangma khua hi lai ah zong tua bangin hong sem in,' nong ci ding uh hi," a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin amah in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, ama khua-a kisang kamsang khat beek a om kei hi. **25** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Elijah hun lai in kum thum le a lang sung guahzu loin gam sung khempeuh ah kialpi a tun laitak in Israel mite lakah meigong tampi a om hangin, **26** Sidon gam Zarephath khua-a om meigongnu simloh meigong dangte kiangah Elijah a kisawl kei hi. **27** Kamsangpa Elisha hun lai in zong Israel mite lakah miphak tampi a om hangin Syria gam mi Naaman simloh phak natna a kidamsak khat beek a om kei hi," a ci hi.

28 Kikhopna inn sunga om mi khempeuh in hih thute a zak uh ciangin a heh mahmah uh hi. **29** Amaute dingkhia in khua pua lamah Zeisu kaikhia uha tua khuapi kilamna mualtung kensang dawn panin sawnkhiat ding a sawm uh hi. **30** Ahih hangin amaute lak panin amah a gelkhia hi.

Dawigilo Khat Kihawlkhia

Mak 1:21-28

31 Tua khit ciangin Galilee gam Capernaum khua ah paisuk a, Sabbath ni in thu a hilh hi.

4:18 Mar 16:15; Joh 3:34
4:20 Mat 26:55
4:21 Mat 1:22
4:22 Mat 13:54; Joh 6:42
4:23 Mat 2:23; Mar 1:21-28
4:24 Mat 13:57; Joh 4:44
4:25 Jam 5:17,18; Kil 11:6
4:26 Mat 11:21
4:29 Saw 7:58; Heb 13:12
4:31 Mat 4:13

32 Amah in thuneihna tawh
thuhilh ahih manin amaute in
lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi.
33 Tua kikhopna inn sungah
dawigilo a lut mi khat a om hi.
34 Tua pa in, "Nazareth khua mi
Zeisu aw, kote hong hi ci omsak
lel in! Nang tawh bang kisai ka
hi uh hiam? Kote a susia dinga
hong pai na hi hiam? Kua na hi
hiam cih kong thei uha Pasian mi
Siangthopa na hi hi," ci in nakpi
in a kiko hi.

35 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Pau
kei inla, ama sung pan paikhia
in," ci in a taii hi.

Tua dawi in mite laizang ah
tua pa sawnpai a, liamsak loin a
paikhia hi. 36 Tua ciangin amaute
khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah
uh a, "Hih kammal in bangci
bang ahi hiam? Thuneihna le
vangliatna tawh dawigilote thu a
piak ciangin a paikhia hi," a kici
uh hi.

37 Ama thu tua kima om gam
khempeuh ah a thang hi.

Mi Tampi Kidamsak

Mat 8:14-17; Mak 1:29-34

38 Tu in kikhopna inn panin
Zeisu paikhia a, Simon inn ah a
lut hi. Simon sunghnu nattun in a
cisa a, gim mahmah ahih manin
a damsak nadingin a ngen uh hi.
39 Tua nu gei ah Zeisu dingin cisa
natna a taii ciangin a natna a dam
hi. Tua ciangin amah thokhia
pahin amaute zin a do hi.

40 Nitum khit ciangin natna
tuamtuam a vei cina khempeuh
ama kiangah hong puak uh a,
amaute khatciat tungah a khut nga
in a damsak hi. 41 Dawite in zong,
"Pasian Tapa Khazih na hi hi!"
ci in kiko in mi tampi sung pan a
paikhia uh hi. Dawite in Khazih
ahihlam thei uh ahih manin amah
in amaute taii in kam khat beek a
pausak kei hi.

42 Khua a vak ciangin amah
tua mun panin gamdaihna mun
khatah a pai hi. Mihonpite in amah
zong uha a kiang a tun uh ciangin
amaute a paisan loh nadingin a
kho uh hi. 43 Ahih hangin amah
in amaute kiangah, "Pasian
kumpigam thu khuadangte ah
zong ka tangko loh phamawh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh tua na a
sem dingin a hong kisawl ahi hi,"
a ci hi. 44 Tua bangin Galilee gam
sunga kikhopna innteng ah thu a
hilh kawikawi hi.

Nungzui Masate Sapna

Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20

5 Gennesaret tuili gei ah Zeisu
a din laitak in Pasian thu ngai
dinga hong kikhawm mihonpi
in amah a nehcip gawp uh hi.
2 Amah in ngabengte ngen
sawp dinga a paikal un tuili
gei-a om gunkuang nih a mu hi.
3 Tua gunkuang nihte lak panin
Simon gunkuang ah amah kah
in lei tawh tawmkha gunkuang a
kihalsak nadingin a ngen hi. Tua
khit ciangin gunkuang tungah tu
in mihonpite thu a hilh hi.

4 Thu a gen khit ciangin Simon
kiangah, "Tui thukna lamah

4:32 Mat 7:28,29
4:34 Mat 8:29; Mar 1:24; Jam 2:19
4:35 Mat 8:26; Luk 8:24
4:36 Mat 7:28,29; 10:1
4:37 Mat 9:26
4:40 Mat 4:23; Mar 5:23
4:41 Mat 4:3; 8:4
4:43 Mat 3:2
4:44 Mat 4:23
5:1 Mar 4:14; Heb 4:12
5:3 Mat 13:2

gunkuang khin inla na ngen khuh in," a ci hi.

5 Ahih hangin Simon in, "Sia aw, zan thapai hanciamtak in ka khuh uh hangin khat beek ka man kei uh hi. Ahi zongin na cih bangin ka khuh ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

6 Tua bangin ngen a khuh uh leh ngasa tampi khuh kha uh a, a ngen uh a kikek hi. **7** Tua ciangin gunkuang dang khat a om a lawmte hong pai in a huh nading uh khutvan in sam uh a, a lawmte zong hong pai uh hi. Gunkuang nih a dim tuakin ngasa guang uh ahih manin gunkuangte a tum dektak hi.

8 Simon Peter in hih thupiang a muh ciangin Zeisu khephung ah kunsuk a, "Topa aw, mawhnei mi ka hih manin ka kiang panin kihemkhia in!" a ci hi.

9 Banghang hiam cihleh amah le a lawmte khempeuh in a ngasa mat uh lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **10** Simon lawmte ahi Zebedee tate James le John in zong lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in Simon kiangah, "Lau kei in. Tu a kipan in mite na man ta ding hi," a ci hi.

11 A gunkuangte uh tuigei a tut khit uh ciangin na khempeuh nusia in ama nung a zui uh hi.

Miphak Khat Kidamsak

Mat 8:2-4; Mak 1:40-45

12 Khua khatah Zeisu a om laitak in a pumtang a phak mi khatin amah a muh ciangin boksuk a, "Topa aw, hong damsak nuam lecin nong damsak thei hi," ci in nakpitak in a thum hi.

13 Tua ciangin, Zeisu in a khut zanin amah lawng a, "Kong damsak nuam hi, damta in," ci in thu a pia hi.

Tua ciangin tua pa phaknatna a dam pah hi. **14** Tua ciangin Zeisu in tua thu kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingin thupia a, "Siampipa kiangah va kilak inla, na damna hangin Moses thupiak bangin biakpiakna va nei in. Tua in amau aa dingin teci ahi ding hi," a ci hi.

15 Ahih hangin, ama thu kizel semsem a, a thugen ngai ding le a natnate uh ama damsak ding ut in mihonpi a hong kikhawm uh hi. **16** Amah ahih leh gamlak ah paikhia in thu a ngen zelzel hi.

Pumzaw Khat Kidamsak

Mat 9:1-8; Mak 2:1-12

17 Ni khat Zeisu thuhilh a a om laitak in Jerusalem khuapi a kipan Galilee gam le Judea gam khempeuh panin a hong kisutuah Pharisee pawlte le thukhamhilh siate ama kiangah a tu uh hi. Amaute a cidam nadingun tualai ah Topa vangliatna a om hi. **18** Tua ciangin en in, mi pawlkhat in pumzaw pasal khat a lupna tawh zawng in a hong paipih uh hi. Inn sungah lutpih in Zeisu mai ah a ngakh theih nadingun a hanciam uh hi. **19** Mihonpi in a pai nading uh lamkhak ahih manin

5:5 Luk 8:24,45; Joh 21:3,6
5:6 Joh 21:11
5:10 Mat 14:27
5:11 Mat 4:19
5:12 Mat 8:2
5:14 Mat 8:4
5:15 Mat 9:26
5:17 Mat 15:1; Mar 5:30

lutpih theilo uh a, innkhum tungah a kahto uh hi. Innkhum dawn vangsak in tua pa a lupna tawh khaisuk uh a, mihonpi laizang Zeisu mai ah a nga uh hi.

20 Zeisu in amaute upna a muh ciangin cinapa kiangah, "Lawm aw, na mawhnate kimaisak zo hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in, "Pasian tunga a pausia hihpa kua ahi hiam? Pasian longal kua in mawhna maisak thei ahi hiam?" ci in a ngaihsun uh hi.

22 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute ngaihsutna thei ahih manin, "Banghang in tua bangin ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **23** 'Na mawhnate kimaisak zo hi,' cih ding le, 'Tho inla lampai in,' cih ding koi baih zaw ahi hiam? **24** Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa in leitung ah mawhna maisak theihna thuneihna a neih lam na theih nadingun," a cih khit ciangin pumzawpa kiangah, "Tho in, na lupna pua inla na inn ah ciah in kong ci hi," a ci hi.

25 Amaute mai ah tua pa tho pah a, a lupna pua in Pasian phat kawmsa in a inn ah a ciah hi. **26** Amaute khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, Pasian a phat uh hi. Amaute lau mahmah uh a, "Tuni-a i muh nate lamdang thei mahmah hi," a ci uh hi.

Levi Kisam

Mat 9:9-13; Mak 2:13-17

27 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Zeisu paikhia a, siahdonna buukah tu a om Levi kici siahdongpa khat a muh ciangin tuapa kiangah, "Hong zui in," a ci hi.

28 Amah dingkhia a, a na khempeuh nusia in Zeisu a zui hi. **29** Tua ciangin Levi in a inn ah Zeisu annekpihna thupitak in a bawl hi. Siahdongte honpi khat le midangte in zong amaute tawh ankuang a umkhawm uh hi. **30** Ahih hangin thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in, "Banghang in siahdongte le mimawhte tawh nekhawm dawnkhawm na hi uh hiam?" ci in nungzuite a phunsan uh hi.

31 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Cidamte aa dingin siavuan kisam lo a, cinate aa ding bekin a kisam hi. **32** Midikte sam dinga hong pai hilo in mimawhte a kisikkik nadingun a sam dinga hong pai ka hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

Antanna Thu

Mat 9:14-17; Mak 2:18-22

33 Tua ciangin amaute in Zeisu kiangah, "John nungzuite in antang in thu a ngen zelzel uh hi. Pharisee pawlte nungzuite in zong tua bangmah in ahih uh hi. Banghang in na nungzuite in nene dawndawn uh ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

34 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Zineipa in mopawi sim a lawmte a ompih laitak in, amaute antangsak thei ding ahi hiam? **35** Ahih hangin amaute kiang pan zineipa a

5:24 Mat 8:20
5:26 Mat 9:8
5:27 Mat 4:19
5:28 Mat 4:19
5:30 Mat 9:11; Saw 23:9
5:32 Joh 3:17
5:33 Joh 1:35
5:34 Joh 3:29
5:35 Joh 16:5-7

kilakkhiat hun hong tung dinga, tua hun ciangin an a tang ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Puan le Savun Um

36 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in thugentehna khat a gen in ah, "Kuamah in puan thak tawh puan lui a phop kei hi. Tua bangin kiphop leh puan thak in puan lui a kaikek ding hi. Puan thak le puan lui a kituak thei kei hi. **37** Kuamah in savun um lui sungah lenggahtui thak a thun kei hi. Kithun leh lenggahtui thak in savun um phukham in lenggahtui teng luangkhia dinga, savun um zong a kitam ding hi. **38** Ahih hangin lenggahtui thak pen savun um thak sung mah ah thun ding ahi hi. Tua hi leh a nihin a bitkhawm ding hi. **39** Lenggahtui khauh a dawn khin mi peuhmah in lenggahtui thak a dawn pah nuam kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in, 'Lenggahtui a khauhpen lim a sa zaw hi,' ci hi," a ci hi.

Sabbath Ni a Uk Topa

Mat 12:1-8; Mak 2:23-28

6 Sabbath masa pen khit a nihna Sabbath ni in buhlei khat kantan a Zeisu a pai laitak in a nungzuite in buhvuite zut uha a khut sungah nuai in a bak uh hi. **2** Pharisee pawlte pawlkhat in amaute kiangah, "Sabbath ni in sep dinga thukham in a phalloh nasep banghang in sem na hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

6:2 Mat 12:2

3 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "David in a pawlte tawh a gilkial laitak un, **4** Pasian inn sungah lutin siampite longal midang in a nek theih ding a hilo Ompihna Anlumte la in ne a, a pawlte zong pia hi cih thu sim ngeilo na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

5 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Mihing Tapa in Sabbath a Ukpa zong ahi hi," a ci hi.

6 A dang Sabbath ni khat in kikhopna inn sungah Zeisu lutin thu a hilh hi. Tualai ah a taklam khut a keugaw pasal khat a om hi. **7** Thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in Sabbath ni peuhmah a Zeisu in cina a damsak leh a mawhmat dingin a encik gige uh hi. **8** Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute ngaihsutna thei ahih manin a khut a sipa kiangah, "Tho inla, a laizang ah hong ding in," a cih ciangin amah tho in a ding hi. **9** Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Thu khat kong dong ding hi Sabbath ni in a pha bawl ding le a sia bawl ding, nuntakna gup ding le thah ding koi pen thukham tawh kituak zaw ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

10 Amah in amaute khempeuh a gualet khit ciangin tua pa kiangah, "Na khut zankhia in," a ci hi.

Tua pa in a khut a zan leh a lang khat lam mah bangin dam a, a ngeina a bangkik hi. **11** Ahih hangin amaute hehlua uh ahih manin, "Zeisu bang cih ding i hi hiam?" ci in a kikum uh hi.

6:5 Mat 8:20
6:7 Mat 12:10
6:8 Mat 9:4
6:11 Joh 5:18

Sawltak Sawm le Nihte

Mat 10:1-4; Mak 3:13-19

12 Tua hun lai ni khat, Zeisu thungen dingin mual tungah kahto a, zan tawntung Pasian kiangah thu a ngen hi. **13** Khua a vak ciangin amah in a nungzuite a kiangah sam a, amaute lak panin sawm le nih teelkhia in sawltakte ci in min a pia hi.

14 Tua sawm le nihte in Peter ci a, min a phuahsakpa Simon le a sanggampa Andrew, James le John, Philip le Bartholomew, **15** Matthew le Thomas, Alphaeus tapa James le Zealot a kici Simon, **16** James tapa Judah le a lehhekpa a suak Judas Iscariot-te ahi uh hi.

Thupha le Hamsiat

17 Tua khit ciangin a nungzuite tawh Zeisu kumsuk in munzang khatah a ding uh hi. Tualai ah a nungzui honkhat Judea gam khempeuh le Jerusalem khuapi a kipan tuipi gei Tyre le Sidon gamte panin ama thugen ngai ding le damna ngah nuam in a hong pai mihonpite a na om uh hi. **18** Dawigilote in a bawlsiat mite zong hong paipih uh a, amah in a damsak hi. **19** Ama tung panin a vangliatna paikhia in cina khempeuh damsak ahih manin mihonpi in amah a lawnkhak nading a hanciam uh hi.

20 Tua ciangin amah in a nungzuite en in a gen inah,

"A genthei note in
mihampha na hi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
Pasian kumpigam in note
aa ahi hi.

21 Tu laitak a a gilkial note
in mihampha na hi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh na
gil uh a vah ding hi.
Tu laitak a a kap note in
mihampha na hi uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh na
nui ding uh hi.

22 Mihing Tapa hangin
mite in,
Note hong mudah in a
hong hawlkhiat uh
ciangin,
Hong simmawh a migilote
bangin a hong gensiat
uh ciangin, mihampha
na hi uh hi.

23 Tua bang hun ciangin
lungdam unla,
Kipak in diang un.
Banghang hiam cihleh
vantung ah thaman
tampi na ngah ding uh
hi.
A pu a pate un zong tua
mah bangin kamsangte a
bawl uh hi.

24 No mihaute in gimna na
thuak ding uh hi!
Banghang hiam cihleh
nopsakna na ngah
khinzo uh hi.

25 No a gilvahte in gimna na
thuak ding uh hi!
Banghang hiam cihleh na gil
uh a kial ding hi.
Tu laitak a a nui note in

6:13 Mar 6:30
6:15 Mat 9:9
6:17 Mat 4:25; 11:4; Mar 3:7,8
6:19 Mat 9:20; Mar 5:30
6:20 Mat 25:34
6:21 Mat 5:4,6; Kil 7:17
6:22 Joh 9:22; 15:21
6:23 Mat 5:12
6:24 Jam 5:1

gimna na thuak ding uh hi!
Banghang hiam cihleh kapin
na tau ding uh hi.
26 Mi khempeuh in a hong
phat uh ciangin gimna na
thuak ding uh hi!
Banghang hiam cihleh
a pu a pate un zong
kamsangzuaute tua mah
bangin a phat uh hi.

Galte Itna

Mat 5:43-48

27 "Ahih hangin ka thugen a za note kianga kong gen in ah na galte uh na it un. Hong mudahte tungah thupha na bawl un. **28** Hong samsiate thupha na pia un. Hong khelbawl mite aa dingin thu na ngetsak un. **29** Na pang langkhat a hong kibetsak leh a langlam zong na dawh lai un. Na puantungsilh a hong kilaksak leh na puansungsilh zong na it kei un. **30** A hong ngen mi peuhpeuh na pia un. Na vante uh hong kilaksak leh ngenkik kei un. **31** Note tunga hong kibawl ding na deih bangun midangte tungah na bawl un.

32 "No a hong it mite bek it le uh teh bang phattuamna ngah ding na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh mimawhte in zong amau a itte a it uh hi. **33** Thupha hong bawl mite tung bekah thupha bawl le uh teh bang phattuamna ngah ding na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh mimawhte in zong tua bangin ahih uh hi. **34** Hong lohkik zo dinga na up mite bek uh leitawi pia le uh teh bang phattuamna ngah ding na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh mimawhte in zong khat le khat a piak zahzah mah uh ngahkik ding lamen in a kileitawisak uh hi. **35** Note na hih uh leh na galte uh it unla, amaute tungah thupha bawl un. Ngahkik ding lamen loin leitawisak un. Tua hi leh thaman tampi na ngah ding uh a, Sangpenpa tate na hi ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh lungdamna a theilo mite le migilote tungah amah a migi hi. **36** Tua ahih ciangin na Pa un hehpihna a neih bangin note in zong hehpihna na nei un.

Midangte Thukhenna

37 "Midangte tungah thu na khen kei un. Tua hi leh midangte in zong note tungah thu a hong khen kei ding uh hi. Midangte na mawhsak kei un. Tua hi leh note zong kuamah in a hong mawhsak kei ding hi. Midangte mawhna na maisak un. Tua hi leh note mawhna zong a hong kimaisak ding hi. **38** Pia un. Tua hi leh limtak a a kiteh, a kihenhen, a kitattat, a dimlet in note ang sungah hong kisung ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh note zat tehna tektek mah tawh note aa ding a hong kitehsakkik ding hi," a ci hi.

39 Tua khit ciangin gentehna dang khat a gen in ah, "Mittaw in mittaw lam hilh thei ding ahi hiam? A nihun guam sungah kiakhawm ding uh hilo ahi hiam?

6:26 Mat 7:15
6:27 Mat 5:44; Rom 12:20
6:28 Mat 5:44
6:31 Mat 7:12
6:32 Mat 5:46
6:34 Mat 5:42
6:35 Mar 5:7; Rom 8:14
6:36 Mat 5:48; Rom 8:15; Eph 4:6; Jam 2:13; 1Pe 1:17; 1Jo 1:3
6:37 Mat 6:14; 7:1
6:38 Mat 7:2
6:39 Mat 15:14

40 Nungzuipa in a siapa sangin
lian zawlo hi. Ahi zongin hoihtak
a a kipantah khin mi peuhmah a
siapa tawh a kibang ding hi.

41 "Nangma mita singluang
phawk lopi in na lawmpa mita
ninthem banghang in muhsak
na hi hiam? 42 Nangma mita
singluangpi mu loin banghang in
na lawmpa kiangah, 'Lawm aw,
na mita ninthem kong lakkhiatsak
ding hi,' ci na hi hiam? A
kineihkhempa aw, nangma mita
singluang lakhia masa leteh na
lawmpa mita ninthem telmuh in
na lakkhiatsak thei pan ding hi.

Singkung le a Gah

43 "Banghang hiam cihleh
singkung hoih in a gah hoihlo
a gah kei hi. Singkung hoihlo
in zong gah hoih a gah kei hi.
44 Singkung peuhmah a gah panin
a kithei hi. Lingkung ah theigah a
kilo kei hi. Thangling kung panin
lenggah a kilo kei hi. 45 Mihoih in
a lungsim sungah thuhoih khol a,
thuhoih mah a genkhia hi. Migilo
in a lungsim sungah thusia khol
a, thusia mah a genkhia hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh lungsim
sunga a dimlet thute kam tawh a
kigenkhia ahi hi.

Innlam Mi Nihte

Mat 7:24-27

46 "Kong gen thute zui lopi
in banghang in, 'Topa aw, Topa
aw,' hong ci na hi uh hiam?
47 Ka kiangah hong pai in ka
thugente za a, a zui mi in bang
tawh kibang hiam cih kong lak
ding hi. 48 Amah in lei thukpi to
in suangpi tungah khuambul phut
a, inn a lam mipa tawh a kibang
hi. Tui hong khangin tuihual in
khauhtak in tua inn a nawk hangin
suangpi tungah kilam ahih manin
a lok zo kei hi. 49 Ahih hangin
ka thugente za napi in a zuilo mi
ahih leh bulkip om lo leitham
tunga inn lampa tawh a kibang hi.
Tuihual in khauhtak in tua inn a
nawk ciangin puk pah a, a kisia
zan ngingei hi," a ci hi.

6:40 Joh 13:16
6:44 Mat 12:33
6:45 Mat 12:34, 35; Mar 7:20
6:46 Mat 7:21; Joh 13:13
6:47 Jam 1:22-25

Galkap 100 Ukpa Upna

Mat 8:5-13

7 Tu in Zeisu in tua mite zakin
hih thuteng a gen khit ciangin
Capernaum khua ah a lut hi. 2 Tu
in galkap 100 ukpa in a it mahmah
a nasempa khat cina in si dektak
in a om hi. 3 Amah in Zeisu thu
a zak ciangin Zeisu kiangah
Judah mite makaite sawlin
hong pai a, a nasempa a damsak
nading a ngetsak hi. 4 Amaute
in Zeisu kianga tun uh ciangin
nakpitak in thum in, "Hih mipa
tungah na bawl ding a kilawm hi.
5 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in
i minam hong it in kikhopna inn
khat hong lamsak hi," a ci uh hi.

6 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute
tawh paikhawm a, galkap 100
ukpa inn a tunkuan uh ciangin
amah in Zeisu kiangah a lawmte
sawl a, hih bangin a gensak
hi, "Topa aw, ka inn sunga
nong lut ding kilawm lo ka hih
manin hong kigimsak dah in.

7:1 Mat 7:28

7 Nangma kianga kong pai ding zong kilawm ka kisa tuan kei hi. Na kam tawh thu pia leteh ka nasempa a dam ding hi. 8 Banghang hiam cihleh kei zong mi khutnuai-a om khat ka hi a, ka khutnuai ah zong galkapte a om uh hi. Amaute khat kiangah, 'Pai in,' ka cih ciangin pai a, a dang khat kiangah, 'Hong pai in,' ka cih ciangin a hong pai hi. Ka nasempa kiangah, 'Hih sem in,' ka cih ciangin a sem hi," a cisak hi.

9 Zeisu in hih thu a zak ciangin lamdangsa a, a kinunghei khit ciangin amah a zui mihonpite kiangah, "Ken kong cih in ah Israel mite sung nangawn ah hi zah a a lian upna ka mu kei hi," a ci hi.

10 A kisawl mite inn a tunkik uh ciangin a cina nasempa cidam in a om a mu uh hi.

Meigongnu Tapa Hingkik

11 A zingciang in Nain kici khua khatah Zeisu pai a, a nungzuite tampi le mihonpite in a zui uh hi. 12 Tua khua kulh kongpi a tunkuan uh ciangin misi khat a hong kizawngkhia hi. Tua misipa nu meigong hi a, amah bek tapa a neih ahi hi. Khuasung mi tampi in tua nu a zui uh hi. 13 Topa in tua nu a muh ciangin hehpihhuai sa a, ama kiangah, "Kap kei in," a ci hi.

14 Amah in misi zawnna tal va naih a, a lawn ciangin misi zawngte a dinsa in a khawl uh hi. Amah in, "Tangvalpa aw, tho in kong ci hi," a ci hi. 15 Tua ciangin misipa hong tho in a pau hi. Zeisu in tua pa a nu khutah a ap hi.

16 Tua ciangin mi khempeuh lau mahmah uh a, "Eite lakah kamsang lian mahmah khat hong piang zo a, Pasian in a mite hong veh zo hi," ci in Pasian a phat uh hi.

17 Ama thu Judea gam khempeuh le a kim a pam gamteng ah a kizel hi.

Zeisu le Tuiphumpa John

Mat 11:2-19

18 Tua ciangin John nungzuite in hih thu khempeuh ama kiangah a ko uh hi. 19 John in a nungzuite nih a kiangah samin Zeisu kiangah paisak a, "Hong pai ding pa mah na hi hiam? Ahih keileh a dang khat ka lamen lai ding uh hiam va ci un," ci in a sawl hi.

20 Amaute Zeisu kianga tun uh ciangin, "Tuiphumpa John in, 'Hong pai ding pa mah na hi hiam? Ahih keileh a dang khat ka lamen lai ding uh hiam?' ci in hong dongsak hi," a ci uh hi.

21 Tua hun pen Zeisu in a zawngkhal mi tampi, natna nei mi tampi le dawilut mi tampi damsak in mittaw tampi zong khua a muhsak laitak ahi hi. 22 Zeisu in tua mi nihte kiangah, "Pai unla, na muhsa na zaksa teng uh John kiangah va gen un. Mittawte in khuamu in khebaite lam a pai uh hi. Miphakte dam uh a, bengngongte in khua a za uh hi. Misite thokik in mizawngte tungah lungdamna thu kitangko hi. 23 Keima hanga a

7:13 Joh 11:2
7:14 Mat 9:25; Mar 1:31; Joh 11:43; Saw 9:40
7:16 Mat 9:8; 21:11
7:17 Mat 9:26
7:18 Mat 3:1
7:21 Mat 4:23

puklo mi in mihampha ahi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

24 John kamtaite a ciah khit uh ciangin, Zeisu in mihonpite kiangah John thu a gen in ah, "Gamlak ah bang en dinga pai na hi uh hiam? Huih in a mut cianga a kihuang diamdiam pumpeng kung peuh a en dinga pai na hi uh hiam? **25** Ahih keileh puannel niknek a silh mi khat a en dinga pai na hi uh hiam? En un, puanhoih a silh minuamsate kumpi inn sungah a teengte ahi uh hi. **26** Tua ahih leh bang en dinga pai na hi uh hiam? Kamsangpa khat a en dinga pai na hi uh hiam? Hi mah hi. Ken kong cih in ah, kamsang khat sangin a lianzawpa ahi hi. **27** Lai Siangtho ah a kigelh mah bangin,

'En in, nangma lampi a
sialkhol dingin,
Na mai ah ka kamtaipa ka
sawl hi,'

ci a, a kigelhpa in amah ahi hi.

28 "Banghang hiam cihleh ken kong cih in ah numei sung pana a suak mite lakah Tuiphumpa John sanga a lianzaw kamsang khat beek a om kei hi. Ahih hangin Pasian kumpigam sunga a om a neupenpa in John sangin a lianzaw hi," a ci hi.

29 Zeisu thugen a za mi khempeuh le siahdongte nangawn in Pasian a thuman hi ci in a sang uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in John tuiphumna tawh tui a kiphumsate ahi uh hi. **30** Ahih hangin Pharisee pawlte le thukhamhilh siate in amaute aa dinga Pasian gelna nial in John khutah tui a kiphum nuam kei uh hi.

7:26 Mat 11:9
7:27 Mat 11:10; Mar 1:2
7:28 Mat 3:2
7:29 Mat 21:32; Mar 1:5
7:30 Mat 22:35

31 Tua ciangin Topa in, "Tulai khang mite bang tawh hong genteh ding ka hi hiam? Amaute bang tawh kibang uh ahi hiam? **32** Sumbuuk ah tu in,

'Tamngai ka tumtum uh
hangin,
Na lam tuan kei uh a,
Ka tam lawhlawh uh hangin,
Na kap nuam kei uh hi,'

ci in khat le khat a kigal awtsan naupangte tawh na kibang uh hi.

33 "Tuiphumpa John in an nelo, lenggahzu dawn loin a hong pai ciangin, 'Dawilawm nei hi,' na ci uh hi. **34** Mihing Tapa hong pai a, anne tuidawn in a om ciangin, 'En un, anhaipa, zuhaipa, siahdongte le mimawhte lawmpa hi,' na ci zel uh hi. **35** Ahih hangin ciimna pen gamtatna khempeuh panin a hong kilangkhia hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Sathau Kinilh

36 Tua khit ciangin Pharisee pawlte laka khatin an ne dingin Zeisu sam a, amah zong Pharisee pa inn ah pai in ankuang a um hi. **37** Tua laitak in tua khuasung a numei paktat khatin Pharisee pa inn ah Zeisu an ne in om hi cih a theih ciangin sathau namtui suangkang thawl khat tawi in a hong pai hi. **38** Zeisu nunglam a khe kiangah amah dingin kap a, a khitui tawh Zeisu khe a kawtsak hi. A sam tawh a khe nulsak in

nam a, sathau namtui tawh a zut hi.

39 Zeisu a sam Pharisee pa in a muh ciangin, "Hihpa in kamsang taktak hi leh amah a lawng hih numei kua hi a, bangci bang mi hiam cih a thei ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hih numei in mawhnei mi ahi hi," ci in a lungsim sungah a ngaihsun hi.

Sum Leiba Mi Nihte

40 Tua ciangin Zeisu in Simon kiangah, "Simon aw, thu khat kong gen nuam hi," a cih ciangin Simon in, "Sia aw, hong gen in," a ci hi.

41 Zeisu in, "Mihaupa khat tungah mi nih in sum a ba uh hi. Khatin denarius[g] 500 ba a, a dang khatin 50 a ba hi. **42** Ahih hangin a loh nading neilo uh ahih manin a nihtuak un a maisak hi. Amaute gel kua penin sum neipa it zaw ding ahi hiam hong gen in," a ci hi.

43 Simon in, "A tam zaw a kimaisakpa in it zaw dingin ka um hi," a cih ciangin Zeisu in, "Na muhna a maan mahmah hi," a ci hi.

44 Tua khit ciangin numeinu lamah kihei in Simon kiangah, "Hih numei na mu hiam? Na inn sungah kong lut a, ahi zongin ka khe sil nading tui nong lui kei hi. Hih numei in ahih leh a khitui tawh ka khe hong silsak a, a sam tawh hong nulsak hi. **45** Nang na hih leh nong nam kei hi. Hih numei in ahih leh kong lut khit a kipan ka khe a nam den hi. **46** Ka lu sathau nong nilhsak kei hi. Hih numei in ahih leh ka khe sathau namtui a hong nuhsak hi. **47** Tua ahih manin ken kong cih in ah, hih numei a mawhna tampi ka maisak manin hong it mahmah hi. A mawhna tawmkha a kimaisak mi in itna tawm bek a nei hi," a ci hi.

48 Tua khit ciangin numeinu kiangah, "Na mawhnate kong maisak zo hi," a ci hi.

49 Tua ciangin ankuang a umpih mite in amaute lungsim sungah, "Mawhna nangawn a maisak hihpa kua hi peuhmah ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

50 Tua khit ciangin amah in numeinu kiangah, "Na upna in nang hong honzo hi. Lungnuamtak in ciah in," a ci hi.

Zeisu a Huh Numeite

Mat 13:1-23; Mak 4:1-20

8 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in Pasian kumpigam tawh kipawl lungdamna thu a tangko ding le a hilh dingin khuapi khuaneu khempeuh ah zin kawikawi a, sawm le nihte in zong a zui uh hi. **2** Dawigilote bawlsiatna pan le natna panin damna a ngah numeite in zong a zui uh hi. Tuate lakah dawi sagih a paikhiatna Magdala khua mi Mary zong a kihel hi. **3** Tua thamlo in Herod inn sunga nasemte a ukpa Chuza zi Joanna, Susanna le numei dang tampite in zong a zui uh hi. Hih numeite in amaute neihsa tawh Zeisu a panpihte ahi uh hi.

7:39 Mat 21:11
7:44 Joh 13:4-14; 1Ti 5:10
7:45 Rom 16:16
7:48 Mat 9:2
7:50 Mat 9:22; Saw 15:33
8:1 Mat 4:23
8:2 Mat 27:55, 56
8:3 Mat 14:1

4 Khua khempeuh pana hong
pai mihonpite a hong kisuktuah
khop uh ciangin Zeisu in
thugentehna khat a gen inah,
5 "Khaici vawhpa khat khaici
vawh dingin a kuankhia hi.
Khaici a vawh ciangin pawlkhat
lampi ah tu ahih manin mite in
tuangawp uh a, vana leng vasate
in a nemang uh hi. 6 Pawlkhatte
suang tungah tu a, leinom om
lo ahih manin a po phetin a
keutum pah hi. 7 Pawlkhatte ling
lakah tu a, lingkungte tawh hong
khangkhawm uh ahih manin
lingkung in a depgawp hi. 8 Ahih
hangin pawlkhatte leihoihna ah
tu a, tuate a hong po ciangin a
zah 100 a gah uh hi," a ci hi.

Hih thute a gen khit ciangin,
"Zak nading bil a nei mi in za
tahen!" ci in a kiko hi.

9 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in
ama kiangah, "Hih thugentehna
a khiatna bang ahi hiam?" ci in
a dong uh hi.

10 Zeisu in, "Pasian
kumpigam thusimte note kong
theihsak hangin midangte
tungah thugentehna tawh thu ka
hilh hi. Hih thu in,

'Amaute in a etet uh hangin
mu loin,
A zakzak uh hangin a theih
loh nading uh ahi hi.'

11 "Tu in thugentehna a
khiatna in hih bang ahi hi. Khaici
in Pasian thu ahi hi. 12 Lampi a a
kia khaicite in thu a zak khit uh
ciangin um a, hotkhiatna a ngah
loh nadingun Dawimangpa pai
in amaute lungsim sunga om
thute a lakkhiatsak mite ahi uh
hi. 13 Suang laka a tu khaicite in
thu a zak uh ciangin lungdamtak
in a san uh hangin zungkha lo uh
ahih manin tawlkhat sung bek
um uh a, ze-etna a tun ciangin a
pukkik mite ahi uh hi. 14 Tu in
ling laka a tu khaicite in thu a
zak khit uh hunkhat khit ciangin
nuntak nading lunghihmawhna,
hauhnopna le noptat nopnate in
depgawp a, picing zo loin a gahlo
mite ahi uh hi. 15 Ahih hangin
leihoihna muna a tu khaicite in
lungsim gina le lungsim hoih
a nei mite ahi uh hi. Amaute
in thu a zak uh ciangin lenkip
in thuakzawhhatna tawh gah a
gahkhia mite ahi uh hi.

8:8 Mat 11:15
8:10 Mat 13:11
8:11 Heb 4:12
8:13 Mat 11:6
8:14 Mat 19:23; 1Ti 6:9,10, 17
8:16 Mat 5:15
8:17 Mat 10:26; Mar 4:22
8:18 Mat 25:29

Khosang a Kivak Meivak

Mat 5:15, 16; Mak 4:21-23;
Luk 11:33-36

16 "Meivak a kivak ciangin
kuamah in seeng a khuh ngei
kei hi. Lupna nuai ah zong a
koih ngei kei hi. Inn sunga a lut
mi khempeuh in meitang a muh
theih nadingun meivak tunna
tungah a vak uh hi. 17 Banghang
hiam cihleh a kipholak lo
ding thusim bangmah om lo a,
khuavak in tanin a kithei lo dinga
a kiselsim thei bangmah a om kei
hi. 18 Tua ahih manin na zaksa
uh thu hoihtak in ngaihsun un.
Banghang hiam cihleh a nei mi
kipiak beh dinga, a neilo mi tung
panin a neih sunsun nangawn a
kilakkhiatsak ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Nu le Sanggamte

Mat 12:46-50; Mak 3:31-35

19 Tua laitak in a nu le a sanggamte amah tawh kimu nuamin hong pai uh a, mihonpi om ahih manin ama kiangah a pai thei kei uh hi. **20** Tua ciangin mi pawlkhat in, "Na nu le na sanggamte nang tawh kimu nuamin a pualam ah ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

21 Ahi hangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Pasian thu za a, a zui mi peuhmah ka nu le ka sanggamte ahi uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

Zeisu in Huihpi Daisak

Mat 8:23-27; Mak 4:35-41

22 Ni khat, Zeisu in a nungzuite tawh gunkuang khatah tuangin, "Galkhat lamah galkah ni," ci in a paikhia uh hi. **23** A pai laitak un Zeisu a ihmu hi. Tua laitak in tuilipi tungah huihpi hong nung a, gunkuang sungah tui dim dekdek ahih manin a lauhuai mahmah hi.

24 Tua ciangin a nungzuite pai in amah phong uh a, "Sia aw, Sia aw, a simang khin ding ka hita uh hi!" a ci uh hi.

Amah tho in huihpi le tuihual a taii ciangin tuate khawl in a dai pah dide hi. **25** Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Na upna uh koi ah om ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in lamdangsa in lau mahmah uh a, "Bangci bang mi ahi hiam? Thu a piak ciangin huihpi le tuihual nangawn in a thu a mang uh hi!" a kici uh hi.

8:20 Joh 7:5
8:21 Joh 14:21
8:28 Mat 8:29; Mar 5:7
8:31 Kil 9:1,2,11

Dawilut Mi Khat Kidamsak

Mat 8:28-34; Mak 5:1-20

26 Tua ciangin Galilee tuilipi gal khat a om Gadara mite teenna kuam lamah gunkuang tuangin a galkah uh hi. **27** Gunkuang tung pan Zeisu a kum khit phetin dawi a lutzawh a sawt khinzo tua khua mi khatin a na dawntuah hi. Tua pa in puan silh loin inn ah zong om lo a, han lak peuh ah a teeng hi. **28** Amah in Zeisu a muh ciangin a mai ah bok a, a aw neih zah tawh kiko in, "A Sangbel Pasian Tapa Zeisu aw, nang tawh ka kisaina bang om ahi hiam? Nong bawlsiat loh nadingin kong thum hi!" a ci hi.

29 Banghang hiam cihleh tua pa sung panin tua dawigilo a taikhiat nading Zeisu in thu a pia zo hi. Tua dawigilo in tua pa man pahpah ahih manin sikkhau tawh khih uh a, a khekol bulh in a cin uh hangin tua a kikhihnate peksat in dawi in gamlak ah a hawlkhia pahpah hi.

30 Zeisu in, "Na min bang ahi hiam?" ci in a dot ciangin, amah in ama sungah dawi tampi om ahih manin, "Legion[g]," a ci hi. **31** Tua dawite in mong neilo kuahawmpi sungah pai dingin thu a piak loh nadingin Zeisu kiangah a thum uh hi.

32 Tua laitak in mual tungah vokhonpi khat gamta in a om hi. Dawite in tua vokte sungah amaute a lutsak nadingin Zeisu kiangah ngen uh a, Zeisu in a phal hi. **33** Tua ciangin dawite

zong tua pa sung panin paikhia in, vokte sungah a lut uh ciangin vokhonpite ken lakah taikeksuk uh a, tuili sung kidenna in a si khin uh hi.

34 Vokcingte in tua thupiang teng a muh uh ciangin tai uh a, khuasung le gam sungteng ah a va gen uh hi. **35** Tua ciangin thupiang teng en dingin khuasung mite hong pai uha Zeisu kianga tun uh ciangin dawite a taikhiatna pa in puansilh in lungsim ngeina pua in Zeisu khe phungah tu-a a om a muh uh ciangin a lau uh hi. **36** Dawite a lutna pa a damsak dan a mu mite in tua khua mite kiangah a gensawn uh hi. **37** Tua ciangin Gadara kuam kima teeng mite khempeuh lau mahmah uh ahih manin amaute kiang pan Zeisu a paikhiat nadingin a ngen uh hi. Tua ciangin amah gunkuang tungah kah in a ciahkik hi.

38 Tu in dawite a taikhiatna pa in Zeisu zui nuamin a kun hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, **39** "Na inn ah ciah inla, Pasian in nang aa dinga hong bawlsak nalianpite va gen in," a ci hi.

Tua pa ciahin Zeisu in ama aa dinga a bawl nalianpite khua sungteng ah a tangko hi.

Siluang Numei Kidamsak

Mat 9:18-26; Mak 5:21-43

40 Mi khempeuh in Zeisu a tunkik ding ngaklah mahmah uh a, a tun ciangin a dawn uh hi. **41** Tua laitak in Jairus kici kikhopna inn ukpa khat hong pai a, Zeisu khe phungah bokin a inn ah a hawh nadingin a thum hi. **42** Banghang hiam cihleh kum sawm le kum nih a pha a tanu neihsun si dektak in a om hi.

Zeisu a pai laitak in mihonpite in amah a phugawp uh hi. **43** Tu in kum sawm le kum nih sung siluang natna a vei numei khat zong a om hi. Amah in a kivak nading teng nangawn siavuante guaihna in a zat khit hangin kuamah in a damsak zo kei hi. **44** Tua nu in Zeisu nunglam panin zuana a puanmongtep a va lawn ciangin a siluang lai thakhat in a kang hi.

45 Zeisu in, "Kua in hong lawng ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Mi khempeuh in a nial uh ciangin Peter le a lawmte in, "Sia aw, mihonpi hi zah ta in hong suknawk hong tonawk kimlai banghang in, 'Kua in hong lawng hiam?' cimawk na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

46 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Mi khatin hong lawng mah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ka sung pan vangliatna a paikhiat lam ka thei hi," a ci hi.

47 Tua nu in kisel zolo ding ahihlam a theih ciangin lingkawmsa in Zeisu mai ah va bok a, amah a lawnna a hang le a lawn cianga a dam pahna thu mi khempeuh mai ah a gen hi. **48** Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ka tanu aw, lungnuam

8:36 Mat 4:24
8:37 Saw 16:39
8:41 Mar 5:22
8:44 Mat 9:20
8:46 Mat 14:36; Mar 3:10
8:48 Mat 9:22; Saw 15:33

in. Na upna in hong damsak zo hi. Lungnuamtak in ciah in," a ci hi.

49 Tua banga Zeisu a paupau laitak in kikhopna inn ukpa inn panin mi khat hong tung a, Jairus kiangah, "Na tanu sizo hi. Siapa buaisak nawn kei in," a ci hi.

50 Tua thu Zeisu in a zak ciangin ama kiangah, "Patau kei in. Um peuh leteh amah a hingkik ding hi," a ci hi.

51 Kikhopna inn ukpa inn ah Zeisu a tun ciangin Peter, James, John, le numeino nu le pate bek inn sungah a lutsak hi. **52** Tu in mi khempeuh in numeino nu sihna hangin kap le mau in a om ngeingai uh hi. Ahih hangin amah in, "Kap kei un, amah a si hilo in a ihmu ahi hi," a ci hi.

53 Amaute in numeino a sih khitlam thei uh ahih manin Zeisu zahpih in a nuihsan uh hi. **54** Amah in amaute khempeuh pusuaksak a, tua khit ciangin numeino a khut ah len in, "Numeino aw, tho in," ci in a sam hi.

55 Tua ciangin numeino a kha hong ciahkik a, thakhat in a tho hi. Tua ciangin nek theih khatpeuh a piak nadingun thu a pia hi. **56** A nu le a pa in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, ahi zongin Zeisu in kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun thu a pia hi.

Sawm le Nihte Kisawlkhia

Mat 10:1-42; Mak 6:7-13

9 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in a nungzui sawm le nihte khawm a, dawi khempeuh hawlkhiat theih nading le natna damsak theih nading vangliatna le thuneihna a piak khitteh, **2** Pasian kumpigam thu a hilh ding le cinate a damsak dingin amaute a sawlkhia hi. **3** Amaute kiangah, "Lampi a na zat ding uh ciangkhut, thungip, nek theih le sum le pai a kipan bangmah keng kei un. Puanak silh nih kengthuah kei un. **4** Na zin tunna peuhpeuh uhah tua khuapan na paikhiat masiah uh tamsuak un. **5** Zin hong tungsaklo mi a om leh tua khuapan na paikhiat uh ciangin note khepek tunga leivuite singkhia un. Tua in amaute langkhat ah teci a suak ding hi," a ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin nungzuite kuankhia in khua khempeuh pha uh a, mun khempeuh ah lungdamna thu tangko in cinate a damsak uh hi.

7 Tu in gam uk mangpa Herod in, Zeisu nasep teng za a, a lungmang mahmah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh pawlkhat in, "Misite lak pan John hong thokik hi," a ci uh hi. **8** A dang pawlkhat in, "Elijah hong kilang hi," ci uh a, a dang pawlkhat in, "Tanglai kamsangte khat hong thokik hi," a ci uh hi.

9 Herod in, "John lah a ngawng ka tansa hi a, hih bang thute ka zak mipa kua hi peuhmah ding hiam?" ci in Zeisu a mu nuam mahmah hi.

8:52 Mat 9:24
8:56 Mat 8:4
9:1 Mat 4:23; 10:1
9:2 Mat 3:2
9:5 Mat 10:14
9:7 Mat 3:1; 14:1
9:8 Mat 11:14; Joh 1:21

Mi 5,000 Anvakna

Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Joh 6:1-15

10 Sawltakte a hong tunkik uh ciangin a sepna teng uh Zeisu kiangah a gen uh hi. Amah in amaute a tuamin samkhia a, Bethsaida khuahuam gamlak ah a paipih hi. **11** Mihonpite in a theih uh ciangin va zuan uh a, amah in amaute na sang a, Pasian kumpigam thu hilhin damna kisamte a damsak hi.

12 Ni tumkuan ciangin sawm le nihte ama kiangah hong pai in, "Giah nading le annek ding a zong dingin mihonpite hih kima om khuapi khuaneute ah sawlkhia in. Banghang hiam cihleh eite i omna in gamlak ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

13 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "A nek ding uh khat peuhpeuh pia un," a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Hih mite khempeuh nek ding va lei ding ka hih kei uh leh anlum nga le ngasa nih bek ka nei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

14 Banghang hiam cihleh a picingsa pasal bekbek zong 5,000 bang a pha uh hi. Amah in a nungzuite kiangah, "50 ta in tusak un," a ci hi.

15 Amaute in zong tua bangin mi khempeuh a tusak uh hi. **16** Tua khit ciangin amah in anlum nga le ngasa nihte la a, vantung ento in thupha a pia hi. Tua khit ciangin balkham a, mihonpite mai ah lui dingin nungzuite a pia hi. **17** Tua ciangin a vekpi un a kham phitphet in a ne uh hi. A kikhamval a themneng teng a khop uh ciangin lawh sawm le lawh nih dim a ngah uh hi.

9:10 Mat 11:21; Mar 6:30
9:11 Mat 3:2
9:16 Mat 14:19

Peter in Khazih Pulak

Mat 16:13-20; Mak 8:27-30

18 Khatvei Zeisu bek thungen a a om laitak in a nungzuite in va pawl uh hi. Amah in amaute kiangah, "Mite in kei kua hi hong ci uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

19 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Pawlkhat in Tuiphumpa John hi hong ci uh hi. A dang pawlkhat in Elijah hi hong ci uh hi. A dang pawlkhat in tanglai kamsangte khat hong thokik hi hong ci uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

20 Tua ciangin amah in, "Tua ahih leh note in kei kua hi nong ci uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Peter in, "Pasian Sathau-nilhpa na hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

21 Amah in hih thu kuama kiangah a gen loh nadingun khauhtak in kham a, **22** "Mihing Tapa in gimna tampi thuak dinga, makaite, siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in a nial ding uh hi. Amah kithat dinga a ni thum ni in a kithosakkik ding hi," a ci hi.

23 Tua khit ciangin amaute khempeuh kiangah, "Mi khatpeuh in kei hong zuihnop

9:19 Mat 3:1
9:20 Joh 1:49
9:21 Mar 8:30
9:22 Mat 8:20; 16:21, 21; 27:1,2; Saw 2:23
9:23 Mat 10:38

leh ama pumpi nial henla nisim in a singlamteh pua in ka nung hong zui hen. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh ama nuntakna a hu nuam mi in a nuntakna a tan ding hi. Keima hanga a nuntakna a tan mi in ama nuntakna hu ahi ding hi. **25** Mi khatin leitung buppi a ngah hangin a nuntakna mangthang in kisia leh bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? **26** Keimah le ka thu a hong maizumpih mi peuhmah Mihing Tapa in ama vangliatna, a Pa vangliatna le a siangtho vantungmite vangliatna tawh hong pai ciangin a maizumpih ding hi. **27** Ahih hangin a maan takpi kong cih in ah hihlai a a ding mi pawlkhat in Pasian kumpigam a muh mateng un a si kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Mel Kikhelna

Mat 17:1-13; Mak 9:2-9

28 Hih thute a genzawh ni giat khit bang ciangin Peter, John le James-te tonpih in thungen dingin mualtung ah a kahto uh hi. **29** Thu a nget laitak in ama mel kikhel a, a puan zong pakin a tee deldel hi. **30** Tua ciangin en in, amah mi nih tawh kiho a, tua mi nihte in Moses le Elijah ahi uh hi. **31** Amaute gel zong a vang uh tangin hong kilang uh a, a sawtlo in Jerusalem ah Zeisu sih* nading thu a kikum uh hi. **32** Ahi zongin Peter le a lawmte a ihmut uh suak mahmah ahih manin a lusu uh hi. A khanlawh uh ciangin Zeisu vangtang le amah tawh a dingkhawm mi nihte a mu uh hi. **33** Tua mi nihte Zeisu kiang pan a paikhiat khit uh ciangin Peter in Zeisu kiangah, "Sia aw, hih muna om nuam ka sa uh hi. Nang aa ding buuk khat, Moses aa ding buuk khat, Elijah aa ding buuk khat, buuk thum kong lamsak ding uh hi," ci in a gen thu bangmah theilopi in a pau hi.

34 Tuateng a gen laitak mahin meii lompi khat hong kai in amaute tuama meii lakah a om uh ciangin a lau uh hi. **35** Tua ciangin meii lak pan aw khat hong ging a, "Hihpa in ka it ka Tapa ahi hi. Ama thu na mang un," a ci hi.

36 Tua awging a khawl ciangin Zeisu bek a mu uh hi. Amaute in tua huna a muhte uh kuama kiangah gen loin a iimcip uh hi.

Dawilut Pasalno Dam

Mat 17:14-23; Mak 9:14-29

37 A zingciang in amaute mualtung pan kumsuk uh a, mihonpi in amah a na dawn uh hi. **38** Tua ciangin mihonpite lak panin thakhat thu in pasal khat hong kikokhia a, "Sia aw, ka tapa nong etsak nadingin kong thum hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in ka ta neihsun ahi hi. **39** En in, dawi in amah a mat ciangin thakhat in kikokhia a, a cilphuan kai in a kongkawgawp pahpah hi. A mat khit nak leh khahpak nawnlo ahih manin a tha a zaw

9:24 Joh 12:25
9:26 Mat 10:33; 16:27; 2Ti 2:12
9:28 Mat 4:21
9:31 2Pe 1:15
9:32 Mat 26:43
9:35 Mat 3:17
9:36 Mat 17:9

* **9:31** *sih:* Greek kam in paikhia cihna hi. Ahi zongin lim kam aa kizang hi a, si cihna ahi hi.

dikdek hi. 40 Tua hi a, tua dawigilo hawlkhia dingin na nungzuite ka kut hangin a hawlkhia zo kei uh hi," a ci hi.

41 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Upna a neilo, a lehtat khang mite aw, bang tanvei hong ompih dinga, bang tanvei hong thuak ding ka hi hiam? Na tapa hi lai ah hong paipih in," a ci hi.

42 Tua pasalno Zeisu kiangah a hong pai laitak in dawi in sawnpai in a kongkawsak hi. Zeisu in tua dawigilo taii in pasalno damsak a, a pa kiangah a pia hi. 43 Mi khempeuh in Pasian vangliatna lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi.

Amaute in Zeisu bawl nate lamdangsa a a om laitak un amah in a nungzuite kiangah, 44 "Mihing Tapa mite khutah hong kipiakhia ta ding ahih manin hih ka thugente note bil ah lutsak in ciamteh un," a ci hi.

45 Ahi zongin a thugente amaute in a tel zawhloh nadingun ki-iim ahih manin tel zolo uh a, ahih hangin a dongkik ngam kei uh hi.

Kua Lianpen

Mat 18:1-9; Mak 9:33-39

46 Tua ciangin amaute lakah kua lianpen ding cih thu a kisel uh hi. 47 Zeisu in amaute lungsim ngaihsutna thei ahih manin naupangno khat samin a kiangah a dingsak hi. 48 Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "Keima min tawh hih naupangno a sang mi in kei hong sang ahi hi. Kei hong sang mi in kei hong sawlpa zong a sang ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh note khempeuh laka a neupenpa in a lianpenpa a suak ding hi," a ci hi.

49 Tua ciangin John in, "Sia aw, nangma min tawh dawite a hawlkhia mi khat ka mu uh a, amah in eite hong zui lo ahih manin ka kham uh hi," a ci hi.

50 Zeisu in, "Kham kei un. Eite a hong langpanlo mi in eite lamah a pang ahi hi," a ci hi.

Samaria Mite Langbawlna

51 Zeisu a kilaktoh ding hun a nai ciangin Jerusalem khuapi ah paitoh ding tuppen in a nei hi. 52 Amah in kamtaite sawlkhol a, tua mite zong pai in ama aa ding mun bawl dingin Samaria khua khatah a lut uh hi. 53 Ama tuppen in Jerusalem khuapi ah paitoh ding ahih manin Samaria khua mite in a sang kei uh hi. 54 A nungzui James le John-te in tua thu a theih uh ciangin, "Topa aw, Elijah in ahih bangin vantung pan meikuang samin amaute kangtumsak le ung nong awi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

55 Zeisu kihei in amaute taii a, "Bang lungsim nei na hi uh hiam cih na thei kei uh hi. 56 Mihing Tapa in mite nuntakna susia dinga hong pai hilo in a hon dinga hong pai ahi hi," a cih khit ciangin khua dang khatah a pai uh hi.

9:45 Mar 9:32
9:47 Mat 9:4
9:48 Mat 10:40; Mar 9:35
9:50 Mat 12:30
9:51 Mat 4:21; Mar 16:19
9:52 Mat 10:5
9:54 Mat 4:21

Zeisu Nungzuih Thaman

Mat 8:19-22

57 Lampi ah a pai laitak un mi khatin ama kiangah, "Topa aw, na paina peuh ah kong zui ding hi," a ci hi.

58 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ngiate in kua nei uh a, vana leng vasate in zong bu a nei uh hi. Ahih hangin Mihing Tapa in a lutang ngakh nading mun a nei kei hi," a ci hi.

59 Tua ciangin amah in midang khat kiangah, "Hong zui in," a ci hi. Ahih hangin tua pa in, "Topa aw, ka pa vui dingin hong paisak masa phot in," a ci hi.

60 Zeisu in, "Misi pen misite mahin na vui uh hen. Nang na hih leh pai inla, Pasian kumpigam thu va tangko in," a ci hi.

61 Tua ciangin midang khatin zong, "Topa aw, kong zui ding hi. Ahi zongin ka innkuanpihte mangpha hong khak masa sak in," a ci hi.

62 Zeisu in, "Lo kaihna letsan lenkawm sa a, a nunglam a en mi peuhmah Pasian kumpigam tawh kituak lo hi," a ci hi.

70te Kisawlkhia

10 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Topa in a dang mi 70 sehkhia in a sawtlo a ama zin nading khuapi khuaneu khempeuh ah nihta nihta in a paikholsak hi. **2** Amah in amaute kiangah, "An lak ding tam mahmah a, ahih hangin nasem ding mi a tawm hi. Tua ahih manin an nei Topa in ama an la dingin nasemte hong sawl nading thungen un. **3** Note va kuankhia un. En un, ngiate laka kikhah tuunote bangin note kong khah hi. **4** Sumbawm, thungip, khedapte keng kei un. Lampi ah na pai laitak un kuamah hopih kei un.

5 "Inn khatpeuh ah na lut uh ciangin, 'Hih inn ah nopna om tahen,' ci masa un. **6** Tua inn ah nopna ngah dinga kilawm mi a om leh note piak nopna tua inn ah tung dinga, a om kei leh note kiangah hong kilehkik ding hi. **7** Inn khatah omsuak unla, zintunna khel kawikawi kei un. Na a sem mi in thaman a ngah ding kilawm ahih manin annek tuidawn hong kipia bangbang ne un.

8 "Khua khatpeuh ah na lut uh ciangin zin a hong tunsak uh leh note mai a hong kilui peuhpeuh ne un. **9** Tua khua sunga cinate damsak un. 'Pasian kumpigam note kiang hong tung dekta hi,' ci in gen un. **10** Ahih hangin khua khatpeuh ah na lut uh ciangin tua khua mite in a hong nolh uh leh khua sung kongzing lakah pai unla, **11** 'Kote tunga hong bang na khua leivuite uh note a hong langpan dingin ka nulkhia uh hi. Ahi zongin Pasian kumpigam note kiang hong tung dekta hi cih theita un,' ci in gen un. **12** Ken kong cih in ah tua Ni ciangin tua khua in Sodom khuapi sangin gimna a thuak zaw ding hi.

9:58 Mat 8:20
9:59 Mat 4:19
9:60 Mat 3:2
10:1 Mat 10:1; Mar 6:7
10:2 Mat 9:37; Joh 4:35
10:3 Mat 10:16
10:7 1Ti 5:18
10:8 1Co 10:27
10:9 Mat 3:2
10:11 Mat 10:14
10:12 Mat 10:15; 11:24

A Kisikkiklo Khuapite

Mat 11:20-24

13 "Chorazin khua aw, gimna na thuak ding hi! Bethsaida khua aw, gimna na thuak ding hi! Banghang hiam cihleh note sunga kibawl nalamdangte, Tyre le Sidon khua ah kibawl hileh, amaute sawtpi lai in a mawhna uh kisikkik in tukawm in ippi puan silhin vut a kibuak ding uh hi. **14** Ahih hangin Pasian in thu a khen ni ciangin note in Tyre le Sidon khuapite sangin gimna na thuak zaw ding uh hi. **15** Pasian in vantung donga hong lapsang Capernaum khua aw, Hades[g] dongah hong kikhiasuk ding hi.

16 "Note thu a hong ngai mi in keima thu a hong ngai ahi hi. Note a hong nial mi in kei hong nial ahi hi. Kei a hong nial mi in kei hong sawlpa zong a nial ahi hi," a ci hi.

17 Tua ciangin 70te lungdamtak in hong ciahkik uh a, "Topa aw, nangma min hangin dawite nangawn in kote thu hong mang uh hi," a ci uh hi.

18 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Satan in vantung panin khuaphialep banga hong tuaksuk ka mu hi. **19** En un, gulte le aikamte na tuatcil nading uh le galpa vangliatna khempeuh na zawh nadingun thuneihna kong pia hi. Note bangmah in hong siasak theilo ding hi. **20** Ahi zongin, dawite in na thu uh hong man manin lungdam kei unla, vantung ah na min uh a kigelh manin lungdam zaw un," a ci hi.

21 Tua laitak in Kha sungah Zeisu a lungkim mahmah a, "Vantung le leitung Topa ahi ka Pa aw, mipil misiamte tungah hih thute iim in naungekte tungah na lah manin nang kong phat hi. Hi mah hi. Pa aw, hih in nangma lungkimna ahi hi.

22 "Ka Pa in na khempeuh kei a hong ap khinzo hi. Tapa kua hiam cih Pa longal in thei lo a, Pa kua hiam cih zong Tapa le, Tapa in a theihsak nop mite bekin a thei uh hi," a ci hi.

23 Tua khit ciangin a nungzuite lamah kihei in a gensim in ah, "Note in hih nate mu na hih manun na mit uh a hampha hi. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh kamsangte le kumpi tampite in na muh uh hih nate a muhnop uh hangin a mu kha kei uh hi. Na zak uh hih thute a zaknop uh hangin, a za kha kei uh hi," a ci hi.

Samaria Mihoihpa

25 Tua ciangin, en in, thukhamhilh siapa khat Zeisu ze-et nuamin hong dingto a, "Sia aw, bang hihleng nuntak tawntungna luah thei ding ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

26 Amah in, "Thukham sungah bang kigelh a, nang bangci bangin thei na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

27 Amah in, " 'Na lungsim khempeuh, na nuntakna khempeuh, na hatna khempeuh le na ngaihsutna khempeuh

10:13 Kil 11:3
10:15 Mat 4:13
10:16 Mat 10:40
10:17 Mar 16:17
10:18 Mat 4:10; Kil 9:1
10:19 Mar 16:18; Saw 28:3-5
10:20 Kil 20:12
10:21 1Co 1:26-29
10:22 Mat 28:18; Joh 1:28
10:24 1Pe 1:10-12
10:25 Mat 19:16
10:27 Mat 5:43

tawh Topa na Pasian it in. Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in,' ci in kigelh hi," a ci hi.

28 Zeisu in, "Nong dawnna a maan hi. Tua bangin hih lecin na nungta ding hi," a ci hi.

29 Ahih hangin tua pa in amah le amah kidiksak nuam ahih manin, Zeisu kiangah, "Tua ahih leh ka vengpa kua ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

30 Zeisu in, "Mi khat, Jerusalem khuapi panin Jericho khua ah a paisuk leh lampi ah misuamte a tuak kha hi. Amaute in a puan suahkhiatsak uh a, satliam in, a silo bekin nusia in a paisan uh hi. **31** Tua laitak in siampipa khat tualam tawnin hong pai a, tua pa a muh ciangin lamnawl ah pelin a paisan hi. **32** Tuamah bangin Levi mipa khat zong hong pai a, tua mun a tun ciangin tua pa en in lamnawl ah pelin a paisan leuleu hi. **33** Ahih hangin Samaria mi khualzin khat hong pai in, tua pa kianga tun ciangin mu a, hehpihhuai a sa hi. **34** Amah tua pa kiangah va pai a, a liammate sathau le lenggahzu nuhsak in puan tawh a tun hi. Tua khit ciangin ama laa tungah pua in zintun buuk khatah paipih a, tualai ah a khoi hi. **35** A zingciang in sumtang denarius[g] nih lakhia in zintun buuk neipa pia a, 'Hihpa na khoisak in. Hihteng bana na zat khempeuh kong paikik ciangin kong loh ding hi,' ci in a paikhia hi.

36 "Tua mi thumte sung panin kua pen a kisuam mipa vengpa hi dingin na ngaihsun hiam?" a ci hi.

37 Thukhamhilh siapa in, "Amah a hehpihpa ahi hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Pai inla, nang zong tua bangin hih in," a ci hi.

Martha le Mary-te Innah

38 Zeisu le a nungzuite a pai kawmkawm un khua khatah amah lut a, Martha kici numei khatin a inn ah Zeisu a tungsak hi. **39** Martha in Mary kici sanggam numei khat nei a, tua nu Zeisu khephung ah tu in a thugente a ngai hi. **40** Martha pen annek bawl in manlah ahih manin, Zeisu kiangah va pai a, "Topa aw, ka sanggamnu in annek bawl ding kei bek hong khiat awi na hi hiam? Hong huh nadingin sawl dih in," a ci hi.

41 Zeisu in Martha kiangah, "Martha, Martha aw, lung hih mawhna na hau a, na lung a gim hi. **42** Ahi zongin a kisam na khat bek om a, Mary in a hoih zaw tua na teel khin ahih manin a kilakkhiatsak kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in Thungetzia ding Hilh

Mat 6:5-13

11 Khatvei munkhat ah Zeisu in thungen a, a thunget a man ciangin a nungzuite khat in, "Topa aw, John in a nungzuite a hilh bangin ko zong thungetzia hong hilh in," a ci hi.

2 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Thu na nget uh ciangin hih bangin ngen un.

Vantung a om kote Pa aw,

10:28 Rom 7:10
10:33 Mat 10:5
10:38 Joh 11:1
10:39 Joh 11:1
10:40 Mar 4:38
10:41 Mat 6:25-34
10:42 Joh 13:13
11:2 Mat 3:2

Na min siangtho kizahtak
hen.
Na kumpigam hong tung
tahen.
Vantung ah na deihna a
kisep mah bangin,
Leitung ah zong kisem
tahen.
3 Nisim a ka khamkhop ding
uh,
An hong pia in.
4 Ko tung a hong mawhte,
Ka maisak mah bangun,
Kote mawhna zong hong
maisak ta in.
Ze-etna sungah hong lutsak
kei in,
Gilopa vangliatna pan hong
honkhia in,
ci in na ngen un," a ci hi.

5 Tua khit ciangin amah in, "Note lakah mi khatin lawmkhat nei in tua a lawmpa kiangah zankimpi in va pai in, 'Lawm aw, anlum thum hong leitawisak in. 6 Ka lawmpa khat khualzin hong tung a, amah ka lui ding bangmah ka nei kei hi,' a va ci hi.

7 "Tua ciangin a lawmpa in a innsung panin, 'Hong nawngkaisak kei in. Kong kikalh khinzo a, ka tate tawh zong lum khinzo ka hih manin hong tho in bangmah kong pia zo kei ding hi,' a ci hi. 8 Ken kong cih in ah a lawmpa ahihna tawh tho-a a piak loh hangin kisuang theilo in a nget teitei manin amah tho in a deih zahzah a pia ding hi.

9 "Tua hi a, note kianga kong gen in ah ngen un, hong kipia ding hi. Zong un, na mu ding uh hi. Kongkhak kiu un, hong kihon ding hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh a ngen khempeuh in a ngah hi. A zong mi in a mu hi. Kong a kiu mi a kihon hi.

11 "Note lakah a tapa in a pa kiangah anlum ngen leh suangtum a pia ding, ngasa ngen leh ngasa tangin gul a pia ding kua om na hi uh hiam? 12 Aaktui ngen leh aikam peuh pia ding ahi hiam? 13 Mihoihlo ahi note nangawn in na tate uh na hoih piak ding thei na hih uh leh vana om na Pa un a ngen mite Kha Siangtho hong pia zawkan ding hilo ahi hiam!" a ci hi.

Zeisu le Beelzebub

Mat 12:22-37; Mak 3:20-30

14 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in a pau theilo dawi khat, mi khat sung panin hawlkhia a, dawi a paikhiat khit phetin tua a pautheilopa pauthei ahih manin mite in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. 15 Ahih hangin amaute pawlkhat in, "Amah in dawi mangpipa Beelzebub[g] min suanga dawite a hawlkhia ahi hi," a cihsan uh hi.

16 Pawlkhatte in amah a ze-etna un van pan limlamdang khat a piansak nadingin a ngen uh hi. 17 Ahi zongin Zeisu in a ngaihsutna uh thei ahih manin amaute kiangah, "Kumpigam khat peuhpeuh a kiphelkhap leh hawmsuak dinga, a kilemlo innkuan peuhmah a khuasuak

11:4 Mat 18:35; 26:41; Mar 11:25; Jam 1:13
11:9 Mat 7:7
11:14 Mat 9:32,33
11:15 Mat 9:34; Mar 3:22
11:16 Mat 12:38
11:17 Mat 9:4

kei ding hi. 18 Beelzebub[ʃ] min suangin dawite hawlkhia hi nong cih uh Satan zong amah le amah kilangneih leh ama kumpigam bangci in kip thei ding ahi hiam? 19 Ken Beelzebub[ʃ] min suanga dawite hawlkhia ka hih leh na tate un kua min suangin hawlkhia uh ahi hiam? Tua ahih ciangin amaute in note tungah thu a hong khente a suak ding uh hi. 20 Ahi zongin Pasian vangliatna tawh dawite hawlkhia ka hih manin note kiangah Pasian kumpigam hong tungzo hi.

21 "Mi thahatpa in galvan kimtak tawh a inn a cin laiteng a neihsate a bit hi. 22 Ahih hangin amah sanga a thahat zaw khat hong pai in a zawhgawp ciangin a muan mahmah a galvan teng laksak in a van dangteng zong a hawmthang uh hi.

23 "Kei lam a panglo peuhmah kei hong langpan mi hi a, kei a hong kaihkhoppih lo peuhmah a thehthang mi ahi hi.

24 "Dawigilo khatin mihing sung pan a paikhiat khit ciangin tui om lohna leikeu tengah vak kawikawi in tawlngak nading mun a zong hi. A muh loh ciangin, 'Ka paikhiatna inn mahah ciahkik ning,' a ci hi. 25 A tun ciangin tua inn kiphiat, kipuah sinsen a om a mu hi. 26 Tua ciangin amah va pai in amah sanga a gilo zaw a dang dawi sagih va sam a, tua inn ah lutpih in a teeng uh hi. Tua mi dinmun in a masa dinmun sangin a sia zaw hi," a ci hi.

11:18 Mat 4:10
11:20 Mat 3:2
11:23 Mat 12:30; Mar 9:40
11:26 2Pe 2:20
11:28 Joh 14:21; Heb 4:12
11:29 Mat 12:38; 16:4

27 Amah in hih thute a gen laitak in mihonpite lak panin numei khat hong kiko a, "A gil sungah nang hong pai a, a nawi na tep numei in thupha ngah ahi hi," a ci hi.

28 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Hi mah hi, tua sangin Pasian thu za a, a zuite in thupha a ngah zawlai uh hi," a ci hi.

Jonah tawh kisai Limkhat

Mat 12:38-45

29 Mi tampi a hon a hon in a hong kikhop uh ciangin Zeisu in, "Tulai khangin khang gilo ahi hi. Nalamdang a kalh uh hangin kamsangpa Jonah tunga a piang limlamdang longal a dang kipia lo ding hi. 30 Banghang hiam cihleh Jonah in Nineveh khua mite aa dingin theihsakna lim a suah bangin Mihing Tapa in zong tulai khang mite aa dingin theihsakna lim a suak ding hi. 31 Thukhen ni ciangin Leitaw lam kumpinu hong dingin tulai khang mite a mawhsak ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Solomon pilna ngai dingin leimong khat panin amah a hong pai hi. En un, Solomon sanga a lianzawpa hi lai ah a om hi. 32 Thukhen ni ciangin Nineveh khua mite hong dingto ding uh a, tulai khang mite a mawhsak ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Jonah tangkona hangin amaute mawhna a kisikkik uh hi. En un, Jonah sanga a lianzawpa hi lai ah a om hi.

Pumpi Meivak

Mat 6:22, 23

33 "Kuamah in mei a vak ciangin a kawmbu lak peuh, lawhnuai peuh ah a koih kei uh hi. Inn sunga a lut mite in meitang a muh theih nadingun meivak tunna tungah a koih uh hi. **34** Mittang in pumpi aa dingin meivak ahi hi. Tua ahih manin na mit a ciim leh na pumpi bup tang dinga, na mit a siat leh na pumpi bup a mial ding hi. **35** Tua ahih manin na sunga om khuavak a mial loh nadingin kingaihsun in. **36** Na pumpi bup tangin a mialna mun a om kei leh meivak tang in khuavak a piak bangin na pum tung khempeuh a vak ding hi," a ci hi.

Gimna Nam Guk

37 Tua banga thu a gen laitak in Pharisee pawlte lak panin khatin amah an ne dingin sam ahih manin inn sungah lutin ankuang a um hi. **38** Zeisu in an a nekma in a khutsil masa lo ahih manin, tua Pharisee pa in a muh ciangin lamdang a sa hi.

39 Tua ciangin Topa in ama kiangah, "No, Pharisee pawlte in hai le kuangte a pualam na siangsak uh hi. Ahih hangin note sungah duhhop huaihamna le gitlohna a dim hi. **40** No, mihaite aw, a pualam a bawlpa in a sunglam zong bawl hilo ahi hiam? **41** Tua ahih manin na neih bangbang uh mizawngte huh zaw le uh teh note aa dingin na khempeuh a siang ding hi.

42 "No, Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh lengmasel, masala le anteh nam khempeuh sawm a khat na pia uh hi. Ahih hangin thuman le Pasian it nading thute na thudon kei uh hi. Hihte khempeuh na hih ding uh hi a, paihkhiat na neih ding uh hilo hi.

43 "No, Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh kikhopna innte ah tutna thupi tata na deih uh a, sumbuuk ah hong kizahtak bawl ding na ut uh hi.

44 "A kineihkhem thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh a kilanglo hankhuk tawh na kibang uh hi. Tua hante tungah mite a paipai uh hangin hankhuk ahihlam a thei kei uh hi," a ci hi.

45 Tua ciangin thukhamhilh siate khatin ama kiangah, "Sia aw, hih bang na cih ciangin kote zong a hong selpho na hi hi," a ci hi.

46 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Thukhamhilh siate aw, note in zong gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh van gikpite midangte na suan uh a, note in lah na khutme dawn nangawn uh tawh na lawng nuam kei uh hi.

47 "Note in gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh kamsangte han ding na bawl uh a, na pu na pate un amaute a that uh hi. **48** Na pu na pate un a

11:33 Mat 5:15
11:38 Mar 7:3,4
11:39 Mat 23:25, 26; Mar 7:20-23
11:40 1Co 15:36
11:41 Saw 10:15
11:42 Mat 23:23
11:43 Mat 23:6,7
11:44 Mat 23:27
11:45 Mat 22:35
11:46 Mat 23:4
11:48 Mat 23:29-32; Saw 7:51-53

thah kamsangte hante na bawl uh ciangin na pu na pate uh gamtatna teng a thukimpih na hihna uh teci a pang na hi uh hi. **49** Tua ahih ciangin Pasian in ama pilna tawh a gen in ah, 'Amaute kiangah kamsangte le sawltakte ka sawl dinga, amaute in pawlkhat thatin pawlkhat a bawlsia ding uh hi.' **50** Tua ahih manin leitung piancil a kipan a luansak uh kamsang khempeuhte sisan, **51** Abel sisan a kipan biaknatau le biakbuuk kikal a a thah uh Zechariah sisan dongin tulai khang mite tungah a kisikkik ding hi. Hi hi, ken kong cih in ah tua sisante tulai khang mite tungah a kisik ding hi.

52 "Thukhamhilh siate aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh thu theihna kong tawhtang nei napi in na kemcip uh hi. Note lah lut loin a lut nuam mite lah na khaktan uh hi," a ci hi.

53 Amah in hih thute a gen khit ciangin thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in nakpitak in amah langpan uh a, thu tampi a leh lamlam in a dong huan uh hi. **54** Ama kampauna tawh man a, a mawhmat theih nadingun a pangsim gige uh hi.

Theihkholhsakna

12 Tua laitak in sim zawhloh dinga a tam mihonpite hong kikaikhawm uh a, khat le khat kisik kha zah dongin om ngeingai uh hi. Zeisu in a nungzuite thu hilh masa a, "Pharisee pawlte kineihkhemna silngo na kidawm un. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh a kilang lo dingin a kisincip, a kithei lo dinga kiselsim thei bangmah a om kei hi. **3** Tua ahih manin khuamial sunga na genteng uh khuavak sungah a kiza ding hi. Innsung tawnga na kigensim thute uh innkhumzang ah a kitangko khia ding hi.

4 "Lawmte aw, ken kong gen in ah pumpi a thah theih hangin a dang bangmah a cih thei nawnlote kihta kei un. **5** Ahi zongin na kihtak ding uh kua ahi hiam cih kong gen ding hi. Pumpi a thah khit ciangin hell[g] sungah khiat theihna thu a neipa na kihta un. Hi hi, ken kong cih in ah na kihtak ding uh tua pa ahi hi! **6** Kawlgit nga ciangin dangkasan[g] nih tawh kizuak hilo ahi hiam? Pasian in tua kawlgitte khat nangawn a mangngilh kei hi. **7** Note luzang a samzang omteng a vekpi in a kisim khinzo hi. Tua ahih manin lau kei un. Kawlgit tampi sangin na manpha zaw uh hi.

8 "Ken kong cih in ah mite mai-a kei hong pulak mi peuhmah Mihing Tapa in zong Pasian vantungmite mai ah a pulak ding hi. **9** Mite mai-a kei a hong nial peuhmah Pasian vantungmite mai ah ka nial ding hi. **10** Tua hi a, Mihing Tapa langpan in a gensiate peuhmah a kimaisak ding hi. Ahi zongin Kha Siangtho tunga a pausia mi peuhmah a kimaisak kei ding hi.

11:49 Mat 23:34; 1Co 1:24,30; Col 2:3
11:51 Mat 23:35, 36
11:52 Mat 23:13
11:54 Mat 12:10
12:1 Mat 16:6
12:2 Mar 4:22
12:4 Joh 15:14, 15
12:5 Heb 10:31
12:7 Mat 10:30; 12:12
12:9 Mar 8:38; 2Ti 2:12
12:10 Mat 8:20; 12:31, 32; 1Jo 5:16

11 "Tu in kikhopna innte ah ahi a, makaite le thuneite mai ah ahi zongin note a hong paipih uh ciangin bang thu genin bangci gen ding ka hi uh hiam cih lungkham kei un. **12** Banghang hiam cihleh tua hun ciangin Kha Siangtho in na gen ding uh thu a hong hilh ding hi," a ci hi.

A Hai Mihaupa

13 Tua laitak in mihonpi lak pan khatin, "Sia aw, ka sanggampa in ama gamh hong hop nading hong gensak in," a ci hi.

14 Ahih hangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Mipa aw, note tunga thukhen ding le note gamh hawm dingin kua in kei hong seh ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

15 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Deihgawhna lungsim na neih khakloh nadingun hoihtak in kidawm un. Banghang hiam cihleh mihing nuntakna in neih le lam a bucin manin a kicing ahi kei hi," a ci hi.

16 Tua khit ciangin amah in thugentehna khat gen a, "Mihaupa khat lo panin an tampi a piang hi. **17** Tua ciangin amah in, 'Ka an khol nading om nawnlo ahih manin bang cih leng hoih ding hiam?' ci in a ngaihsun hi.

18 "Tua ciangin amah in, 'Hih bangin ka hih ding hi. Ka ansalte phelkhia in a lianzaw in ka lam dinga, ka an khempeuh le ka vanteng ka koih ding hi. **19** Tua ciangin ka kha kiangah, "Ka kha aw, kum tampi na khom dingin na tampi kong kholsak zo hi. Om hithiat inla, nene dawndawn in, a nuam theithei in om in," ka ci ding hi, ' a ci hi.

12:11 Mat 10:17, 19
12:12 Mat 10:20; Mar 13:11

20 "Ahih hangin Pasian in ama kiangah, 'Mi haipa aw! Tuzan ciangin na kha kila ding hi. Na kholsa tua nate kua in ngah ding ahi hiam?' a ci hi.

21 "Tua ahih manin ama aa ding bekin neihsa khol a, Pasian mai ah a khollo mi in tua pa tawh a kibang ding hi," a ci hi.

Lungkham Kei Un

Mat 6:25-34

22 Tua khit ciangin amah in a nungzuite kiangah, "Tua hi a, note kianga kong gen in ah bang ka ne ding hiam, ci in nuntak nading lungkham kei un. Bang silh dinga bang teeng ding ka hi hiam, ci in pumpi aa dingin lungkham kei un. **23** Nek le dawn sangin nuntakna thupi zaw a, silh le teen sangin pumpi a thupi zaw hi. **24** Va-aakte na lungngai un. Amaute in khaici tuh lo, an zong la loin, bem le sal zong a nei kei uh hi. Ahi zongin, Pasian in amaute an a vak hi. Vasate sangin note manpha zawtham hilo na hi uh hiam? **25** Na lungkham manun na tun sanna uh tong khat nangawn a khan thei kua om na hi uh hiam? **26** Hih bang thu neupen khat nangawn hih theilo na hih uh leh banghang in a dangte lungkham pih na hi uh hiam?

27 "Unok pakte khanzia ngaihsun dih un. Amaute in na sem loim khau zong a khek kei uh hi. Ahi zongin ken kong cih in ah Solomon in a minthanna puan tawh kizem a a om laitak nangawn in hih pakte khat zahin hoih zolo hi. **28** Upna neu mite aw, tuni in lo lai ah po in, zingciang in mei-a a kikhultum ding lopate nangawn Pasian in tua bangin zem ahih leh note hong zem zawkan lo ding ahi hiam? **29** Tua ahih manin na nek na dawn ding uh zong masa kei unla, lunghimawh kei un. **30** Banghang hiam cihleh leitung mite in tua nate zon masak in a nei uh hi. Hih nate na kisap lam uh na Pa un a hong thei hi. **31** Pasian kumpigam zong masa le uh teh hih nate a hong piakthuah ding hi.

32 "Tuuhonte aw, lau kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh na Pa un note tungah kumpigam a hong piak ding pen ama lungkimna ahi hi. **33** Na neihsate uh zuak unla mizawngte huhna in zang un. Tua bangin a luitheilo sumbawm bawl unla a bei theilo dingin vantung ah sum na khol un. Tualai ah gutate in gu theilo in ngetin zong a ne thei kei hi. **34** Banghang hiam cihleh na sum omna munah na lungsim zong a om ding hi.

Kiging Den Un

35 "Na kawng uh gak unla, na meivak uh vaksa in koih un. **36** A topa uh mopawi panin a hong ciahkik a hong tun ciangin, kong hong kiu dinga a hon thei pah dingin a ngak mite bangin na om un. **37** A topa uh hong ciah ciangin a na ngaka om a muh nasemte in mihampha ahi uh hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, amah in a kawnggak in a nasemte an ne dingin a tusak hi. Tua ciangin amah hong pai in an a lui hi. **38** Amah zanvil nihna* hunin hong tung ta leh, zanvil thumna† hunin hong tung ta leh tua banga a om a muh nasemte in mihampha ahi uh hi. **39** Ahi zongin hih thu thei un. Inn neipa in gutapa pai ding hun theikhol hi leh pang gige in a inn a luhsak kei ding hi. **40** Tua ahih ciangin na upmawh loh laitak un Mihing Tapa hong pai ding ahih manin note zong kigingsa in om un," a ci hi.

41 Tua ciangin Peter in ama kiangah, "Topa aw, hih thugentehna kote aa ding beka nong gen ahi hiam? Ahih keileh mi khempeuh aa dinga na gen ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

42 Tua ciangin Topa in, "A hun a tun ciangin a innkuanpihte annek tuidawn ding a vaihawmsak dinga a topa in a koih, a muanhuai le a lungpil neihsa kempa kua ahi hiam? **43** A topa hong tun ciangin tua banga om nasem a muh nasempa in mihampha ahi hi. **44** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, amah in a neihsa khempeuh tua nasempa a uksak ding hi. **45** Ahih hangin tua

12:28 Mat 6:30
12:30 Mat 6:8
12:31 Mat 3:2; 19:29
12:32 Mat 14:27; 25:34
12:33 Mat 6:20; Saw 2:45; Jam 5:2
12:34 Mat 6:21
12:37 Mat 20:28; 24:42, 46
12:39 Mat 6:19; 1Th 5:2; 2Pe 3:10; Kil 3:3
12:40 Mar 13:33

* **12:38** *zanvil nihna:* Nitak nai 9 pan nai 12 kikal hi.
† **12:38** *zanvil thumna:* Nitak nai 12 pan zingsang nai 3 kikal hi.

nasempa in a lungsim sungah, ‘Ka topa hong tungbaih nailo ding hi,’ ci in, a topa nasemte, numei pasal ci loin satin vua henla, anne tuidawn, zukham ankham in om leh, **46** a lametloh ni le a theihloh kalin a topa hong tungvat dinga, a topa in tua nasempa tumnih suahin thu-umlote tawh a thuakkhawmsak ding hi.

47 “A topa deihna thei napi in kiging lo a, a topa deihna banga a semlo nasempa in tamveipi satna a thuak ding hi. **48** Ahi zongin a topa deihna a theih loh manin a sathuai nasep a sem kha nasempa in a tawm zaw satna a thuak ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tampi a kipia mi tung panin a tam zaw kisikkik dinga, tampi a ki-apte tung panin a tam zaw a kingenkik ding hi.

Kikhenna

49 “Leitung ah meikuang khah dinga hong pai ka hi a, tua mei a kuang khin hi leh ka ut hi. **50** Ahi zongin ka thuak ding baptize na khat om a, tua ka zawh mateng ka lung a gim mahmah hi. **51** Leitung ah kilemna piangsak dinga hong pai hong sa na hi uh hiam? Hi peuhmah lo hi. Kikhenna a piangsak dinga hong pai ka hi zaw hi cih thu kong gen hi. **52** Banghang hiam cihleh tu a kipan inn khat sungah mi nga a om leh kilangkhenna om dinga, thumte in nih langah nihte in thum langah a pang ding uh hi.

53 “A pa in a tapa langpan dinga, a ta in a pa a langpan ding hi. A nu in a tanu langpan dinga, a tanu in a nu a langpan ding hi. A teknu in a monu langpan dinga, a monu in a teknu a langpan ding hi,” a ci hi.

Hun Omzia Theihna

54 Tua khit ciangin amah in mihonpite kiangah, “Nitumna lam pan meii hong kai ciangin, ‘Guahzu ding hi,’ na ci uh a, guah hong zu takpi hi. **55** Leitaw lam pan huih hong nun ciangin, ‘Khualum ding hi,’ na ci uh a, khua a hong lum takpi hi. **56** A kineihkhem mite aw, van le lei omzia khentel thei napi uh cin banghang in tuhun omzia khentel theilo na hi uh hiam?

57 “Hi hi, banghang in no le no in thu a maan bangin khen theilo na hi uh hiam? **58** Na langpa tawh thukhen zum zuana na pai laitak in amah tawh na kilemkik theihtheih nadingin lamkal ah na hih theihtawp in hanciam in. Tua banga na hih kei leh amah in thukhenpa mai ah hong tun dinga, thukhenpa in palik bupa tungah hong piakhia in palik bupa in thongah hong khum ding hi. **59** Ken kong cih in ah na liausum dangka* na piak khit mateng in thong pan na suakta kei ding hi,” a ci hi.

12:50 Mar 10:38; Joh 19:30
12:53 Mat 10:21
12:54 Mat 16:2
12:56 Mat 16:3
12:58 Mat 5:25
12:59 Mat 5:26; Mar 12:42

* **12:59** *dangka:* A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah “lepton” en in.

Kisikkik nading Thu

13 Tua laitak in Zeisu tawh a omkhawm mi pawlkhat in, Galilee mi pawlkhatte sisan le amaute biakna gan sisante Pilate in a helna thu ama kiangah a ko uh hi. **2** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih Galilee mite in tua banga a thuak manun a dang Galilee mi khempeuh sangin a mawh zaw uh hi, ci in ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **3** A mawh zaw kei uh hi, ci in kong gen hi. Note zong na mawhna uh na kisikkik kei uh leh tua bangin na si ding uh hi. **4** Siloam tausang kipuk lai a a delhlup mi sawm le giatte zong Jerusalem khuapi sunga om mi khempeuh sangin mawh zaw uh hi, ci in ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **5** A mawh zaw kei uh hi, ci in kong gen hi. Note zong mawhna na kisikkik kei uh leh tua bangin na si ding uh hi," a ci hi.

6 Amah in hih thugentehna zong gen a, "Mi khatin a lenggah huanah theikung khat suan a, a gah lo dingin a pai ciangin a gah khat beek a mu kei hi. **7** Tua ciangin lenggah lokhopa kiangah, 'En in, theigah lo dingin kum thum sung kong vil hangin a gah khat beek ka mu kei hi. Phuk in. Banghang in hih theikung in leitang pengsak lel ding ahi hiam?' a ci hi.

8 "Tua ciangin lenggah lokhopa in ama kiangah, 'Topa aw, tukum sung hi ci omsak lai in. A phung kimkot to in eklei ka piaphot ding hi. **9** A hong gah leh pha hi. A hong gah tuan kei leh tua ciangin phuk in,' ci in a dawng hi," a ci hi.

13:1 Mat 27:2
13:2 Joh 9:2,3
13:4 Joh 9:7,11
13:5 Mat 3:2; Saw 2:38
13:6 Mat 21:19
13:7 Mat 3:10
13:10 Mat 4:23
13:13 Mar 5:23
13:14 Mat 12:2; Mar 5:22
13:16 Mat 4:10

Nungkul Numei Kidamsak

10 Tu in Zeisu in Sabbath ni in kikhopna inn khat ah thu a hilh hi. **11** Tua ciangin en in, kum sawm le kum giat sung dawivei a a zawngkhal numei khat tualai ah a om hi. Amah a nungkul ahih manin ama thu in a dingtang thei kei hi. **12** Zeisu in tua nu a muh ciangin sam a, "Numei aw, na zawngkhalna panin kong suaktasak hi," a ci hi.

13 Tua khit ciangin tua nu tungah a khut nga a, thakhat in tua nu dingtang in Pasian a phat hi. **14** Zeisu in Sabbath ni in cina damsak ahih manin kikhopna inn ukpa heh mahmah a, mihonpite kiangah, "Na sep theih nading hun ni guk tak om hi. Tua hun sungin hong pai unla, kidamsak un. Sabbath ni in hong pai kei un," a ci hi.

15 Tua ciangin Topa in ama kiangah, "Nang a kineihkhempa aw! Note in zong Sabbath ni in na bawng na laate uh ganbuuk panin kaikhia in tui pia dingin paipih hilo na hi uh hiam? **16** Tua ahih manin Satan in kum sawm le kum giat sung a hencip hih Abraham tanu zong, Sabbath ni in suahtaksak huai hilo ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

17 Hih thute a gen ciangin a langpang mite khempeuh a maizum uh hi. Mipite ahih leh

ama bawlsa a thupi na tampite hangin kipak in a om uh hi.

Ankamtang le Silngo

18 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Pasian kumpigam bang tawh kibang a, bang tawh genteh ding ka hi hiam? **19** Mi khatin a huan sunga a vawh ankam tang tawh a kibang hi. Tua ankam tang hong khangin a kung lianpi khat hong suak a, vana leng vasate in a hiangte tungah buu a tom uh hi," a ci hi.

20 Zeisu in a genkik in ah, "Pasian kumpigam bang tawh genteh ding ka hi hiam? **21** Numei khatin lawhbeu[g] thum bang a pha annel, a tawk dinga a sawh silngo tawh kibang hi," a ci hi.

Kong Kawcik

22 Tua khit ciangin amah in Jerusalem zuanin a paikawm in khuapi khuaneute ah pai in thu a hilh hi. **23** Tua ciangin mi khatin ama kiangah, "Topa aw, mi tawmkhat bekin hotkhiatna ngah ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

24 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Kong kawcik ah lut dingin hanciam un. Ken kong cih in ah mi tampi in kong kawcik ah lut nuamin a zon uh hangin a mu zo kei ding uh hi. **25** Ni khat ni ciangin inn tekpa tho in kong a khak ding hi. Tua khit ciangin inn pua lamah note dingin, 'Topa, Topa aw, kong hong hon in,' ci a, kong na kiuh uh hangin amah in, 'Koi pana hong pai na hi uh hiam? Note kong thei kei hi,' a hong ci ding hi.

26 "Tua ciangin note in, 'Nang tawh an nekhawm tui dawnkhawm in i omngei a, kote kongzing ah zong thu nong hilhngei hi,' na ci ding uh hi.

27 "Ahih hangin amah in, 'Koi pana hong pai na hi uh hiam? Note kong thei kei hi hong ci hilo ka hi hiam? No, siatna a bawlte aw, na vekpi un ka kiang panin paikhia un,' a hong ci ding hi.

28 "Note in Abraham, Isaac, Jacob le kamsangte khempeuh Pasian kumpigam sunga om na muh uh ciangin note hong kihawlkhia dinga, tualai ah kahna le hagawina a om ding hi. **29** Amaute in nisuahna, nitumna, leilu le leitaw panin hong pai ding uh a, Pasian kumpigam sungah a hong tu ding uh hi. **30** En un, a nunun hangin a masa ding mi le a masak hangin a nunung ding mi a om hi," a ci hi.

Jerusalem aa ding Zeisu Kap

Mat 27:37-39; Luk 19:41-44

31 Tua ni mahin Pharisee-te pawlkhat ama kiangah hong pai uh a, "Herod in hong that nuam ahih manin hih mun panin paikhia in," a ci uh hi.

32 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Pai unla, tua ngia kiangah, 'En in, tuni le zingciang in dawite hawlkhia in cina ka damsak dinga, a ni thumna ni in ka nasep ka zo ding hi,' ci hi ci in va gen un. **33** Ahi zongin kamsang khatin Jerusalem khuapi longal,

13:18 Mat 3:2; 13:24
13:19 Mat 13:32
13:21 1Co 5:6
13:24 Mat 7:13
13:25 Mat 7:23
13:27 Mat 7:23
13:28 Mat 8:12
13:29 Mat 8:11
13:30 Mat 19:30
13:31 Mat 14:1
13:32 Heb 2:10
13:33 Mat 21:11

khuadang ah a sih ding hi theilo ahih manin tuni, zingciang le thaiciang ka zinsuak lai ding hi.

34 "Kamsangte thatin na kianga hong kisawl mite suang tawh a denglum Jerusalem khuapi, Jerusalem khuapi aw! Aakpi in a note a khanuai ah a huai bangin na tate tamveipi ka huainop hangin na ut kei hi! **35** En in! Na teenna mun a hawmpi in kinusia ding hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, 'Topa min tawh a hong paipa in thupha ngah tahen!' na cih hun hong tun mateng in kei nong mu kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Sabbath Ni a Damsakna

14 Sabbath ni khatin Pharisee pawlte laka makai khatpa inn ah an ne dingin Zeisu pai a, amaute in Zeisu a encik uh hi. **2** En in, cibawk natna a nei pasal khat ama mai ah a om hi. **3** Zeisu in thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte kiangah, "Sabbath ni-a cina damsak ding thukham tawh a kituak hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

4 Ahih hangin amaute pau loin a om uh hi. Tua ciangin amah in cinapa samin damsak a, a ciahsak hi.

5 Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "Na laa khat uh, ahih keileh na bawng khat uh Sabbath ni in guam sungah kia leh a lakhia pah lo ding kua om na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

6 Amaute in hih thute a dawngkik thei kei uh hi. **7** Zeisu in an ne dinga a kisam mi pawlkhatte in munhoih tata a teel uh a muh ciangin, amaute kiangah thugentehna khat gen a, **8** "Mi khatin mopawi ah a hong kisap ciangin mun hoihpen ah tu kei un. Nang sanga a zahtakhuai zaw mi khat na kisam henla, **9** a sampa le tua pa hong pai in, 'Na tutna hihpa na awn in,' hong ci leh maizum in a niampen munah na tu ding hi. **10** Mopawi ah a hong kisap ciangin a niampen munah tu leteh hong sampa hong pai ciangin, 'Lawm aw, a sangah tuto in,' hong ci dinga, na ankuang umpihte mai ah na mai tang ding hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh amah le amah a kilamsang mi peuhmah kiniamkhiat dinga, amah le amah a kiniamkhiat mi kilamsang ding hi," a ci hi.

12 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in a sampa kiangah zong, "Sun an ne ding ahi zongin nitak an ne ding ahi zongin mi na sap ciangin na lawmte, na sanggamte, na tanaute, na innveng mihaute khawng sam kei in. Tua mite sam leteh amaute in zong nang hong samkik in hong thukkik ding uh hi. **13** Ahi zongin pawi na bawl ciangin mizawng, mipoi, khebai le mittawte sam in. **14** Amaute in hong thukkik zolo ding uh ahih manin thupha na ngah dinga, midikte thawhkik ni ciangin Pasian in a hong thukkik ding hi," a ci hi.

Annek Pawi Thugentehna

15 Tu in amah tawh ankuang a umkhawm mi khatin hih thu a

13:34 Mat 23:37
14:1 Mat 12:10
14:3 Mat 22:35
14:11 Mat 23:12
14:14 Saw 24:15
14:15 Mat 3:2; 26:29; Kil 19:9

zak ciangin ama kiangah, "Pasian kumpigam sunga an a ne kha ding mi in mihampha ahi hi," a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Mi khatin pawi lianpi khat bawla mitampi a sam hi. **17** Annek hun ciangin a khohsa mite kiangah a nasempa sawl a, 'Na khempeuh a baihsa in om hi. Hong paita un,' ci in a gensak hi.

18 "Ahih hangin amaute khempeuh in paulap zong ciat uh a, a masapenpa in, 'Lo khat lei khin ka hih manin pai in ka va et kul ding hi, hong theisiam in,' a ci hi.

19 "A dang khatpa in, 'Bawngtal kap nga ka lei khin a, ka va sin kul ding hi hong theisiam in,' a ci leuleu hi.

20 "A dang khatpa in zong, 'Zi nei khin phet ka hih manin kong paithei kei ding hi,' a ci hi.

21 "Tua ciangin tua nasempa hong ciahkik in a topa kiangah tua thuteng a gen hi. Tua ciangin inntekpa heh a, a nasempa kiangah, 'Khua sung lampite le kongzingte ah va pai mengmeng inla, mizawngte, mipoite, khebaite le mittawte hong paipih in,' a ci hi.

22 "Tua ciangin a nasempa in, 'Topa aw, nong thupiak bangin ka hih khin a, ahi zongin mun a awnglai hi,' a ci hi.

23 "Tua ciangin a topa in nasempa kiangah, 'Lam lianpi a kipan khuanawl dongah va pai inla, ka inn a dim dongin amaute hong paisak hamtang in. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh ken kong cih in ah ka khohsa tua mite khat beekin ka pawi an a ne kha kei ding uh hi,' a ci hi."

14:24 Mat 21:43; Saw 13:46
14:26 Mat 10:37; Joh 12:25
14:27 Mat 10:38
14:33 Phi 3:7,8

Nungzui Taktak Suahna

Mat 10:37-39

25 Tu in, amah tawh a tonkhawm mihonpite lamah Zeisu kihei in, **26** "Ka kianga hong pai mi in a nu, a pa, a zi, a tate, a sanggampate, a sanggamnute thamlo in ama nuntakna nangawn kei sanga a it zawk leh ka nungzui a suakthei kei ding hi. **27** Ama singlamteh pua loin ka nung a hong zui peuhmah ka nungzui a suakthei kei ding hi.

28 "Banghang hiam cihleh note lakah mi khatin inn sangpi khat lamsawm napi a zawhsiang nading sum a kicing in a neih leh a neih loh tuat masa loin om ding ahi hiam? **29** Tua bangin hih kei leh a bul a phuh khit ciangin zom zo nawnlo dinga, a mu mi khempeuh in amah zahko in, **30** 'Hih pa inn lam dingin kipan khin napi a zom zo nawn kei hi,' a ci ding uh hi.

31 "Ahih keileh, galkap 10,000 a nei kumpi khat, galkap 20,000 a nei kumpi dang khatin amah tawh kido ding hileh, ka zo taktak ding hiam ci in, tuat masa loin om ding ahi hiam? **32** A zawhngap kei leh tua kumpipa gamlapi ah a omlai in tangmi sawlin kilemna a bawlsak ding hi. **33** Tuamah

bangin note khatpeuh in zong a neihsa khempeuh a nusiat kei leh ka nungzui a suak thei kei ding hi.

34 "Ci pen lim mah hi. Ahih hangin al nawn kei leh bangci bangin ki-alkiksak thei ding ahi hiam? **35** Leitang aa ding ahi a, leihoihza ding ahi zongin kizang theilo ahih manin a kipaikhia ding hi. Zak nading bil a nei mi in za tahen!" a ci hi.

Tuu Mang Thugentehna

Mat 18:10-14

15 Tua khit ciangin siahdong khempeuh le mimawhte in Zeisu thugen ngai dingin ama kianga zuan uh hi. **2** Pharisee pawlte le thukhamhilh siate phun uh a, "Hihpa mimawhte tawh kikhawl in an a nekhawm hi," a ci uh hi.

3 Tua ahih manin amah in amaute kiangah hih thugentehna a gen hi. **4** "Tuu 100 a neih lak panin khat mansuah leh 99teng gamlak ah nusia photin a mang pen a muh mateng a zong lo ding note lakah kua om na hi uh hiam? **5** A muh ciangin lungdam mahmah a, a liangko ah a pua hi. **6** Inn a tun ciangin a lawmte le a innvengte sam a, 'A mangsa ka tuu mukik ka hih manin hong lungdampih un,' a ci hi. **7** Ken kong cih in ah tuamah bangin mawhna kisikkik ding a kisamlo midik 99 sangin mawhna a kisikkik mimawh khat hangin vantung ah lungdamna a lianzaw hi.

14:34 Mar 9:50
14:35 Mat 5:13; 11:15
15:2 Mat 9:11
15:3 Mat 13:3
15:7 Mat 21:29
15:11 Mat 21:28

Dangka Mang Thugentehna

8 "Ahih kei leh numei khatin nguntang* tang sawm a neih lak panin tang khat mansuah leh meivak in inn phiatin, a muh mateng hoihtak in zong ding hilo ahi hiam? **9** A muh ciangin a lawmte le a innvengte sam a, 'Ka mansuahsa nguntang mukik zo ka hih manin hong lungdampih un,' a ci hi. **10** Ken kong cih in ah tuamah bangin mawhna a kisikkik mimawh khat hangin Pasian vantungmite omna munah lungdamna a om hi," a ci hi.

Tapa Taimang Thugentehna

11 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in hih thu a gen hi. "Mi khatin tapa nih a nei hi. **12** A nauzawpa in a pa kiangah, 'Pa aw, kei tan ding neih le lam teng hong pia in,' a ci hi. Tua ahih manin a pa in a neihsa teng a tate nih a hawmsak hi.

13 "Tua zawh a sawtlo in a nauzawpa in ama tan ding neih le lam teng kaikhawm in khual gamlapi khatah a zinkhia hi. Tua gamah a om sungin gualnopna lamah uangtat mahmah a, a neihsa teng a thangzat hi. **14** A neihsa teng a zatmang khit ciangin tua gamah kialpi nasiatak in hong tung a, cimawh in a om hi. **15** Tua ciangin tua gam mi khat va bel a, tua pa in vokcing dingin a lo ah a sawl hi. **16** Amah in vokte nek gamlak beegapte nangawn duhgawh mahmah ta

* **15:8** *nguntang:* A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "drachma" en in.

a, ahih hangin kuamah in amah bangmah a pia kei hi.

17 "Ahih hangin amah le amah hong kiphawkkik in, 'Ka pa cial nasemte in annek ding khamkhop cih thadah, khamval zong tampi a neih laitak un kei a puksi ding ka hita hi! 18 Kei tho in ka pa kiangah ka ciah dinga, "Pa aw, Pasian tung le nangma tungah ka khial zo hi. 19 Na tapa cih dingin zong ka kilawm nawn kei hi. Na cial nasemte khat bangin hong koih in," ka ci ding hi,' a ci hi. 20 Tua ciangin amah tho in a pa kiangah a ciah hi.

"Amah gamlapi a a omlai mahin a pa in galmuh a, hehpihhuai sa ahih manin delhin ngawngkawi in a nam hi.

21 "Tua ciangin a tapa in, 'Pa aw, Pasian tung le nangma tungah ka khial zo a, na tapa cih dingin zong ka kilawm nawn kei hi,' a ci hi.

22 "Ahih hangin a pa in a nasemte kiangah, 'Puan hoih penpen hong la unla silhsak un. A khutah zungbuh bulhsak unla, khedap zong bulhsak un. 23 I bawngno thau kaikhia in go unla, an ne in nuamsa ni. 24 Banghang hiam cihleh hih ka tapa a sisa hi a, a hong nungtakik hi. A mangsa hi a, a kimukik hi,' a ci hi. Tua ciangin amaute in lungdamna pawi a bawl uh hi.

25 "Tu in a tapa uzawpen a lokuanna panin vai hong ciah a, inn gei a hong tun ciangin khuang le zam gingte za in, a lam a tawnte a mu hi. 26 Tua ahih manin nasemte khat sam a, bang thu om hiam ci in a dong hi. 27 Nasempa in, 'Na naupa hong ciahkik hi. Na pa in amah cidam ludam in a tunkik lam a muhkik manin i bawngno thau a gawh hi,' a ci hi.

28 "Ahih hangin amah heh a, inn sungah lut nuamlo ahih manin a pa hong paikhia in a zol hi. 29 Amah in a pa kiangah, 'En in, kum hi zahtak nangma na ka sem a, khatvei beek na thupiak ka palsat ngei kei hi. Ka lawmte tawh ka gualnop nadingin kelno khat nangawn nong pia ngei kei hi. 30 Ahih hangin na neih na lam teng numei kizuakte tungah a beisak, hih na tapa hong tun phetin bawngno thaupen na gawh hi,' a ci hi.

31 "A pa in, 'Ka ta aw, nangmah in kei tawh a omkhawm tawntung na hi a, ka neihsa khempeuh nangma neihsa ahi hi. 32 Na naupa ahih leh a si khinsa hong nungtakik a, a mangthangsa i mukik hi. Tua ahih manin lungdam a pawi i bawl ding ahi hi,' a ci hi," ci in a gen hi.

15:18 Mat 3:2
15:20 Saw 20:37
15:22 Kil 6:11
15:24 Eph 2:1,5; 1Ti 5:6

Thumanlo Neihsa Kempa

16 Tua banah, Zeisu in a nungzuite kiangah, "Mihau khatin neihsa kempa khat a nei hi. Tua neihsa kempa in a topa neihsate thangzatgawp hi ci in a topa tungah a kikhia hi. 2 Tua ciangin amah in a neihsa kempa sam a, 'Na thu ka zakte bangci

bang ahi hiam? Ka neihsa kempa hi thei nawnlo ding na hih manin na sum zatna sazian hong pia in,' a ci hi.

3 "Tua ciangin neihsa kempa in, 'Ka topa in neihsa kem za panin hong tawpsak ding hita ahih manin bang cih ding ka hiam? Lei tawh ding lah ka ngap kei a, khutdawh nget ding lah ka maizum hi. **4** Neihsa kem za pan ka zakiat ciangin mite in amau inn a hong tunsak nop nadingun ka hih dingzia ka thei hi,' ci in a lungsim sungah a ngaihsun hi.

5 "Tua ciangin a topa tunga leiba a nei khempeuhte sam a, a khatna pa kiangah, 'Ka topa tungah bangzah ba na hi hiam?' a ci hi. **6** Tua pa in, 'Sathau bung* 100 ka ba hi,' a ci hi. Tua ciangin amah in tua pa kiangah, 'Na leiba ciaptehna lai la inla tu pakin 50 in gelh mengmeng in,' a ci hi.

7 "Tua khit ciangin a dang khatpa kiangah, 'Nang bangzah na ba hiam?' a cih ciangin, 'Mangbuh bem† 100 ka ba hi,' a ci hi. Amah in, 'Na leiba ciaptehna lai la inla, 80 in gelh in,' a ci hi.

8 "Tua hi a, a thumanlo neihsa kempa in, khelpilna tawh a sep manin a topa in a phat hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tulai khang mite in amaute khanpih khuavak tate sangin a khelpil zaw uh hi. **9** "Ken kong cih in ah hih leitung sum le pai tawh lawm le gual na zong un. Tua hi leh bangmah na neih nawnloh uh ciangin amaute in a tawntung in nang hong sang ding uh hi.

10 "Thuneupen tungah a muanhuai mi in thuliante tungah zong a muanhuai hi. Thuneupen tunga diktatlo mi in thuliante tungah zong a diktat kei hi. **11** Tua ahih manin leitung sum le pai tungah muanhuai kei le uhteh, kua in sum taktak hong ap ngam ding ahi hiam? **12** Midang khat neihsa tungah muanhuai kei le uh teh kua in a neihsa uh note hong pia ding ahi hiam?

13 "Nasem khatin to nih na semkhawm theilo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh khat mudah in khat a it ding hi. Ahih keileh khat thupi simin khat a simmawh ding hi. Pasian na le leitung na na semkhawm thei kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

14 Tu in sumduh Pharisee pawlte in hih thu khempeuh a zak uh ciangin amah zahpih in a nuihsan uh hi. **15** Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Mite mai ah no le no na kidiksak uh hangin Pasian in na lungsim uh a thei hi. Mihing in a thupi ngaihsut mahmahte Pasian in kihhuai a sa hi.

16 "Thukham le Kamsangte thuhilhnate John hun dongin a kihilh hi. John huna kipan Pasian kumpigam thu kitangko a, mi khempeuh in thagum hatna suangin a lut uh hi. **17** Thukham

16:8 Joh 12:36; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5
16:9 Mat 19:21
16:10 Mat 25:21, 23
16:13 Mat 6:24
16:14 1Ti 3:3
16:15 Kil 2:23
16:16 Mat 4:23; 5:17
16:17 Mat 5:18

* **16:6** *bung:* Greek kam in "batos" a nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "ephah/bath" en in.
† **16:7** *bem:* Greek kam in "koros" a nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "homer/cor" en in.

sunga laimal neupen* khat a manthan ding sangin van le lei a manthan ding a baih zaw hi.

18 "A zi ma a, numei dang khat a teenpih mi in angkawm ahi hi. A kimasa numei a teenpih mi zong angkawm ahi hi.

Mihaupa le Lazarus

19 "Khatvei lai in mihaupa khat om a, amah in puan dupsan le puanpak silhin nisim in leitung nopsakna tawh a om hi. **20** Ahi zongin a inn kongpi gei ah a pumtang in meima a vei Lazarus kici khutdawh ngenpa khat a kikoih hi. **21** Amah in mihaupa ankuang pana anneng kiate duhgawh mahmah in a om laitak in uite hong pai in a meimate a liak uh hi.

22 "Tua nung ciangin khutdawh ngenpa si a, vantungmite in amah Abraham ang sungah a tun uh hi. Mihaupa zong si in a kivui hi. **23** Amah in Hades[g] ah bawlsiatna thuakin a om laitak in a khuadak leh gamlapi a om Abraham le a ang sunga om Lazarus a mu hi. **24** Tua ciangin amah in, 'Pa Abraham aw, kei hong hehpih in. Lazarus hong paisak inla, a khutme dawn tui ah diahin ka lei hong votsak hen. Banghang hiam cihleh hih meikuang sungah bawlsiatna ka thuak hi,' ci in a kiko hi.

25 "Ahih hangin Abraham in, 'Ka ta aw, leitung na nuntak sungin nopsakna namkim na ngah a, Lazarus ahih leh gentheihna namkim a ngah hi cih phawkkik in. Tu in amah in hehnepna ngah a, nangmah in bawlsiatna na thuak hi. **26** Tua thamlo in, no le ko kikal ah guam thukpi khat om a, hihlam panin no kiangah a galkah nuamte in galkah theilo in tualam panin zong ko kiangah kuamah hong galkah theilo hi,' a ci hi.

27 "Tua ciangin amah in, 'Tua ahih leh pa aw, ka pa inn ah amah nong sawlsak nadingin kong thum hi. **28** Banghang hiam cihleh keimah in sanggam pasal nga ka nei hi. Amaute zong hih gawtmun a hong tun khakloh nadingun amaute tungah teci va pangsak in,' a ci hi. **29** Abraham in ama kiangah, 'Amaute in Moses le Kamsangte a nei uh hi. Tuate thu na ngai uh hen,' a ci hi. **30** Tua ciangin amah in, 'Hilo hi pa Abraham aw, a sisa mi khat amaute kiangah va pai leh a mawhna uh kisikkik ding uh hi,' a ci hi.

31 "Ahih hangin Abraham in ama kiangah, 'Amaute in Moses le Kamsangte thuhilhnate a up kei uh leh misite lak panin a thokik mi khatin thu a gen hangin a um tuan kei ding uh hi,' a ci hi," ci in a gen hi.

Ukna le Nasepna

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite kiangah, "Pukna a hong tun loh a phamawh thu hi a, ahi zongin tua pukna a

16:18 Mat 5:31,32; Mar 10:11; Rom 7:2,3
16:20 Saw 3:2
16:21 Mat 15:27
16:24 Mat 5:22
16:28 Saw 2:40; 1Th 4:6
16:29 Joh 1:45,45; Saw 15:21
17:1 Mat 5:29; 18:7

*** 16:17** *laimal neupen:* Sut vom, laimal tunga a kikui ciuciau khat genna hi.

piangsakpa in gimna a thuak ding hi! 2 Mi khatin hih naupangnote khat a puksak sangin a ngawngah angawina suangtum khat khai in tuipi sungah kikhia leh ama aa dingin hoih zaw ding hi. 3 Tua ahih ciangin kikepsiam un.

Nang tungah na sanggampa a hong khialh leh thuhilh in taii in. A kisikkik leh maisak in. 4 Ni khat sungin sagihvei hong khial a, sagihvei mah na kiangah hong pai in, 'Ka kisikkik hi,' hong cihleh a khialhna maisak in," a ci hi.

5 Tua ciangin sawltakte in Topa kiangah, "Ka upna uh hong khangsak in," a ci uh hi.

6 Tua ciangin Topa in, "Upna ankamtang cia nei le uh teh hih bokthok kung kiangah, 'Kizunglot inla, tuipi sungah va kisuan in,' ci le uh teh na cih bangun hong mang ding hi.

7 "Na lo a kho, ahih keileh na gan a cing na nasempa vai hong tun phet in, 'Hong pai inla na an ne pah in,' a ci ding note lakah kua om na hi uh hiam? 8 Tua bang na cih sangsik un, 'Kithawi inla, ka annek ding hong lui phot in. Ka nek ka dawn sung hong ngak inla, tua khit ciangin na an ne panin,' ci zaw ding hilo na hi uh hiam? 9 Nasempa in a topa thupiak teng a sep manin a topa in nasempa tungah lungdam ko ding ahi hiam? Ko peuhmah lo ding hi. 10 Tuamah bangin note in zong a hong kisawl teng nasep khit uh ciangin, 'I sep ding teng mah a sem i hi a, a cingtaklo nasemte i hi zawlai hi,' ci un," a ci hi.

17:2 Mat 5:29; Mar 10:24
17:3 Mat 18:15; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
17:4 Mat 18:21, 22
17:5 Mar 6:30
17:6 Mat 13:31; 21:21; Mar 9:23
17:10 1Co 9:16
17:11 Joh 4:3,4
17:12 Mat 8:2
17:14 Mat 8:4
17:15 Mat 9:8
17:16 Mat 10:5
17:19 Mat 9:22
17:20 Mat 3:2

Miphak Sawmte Dam

11 Tu in, Samaria le Galilee gamgidung tawnin Jerusalem khuapi ah Zeisu a paitoh laitak in thu khat hong piang hi. 12 Amah khuaneu khat lut dinga a pai laitak in miphak sawm in amah a na dawntuah uh hi. 13 Amaute in a gamlapi panin, "Zeisu aw, Siapa aw, kote hong hehpih in," ci in nakpi in a kiko uh hi.

14 Zeisu in amaute a muh ciangin, "Pai unla, siampite kiangah va kilak un," a ci hi.

Amaute a pai laitak mahun a dam uh hi. 15 Amaute laka khatin a dam lam a kimuh ciangin hong kilehkik a, aw lianpi tawh Pasian a phat hi. 16 Amah Zeisu khephung ah boksuk in lungdam a ko hi. Tua pa pen Samaria mi ahi hi.

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "A kidamsak mi sawm hilo ahi hiam? A dang kuate koi ah om uh ahi hiam? 18 Hih gamdang mipa simloh hong kilehkik a Pasian min a phat ding khat beek om lo ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin tua pa kiangah, "Ding inla ciah in. Na upna in hong damsak zo hi," a ci hi.

Pasian Kumpigam hong Tunna

20 Khatvei, Pharisee pawlte in Pasian kumpigam cik ciangin

hong piang ding hiam ci in dong uh a, Zeisu in, "Pasian kumpigam in muh theihin hong piang ding ahi kei hi. **21** 'Hihlai ah,' om hi, 'Hualai ah,' om hi kici theilo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kumpigam in note sungah a om takpi hi," a ci hi.

22 Tua khit ciangin nungzuite kiangah, "Mihing Tapa nite lakah khat na muhnop hun uh hong tung dinga, ahi zongin na mu kei ding uh hi. **23** Amaute in, 'Hihlai ah om hi hualai ah om hi,' hong cih uh hangin zui kei unla, nungdelh kei un. **24** Khuaphialep in vanmong khat pan phia a, vanmong khat dongah a tanzal bangin Mihing Tapa zong ama ni ciangin tua bang ahi ding hi. **25** Ahih hangin amah in gimna tampi thuak masa dinga, tulai khang mite in amah a nial ding uh hi.

26 "Noah hun lai bangin Mihing Tapa ni ciangin zong tua bang hi ding hi. **27** Tembaw sungah Noah a lut ni dongin mite anne tuidawn le kipi kiteeng in a om uh hi. Tua khit ciangin tuiciin hong tunga amaute khempeuh a susia mang hi.

28 "Tuamah bangin Lot hun lai in zong anne tuidawn, sumbawl paibawl, lokho singpua, innbawl lobawl in a om uh hi. **29** Ahih hangin Sodom khua pan Lot a paikhiat ni in, vantung panin kaat le meikuang guah bangin zu a, a vekpi un a susia hi.

30 "Mihing Tapa hong kilat ni ciangin zong tuamah bangin hi ding hi. **31** Tua ni ciangin innkhum zanga omte in inn sunga om nate la dingin kumsuk nawn kei uh hen. Tuamah bangin lokuante zong inn ah ciahkik nawn kei uh hen. **32** Lot zi na ngaihsun un. **33** A nuntakna a hu nuam mi in a nuntakna tan dinga, a nuntakna a tan mi in a nuntakna a hu ding hi. **34** Ken kong cih in ah tua zan ciangin lupna khat tunga a lumkhawm mi nih, khat kila in khat kinusia ding hi. **35** An sukhawm numei nih, khat kila in khat kinusia ding hi. **36** Lolai a om mi nih, khat kila in khat kinusia ding hi," a ci hi.

37 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Topa aw, hih thute koi lai ah hong piang ding hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Amah in, "Misi luang omna peuh ah musanete hong kikhawm ding uh hi," a ci hi.

17:22 Mat 8:20
17:23 Mat 24:23
17:24 Mat 24:27
17:25 Mat 16:21; Mar 13:30
17:30 Mat 10:23; 1Co 1:7; 1Th 2:19; 2Th 1:7; 2Pe 3:4; Kil 1:7
17:31 Mat 24:17, 18
17:33 Joh 12:25
17:35 Mat 24:41
17:37 Mat 24:28
18:1 Saw 1:14; Rom 1:10; Eph 6:18; Col 4:2; 1Th 5:17

A Kuhkal Meigongnu

18 Tua khit ciangin lungkialo a thu a nget tawntung nadingun Zeisu in thugentehna khat tawh amaute thu hilh a, **2** "Khua khatah Pasian a kihta lo, mi zong a thusimlo thukhenpa khat a om hi. **3** Tu in tua khua mahah meigongnu khat zong a om hi. Tua nu thukhenpa kiangah va pai pahpah a, 'Thu ka neihpih ka langpa tungah maantak in thu hong khensak in,' a ci hi.

4 "Amah in tawlkhat sung a khensak pah nuam kei hi. Ahi zongin a tawpna ah hi bangin

ngaihsun a, ‘Pasian kihta loin mi zong ka thusim loh hangin, 5 hih meigongnu in hong nawngkaisak den ding ahih manin a thu maantak in ka khensak ding hi. Tua hi keileh amah hong pai thithe in hong nawngkaisak ding hi,’ ci hi,” a ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin Topa in, “A thumanlo tua thukhenpa kampauna ngaihsun un. 7 Pasian teelsa mite sun le zanin kiko le uh Pasian in a thu uh khensak loin sawtpi kingaksak ding ahi hiam? 8 Ken kong cih in ah manlangtak in a khensak pah ding hi. Ahi zongin Mihing Tapa hong pai ciangin leitung ah upna a mu ding hiam?” a ci hi.

Pharisee Pa le Siahdongpa

9 Tua ciangin amau le amau midik in a kingaihsun midang khempeuh a neumuh mi pawlkhat tungah thugentehna tawh thu a hilh inah, 10 “Mi nih thungen dingin biakinnpi huangah a paito uh hi. Khatpa Pharisee hi a, a dang khatin siahdongpa ahi hi. 11 Pharisee pa dingto in amah le amah kiphat in thungen a, ‘Pasian aw, midangte neihsa a sutte, a thumanlote, angkawmte le hi lai a siahdongpa bang ka hih loh manin, na tungah ka lungdam hi. 12 Nipi kal khatin nihvei an ka tang a, ka neihsa khempeuh panin sawm a khat ka pia hi,’ a ci hi.

13 “Siahdongpa ahih leh gamlapi ah dingin vantung lam nangawn en ngamlo in a awm beng a, ‘Pasian aw, mimawh keimah hong hehpih in,’ a ci hi.

14 “Ken kong cih in ah, hihpa in a khatpa sangin Pasian kiang pan diktansakna ngahsa in a inn ah a ciah hi. Amah le amah a kilamsang mi in niamkhiatna thuak dinga, amah le amah a kiniamkhiat mi, a kilamsang ding hi,” a ci hi.

Naupangnote le Zeisu

Mat 19:13-15; Mak 10:13-16

15 Tu in Zeisu lawn ding deihin mite in a naungekte a hong paipih uh nungzuite in a muh uh ciangin a taiigawp uh hi. 16 Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute sam a, “Naupangnote ka kiangah hong pai ding kham kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kumpigam in naupang a bang mite aa ding ahi hi. 17 Aman takpi kong cih in ah, naupangnote san banga Pasian kumpigam a sanglo mi peuhmah tua kumpigam sungah a lutthei kei ding hi,” a ci hi.

A Hau Milianpa

Mat 19:16-30; Mak 10:17-31

18 Tua ciangin milian khatin, “Sia hoih aw, nuntak tawntungna ka ngah nadingin bang hih ding ka hi hiam?” ci in a dong hi.

19 Zeisu in, “Banghang in mihoih hong ci na hi hiam? Pasian longal mihoih kuamah a om kei hi. 20 ‘Angkawm kei in. Mi that kei in. Guta kei in. Thumanlo in teci pang kei in. Na nu na pa

18:7 Kil 6:10
18:8 Mat 8:20; 16:27
18:10 Saw 3:1
18:11 Mat 6:5; Mar 11:25
18:12 Mat 9:14
18:13 1Ti 1:15
18:14 Mat 23:12
18:17 Mat 11:25
18:20 Rom 13:9

zahtak in,' cih thupiakte na thei hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin amah in, "Tuate khempeuh ka neutung a kipan ka zuihsa ahi hi," a ci hi.

22 Zeisu in tua thu a zak ciangin ama kiangah, "Na kisap khat a omlai hi. Na neihsa khempeuh zuak inla mizawngte hawmsak leteh vantung ah na hau ding hi. Tua khit ciangin hong pai inla ka nung hong zui in," a ci hi.

23 Tua pa hau mahmah ahih manin hih thu a zak ciangin a dah mahmah hi. **24** Tua pa a dah mahmah lam Zeisu in a muh ciangin, "Mihaute Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut ding uh haksa mahmah hi. **25** Mihau khat Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut ding sangin kala-oh khat phimbilvang sunga khum ding a baih zaw hi," a ci hi.

26 Tua thu a za mite in, "Tua bang ahih leh kua in hotkhiatna ngah zo ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

27 Ahih hangin amah in, "Mihingte aa dingin a piang theilote Pasian aa dingin piang thei hi," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin Peter in, "En in, kote in na khempeuh nusia in nang kong zui uh hi," a ci hi.

29 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Pasian kumpigam thu hangin a inn, a nu a pa, a sanggamte, a zi a tate a nusia mi peuhmah in, **30** hih leitung a nuntak sungin a zah tampi ngah dinga, hong tung ding hunah zong nuntak tawntungna ngah loin a om kei ding hi," a ci hi.

18:22 Mat 6:20; Saw 2:45
18:27 Mat 19:26
18:28 Mat 4:19
18:30 Mat 12:32; 25:46
18:31 Mat 8:20
18:32 Mat 16:21; Saw 2:23
18:33 Mat 16:21
18:34 Mar 9:32
18:38 Mat 9:27; 17:15

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkhol

Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34

31 Tua ciangin amah in sawm le nihte tuam sapkhiat in amaute kiangah, "En un, Jerusalem khuapi ah i paito dinga, Mihing Tapa tawh kisai kamsangte gelhsa thu khempeuh a tangtung ding hi. **32** Gentile-te khutah amah pia ding uh a, amaute in zahko in simmawh bawl in a cilphih ding uh hi. **33** Amah satin that ding uh a, a ni thum ni in a thokik ding hi," a ci hi.

34 Ahih hangin a nungzuite in hih thute a tel zo kei uh hi. Hih thute amaute tungah ki-iimcip ahih manin bang thu gen hiam cih a thei kei uh hi.

Mittawpa in Khuamu

Mat 20:29-34; Mak 10:46-53

35 Tua ciangin Zeisu Jericho khua a tunkuan in mittaw khat lamgei ah khutdawh ngenin a tu hi. **36** Mihonpite in tua mun nawka hong paina husa a zak ciangin bang thu hiam ci in amah in a dong hi. **37** Tua ciangin amaute in, "Nazareth khua mi Zeisu hong pai hi," a ci uh hi.

38 Tua ciangin amah in, "David Tapa, Zeisu aw, kei hong hehpih in," ci in a kiko hi.

39 Tua pa a daih nadingin a mai-a pai mite in a taiihuan uh

hangin amah in, "David Tapa aw, kei hong hehpih in," ci in a kiko semsem hi.

40 Tua ciangin Zeisu khawl a, tua pa ama kiangah a paipih nadingun thu a pia hi. Tua pa ama kianga tun ciangin Zeisu in, **41** "Nang aa dingin bang kong hihsak ding deih na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Topa aw, khua ka mu nuam hi," a ci hi.

42 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Khua muta in, na upna in nang hong damsak zo hi," a ci hi. **43** Tua ciangin tua pa in thakhat in khua mu a, Pasian min phatin Zeisu nung a zui hi. A mu mi khempeuh in zong Pasian a phat uh hi.

18:42 Mat 9:22
18:43 Mat 9:8

Siahdongpa Zacchaeus

19 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu Jericho khuasung tawnin a pai hi. **2** Tua khua ah, en in, Zacchaeus kici a hau mahmah siahdong mangpa khat a om hi. **3** Tua pa in Zeisu kua hiam cih a muhnop hangin a tun tom ahih manin mihonpi lak panin a mu zo kei hi. **4** Tua ahih manin Zeisu pai nading lampi ah na matai in amah a muh theih nadingin theithek kung khatah a kah hi.

5 Zeisu tua mun a tun ciangin dakto a, amah a muh ciangin, "Zacchaeus aw, hong kum mengmeng in. Tuni in na inn ah kong taam ding hi," a ci hi.

6 Zacchaeus zong kumsuk pah a, lungdamtak in a inn ah Zeisu a tungsak hi. **7** Hih thu a mu mi khempeuh in Zeisu phunsan uh a, "Mimawhpa inn ah zintung dingin a pai tazen hi," a ci uh hi.

8 Tua ciangin Zacchaeus dingto in Topa kiangah, "Topa aw, en in, ka neihsa a lang mizawngte ka pia dinga, mi khatpeuh neihsa zawhthawh thu tawh ka laksak a om leh a zah li in ka loh ding hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Amah zong Abraham tapa khat ahih manin tuni in hih inn ah hotkhiatna a tung hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Mihing Tapa in a mangthang mite zong ding le honkhia dinga hong pai ahi hi," a ci hi.

19:7 Mat 9:11
19:10 Joh 3:17
19:11 Mat 3:2; Saw 1:6
19:13 Mar 13:34

Sumtang Thugentehna

11 Amaute in Zeisu thugen khempeuh a ngai uh hi. Zeisu Jerusalem khuapi hong tung dekta ahihna leh mipite in Pasian kumpigam a phut pah ding sa uh ahih manin Zeisu in gentehna dang khat tawh thu a gen inah, **12** "Kumpi za sang ding le tua khit cianga hong ciahkik dingin ulian khatin gamlapi gamdang khatah a zin hi. **13** Amah in a nasem sawmte samin sumtang mina[g] khat ciat pia a, 'Kong tunkik mateng na met bawl un,' ci in a vaikhak hi.

14 "Ahih hangin a gam mite in amah mudah uh ahih manin a nungah tangmi sawl uh a, 'Hih mipa ka kumpi dingun ka deih kei uh hi,' ci in a gensak uh hi.

15 "Tua gamah kumpi za a
ngah khit ciangin amah hong
ciahkik a, sum a apsa nasemte in
bangzah ciat metsak uh hiam cih
thei nuam in a samsak hi. 16 Tua
ciangin a khatna pa hong pai in,
'Topa aw, na sum mina[g] khat
panin a met mina sawm ka ngah
hi,' a ci hi. 17 Tua ciangin amah
in tua pa kiangah, 'Nasem hoihpa
aw, na nasepna hoih mahmah hi.
Thuneu khat tungah muanhuai na
hih manin khuapi sawm na uk in,'
a ci hi.

18 "Tua ciangin a nihna pa hong
pai in, 'Topa aw, na sum mina[g]
khat panin a met mina nga ka ngah
hi,' a ci hi. 19 Amah in hihpa zong
tuamah bangin phat a, 'Nang zong
khuapi nga na uk in,' a ci hi.

20 "Tua ciangin a dang khatpa
hong pai in, 'Topa aw, na sum
dial tawh tun in hihlai ah ka kem
khinkhian hi. 21 Mi genhakpa
na hih manin kong kihta hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh sum khol
lopi sum ngah nuamin khaici tuh
lopi an na la nuam hi,' a ci hi.

22 "Tua ciangin amah in tua
nasempa kiangah, 'A ginalo
nasempa aw, na kampauna zui in
thu kong khen ding hi. Sum khol
lopi in sum ngah nuam, khaici tuh
lopi in an a la nuam, mi genhakpa
ka hihlam hong thei na hih leh,
23 kong ciahkik ciangin a met
tawh ka ngahkhop theih nadingin
banghang in ka sumte sumkholna
ah na koih lo na hi hiam?' a ci hi.

24 "Tua khit ciangin a kianga
a ding mite kiangah, 'Ama tunga
om sum mina[g] khat la unla, mina
sawm a neipa pia un,' a ci hi.
25 Tua mite in, 'Topa aw, amah in
mina[g] sawm nei khinzo hi,' a ci
uh hi.

26 "Amah in, 'Ken kong cih
in ah, a neite kipiak beh dinga,
a neilote tung panin a neihsa
nangawn kilakkhiatsak ding
hi. 27 Keima uk ding a utlo tua
ka galte hong paipih unla, ka
muhtang mahmah in that un,' a ci
hi," ci in a gen hi.

Gualzo a Lutna

Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11;
Joh 12:12-19

28 Hih thute a gen khit ciangin,
amah masa in Jerusalem khuapi
ah a paito uh hi. 29 Tanluan muala
om Bethphage le Bethany khuate
a tunkuan uh ciangin a nungzuite
nih sawl a, 30 "Mai-a khua ah na
paikhol un. Khuasung na lut uh
ciangin kuama tuan ngei nailoh
laano khat kikhih a om na mu
ding uh hi. Suut unla hong kai
un. 31 Tua ciangin mi khatpeuh
in, 'Banghang in suut na hi uh
hiam?' a hong cih leh, 'Topa in
deih hi,' ci un," a ci hi.

32 Tua a sawl mite pai uh
a, a gensa bangbang in a mu
uh hi. 33 Ahi zongin amaute in
laano a suut laitak un a neite in,
"Banghang in tua laano sut na hi
uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

34 Amaute in, "Topa in deih
hi," a ci uh hi.

35 Tua ciangin amaute in
Zeisu kiangah laano hong paipih

19:21 Mat 25:24
19:22 Mat 25:26
19:26 Mat 25:29
19:28 Mar 10:32
19:29 Mat 21:17

uh a, a tungah puan a phah khit uh ciangin Zeisu a tuangsak uh hi. **36** Amah a pai ciangin mipite in lampi ah a puante uh a phah uh hi.

37 A muhsa uh nalamdang khempeuhte hangin a nungzui mihonpite lungdam in a kipak uh hi. Tua ahih manin Tanluan mual panga lampi paisuk ah Zeisu a hong tun ciangin mihonpite nakpi in kiko in Pasian phat uh a, **38** amaute in,

"Topa min tawh hong pai
Kumpipa in thupha ngah tahen!
Vantung ah nopna om henla,
A sangbel munah minthanna om tahen!"

a ci uh hi.

39 Mihonpite lak panin Pharisee-te pawlkhat in, "Sia aw, na nungzuite taii in," a ci uh hi.

40 Ahih hangin amah in, "Ken kong cih in ah hih mite dai le uh, suangte hong kiko pah ding uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

41 Tu in, Jerusalem khuapi hong tung dekta a, khuapi a galmuh ciangin kah a **42** a gen in ah, "Nopna na ngah nading thute tuni beekin thei hi leteh maw! Ahi zongin tu in tua thute na muh khakloh nadingin nang kiang panin kiselta hi. **43** Na galte in na kimkot ah kulh hong ciangin hong umcih ding uh a, a munmun panin hong khaktan hun uh hong tung ding hi. **44** Nang le na sunga om na tate leitang hong den nading uh a, nang sunga om suang kiciangte zong a kithuap khat beek a omsak kei ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh na kiangah a hong kihawh hun* na thei kei hi," a ci hi.

19:37 Mat 21:1
19:39 Mat 21:15, 16
19:44 1Pe 2:12
19:47 Mat 12:14; 26:55; Mar 11:18
20:1 Mat 26:55
20:2 Joh 2:18; Saw 4:7

Biakinnpi ah Zeisu

Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-18

45 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu biakinnpi huang sungah lut a, vanlei vanzuak a om mite hawlkhia in, **46** amaute kiangah, " 'Ka inn in thungetna inn ahi hi,' ci in Lai Siangtho ah kigelh napi in note in 'gutate phualpi' na suaksak tazen uh hi" a ci hi.

47 Zeisu in ni simin biakinnpi huang sungah thu a hilh hi. Ahih hangin siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le mipi makaite in amah thah theih nading lampi a zong uh hi. **48** Ahi zongin mi khempeuh in ama thugen limngaih mahmah uh ahih manin bangmah a cih thei kei uh hi.

Zeisu Thuneihna Kidong

Mat 21:23-27; Mak 11:27-33

20 Ni khat, Zeisu in biakinnpi huang sungah thu hilhin lungdamna thu tangko in a om laitak in siampi liante, thukhamhilh siate le maikaite ama kiangah hong pai uh a, **2** "Bang thuneihna tawh hih nate

* **19:44** *a hong kihawh hun:* Judah mite kianga Pasian a hawh hun a cihna hi.

hih na hi hiam? Hih thuneihna kua in hong pia ahi hiam hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

3 Ahih hangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Ken zong thu khat kong dong ding hi hong dawng un. **4** John tuiphumna thu vantung pan ahi hiam ahih keileh mihing kiang pan ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

5 Amaute kikum uh a, " 'Vantung pan hi,' ci lehang, 'Banghang in amah um lo na hi uh hiam?' hong ci ding hi. **6** 'Mihing kiang pan hi,' ci lehang lah mite in John pen kamsang khatin um uh ahih manin mi khempeuh in suang tawh hong deng ding uh hi," a kici uh hi.

7 Tua ahih manin, "Koi pan hiam cih ka thei kei uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

8 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ken zong hih nate bang thuneihna tawh hih ka hi hiam cih kong gen kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Loneipa tawh Thugentehna

Mat 21:33-46; Mak 12:1-12

9 Tua khit ciangin amah in hih thugentehna mipite tungah gen a, "Mi khatin lenggah huan khat bawl in lokhote a khawhlawhsak hi. Tua khit ciangin gamlapi ah khualzin in sawtpi a taam hi. **10** Lenggah lawh hun a tun ciangin lo khawhlawhte in huan panin a piang lenggah pawlkhat a na piak theih nadingun a nasemte khat a sawl hi. Ahih hangin lo khawhlawhte in amah vuagawp in a khutguak in a ciahsak uh hi. **11** Amah in a dang nasem khat sawlkik a, tua pa zong vuagawp in a zumhuaipi in bawl uh a, a khutguak mahin a ciahsak uh hi. **12** Tua ciangin a thumveina ah, a nasemte khat sawlkik a, tua pa zong liamsak gawpin a nawhkhia uh hi.

13 "Tua ciangin huan neipa in, 'Bang cih leng hoih ding ahi hiam? Ka it ka tapa sawl leng, na mu le uh zahtak khabuang ding uh hi,' a ci hi. **14** Ahih hangin lo khawhlawhte in amah a muh uh ciangin, 'Hihpa in a innluah ding pa ahi hi. Ama luah ding teng ei aa a suah theih nadingin hong pai un amah that ni,' a kici uh hi.

15 "Tua khit ciangin lenggah huan pualam ah kaikhia in a that uh hi. Tua ahih leh lenggah huan neipa in amaute bang a cih ding hiam? **16** Amah hong pai in lo khawhlawhte that dinga, lenggah huan zong midangte a khosak ding hi," a ci hi.

Amaute in tua thu a zak uh ciangin, "Tua bangin piang kei tahen!" a ci uh hi.

17 Zeisu in amaute en a, "Tua ahih leh,

'Innlamte in a nilkhiat suang,
Innkiusuang bulpi a suakzo
hi,'

ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelh thu bang a cihnopna ahi hiam? **18** Hih suang tunga a kia mi peuhmah kitamkham dinga, hih suangin mi khatpeuh a den leh tua mi a zanciim ding hi," a ci hi.

20:4 Mar 1:4
20:6 Mat 11:9
20:9 Mat 25:14
20:13 Mat 3:17
20:17 Saw 4:11
20:19 Mar 11:18

19 Siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in hih thugentehnate in amaute a kawkna ahihlam a thei uh hi. Tua ahih manin tua hun mahin amah matsawm uh a, ahi zongin mihonpite a kihta zel uh hi.

Caesar tungah Siah Piakna

Mat 22:15-22; Mak 12:13-17

20 Amaute in mangpipa ukna le thuneihna sungah Zeisu a piak theih nadingun ama kammal mah tawh a lehmat dingin mihoih banga a kineih thukante sawlin a enciksak uh hi. 21 Tua ciangin tua mite in, "Sia aw, thu a maan bangin genin thu na hilh a, zahtak tuam nei loin Pasian lampi maantak in na hilh hi cih kong thei uh hi. 22 Caesar kumpipa, siah piak ding thukham tawh kituak hiam kituak lo hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

23 Ahih hangin amah in amaute lungsim kawina thei ahih manin, "Banghang in hong ze-et na hi uh hiam? 24 Denarius[g] sum tangkhat hong lak un. Kua lim le kua min tuang ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Caesar kumpipa," a ci uh hi.

25 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Caesar kumpipa neihsate Caesar kumpipa pia unla, Pasian neihsate Pasian pia un," a ci hi.

26 Amaute in mipite mai ah ama kammal tawh a man zo kei uh hi. Amaute in ama dawnkikna lamdangsa in a dai khipkhep uh hi.

20:20 Mat 12:10; 27:2
20:21 Joh 3:2
20:25 Rom 13:7
20:27 Saw 4:1; 23:8; 1Co 15:12
20:35 Mat 12:32
20:36 Joh 1:12

Thawhkikna le Kiteenna

Mat 22:23-33; Mak 12:18-27

27 Tua khit ciangin misite thawhkikna thu a nial Sadducee pawlte pawlkhat hong pai in thu a dong uh hi. 28 Amaute in, "Sia aw, Moses in kote aa dingin a hong gelhsak thu in pasal khatin ta nei man loin a zi a sihsan leh a naupa in tua meigong teenpih henla, a upa aa dingin suan le khak tawisak hen a ci hi. 29 Khatvei lai in sanggam pasal sagih om uh a, a upapen in zi a neih khit ciangin ta nei loin a si hi. 30 Tua ciangin a nihnapa in tua nu teenpih a, ta neilo mahin a si hi. 31 Tua ciangin a thumna pa in tua nu a teenpih hi. Tua bangin a sagihna dongin teenpih suksuk uh a, ta neilo vive in a si uh hi. 32 A nunung penin tua numei zong a si hi. 33 Tua hi a, thawhkik ni ciangin tua numei in kuapen zi in om ding ahi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh a sagih un tua numei a teenpih uh hi," a ci uh hi.

34 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Tulai khang mite kipi kiteeng in a om uh hi. 35 Ahi zongin tua huna kihel dingin a kilawm mite le misite lak panin a thokik mite in kipi kiteeng in a om nawn kei ding uh hi. 36 A thokik mite ahih manun sithei nawnlo ding uh a, vantungmite tawh kibang in Pasian tate a hita uh hi. 37 Moses in sawlbawk kuang gei ah Topa

a hopih lai in, ‘Abraham Pasian, Isaac Pasian, Jacob Pasian,’ a cihna thu in misite kithokiksak ding hi cih a lak ahi hi. **38** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian muhna ah mi khempeuh nungta ahih manin amah misite Pasian hilo in a nungtate Pasian ahi hi,” a ci hi.

39 Tua ciangin thukhamhilh siate pawlkhat in, “Sia aw, na thugen maan mahmah hi,” a ci uh hi.

40 Tua huna kipan in bangmah a dong ngam nawn kei uh hi.

Khazih Kua Tapa hiam?

Mat 22:41-45; Mak 12:35-39

41 Tua ciangin amah in, “Amaute in banghang in Khazih pen David Tapa hi ci thei uh ahi hiam? **42** David mahmah in Late Bu sungah,

‘Topa in ka Topa kiangah,
43 “Na galte na khengakna
ka suahsak khit mateng
in,
Ka taklam ah na tu in,” ci
hi,’

a ci hi. **44** Tua ahih ciangin David in amah pen ‘Topa’ ci ahih leh bangci bangin ama tapa hi thei ding ahi hiam?” a ci hi.

45 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in mipite khempeuh zak dingin a nungzuite kiangah, **46** “Thukhamhilh siate tawh kisai in na kidawm un. Amaute in puantualpi silhin vak nuam uh a, sumbuuk phual ah zahtakna tawh a kihopih ding a ut uh hi. Kikhopna innte le pawikhamna innte ah mun hoih tata a deih uh hi. **47** Meigongte neihsa teng nek mangsak uh a, kineihna tawh thu sawtpipi a ngen uh hi. Tua bang mite in a nasia zaw mawhna thukhenna a thuak ding uh hi,” a ci hi.

20:40 Mat 22:46; Mar 12:34
20:41 Mat 1:1
20:43 Mat 22:44

Meigongnu Sumpi

Mak 12:41-44

21 Zeisu a khuadak leh mihaute in a sumpi uh bung sungah a khiat uh mu a, **2** a zawng meigongnu khatin zong sumnen[g] tang nih a khiat a mu hi. **3** Tua ciangin amah in, “Aman takpi kong cih in ah, hih a zawng meigongnu in midang khempeuh sangin tam a khia zaw hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh midang khempeuh in a vum a leta a neihna sung panun Pasian sumpi ding a pia uh hi. Hihnu in ahih leh a zawnsa pipi in a kivak nading a neihsun teng a khia ahi hi,” a ci hi.

Hun Bei nading a lak Limte

Mat 24:1-35; Mak 13:1-31

5 Tua ciangin mi pawlkhat in biakinnpi zepna suangte a hoihzia le Pasian a kipia na manpha pipite thu a gen uh ciangin Zeisu in, **6** “Hih na muh uh suangte khat tungah khat zong kiciang loin, a kiphelkhiat hun hong tung ding hi,” a ci hi.

7 Tua ciangin amaute in, “Sia aw, hih thute cik ciangin hong piang ding ahi hiam? Hih thute

21:1 Mat 27:6; Joh 8:20
21:4 2Co 8:12

hong tun ding ciangin theihsakna lim bang hong piang ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

8 Amah in, "Kuamah in hong khem zawhloh nadingin kikem un. Banghang hiam cihleh, 'Keimah in Khazih ka hi hi,' ahih keileh, 'A hun hong nai zo hi,' ci in keima min tawh mi tampi hong pai in hong gen ding uh hi. Ahih hangin zui kei un. **9** Gal kidona thute za in gam sung buaina hong pian ciangin patau kei un. Hih thute a piang masa ding mah hi a, ahi zongin hun bei nading hi nailo hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Minam khat le minam khat, kumpigam khat le kumpigam khat hong kido ding uh hi. **11** Mun tuamtuam ah nakpi in zin hong ling dinga, kialpi le pul natnate hong tung ding hi. Vantung ah a dipkuathuai nate na mu ding uh a, limlamdang pipi zong hong piang ding hi.

12 "Ahih hangin hih thu khempeuh a pianma in note tungah a khut uh nga in hong bawlsia ding uh a, kikhopna innte le thong innte sungah hong ap ding uh hi. Keima min hangin kumpite le mangpite mai ah note hong kitun ding hi. **13** Ahi zongin tuate in note tecipan nadingin hun hoih a hong suak ding hi. **14** Tua hi a, na dawnkik nading uh na lunghimawh kholhloh nadingun khentatsa in nei un. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh na galte khempeuh in a hong langpan zawhloh nading le a hong nial zawhloh nadingun thugen siamna le lungpilna kong pia ding hi. **16** Na nu na pate, na sanggamte, na tanaute le na lawm na gualte in note hong lehhek ding uh a, thah ding dongin note pawlkhat hong tun ding uh hi. **17** Keima min hangin mi khempeuh in note hong mudah ding uh hi. **18** Ahi zongin note luzang a samzang khat nangawn a mangthang kei ding hi. **19** Thuak keikaina tawh na nuntakna uh na hu un.

20 "Galkap honpi in Jerusalem khuapi a umcih na muh uh ciangin tua khua a hawmsuak ding hita hi cih thei un. **21** Tua hun ciangin Judea gama om mite mualtung ah tai uh hen. Khuapi sunga om mite in khuapi nusia in gam sung a om mite khuapi sungah lut nawn kei uh hen. **22** Banghang hiam cihleh tua hun in Lai Siangtho sunga kigelhsa thu khempeuh a tangtun nadingin Pasian phulakna hun ahi hi. **23** Tua hun ciangin naupaaite le nawine lai naungek a nei nupite a genthei mahmah ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh hih gam sungah gentheihna lianpi tung dinga, hih mite tungah Pasian thangpaihna a tung ding hi. **24** Namsau in si ding uh a, minamte khempeuh lakah amaute salin kikai ding hi. Gentile-te in amau hun a kicin mateng Jerusalem khuapi a tuancil ding uh hi.

25 "Tua hun ciangin ni, kha le aksite ah limlamdangte a hong

21:13 Phi 1:12
21:17 Joh 15:21
21:18 Mat 10:30
21:19 Mat 10:22
21:22 Mat 1:22
21:24 Kil 11:2
21:25 2Pe 3:10,12

piang ding hi. Tuipi tuihualte nakpi in kilok dinga, leitung a om minamte lungzing in a amkham ding uh hi. **26** Vantung nate kiling dinga, mite in leitung a hong piang ding nate mukhol in lau in a sibup ding uh hi. **27** Tua ciangin vangliatna le minthanna lianpi tawh meiitung tuanga hong pai Mihing Tapa a mu ding uh hi. **28** Hih thute piang dingin a hong kipat ciangin na lu uh phong unla khuadak un. Banghang hiam cihleh note a hong kitatkhiat nading hun hong naita hi," a ci hi.

29 Tua khit ciangin thugentehna khat gen a, "Theikung le singkung dang khempeuh na en un. **30** A teh a hong sel ciangin khuakhal dekta hi cih mu in na thei uh hi. **31** Tuamah bangin hih thute hong piang na muh uh ciangin Pasian kumpigam hong piang dekta hi cih na thei un.

32 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tulai khang mite a beima teitei in hih thu khempeuh a piang ding hi. **33** Van le lei a mangthang ding hi. Ahih hangin ka thute a mangthang peuhmah kei ding hi.

34 "Kigingsa in om un. Tua hi kei leh zukham pengnawngsa, leitung nuntak nading lungkham le lungkia in na om ding uh a, na upmawh loh laitak un tua Ni a hong tung ding hi. **35** Banghang hiam cihleh leitung bupa a teeng mi khempeuh tungah tua Ni in thang kisai bangin a hong tung ding hi. **36** Tua ahih manin hong tung ding hih thu khempeuh pan suakta in Mihing Tapa mai ah a ding dinga kilawm mite na suah theih nadingun pilvang unla thungen tawntung un," a ci hi.

37 Amah in sunhun tengin biakinnpi huang sungah thu hilh a, zan ciangin paikhia in Tanluan mualah a om hi. **38** Tua ciangin zingsang tungin mi khempeuh ama thugen ngai dingin biakinnpi huangah hong pai uh hi.

21:26 Mat 24:29
21:27 Mat 8:20; Kil 1:7
21:31 Mat 3:2
21:33 Mat 5:18
21:34 Mar 4:19; 1Th 5:2-7
21:36 Mat 26:41
21:37 Mat 21:1; 26:55; Mar 11:19
21:38 Joh 8:2
22:1 Joh 11:55
22:2 Mat 12:14
22:3 Mat 4:10; 10:4
22:4 Saw 4:1
22:7 Mar 14:12

Zeisu a Kilehhekna

Mat 26:14-16; Mak 14:10, 11

22 Tu in Paisan Pawi kici, Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi hong tung dekta hi. **2** Siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate in Zeisu a thah theih nadingzia gel uh a, ahih hangin mipite a kihta uh hi. **3** Tua hun mahin sawm le nihte laka Iscariot a kici Judas sungah Satan a lut hi. **4** Tua khit ciangin amah pai in Zeisu lehhek a, a apzia ding siampi liante le biakinn cing bute tawh a kikum uh hi. **5** Amaute zong lungdam in sum piak dingin a kithukim uh hi. **6** Judas in zong kamciam pia a, mihonpi om loh laitak in amaute khutah a apkhiat theih nading hunhoih a zong hi.

A Nunung Nitak Annekna

Mat 26:17-30; Mak 14:12-31

7 Tu in, Paisan tuuno a kigawh ni ahi Silngo Sawhloh Anlum

Pawi ni hong tung hi. **8** Zeisu in Peter le John kiangah, "Va pai unla, Paisan Pawi an i nek nading mun va bawlkhol un," ci in a sawl hi.

9 Amaute in, "Koi ah hong bawlsak le ung na ut hiam?" a ci uh hi.

10 Amah in, "En in, khuapi sung na lut uh ciangin tuibel a pua pasal khat tawh na kituak ding uh hi. Ama lutna inn ah lut unla, **11** inntekpa kiangah, 'Siapa in, "Ka nungzuite tawh Paisan Pawi an ka nek nading zintunna inndei koilai hiam?" ci in hong dongsak hi,' va ci un. **12** Tua ciangin amah in a kipuahsa, a za mahmah inndei tungnung khat hong lak ding hi. Tualai ah na bawl un," a ci hi.

13 Amaute a pai uh ciangin ama gen bangin mu uh a, tualai ah Paisan Pawi an a bawl uh hi.

14 A hun a tun ciangin Zeisu in sawltak sawm le nihte tawh ankuang a umkhawm hi. **15** Amah in amaute kiangah, "Ka thuak ding hong tunma in note tawh hih Paisan Pawi an nekkhop ding ka lunggulh mahmah hi. **16** Banghang hiam cihleh ken kong cih in ah Pasian kumpigam sungah hih na a tangtun mateng ka nekik nawn kei ding hi," a ci hi.

17 Tua ciangin hai la a, lungdam ko in, "Hih hai la unla, a banban in dawn un. **18** Banghang hiam cihleh ken kong cih in ah, Pasian kumpigam hong tun mateng lenggahzu ka dawn nawn kei ding hi," a ci hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin anlum la in lungdam ko a, balkham in, "Hih in note aa dinga kipia ka pumpi ahi hi. Kei nong phawk nadingun hih bangin na bawl un," ci in amaute a pia hi.

20 Tuamah bangin nitak an a nek khit uh ciangin hai zong la a, "Hih hai in note aa dingin a luangkhia, ka sisan tawh a kibawl kiciamna thak ahi hi. **21** Ahih hangin en un, kei hong lehhekpa khutin kei tawh ankuang a sawkkhawm hi. **22** A kisehsa bangin Mihing Tapa a pai loh phamawh ahi hi. Ahi zongin amah a lehhekpa in gimna a thuak ding hi!" a ci hi.

23 Tua ciangin amaute in tua banga a gamta ding kua pen i hi ding hiam, ci in a kidong uh hi. **24** Amaute lak panin kua lianpen ding ahi hiam cih zong a kisel uh hi. **25** Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Gentile-te kumpite in a mite uh ukcip in thu neihna zang uh a, amau le amau 'deihsakna a neite' a kici uh hi. **26** Ahih hangin note lakah tua bang ding ahi kei hi. Tua bang hilo in note laka a lianpenpa in a neupenpa bangin om hen. A makaipa in nasempa bangin om hen. **27** Sabuai tunga an a nepa le an a piapa kua lianzaw ahi hiam? An ne a tupa lianzaw hilo ahi hiam? Ahih hangin note lakah an a piapa bangin kong om hi. **28** Ahi zongin, note in gimna ka thuak sungteng nong ompih

22:8 Saw 3:1,11
22:14 Mat 26:20; Mar 6:30; 14:17, 18
22:15 Mat 16:21
22:19 Mat 14:19
22:20 2Co 3:6; Heb 8:6
22:22 Mat 8:20; Saw 2:23
22:24 Mar 9:34
22:26 Mar 9:35; 1Pe 5:5
22:27 Mat 20:28

uh hi. 29 Ka Pa in kei tungah kumpigam hong piak mah bangin ken zong note tungah kong pia hi. 30 Keima kumpigam sungah ka ankuang umin na ne na dawn ding uh a, kumpi tokhom tungah tu in Israel minam sawm le nihte tungah thu na khen ding uh hi," a ci hi.

31 Tua ciangin Topa in, "Simon, Simon aw! En in, Satan in an sep bangin nang hong sepkhia nuamin hong sawm hi. 32 Ahih hangin na upna na khahsuah loh nading thu kong ngetsak zo hi. Kei lamah nong kilehkik ciangin na sanggamte na hanthawn in," a ci hi.

33 Ahih hangin Peter in ama kiangah, "Topa aw, nang tawh thong a kiakhawm ding ahi zongin, a sikhawm ding ahi zongin a kigingsa ka hi hi," a ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Peter aw, ken kong cih in ah amah ka thei kei hi, ci a, thumvei nong nial khit mateng tuni in aak a khuang kei ding hi," a ci hi.

35 Amah in amaute kiangah, "Sumbawm, thungip le khedapte keng lo a kong paisak lai in na kisap uh a om hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Tua ciangin amaute in, "Kisap bangmah ka nei kei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

36 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Tu in sumbawm neite in keng un. Thungip neite in zong keng un. Namsau a neilote in na puan uh zuak in lei un. 37 Ken kong cih in ah, 'Thukham palsat mite tawh amah kisimkhawm hi,' ci a, Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelhsa thu a tangtung ding hi.

Banghang hiam cihleh keimah tawh kisai thu khempeuh a tangtung ding hi," a ci hi.

38 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Topa aw, en in, hihlai ah namsau nih a om hi," a cih uh ciangin amah in, "Pha zo hi," a ci hi.

Gethsemane Huan ah Thungetna

Mat 26:36-46; Mak 14:32-42

39 Tua ciangin amah paikhia in ahih ngei bangin Tanluan mual ah pai a, a nungzuite in zong a zui uh hi. 40 Tua mun a tun ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, "Ze-etna sungah na lut khakloh nadingun thungen un," a ci hi.

41 Tua khit ciangin amaute kiang pan suanglot khat tan bang paibeh in khukdin in thungen a, 42 "Pa aw, na deihna ahih leh hih hai tawh hong kipelhsak in. Ahi zongin keima deihna bang hilo in nangma deihna bang hi hen," a ci hi.

43 Tua ciangin vantung panin vantungmi khat ama kiangah hong kilang in tha a pia hi. 44 Amah lunggim mahmah ahih manin thu nak nget semsem a, a khua-ulte sisan mal golpi bangin leilak ah a takkhia hi.

45 Thu a nget khit ciangin dingkhia a, a nungzuite kiangah a pai ciangin amaute a dahna hangun gimin ihmu in a om a mu

22:29 Mat 25:34; 2Ti 2:12
22:30 Mat 19:28
22:32 Joh 17:9,15; 21:15-17; Rom 8:34
22:33 Joh 11:16
22:35 Mat 10:9,10
22:39 Mat 21:1
22:40 Mat 6:13
22:42 Mat 20:22; 26:39
22:43 Mat 4:11; Mar 1:13

hi. 46 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Banghang in ihmu na hi uh hiam? Ze-etna sungah na lut khakloh nadingun tho unla thungen un," a ci hi.

Zeisu Kiman

Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-51; Joh 18:2-11

47 Tuateng a gen laitak mahin, en in, mihon khat a hong tung uh hi. Sawm le nihte lakah khat ahi Judas a kici pa in amaute hong makaih a, Zeisu nam dingin a kiangah a va naih hi. 48 Ahih hangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Judas aw, napna tawh Mihing Tapa lehhek ding na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

49 Ama kima om mite in a piang ding thuteng a theih uh ciangin ama kiangah, "Topa aw, namsau tawh ka vat ding uh hiam?" a ci uh hi. 50 Amaute khatin Siampi Ukpa nasempa a sat leh a taklam bil a satkhia hi.

51 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Tua zah phazo hi," a ci hi. Tua ciangin amah in tua pa bil lawngin a damsak hi.

52 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amah man dinga hong pai siampi liante, biakinn cing bute le makaite kiangah, "Guta buluh khat man ding bangin namsau le molhtum tawh hong kuan na hi uh hiam? 53 Biakinnpi huang sungah ni simin note tawh ka omlai in nong man kei uh hi. Ahi zongin tuhun in note hun hi a, khuamial in thu a neih hun ahi hi," a ci hi.

22:53 Mat 8:12; 26:55; Joh 1:5; 12:27

Peter in Zeisu Nial

Mat 26:69-75; Mak 14:66-72; Joh 18:15-18, 25-27

54 Amah manin paikhiatpih uh a, Siampi Ukpa inn ah a lutpih uh hi. Peter in a gamla sim panin a galzuih hi. 55 Tu in amaute in inntual laizang ah meicih in awi uh a, Peter in zong amaute tawh mei-awi in a tukhawm hi. 56 Peter mei-awi a a om laitak in nasem numeino khatin amah mu a, a ettel khit ciangin, "Hih mipa zong ama pawl ahi hi," a ci hi.

57 Ahih hangin Peter in, "Numei aw, amah ka thei kei hi," a ci hi.

58 Tawlkhat khit ciangin midang khatin amah mu a, "Nang zong amaute pawl na hi hi," a ci hi.

Ahih hangin Peter in, "Mipa aw, ka hi kei hi!" a ci hi.

59 Nai khat khit bang ciangin midang khatin, "Hihpa zong ama pawl taktak ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Galilee mi ahi hi," ci in teltak in a gen hi.

60 Ahih hangin Peter in, "Mipa aw, na thugen ka thei kei hi!" a ci hi.

Ama pau laitak mahin aak a hong khuang pah hi. 61 Topa kihei in Peter a en hi. Tua ciangin Peter in, "Aak khuanma in thumvei nong nial ding hi," ci a, Topa gensa thu phawkkik a, 62 pusuak in nakpitak in a kap hi.

22:54 Mat 26:57, 58; Joh 18:15

Zeisu Kizahko

Mat 26:67, 68; Mak 14:65; Joh 18:22, 23

63 Tu in, Zeisu a mante in amah zahko in a sat uh hi. **64** A mit a tuamsak khit uh ciangin a pang beng uh a, "Nang hong beng kua ahi hiam? Kamsanna tawh hong gen dih in!" a ci uh hi.

65 Zahpihna thudang tampi tawh zong amah a kosia uh hi.

Thukhente mai ah Zeisu

Mat 26:57-68; Mak 14:53-65

66 Khua a vak phetin mipite makai vaihawmte, siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate hong kisutuah in thukhente[g] kiangah amah paipih uh a, **67** "Amaute in, Khazih na hih leh hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

Amah in, "Kong gen hangin na um kei ding uh hi. **68** Thu hong dong leng zong nong dawng kei ding uh a, nong khah tuan kei ding uh hi. **69** Tunung ciangin Mihing Tapa in a thahat Pasian taklam khutah a tu ding hi," a ci hi.

70 Tua ciangin a vekpi un, "Tua ahih leh Pasian Tapa na hi hiam?" a cih uh ciangin amah in, "Na cih bangun ka hi hi," a ci hi.

71 Amaute in, "Ama kam tektek panin za khinzo i hih manin teci dang bang kisam nawn ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Pilate mai ah Zeisu

23 Tua khit ciangin mihonpite a vekpi un dingkhia uh a, Pilate kiangah Zeisu a paipih uh hi. **2** Amaute in, "Hihpa in ka minam uh lam a khialsak hi. Amah le amah in Kumpi, Khazih ka hi hi ci in Caesar kumpipa tunga siah ka piak ding uh hong kham hi," ci in a mawhmat uh hi.

3 Tua ciangin Pilate in ama kiangah, "Nang, Judahte Kumpipa na hi hiam?" a cih ciangin, "Na cih bangin ka hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

4 Tua ciangin Pilate in siampi liante le mipite kiangah, "Hihpa tungah khialhna ka mu kei hi," a ci hi.

5 Ahih hangin amaute uang semsem uh a, "Amah in Galilee gama kipan hih mun dong, Judea gam buppi ah thu hilhin mite a buaisak hi," a ci uh hi.

6 Pilate in Galilee cih kammal a zak ciangin amah Galilee mi ahih leh ahih loh a dong hi. **7** Pilate in amah Herod uk sung mi ahihlam a theih ciangin tua laitak a Jerusalem khuapi a om Herod kiangah a puak hi.

8 Herod in Zeisu a muhnop sawt mahmah ahih manin amah a muh ciangin a nuam mahmah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu thu tampi za khinzo a, Zeisu bawl nalamdang khatpeuh zong a mu kha dingin a kilamen hi. **9** Tua hi a, amah in thu tampi a dot hangin Zeisu in kam khat beek a dawng kei hi. **10** Tua ciangin siampi liante le thukhamhilh siate dingto in nasiatak in amah a mawhmat uh hi. **11** Herod le a galkapte in simmawh bawl in zahko uh a, puantualpi hoih mahmah khat

22:65 Mat 16:21
22:66 Mat 5:22; Mar 15:1
22:69 Mar 16:19
22:70 Mat 4:3; 27:11
23:1 Mat 27:2
23:2 Joh 19:12
23:4 Mat 27:23; Joh 18:38; 2Co 5:21; 1Ti 6:13
23:5 Mar 1:14
23:7 Mat 14:1
23:9 Mar 14:61
23:11 Mar 15:17-19; Joh 19:2,3

a silhsak khit uh ciangin Pilate kiangah a puakkik uh hi. **12** A beisa hunin Pilate le Herod khat le khat a kigalbawl den uh ahih hangin tua ni in lawmta a suak uh hi.

13 Tua ciangin Pilate in siampi liante, upa vaihawmte le mipite samkhawm in, **14** amaute kiangah, "Hihpa in mipi lamkhialsak hi ci in ka kiangah nong puak uh hi. En un, note mai mahmah ah thu ka sit khin a, na mawhmatnate uh tawh kisai in ama tungah khialhna ka mu kei hi. **15** Herod kiangah amah kong paipihsak a, amah in zong sih nading zah mawhna bangmah a mu tuan kei hi. **16** Tua ahih ciangin satin ka khah ding hi," a ci hi.

17 Banghang hiam cihleh Pilate in tua pawi hun simin mi khat a khah khiatsak pen ngeina khat ahi hi. **18** Tua ciangin amaute thakhat in kiko uh a, "Hihpa that inla, Barabbas hong khahsak in," a ci uh hi.

19 Barabbas in khuapi sunga thupiang kumpi langpanna le mithahna hanga thongkiapa ahi hi.

20 Tua ahih manin Pilate in Zeisu khah nuamin amaute tungah thu a genkik hi. **21** Ahih hangin amaute in, "Amah khailum in, amah khailum in!" ci in a kiko uh hi.

22 Tua ciangin Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Banghang in amah khailum ding ka hi hiam? Siatna bang bawl ahi hiam? Sih nading mawhna ama tungah ka mu kei hi. Tua ahih ciangin satin ka khah ding hi," ci in a thumveina a genkik hi.

23 Ahih hangin amaute nakpitak in kiko uha amah khailup dingin a ngen teitei uh hi. Mipite le siampi liante awging in amah zothawh gawp **24** ahih manin Pilate in amaute ngetna bangin thu a khen hi. **25** Kumpi langpanna le mithahna hanga thong a kia amau ngetpa khahsak in Zeisu ahih leh amaute deih banga a bawl nadingun amaute tungah a piakhia hi.

23:12 Saw 4:27
23:16 Mat 27:26; Joh 19:1; Saw 16:37; 2Co 11:23,24
23:18 Saw 3:13,14
23:26 Mat 27:32; Mar 15:21; Joh 19:17
23:29 Mat 24:19
23:30 Kil 6:16

Singlamteh tunga Kikhaina

Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Joh 19:17-27

26 Tu in, amah a paikhiatpih laitak un khuano pana hong pai Cyrene gam mi Simon a lammat uh hi. Singlamteh suanin puasak uh a, Zeisu nungah a paisak uh hi. **27** Mihonpi in amah zui uh a, tuate lakah Zeisu kah in a tamlo numeite pawlkhat zong a om uh hi. **28** Ahih hangin amaute lamah Zeisu kihei a, "Jerusalem tanute aw, kei hong kah kei un. No le na tate uh aa dingin kap zaw un. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh, 'Ta a neilo numei, a gil in nau a paai ngeilo, a nawi a kitep ngeilo numeite mihampha ahi uh hi,' a cih hunte uh hong tung ding hi. **30** Tua hun ciangin amaute in, 'Mual sangte aw, "Kote tungah hong cim un." Mual niamte aw, "Kote hong vuk un," ' a ci ding uh hi.

31 "Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in singhing tungah hi ci bawl uh ahih leh singkeu tungah a bangci bawl ding uh ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

32 Migilo nih zong thah dingin amah tawh a paipih uh hi. **33** Calvary a kici mun a tun uh ciangin tualai ah amah a khai uh hi. Migilo nihte zong a taklam ah khat, a veilam ah khat a khai uh hi. **34** Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Pa aw, amaute in bang hih uh cih theilo uh ahih manin a mawhna uh na maisak in," a ci hi.

Amaute in lai-aisan in a puante a hawm uh hi. **35** Mipite in dingin en uh a, upa vaihawmte zong amaute tawh a dingkhawm uh hi. Amaute in, "Amah in midangte honkhia hi. Pasian teelpa Khazih ahih leh amah le amah kihonkhia hen," ci in a zahko uh hi.

36 Galkapte zong hong pai in lenggahtui thuk pia uh a, **37** "Judah mite Kumpipa na hih leh nang le nang kihonkhia in," ci in a zahko uh hi.

38 "HIH IN JUDAHTE
KUMPIPA,"
ci in Greek lai, Latin lai le Hebrew lai* tawh gelhin a lutung sanah a suang uh hi.

39 A kikhai migilote khat in, "Khazih na hih leh nang le nang kihonkhia inla kote zong hong honkhia in," ci in a zahko hi.

40 A dang khatpa in tua pa taiigawp in, "Mawhsakna a thuak na hih lam kithei loin, Pasian kihta lo na hi hiam? **41** Eite gel bel i gamtatna tawh kizui in a hong kithukkik hilel a, i thuakna a thuman ahi hi. Ahi zongin hihpa in khialhna bangmah a bawl kei hi," a ci hi.

42 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu kiangah, "Topa aw, na kumpigam sung na tun ciangin kei hong phawk in," a ci hi.

43 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tuni in Paradise ah kei tawh na omkhawm ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Sihna

Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Joh 19:18-37

44 Tua hun in nai guk† pawl hi a, tua hun a kipan nai kua‡ dong leitung bup ah khim a zing hi. **45** Ni mialin biakinnpi sung kideina puan phelnih a kisuah hi. **46** Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Pa aw, 'Na khut sungah ka kha kong ap hi,' " ci in nakpi in a kiko khit ciangin a hu tawpna a sangkhia hi. **47** Galkap 100 ukpa in thupiang teng a muh ciangin, "Hihpa in midik taktak ahi hi," ci in Pasian a phat hi.

48 A en dinga hong pai mi khempeuh in thupiang teng a muh uh ciangin a awm uh bengin a ciah uh hi. **49** Ahih hangin ama meltheih khempeuh le Galilee gam pan amah a zui numeite in gamlapi ah dingin, thupiang teng a galet uh hi.

23:32 Mat 27:38; Mar 15:27; Joh 19:18
23:34 Mat 5:44; 11:25
23:36 Mat 27:48
23:38 Mat 2:2
23:42 Mat 16:27
23:43 2Co 12:3,4; Kil 2:7
23:45 Heb 9:3,8; 10:19, 20
23:46 Mat 27:50; Joh 19:30; 1Pe 2:23
23:47 Mat 9:8

* **23:38** *Hebrew lai:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.

† **23:44** *nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.
‡ **23:44** *nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.

Zeisu Kivuina

Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Joh 19:38-42

50 Tu in, en in, Joseph kici upa vaihawmte khat om a, amah mihoih midik khat ahi hi. **51** Amah in amaute vaihawmna le a sepnate uh a thukimpih kei hi. Amah in Judahte khua lian khat ahi Arimathea khua mi hi a, Pasian kumpigam a lamen mi khat zong ahi hi. **52** Pilate kiangah amah pai in Zeisu luang a va ngen hi. **53** A ngah ciangin Zeisu luang lakhia in puanpak tawh a tun hi. Tua khit ciangin kuamah a kivui ngei nai lohna, suang kikhuak han sungah a sial hi. **54** Tua ni in Kigin Ni hi a, Sabbath ni a kipan dekta hi.

55 Galilee gam pana Zeisu hong zui numeite in hanah zui in a han le a luang kisial dan a en uh hi. **56** Tua khit ciangin ciah uh a, paknamtui le sathau namtuite a baihsa in a koih uh hi. Tuateng khit ciangin thukham tawh kizui in Sabbath ni a tawlnga uh hi.

Zeisu Thawhkikna

Mat 28:1-15; Mak 16:1-11; Joh 20:1-18

24 Tu in nipi khat sunga ni masa pen ni, zingsang phalvak tungin tua numeite in a baihsa a a koih uh paknamtuite tawi in dai a hawh uh hi. Numei dangte pawlkhat in zong a zui uh hi. **2** Amaute in han a suangtumpi kilikkhia sa a om mu uh a, **3** han sungah a lut uh leh Topa Zeisu luang a mu kei uh hi. **4** Tua banga lungmang in a om laitak un en in, puanpak tee dialdial a silh mi nih amaute kiangah a hong ding hi. **5** Numeite lau mahmah in leilak ah kunsuk a a om laitak un tua mite in, "Banghang in a nungta mi khat misite lakah zong na hi uh hiam? **6** Amah hihlai ah om nawnlo hi a thokik zo hi. Galilee gamah a omlai in a hong gensa thu phawk un. **7** 'Mihing Tapa in mimawhte khutah kipiakhia in singlamteh ah khai ding uh a, a ni thum ni in a thokik ding hi,' ci in," a gen hi.

8 Tua ciangin numeite in ama gensa thute a phawkkik uh hi. **9** Han panin amaute ciah uh a, sawm le khatte le a dangte khempeuh kiangah tua thuteng a gen uh hi. **10** Sawltakte kiangah hih thu a gen mite in, Magdala khua mi Mary, Joanna, James nu Mary le amaute a zui numei dangte ahi uh hi. **11** Numeite in hih thute a gen uh ciangin sawltakte in a mawkpau sa uh ahih manin a um kei uh hi. **12** Ahih hangin Peter dingkhia in han lamah a va tai hi. Kunsuk in han sung a et leh puanpakte bek mu a, thupiang teng lamdangsa in a ciahkik hi.

Emmaus Khua Lampi Tungah

13 Tua ciangin tua ni mahin amaute lakah mi nih Jerusalem khuapi pan tai sagih* bang a

23:54 Mat 27:62
23:56 Mar 16:1
24:4 Joh 20:12
24:6 Mat 17:22
24:7 Mat 8:20; 16:21
24:8 Joh 2:22
24:10 Mar 6:30
24:11 Mar 16:11
24:12 Joh 20:3-7,10
24:13 Mar 16:12

*** 24:13** *tai sagih:* Greek in "stadion 60" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "stadion" en in.

gamla Emmaus kici khuaneu khat zuanin a pai uh hi. **14** A nih un tua thupiang teng a kikum uh hi. **15** Tua bangin holim in thu kikum in a om laitak un Zeisu in va naih a, amaute tawh a tonkhawm hi. **16** Ahih hangin amaute in Zeisu ahihlam a theih loh nadingun a mit uh a kimangsak hi.

17 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Na lampai kawmun bang thu kikum a, banghang in maikhing na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

18 A min Cleopas kici pa in, "Jerusalem khuapi a a zinte lakah tu nai-a tua khuapi sunga thupiangte a theilo nang bek hi ni teh maw?" ci in a dawng hi.

19 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Bang thu piang ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "A nasep le a thugente Pasian le mi khempeuh mai ah a vanglian mahmah Kamsangpa Nazareth khua mi Zeisu tawh kisai thu ahi hi. **20** Tua bang hi napi siampi liante le upa vaihawmte in sihna thukhenna thuak dingin amah piakhia uh a, a kikhailum hi. **21** Ahi zongin ko bel amah Israelte a tankhia ding pa hi ci in ka lamen uh hi. Tua thamlo in hih thuteng a pianzawh tu in ni thum phata hi. **22** Tua hi a, zingsang tunga daihawh a pai ka lawm numei pawlkhatte thugente in zong hong lungmangsak mahmah hi. **23** Amau hong kilehkik uh a, a luang a muh lohna thu le amah hingkik zo hi ci a, a gen vantungmite a muhna thute a hong gen uh hi. **24** Ka lawmte uh pawlkhat zong hanah va pai in numeite gen bangmah in nadang teng na om a, ahi zongin amah a mu kei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

24:16 Joh 20:14; 21:4
24:18 Joh 19:25
24:19 Mat 21:11; Mar 1:24
24:21 Mat 16:2
24:26 Heb 2:10; 1Pe 1:11
24:27 Joh 1:45
24:30 Mat 14:19

25 Tua ciangin amah in amaute kiangah, "Kamsangte gensa thu khempeuh a um khin theilo lungsimmawl le mihaite aw, **26** Khazih in hihte khempeuh thuak masa dinga, tua khit ciangin minthanna a ngah ding mah hilo ahi hiam?" ci in, **27** Moses le Kamsangte laibu khempeuh a kipan Lai Siangtho buppi sunga ama thu a kigenna teng a khiatna a hilh hi.

28 Tua ciangin amaute a pai nading khua tung dekta uh a, Zeisu a paisuak ding bangin a kineih hi. **29** Ahih hangin amaute in, "Ni zong tum dekta a khua zong mial ta ding ahih ciangin ko kiangah hong taam in," ci in a kho uh hi.

Tua ciangin amaute tawh a tamkhawm dingin inn sungah amah a lut hi. **30** Amaute tawh an ne a a tut uh ciangin amah in anlum la in lungdam ko a, balkham in amaute a pia hi. **31** Tua laitak in amaute mit kihong a, Zeisu ahihlam a thei uh hi. Ahi zongin amah na mang khin a, a mu nawn kei uh hi. **32** Tua ciangin amaute in, "Lampi ah hong hopih a Lai Siangtho khiatna khawng a hong genlai in i lungsim hong su kha mahmah hi," a kici uh hi.

33 Tua hun mahin amaute dingkhia uh a, Jerusalem khuapi

ah a ciahkik uh hi. Tualai ah sawm le khatte le amau lawmte na kikhawm uh a, **34** "Topa thokik taktak in, Simon kiangah kilang hi," a ci uh hi.

35 Amaute gel in zong lampi a thupiang teng le anlum a balkhap laitak a amaute a kitheihsakna teng a genkik uh hi.

Nungzuite kiangah Zeisu Kilak

Mak 16:12-18; Joh 20:19-23

36 Hih thute a gen laitak un amaute laizang ah Zeisu hong dinga, "Note tungah lungnopna om tahen," a ci hi.

37 Ahi zongin amaute in sikha a mu kisa uh ahih manin lau in a linggawp uh hi. **38** Tua ciangin amah in, "Banghang in lau na hi uh hiam? Banghang in um zolo na hi uh hiam? **39** Ka khut ka khete hong en un. Kei mahmah ka hi hi. Hong lawng unla thei un. Sikha in hih bangin satak le guh le tang neilo hi," a ci hi.

40 Hih banga a gen khit ciangin a khut le a khete a lak hi. **41** Ahih hangin amaute nuamlua in lamdangsa mahmah in um zo nai tuanlo uh ahih manin amah in amaute kiangah, "Nek theih khatpeuh na nei uh hiam?" a ci hi.

42 Tua ciangin amaute in ngasa hankeu khat le khuailuzu phelkhat a pia uh hi. **43** Amah in sang a, amau muhin a ne hi.

44 Tua khit ciangin amaute kiangah, "Moses Thukham laibu, Kamsangte laibu le Late laibu sunga keima thu a kigelh khempeuh a tangtung ding hi ci in note tawh kong omkhop lai a kong gen thute in hih thute ahi hi," a ci hi.

45 Tua khit ciangin Lai Siangtho a theih nadingun amaute lungsim a honsak hi. **46** Tua ciangin amaute kiangah, "Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelh bangin Khazih in hih bangin gimna thuak dinga, a ni thum ni in misite lak pan a thokik ding mah ahi hi. **47** Mawhna kisikkikna thu le mawhna maisakna thu Jerusalem khuapi pan kipan in minam khempeuh tungah ama min tawh a kitangko ding hi. **48** Hih thute teci a pang ding note na hi uh hi. **49** En un, ka Pa in note hong piak dinga a hong kamciamsa ahi Kha Siangtho kong sawl ding hi. Ahi zongin tunglam panin vangliatna in note a hong tuam khit mateng Jerusalem khuapi ah na ngak phot un," a ci hi.

Vankahna

Mak 16:19, 20; Saw 1:9-11

50 Tua ciangin Bethany khua dongah amaute a paipih hi. Tua ciangin a khutte lamto in amaute thupha a pia hi. **51** Amaute thupha a piak laitak in amaute kiang pan amah kilakhia a, vantung ah a kilato hi. **52** Amaute in amah bia uh a, tua khit ciangin lungdamna lianpi tawh Jerusalem khuapi ah a ciahkik uh hi. **53** Amaute in Pasian min phat kawmsa le lungdam ko in biakinnpi huang sungah a om tawntung uh hi. Amen.

24:34 1Co 15:5
24:36 Joh 20:19, 21,26
24:37 Mar 6:49
24:39 Joh 20:27; 1Jo 1:1
24:43 Saw 10:41
24:44 Mat 1:22
24:46 Mat 16:21
24:47 Mat 28:19; Saw 5:31
24:48 Joh 15:27; Saw 1:8; 1Pe 5:1
24:49 Joh 14:16; Saw 1:4
24:50 Mat 21:17
24:53 Saw 2:46

JOHN GELH LUNGDAMNA THU

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: John
Laisim mite:
Leitung buppi
A hun: A.D. 85-90

Lai Siangtho Thak sungah a masa bu liteng Lungdamna Bu kici hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua lungdamna thu in Zeisu nuntakna, sihna, thawhkikna thute ahi hi. Hih thute pen thu-um mite in leitung mun tuamtuam a om mite tungah a gen pelmawh ding uh ahi hi. Leitung buppi in Zeisu pen Pasian Tapa, Khazih taktak hi ci in thei a, a up theih nadingun nungzui John in hih laibu a gelh ahi hi (20:31). Amah in A.D. 85-90 hun pawlin a gelh ahih manin lungdamna thu a dang bu thumte sangin kigelh nunung zaw hi.

John pen Zebedee le Salome-te tapa hi a, nungzuipi James naupa ahi hi. John in amah le amah "Zeisu it nungzuipa" kici hi (13:23, 24; 21:7, 20, 24). Peter, James, John-te kithuah phadiak uh a, a nungzui dangte theih khakloh Topa Zeisu nasepna tampi thei kha uh hi (Mak 9:2; 14:33). Hih lungdamna thubu, laikhak thumte le Kilaakna bu-te Topa in John gelhsak hi.

John gelh lungdamna bu pen a dang thumte tawh a kilamdanna khat om hi. John in lungdamna bu thumte gelh Zeisu suahna le thugentehna cihte gelh lo hi. Tua mah bangin a dang thumte gelh khakloh thu tampi zong ama gelh sungah kimu thei hi. A masa a lian 5 sunga omteng bang John gelh sung bekah kimu hi. Hih sungah Topa Zeisu in Judea gam sunga a nasepna teng kimu thei hi. John in Topa Zeisu bawl nalamdangte pen "limlamdang" a kiciamteh ding thu sagihte hong gelhkhia hi. Tuate in, a lian 2, 4, 5, 6, 9, 11 ah kimu thei hi. John in Topa Zeisu thugenna nam sagih cihte hong gelh hi. Tuate in, a lian 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, le 14-16 ah kimu thei hi. Topa Zeisu in "keimah" ci-a a kigenna thute (6:35; 8:12, 58; 9:5; 10:11, 14; 11:25; 14:6; 15:1) zong hong gelh hi. A laibu a lian khatna ah Topa Zeisu Pasian a hihna tawh hong pan hi. Tua ciangin mipi lakah nasepna (a lian 2-12), a nungzuite a tuam vilvel in thu a hilhna (a lian 13-17), singlamteh tunga a nasepte (a lian 18-19), thawhkikna le thawhkik khita a nasepnate (a lian 20-21) hong gen hi.

Zeisu pen Pasian Tapa Khazih taktak ahihna John in hong gen hi. Nuntak tawntungna ngah nadingin mi khat peuhin Khazih a up ding kisam hi.

Thu in Mi hong Suak

1 A kipatcil in Thu a om hi. Thu in Pasian tawh a omkhawm hi. Tua Thu in Pasian ahi hi. **2** A kipatcil in amah in Pasian tawh a omkhawm hi.

3 Na khempeuh ama tungtawn a kibawl hi a, a kibawl nate amah lo tawh a kibawl khat beek a om kei hi. **4** Ama sungah nuntakna om a, tua nuntakna in mihingte aa dingin khuavak ahi hi. **5** Tua khuavak in khuamial lakah tang a, khuamial in amah a zo kei hi.

6 Pasian hong sawl mi khat om a, tua pa minin John ahi hi. **7** Mi khempeuh in ama tungtawn in a up theih nadingun amah in Khuavak tawh kisai teci pang dingin a hong paipa ahi hi. **8** Amah, tua Khuavak hilo a, tua Khuavak thu teci a pang ding beka hong kisawl ahi hi. **9** Tua Khuavak in leitunga piang mi khempeuh a taankim Khuavak taktak ahi hi.

1:1 Phi 2:6; 1Jo 1:2
1:2 Kil1:8
1:3 1Co 8:6; Col 1:16; Heb1:2
1:4 Saw 3:15; 1Jo 1:1 Heb7:16
1:6 Mat 3:1
1:9 1Jo 2:8

10 Amah leitung ah hong om a,
ama tungtawn in leitung a kibawl
hi napi leitung in amah a thei kei
hi. 11 Amah a mite kianga hong pai
hi napi a mite in amah a sang kei
uh hi. 12 Ahih hangin amah sang
a, ama min a um mi khempeuh
Pasian tate suah theihna thu a pia
hi. 13 Tua suahna pen sisan tawh
hilo, ci le sa deihna zong hilo,
mihing deihna hang zong hilo in
Pasian deihna hanga suahna ahi hi.

14 Tua ciangin Thu in mihing
hong suak a, eite lakah hong
teengin eite in ama minthanna
i mu hi. Tua in, Pa in khat bek a
neih a Tapa a piak minthanna hi a,
hehpihna le thuman thutak tawh a
kidim hi.

15 Ama thu John in teci pang
a, " 'Ka nunga hong paipa in kei
pianma in om khinzo ahih manin
kei sangin a lianzaw hi,' kong
cihpa in amah ahi hi," ci in a
kiko hi. 16 Eite khempeuh in ama
kicinna sung panin hehpihna khat
khit khat i ngah hi. 17 Banghang
hiam cihleh Moses tungtawn
in thukham hong kipia a, ahih
hangin Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in
hehpihna le thuman thutak hong
pia hi. 18 Cikmah hunin kuamah
in Pasian a mu ngei kei hi. Ahih
hangin Pa ang sunga om Tapa khat
bekin Pasian hong pulakkhia hi.

John Teci Panna

Luk 3:15-18

19 Hih in John teci panna ahi
hi. Judah mite in John kiangah,
"Nang kua na hi hiam?" ci a, a
dong dingin Jerusalem khuapi
panin siampi liante le Levi mite
a sawl uh hi.

20 Tua ciangin John in,
"Keimah in Khazih ka hi kei
hi," ci in ki-iim loin siangtak in a
kigen hi.

21 Amaute in, "Tua ahih leh
nang kua na hi hiam? Elijah na hi
hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Ka hi
kei hi," a ci hi.

"Tua ahih leh Kamsangpa na
hi hiam?" a cih uh ciangin amah
in, "Ka hi kei hi," ci in a dawng
hi.

22 Tua ciangin amaute in,
"Kua na hi hiam? Ko hong sawlte
kiangah ka genkik theih nadingun
nang kua kici na hi hiam hong
gen in," a ci uh hi.

23 Amah in, "Kamsangpa
Isaiah gen bangin,

' "Topa lampi na tangsak
un,"
Ci a, gamlak a kiko awging,'
ka hi hi,"

a ci hi.

24 Tu in, amaute in Pharisee
pawlte sawl mite ahi uh hi.
25 Amaute in, "Nang Khazih
hilo, Elijah hilo, Kamsangpa lah
hilo na hih leh banghang in mite
tuiphum na hi hiam?" ci in a dong
uh hi.

26 John in, "Mite tui tawh ka
phum mah hi. Ahih hangin na
theihloh uh mi khat note lakah a
om hi. 27 Ka nunga hong paipa in
kei sangin vanglian zaw a, ama
khedapkhau sut ding nangawn in

1:12 Rom 8:14; Eph 5:1; 1Jo 3:23
1:13 Tit 3:5; Jam 1:18; 1Pe 1:23; 1Jo 3:9
1:14 Rom 3:24; Heb 2:14; 1Jo 1:1,2
1:15 Mat 3:11
1:16 Rom 3:24; Eph 1:23; Col 1:19
1:18 Col 1:15; 1Jo 4:9
1:19 Mat 3:1
1:20 Luk 3:15,16
1:21 Mat 11:14
1:23 Mat 3:1,1
1:26 Mar 1:4
1:27 Mar 1:7

ka kilawm kei hi kong cihpa in amah ahi hi," a ci hi.

28 Hih thute in John tuiphumna mun Jordan gungal khat a om Bethabara khua-a a piang thute ahi hi.

Zeisu, Pasian Tuuno

29 A zingciang in John in ama kianglam manawh a hong pai Zeisu mu a, "En un! Leitung mite mawhna a puakhia Pasian Tuuno! **30** 'Kei omma in amah om khin ahih manin kei sangin lianzaw a, kei nungah hong pai ding hi,' kong cihpa in hihpa ahi hi. **31** Keimah in amah ka theih loh hangin tuiphum dinga kong paina in Israel mite lakah amah a kilatkhiat theih nading ahi hi," a ci hi.

32 Tua banah, John in teci panga a gen in ah, "Vantung panin vakhu bangin Kha hong kumsuk a ama tungah a khawl ka mu hi. **33** Keimah in amah ka theih loh hangin tuiphum dinga hong sawlpa in, 'Kha hong kumsuk a, a tungah a khawl na muh leh tua pa in Kha Siangtho tawh a phum ding pa ahi hi,' hong ci hi. **34** Tua bangin ama tungah hong piang mu khin ka hih manin hihpa in Pasian Tapa ahi hi ci in teci ka pang hi," a ci hi.

Nungzui Masate

Mat 4:18-22; Mak 1:16-20; Luk 5:1-11

35 A zingciang in John le a nungzui nihte, a dinkhop laitak un, **36** Zeisu hong pai mu uh a, John in, "En un, Pasian Tuuno!" a ci hi.

37 A nungzui nihte in John thugen a zak uh ciangin Zeisu nung a zui uh hi. **38** Tua ciangin Zeisu kihei a, amaute gel in a zuih uh a muh ciangin, "Bang zong na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Rabbi aw, na omna koilai ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi. (Rabbi a khiatna in "siapa" cihna ahi hi.)

39 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hong pai unla hong en un," a ci hi. Amaute pai uh a, a omna mun a mu uh hi. Tua hun in nai sawm* pawl hita ahih manin amah tawh tua ni a tamkhawm uh hi.

40 John thugen za a, Zeisu nung a zui nihte lakah khatin Simon Peter sanggampa Andrew ahi hi. **41** Andrew in a sanggampa Simon va zong masa a, "Messiah ka mu zo uh hi," a ci hi. (Messiah a khiatna in "Pasian Sathau-nilhpa" cihna ahi hi.)

42 Andrew in Zeisu kiangah a sanggampa a paipih hi. Zeisu in amah en a, "Nang Jonah tapa Simon na hi hi. Cephas hong kici ding hi," a ci hi. (Cephas a khiatna in "suang" cihna ahi hi.)

Philip le Nathanael-te Kisam

43 A zingciang in Galilee ah Zeisu paisawm a, Philip a muh ciangin, "Hong zui in," a ci hi.

44 Philip zong Bethsaida khua pan mah hi a, Andrew le Peter-te khuapih ahi hi. **45** Philip in

1:29 1Pe 1:19; Kil 5:6
1:32 Mat 3:16
1:33 Mar 1:4,8
1:34 Mat 4:3
1:35 Mat 3:1
1:38 Mat 23:7
1:42 Mat 16:18
1:43 Mat 4:19; 10:3
1:44 Mat 11:21
1:45 Mar 1:24; Luk 3:23; 24:27

* **1:39** *nai sawm:* Nitak nai li cihna hi.

Nathanael a muh ciangin, "Moses in Thukham laibu sunga a gelh le Kamsangte in laibu sunga a gelh uh Joseph tapa, Nazareth khua mi Zeisu ka mu zo uh hi," a ci hi.

46 Nathanael in, "Nazareth khua panin a hoih na khat peuhpeuh piang thei zawzen ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

Tua ciangin Philip in, "Hong pai inla hong en in," a ci hi.

47 Zeisu in Nathanael ama kianglam zuana hong pai a muh ciangin, "En un, hihpa in a lungsim ah zuauthu a omlo Israel mi taktak ahi hi!" a ci hi.

48 Nathanael in, "Kei hong bangci theih na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Philip in nang hong sapma, theikung nuai-a na om laitak in kong mu zo hi," a ci hi.

49 Nathanael in, "Rabbi aw, nang in Pasian Tapa na hi a, Israel mite Kumpipa zong na hi hi!" ci in a dawng hi.

50 Zeisu in, " 'Theikung nuai-a na omlai pekin kong mu zo hi,' ka cih manin hong um na hi hiam? Hihte sanga a lianzaw nate na mulai ding hi," a ci hi. **51** Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tunung ciangin van kihong in Mihing Tapa tungah Pasian vantungmite a kumsuk le a kahto a om na mu ding hi," a ci hi.

1:47 Rom 9:4,6
1:49 Mat 2:2; 4:3; 23:7
1:51 Mat 3:16; 8:20

Tuisik Lenggahzu Kisuaksak

2 A ni thumna ni in Galilee gam Cana khua ah mopawi khat om a, Zeisu nu in zong a va sim hi. **2** Zeisu le a nungzuite zong tua mopawi sim dingin a kisam hi. **3** Lenggahzu a bei ciangin a nu in Zeisu kiangah, "Amaute in lenggahzu nei nawnlo uh hi," ci in a ko hi.

4 Zeisu in, "Numei aw, banghang in na lung hihmawhna hong ko zenzen na hi hiam? Ka hun a tung nai kei hi," a ci hi.

5 A nu in nasemte kiangah, "Ama hong cih bangbang in na hih un," a ci hi.

6 Tualai ah Judah mite kisiansuahna a kizang, khat sungah tui gallon* 20 gallon 30 bang a ta thei, thambel guk a om hi. **7** Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih bel teng tui dim un," a ci hi.

Tua ciangin amaute in belgong dong dimin tui a sung uh hi. **8** Zeisu in, "Tu in, pawlkhat suak unla, pawi ukpa va pia un," a ci hi.

Amaute in zong suakin a pia uh hi. **9** Pawi ukpa in lenggahzu a kisuaksak tua tui a ciam hi. Tua lenggahzu koi pan kingah hiam cih tuitawi nasemte in a theih uh hangin amah in thei lo ahih manin mopipa sam a, **10** "Midangte in lenggahzu a ciilteng hawm masa in a kikham khit ciangin a pengteng hawm pan uh hi. Banghang in tu dongin a ciilteng sit lai na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

11 Zeisu in Galilee gam Cana khua ah a masapen hih nalamdang bawl in ama vangliatna a

2:4 Mat 8:29; 26:18
2:6 Mar 7:3,4
2:11 Mat 12:38

* **2:6** *gallon:* Greek kam in "metretes nih ahih keileh thum" cihna hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "metretes" en in.

kilangsak hi. Tua ciangin a nungzuite in amah a um uh hi.

Biakinnpi Kisiansuah

Mat 21:12-17; Mak 11:15-18; Luk 19:45-48

12 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in a nu, a sanggamte le a nungzuite tawh Capernaum khua ah paisuk uh a, tualai ah tawmvei sung a taam uh hi.

13 Tu in Judah mite Paisan Pawi hong naita ahih manin Jerusalem khuapi ah Zeisu a paito hi. **14** Biakinnpi huang sungah bawng zuak, tuu zuak, vakhu zuakte le sumkhek in summet bawla a omte a mu hi. **15** Amah in khautep khat bawl in tuute, bawngte le mi khempeuh biakinnpi huang sung panin a hawlkhia hi. Sumkhekte[g] sumteng buakkhiatsak in sabuaite zong a lumlet hi. **16** Vakhu zuakte kiangah, "Hihte lakhia un! Ka Pa inn sumlei sumzuakna inn suaksak kei un!" a ci hi.

17 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, "Na inn ka khualna in kei hong netum hi," ci a, kigelhsa thu a phawk uh hi.

18 Judah mite in, "Hih bang na hih theih nadingin thuneihna na neih lam bang lim tawh hong lak ding na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

19 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih biakinnpi susia le uh cin ni thum sungin ka lamkik ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

20 Tua ciangin Judah mite in, "Hih biakinnpi kum 46 sung vilvel a kilam ahi hi. Nang ni thum sungin dingkiksak zo zawzen ding na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

21 Ahih hangin Zeisu in biakinnpi a cih ciangin ama pumpi a genna ahi hi. **22** Tua hi a, misite lak pan amah a kithawhkiksak khit ciangin a nungzuite in amaute kiangah hih thu a gen khit lam phawkkik uh a, Lai Siangtho le Zeisu thugente a um uh hi.

23 Tu in Jerusalem khuapi ah Paisan Pawi hun sungin Zeisu a om hi. Tua pawi sunga a bawl nalamdangte a muh uh ciangin mitampi in ama min a um uh hi. **24** Ahih hangin amah in mi khempeuh thei ahih manin amaute tungah a mah ki-ap lo hi. **25** Amah in mihing lungsim sungah bang om cih thei khin ahih manin mi khat thu midang khatin a gen ding a kisam kei hi.

Zeisu le Nicodemus

3 Nicodemus kici Judah mite upa vaihawm Pharisee pawlte khat a om hi. **2** Hihpa in zan laitak in Zeisu kiangah va pai a, "Rabbi aw, Pasian in amah a ompih kei leh kuama peuhin na bawl nalamdangte bawl theilo ding ahih manin Pasian kiang panin hong pai siapa khat na hih lam kong thei uh hi," a ci hi.

3 Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mi khat a suahkik kei leh Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut thei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

4 Nicodemus in, "Mi khat a tek khit ciangin bangci suahkik theih

2:12 Mat 4:13; 12:46
2:13 Luk 2:41
2:16 Luk 2:49
2:18 Mat 12:38
2:19 Mat 16:21; Mar 14:58; Saw 6:14
2:21 1Co 6:19
2:22 Luk 24:5,8
2:25 Mat 9:4
3:1 Luk 23:13
3:2 Mat 23:7; Saw 2:22
3:3 Mat 3:2

ding ahi hiam? A nu gil sungah khatvei lutkik in suak thei ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

5 Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tui le Kha tawh a suakkiklo mi peuhmah Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut thei kei ding hi. **6** Ci le sa pana suakte ci le sa mah hi a, Kha pana suakte zong kha mah ahi hi. **7** 'Na suahkik loh phamawh hi,' kong cih pen lamdangsa kei in. **8** Huih in a utna peuh ah nung a, a huging na zak hangin koi lampan hong nung a, koilam manawh hiam cih na thei kei hi. Kha tawh a suak mi khempeuh zong tua bang ahi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

9 Nicodemus in, "Hih thute koici pian theih ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

10 Zeisu in, "Nang Israel mite siapa khat hi napi in hih thute thei lo zawzen na hi hiam? **11** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, kote in ka theih uh thu genin ka muh uh thu teci ka pang uh hi. Ahih hangin note in kote teci panna na sang kei uh hi. **12** Leitung thu kong gente um lo na hih uh leh vantung thute hong genleng, bangci up theih ding na hi uh hiam? **13** Vantung ah omin vantung pana hong kumsuk Mihing Tapa longal vantung ah a kahto kuamah a om kei hi. **14** Moses in gamlak ah gul a khai bangin Mihing Tapa kikhai ding hi. **15** Amah a um mi khempeuh in kisialo a nuntak tawntungna a neih nading ahi hi.

3:5 Saw 22:16; Tit 3:5
3:6 1Co 15:50
3:8 1Co 2:14-16
3:10 Luk 2:46
3:13 Mat 8:20; Saw 2:34; Eph 4:8-10; Heb 4:14
3:15 Mat 27:42; Mar 1:15; Saw 13:39; Rom 3:22; 1Jo 5:1,5, 10
3:16 Rom 5:8; 8:32; Eph 2:4; 1Jo 4:9
3:17 Mat 1:21; Luk 2:11; Rom 1:14; 1Ti 1:15; 1Jo 2:2
3:18 1Jo 4:9
3:20 Eph 5:11,13
3:23 Mat 3:1

16 "Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in leitung mite hong it mahmah ahih manin khat bek a neihsun a Tapa a hong pia hi. Tua Tapa a um mi khempeuh in kisialo a nuntak tawntungna a ngah nading ahi hi.

17 "Banghang hiam cihleh leitung mite mawhsak dingin Pasian in a Tapa leitung ah hong sawl hilo in leitung mite in ama tungtawn a hotkhiatna a ngah theih nadingin hong sawl ahi hi. **18** Amah a um mi in thukhenna a thuak kei hi. Ahih hangin a umlo mi ahih leh Pasian in khat bek a neihsun a Tapa min um lo ahih manin tu mahmah in thukhenna a thuakzo hi. **19** Hih thukhenna in leitung ah khuavak hong tung khin napi mite a gamtatna uh hoih lo ahih manin khuavak sangin khuamial a deih zaw uh hi. **20** Siatna a bawl mi peuhmah in khuavak mudah a, khuavak a zuan kei uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a gamtatnate uh kipholak kha ding ahih man ahi hi. **21** Ahi zongin thuman in a gamta mi in ama gamtatnate Pasian deihna tawh kituak hi cih a kitelmuh nadingin khuavak a zuan hi," a ci hi.

John Teci Panna

22 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite tawh Judea gamah pai in tualai ah amaute tawh omkhawm a, mite tui a phum hi. **23** Tu in John in zong Salim khua tawh kinai Aenon ah

tuiphum in a om hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tualai ah tui tampi a om hi. Mite hong pai in tui a kiphumsak uh hi. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh John thong sungah a kikhum nai kei hi. **25** Tua ciangin kisiansuahna thu tawh kisai in John nungzuite le Judah mite a kisel uh hi. **26** Amaute John kiangah pai uh a, "Rabbi aw, Jordan gungal khatah nangmah tawh a omkhawm ngei ama thu teci na panpa in mite tui a phum hi. En in, mi khempeuh in ama nung a zui khin ta uh hi!" a ci uh hi.

27 Tua ciangin John in, "Vantung panin a kipiak kei leh kuamah in bangmah a bawlthei kei ding hi. **28** 'Kei Khazih hilo in ama mai-a kisawlpa ka hi hi,' ci a, kong genna ah no mahmah ka teci na hi uh hi. **29** A kipi monu in zineipa aa ahi hi. Zineipa kianga a ding bawmtapa in zineipa aw a zak ciangin a lungdam mahmah hi. Keima lungdamna zong tua banglian mah hi a, tu in ka lungdamna kicing zo hi. **30** Amah lian semsem dinga kei ka hih leh ka neu semsem ding hi.

31 "Tung lam pana hong paipa in na khempeuh tungah a lianpenpa ahi hi. Leitung pana a piang mi in leitung mi hi a, leitung thu a gen hi. Vantung pana hong paipa ahih leh na khempeuh tungah a lianpenpa ahi hi. **32** Amah in a muhsa le a zaksa thu teci hong pan hangin kuamah in ama teci panna a sang kei uh hi. **33** Ama teci panna a sang mi in Pasian a thuman hi cih a kipsak ahi hi. **34** Pasian sawlpa in Pasian thu a gen hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ama tungah ciangtan om loin Kha a pia hi. **35** Pa in a Tapa it a, ama khut sungah na khempeuh a pia hi. **36** Tapa a um mi in nuntak tawntungna a nei hi. Ahih hangin Tapa a umlo mi in nuntakna neilo dinga, Pasian hehna ama tungah a om hi," a ci hi.

3:24 Mat 4:12
3:26 Mat 23:7
3:29 Mat 9:15; Phi 2:2; 1Jo 1:4
3:31 1Jo 4:5
3:34 Mat 12:18; Luk 4:18; Saw 10:38
3:35 Mat 28:18
4:3 Luk 7:13
4:4 Mat 10:5

Zeisu le Samaria Numei

4 John sangin Zeisu in mi tam tuiphum zaw in nungzui tam a ngah zawk lam Pharisee pawlte in a zak uh Topa in a thei hi. **2** (Zeisu tektek in tui a phum loh hangin a nungzuite in tui a phum ahi hi.) **3** Tua ciangin amah in Judea gam nusia in Galilee gamah a paikik hi.

4 Tua banga a pai ciangin Samaria gam a nawk kul hi. **5** Tua ciangin Jacob in a tapa Joseph a piak logam tawh kinai, Samaria gam Sychar kici khua a hong tung hi. **6** Tu in tua munah Jacob tuikhuk a om hi. Zeisu a lampaina gim ahih manin tua tuikhuk gei ah a tu hi. Tua hun in nai guk* pawl ahi hi.

7 Tua laitak in Samaria numei khat tuitawi dingin hong pai a, Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Ka dawn ding tui hong pia in," a ci hi.

8 Banghang hiam cihleh a nungzuite khua sungah an lei

* **4:6** *nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.

dingin a paikhia uh hi. **9** Tua ciangin Samaria numei in ama kiangah, "Nang Judah mi hi napi in banghang in Samaria numei keima kiangah tui hong ngen na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Banghang hiam cihleh Judah mite le Samaria mite a kipawl thei kei uh hi. **10** Zeisu in, "Pasian hong piak letsong thei in, 'Ka dawn ding tui hong pia in,' a cipa kua hiam cih thei lecin ama kiangah tui na ngen khinzo dinga, amah in nuntakna tui nang a hong pia khinzo ding hi," a ci hi.

11 Numei in, "Sia aw, tui khai nading bangmah na nei kei a, tuikhuk lah thuk ahih manin tua nuntakna tui koi pan ngah ding na hi hiam? **12** Hih tuikhuk hong piapa, ka pupi uh Jacob sangin lianzaw na hi hiam? Amah a kipan a tate le a ganhingte in hih tuikhuk tui a nek uh ahi hi," a ci hi.

13 Zeisu in tua nu kiangah, "Hih tui a dawn mi peuhmah a dangtakkik ding hi. **14** Ahih hangin ken ka piak tui a dawn mi peuhmah in a dangtak ngei nawn kei ding hi. Ka piak ding tui in tua mi sungah tuikhuk suak dinga, tua tuikhuk panin nuntak tawntungna tui a phul ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

15 Numei in, "Sia aw, ka dangtak nawnloh nading le hih munah tuitawi a ka paikik nawnloh nadingin tua tui hong pia in," ci in a ngen hi.

16 Zeisu in, "Pai inla na pasal va sam in. Tua khit ciangin hong paikik un," a ci hi.

17 Numei in, "Pasal ka nei kei hi," a cih ciangin, Zeisu in, " 'Pasal ka nei kei hi,' na cih pen a maan hi. **18** Banghang hiam cihleh pasal nga na nei khinzo a, tu-a na neih pen zong na pasal hilo ahih manin thuman na gen hi," a ci hi.

19 Numei in, "Sia aw, kamsang khat na hih lam kong thei hi. **20** Ka pute ka pate un hih mualtung ah Pasian a bia uh hi. No Judah mite in Jerusalem khuapi bekah Pasian kibia ding hi na ci uh hi," a ci hi.

21 Zeisu in, "Numei aw, ka thu gen hong um in. Hih mualtung ah ahi a, Jerusalem khuapi ah ahi zongin Pa a kibiakloh hun hong tung ding hi. **22** Note in na theih lohpi uh na bia uh hi. Kote in ka theih uh ka bia uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Judah mite tung panin hotkhiatna hong piang hi. **23** Ahih hangin a bia taktakte in kha le thuman thutak tawh Pasian a biak ding hun uh tu in hong tung zota hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua banga amah a bia ding mite Pa in a zong hi. **24** Pasian in Kha ahi hi. Amah a biate in lungsim le thuman thutak tawh a bia ding uh hi," a ci hi.

25 Numei in ama kiangah, "Khazih kici Messiah hong pai ding hi cih ka thei hi. Amah a hong tun ciangin na khempeuh a hong hilhcian ding hi," a ci hi.

26 Zeisu in, "Nangmah tawh a kiho keimah in tua Messiah ka hi hi," a ci hi.

4:9 Mat 10:5
4:10 Kil 7:17
4:14 Mat 25:46
4:19 Mat 21:11
4:20 Luk 9:53
4:21 1Ti 2:8
4:22 Rom 3:1,2
4:23 Phi 3:3
4:24 Phi 3:3
4:25 Mat 1:16

Nungzuite Zeisu kiang Tungkik

27 Tua laitak in a nungzuite hong tungkik uh a, tua numei tawh a kihona lamdang a sa uh hi. Ahi zongin, "Bang na deihna ahi hiam?" cih ahi a, "Banghang in tua nu hopih na hi hiam?" cih ahi zongin kuamah in a dong ngam kei uh hi.

28 Tua khit ciangin numei in a tuibel nusia in khua sungah tai a, a khuapihte kiangah, **29** "Hong pai unla, ka gamtatna khempeuh hong genpa hong en un. Amah Khazih hilo ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi. **30** Tua ciangin amaute khua sung panin Zeisu kiangah a hong pai uh hi.

31 Amaute hong tunma in a nungzuite in, "Rabbi aw, an ne in," a ci uh hi.

32 Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Note theihloh nek ding an khat ka nei hi," a ci hi.

33 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, "Mi khatpeuh in nek theih ding khatpeuh puak khin ahi kha ding hiam?" a kici uh hi.

34 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Kei hong sawlpa deihna bang sem a, ama hong piak nasep ka zawhna in ka annek ahi hi. **35** 'Tu zawh kha li khit ciangin an kila ding hi,' ci hilo na hi uh hiam? Ken kong cih in ah khuadak unla lote en un. Ante min khin a, anlak hun hong tungzo hi! **36** A vawhpa le anlapa a lungdam khop theih nadingun anlapa in thaman sangin nuntak tawntungna gah zong a kaikhawm ding hi. **37** Tua ahih manin mi khatin vawh a, midang khatin a at hi a kici thu a maan hi. **38** Note khawhlohna lo ah an la dingin kong sawl hi. Midangte in na kho uh a, note in amaute sepsa a la ding na hi uh hi," a ci hi.

4:29 Mat 12:23
4:31 Mat 23:7
4:32 Mat 4:4
4:34 Mat 26:39
4:35 Mat 9:37; Luk 10:2
4:36 Mat 25:46; Rom 1:13
4:42 Luk 2:11
4:44 Mat 13:57; Luk 4:24

Samaria Mite in Zeisu Um

39 "Ka gamtatna khempeuh hong gen hi," a ci tua numeinu teci panna hangin Samaria khua mi tampi in Zeisu a um uh hi. **40** Samaria khua mite Zeisu kianga tun uh ciangin amau khua ah a taam dingin kho uh a, tua khua ah ni nih a taam hi. **41** Ama thugenna hangin thu-um mi tampi a kibehlap hi.

42 Tua khit ciangin amaute in numeinu kiangah, "Nang nong gen hang beka um ka hi nawn kei uh hi. Kote mahmah in ama thugen za in, amah in leitung mite a Honpa Khazih taktak hi cih ka theih manun a um ka hi uh hi," a ci uh hi.

Ulianpa Tapa Kidamsak

43 Ni nih khit ciangin tua khua panin Zeisu paikhia a, Galilee gam a tung hi. **44** Zeisu in, "Kamsang khat ama pianna gamah kipahtawi lo hi," a ci hi. **45** Galilee gam a tun ciangin Galilee mite in amah a sang uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in Jerusalem khuapi ah pawisim in a pai lai un Zeisu nasep khempeuh a mu khinzo uh hi.

46 Tuisik lenggahzu a suahsakna Galilee gam Cana khua ah Zeisu

a paikik hi. Tua laitak in Capernaum khua-a om kumpi nasem ulian khatpa tapa cina in a om hi. **47** Tua pa in Judea gam panin Galilee gamah Zeisu hong tung cih thu a zak ciangin a kiangah va pai a, "Ka tapa cina in a si ding hita hi. Hong pai inla, hong damsak in," ci in a thum hi.

48 Tua ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Note in limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite na muh kei ngal uh leh na um peuhmah kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

49 Ulianpa in, "Sia aw, ka tapa a sihma in hong paisuk tapeuh in!" a ci hi.

50 Zeisu in, "Ciah in na tapa a damzo hi," a ci hi. Tua pa in Zeisu thugen um ahih manin a ciah pah hi.

51 Amah a paisuk laitak in a nasemte in na dawntuah uh a, "Na tapa a damzo hi!" ci in a ko uh hi.

52 Amah in a tapa dam hun a dot ciangin amaute in, "Zan ni nai sagih* hunin a cisa natna hong dam hi," a ci uh hi.

53 Zeisu in, "Na tapa a damzo hi," a cih hun lian mahin a dam lam a pa in a theih ciangin amah le a innkuanpih khempeuh in Zeisu a um uh hi.

54 Hih in Judea gam pan Galilee gamah Zeisu a tun khit nalamdang a bawl a nihveina ahi hi.

4:48 Saw 2:43; Rom 15:19; 2Co 12:12; Heb 2:4
4:53 Saw 11:14

5:2 Saw 21:40
5:8 Mat 9:5,6
5:9 Mat 12:1-14
5:10 Mat 12:2

* **4:52** *nai sagih:* Nitak nai khat a cihna hi.

Bethesda Buala Damsakna

5 Tua khit ciangin Judah mite pawikhat hong tung a, Jerusalem khuapi ah Zeisu a hawhto hi. **2** Tu in, Jerusalem khuapi a Tuu Kongpi kiangah Hebrew pau† in Bethesda a kici bual khat om a, tua bual kimkot ah buuk nga a om hi. **3** Tua buukte sungah mittaw, khebai, khutzaw, khezaw a kipan cina tampi tui kilok ding ngakin a lum uh hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh a hun khat ciangin tua bual ah vantungmi khat hong kumsuk in tui a lok hi. Tui a kilawh laitak tui sunga a kidiah masa penpen a natna khempeuh a damsiang pahpah hi. **5** Tua munah kum 38 sung a kumzawn mi khat a om hi. **6** Tua pa a lupsa a om Zeisu in mu a, a nat zawh sawt khinzo hi cih thei ahih manin, "Na dam nuam hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

7 Cinapa in, "Sia aw, tui a kilawh laitak bual ah hong paipih ding mi ka neih loh banah kei thu a ka pai ciangin ka mai ah midang khat ta na tung khin pahpah hi," ci in a dawng hi.

8 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Tho in na lupna pua inla pai in," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin tua pa dam pah a, a lupna pua in lam a pai hi.

Tua ni in Sabbath ni ahi hi. **10** Tua ciangin Judah mite in damna a ngahpa kiangah, "Sabbath ni, tuni in na lupna na

† **5:2** *Hebrew pau:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.

puak thukham tawh kituak lo hi," a ci uh hi.

11 Tua ciangin amah in, "Kei hong damsakpa in, 'Na lupna pua inla, pai in,' hong ci hi," ci in a dawng hi.

12 Tua ciangin amaute in, " 'Na lupna pua inla pai in,' hong cipa kua ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

13 Tua muna om mihonpite lak panin Zeisu kihemkhia ahih manin damna a ngahpa in amah a damsakpa a thei kei hi.

14 Tua nung ciangin Zeisu in biakinnpi huang sungah tua cinapa mukik a, ama kiangah, "En in, tu in damta na hih manin nang tungah a siahuai zaw khatpeuh a hong tun loh nadingin mawhna na bawl nawn kei in," a ci hi. **15** Tua pa paikhia a, amah a damsakpa Zeisu ahihlam Judah mite kiangah a gen hi.

Tapa hanga Nuntakna

16 Zeisu in hih nate Sabbath ni in bawl ahih manin Judah mite in amah bawlsia a a thah theih nading uh lampi a zong uh hi. **17** Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Ka Pa in tu dongin nasem ahih manin ken zong ka sem hi," ci in a dawng hi.

18 Tua hi a, Zeisu in Sabbath ni a tan loh banah Pasian nangawn ka Pa hi ci in Pasian tawh a kikim in kikoih ahih manin Judah mite in amah a that nuam semsem uh hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Tapa in Pa nasep a muh banga a sep lohngal ama thu in bangmah a semthei kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pa sep bangbang Tapa in zong a sem ahi hi. **20** Pa in Tapa it ahih manin ama nasep khempeuh a lak hi. Tua ahih manin hihte sanga nasep thupi zawte, amah laklai dinga, note in lamdang na sa mahmah ding uh hi. **21** Pa in misite thosak a, nuntakna a piak bangin Tapa in zong a piak nop mite tungah nuntakna a pia hi. **22** Pa in kuama tungah thukhen lo a, thukhenna khempeuh Tapa khut sungah a ap khinzo hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khempeuh in Pa a pahtawi bangin Tapa zong a pahtawi theih nading uh ahi hi. Tapa a pahtawilo mi in Pa in a sawlpa zong a pahtawi lo ahi hi.

24 "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, keima thu za a, kei hong sawlpa a um mi in nuntak tawntungna neizo ahih manin thukhenna a thuak kei ding hi. Sihna pan paikhia in nuntakna a tungzo hi. **25** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, misite in Pasian Tapa aw a zak ding hun hong tung ding hi. Tu in hong tungzo a, tua aw a za mite a nungta ding uh hi. **26** Banghang hiam cihleh Pa in ama sungah nuntakna a neih bangin Tapa in zong ama sungah nuntakna a neih nadingin Pa in thu a piazo hi. **27** Amah Mihing Tapa ahih manin thukhen theih nading thuneihna zong a pia hi.

5:14 Mar 2:5
5:17 Luk 2:49
5:18 Mat 12:14
5:21 Rom 4:17; 2Co 1:9; Heb 11:19
5:22 Saw 10:42
5:23 Luk 10:16; 1Jo 2:23
5:24 Mat 10:40; 25:46; 1Jo 3:14

28 "Hih thu lamdangsa kei un, han sunga om mite khempeuh in ama aw za in, **29** a hong pusuah hun uh hong tung dinga, a pha in a gamtate in a nungta dingin hong thokik ding uh a, a sia in a gamtate in mawhsakna a thuak dingin hong thokik ding uh hi. **30** Keima ut thu in bangmah ka hih kei hi. Ka zak bang beka thu a khen ka hi hi. Keima deihna zui loin kei hong sawlpa ka Pa deihna bang zui ka hih manin ka thukhenna a maan hi.

Zeisu aa ding Tecite

31 "Kei le kei teci a kipang hi leng, ka teci panna a maan kei ding hi. **32** Kei aa dingin teci pang a dang khat om a, ama teci panna in thuman hi cih ka thei hi.

33 "Note in John kiangah thudong dingin mi na sawl uh a, amah in thuman thutak teci a pangzo hi. **34** Tua ka cih ciangin mihing teci panna a kisam ka hi kei a, note hong kihotkhiat theih nadingin hih thute a hong gen ka hi hi. **35** Amah in meivak bangin kuangin tang a, note in ama khuavak sungah tawlkhat sung nopsak ding na ut uh hi.

36 "Ahih hangin John teci panna sanga a lianzaw teci khat ka nei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pa in ka zawh dinga hong piak nasepte ka sem a, Pa in kei a hong sawl lam tua nasepte in teci a pang uh hi. **37** Kei hong sawlpa ka Pa mahmah in kei aa dingin teci a pangzo hi. Note in cikmah hunin ama aw na za ngei kei uh a, a mel zong na mu ngei kei uh hi. **38** Ahih hangin ama hong sawlpa um lo na hih manun note sungah ama thu a teeng kei hi. **39** Nuntak tawntungna ngah theih nading lametna tawh, Lai Siangtho na limsim mahmah uh a, tua na sim uh Lai Siangtho in keima thu mah genin teci pang napi, **40** nuntakna na neih nadingun keima kiangah nong pai nuam kei uh hi.

41 "Keimah in mite pahtawi dingin thu ka gen kei hi. **42** Ahih hangin note in Pasian na it loh lam uh kong thei hi. **43** Ka Pa minin kong pai a, nong sang kei uh hi. Midang khatpeuh ama minin hong pai leh na sang ding uh hi. **44** Pasian khat bek kiang pana a hong pai pahtawina zong loin khat le khat kipahtawi thuk ding a ut zaw note in bangci in um thei ding na hi uh hiam?

45 "Ahi zongin Pa mai ah note hong mawhsak dingin hong ngaihsun kei un. Note hong mawhsak dingpen na muanpa uh Moses ahi hi. **46** Banghang hiam cihleh Moses in keima thu gelh ahih manin amah um taktak le uh teh kei zong nong um ding uh hi. **47** Ahih hangin ama laigelhte um lo na hih manun kong gen thute bangci up theih ding na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

5:29 Mat 25:46
5:30 Mat 26:39
5:34 Saw 16:30, 31; Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5; 1Jo 5:9
5:35 2Pe 1:19
5:36 1Jo 5:9
5:37 1Ti 1:17
5:38 1Jo 1:10
5:39 Mat 25:46; Luk 24:27, 44; Saw 13:27; Rom 2:17,18
5:44 Rom 2:29
5:45 Rom 2:17
5:46 Luk 24:27, 44; Saw 26:22
5:47 Luk 16:29, 31

Mi 5,000 Anvakna

Mat 14:13-21; Mak 6:30-44; Luk 9:10-17

6 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Tiberias tuipi kici Galilee tuili gal khat ah Zeisu a galkah hi. **2** Tua ciangin cinate tunga a bawl nalamdangte mihonpite in mu khin uh ahih manin ama nung a zui uh hi. **3** Mualtung ah Zeisu kahto in tualai ah a nungzuite tawh a tukhawm hi. **4** Tu in Judah mite Paisan Pawi a naita hi.

5 Tua ciangin Zeisu khuadak a, ama kianga hong zuan mihonpite a muh ciangin Philip kiangah, "Hih mite nek ding anlum koi pan lei ding i hi hiam?" a ci hi.

6 A sep ding teng a theih khitsa hi napi, Philip lungsim a ze-et nop manin tua bangin a dong ahi hi. **7** Philip in amah dawng a, "Denarius[g] 200 man anlum i lei zongin bangmah thamin kihil zolo dinga, mikim in tawmkhat tekin kitang ding hi," a ci hi.

8 Simon Peter sanggampa Andrew kici a nungzuite khatin ama kiangah, **9** "Hihlai ah mangbuh anlum nga le ngasaneu tawn nih a nei naupangno khat om hi. Ahih hangin mihon hi zahta nek dingin bangmah tham hilo hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Mite tusak un," ci in a sawl hi. Tua munah lopa tampi po ahih manin mite tu uh a, pasal 5,000 bang a pha hi. **11** Zeisu in anlum la in lungdam a koh khit ciangin nungzuite pia a, nungzuite in tua a tu mipite lakah a hawmsawn uh hi. Tuamah bangin ngasa zong a deih zahzah un a hawmsawn uh hi.

6:11 Mat 14:19

12 An a kham khit uh ciangin Zeisu in a nungzuite kiangah, "A kikhamval themneng teng thelthangsak loin kaikhawm un," a ci hi. **13** Amaute in a kaihkhop uh ciangin anlum nga panin a kikhamval a themneng lawh sawm le lawh nih dim a ngah uh hi.

14 Tua mite in Zeisu bawl nalamdang a muh uh ciangin, "Hihpa in leitung a hong pai ding kamsangpa taktak ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

15 Tua ciangin tua mite in amah kumpi dingin thatang koihsawm uh hi cih thu Zeisu in a theih ciangin amah guak mual tungah a kihemkhiakik hi.

Zeisu Tui tungah Pai

Mat 14:22-33; Mak 6:45-56

16 Tu in nitak lam hong hita a, a nungzuite tuili ah paisuk in, **17** gunkuang ah tuang uh a, Capernaum khua zuanin a pai uh hi. Khua hong mialta a, Zeisu lah amau kiang tung nailo hi. **18** Tua bangin a pai laitak un huihpi nung ahih manin tuihual hong kilok hi. **19** Tai thum tai li* bang a pai khit uh ciangin gunkuang lam zuanin tui tunga hong pai Zeisu mu uh a, a lau uh hi. **20** Ahih hangin Zeisu in, "Keimah ka hi hi. Lau kei un," a ci hi.

6:14 Mat 11:3
6:15 Mat 14:23; Mar 6:46
6:20 Mat 14:27

*** 6:19** *Tai thum tai li:* Greek in "stadion 25 ahih keileh 30" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "stadion" en in.

21 Amaute in lungdamtak in
gunkuang tungah Zeisu tuangsak
in a pai nading mun uh a tung pah
uh hi.

22 A zingciang in tuili gal khat
a om mihonpite in a nungzuite
tuanna gunkuang neu khat longal
gunkuang dang mu lo uh hi.
Tua banah Zeisu le a nungzuite
gunkuang tuangkhawm loin a
nungzuite bek paikhia uh ahihlam
zong a phawk uh hi. 23 Ahi zongin
Tiberias panin gunkuang tawh
midangte hong pai uh a, Topa
in lungdam a koh khit cianga
anlum a nekna mun a tung uh hi.
24 Tualai ah Zeisu le a nungzuite
a om loh lam mihonpite in a theih
uh ciangin Zeisu zong dingin
gunkuang tuangin Capernaum
khua ah a pai uh hi.

Nuntakna Anlum

25 Tuipi gal khat ah Zeisu a
muh uh ciangin, "Rabbi aw, bang
hunin hihlai na tung na hi hiam?"
ci in a dong uh hi.

26 Zeisu in, "Aman takpi
kong cih in ah, nalamdangte na
muh manun hong zong na hi
kei uh hi. Gilvahtak in anlum
na nek manun hong zong na
hi zaw uh hi. 27 A siathei an
ngah nadingin hanciam kei
un. Mihing Tapa in hong piak
ding nuntak tawntungna an na
ngah nadingun hanciam zaw
un. Banghang hiam cihleh
nuntak tawntungna an a pia
dingin Pasian in a Tapa tungah
ciaptehna a khen zo hi," a ci hi.

6:25 Mat 23:7
6:27 Mat 8:20; 25:46; Rom 4:11; 1Co 9:2; 2Co 1:22; Eph 1:13; 2Ti 2:19; Kil 7:3
6:30 Mat 12:38

28 Tua ciangin amaute in,
"Pasian nasepte ka sep theih
nadingun bang ka hih ding uh
hiam?" a ci uh hi.

29 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,
"Pasian hong sawlpa upna in
Pasian deihna sepna ahi hi," a ci
hi.

30 Tua ciangin amaute in,
"Tua ahih leh kote in mu in nang
kong up theih nadingun bang
limlamdang hong lakin bang
hong bawl ding na hi hiam?
31 'Amah in amaute nek dingin
vantung pan anlum a pia hi,' ci a,
a kigelh mah bangin ka pute ka
pate un gamlak ah manna a ne uh
hi," a ci uh hi.

32 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute
kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih
in ah, vantung panin note anlum
hong piapa in Moses hilo a,
vantung panin note anlum taktak
hong piapa in ka Pa hi zaw hi.
33 Pasian anlum taktak in vantung
pan hong paisuk in leitung mite
ama nuntakna a piapa ahi hi," a
ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin amaute in ama
kiangah, "Topa aw, tua anlum
kote hong pia den in," a ci uh hi.

35 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,
"Keimah in nuntakna anlum ka
hi hi. Ka kiangah hong pai mi
in gilkial ngei nawnlo dinga,
kei hong um mi in dangtak ngei
nawnlo ding hi. 36 Ahih hangin
ken kong cih in ah note in kei hong
mu khin napi uh cin nong um kei
veve uh hi. 37 Pa in a hong piak
mi khempeuh ka kiangah hong

pai ding uh a, ka kianga hong pai mite lah ka hawlkhia peuhmah kei ding hi. **38** Banghang hiam cihleh keima deihna a sem dingin vantung panin hong paisuk ka hi kei hi. Kei hong sawlpa deihna a sem dingin hong pai ka hi hi. **39** Amah in kei a hong piak mi khempeuh lakah khat beek mansuah loin nitawp ni ciangin ka thokiksak ding hi. Tua in kei hong sawlpa deihna ahi hi. **40** Tapa mu a, a um mi peuhmah in nuntak tawntungna nei dinga, nitawp ni ciangin amah ka thokiksak ding hi. Tua in kei hong sawlpa deihna ahi hi," a ci hi.

41 "Vantung pana hong kumsuk anlum ka hi hi," a cih manin, Judah mite in amah phunsan uh hi.

42 Amaute in, "Hihpa a nu le a pa i theihluat Joseph tapa Zeisu hilo ahi hiam? Tua hi napi banghang in, 'Vantung panin hong paisuk ka hi hi,' ci tazen ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

43 Tua ciangin Zeisu in dawngin amaute kiangah, "Phunphun nawn kei un. **44** Kei hong sawl ka Pa in a huai kei leh kuamah in kei kiang hong zuan theilo hi. Keima kiang hong zuan mi nitawp ni ciangin ka thokiksak ding hi. **45** Kamsangte laibu sunga a kigelh mah bangin, 'Pasian in amaute khempeuh thu hilh ding hi.' Tua hi a, Pa thu za a, a thei mi khempeuh in keima kiang hong zuan uh hi. **46** Pasian kiang pana hong paipa longal kuamah in Pa a mu ngei kei hi. Tua pa bekin Pa a mu khinzo hi. **47** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, kei hong um mi in nuntak tawntungna a neizo hi. **48** Keimah in nuntakna anlum ka hi hi. **49** Na pute na pate un gamlak ah manna a nek uh hangin a si veve uh hi. **50** Vantung panin a hong pai hih anlum a ne mi a si kei ding hi. **51** Keimah in vantung panin hong pai nuntakna anlum ka hi hi. Hih anlum a ne mi a nungta tawntung ding hi. Leitung mite nuntak nadingin ka piak ding anlum in hih ka pumpi ahi hi," a ci hi.

52 Tua ciangin Judah mite in, "Hihpa in eite nek dingin ama pumpi hong bangci piak theih ding ahi hiam?" ci in a kinial uh hi.

53 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Mihing Tapa pumpi ne a, a si na dawn kei uh leh nuntakna na ngah kei ding uh hi. **54** Ka pumpi ne a, ka si a dawn mi kuama peuh in nuntak tawntungna a nei hi. Nitawp ni ciangin tua mi ka thokiksak ding hi. **55** Banghang hiam cihleh ka pumpi in an taktak hi a, ka si in dawn ding taktak ahi hi. **56** Ka pumpi ne a, ka si a dawn mi in keima sungah teeng a, ama sungah kei ka teeng hi. **57** A nungta ka Pa in kei hong sawl a, Pa hanga ka nuntak mah bangin keima sa a ne mi in keima hangin a nungta ding hi. **58** Hih anlum in vantung pana hong paisuk ahi hi. Na pu na pate un manna ne a, a sih veve uh bang

6:38 Mat 26:39
6:40 Mat 25:46
6:42 Luk 4:22
6:45 1Co 2:13; 1Th 4:9; Heb 8:10, 11; 1Jo 2:27
6:47 Mat 25:46
6:51 Heb 10:10
6:53 Mat 8:20; 26:26, 28
6:56 1Jo 2:24

hilo in hih anlum a ne mi a nungta tawntung ding hi," a ci hi.

59 Hih thute Capernaum khua kikhopna inn sunga a hilh ahi hi.

Mi Tampi in Zeisu Taisan

60 Tua hi a, a nungzui tampite in tua thuhilhna a zak uh ciangin, "Hih thu in thuhaksa ahi hi. Kua in theitel zo ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

61 Nungzuite in hih thu hangin a phunna Zeisu in a theih ciangin amaute kiangah, "Hih thu in note hong lungkiasak ahi hiam? **62** Tua ahih leh Mihing Tapa a masa a a omna munah a kahto mu le uh teh bangci ding na hi uh hiam? **63** Kha in nuntakna pia a, ci le sa in phattuamna bangmah a pia kei hi. Note kianga kong gen thu in kha thu hi a, tua in nuntakna ahi hi. **64** Ahih hangin note lakah a umlo pawlkhat na om uh hi," a ci hi.

Banghang hiam cihleh kuateng in umlo a, kua in amah lehhek ding cih Zeisu in a kipat a kipan in a thei khin zo hi. **65** Tua ciangin amah in, "Ka Pa in a phal kei nak leh ka kiangah kuamah hong pai thei kei hi kong ci hi," a ci hi.

66 Tua huna kipan in a nungzuite tampi ciahkik uh a, amah a zui nawn kei uh hi.

67 Tua ciangin Zeisu in sawm le nihte kiangah, "Note zong paikhia nuam na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

68 Simon Peter in, "Topa aw, kua kiangah paituan ding ka hi uh hiam? Nangmah in nuntak tawntungna thu na nei hi. **69** A nungta Pasian Tapa Khazih na hih lam kote in thei in kong um uh hi," a ci hi.

70 Zeisu in, "No sawm le nihte keima kong teel hi a, note sung panin khatin dawi hilo ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

71 Tua bang a cih ciangin sawm le nihte lakah amah a lehhek ding Simon tapa Judas Iscariot a cihna ahi hi.

Zeisu in Buuk Pawi Sim

7 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Galilee gam sungah Zeisu a zin kawikawi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Judah mite in amah thahsawm uh ahih manin Judea gam sungah a zin nuam kei hi. **2** Tu in Judah mite Buuk Pawi hong naita hi. **3** Tua ahih ciangin a sanggamte in ama kiangah, "Na nungzuite in zong na bawl na nasepte a muh theih nadingun hih mun pan paikhia inla, Judea gamah va pai in. **4** Mite theih ding a ut mite in a simtham in na sem lo uh hi. Hih nate na sepsep ding leh leitung buppi muh dingin va kilakkhia in," a ci uh hi.

5 Banghang hiam cihleh a sanggamte nangawn in amah a um kei uh hi. **6** Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka hun a tung nai kei hi. Note aa dingin bel hunhoih hi tawntung hi. **7** Leitung mite in note hong mudah thei kei uh hi. Ahih hangin ken ka hih leh amaute gamtatna hoihlote pholak

6:61 Mat 13:57
6:62 Mat 8:20; Mar 16:19
6:63 2Co 3:6
6:64 Mat 10:4
6:65 Mat 13:11
6:67 Mat 10:2
6:68 Mat 16:16; 25:46
6:69 Mar 1:24; Luk 9:20
6:71 Mat 10:4; 26:14
7:1 Mat 12:14
7:3 Mat 12:46
7:5 Mar 3:21
7:6 Mat 26:18

ka hih manin hong mudah uh hi.
8 Pawi sim dingin no na paito un.
Kei ka hih leh ka hun tung nailo
ahih manin kong pai nai kei ding
hi," a ci hi.

9 Amaute kiangah hih thuteng
a gen khit ciangin Galilee gamah
a taamlai hi. **10** Ahih hangin a
sanggamte pawi sim dingin a
paitoh khit uh ciangin Zeisu zong
a kilanglo in pawi ah a paisim
hi. **11** Tua ciangin Judah mite in,
"Amah koilai ah om ahi hiam?"
ci in pawi sungah a zong uh hi.

12 Ama hangin mihonpite a
kisel uh hi. Pawlkhat in, "Amah
mihoih hi," a ci uh hi.

Ahih hangin pawlkhatte in,
"Hilo hi. Mipite a khempa hi zaw
hi," a ci uh hi. **13** Ahih hangin
Judah mite kihta uh ahih manin a
kilang in ama thu a genngam kei
uh hi.

Zeisu in Pawi ah Thuhilh

14 Pawi hun a lang bang a bei
khit ciangin, biakinnpi huang
sungah Zeisu lutin thu a hilh hi.
15 Judah mite in, "Hihpa in lai
sin ngeilo napi banghang in hih
zahta in laithei ahi hiam?" ci in
lamdang a sa uh hi.

16 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka
thuhilhte kei aa hilo in kei hong
sawlpa aa ahi hi. **17** Mi khatpeuh
in Pasian deihna a sepnop taktak
leh ka thuhilhna Pasian kiang pan
hiam ahih keileh keima utthu in
a gen ka hi hiam cih a thei ding
hi. **18** Ama utthu in thu a gen mi
in ama minthan nading a zong ahi
hi. Ahih hangin a sawlpa minthan
nading a zong mi ahih leh thuman
a, ama sungah zuauthu a om kei
hi. **19** Moses in thukham hong pia
khin napi banghang in khat beekin
zui lo na hi uh hiam? Banghang in
kei thah dingin hong sawm na hi
uh hiam?" a ci hi.

20 Mihonpite in, "Nang
dawilawm nei na hi hi. Kua in
nang thah hong sawm ahi hiam?"
a ci uh hi.

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute
kiangah, "Nalamdang khat ka
bawl a, na vekpi un lamdang na
sa uh hi. **22** Moses in vunatna thu
note hong pia a, Sabbath ni in vun
na at uh hi. (Moses kiang pan hilo
in i pu i pate kiang pan hi zaw hi.)
23 Moses thukham na palsat loh
nadingun Sabbath ni in vun ki-at
thei ahih leh Sabbath ni in mi
khat ka damsak manin banghang
in kei tungah heh na hi uh hiam?
24 A puatham bek bulphuh in thu
khen kei unla, a kilawm a kituak
in thukhen un," a ci hi.

Pa kiang pan hong Pai Khazih

25 Tua ciangin Jerusalem
khua mi pawlkhatte in, "Thah
a sawmsawm pa uh hihpa hilo
ahi hiam? **26** Ahih hangin en
un, hangtak in thu gen napi
bangmah a cih kei uh hi. Gam
ukte in amah Khazih sa takpi uh
ahi hiam? **27** Tua dingin lah ama
piankhiatna i thei hi. Ahih hangin
Khazih hong pai ciangin kuamah
in ama piankhiatna a thei kei
ding hi," a ci uh hi.

7:8 Mat 26:18
7:14 Mat 26:55
7:15 Mat 13:54; Saw 26:24
7:19 Mat 12:14
7:20 Mar 3:22
7:24 2Co 10:7
7:25 Mat 12:14
7:27 Mat 13:55; Luk 4:22

28 Tua ciangin Zeisu in biakinnpi huang sungah kiko in thu hilh a, "Note in kei nong thei uh a, ka piankhiatna zong na thei uh hi. Keima utthu a hong pai ka hi kei hi. Kei hong sawlpa thuman a, ahi zongin note in amah na thei kei uh hi. **29** Ahih hangin ama kiang pan ka hi a, ama hong sawl ka hih manin amah ka thei hi," a ci hi.

30 Tua ahih manin amaute in amah matsawm uh a, ahi zongin a hun tung nailo ahih manin kuamah in a man kei hi. **31** Mihonpi lak pan mitampi in amah um uh a, "Khazih hong pai ciangin zong hihpa bawl sangin a tam zaw nalamdang hong bawl tuan ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

32 Ama hanga mite a kihona uh Pharisee pawlte in a zak uh ciangin siampi liante tawh kikum in amah man dingin biakinn cingte a sawl uh hi.

33 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Note tawh tawmvei sung ka omlai dinga, tua khit ciangin kei hong sawlpa kiangah ka ciah ding hi. **34** Nong zon uh hangin nong mu kei ding uh a, ka omna munah zong nong pai thei kei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

35 Tua ciangin Judah mite in, "I muh zawhloh dingin amah koi ah pai sawm ahi hiam? Greek mite laka a kithehthang i mipihte kiangah pai in, Greek mite thu va hilh sawm ahi hiam? **36** 'Nong zong ding uh a, nong mu kei ding uh hi. Ka omna munah zong nong pai thei kei ding uh hi,' a cih pen bang a cihnopna hi ding hiam?" ci in a kidong uh hi.

7:29 Mat 11:27
7:30 Mat 26:18

37 Pawikham sunga ni thupipen ni ahi pawi ven ding ni in Zeisu dingto a, "Mi khatpeuh a dang a tak leh ka kiangah hong pai in tui hong dawn tahen. **38** Lai Siangtho in a gen mah bangin kei hong um mi sung panin nuntakna guntui a luangkhia ding hi," ci in a kiko hi.

39 Tua bang a cih ciangin amah a um mite ngah ding Kha a genna ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu in minthanna ngah nailo ahih manin Kha Siangtho hong kipiakhia nailo hi.

40 Tua hi a, mihonpite in hih thu a zak uh ciangin, "Hihpa in Kamsangpa taktak ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

41 A dangte in, "Hihpa in Khazih ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

Ahih hangin pawlkhat in, "Galilee gam panin Khazih hong piang ding ahi hiam? **42** 'Khazih in David suan sung pan hong piang dinga, David pianna Bethlehem khua ah hong suak ding hi,' ci in Lai Siangtho in gen khin hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

43 Tua ahih manin ama hangin mihonpite a pawlpawl in kikhen uh hi. **44** Amaute pawlkhat in a mat nop uh hangin kuamah in a man kei uh hi.

7:37 Kil 22:17
7:39 Saw 2:17
7:40 Mat 21:11
7:42 Mat 1:1; 2:5; Luk 2:4

Judah Makaite in Umlo

45 Biakinn cingte a hong tunkik uh ciangin siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte in, "Banghang

in amah hong paipih lo na hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

46 Biakinn cingte in, "Hihpa banga thugen kuamah om ngeilo hi!" a ci uh hi.

47 Tua ciangin Pharisee pawlte in, "Note zong hong khem zota ahi hiam? **48** Upa vaihawmte ahih keileh Pharisee pawlte sungah amah a um om ahi hiam? **49** Thukham theilo hih mihonpite in hamsiatna a thuak uh hita hi," a ci uh hi.

50 Tua thukhente lakah zan laitak a Zeisu kianga a va paipa Nicodemus zong kihel a, amah in, **51** "Mi khat, ama kam za photin aman bang teng sem hiam cih theitel masa lopi in i thukham in thukhen ngei peuhmah ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

52 Tua ciangin amaute in ama kiangah, "Nang zong Galilee mi na hi hiam? Lai Siangtho encian lecin Galilee gam panin kamsang khat beek piang ngeilo hi cih na thei ding hi," a ci uh hi.

53 Tua khit ciangin amau inn ciat ah a ciah uh hi.

A Mawh Numeinu Kiman

8 Zeisu ahih leh Tanluan mualtung ah a kahto hi. **2** Zingsang phalvak tungin biakinnpi huang sungah Zeisu a paikik hi. Mi khempeuh ama kiangah hong pai uh a, amah in a tutsa in thu a hilh hi. **3** Tua khit ciangin thukhamhilh siate le Pharisee pawlte in pasal khat tawh a mawh laitak in a kiman numei khat hong paipih uh a, amaute laizang ah a koih uh hi. **4** Amaute in Zeisu kiangah, "Sia aw, hih nu in pasal tawh a mawh laitak in a kiman ahi hi. **5** Moses in hih bang mite suang tawh denlup dingin thukham hong pia hi. Ahi zongin nang bang na ci ngaihsut hiam?" a ci uh hi.

6 Hih bangin a dot uh pen Zeisu mawhmat nuama a ze-et uh ahi hi. Ahih hangin bangmah a zalo bangin Zeisu kunsuk a, a khutme tawh leilak ah lai a gelh hi. **7** Amaute in a dot phatphat uh ciangin amah dakto a, "Note lakah mawh neilopen in hih numeinu suang tawh deng masa hen," a ci hi.

8 Tua khit ciangin kunsukkik in leilak ah lai a gelh hi. **9** Hih thu a zak uh ciangin mawhnei ahihlam uh amaute lungsim tawngah kiphawk ciat uh a, a upapen pan a neupen dong khatkhat in a gelkhia uh hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu le amaute laizang a om numeinu bek a omlai hi. **10** Zeisu dakto a numeinu longal midang kuamah a muh loh ciangin, "Numei aw, nang hong mawhmat mite koi ah om uh ahi hiam? Kuamah in thu hong khen lo ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

11 Numeinu in, "Topa aw, kuamah in thu hong khen lo hi," a ci hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Ken zong thu kong khen kei hi. Ciah inla, mawhna bawl nawn kei in," a ci hi.

7:46 Mat 7:28
8:1 Mat 21:1
8:2 Mat 26:55
8:6 Mat 12:10; 22:15, 18
8:7 Rom 2:1,22

Zeisu, Leitung Khuavak

12 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Keimah in leitung mite aa dingin khuavak ka hi hi. Ka nung hong zui mite khuamial lakah pai loin nuntakna khuavak a nei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

13 Tua ciangin Pharisee pawlte in ama kiangah, "Nang le nang teci kipang tawm na hih manin na teci panna a maan kei hi," a ci uh hi.

14 Zeisu in amaute dawng a, "Kei koi pan hong pai a, koi ah pai ding ka hi hiam cih thei ka hih manin, kei le kei teci ka kipan leh zong ka teci panna a maan hi. Ahih hangin note in kei koipan hong pai a, koi lai ah pai ding ka hi hiam cih na thei kei uh hi. **15** Note in mihing thukhen bangin thu na khen uh hi. Ahih hangin keimah in kuama tungah thu ka khen kei hi. **16** Thu ka khen leh zong a maanin ka khen hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kei guak om loin kei hong sawl ka Pa tawh ka omkhawm hi. **17** Mi nih in thukhat a maan hi ci in teci a pankhop leh tua teci panna a maan ahi hi, ci in note thukham sung mahmah ah zong kigelh hi. **18** Keima thu keimah in teci ka pang a, tua banah kei hong sawl ka Pa in zong a pang hi," a ci hi.

19 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Na Pa koi ah om ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in, "Kei ka hi a, ka Pa ahi zongin na thei kei uh hi. Kei hong thei hi le uhcin, ka Pa zong na thei ding uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

20 Hih thute Zeisu in biakinnpi huang sunga a gen mah bangin sumkholna inndei sungah a gen ahi hi. A hun tung nailo ahih manin kuamah in amah a man kei uh hi.

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in Pharisee pawlte kiangah, "Kei ka pai nading ah pai ding ka hih manin kei nong zong ding uh a, note in na mawhna uh na sihpih ding uh hi. Ka paina munah nong pai thei kei ding uh hi," a cikik hi.

22 Tua ciangin Judah mite in, " 'Ka paina munah nong pai thei kei ding uh hi,' ci ahih manin amah le amah kithah sawm ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

23 Tua ciangin amah in, "Note in nuailam pan na hi uh a, kei ka hih leh tunglam pan ka hi hi. Note leitung aa na hi uh a, kei ka hih leh leitung aa ka hi kei hi. **24** Tua ahih manin na mawhnate uh hangin na si ding uh hi kong ci hi. Banghang hiam cihleh keimah in tua pa ka hih lam nong up kei uh leh na mawhnate uh hangin na si ding uh hi," a ci hi.

25 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Nang kua na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in, "Tua thu a kipat cil a kipan kong gengensa ahi hi. **26** Note kong hilh ding thu le kong mawhsak nading thu tampi a om hi. Ahi zongin kei hong sawlpa thuman ahih manin ama kiang pana ka zaksa thute leitung mite tungah a gen ka hi hi," a ci hi.

8:12 Mat 5:14
8:17 Mat 18:16
8:19 1Jo 2:23
8:20 Mat 26:18, 55; Mar 12:41

27 Amah in Pa thu a gengen
ahihlam amaute in a tel zo kei
uh hi. 28 Tua ciangin Zeisu in
amaute kiangah, "Mihing Tapa na
khaitoh uh ciangin kei pen tua pa
ka hih lam nong thei pan ding uh
hi. Keima utthu in bangmah sem
loin ka Pa in hong hilh banga hih
thute a gen ka hih lam na theitel
ding uh hi. 29 Kei hong sawlpa in
kei hong ompih hi. Pa lungdam
nading na sem den ka hih manin
amah in kei guak a hong nusia kei
hi," a ci hi.

30 Hih thute a gen ciangin mi
tampi in amah a um uh hi.

Abraham Tate

31 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amah a
um Judah mite kiangah, "Ka thu
ah na kipsuak uh leh ka nungzuite
taktak na hi ding uh hi. 32 Thuman
thutak zong na thei ding uh a,
tua thuman thutak in note hong
suaktasak ding hi," a ci hi.

33 Amaute in ama kiangah,
"Ko Abraham suante ka hi uh a,
kuama sila in ka om ngei kei uh
hi. Banghang in, 'Na suakta ding
uh hi,' hong ci thei na hi hiam?"
a ci uh hi.

34 Zeisu in amaute dawngkik
a, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah,
mawhna a bawl mi peuhmah
mawhna sila ahi hi. 35 Silapa in
inn sungah teeng tawntung lo a,
tapa ahih leh inn sungah a teeng
tawntung hi. 36 Tua ahih manin
Tapa in hong suahtaksak leh a
suaktate taktak na hi ding uh hi.
37 Abraham suante na hih lam uh
kong thei hi. Ahih hangin note
sungah ka thu om lo ahih manin
thah nong sawm uh hi. 38 Ken ka
Pa kianga ka muh bangin thu ka
gen a, note zong na pa uh tung
pana na muh bangun na gamta uh
hi," a ci hi.

39 Tua ciangin amaute in ama
kiangah, "Abraham ka pa uh ahi
hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

Zeisu in, "Abraham suante hi
le uh cin Abraham gamtat bangin
na gamta ding uh hi. 40 Pasian
kiang pana ka zaksa thuman
thutak kong gen manin tu in thah
nong sawm uh hi. Tua bangin
Abraham gamta lo hi. 41 Note in
na pa uh gamtat bangin a gamta
na hi uh hi," a ci hi.

Tua ciangin amaute in,
"Zawlta ka hi kei uh hi. Pa khat
bek ka nei uh a, tua in Pasian ahi
hi," a ci uh hi.

Dawimangpa Tate

42 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,
"Na Pa uh Pasian hi taktak leh
kei nong it ding uh hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh Pasian kiang panin
hong pai ka hi hi. Keima utthu
a hong pai hilo in ama hong
sawlpa ka hi hi. 43 Banghang
in ka thugente tel theilo na hi
uh hiam? Ka thugente na zak
theihloh man uh ahi hi. 44 Note
in na pa uh Dawimangpa suan
na hi uh a, ama deihna bangin
na gamta nuam uh hi. Amah in
a kipat cil a kipan mithatpa hi a,
ama sungah thuman thutak om
lo ahih manin thuman thutak a

8:31 2Jo 1:9
8:32 Rom 8:2; 2Co 3:17; Gal 5:1,13
8:33 Luk 3:8
8:34 Rom 6:16
8:35 Gal 4:30
8:39 Luk 3:8
8:40 Mat 12:14
8:44 1Jo 3:8

zui kei hi. Amah zuauphuakpa hi a, zuauphuakte pa zong ahih manin zuauthu a gen niloh ding mah ahi hi. **45** Tua ahih manin thuman thutak ka gen hangin kei nong um kei uh hi. **46** Note lakah ka mawhna hong kawkkhia thei kua om na hi uh hiam? Thuman thutak gen napi banghang in hong um lo na hi uh hiam? **47** Pasian tawh a kipawlte in Pasian thugente a zathei hi. Pasian tawh kipawl lo na hih manun Pasian thugente na zathei kei uh hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu Amah le Amah Kigen

48 Tua ciangin Judah mite in ama kiangah, "Nang Samaria mi, dawilawm nei kong cih uh a maan mah hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

49 Zeisu in, "Dawilawm nei ka hi kei a, ka Pa a pahtawi ka hi hi. Ahih hangin note in kei nong pahtawi kei uh hi. **50** Ka minthan nading ka zong kei hi. Ka minthan nading a zong khat om a, amah in thu zong a khen hi. **51** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, mi khatpeuh in ka thugente a zuih leh a si ngei kei ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

52 Tua ciangin Judah mite in ama kiangah, "Tu in, dawilawm nei na hih lam kong theitel taktak uh hi! Abraham le kamsangte zong si khinzo napi, 'Mi khatpeuh in ka thu a zuih leh a si ngei kei ding hi,' na ci hi. **53** A sisa ka pa uh Abraham sangin lianzaw na hi hiam? Kamsang khempeuh zong a si khinzo uh hi. Nang bang mi kisa na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

8:47 1Jo 4:6
8:48 Mat 10:5; Mar 3:22
8:52 Mar 3:22

54 Zeisu in, "Kei le kei a kipahtawi hi leng tua kipahtawina in khiatna neilo hi. Kei hong pahtawipa in ka Pa hi a, kote Pasian hi na cihpa uh ahi hi. **55** Ahih hangin note in amah na thei kei uh hi. Ken ka hih leh ka thei hi. Amah ka thei kei hi cileng, note mah banga zuaugen ka hi ding hi. Ken amah ka thei a, ama thugente ka zui hi. **56** Na pa uh Abraham in ka ni a muh ding lawp mahmah a, a muh ciangin zong a lungdam mahmah hi," ci in a dawng hi.

57 Tua ciangin Judah mite in, "Nang kum 50 zong pha nailo napi in Abraham mu ngei na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

58 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, Abraham a om ma in KEI KA OM HI," a ci hi. **59** Tua ciangin amaute in amah a den nadingin suang a tawm uh hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu in amaute lak nawkin biakinnpi huang sung panin a gelkhia hi.

Pianpih Mittaw Khat Kidamsak

9 Tua bangin Zeisu a paikhiat laitak in mittawsa a suak mi khat a mu hi. **2** A nungzuite in, "Rabbi aw, kua mawhna hanga hihpa mittawsa in suak ahi hiam? Ama mawhna hang ahi

9:2 Mat 23:7; Luk 13:2; Saw 28:4

hiam? Ahih keileh a nu a pate mawhna hang ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

3 Zeisu in, "Ama mawhna hang hilo hi! A nu a pate mawhna hang zong hilo hi. Pasian nasepnate ama tung pan a kilat theih nading ahi hi. **4** Sun khua a vak laiteng kei hong sawlpa na ka sem ding hi. Kuamah in na a sep theihloh zan hun hong tung ding hi. **5** Leitung a ka omlai teng leitung mite aa dingin khuavak ka hi hi," ci in a dawng hi.

6 Tua banga a gen khit ciangin, lei lakah cilsia in a cil tawh buan bawl a, mittawpa mit a nuhsak hi. **7** Tua khit ciangin ama kiangah, "Pai inla, Siloam bual ah va sil in," a ci hi. (Siloam a khiatna in, Kisawl hi, cihna ahi hi.) Tua ahih manin amah pai in va sil a, khua mutheisa in a hong ciahkik hi. **8** Tua ciangin amah mittaw ahihlam a mu ngeite le a innvengte in, "Hihpa khutdawh ngena a tupa hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

9 Mi pawlkhat in, "Hi mah hi," a ci uh hi. A dang pawlkhat in, "A mel a kisun hilel hi," a ci uh hi. Amah in, "Kei tua pa ka hi hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ahih manin amaute in, "Bang na cih leh na mit hong vak hiam?" a ci uh hi.

11 Amah in, "Zeisu kici mi khatin buan bawl in ka mit hong nuhsak khit ciangin, 'Siloam bual ah pai inla va sil in,' hong ci hi. Tua ciangin kei zong pai in ka sil leh khua ka muthei hi," ci in a dawng hi.

9:6 Mar 7:33
9:7 Luk 13:4
9:8 Saw 3:2, 10

12 Tua ciangin amaute in ama kiangah, "Tua pa koi ah om ahi hiam?" a cih uh ciangin amah in, "Ka thei kei hi," a ci hi.

Pharisee Pawlte in Thukan

13 Amaute in tua mittaw ngeipa Pharisee pawlte kiangah a puak uh hi. **14** Tu in, Zeisu in buan bawla a mit a vaksak ni pen Sabbath ni ahi hi. **15** Pharisee pawlte in a mitvakzia a dotkik uh ciangin amah in, "Ka mit buan hong nuhsak a, ka sil leh khua ka muthei hi," a ci hi.

16 Tua ahih manin Pharisee pawlte pawlkhat in, "Amah in Sabbath ni tang lo ahih manin Pasian kiang pana hong pai hilo hi," a ci uh hi.

A dang pawlkhat in, "Mawhnei mi khatin hih bang nalamdangte bawlthei ding ahi hiam?" ci uh a, khat le khat a kithutuak kei uh hi. **17** Amaute in mittawpa kiangah, "Na mit hong vaksak zo cileng amah bangci bang mi dingin na ngaihsun hiam?" ci in a dongkik uh hi.

Amah in, "Kamsangpa khat ahi hi," a ci hi.

18 Ahih hangin Judah mite in amah mittaw ngei khat, tu a khua a muthei pan ahihna thu a nu a pate a dot khit mateng un a um tuan kei uh hi. **19** Tua ahih manin amaute in a pa kiangah, "Hihpa mittawsa in a suak ka tapa uh hi na cih penpa mah uh ahi hiam?

9:14 Mat 12:1-14
9:16 Mat 12:2
9:17 Mat 21:11

Tua ahih leh tu in bangci bangin khua mukik thei ahi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

20 A nu le a pa in, "Hihpa mittawsa in a suak ka tapa uh hi cih ka thei uh hi. **21** Ahih hangin kua in a mit vaksak a, bangci bangin khua mukik thei hiam cih ka thei kei uh hi. Amah zong a kum cingta ahih manin amah dong un. Ama tunga thupiang a maan hong gen thei ding hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

22 A nu le a pate in Judah mite a kihtak manun tua banga a ci uh ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu pen Khazih hi, ci in a sang mi peuhmah kikhopna inn pan hawlkhia ding ci in Judah mite a kithukim khinzo uh hi. **23** Tua ahih manin a nu le a pa in, "Amah a kum cingta ahih manin amah dong un," a ci uh ahi hi.

24 Tua khit ciangin amaute in mittawpa samsakkik uh a, "Minthanna Pasian pia in! Tua mipa pen mawhnei mi khat hi cih ka thei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

25 Amah in, "Amah mawhnei mi khat ahih leh ahih loh ken ka thei kei hi. Ahi zongin ka theih khat om hi. Ni dangin mittaw ka hi a, tu in khua ka muta hi," ci in a dawng hi.

26 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Amah in nang bang hong ci bawl hiam? Na mit bangci bangin hong vaksak ahi hiam?" ci in a dongkik uh hi.

27 Amah in, "Kong gen khinzo a, na um kei uh hi. Banghang in za kikkik nuam na hi uh hiam? Note zong ama nungzui suak nuam na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dawng hi.

28 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Nang in ama nungzui na hi zaw hi. Ko ka hih uh leh Moses nungzui ka hi uh hi. **29** Pasian in Moses tungah thu gen hi cih ka thei uh hi. Hihpa zenzen koi pan hong piang hiam cih ka thei kei uh hi," ci in a zahko uh hi.

30 Tua pa in amaute kiangah, "Amah in ka mit nangawn hong vaksak khin napi koi pan hong piang hiam cih na theih loh uh lamdang mahmah hi! **31** Tu in Pasian in mawhneite thu a ngaih loh hangin amah bia a, a deihna banga a gamtate thu a ngai hi cih i thei hi. **32** Mi khatin pianpih mittaw khat khua a muhkiksak lam lei piancil a kipan kiza ngeilo hi. **33** Hihpa in Pasian kiang pan hong pai hi kei leh bangmah ahih thei kei ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

34 Tua ciangin amaute in ama kiangah, "Mawhna tawh kidim a a suakkhia nangmah in, kote thu hong lehhilh ding na hi hiam?" ci in a hawlkhia uh hi.

35 Amaute in tua pa a hawlkhiatna thu Zeisu in a za hi. Amah in tua pa a muh ciangin, "Nangmah in Pasian Tapa na um hiam?" a ci hi.

36 Tua pa in dawngkik a, "Topa aw, amah ka up theih nadingin amah kua ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

37 Zeisu in, "Amah na mu khinzo a, tu-a na kihopihpa keimah in amah ka hi hi," a ci hi.

9:22 Luk 6:22

9:31 Jam 5:16-18; 1Jo 5:14,15

9:35 Mat 8:20

9:36 Rom 10:14

38 Tua ciangin tua pa in, "Topa aw, kong um hi!" ci in a bia hi.

39 Zeisu in, "Khuamu lote in khua a muh theih nading ahi zongin khua mutheite in khua a muh loh nading ahi zongin thukhen dingin leitung ah a hong pai ka hi hi," a ci hi.

40 Tua hi a, amah tawh a omkhawm Pharisee-te pawlkhat in hihthu a zak uh ciangin, "Kote zong mittaw ka hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

41 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Na mit uh a taw hi leh mawhna na nei kei ding uh hi. Tu in, 'Khuamu ung,' ci na hih manun na mawhna uh a omlai hi," a ci hi.

Tuucing Hoihpa le Tuuhon

10 Zeisu in, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, tuukhumna kongpi tawn loin mundang pan kahto a a lut mi in guta le misuam ahi hi. **2** Ahi zongin kongpi tawna a lut mi in tuucingpa ahi hi. **3** Kong cingpa in amah kong hon a, tuute in ama aw a thei uh hi. Amah in a tuute a minin samin a pusuahpih hi. **4** Amah in a tuute khahkhia in amaute mai ah amah pai a, tuute in ama aw thei uh ahih manin a nung a zui uh hi. **5** Midang mawkmawk khat a pai hangin tua pa aw thei lo uh ahih manin zui loin a taisan ding uh hi," a ci hi.

6 Zeisu in hih thugentehna tawh thu a gen hangin amaute in bang thu gen hiam cih a thei zo kei uh hi. **7** Tua ahih manin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, keimah in tuute aa dingin kongpi ka hi hi. **8** Ka mai-a hong paite khempeuh, guta le misuam ahih manun tuute in amaute aw a thei kei uh hi. **9** Keimah in kongpi ka hi hi. Kei hong tawna a lut mi peuhmah khamuang dinga, sungtum pusuak in lonona mun a mu ding hi. **10** Gutapa in a gu ding, a that ding le a susia ding bekin a hong pai hi. Kei ka hih leh tuute in nuntakna a neih nading le nuntakna kicingtak a a neih nadingun kong pai hi.

11 "Keimah in tuucing hoih ka hi hi. Tuucing hoihpa in a tuute aa dingin a nuntakna a pia hi. **12** Ahi zongin a kicialtawm tuucingpa in tuunei tuucingpa ahi kei hi. Tua bang mi in ngia hong pai a muh ciangin tuute nusia in a taisan hi. Tua ciangin ngia in tuute manin tuute a kithehthang hi. **13** A kicialtawm tuucingpa in a kicialtawm ahih manin tuute khual loin a taisan hi.

14 "Keimah in tuucing hoih ka hi hi. Ka tuute ka thei a, ka tuute in zong kei hong thei uh hi. **15** Pa in kei hong theih mah bangin keimah in zong Pa ka thei hi. Keimah in tuute aa dingin ka nuntakna ka pia hi. **16** Hih tuukhumna sungah a om lo tuudang neilai ka hih manin tuate zong ka khum hamtang dinga, amaute in ka thu a ngai ding uh hi. Tua ciangin tuuhon khat le tuucing khat bek a om ding hi. **17** Ka nuntakna ka lakkik theih

9:38 Mat 28:9
9:39 Mat 13:13; Luk 4:18
9:40 Rom 2:19
10:2 Mar 6:34
10:6 Mar 9:32
10:10 Rom 5:17
10:11 Mat 2:6; Luk 12:32; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 2:25; 1Jo 3:16; Kil 7:17
10:15 Mat 11:27
10:16 Saw 10:34, 35; Eph 2:11-19

dingin pia ka hih manin ka Pa in kei hong it hi. **18** Kuamah in ka nuntakna a hong lakkhiatsak kei hi. Keima thu a ka piakkhiat ahi hi. Ka nuntakna piakkhiat theih nading le lakkik theih nading thuneihna ka nei hi. Hih thu ka Pa kiang pana ka ngah ahi hi," a ci hi.

19 Hih banga thu a gen manin Judah mite sungah kipawlkhenna a omkik hi. **20** Amaute lakah mi tampi in, "Amah dawilawm nei mihaipi ahi hi. Banghang in ama thugen ngai na hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

21 Pawlkhatte in, "Hih thute in dawilawm nei khat thugen hilo hi. Dawi in mittawte khuamusak thei ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Judah Mite in Umlo

22 Tu in Jerusalem khua ah Biakinnpi Siansuahna Pawi* hun hong tung a, phalbi laitak ahi hi. **23** Biakinnpi huang sunga om Solomon buuk a kicihna munah Zeisu a pai kawikawi hi. **24** Tua ciangin Judah mite ama kimkot ah hong kikhawm uh a, "Kote bang tanvei hong lungkasak ding na hi hiam? Khazih na hih leh siangtak in hong gen in," a ci uh hi.

25 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Hih thu note kiangah kong gen khinzo a, nong um kei uh hi. Ka Pa min tawh ka bawl nate in kei aa dingin teci a pang khinzo hi. **26** Note tungah kong gensa bangin ka tuute hilo na hih manun nong um kei uh hi. **27** Ka tuute in ka aw hong ngai uh hi. Ken amaute ka thei a, amaute in ka nung a hong zui uh hi. **28** Amaute nuntak tawntungna ka pia a, a kisia ngei kei ding uh hi. Ka khut sung panin zong kuamah in amaute hong sutkhia zo kei ding hi. **29** Amaute hong pia ka Pa in na khempeuh sangin lianzaw ahih manin ka Pa khut sung panin kuamah in a hong sutkhia zo kei ding hi. **30** Kei le ka Pa in pumkhat ka hi uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

31 Tua ciangin Judah mite in amah den nadingin suang a tawmkik uh hi. **32** Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Ka Pa kiang panin a hoih ka sep na tampi note kong lak khinzo hi. Tua ka septe lakah a koipen paulam in suang tawh den hong sawm na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

33 Judah mite in ama kiangah, "Nasep hoih na sep mana suang tawh hong densawm ka hi kei uh hi. Nang mihing kimlai Pasian bangin kibawl in Pasian tungah pausia na hih manin suang tawh hong densawm ka hi zaw uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

34 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, " 'Note in pasiante na hi uh hi kong ci hi,' ci in note thukham sungah kigelh hilo ahi hiam? **35** Pasian thu a sang mihingte nangawn pasiante kici ahih leh (Lai Siangtho khial ngeilo ahih manin), **36** Pa in hong siangthosak

10:18 Mat 26:53; Phi 2:8; Heb 5:8
10:20 Mar 3:21,22
10:21 Mat 4:24
10:23 Saw 3:11
10:24 Luk 22:67
10:28 Mat 25:46
10:33 Mat 26:63-66
10:34 Rom 3:19; 1Co 14:21
10:35 Mat 5:18; Heb 4:12

*** 10:22** *Biakinnpi Siansuahna Pawi:* A nunga Judah Mite Pawite nuai ah en in.

a, leitung ah a hong sawl keimah in, ‘Pasian Tapa ka hi hi,’ ka cih manin banghang in, ‘Pasian tungah pausia hi,’ hong ci na hi uh hiam? **37** Ka Pa nate ka sep kei leh hong um kei un. **38** Ahi zongin ka Pa nate ka sep leh kei nong um kei uh zongin ka nasepte um un. Tua hi leh Pa in keima sungah om a, ama sungah kei ka om lam thei in na um ding uh hi,” ci in a dawng hi.

39 Hih thuteng hangin amaute in amah mat sawmkik uh a, ahi zongin amaute khut sung panin amah a suakta hi.

40 Tua khit ciangin John in tui a phum cilna mun Jordan gungal khatah Zeisu paikik a, tualai ah a taam hi. **41** Ama kiangah mi tampi hong pai uh a, “John in nalamdang a bawl loh hangin hih mipa tawh kisai thu a gen khempeuh a maan hi,” a ci uh hi.

42 Tua munah mi tampi in amah a um uh hi.

Lazarus Sihna

11 Tu in Lazarus kici mi khat cina in a om hi. Amah in Mary le a sanggamnu Martha teenna Bethany khua mi ahi hi. **2** Tua Mary in sathau namtui tawh Topa nilhin a sam tawh a khe a nulsaknu hi a, a cinapa Lazarus in tua nu sanggampa ahi hi. **3** Tua ahih manin a sanggam numeite in Zeisu kiangah mi sawl uh a, “En in, Topa aw, na itpa a ci a na hi,” ci in a kosak uh hi.

4 Zeisu in a zak ciangin, “Hih natna in sih nading natna hilo hi. Pasian vangliatna a kilat nading le Pasian Tapa in minthanna a ngah nading ahi hi,” a ci hi.

5 Tu in Zeisu in Martha le a sanggamnu le Lazarus-te a it hi. **6** Ahi zongin, amah cina hi cih a zak ciangin a omna munah ni nih a tambeh lai hi. **7** Tua khit ciangin a nungzuite kiangah, “Judea gamah paikik ni,” a ci hi.

8 A nungzuite in, “Rabbi aw, tu madeuh in Judah mite in suang tawh hong den sawm uh hilo ahi hiam tua lamah paikik veve ding na hi hiam?” a ci uh hi.

9 Zeisu in, “Sun hun sung nai sawm le nai nih hilo ahi hiam? Mi khatpeuh in sun laitak in lam a pai leh hih leitung khuavak ngah ahih manin a kisui kha kei hi. **10** Ahih hangin mi khatpeuh in khuamialpi sungah lam a pai leh khuavak om lo ahih manin a kisui kha hi,” ci in a dawng hi.

11 Amah in hih thute a gen khit ciangin, “I lawmpa Lazarus ihmu ahih manin a phong dingin ka pai ding hi,” a ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin a nungzuite in, “Topa aw, ihmu ahih leh a damta hi ding hi,” a ci uh hi.

13 Zeisu in Lazarus sihna thu a gen hi napi amaute in Lazarus ihmu in tawlnga hi a cihna sa uh hi. **14** Tua ciangin Zeisu in, “Lazarus sizo hi,” ci in siangtak in a gen hi. **15** Tua banah amah in, “Tua muna ka om khakloh pen note up theih nading suak ahih

10:39 Luk 4:30
11:1 Mat 21:17; Luk 10:38
11:2 Mar 14:3; Luk 7:38
11:8 Mat 23:7
11:11 Mat 9:24
11:13 Mat 9:24

manin note aa dingin ka lungdam hi. Ahi zongin ama kiangah va pai ni," a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin Thomas, Didymus a kici pa in, a lawm nungzuite kiangah, "Amah tawh a sikhawm dingin eite zong va pai ni," a ci hi.

Zeisu in Hehnem

17 Zeisu tua mun a tun ciangin Lazarus a kivui zawh ni li phazo hi cih a thei hi. **18** Bethany khua pen Jerusalem khuapi tawh kinai a, tai nih* bang bek a gamla hi. **19** A sanggampa uh hangin Martha le Mary hehnem in a tutpih numeite le Judah mite tampi na om uh hi. **20** Martha in Zeisu hong pai hi cih thu a zak phetin dingkhia a, amah a va dawn hi. Mary ahih leh inn sungah tu in a om hi.

21 Tua ciangin Martha in Zeisu kiangah, "Topa aw, hihlai ah om hi lecin ka sanggampa a si kei ding hi! **22** Ahi zongin tu nangawn in Pasian kiangah na nget peuhpeuh Pasian in hong pia ding hi cih ka thei hi," a ci hi.

23 Zeisu in Martha kiangah, "Na sanggampa a thokik ding hi," a ci hi.

24 Martha in, "Nitawp ni-a thawhkik ni ciangin amah hong thokik ding hi cih ka thei hi," a ci hi.

25 Zeisu in, "Keimah in thawhkikna le nuntakna ka hi hi. Kei hong um mi in a sih hangin a nungta ding hi. **26** Kei hong um a, a nungta mi peuhmah a si ngei kei ding hi. Hih thu na um hiam?" a ci hi.

27 Martha in, "Topa aw, ka um hi. Leitung a hong pai ding Pasian Tapa Khazih na hi hi ci in kong um hi," a ci hi.

28 Martha in hih thute a gen khit ciangin paikhia a, a sanggamnu samsim in, "Siapa hong tungta a, nang hong kan hi," ci in a ko hi.

29 Tua thu a zak ciangin Mary thakhat in dingkhia a, Zeisu a va dawn hi. **30** Tua laitak in Zeisu khua sungah lut nailo a, Martha in a na dawntuahna mun mahah a omlai hi. **31** Mary hehnem in inn sunga om Judah mite in thakhat a Mary a dinkhiat a muh uh ciangin hanah a kap dingin a pai sa in a zuikhia uh hi.

32 Zeisu omna munah Mary hong tung a, amah a muh ciangin a khe phungah bokin, "Topa aw, hihlai ah om hi lecin ka sanggampa a si kei ding hi," a ci hi.

33 Zeisu in Mary a kipan amah tawh hong tonkhawm Judah mite khempeuh kapin a om uh a muh ciangin a lungsim sungah khuisa in na a sa hi. **34** Amah in, "Koilai ah vui na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Topa aw, hong pai inla hong en in," a ci uh hi.

35 Zeisu a kap hi. **36** Tua ciangin Judah mite in, "En un, Zeisu in Lazarus nak it zen si e!" a ci uh hi.

37 Amaute pawlkhat in, "Mittawte khua a musak thei

11:16 Mat 10:3; Saw 1:13
11:18 Mat 21:17
11:20 Luk 10:38-42
11:24 Saw 24:15
11:26 Mat 25:46
11:27 Mat 4:3; Luk 2:11
11:28 Mat 26:18
11:35 Luk 19:41

* **11:18** *tai nih:* Greek in "stadion 15" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "stadion" en in.

hihpa in, Lazarus a sih loh nadingin bawl theilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Lazarus Thawhkikna

38 Tua ciangin Zeisu a lungsim ah khuisakik in hanah a pai hi. Tua han leihawm hi a, suangpekpi tawh kisin hi. **39** Zeisu in, "A suang lakhia un," a ci hi.

Misipa sanggamnu Martha in, "Topa aw, a sihzawh ni li phazo ahih manin uih khin ta ding hi," a ci hi.

40 Zeisu in, "Na up leh Pasian vangliatna na mu ding hi hong ci zo hilo ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

41 Tua khit ciangin amaute in hankong khakna suang a likkhia uh hi. Zeisu in vantung lam ento a, "Pa aw, kong thumna hong za khinzo na hih manin ka lungdam hi. **42** Kong thumna nong zak tawntung lam ka thei hi. Ahih hangin kei nong sawl ka hih lam hih muna ding mihonpite in a up theih nadingun hih thu ka gen hi," a ci hi.

43 Tua bang a cih khit ciangin, "Lazarus aw, hong paikhia in!" ci in nakpitak in a kiko hi. **44** Tua ciangin misipa zong a khut le a khete hanpuan tawh kitunsa le a maitang zong dial tawh kitunsa in hong paikhia hi.

Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "A kitunna phelkhia unla ciahsak un," a ci hi.

Zeisu Kithahsawm

45 Tua ciangin Mary kianga hong pai Judah mi tampite in Zeisu in a bawl nate a muh uh ciangin a um uh hi. **46** Ahih hangin amaute pawlkhat Pharisee-te kiangah va pai uh a, Zeisu sepsa teng a gen uh hi. **47** Tua khit ciangin siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte in thukhente[g] kikhawmsak uh a, "Hihpa in nalamdang tampi bawl ahih manin amah bang cih ding i hi hiam? **48** Amah hih bangin khahkhong lehang mi khempeuh in amah um ding uh a, Rome mite hong pai in i gam i lei le i minam bupin hong susia ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

49 Amaute sung panin tua kuma Siampi Ukpa ahi Caiaphas in, "Bangmah na thei peuhmah kei uh hi. **50** I minam buppi a i manthan sangin mipi tangin mi khat a sih ding eite aa dingin hoih zawtham hi cih zong na phawk kha peuhmah kei uh hi," a ci hi. **51** Amah in hih thute ama thu tawh a mawkgen hilo hi. Tua kuma Siampi Ukpa ahihna tawh Judah mite tanga Zeisu a sih nading thu a genkhol ahi hi. **52** Zeisu sihna in tua minamte aa ding bek zong hilo in mun khempeuh a a kithehthang Pasian tate kaikhawm in pumkhat a suahsak nading zong ahi hi. **53** Tua hi a, amaute in tua ni a kipan in Zeisu thah nading a vaihawm uh hi.

54 Tua ahih manin Judah mite lakah a kilang in Zeisu a vakkhia nawn kei hi. Tua mun pan paikhia a, gamlak tawh a kinai Ephraim kici khuaneu khatah a nungzuite tawh a om uh hi.

11:38 Mat 27:60; Luk 24:2
11:41 Mat 11:25
11:43 Luk 7:14
11:47 Mat 5:22; 26:3
11:49 Mat 26:3
11:53 Mat 12:14

55 Tu in Judah mite Paisan Pawi hong naita a, tua Paisan Pawi a tunma in a kisiansuah dingin mi tampi Jerusalem khuapi ah a paito uh hi. **56** Tua ciangin Zeisu zong uh a, "Amah pawi ah hong pai lo ding ahi kha ding hiam?" ci in dinsa in biakinn huang sungah khat le khat a kidong uh hi.

57 Siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte in amah a mat theih nadingun ama omna mun a thei peuhpeuh in amau kiangah a zaksak nading mihonpite thu a piak khitsa uh ahi hi.

Zeisu Sathau Kinilh

Mat 26:6-13; Mak 14:1-11

12 Tu in Paisan Pawi bawl nading ni guk in a sap laitak in misite lak pan a thawhkiksak pa Lazarus teenna Bethany khua ah Zeisu a pai hi. **2** Amaute in tualai ah Zeisu nitak an a vak uh hi. Martha in ankuang lui a, Lazarus ahih leh Zeisu tawh ankuang a umkhawm mite lakah a tu hi. **3** Tua laitak in Mary in a manpha mahmah bangmah tawh a kihel lo, sathau namtui* thawl khat† va la a, Zeisu khe nuhin a sam tawh a nulsak hi. Tua sathau gim namtui in inn sungteng a zel hi.

4 Tua ciangin a nungzuite sung panin amah a lehhek ding pa Simon tapa Judas Iscariot in, **5** "Hih sathau namtui denarius[ʃ] 300 tawh zuak in mizawngte kipia leh hoih zawlo ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

6 Hih bang a cih ciangin mizawngte a khualna ahi kei hi. Amah gutapa hi a, sumkempa zong ahihna tawh sumbawm sunga sumte sawk thei zel ahih man hi zaw hi.

7 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Ama ut bangin hihsak un. Hong kivui ni cianga a zat dingin a kepkep ahi hi. **8** Mizawngte note tawh om tawntung dinga, kei ka hih leh note tawh ka omkhawm tawntung kei ding hi," a ci hi.

9 Tu in tua khua ah Zeisu a om lam Judah mi tampite in a theih uh ciangin Zeisu lah mu nuamin misite lak panin a thawhkiksak pa Lazarus zong mu nuam uh ahih manin a hong pai uh hi. **10** Ahih hangin siampi liante in Lazarus zong thah dingin a vaihawm uh hi. **11** Lazarus hangin Judah mi tampi in a makaite uh nusia in Zeisu a um uh hi.

Gualzo a Lutna

Mat 21:1-11; Mak 11:1-11; Luk 19:28-40

12 A zingciang in pawi sim dinga hong pai mi tampi in Jerusalem khuapi ah Zeisu hong pai ding hi cih thu a za uh hi. **13** Amah dawn dingin nisuh hiang tawi in kuankhia uh a,

"Hosanna[ʃ]!
Topa min tawh a hong pai
Israel Kumpipa in,
Thupha ngah tahen!"

ci in a kiko uh hi.

11:55 Mat 26:1,2; Mar 14:1
12:1 Mat 21:17
12:2 Luk 10:38-42
12:3 Mar 14:3
12:4 Mat 10:4

---

* **12:3** *sathau namtui:* Himalaya muna po a namnei singkung nam khat zung pan a kibawl hi hi.
† **12:3** *thawl khat:* Greek in "litra khat" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "litra" en in.

14 Tua ciangin Zeisu in laano
khat mu a, a tungah a tuang hi.
Lai Siangtho sunga om bangin,
15 "Zion tanu aw, lau kei in.
Laano tungah tuanga hong
pai,
Na Kumpipa en in,"
ci in kigelh hi.
16 A nungzuite in a cilin hih
thute a thei kei uh hi. Zeisu in
minthanna a ngah khit ciangin
ama thu tua banga a kigelh
ahihlam leh a kigelhna banga
ama tungah a bawl uh ahihlam a
phawkkik san uh hi.
17 Han sung pan Lazarus
samkhia in misite lak pan a
thawhkiksak laitak in ama kianga
om mihonpite in zong tua thu
teci a pang uh hi. 18 Amah in tua
nalamdang a bawlna thu mihonpi
in za uh ahih manin amah dawn
dingin hong pai uh ahi hi. 19 Tua
ciangin Pharisee pawlte in,
"Bangmah na cih theih lohlam uh
na thei uh hi. En un, leitung mi
khempeuh in ama nung zui khin
ta uh hi!" a kici uh hi.

Zeisu in a Sih ding Genkhol

Mat 20:17-19; Mak 10:32-34;
Luk 18:31-34

20 Tu in Pasian bia dingin pawi
sim a hong pai mite lakah Greek
mite pawlkhat a kihel uh hi.
21 Galilee gam Bethsaida khua mi
Philip kiangah tua mite hong pai
uh a, "Sia aw, Zeisu ka mu nuam
uh hi," ci in a ngen uh hi.
22 Philip zong Andrew kiangah
pai in tua thu va gen a, Andrew le
Philip in Zeisu kiangah a gensawn
uh hi. 23 Zeisu in amaute kiangah,
"Mihing Tapa in minthanna a
ngah hun hong tungta hi. 24 Aman
takpi kong cih in ah, buhhum tang
khat lei lakah kia-a a muat phot
kei leh amah kia om den ding hi.
Ahi zongin, a muat leh buhtang
tampi a gah hi. 25 Ama nuntakna
a it mi in a nuntakna tan dinga,
a leitung nuntakna a itlo mi in
nuntak tawntungna a nei ding
hi. 26 Mi khatpeuh in ka na a sep
leh ka nung hong zui tahen. Tua
hi leh kei omna ah ka nasempa
zong a om ding hi. Mi khatpeuh
in ka na a sep leh ka Pa in amah a
pahtawi ding hi.
27 "Tu in ka lunggim hi. Bang
cih ding ka hi hiam? 'Pa aw,
hih hun panin hong honkhia in,'
ci ding ka hi hiam? Ahi zongin
hih mah a thuak dinga hong pai
ka hi hi. 28 Pa aw, na min hong
thangsak in," a ci hi.
Tua ciangin van panin aw khat
hong ging a, "Ka thangsak zo a,
ka thangsak lai ding hi," a ci hi.
29 A kianga ding mite in tua
awging a zak uh ciangin, "Vanging
ahi hi," a ci uh hi.
Pawlkhat in, "Vantungmi
khatin amah hopih hi," a ci uh hi.
30 Zeisu in, "Hih aw in kei aa
dinga hong ging hilo in note aa
dinga hong ging ahi hi. 31 Tu in hih
leitung in thukhenna a thuak hi. Tu
in hih leitung a ukpa a kihawlkhia
ding hi. 32 Leitung panin a hong
kikhaitoh ciangin ka kiangah mi
khempeuh ka lato ding hi," a ci hi.

12:16 Mar 9:32
12:18 Luk 19:37
12:20 Saw 11:20
12:21 Mat 11:21
12:23 Mat 26:18
12:24 1Co 15:36
12:25 Mat 10:39; 25:46; Mar 8:35; Luk 14:26
12:26 2Co 5:8; Phi 1:23; 1Th 4:17
12:27 Mat 11:25; 26:38, 39
12:28 Mat 3:17
12:31 2Co 4:4; Eph 2:2; 1Jo 4:4

33 Hih bangin a gen ciangin a
sawtlo in amah bangci bangin si
ding cih a genna ahi hi.
34 Mihonpite in, "Khazih
om tawntung ding hi ci in
thukham panin kote in ka za uh
hi. Banghang in, 'Mihing Tapa
kikhaito ding hi,' ci na hi hiam?
Mihing Tapa na cih kua ahi
hiam?" a ci uh hi.
35 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute
kiangah, "Khuavak in note
tawmvei sung bek hong ompih
lai ding hi. Khuavak na neih
sungun kalsuan un. Tua hi kei
leh khuamial in hong lap ding hi.
Khuamial lakah a pai mi in a pai
nading a thei kei hi. 36 Khuavak
tate na suah theih nadingun
khuavak a omlai in khuavak um
un," a ci hi.
Zeisu in hih thute a gen
khit ciangin amaute kiang pan
kihemkhia in a kisel hi.

Judah Mite in Um Tuanlo

37 Amah in amaute muhin
nalamdang tampi a bawl hangin
a um tuan kei uh hi. 38 Tua in
kamsangpa Isaiah gensa thu a
tangtun nading ahi hi. Isaiah in,

"Topa aw, kote tangkona
kua in um ahi hiam?
Kua tungah Topa vangliatna
kilang ahi hiam?"

a ci hi.
39 Tua banah amaute in um
theilo uh ahih manin Isaiah in a
gen inah,

40 "Amah in amaute
mittawsak in,
A lungtang uh a khauhsak
hi.
Tua hi kei leh a mit uh tawh
mu in,
A lungsim uh tawh thei ding
uh a,
Amaute hong kiheikik in,
Ka damsak ding hi,"

ci in a genkik hi.
41 Isaiah in Topa vangliatna a
muhlai in tua banga a gen ahi hi.
42 Upa vaihawm tampi in zong
amah a up uh hangin Pharisee
pawlte in kikhopna inn pana a
hawlkhiat ding lau uh ahih manin
a upna uh a pulakkhia ngam kei
uh hi. 43 Banghang hiam cihleh
Pasian pahtak ding sangin mite
pahtak ding a ut zaw uh hi.
44 Tua ciangin Zeisu kiko a,
"Kei hong um mi in kei bek hong
um hilo in kei hong sawlpa zong
a um ahi hi. 45 Kei hong mu mi
in kei hong sawlpa zong a mu ahi
hi. 46 Kei hong um mi peuhmah
khuamial sungah a om nawnloh
nadingin leitung ah khuavak
bangin kong pai hi.
47 "Mi khatpeuh in ka thugen
za napi in a up kei leh ama tungah
thu ka khen kei hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh leitung mite thukhen
dingin a hong pai ka hi kei a,
leitung mite a hon dinga hong
pai ka hi hi. 48 Mi khatpeuh in
kei hong nial a, ka thugente a san
kei leh ama tungah thu a khen
ding khat a om hi. Ka gen thu in
nitawp ni ciangin tua mi tungah
thu a khen ding hi. 49 Banghang
hiam cihleh keima thuneihna

12:34 Mat 8:20
12:35 Eph 5:8; 1Jo 1:6
12:36 Luk 16:8
12:38 Rom 10:16
12:40 Mat 13:15
12:41 Luk 24:27
12:43 Rom 2:29
12:44 Mat 10:40

tawh ka gen kei hi. Kei hong sawl ka Pa in ka cih ding le ka gen dinga hong piak thu bek a gen ka hi hi. **50** Ama hong piak thu in nuntak tawntungna ahi hi cih ka thei hi. Tua ahih manin ka gen khat peuhpeuh Pa in a hong gen bangin a gen ka hi hi," a ci hi.

A Nungzuite Khe Silsak

13 Tu in Paisan Pawi hong tung dekta a, Zeisu in leitung nusia in a Pa kiangah a ciah ding hun hong tungta hi cih a thei hi. Amah in leitung a om ama mite it mahmah a, it tawp loin a it hi.

2 Nitak an a nek khit uh ciangin Dawimangpa in Simon tapa Judas Iscariot sungah Zeisu lehhek nading lungsim a guan hi. **3** Zeisu in Pa in ama khut sungah na khempeuh a ap khitna thu le amah Pasian kiang pan hong pai in Pasian kiangah ciahkik ding ahihna thu a thei hi. **4** Tua ciangin ankuang pan amah dingto a, a puantualpi suahkhia in dial khat la in a teeng hi. **5** Tua khit ciangin kuang sungah tui sung a, a nungzuite khe a silsak khit ciangin, a teen dial tawh a nulsak hi.

6 Simon Peter kianga tun ciangin Peter in, "Topa aw, nangmah in ka khe hong silsak ding na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

7 Zeisu in, "Tu a ka bawl thu tu in na theih loh hangin tu nung ciangin na thei ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

8 Peter in, "Nangmah in ka khe nong silsak ngei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in, "Kong silsak kei leh kei tawh na kipawl thei kei ding hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin Simon Peter in, "Topa aw, ka khe bek hilo in ka khut le ka lu zong hong silsak lai in," a ci hi.

10 Zeisu in, "A kisil khinsate, a khe longal sil kul nawnlo hi. A pumpi bupin siang khinzo hi. Note na siangtho uh hi. Ahi zongin, na vekpi un na siang kim kei uh hi," a ci hi.

11 Banghang hiam cihleh kua in amah lehhek ding cih thei ahih manin, "Na vekpi un na siangkim kei uh hi," a ci ahi hi. **12** Hih bangin amaute khe a silsak khit ciangin, a puan silhin, tukik a, amaute kiangah, "Note tunga ka sep thu na thei uh hiam? **13** Siapa le Topa nong cih uh a maan hi a, na cih bangun ka hi hi. **14** Note Topa le Siapa ahi keimah in na khe uh hong silsak ka hih leh note zong khat le khat na kisilsak ding uh hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh note tunga kong hih bangin note in zong na hih theih nadingun na etteh ding uh hong lak ka hi hi. **16** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, nasem khatin a topa sangin a lianzaw kei hi. A kisawlpa zong a sawlpa sangin a lianzaw kei hi. **17** Hih thute thei in na zuih uh leh thupha na ngah ding uh hi.

12:50 Mat 25:46
13:1 Mat 26:18
13:2 Mat 10:4
13:3 Mat 28:18
13:4 Mat 20:25
13:5 Luk 7:44
13:11 Mat 10:4
13:13 Mat 26:18; Luk 1:43; Saw 10:36; Rom 10:9; 1Co 12:3; Phi 2:11; Col 2:6
13:14 1Pe 5:5
13:15 Mat 11:29; 1Ti 4:12
13:16 Mat 10:24; Luk 6:40
13:17 Mat 7:24, 25; Luk 11:28; Jam 1:25

A Kilehhek ding Genkhol

Mat 26:21-25; Mak 14:18-21; Luk 22:21-23

18 "Note khempeuh huamin thu kong gen kei hi. Ka teelsa mite ka thei hi. Ahih hangin Lai Siangtho in, 'Kei tawh an a nekhawmpa in kei hong langpan in a khetul tawh hong pek hi,' a cihna thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

19 "Hih thute a hong pian ciangin kei kua ka hih lam nong theih nadingun a hun hong tunma in kong genkhol hi. **20** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, ka sawl mipa a sang mi peuhmah in kei zong hong sang ahi hi. Kei hong sang mi in kei hong sawlpa zong a sang ahi hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua bang a gen khit ciangin Zeisu lunggim mahmah a, "Aman takpi kong cih in ah, note lakah khatin kei nong lehhek ding uh hi," ci in a gentel hi.

22 Tua ciangin a nungzuite khat le khat ki-en uh a, kua pen gen nuam ahi ding hiam ci in a lungsim uh a buai hi. **23** Tu in nungzuite khatin Zeisu ang ah kingam in a om hi. Tua pa in Zeisu itpa ahi hi. **24** Simon Peter in tua pa a mithek tawh lak a, Zeisu in kua gen nuam ahi hiam cih thu a dong dingin a sawl hi.

25 Tua ciangin Zeisu anga a kingampa in, "Topa aw, kua pen cinuam na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

26 Zeisu in, "Anlum themkhat diaha ka piakpa ahi hi," a cih khit ciangin anlum themkhat diahin Simon tapa Judas Iscariot a pia hi. **27** Judah in tua anlum them a san khit phetin ama sungah Satan a lut pah hi. Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Na hih ding khatpeuh hih mengmeng in," a ci hi.

28 Banghang in Zeisu in tua bangin ci ahi hiam cih ankuang a umte kuamah in a thei kei uh hi. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh Judas in sumkempa ahih manin, "Pawi-a kisam ding na pawlkhat va lei in," a ci ahi ding hiam ahih keileh mizawngte bang khat peuhpeuh pia dingin a sawl ahi ding hiam, ci in a ngaihsun uh hi. **30** Judah in tua anlum them a san khit ciangin a paikhia pah hi. Tua hun in zan laitak ahi hi.

Peter Nial ding Kigenkhol

Mat 26:31-35; Mak 14:27-31; Luk 22:31-34

31 Judas a paikhiat khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Tu in Mihing Tapa in minthanna ngahta a, Pasian in zong ama hangin minthanna ngah zo hi. **32** Ama hangin Pasian in minthanna ngah zo ahih leh Pasian in zong ama hangin tomkha sungin Mihing Tapa a minthangsak ding hi.

33 "Ka taneute aw, note tawh tawmvei sung kong omlai ding hi. Na hong zong ding uh a, ahih hangin, 'Ka paina munah nong pai thei kei ding uh hi,' ci a, Judah mite kiangah ka gen bangin note kiangah zong tu in kong gen hi.

34 "Khat le khat na ki-it un cih thupiak thak kong pia hi. Note

13:18 Mat 1:22; 26:23
13:20 Mat 10:40
13:21 Mat 26:21
13:25 Mat 26:22
13:26 Mat 10:4
13:27 Luk 22:3
13:30 Luk 22:53
13:31 Mat 8:20; 1Pe 4:11
13:34 Eph 5:2; 1Th 4:9; 1Pe 1:22; 1Jo 2:7-11; 4:10,11

kong it bangin note zong khat le khat na ki-it un. 35 Note khat le khat na ki-it uh leh ka nungzuite na hihna uh mi khempeuh in a hong thei ding uh hi," a ci hi.

36 Simon Peter in, "Topa aw, koi lai ah pai ding na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Tu in ka pai nading munah nong zui thei kei ding hi. Ahih hangin tunung ciangin nong zui ding hi," ci in a dawng hi.

37 Peter in, "Topa aw, banghang in tu in hong zui theilo ding ka hi hiam? Nang aa dingin ka nuntakna ka pia ding hi," a ci hi.

38 Zeisu in dawngkik a, "Kei aa dingin na nuntakna pia ding na hi hiam? Aman takpi kong cih in ah, thumvei nong nial khit mateng in aak a khuang kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in a Nungzuite Hehnem

14 Zeisu in, "Note na lungkham kei un. Pasian um unla, kei zong hong um un. 2 Ka Pa inn sungah om nading mun tampi a om hi. A om lo hi leh kong gen khinzo ding hi. Note om nading mun bawlkhol dingin ka va pai ding hi. 3 Va pai in note aa ding mun ka bawl khit ciangin kong paikik dinga ka omna munah note zong na om theih nadingun ka kiangah kong la ding hi. 4 Ka pai nading mun na thei uh a, a lampi zong na thei uh hi," a ci hi.

13:35 1Jo 3:14
13:36 2Pe 1:14
14:3 Mat 16:27
14:6 Saw 4:12; Eph 2:18; Heb 10:20
14:7 1Jo 2:23
14:9 2Co 4:4; Phi 2:6; Col 1:15; Heb 1:3
14:12 Mat 21:21; Luk 10:17
14:13 Mat 7:7

Zeisu bek Lampi

5 Thomas in ama kiangah, "Topa aw, na pai nading mun theilo ka hih manun a lampi bangci theih ding ka hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

6 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Keimah in lampi, thuman thutak le nuntakna ka hi hi. Kei tungtawn loin kuamah in Pa kiang a tung thei kei ding hi. 7 Kei nong theih khit uh leh ka Pa zong na theikhin ding uh hi. Tu a kipan amah na thei uh a, na mu zo uh hi," a ci hi.

8 Philip in ama kiangah, "Topa aw, Pa hong lak lecin ka lungkim ding uh hi," a ci hi.

9 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Philip aw, note tawh hih tanvei hong omkhawm khinzo napi ing in kei hong thei lo lailai na hi hiam? Kei hong mu mi in ka Pa mu khinzo ahih manin, banghang in, 'Pa hong lak in,' ci lailai na hi hiam? 10 Pa sungah kei om in kei sungah Pa om hi cih thu um lo na hi hiam? Note kianga kong gen thute keima ut thu a kong gentawm hilo in ka sunga a teeng ka Pa in na a sem ahi hi. 11 Pa sungah kei ka om a, kei sungah Pa a om hi ka cih thu hong um in. Ahih keileh zong ka bawl nate hangin hong um in. 12 Aman takpi kong cih in ah, kei hong um mi in keima nasep teng mah a sem ding hi. Ka Pa kiangah ciah ding ka hih manin, keima septe sanga a lianzaw zong a sem ding hi. 13 Keima min suanga na nget khempeuh uh Tapa tungtawn in Pa min a than theih nadingin

kong pia ding hi. 14 Keima min suanga na khat peuhpeuh na nget uh leh kong pia ding hi.

Huhpa Kha Siangtho

15 "Kei nong it uh leh kong thupiakte na zui un. 16 Ka Pa kiangah ka ngen dinga, amah in note tawh hong omkhawm tawntung dingin a dang Huhpa khat hong pia ding hi. 17 Tua Huhpa in thuman thutak Kha ahi hi. Leitung mite in amah mu lo in thei lo uh ahih manin a sang thei kei ding uh hi. Ahi zongin amah in note tawh hong teengkhawm in note sungah hong om ding ahih manin amah na thei ding uh hi. 18 Tagah bangin note kong nusia kei dinga, note kiangah kong paikik ding hi. 19 Tawmvei khit ciangin leitung mite in a hong mu nawn kei ding uh hi. Ahi zongin note in nong mu ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kei ka nuntak manin note zong na nungta ding uh hi. 20 Pa sungah kei ka om a, kei sungah note om in note sungah zong kei ka om lam tua ni ciangin na thei ding uh hi. 21 Keima thupiakte nei a, a zui mi peuhmah in kei hong it mi ahi hi. Kei hong it mi ka Pa in zong it dinga, ken zong amah it in ama tungah ka kilang ding hi," a ci hi.

22 Iscariot a hilo Judas dang khatpen in ama kiangah, "Topa aw, leitung mite tungah kilang loin kote tung bekah hong kilang ning na cih koici bang thu ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

14:15 1Jo 2:3-5; Kil 12:17
14:17 1Co 2:14
14:18 Mat 16:27
14:20 Rom 8:10
14:21 1Jo 2:5
14:22 Luk 6:16; Saw 1:13; 10:41
14:23 Rom 8:10
14:26 Saw 2:33; 1Jo 2:20,27
14:27 Luk 2:14; Phi 4:7; Col 3:15
14:28 Mat 16:27

23 Zeisu in dawngkik in, "Mi khatpeuh in kei a hong it leh ka thu a zui ding hi. Ka Pa in amah it in ama kiangah ka pai ding uh a, amah tawh ka teengkhawm ding uh hi. 24 Kei hong itlo mi in ka thugente a zui kei hi. Na zak uh ka thugente keima thu hilo in kei hong sawlpa ka Pa thu ahi hi.

25 "Note tawh kong omkhop sungin hih thute kong genzo hi. 26 Ahi zongin Pa in kei minin a hong sawl ding Huhpa Kha Siangtho in thu khempeuh hong hilh dinga note kianga kong gensa thu khempeuh a hong phawkkiksak ding hi. 27 Lungmuanna kong nusiat hi. Keima lungmuanna note kong pia a, leitung hong piak bangin ka hong pia kei hi. Lungkham kei unla, lau kei un.

28 "'Ka va ciah dinga, note kiangah kong paikik ding hi,' kong cihna thu na zazo uh hi. Kei na hong it uh leh, 'Pa kiangah ka pai ding hi,' ka cih manin na nuam ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kei sangin ka Pa a lianzaw hi. 29 Hih thu a hong pian ciangin na up theih nadingun tu in a hong genkhol ka hi hi. 30 Note kiangah thu tampi kong gen nawn kei ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hih leitung a ukpa hong tung dekta hi. Ahi zongin amah in kei tungah thu a nei kei hi. 31 Ahih hangin Pa ka it lam leitung mite in a hong theih nadingun Pa hong thupiak bangbang in na ka sem hi. Ding un. Hih mun panin paikhia ni," a ci hi.

Khazih tawh Kizopna

15 Zeisu in, "Keimah in lenggui maan taktak ka hi a, ka Pa in lenggui lo neipa ahi hi. **2** Kei tungah om napi a gahlo hiang khempeuh amah in sattan dinga, a gah hiang khempeuh a gah semsem nadingin a heuhsiang ding hi. **3** Note tunga kong gensa thu hangin tu in na siangta uh hi. **4** Kei sungah om tawntung un. Kei zong note sungah ka om tawntung ding hi. A hiangin a gui tawh kipeh kei leh a gah theihloh mah bangin note zong keima sungah na om tawntung kei uh leh na gah thei kei ding uh hi.

5 "Keimah in lenggui ka hi a, note in a hiangte na hi uh hi. Mi khatpeuh in keima sungah om tawntung a, ama sungah kei ka om tawntung leh tua mi in gah tampi a gah ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kei loin bangmah na hih thei kei ding uh hi. **6** Keima sunga a omlo mi in lenggui hiang keu bangin a kipaikhia ding hi. Mite in tuate khawmin meikuang sungah khul ding uh a, a kangtum ding hi. **7** Keima sungah note om tawntung in, ka thu in note sungah a om tawntung leh na nget nop khempeuh uh na ngen ding uh a, a hong kipia ding hi. **8** Note in gah tampi na gah uh ciangin ka Pa min a thang hi. Tua in ka nungzuite taktak na hihna uh a hong kilangsak hi.

9 "Pa in kei hong it bangin ken zong note kong it hi. Ka itna sungah om tawntung un. **10** Ka Pa hong thupiakte zui in ama itna sungah ka om tawntung mah bangin note in zong kong thupiakte na zuih uh leh ka itna sungah a om tawntung na hi ding uh hi. **11** Ka lungdamna note sungah a om nading le note lungdamna a kicin nadingin hih thute kong genzo hi. **12** Note kong it bangin note zong khat le khat na ki-it un, ci in thu kong pia hi. **13** A lawmte aa dingin a nuntakna a pia itna sangin a lianzaw itna kuamah in a nei kei hi. **14** Kong thupiak bangbang na zuih uh leh ka lawmte na hi uh hi. **15** Nasempa in a topa septe a theih khakloh hangin keimah in ka Pa kiang pana ka zaksa thu khempeuh note kong theisak zo hi. Tua ahih manin nasemte hong ci nawnlo in lawmte kong ci hi. **16** Note in kei nong teel kei uh a, ahih hangin keimah in note kong teel hi. Note pai in gah na gah uh ciangin na gah tawntung nadingun note kong koih hi. Tua hi a, keima min tawh na nget peuhpeuh uh Pa in hong piak theih nading ahi hi. **17** Note khat le khat na ki-it nadingun hih thute kong pia hi.

Leitung Mite tawh Kizopna

18 "Leitung mite in note a hong muhdah uh leh kei hong mudah masa zaw uh ahi hi cih thu na thei un. **19** Leitung mite tawh kipawl hi le uh cin leitung in hong it ding hi. Ahih hangin leitung panin

15:2 Mat 3:8,10; Gal 5:22; Eph 5:9; Phi 1:11
15:3 Eph 5:26
15:6 Mat 3:10
15:7 Mat 7:7
15:8 Mat 9:8
15:13 Rom 5:7,8
15:14 Mat 12:50; Luk 12:4
15:16 Mat 7:7; 27:26; Mar 15:25; Luk 23:25
15:18 1Jo 3:13

note kong telkhia a, leitung tawh kipawl lo na hih manun leitung in note hong mudah hi. **20** 'Nasempa in a topa sangin lian zawlo hi,' ci a, kong gensa thu na phawk un. Amaute in kei hong bawlsia uh ahih leh note zong a hong bawlsia ding uh hi. Ka thugente zui le uh note thugente zong a zui ding uh hi. **21** Ahi zongin amaute in kei hong sawlpa thei lo uh ahih manin keima min hangin note tua bangin a hong bawl ding uh hi. **22** Kei hong pai loin amaute tungah thu a hilh lo hi leng amaute a mawh kei ding uh hi. Ahih hangin tu in mawhna tawh a kipelh thei nawn kei ding uh hi. **23** Kei hong mudah mi in ka Pa zong a mudah ahi hi. **24** Kuamah in a bawl ngeiloh nate amaute lakah a bawl lo hi leng amaute a mawh kei ding uh hi. Ahi zongin tu in amaute in tua nalamdangte mu khin napi uh kei le ka Pa a hong mudah uh hi. **25** Hih in, 'A thu omlopi in kei hong mudah uh hi,' ci a, amaute thukham sunga a kigelhsa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

26 "Ahih hangin Pa kiang pana kong sawl ding Huhpa a hong tun ciangin keima thu teci a pang ding hi. Amah in Pa kiang pana hong pai thuman thutak Kha ahi hi. **27** Note in zong a kipat cil a kipan kei tawh omkhawm na hih manun teci na pang ding uh hi.

16 "Note na puk loh nadingun hih thute kong genzo hi. **2** Kikhopna inn panin note hong hawlkhia ding uh hi. Hi hi, note hong that mi khatpeuh in Pasian nasem in a kingaihsut uh hun hong tung ding hi. **3** Amaute in Pa thei lo uh a, kei zong hong thei lo uh ahih manin tua bangin hong gamta ding uh hi. **4** Tua mite thu hong gen khinzo ka hih manin a hun hong tun ciangin na phawkkik theih nadingun hih thute kong gen hi. Note tawh omkhawm ka hih manin a kipat cillai in hih thute kong gen nai kei hi.

15:20 2Ti 3:12
15:21 Mat 5:10, 11; Luk 6:22; Saw 5:41; 1Pe 4:14; Kil 2:3
15:22 Rom 1:20
15:26 1Jo 5:7
15:27 Luk 24:48; 1Jo 1:2
16:1 Mat 11:6
16:2 Saw 6:9,10; Kil 6:9
16:10 Saw 3:14; Rom 1:17; 1Pe 3:18

Kha Siangtho Nasepna

5 "Ahih hangin tu in kei hong sawlpa kiangah a pai ding ka hita a, note khat beek in, 'Koi ah pai ding na hi hiam?' ci in nong dong kei uh hi. **6** Ahi zongin hih thute kong gen manin na lungsim uh dahna tawh a kidim hi. **7** Ahi zongin a maantak in kong gen in ah kei ka pai kei leh note kiangah Huhpa hong pai theilo ding hi. Pai leng note kiangah amah hong sawl ding ka hih manin ka pai ding pen note aa dingin a hoih zaw hi. **8** Amah a hong tun ciangin mawhna thu, dikna thu le thukhenna thute leitung mite hong theitelsak ding hi. **9** Amaute in kei hong um lo uh ahih manin amah in mawhna thu hong theitelsak ding hi. **10** Ka Pa kiangah pai in kei hong mu kha nawnlo ding na hih manun amah in dikna thu hong theitelsak ding hi. **11** Pasian in hih leitung a ukpa tungah thukhen zo ahih manin amah in thukhenna thu hong theitelsak ding hi.

12 "Note kianga kong gen ding thu tampi a omlai hangin tu tadih in na thei zo nai kei ding uh hi. 13 Ahi zongin thuman thutak Kha a hong tun ciangin amah in thuman thutak khempeuh ah note lam hong lak ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in ama ut bangin thu hong gen lo ding hi. A zaksa thute bek hong gen dinga, hong pianglai ding thute zong hong hilh ding hi. 14 Amah in kei tung pana a ngah thute note tungah hong pulak ding ahih manin ka min a thangsak ding hi. 15 Ka Pa neihsa khempeuh kei aa ahi hi. Tua ahih manin kei tung pana a ngah thute note tungah hong pulak ding hi ci a, hong gen ka hi hi.

16 "Pa kiangah pai ding ka hih manin tawlkhat sung nong mu kei ding uh a, tawlkhat khit ciangin nong mukik ding uh hi," a ci hi.

Dahnate Nuamna Suak Ding

17 Tua ciangin a nungzuite pawlkhat in, " 'Pa kiangah ka pai ding hi,' a cih pen le, 'Tawlkhat sung nong mu kei ding uh a, tawlkhat khit ciangin nong mukik ding uh hi,' a cih pen in bang a cihnopna hi ding ahi hiam?" a kici uh hi.

18 Tua ahih manin amaute in, " 'Tawlkhat sung' a cih pen bang a cihnopna hi peuhmah ding ahi hiam? A thugen i thei zo peuhmah kei hi," a ci uh hi.

19 Amaute in thu khat dongnuam uh hi cih Zeisu in a theih ciangin amaute kiangah, " 'Tawlkhat sung nong mu kei ding uh a, tawlkhat khit ciangin nong mukik ding uh hi,' kong cih bang ka cihnopna hiam ci in khat le khat a kidong hingel uh teh maw? 20 Aman takpi kong cih in ah, note kapin na tamlo ding uh a, leitung mite ahih leh a nuam ding uh hi. Na dah uh hangin na dahna teng uh nuamna hong suak ding hi. 21 Numei khat nau a suah ding ciangin lau-a a dah hangin nau a suah khit phetin leitung ah mihing khat hong piang ahih manin lungdam in a Nausuah gimna khempeuh a phawk nawn kei hi. 22 Tuamah bangin tu in na dah mahmah uh hangin kong mukik dinga, tua hun ciangin na lungdam ding uh hi. Tua na lungdamna uh kuamah in hong sutkhia thei kei ding hi. 23 Tua ni ciangin bangmah nong ngen nawn kei ding uh hi. Aman takpi kong cih in ah, keima min tawh Pa kianga na nget peuhpeuh uh amah in hong pia ding hi. 24 Tu dongin keima minin bangmah na ngen nai kei uh hi. Ngen un. Na lungdamna uh a kicin nadingin na ngah ding uh hi.

25 "Hih thute note kiangah gentehna tawh kong gen hi. Ahih hangin gentehna tawh hong gen nawnlo in Pa thu a teltak a kong gen ding hun hong tung ding hi. 26 Tua ni ciangin keima min suangin thu na ngen ding uh hi. Note aa dingin Pa kiangah thu kong ngetsak ding hi a ci ka hi

16:12 Mar 4:33; 1Co 3:2
16:20 Mar 16:10; Luk 23:27
16:21 1Th 5:3
16:23 Mat 7:7
16:24 Mat 7:7
16:25 Mat 13:34; Mar 4:33,34

kei hi. 27 Banghang hiam cihleh note in kei hong it in, Pasian kiang panin hong pai hi ci in hong um na hih manun, Pa mahmah in zong note hong it hi. 28 Pa kiang panin leitung ah kong pai a, leitung nusia in Pa kiangah ka ciahkik ding hi," ci in Zeisu in a gen hi.

29 A nungzuite in ama kiangah, "En in, tu in gentehna zang loin kiteltak in thu nong genta hi. 30 Na khempeuh na thei a, kuamah in thu hong sittel ding kul lo hi cih ka theita uh hi. Hih thu hang mahin Pasian kiang pana hong pai na hi hi ci in kong um uh hi," a ci uh hi.

31 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Tu in hong um takpi na hi uh hiam? 32 En un, na inn ciat uh zuanin kithehthang a kei guak nong nusiat ding uh hun hong tung ding pen tu in hong tungzo hi. Ahih hangin kei guak ka om kei a, Pa in hong ompih hi.

33 "Keima sungah lungmuanna na neih theih nadingun hih thute kong genzo hi. Leitung ah gimna na thuak ding uh hi. Ahih hangin lunghimawh kei un. Leitung ka zozo hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in Thungen

17 Zeisu in hih thute a gen khit ciangin vantung lam ento a, "Pa aw, a hun hong tungzo hi. Na Tapa in nang hong minthansak theih nadingin na Tapa zong minthangsak ta in. 2 Nangmah in nong piak zahzah mite khempeuh keimah in nuntak tawntungna ka piak theih nadingin mi khempeuh tungah thuneihna kei nong pia zo hi. 3 Tua nuntak tawntungna in nangmah bek a maan Pasian na hihna le na sawlpa Zeisu Khazih a theih nading uh ahi hi. 4 Leitung ah na min ka thangsak zo a, sep dinga nong piak nasep ka zozo hi. 5 Tu in Pa aw, leitung a pianma a nang tawh ka neih minthanna tawh kei hong minthangsak in.

16:32 Mat 26:31, 56
16:33 Rom 8:37; 1Jo 4:4
17:1 Mat 26:18
17:2 Mat 25:46; 28:18
17:3 Phi 3:8
17:5 Phi 2:6
17:9 Luk 22:32

Nungzuite aa ding Thungetsak

6 "Leitung mite lak pan a nong piaktuam hih mite tungah na min ka pulak zo hi. Amaute nang aa hi a, nangin kei nong pia zo hi. Amaute in zong na thu a zui uh hi. 7 Kei nong piak khempeuh nangma aa ahihlam amaute in tu in a theizo uh hi. 8 Banghang hiam cihleh gen dinga nong piak thute amaute tungah ka gen zo a, amaute in zong a sangzo uh hi. Nangma kiang panin a pai ka hihna thu hong theitel zo uh a, nangma sawlpa ka hihna zong a um uh hi.

9 "Leitung mite aa dingin thu kong ngen kei hi. Nong piaksa mite nangma aa ahih manin amaute aa ding bekin thu kong ngen hi. 10 Kei neihsa khempeuh nangma aa hi a, nang neihsa khempeuh zong kei aa ahih manin amaute hangin minthanna ka ngah hi. 11 Tu in leitung ah om nawnlo in nang kiangah kong paita ding hi. Hih mite ahih leh leitung ah a omlai ding uh hi. A

siangtho ka Pa aw, nang le kei pumkhat i hih mah bangin nong piaksa mite zong pumkhat a suah theih nadingun na min tawh amaute kem ta in. 12 Amaute tawh leitung ah ka omkhop sungin na min in ka kem zo hi. Lai Siangtho a tangtun nadingin siatna tapa longal nong piaksa mite khat beek mansuah loin ka humbit zo hi.

13 "Tu in nangma kiangah kong paita ding hi. Amaute sungah keima lungdamna a kidim nadingin leitung ah ka om sungin hih thute ka genzo hi. 14 Amaute tungah na thu ka pia khinzo hi. Leitung tawh kei ka kipawl loh mah bangin amaute zong kipawl lo uh ahih manin, leitung mite in amaute a mudah uh hi. 15 Leitung panin amaute lakhia in ci in kong ngen kei hi. Gilopa tawh a kipelh nadingun thu kong ngen hi. 16 Leitung tawh kei ka kipawl loh mah bangin amaute zong a kipawl kei uh hi. 17 Na thuman thutak tawh amaute siangthosak in. Na thu in thuman thutak ahi hi. 18 Leitung ah kei nong sawl mah bangin ken zong amaute leitung ah ka sawl hi. 19 Thuman thutak tawh amaute a kisianthosak theih nadingin amaute ka khualna in kei mahmah zong ka kisiangthosak hi.

Thu-umte aa ding Thungetsak

20 "Hih mite aa ding bekin thu kong ngen kei hi. Amaute thuhilhna hanga kei hong um ding mite aa dingin zong thu kong ngetsak hi. 21 Pa aw, amaute pumkhat a suah nadingun thu kong ngen hi. Kei sungah nang omin nang sungah kei ka om bangin, amaute khempeuh zong eima sungah pumkhat suak a, tua hangin leitung mite in nangma sawlpa ka hih lam a theih nadingun thu kong ngen hi. 22 Nang le kei pumkhat i hih mah bangin amaute zong pumkhat a suah nadingun kei nong piak minthanna amaute ka pia zo hi. 23 Amaute sungah kei ka om a, kei sungah nang na om hi. Amaute pumkhat suaka a picinna uh hangin nangma sawlpa ka hihna thu le kei nong it bangin amaute zong na itna thu leitung mite in a theih nading uh ahi hi.

24 "Pa aw, nong piaksa mite keima omna mun mah ah om in kei nong it manin leitung pianma a nong piak minthannate amaute in zong mu le uh ka deih hi.

25 "A dik ka Pa aw! Leitung mite in nang hong theih loh uh hangin ken kong thei hi. Nong sawlpa ka hih lam hih mite in zong a theizo uh hi. 26 Kei nong itna bang itna amaute sungah om a, amaute sungah kei mahmah ka om theih nadingin amaute tungah na min ka pulak zo a, ka pulak lai ding hi," ci in thu a ngen hi.

Zeisu Kiman

Mat 26:47-56; Mak 14:43-51; Luk 22:47-53

18 Zeisu in hih bangin thu a nget khit ciangin

17:12 Mat 1:22
17:15 Mat 5:37
17:24 Mat 25:34
18:1 Mat 21:1; 26:36

a nungzuite tawh paikhia a, Kidron lui gal khat a om huan khat sungah a lut uh hi.

2 Zeisu le a nungzuite tua munah paikhawm zel uh ahih manin amah a lehhekpa Judas in zong tua mun a thei hi. **3** Tua ciangin Judas in galkap honkhat[g], siampi liante le Pharisee pawlte kiang pana kisawl biakinn cingte pawlkhat hong makaih in huan sungah a hong pai uh hi. Amaute in meivak, meilah le hiamte a tawi uh hi.

4 Zeisu in ama tunga piang ding teng thei ahih manin amaute kiangah va pai a, "Kua zong na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

5 Amaute in, "Nazareth khua mi Zeisu," a ci uh hi.

Zeisu in, "Keimah ka hi hi," a ci hi.

Amah a lehhekpa Judas zong amaute tawh a dingkhawm hi. **6** Zeisu in, "Keimah ka hi hi," a cih khit phetin amaute nungkin in lei ah a puk uh hi.

7 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in, "Kua zong na hi uh hiam?" ci in a dongkik hi.

Amaute in, "Nazareth khua mi Zeisu," a ci uh hi.

8 Zeisu in, " 'Keimah ka hi hi,' kong ci zo hi. Tua ahih manin kei hong zong na hih uh leh hih mite ciahsak un," a ci hi.

9 Hih in, "Keimah nong piaksa mite khat beek ka mansuah kei hi," ci a, ama gensa thu a tangtunna ahi hi.

18:2 Luk 21:37
18:3 Saw 1:16
18:5 Mar 1:24
18:11 Mat 20:22
18:13 Mat 26:3
18:15 Mat 26:3, 58; Mar 14:54; Luk 22:54

10 Tua ciangin Simon Peter in ama kuah namsau dokin Siampi Ukpa nasempa a sat leh a taklam bil a satkhia hi. Tua nasempa min in Malchus ahi hi.

11 Zeisu in Peter kiangah, "Na namsau a paai ah siatkik in. Ka Pa in hong piak hai dawn loin om ding ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Annas kiangah Zeisu Kipuak

Mat 26:57-68; Mak 14:53-65; Luk 22:54

12 Tua khit ciangin galkaphon[g] a kipan galkap mangpa[g] le biakinn cing Judah mite in Zeisu manin a hen uh hi. **13** Tua khit ciangin tua kuma Siampi Ukpa Caiaphas sunghpa Annas kiangah a paipih masa uh hi. **14** Tu in Caiaphas in mipi tangin mi khat a sih ding hoih zaw hi ci in Judah mite thu a hilhpa ahi hi.

Peter Nialna

Mat 26:69, 70; Mak 14:66-68; Luk 22:55-57

15 Tu in Simon Peter le a dang nungzuite khatin Zeisu a zui uh hi. Tua nungzuipa pen Siampi Ukpa tawh kimeltheih ahih manin, Siampi Ukpa inntual ah Zeisu tawh a lutkhawm uh hi. **16** Peter ahih leh kongpi pualam ah dingin a om hi. Siampi Ukpa tawh a kithei a dang nungzuipa hong paikhia a, kongcing numeino a hopih khit ciangin Peter a lutpih hi.

17 Tua ciangin kongcing numeino in Peter kiangah, "Nang

zong hihpa nungzuite khat hilo na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Peter in, "Ka hi kei hi," a ci hi.

18 Tu in khuadam ahih manin, tua muna ding nasemte le biakinn cingte in meihol cih in a awi uh hi. Peter zong tua mite tawh dingkhawm in mei a awi hi.

Siampi Ukpa in Zeisu Thusit

19 Tu in Siampi Ukpa in Zeisu kiangah a nungzuite thu le a thuhilhna tawh kisai thute a dong hi.

20 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Leitung mite tungah a kilang in thu ka genzo hi. Judah mite a kimuhkhop zelna kikhopna innte le biakinnpi huang sungah thu ka hilh tawntung a, a simtham in thu ka gen ngei kei hi. **21** Banghang in kei hong dong na hi hiam? Ka thugen a za mite dong in. Bang thu gen ka hi hiam cih amaute in a thei uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

22 Zeisu in tua bang teng a gen khit ciangin a kianga ding biakinn cingte khatin amah beng a, "Siampi Ukpa hi bangin dawng vial ding na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

23 Zeisu in, "Kampau khial ka hih leh ka khialhna hong lak in. Thuman a gen kimlai, banghang in hong beng laizang na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

24 Tua khit ciangin Annas in Zeisu a kihensa in Siampi Ukpa Caiaphas kiangah a puak hi.

18:18 Mar 14:54, 67
18:20 Mat 26:55
18:22 Mat 16:21
18:23 Mat 5:39; Saw 23:2-5

Peter in Thumvei dong Nial

Mat 26:71-75; Mak 14:69-72; Luk 22:58-62

25 Tu in Simon Peter in a dinsa in mei a awi hi. Tua laitak in amaute in ama kiangah, "Nang zong Zeisu nungzuite khat hilo na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

Amah in, "Ka hi peuhmah kei hi," ci in a nial hi.

26 Peter in a bil a sat khiatsakpa tanau khat ahi Siampi Ukpa nasempa in Peter kiangah, "Huan sungah Zeisu tawh hong mukhawm hilo ka hi hiam?" a ci hi. **27** Peter in nialkik leuleu a, tua ciangin aak a khuang pah hi.

Pilate mai ah Zeisu Kipuak

Mat 27:11-26; Mak 15:1-5; Luk 23:1-7

28 Tua khit ciangin Caiaphas inn panin mangpipa inn ah Zeisu a paipih uh hi. Tua hun in zingsang tung ahi hi. Amaute in Paisan Pawi an a nek theih nadingun kisiansuah nuam uh ahih manin mangpipa inn sungah a lut kei uh hi. **29** Tua ahih manin amaute kiangah Pilate pai a, "Hih mipa na mawhmatna uh bang ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

30 Amaute in, "Amah khialhna neilo mi hi kei leh nangma tungah kong piakhia kei ding uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

31 Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Amah paikhiatpih unla note thukham tawh kizui in thukhen un," a cih ciangin Judah mite in, "Mi thah theih nading thu ka nei kei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

18:28 Mat 27:2

32 Hih thu in Zeisu in ama sih dingzia a gensa thu a tangtun nading ahi hi.

33 Tua ciangin Pilate in thu vaihawmna mun mangpipa inn ah lutkik in Zeisu sam a, "Nang Judah mite Kumpipa na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

34 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Nangma utthu tawh hi bangin thu hong dong na hi hiam? Ahih keileh midangte in keima thu nangma kiangah hong gen khinzo uh ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

35 Pilate in, "Kei Judah mi hong sa na hi hiam? Na minamte le siampi liante in keima khut sungah nang hong piakhia uh hi. Bang sem kha na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

36 Zeisu in, "Ka kumpigam in hih leitung tawh kisai lo hi. Kisai hi leh Judah mite khut sungah hi bangin hong kipiakkhiat loh nadingin ka nasemte in a do ding uh hi. Ahih hangin ka kumpigam in hih leitung tawh kisai lo hi," ci in a dawng hi.

37 Tua ciangin Pilate in ama kiangah, "Tua ahih leh kumpipa na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Zeisu in, " 'Kumpipa na hi hi,' nong cih a maan hi. Thuman thutak teci a pang dingin hih leitung ah hong suakin kong paizo hi. Thuman thutak tawh a kipawl mite khempeuh in keima aw a ngai uh hi," ci in a dawng hi.

38 Pilate in, "Thuman thutak in bang ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

18:32 Mat 20:19
18:33 Mat 2:2; Luk 23:3
18:36 Mat 3:2; 26:53; Luk 17:21
18:37 1Jo 4:6
18:38 Luk 23:4
18:40 Saw 3:14
19:1 Mat 27:26
19:3 Mat 27:29
19:4 Luk 23:4
19:6 Luk 23:4; Saw 3:13

Pilate in hih thuteng a gen khit ciangin Judah mite kiangah paikhiakik a, "Hih mipa tungah khialhna ka mu kei hi. **39** Ahih hangin Paisan Pawi hun simin mi khat kong khahsak theih ding na ngeina uh ahih manin Judah mite Kumpipa hong khahsak leng na ut uh hiam?" a ci hi.

40 Tua ciangin amaute in a vekpi un, "Hihpa khah kei in. Barabbas khah zaw in!" ci in a kikokik uh hi.

Barabbas in mi suampa khat ahi hi.

Zeisu Thah dingin Thu Kikhen

19 Tua khit ciangin Pilate in ama kiangah Zeisu samin a satsak hi. **2** Galkapte in linglukhu bawl in khusak uh a, puan dupsan khat a silhsak uh hi. **3** Tua khit ciangin, "Dam maw, Judah mite Kumpipa!" ci in a beng uh hi.

4 Pilate zong khatvei paikhiakik in amaute kiangah, "En un, hihpa tungah khialhna ka muh loh lam na theih nadingun note kiangah kong puakkik hi," a ci hi.

5 Tua ciangin Zeisu in ling lukhu khusa le puan dupsan silhsa in a hong paikhia hi. Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Hih mipa en un!" a ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin siampi liante le biakinn cingte in amah mu uh a, "Khailum in, khailum in!" ci in a kiko uh hi.

Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Ama tungah khialhna mu lo ka

hih manin amah la unla, nomau mahmah in khailum un," a ci hi.

7 Judah mite in ama kiangah, "Kote in thukham khat ka nei uh a, tua thukham tawh kizui in amah a sih ding kilawm hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah le amah Pasian Tapa in kigen hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

8 Tua ciangin Pilate in tua thu a zak ciangin a lau semsem hi. **9** Tua ciangin mangpipa inn sungah amah lutkik in Zeisu kiangah, "Koi panin hong pai na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Ahih hangin Zeisu in a dawng kei hi. **10** Tua ciangin Pilate in, "Hong dawng lo ding na hi hiam? Nang khailup theih nading le khahkhiat theih nading thuneihna ka neih lam thei lo na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

11 Zeisu in, "Tunglam panin thu a hong kipiak kei leh, kei tungah thu na nei thei kei ding hi. Tua ahih manin na khut sunga kei hong piakhiapa in a mawhna a lianzaw hi," ci in a dawng hi.

12 Tua huna kipan Pilate in Zeisu a khahkhiat theih nading lampi a zong hi. Ahih hangin Judah mite in, "Hihpa na khah leh Caesar kumpipa lawm na hi kei ding hi. Kumpipa ka hi hi ci a, a kibawltawm mi peuhmah in Caesar kumpipa a langpan ahi hi," ci in a kiko uh hi.

13 Pilate in tua thu a zak ciangin Zeisu hong paikhiatpih a, Hebrew pau* in Gabbatha† a kici Suangphah Mun a om thukhenna tokhom tungah a tu hi. **14** Tua hunin Paisan Pawi Kigin Ni‡, nai guk‡ pawl hi a, Pilate in Judah mite kiangah, "Na Kumpipa uh en un!" a ci hi.

15 Ahih hangin amaute in, "That in, that in! Khailum in!" ci in a kiko uh hi.

Pilate in amaute kiangah, "Na Kumpipa uh hong khailupsak ding ka hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Siampi liante in, "Caesar longal kumpi dang ka nei kei uh hi!" ci in a dawng uh hi.

16 Tua khit ciangin amah in khailup dingin amaute khut sungah Zeisu piakhia a, amaute in amah la in a paikhiatpih uh hi.

Zeisu Kikhailum

Mat 27:32-44; Mak 15:21-32; Luk 23:26-43

17 Zeisu in ama singlamteh pua a, Hebrew pau§ in Golgotha a kici Lutangguh Mun zuanin a pai hi. **18** Amaute in tualai ah Zeisu a khai uh hi. Ama lang tuakah midang nih zong khai uh a, a laizang ah Zeisu a khai uh hi.

19 Tu in Pilate in,

"JUDAH MITE KUMPIPA,
NAZARETH KHUA MI
ZEISU,"

ci in lai gelh a, singlamteh tungah

19:7 Mat 26:63, 66
19:9 Mar 14:61
19:11 Saw 3:13; Rom 13:1
19:12 Luk 23:2
19:13 Mat 27:19
19:14 Mat 27:62; Mar 15:25
19:16 Mat 27:26; Mar 15:25
19:17 Luk 14:27; 23:33
19:18 Luk 23:32
19:19 Mar 1:24

* **19:13** *Hebrew pau:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.
† **19:13** *Gabbatha:* Thukhenna mun ahi hi.
‡ **19:14** *nai guk:* John in Rome nai sim dan a gen hi leh zingsang nai guk hi ding hi.
§ **19:17** *Hebrew pau:* A neu 13 en in.

a suang hi. **20** Zeisu a kikhaina mun pen Jerusalem khuapi tawh kinai ahih manin Judah mi tampi in tua lai kigelh a sim uh hi. Tua lai in Hebrew*, Greek le Latin paute tawh a kigelh hi. **21** Tua ciangin Judahte siampi liante in Pilate kiangah, " 'Judah mite Kumpipa,' ci in gelh kei inla, ' "Judah mite Kumpipa ka hi hi," a kici pa,' ci in gelh zaw in," a ci uh hi.

22 Tua ciangin Pilate in, "Ka gelh khitsa, ka gelhsa hi," ci in a dawng hi.

23 Galkapte in Zeisu a khai khit uh ciangin a puante la in phel li suah uh a, mi khatin phel khat ciat a la uh hi. A puantualpi zong a la uh hi. Tua puantualpi kikhui loin a lu pan a taw dong a kigansuak ahi hi.

24 Tua ahih manin amaute in, "Hih puantualpi phelsuah kei ni. Kua in ngah ding cih i theih nadingin aisan ni," a kici uh hi.

Tua pen Lai Siangtho sung a,
"Amaute in ka puan hawm
uh a,
Ka puanak a ngah nadingun,
Lai-ai a san uh hi,"

ci a, a kigelhsa thu a tangtun nadingin galkapte in hi bangin ahih uh ahi hi.

25 Tu in Zeisu a kikhaina singlamteh kiangah a nu, a nu sanggamnu ahi Clopas zi Mary le Magdala khua mi Mary-te a ding uh hi. **26** Tua bangin Zeisu in a nu le ama it nungzuipa a muh ciangin a nu kiangah, "Numei aw, na tapa en in!" a ci hi. **27** Tua khit ciangin a nungzuipa kiangah, "Na nu en in!" a ci hi. Tua huna kipan in tua nungzuipa in tua nu ama inn ah a kem hi.

19:20 Heb 13:12
19:24 Mat 1:22
19:25 Mat 27:55, 56; Luk 8:2
19:26 Mat 12:46

Zeisu Sihna

Mat 27:45-56; Mak 15:33-41; Luk 23:44-49

28 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in tu in na khempeuh kizo khin ta hi cih thei a, Lai Siangtho a tangtun nadingin, "Ka dang a tak hi!" a ci hi.

29 Tu in tua munah lenggahtui thuk a dima om bel khat a kitung hi. Amaute in lenggah tuithuk sungah puan diahin puknah† ciangtawn dawn ah a suan khit uh ciangin a kam ah a tahto uh hi. **30** Lenggah tuithuk Zeisu a piak khit uh ciangin amah in, "Kizo zo hi!" ci in a lu puksuk in a huu tawpna a sangkhia hi.

31 Tua ni in Kigin Ni‡ hi a, a zingciang pen (a thupi diak Sabbath ni‡) ahi hi. Sabbath ni in singlamteh tungah misi luangte kikoih theilo ahih manin a khete uh kikuaitan in misi luangte a kilakkhiat nadingin Judah mite in Pilate kiangah a ngen uh hi. **32** Tua ciangin galkapte hong pai in, Zeisu tawh a kikhaikhawm a masapenpa khe a suktan khit uh ciangin a dang khatpa aa zong a sutan uh hi. **33** Ahih hangin Zeisu

19:28 Mat 1:22
19:30 Luk 12:50

* **19:20** *Hebrew:* A neu 13 en in.

† **19:29** *puknah:* A teh namtui sawlbawk nam khat ahi hi.

‡ **19:31** *a thupi diak Sabbath ni:* Gah masapente hih Sabbath ni in kipia hi.

kiang a tun uh ciangin amah na si khinzo ahih manin a khe a sutan nawn kei uh hi. **34** Ahih hangin galkapte khatin teipi tawh a pangpi a dawt leh, thakhat in sisan le tui a luangkhia hi. **35** Note in tua thu na up theih nadingun a mu mipa in a muh bangin teci pang ahih manin ama teci panna a maan hi cih amah in a thei hi. **36** Banghang hiam cihleh, "A guh khat zong kitan lo ding hi," ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelhsa thu a tangtun nadingin hih thute a piang ahi hi.

37 Lai Siangtho mundang khatah zong, "Amaute in a dawt uh mipa a en ding uh hi," ci in a kigelh hi.

Zeisu Kivui

Mat 27:57-61; Mak 15:42-47; Luk 23:50-56

38 Hih bang teng khit ciangin Judah mite a kihtak manin Zeisu nung a simzuih Arimathea khua mi Joseph in Zeisu luang a lakkhiat theih nadingin Pilate kiangah phalna a ngen hi. Pilate in phalna pia ahih manin Joseph zong pai in Zeisu luang a la hi. **39** Zeisu kiangah zan laitak in a hawh ngeipa Nicodemus zong hong pai in paknamtui khaꞌ le aloeꞌ a kihel, tawi 30 bang* a gik paknamtui a hong paipih hi. **40** Tua khit ciangin amaute in Zeisu luang la uh a, Judah mite kivui ngeina bangin paknamtui zutin puan tawh a tun uh hi. **41** Tu in amah a kikhailupna mun kiang mah ah huan khat om a, tua huan sungah kuamah a kivui ngeilohna han thak khat a om hi. **42** Tua ni pen Judah mite Kigin Niꞌ ahih banah han tawh zong kinai ahih manin tualai ah Zeisu a vui uh hi.

19:34 1Jo 5:6,8; Kil 1:7
19:35 Luk 24:48
19:36 Mat 1:22
19:37 Kil 1:7
19:40 Mat 26:12; Luk 24:12

Zeisu Thokik

20 Nipi kalkhat sunga ni masapen ni khuavakma zing tungin Magdala khua mi Mary daihawh dingin a pai leh hankong khakna suang kilikkhia sa in a om a mu hi. **2** Tua ciangin amah tai a, Simon Peter le Zeisu in a it a dang nungzuipa kiang a tung hi. Tua ciangin amah in, "Amaute in han sung panin Topa luang lakhia uh a, a koihna uh ka thei kei uh hi," a ci hi.

3 Tua ahih manin Peter le a dang nungzuipa paikhia in han lamah a pai uh hi. **4** Amaute gel taikhawm uh a, a dang nungzuipa in Peter makhelh in hanah a na tung masa hi. **5** Amah kunsuk in han sung a et leh a kitunna puanpakte mu a, ahi zongin a sungah a lut kei hi. **6** Tua khit ciangin Simon Peter hong tung a, han sungah a lut ciangin tualai ah puanpak om hi cih a mu hi. **7** A lu tunna dial pen puanpak tawh kikoih khawm loin, a kikhepsa in a tuamin a om a mu hi. **8** Tua ciangin han a tung masa, a dang nungzuipa zong han sungah lut a, thu piangteng a muh ciangin a um hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh,

20:1 Mat 27:60, 66; Luk 8:2
20:3 Luk 24:12
20:9 Mat 22:29; Luk 24:26, 46; Joh 2:22

*** 19:39** *tawi 30 bang:* Greek in "litra 100 bang a gik" hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "litra" en in.

"Misite lak panin amah a thokik ding hi," ci a, Lai Siangtho in a gensa thu amaute in a thei nai kei uh hi.

10 Tua khit ciangin nungzuite amau inn ciat ah a ciah uh hi.

Mary kiangah Zeisu Kilang

11 Ahi zongin Mary ahih leh han pualam ah a dinsa in kap a, a kah kawmin kunsuk in han sung a en hi. **12** Zeisu luang kisialna a lukhung lamah khat, a khekhuantaw lamah khat, puanpak silh in a tu vantungmi nih a mu hi.

13 Tua ciangin vantungmite in Mary kiangah, "Numei aw, banghang in kap na hi hiam?" ci in a dot uh ciangin, amah in, "Ka Topa lakhia uh a, a koihna uh ka thei kei hi," a ci hi. **14** Tuateng a cih khit ciangin a nunglam a hei leh tualai ah Zeisu dingin a om a mu hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu ahihlam a thei kei hi.

15 Zeisu in, "Numei aw, banghang in kap na hi hiam? Kua zong na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Mary in huancingpa sa ahih manin ama kiangah, "Sia aw, amah puakhia na hih leh na koihna mun hong hilh in. Ken a luang ka la nuam hi," a ci hi.

16 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Mary aw!" a cih ciangin, Mary zong ama lamah kihei a, "Rabboni* aw!" a ci hi. Rabboni a khiatna in "siapa" cihna ahi hi.

*** 20:16** *Rabboni:* Aramaic pau hi in "ka siapa" ahih keileh "ka mangpa" cihna hi a, ki-it kinaina a lak deuh kammal ahi hi.

20:12 Mat 28:2,3; Mar 16:5; Saw 1:10
20:14 Mar 16:9; Luk 24:16
20:16 Mat 23:7
20:17 Mat 28:10
20:18 Luk 24:10, 22,23
20:19 Luk 24:36-39
20:21 Mat 28:19
20:22 Saw 2:38; Gal 3:2
20:23 Mat 16:19

17 Zeisu in, "Ka Pa kiangah kahto nailo ka hih manin hong len kei in. Tua sangin ka sanggamte kiangah va pai inla, 'Keima Pa le note Pa, keima Pasian le note Pasian kiangah a kahto dekta ding ka hihna,' va gen in," a ci hi.

18 Magdala khua mi Mary zong ciah a, Topa a muhna le ama tunga Topa gensa thu khempeuh nungzuite a ko hi.

Nungzuite kiangah Kilang

19 Tua ni pen nipikal khat sunga ni masa ni hi a, a nitak lam in nungzuite kikhawm uh a, Judah mite kihta uh ahih manin kong a khak uh hi. Tua laitak in Zeisu va pai a, amaute laizang ah dingin, "Note tungah lungnopna om tahen," a ci hi.

20 Hih thute a gen khit ciangin a khutte le a pangpi a lak hi. Nungzuite in Topa a muh uh ciangin a nuam mahmah uh hi.

21 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Note tungah nopna om tahen. Pa in kei hong sawl bangin ken zong note kong sawl hi," a cikik hi. **22** Hih thu a gen khit ciangin amaute tungah a huu mut a, "Kha Siangtho ngahta un. **23** Mi khatpeuh, a mawhnate na maisak uh leh kimaisak dinga, mi khatpeuh a mawhnate na ciapteh uh leh a kiciamteh ding hi," a ci hi.

Thomas kiangah Kilang

24 Ahih hangin Zeisu a pai laitak in sawm le nihte lakah

khatpa, Didymus a kici Thomas a om kei hi. **25** Tua ahih manin nungzui dangte in Thomas kiangah, "Topa ka mu zo uh hi," a ci uh hi. Ahi zongin Thomas in amaute kiangah, "A khut sunga siktukkilh mate mu in tua a mate sungah ka khutmete guang a, ka khut tawh a pangpi ka lawn tektek mateng in ka um kei ding hi," a ci hi.

26 Tua nung ni giat khit ciangin inn sungah nungzuite kikhawmkik uh a, Thomas zong a om hi. Kongteng kikhak in a om laitak Zeisu hong pai a, amaute laizang ah dingin, "Note tungah nopna om tahen," a ci hi.

27 Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in Thomas kiangah, "Na khutme tawh hihlai lawng inla, ka khutte en in. Na khut zan inla, ka pangpi hong lawng in. Umlah nawn kei inla, umta in," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin Thomas in ama kiangah, "Ka Topa le ka Pasian aw!" ci in a dawng hi.

29 Zeisu in, "Thomas aw, nong muh manin hong um na hi hi. Hong muh loh hangin a hong um mite in thupha ngah ahi uh hi," a ci hi.

30 Hih laibu sunga a kigelhlo nalamdang tampi zong Zeisu in a nungzuite muhna ah a bawl hi. **31** Ahih hangin Zeisu in Pasian Tapa Khazih ahihna thu na up theih nading uh leh tua upna hangin ama min tawh nuntakna na neih theih nadingun hih thute a kigelh ahi hi.

20:25 Mar 16:11
20:27 Luk 24:40
20:29 1Pe 1:8
20:31 Mat 4:3; 25:46

Ngasa Tampi Man

21 Hih thuteng khit ciangin Tiberias tuilipi a om nungzuite kiangah Zeisu a kilakkik hi. A kilakzia hih bang ahi hi. **2** Tualai ah Simon Peter, Didymus a kici Thomas, Galilee gam Cana khua mi Nathanael, Zebedee tate le a dang nungzui nihte a omkhawm uh hi. **3** Simon Peter in amaute kiangah, "Nga beng dingin kuan ning," a ci hi. Amaute in, "Ko zong hong zui nung," ci in paikhia uh a, gunkuang tungah a kah pah uh hi. Ahih hangin tua zan thapai ngasa khat beek a man kei uh hi.

4 A zingsang ciangin tuili gei ah Zeisu hong dinga, ahih hangin nungzuite in Zeisu ahihlam a thei kei uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Zeisu in, "Ka taneute aw, nektheih ding khatpeuh na nei kha uh hiam?" a ci hi.

Amaute in, "Ka nei kei uh hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

6 Tua ciangin Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Na ngen uh gunkuang taklam ah paii le uh cin na man ding uh hi," a ci hi. Amaute in zong tua bangin ngen a paih uh leh ngasa tampi khuh kha uh ahih manin a kaikhia zo kei uh hi.

7 Tua ciangin Zeisu it nungzuipa in Peter kiangah, "Topa ahi hi," a ci hi.

Simon Peter in Topa hi, cih a zak ciangin, a puantualpi silhin tui sungah a tuaksuk hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in a puantualpi silh lo hi. **8** Nungzui dangte in

21:2 Mat 4:21
21:3 Luk 5:5
21:4 Luk 24:16
21:6 Luk 5:4-7

gunkuangneu tawh hong pai uh a, ngasa awkna ngenpi hong kaihpih uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in tong 200 bek a kigamlatna mun tuipi gei ah a om uh hi. **9** Leilak a tun uh ciangin meihol-am tunga ngasa ki-em le anlum a mu uh hi.

10 Zeisu in amaute kiangah, "Na ngasa matte uh pawlkhat hong paipih un," a ci hi.

11 Simon Peter in gunkuang tungah kahto a, ngasa gol simsim 153 a awkna ngen, leilak ah a kaikhia hi. Ngasa tam mahmah napi a ngen a kikek kei hi. **12** Zeisu in, "Hong pai unla, zing an ne un," a ci hi. Nungzuite in Topa ahihlam thei uh ahih manin khat beek in, "Kua na hi hiam?" ci in a dong ngam kei uh hi. **13** Tua ciangin Zeisu hong pai a, anlum la in amaute a pia hi. Tuamah bangin ngasa zong a pia hi. **14** Hih in misite lak panin Zeisu a thawhkik zawh a nungzuite kiangah thumvei a kilakna ahi hi.

Zeisu in Peter Thupia

15 Zing an a nek khit uh ciangin, Zeisu in Simon Peter kiangah, "Jonah tapa, Simon aw, hihte sangin kei nong it zaw hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Amah in, "Hi hi, Topa aw, nang kong it lam na thei hi," a cih ciangin Zeisu in, "Ka tuunote na vak in," a ci hi.

16 Zeisu in, "Jonah tapa Simon aw, kei nong it hiam?" ci in a nihveina dongkik a, Simon Peter in zong, "Hi hi, Topa aw, nang kong it lam na thei hi," a cih ciangin Zeisu in, "Ka tuute na cing in," a ci hi.

17 Zeisu in, "Jonah tapa Simon aw, kei nong it hiam?" ci in a thumveina a dongkik hi.

"Kei nong it hiam?" ci in Zeisu in thumvei tak a dot manin Peter a khasia hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Topa aw, na khempeuh na thei a, nang kong it lam zong na thei hi," a ci hi.

Zeisu in, "Ka tuute na vak in. **18** Aman takpi kong cih in ah, na khangno lai in na kawng gakin na utna peuhpeuh ah na pai hi. Ahih hangin na upat ciangin na khut na zan dinga, midangte in na kawng hong hensak in na pai nop lohna munah hong paipih ding uh hi," a ci hi. **19** Hih thu in, Peter in ama sihzia tawh Pasian minthangsak ding cih a gennopna ahi hi. Tua khit ciangin Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Hong zui in," a ci hi.

20 Tua ciangin Peter a kihei leh ama nungah Zeisu in a it nungzuipa in a zuih lam a mu hi. Tua pa pen nitak an a neklai un Zeisu ang ah a kingap kawmsa a, "Topa aw, nang hong lehhek ding kua pen ahi hiam?" ci in a dong pa ahi hi. **21** Peter in tua pa a muh ciangin Zeisu kiangah, "Topa aw, hihpa e leh, bangci ding a hia?" a ci hi.

22 Zeisu in ama kiangah, "Kong paikik dong hihpa ka nuntak suaksak nop leh bang

21:15 Mat 26:33, 35; Luk 12:32
21:16 Saw 20:28; 1Pe 5:2,3
21:19 Mat 4:19; 2Pe 1:14
21:22 Mat 4:19

phamawh sa na hi hiam? Nang na hih leh ka nung hong zui in," a ci hi.

23 Hih thu hangin tua nungzuipa si lo ding hi ci in nungzuite lakah a thang hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu in amah si lo ding hi a ci hilo a, "Kong paikik dong amah ka nuntak suaksak nop leh bang phamawh sa na hi hiam?" a ci bek ahi hi.

21:23 Saw 1:16

24 Hih thu khempeuh teci panga a gelhpa in tua nungzuipa ahi hi. Ama teci panna a maan hi cih kote in ka thei uh hi.

25 Zeisu in a bawl nalamdang tampi zong a omlai hi. Tuate a bantak in kigelh leh a kigelhna laibute leitung ah ta zo in ka um kei hi. Amen.

SAWLTAKTE TANGTHU

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Luke
Laisim: Gentile thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 61

Lai Siangtho Lui sungah Messiah nasepna tawh kisai thu na genkhol a, kamsangpa Isaiah in tua Messiah nasepnate ah Gentile mite le Judah mite a kihelna thu na genkhawm hi (Isa 42:1-7; 49:1-7). Ahi zongin Topa Zeisu in leitung ah na a hong sep ciangin, a masa in Judah mite tung bekah hong sem phot hi. Hih Sawltakte Tangthu bu in Gentile-te kiangah Lungdamna thu kipuaknate hong gen hi. Pentecost Pawipi hong tun ciangin Zeisu Khazih in thu-um mite tungah Kha Siangtho hong bua hi. Tua khit ciangin thu-um mite leitung mun tuamtuam ah sawlkhia hi. Sawltakte Tangthu bu a kammal masa i et ciangin Luke in Theophilus tungah a laikhak nihna ahihlam kimu thei hi (Luke Thu Mapi en in). Tua ahih manin hih laibu sungah Gentile mi khat ahi Theophilus in a upna lamah a kip theih nadingin kumzalom khatna sunga pawlpite tangthu a kigelh ahi hi. Hih laibu sunga thupiangte pen A.D. 30 le 60 kikal ahih manin Luke in hih laibu A.D. 61 hun pawla a gelh hi kha ding hi.

Hih laibu sungah pawlpi piantung lai-a Gentile thu-um mite in a telloh uh thu tampite zong kitelgen mahmah hi. Tu hun thu-um mite aa dingin Zeisu sihna, kivuina, thawhkiknate thupina hih laibu in hong gen hi. Judah mite upna le Christian upna kizopna zong telgen hi. Hih laibu in Judah le Gentile thu-um mite in Christian upna ah a kigawmkhop zia hong lak hi. Christian kipawlna pen leitung thu vaihawmna hilo in, Rome kumpite aa dingin lauhuailo ahihna zong genkhia hi. Sawltakte Tangthu bu sungah leitung mun tuamtuam ah Christian pawlpi kizelh masakna thu kiciamteh hi.

Luke in Sawltakte Tangthu a gelhna ah a mun a gam zui in Christian upna a kizelhna thu na gelh hi. Saw 1:8 sunga Topa Zeisu in hong sawlna bangin Sawltakte laibu sungah a banban in leitung mun tuamtuam ah lungdamna thu a kipuakkhiatna thu kimu hi. Luke in a gelhna sungah a khen tuamtuam in gelhin, tua khen tuamtuamte a tawpna simah a tomkim in thukhupna na gelh hi (6:7; 9:31; 12:24; 16:5; 19:20; 28:30, 31 en in). Tua a khen tuamtuamte in, Jerusalem (1:1-6:7), Judea, Galilee, Samaria (6:8-9:31), Antioch (9:32-12:24), Asia Minor (12:25-16:5), Aegean tuipi kiangteng (16:6-19:20), le Rome (19:21-28:31) cihte ahi hi.

Luke in Sawltakte Tangthu a tawpna lam a gelhzia i et ciangin, Khazih nasep a kizom suaksuak ding ahihlam kimu thei hi. Topa Zeisu in Kha Siangtho nasepna tawh thu-um mite le ama kammal zangin mun tuamtuam ah pawlpi kibehlapsak hi (13:47; Isa 49:6).

Van ah Zeisu Kahto

1:1 Luk 1:1-4; **1:2** Mat 1:19, 20,28; Mar 16:19; Joh 13:18 **1:3** Mat 28:17; Luk 24:34,36; Joh 20:19

1 Theophilus aw, Zeisu in a kilaktoh ni donga a sep le a hilh thu khempeuh kong laikhak masa sungah ka gelh khinzo hi. **2** Amah in a teelsa sawltakte kiangah Kha Siangtho tungtawn in thu tampi vaikhak a, tua khit ciangin vantung ah a kilato hi. **3** Sihna a thuak khit ciangin hih mite kiangah kilak a, nungta takpi ahihna thu a kician mahmah kipsakna thu tampi a pia hi. Amaute muhin ni 40 sung om a, Pasian kumpigam

thute a gen hi. 4 Sawltakte tawh a omkhopna khatah Zeisu in amaute thupia a, "Jerusalem khuapi pan paikhia loin, keima tung pan na zaksa uh, Pa kamciam na ngak un. 5 Banghang hiam cihleh John in mite tui tawh a phum hi. Ahi zongin tu a kipan a sawtlo in note Kha Siangtho tawh hong kiphum ding hi," a ci hi.

6 Tua ahih manin amaute hong paikhawm uha ama kiangah, "Topa aw, tu hunin Israel mite tungah kumpigam piakik ta ding na hi hiam?" ci in a dong uh hi.

7 Amah in, "Pa in ama thuneihna tawh a seh khitsa hun le nite note theih ding ahi kei hi. 8 Ahi zongin note tungah Kha Siangtho a hong tun ciangin vangliatna na ngah ding uha Jerusalem khuapi a kipan Judea gam khempeuh, Samaria gam khempeuh le leimong dongah ka teci na hi ding uh hi," a ci hi.

9 Tu in hih thuteng a gen khit ciangin amaute muhtang mahin amah kilato a, meiilum khatin liah ahih manin a muthei nawn kei uh hi. 10 Vantung ah Zeisu a kahtoh a limet mahmah laitak un thakhat in amaute kiangah puanpak silh mi nih a ding uh hi. 11 Amaute in, "Galilee mite aw, banghang in dinsa in vantung lam en gega na hi uh hiam? Note kiang pana vantung ah a kilato hih Zeisu mah tu-a a paitoh na muh bang tektek un a hong paikik ding hi," a ci uh hi.

1:4 Luk 24:49; Joh 14:16
1:5 Mar 1:4
1:6 Mat 17:11
1:7 Mat 24:36
1:8 Mat 28:19; Luk 24:48
1:9 Mar 16:19
1:10 Joh 20:12
1:11 Mat 16:27
1:12 Mat 21:1; Luk 24:52
1:13 Mat 10:2-4; Mar 3:16-19; Luk 6:14-16
1:14 Mat 12:46; Luk 18:1; Rom 1:10
1:16 Mat 1:22; 10:4; Rom 7:1
1:17 Joh 6:70,71
1:18 Mat 26:14; 27:3-10
1:19 Joh 5:2

Matthias Teelna

12 Tua khit ciangin amaute Tanluan mual panin Jerusalem khuapi ah a ciahkik uh hi. Tanluan mual pen Jerusalem khuapi panin Sabbath ni khat lam* ahi hi. 13 Inn a tun uh ciangin amaute tunna inndei tungnung ah a kahto uh hi. Tua mite in Peter, James, John, Andrew, Philip le Thomas, Bartholomew le Mate, Alphaeus tapa James le Zealot pawl Simon, James tapa Judas-te ahi uh hi. 14 Amaute in numeite, Zeisu nu Mary, le Zeisu sanggamte tawh lungsim kikhat in thungetna le thumna a nei den uh hi.

15 Tualai a a kikhawm nungzuite 120 bang a pha uh hi. Amaute laizang ah Peter dingto in thu gen a, 16 "Sanggamte aw, Zeisu a mante a hong makaih ahi Judas tawh kisai thu Kha Siangtho in David tungtawn in a genkholhna Lai Siangtho a tangtun loh a phamawh ahi hi. 17 Tua Judas in eite tawh a kisimkhawm mi khat hi a, hih nasepna ah zong a kihel mi khat ahi hi," a ci hi.

18 Tua hi napi hih mipa in a mawhna thaman tawh lo khat lei a, tualai ah bungbu kiat in a gilpi kitam a, a sungkua khempeuh a buakhia hi. 19 Tua thu Jerusalem khuapi a teeng mi khempeuh in a thei uh hi. Tua logam pen amau pau in "Akel Dama" ci uh a, "Sisan Lo" a cihna ahi hi.

* **1:12** *Sabbath ni khat lam:* Pi 3,000 bang ahih keileh tai lang valdeuh hi. Gam 35:5 le Pai 16:29 en in.

20 Tua banah, "Late Lai Siangtho sungah,

'Ama teenna mun gamkhing
suak henla,
Tua munah kuamah teeng
nawn kei hen.
Midang khatin ama za luah
hen,'

ci in a kigelh hi.

21 "Tua ahih manin Topa Zeisu eite lakah sungtum pusuak in a omsung, **22** John in tui a phum a kipan eite kiang panin a kilaktoh ni dong, eite tawh a kipawlkhawm mite lak panin mi khat i teel ding kisam hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua pa in eite tawh Zeisu Khazih thawhkikna thu teci a pangkhawm mi ahih ding kisam hi," a ci hi.

23 Tua ciangin amaute in mi nih Barsabas a kici Joseph (Justus zong kici) le Matthias a teelkhia uh hi. **24** Amaute in, "Nang, mi khempeuh lungsim a thei Topa aw, Judas ahih leh ama muna pai dingin mawhna bawl in a za pan a kia zo hi. **25** Tua ahih manin hih mi nihte lakah sawltak a suak ding le hih nasep a sem dinga na teelpa hong lak in," ci in thu a ngen uh hi. **26** Tua khit ciangin lai-ai san uh a, Matthias tungah tu ahih manin sawltak sawm le khatte tawh a kisimkhawm hi.

Kha Siangtho hong Tung

2 Pentecost ni a hong tun ciangin amaute khempeuh lungsim kikhat in munkhat ah a omkhawm uh hi. **2** Tua laitak in huihpi nung tawh a kibang awging khat vantung pan thakhat in hong ging a, amaute tutna innsung khempeuh hong dim hi. **3** Tua khit ciangin meikuang tawh a kibang leiite hong kilang in kithehzak a, amaute tung ciat ah a tu hi. **4** Tua ciangin amaute khempeuh Kha Siangtho tawh kidim uh a, Kha in a lawhkhiatsak bangbang in pau nam tuamtuam tawh thu a gen uh hi.

5 Van nuai-a om minam khempeuh lak panin Pasian a zahtak Judah mite tua laitak in Jerusalem khuapi ah a om uh hi. **6** Tua aw a hong gin ciangin mihonpi hong pai uha tua mite thugen amau pau ciat tawh a zak manun a lungmang uh hi. **7** Lamdangsa lua uh ahih manin lungmang uh a, "En un, hih mite in Galilee pau in a paute vive hilo ahi uh hiam? **8** I pianpih pau ciat tawh i zak theihpen a bangci ahi hiam? **9** Parthia mi, Media mi, Elam mite le Mesopotamia gama teeng mite, Judea gam, Cappadocia gam, Pontus gam, Asia gam, **10** Phrygia gam, Pamphylia gam, Egypt gam, le Cyrene khua kiang Libya gama teeng mite, Rome khuapi pana hong zin Judah mite le Judah mi a kisuaksakte, **11** Crete mi le Arab mi ahi eite in amaute thugen eima pau ciat tawh i zak theih pen Pasian nasep hi a, lamdang mahmah hi," a kici uh hi. **12** Tua hi a, amaute khempeuh in lamdangsa in lungmang uh a, "Bangci bang thu hi peuhmah ahi hiam?" a kici uh hi.

1:22 Mar 1:4; Luk 24:48
1:24 Kil 2:23
2:1 1Co 16:8
2:4 Mar 16:17; Luk 1:15
2:5 Luk 2:25
2:9 Rom 16:5; 1Co 16:19; 2Co 1:8; 1Pe 1:1; Kil 1:4
2:10 Mat 27:32

13 Midangte in ahih leh,
"Lenggahzu cil a kham uh hi ding
hi," ci in a zahko uh hi.

Peter Thugenna

14 Ahih hangin sawm le khatte
tawh Peter dingkhawm a, a aw
sangkhan in a gen in ah, "Judah
mite le Jerusalem khuapi a teeng
mite khempeuh aw, hih thu kong
theisak nuam hi ka thugen na
ngai un. **15** Note upmawh bangin
hih mite zukham hilo uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh nai thum*
sat pan hi. **16** Hih thu kamsangpa
Joel in a gensa ahi hi. **17** Amah in,

'A nunung nite ciangin,
Mi khempeuh tungah ka
Kha ka bua dinga,
Na tapa na tanute un
kamsang in thu a gen
ding uh hi.
Na tangvalte un mang mu
ding uh a,
Na putekte un mang a man
ding uh hi.
18 Tua hun ciangin, ka sila
numei le pasalte tungah
Ka Kha ka bua dinga,
Amaute in kamsang in thu a
gen ding uh hi.
19 Tunglam vanah
nalamdang lianpi pite ka
lak dinga,
Nuai-a leitung ah sisan,
meikuang le meikhu tawh,
Limlamdangte ka lak ding
hi.
20 A lauhuai le a lian
mahmah Topa ni,
A hong tunma in ni hong
mial dinga,
Kha in sisan hong suak ding
hi.
21 Tua ciangin, Topa min
tawh
Huhna a ngen mi khempeuh
in,
Hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh
hi,
Pasian in ci hi,'

ci in a gen hi.

22 "Israel mite aw, hih thute
za un. Na theihsa mah bangun
Pasian in Nazareth khua mi
Zeisu tungtawn in note lakah
nalamdangte, nalamdang
lianpite le limlamdangte a
bawlna tawh amah a sanna thu
teci a pangzo hi. **23** Pasian in a
khentat khitsa ama ngimna le a
theihkholhna tawh kizui in note
tungah amah hong ap a, note
in migilote khut tawh manin
singkhuam tungah na khailum
uh hi. **24** Ahih hangin, sihna in
amah lencip zolo ahih manin
sihna panin Pasian in khahkhia
in a thosak zo hi. **25** David in
ama thu tawh kisai in a genna
ah,

'Ka mai ah Topa ka mu
tawntung hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh ka
kilin loh nadingin,
Ka taklam ah amah a om hi.
26 Tua ahih manin ka lungsim
kipak a,
Lungdamtak in thu ka gen hi.
Tua thamlo in ka pumpi
zong,

2:13 1Co 14:23; Eph 5:18
2:15 1Th 5:7
2:17 Joh 7:37-39
2:19 Luk 21:11
2:20 Mat 24:29
2:21 Rom 10:13; 1Co 1:2; 2Ti 2:22
2:22 Mar 1:24; Joh 4:48
2:23 Mat 16:21; Luk 24:20
2:24 Joh 20:9; Rom 6:4; 1Co 6:14; Eph 1:20; Col 2:12; Heb 13:20; 1Pe 1:21

* **2:15** *nai thum:* Zingsang nai kua cihna hi.

Lametna tawh a tawlnga
ding hi.
27 Banghang hiam cihleh
nangmah in Hades[g] ah ka
kha na nusia kei dinga,
Na Misiangthopa zong na
muatsak kei ding hi.
28 Nuntakna lampi nong
theisak zo a,
Nangma omna munah,
Lungdamna tawh nong
kidimsak ding hi,'
a ci hi.

29 "Sanggamte aw, i pupi David thu teltak in hong gensak un. Amah si in kivui khin a, a han zong tuni dongin a omlai hi. **30** Pasian in ci le sa lama ama suan sung pan Khazih piangsak in ama tokhom tungah tusak dingin kiciam a, tua kamciamna David in kamsang khat ahihna tawh a thei hi. **31** Amah in hih thu mukhol ahih manin ama pumpi muat loin, a kha zong Hades[g] ah a kinusia kei ding hi ci in Khazih a thawhkik nading thu a gen hi. **32** Pasian in hih Zeisu thokiksak khinzo hi cih thu kote khempeuh in teci ka hi uh hi. **33** Tua ahih manin Pasian in ama taklam ah amah lamsang khinzo a, Pa kiang panin Kha Siangtho kamciam zong a sang khinzo hi. Tu in ama hong buakkhiat tua Kha Siangtho mu in na zazo uh hi.

34 "David in vantung ah kahto lo napi in,
'Topa in ka Topa kiangah,
35 "Na galte na khengakna
ka suahsak khit mateng
in,
Ka taklam ah na tu in," ci
hi,'
ci in a gen hi.

36 "Tua ahih manin na khailup uh tua Zeisu, Pasian in Topa le Khazih a suaksak zo hi cih thu Israel mi khempeuh in teltak in theita un," ci in a gen hi.

37 Amaute in hih thu a zak uh ciangin a lungtang uh vut a, Peter le sawltak dangte kiangah, "Sanggamte aw, bang hih ding ka hi uh hiam?" a ci uh hi.

38 Tua ciangin Peter in amaute kiangah, "Na mawhna uh kisikkik unla Zeisu Khazih min tawh tui kiphum un. Tua hi leh Pasian in na mawhnate uh hong maisak in Kha Siangtho letsong na ngah ding uh hi. **39** Banghang hiam cihleh tua kamciamna in note aa ding hi a, na suan na khakte uh le Topa i Pasian in a saplai ding gamlapi a om mite khempeuh aa ding zong ahi hi," a ci hi.

40 Peter in thudang tampi tawh teci pangin amaute hanthawn a, "Hih a gilo tulai khang mite lak panin kihemkhia un," a ci hi. **41** Ama thugen lungdamtak in a sang mite tui kiphum uh a, tua ni in mi 3,000 bang a kibehlap hi.

Thu-um Mite Kipawl

42 Amaute in sawltakte hilh upna thu le kikholhkhopna, anlum balkhapna le thungetnate ah kuhkaltak in a omsuak uh hi. **43** Pasian in sawltakte

2:30 Mat 1:1
2:32 Luk 24:48
2:33 Mar 16:19; Phi 2:9
2:35 Mat 22:44
2:36 Mat 28:18; Luk 2:11
2:37 Luk 3:10
2:38 Mar 1:4; Luk 24:47; Joh 20:22; Col 2:12
2:39 Eph 2:13
2:40 Phi 2:15
2:42 Mat 14:19; 28:20

tungtawn in nalamdang lianpite le limlamdang tampite bawl uha, mi khempeuh in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **44** Thu-um mi khempeuh omkhawm in na khempeuh a neikhawm uh hi. **45** A neih a lamte uh le a vante uh zuak in amaute kisapna zui in a hawm uh hi. **46** Nisim in lungsim kikhat in biakinnpi huang sungah kikhawm uh a, inn khat khit inn khatah anlum balkham in, lungdamtak le lungsim siangthotak in an a nekhawm uh hi. **47** Pasian min phat uh a, mi khempeuh maipha zong a ngah uh hi. Topa in hotkhiatna a ngah mite nisim in pawlpi sungah a kibehlapsak hi.

Khebai Mipa Kidamsak

3 Tu in thunget hun ahi nai kua* ciangin Peter le John-te biakinnpi huangah a paito uh hi. **2** Biakinnpi huang sunga a lut mite kiangah huhna a nget theih nadingin a nu gil sung panin a khebaisa a suak mi khat kipua in Hoih kici biakinnpi kongpi gei ah nisim in a kikoih zel hi. **3** Tua pa in biakinnpi huang sungah lut dingin a kithawi Peter le John a muh ciangin huhna a ngen hi. **4** John tawh a paikhawm Peter in tua pa tangtak in en a, "Hong en in," a ci hi. **5** Tua pa in amaute kiang pan na khatpeuh a ngah ding kisa in a limet mahmah hi.

6 Tua ciangin Peter in, "Kham le ngun ka nei kei hi. Ahi zongin ka neihpen kong pia ding hi. Nazareth khua mi Zeisu Khazih min tawh dingto inla lampai in," a ci hi. **7** Peter in tua pa a khut taklam ah lenin a kaihtoh ciangin a khepek le a siakmit guhte thakhat in a thahat hi. **8** Tua pa diangto in dinga, lam a pai hi. Lampai in diangin Pasian min phat kawmsa in biakinnpi huang sungah amaute tawh a lutkhawm hi. **9** Mi khempeuh in amah lam paithei in Pasian min phata a om a mu uh hi. **10** Hoih kici biakinnpi kongpi gei ah tu-a huhna a ngen denpa ahihlam a theih uh ciangin ama tunga thupiang hangin lungmang in lamdang a sa uh hi.

2:45 Mat 19:21; Luk 12:33
2:46 Mat 14:19; Luk 24:53
2:47 Rom 14:18
3:1 Luk 22:8
3:2 Luk 16:20; Joh 9:8
3:6 Mar 1:24
3:11 Luk 22:8; Joh 10:23
3:13 Mat 27:2; Luk 23:4
3:14 Mar 1:24; 15:11; Luk 23:18-25

Peter in Mite tungah Thugen

11 Tu in damna a ngah khebaipa in Peter le John-te meilet pah cinten in a om laitak in mi khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, amaute omna Solomon buukah a tai ngeingai uh hi. **12** Peter in a muh ciangin, "Israel mite aw, banghang in hih thu lamdangsa na hi uh hiam? Kote vangliatna le biakna mi hihna tawh hihpa lam a paisak bangin banghang in hong en gega na hi uh hiam? **13** Abraham, Isaac le Jacob-te Pasian ahi, i pu i pate Pasian in a nasempa Zeisu min a thangsak zo hi. Pilate in amah khah a sawm hangin Pilate mai-ah amah na nial uh a, thah dingin na piakhia uh hi. **14** A Dikpa le a Siangthopa na nial uha mi thatpa khat a hong khahsak

* **3:1** *nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.

zawk nadingin na ngen uh hi. **15** Nuntakna a Piangsakpa na that uh a, ahih hangin Pasian in misite lak panin amah a thokiksak zo hi. Tua thu ah kote in teci ka hi uh hi. **16** Na muh na theih uh hihpa in Zeisu min um ahih manin tua min in amah a thakhauhsak zo hi. Hi hi, Zeisu tungtawn a hong pai upna in note muhtang mahmah in amah a damsiangsak zo hi.

17 "Tu in ahih leh sanggamte aw, na makaite uh mah bangin note in zong na theih loh manun tua banga ahih kha na hi uh hi cih kong thei hi. **18** Ahih hangin Khazih in gimna thuak ding hi ci a, Pasian in ama kamsang khempeuh kam tawh a genkholhsa tua thute hih bangin a tangtungsak zo hi. **19** Tua ahih manin na mawhnate uh a kiphiatsiang theih nadingin kisikkik unla kikhel un. Tua hi leh Topa kiang panin thamalhkikna hun a hong tung ding hi. **20** A beisa hunin note tunga hong kihilh, Zeisu Khazih zong amah in note kiangah hong sawl ding hi. **21** Pasian in na khempeuh a bawlthakkik mateng vantung ah Zeisu om phot ding hi. Pasian in tanglai peka kipan a siangtho ama kamsangte khempeuh kam tawh hih thu a gen khitsa ahi hi. **22** Moses in i pu i pate kiangah, 'Topa na Pasian un na sanggamte uh lak panin kei tawh a kibang kamsang khat hong piangsak ding hi. Note tunga ama hong gen thu khempeuh na mang ding uh hi. **23** Tua kamsangpa thu a manglo mi peuhmah a mipihte sung panin kisusia ding hi,' ci in a gen hi. **24** Hi hi, Samuel a kipan ama khit a thu a gen kamsang khempeuh in tulai a a piang ding thute a genkhol uh hi. **25** Note in kamsangte suan le khakte na hi uh hi. Pasian in Abraham tungah, 'Na suan na khak tungtawn in leitung mite khempeuh thupha ka pia ding hi,' ci in i pu i pate tawh a bawl thuciamna tawh a kizom mite na hi uh hi. **26** Note khempeuh na gamtat khialhna panun hong kiheisak in thupha hong pia dingin Pasian in a nasempa Zeisu a thawhkiksak khit ciangin note kiangah hong sawl masa hi," ci in a gen hi.

3:15 Luk 24:48
3:17 Luk 23:34
3:18 Mat 1:22; Luk 24:27
3:20 Luk 2:11
3:21 Mat 17:11; Luk 1:70
3:24 Luk 24:27
3:25 Rom 9:4,5
3:26 Rom 1:16
4:1 Mat 3:7; 16:1,6; Luk 22:4
4:5 Luk 23:13
4:6 Mat 26:3

Peter le John Kiman

4 Tu in amaute in mite tungah thu a gen laitak un siampite, biakinn cingte a ukpa le Sadducee pawlte a hong tung uh hi. **2** Sawltakte in mite thu hilhin Zeisu hangin misite thawhkikna thu tangko uh ahih manin tua mite in nawngkaisa mahmah uh hi. **3** Tua ahih manin Peter le John man uha nitak hita ahih manin zingsang dongin thong sungah a khum uh hi. **4** Ahih hangin amaute thugen a za mi tampi in thu um uha pasal bekbek zong 5,000 bang a pha uh hi.

5 A zingciang in gam ukte, makaite, thukhamhilh siate, **6** Siampi Ukpa Annas, Caiaphas, John, Alexander le Siampi Ukpa innkuanpihte, Jerusalem khuapi

ah a hong kikhawm uh hi.
7 Amaute laizang ah Peter le John
a koih khit uh ciangin amaute
gel kiangah, "Bang vangliatna
ahih keileh bang min tawh hihpa
damsak na hi uh hiam?" ci in a
dong uh hi.

8 Tua ciangin Peter in Kha
Siangtho tawh kidim a, amaute
kiangah, "Mipi ukte le Israel
makaite aw, 9 hih mizawngkhal
khat tungah thupha ka bawl
manun tuni in thu hong sit na
hih uh leh, 10 note in singkhuam
tungah khailum in Pasian in
misite lak pan a thawhkiksakpa,
Nazareth khua mi Zeisu Khazih
min tawh hihpa damin note
khempeuh mai ah dinga om ahi
hi cih thu note khempeuh le Israel
mi khempeuh in theita un. 11 Tua
Zeisu in,

'Inn a lam note in na
nilkhiat uh suang hi a,
Innkiu suang bulpi a suakpa
ahi hi.'

12 "Tua mi simloh midang
tungah hotkhiatna a om kei hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh hotkhiatna
i ngah nadingin hong kipia, min
dang khat beek vannuai mite
lakah a om kei hi," ci in a gen hi.

13 Tu in amaute in Peter
le John-te hansanna mu uh a,
pilna neilo sinna nei ngeilo mite
ahihlam uh a theih uh ciangin
lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. Tua
ciangin Zeisu tawh kithuah ngei
uh ahihlam a phawkkik uh hi.
14 Damna a ngah mipa in amaute
tawh dingkhawm a om mu uh
ahih manin bangmah a nial thei
nawn kei uh hi. 15 Ahih hangin
thukhente[g] kiang pan amaute
a paikhiat nadingun thu a piak
khit uh ciangin thu a kikum
uh hi. 16 Amaute in, "Hih mite
bang cih ding i hi hiam? Amaute
tungtawn in a kilang mahmah
nalamdang khat piang khin a,
Jerusalem khua mi khempeuh
in mu khinzo uh ahih manin i
nial thei kei hi. 17 Ahih hangin
mite lakah a kizelh nawnloh
nadingin, 'Tu a kipan in kuama
tungah hihpa min tawh thu gen
nawn kei un,' ci in khauhtak in
tawnggawp ni," a kici uh hi.

18 Tua khit ciangin amaute
gel sam uh a, Zeisu min tawh
thugen in, thu a hilh nawn
peuhmah loh nadingun thu a
pia uh hi. 19 Ahih hangin Peter
le John in amaute kiangah,
"Pasian thu sangin note thu
kong man zawk ding uh Pasian
mai ah maan hiam maanlo
hiam note mah in khen zaw
un. 20 Banghang hiam cihleh
kote ka hih uh leh ka muhsa ka
zaksa uh thute gen loin ka om
thei kei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

21 Hih nasepna hangin mi
khempeuh in Pasian min a phat
uh hi. Tua ahih manin tua mite
hangin Peter le John-te bangci
bangin daanpia ding cih thei
zolo uha khauhtak in tawngin
a khah uh hi. 22 Banghang
hiam cihleh lamdangtak in a
kidamsakpa in kum 40 val a
phazo hi.

4:8 Luk 1:15; 23:13
4:10 Mar 1:24
4:11 Mat 21:42; Eph 2:20; 1Pe 2:7
4:12 Mat 1:21; Joh 14:6; Rom 11:14; 1Ti 2:5
4:13 Mat 11:25; Mar 3:14; Luk 22:8
4:15 Mat 5:22
4:16 Joh 11:47
4:20 Luk 24:48
4:21 Mat 9:8

Thu-um Mite Thungetna

23 Amaute gel a kikhah khit ciangin a lawmte uh kiangah pai in siampi liante le makaite thugenteng a gen uh hi. **24** Amaute in tua thu a zak uh ciangin lungsim kituak in Pasian tungah kiko uh a, "Topa aw, nang in vantung le leitung, tuipi le a sunga om na khempeuh a piangsak Pasian na hi hi. **25** Na nasempa David kam tawh na gen inah,

'Banghang in minam dangte
heh uh a,
Mite in kimanna neilo thute
vaihawmsim uh ahi
hiam?
26 Topa le a Sathau-nilhpa a
do dingin,
Leitung kumpite kithawi
uh a,
Gam ukte a kikaikhawm uh
hi,'

na ci hi.

27 "Herod le Pontius Pilate in Gentile mite le Israel mipite tawh kipawl in sathau na nilhpa, a siangtho na Nasempa Zeisu langpan in, **28** nangma vangliatna le na deihna tawh sep dinga na gelsa teng mah a sem uh ahi hi. **29** Tu in, Topa aw, amaute hong tawnna za in. Na nasemte in na thu a genngam nadingun hansanna pia in. **30** A siangtho na Nasempa Zeisu min tawh limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite a bawl theih nading le cinate in damna a ngah nadingin na khut hong zan in," ci in thu a ngen uh hi.

4:26 Luk 4:18
4:27 Mat 14:1; 27:2; Luk 23:12
4:29 Eph 6:19; Phi 1:14
4:30 Joh 4:48
4:31 Luk 1:15; Heb 4:12
4:33 Luk 24:48; Rom 3:24
4:34 Mat 19:21
4:36 1Co 9:6; Gal 2:1,9,13

31 Thu a nget khit uh ciangin amaute kikhopna mun a kiling hi. Amaute khempeuh Kha Siangtho tawh kidim uh a, hangtak in Pasian thu a gen uh hi.

Thu-um Mite in na Khempeuh Neikhawm

32 Tu in thu-um mihonpite a lungsim, a ngaihsutna uh kituak a, a neihsa khempeuh uh kuama aituam ci loin a neikhawm uh hi. **33** Sawltakte in Topa Zeisu thawhkikna thu vangliatna tawh teci pang uh a, amaute khempeuh tungah Pasian hehpihna thupha lianpi a tung hi. **34** Inn mun logam a nei khempeuh in zuak in a sumte uh hong tawiciat uh hi. **35** Tua ciangin sawltakte khephung ah hong koih uh a, sawltakte in mi khempeuh a kisapna zui in hawmsak uh ahih manin kisapna a nei kuamah a om kei hi.

36 Sawltakte in Barnabas (a khiatna in "Hehnepna Tapa") a cih uh, Cyprus gam mi, Levi suan, Joses a kici mi khat a om hi. **37** Tua pa in a logam a zuak khit ciangin a sumteng paipih in sawltakte khephung ah a va koih hi.

Ananias le Sapphira

5 Ananias a kici pa le a zi Sapphira-te in zong a logam uh a zuak uh hi. **2** Tua ciangin a pasal in a sumte pawlkhat sit in a dangteng paipih a, sawltakte khephung ah a va koih hi. A sumte pawlkhat a sit lam a zi in zong a thei hi.

3 Peter in, "Ananias aw, Kha Siangtho a khem ding le na logam man sum pawlkhat a sit dingin banghang in na lungsim Satan uksak na hi hiam? **4** Tua logam na zuakma in nangma aa hi a, na zuak khit ciangin zong nangma thuthu hilo ahi hiam? Banghang in tua bang lungsim nei na hi hiam? Mihing a khem hilo in Pasian a khem na hi hi," a ci hi.

5 Tua ciangin Ananias in hih thu a zak ciangin puksuk in a si hi. Tua thu a za mi khempeuh a lau mahmah uh hi. **6** Tangvalte dingkhia in puan tawh a luang a tun khit uh ciangin puakhia in a vui uh hi.

7 Tua khit nai thum bang ciangin a zi zong thu piangteng theilopi in a hong lut hi. **8** Peter in ama kiangah, "Na logam uh hih zah maha na zuak uh ahi hiam, hong gen in," a ci hi.

Amah in, "Hih zah maha ka zuak uh ahi hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin Peter in ama kiangah, "Topa Kha a ze-et dingin banghang in kithukim na hi uh hiam? En in, na pasal a vuite kongbiang ah hong tungta hi, nang zong hong puakhia ding uh hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua ciangin tua nu Peter khephung ah thakhat in puksuk in a si hi. Tangvalte hong lut uh ciangin tua nu a sisa in mu uha puakhia in a pasal gei ah a vui uh hi. **11** Pawlpi buppi le hih thu a za mi khempeuh a lau mahmah uh hi.

5:3 Mat 4:10; Joh 13:2,27
5:6 Joh 19:40
5:12 Joh 4:48; 10:23
5:16 Mat 8:16; Mar 16:17
5:19 Mat 1:20; 28:2; Luk 1:11; Joh 20:12
5:20 Joh 6:63,68
5:21 Mat 5:22

Mi Tampi Kidamsak

12 Sawltakte tungtawn in mite lakah limlamdangte le nalamdang lian tampite a piang hi. Thu-um mi khempeuh lungsim kikhat in Solomon buukah a omkhawm uh hi. **13** Midangte khat beekin amaute pawlpih ngamlo uh a, ahi zongin thupi a sa mahmah uh hi. **14** Topa a um numei pasal a honhon in kibehlap a, thu-um mi a tam semsem hi. **15** Mite in cinate kongzing ah puakhia uh a, Peter hong pai ciangin a lim beekin a nawk khak theih nadingin lupna le tal tungah a sial uh hi. **16** Jerusalem khuapi kima om khuate panin zong mihonpi hong kikaikhawm uha dawigilote in a bawlsiatte le cinate hong paipih in amaute khempeuh in damna a ngah uh hi.

Sawltakte Kibawlsia

17 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa le amah tawh a omkhawm Sadducee pawlte heh mahmah uh a, **18** sawltakte manin thong sungah a khum uh hi. **19** Ahih hangin Topa vantungmi khatin zan laitak in thong kongkhak hong in amaute khahkhia a, **20** "Pai unla, biakinnpi huang sungah dingin hih nuntakna thu mite va hilh un," a ci hi.

21 Amaute in hih thu a zak uh ciangin zingsang tungin biakinnpi huang sungah lutin thu a hilh uh hi.

Tua hun sung mahin Siampi Ukpa le a lawmte hong pai uh a,

thukhente[g] le Israel upa khempeuh samkhawm in sawltakte a lakhia dingin thonginn ah mi a sawl uh hi. **22** Ahih hangin biakinn cingte a tun uh ciangin thong sungah sawltakte mu lo uh ahih manin kilehkik in thu zasak uh a, **23** "Thonginn bittak in kikalh a, thong cingte zong kongkhak mai ah a ding uh hi. Ahih hangin kong ka hon uh ciangin a sungah kuamah ka mu kei uh hi!" a ci uh hi.

24 Tu in Siampi Ukpa, biakinn cingte a ukpa le siampi liante in tua thu a zak uh ciangin, "Bang thuteng hong pianglai ding hiam?" ci in a lungmang uh hi.

25 Tua laitak in mi khat hong pai in amaute kiangah, "En in, thong sunga na mi khumte un biakinnpi huang sungah thu hilh in a om uh hi!" ci in a ko hi. **26** Tua ciangin biakinn cingte a ukpa le biakinn cingte va pai uha mite in suang tawh a denkhak ding lau uh ahih manin thu-ol tawh sawltakte a la uh hi.

27 A hong tunpih khit uh ciangin thukhente[g] mai ah koih uh a, Siampi Ukpa in thu a dong hi. **28** Amah in, "Hih min tawh thu na hilh nawnloh nadingun khauhtak in thu hong pia khin hilo ka hi hiam? Ahih hangin en un, Jerusalem khua sungteng note thuhilhna zelsak in hih mipa sisan kote tungah hong tun nuam na hi uh hi!" a ci hi.

29 Tua ciangin Peter le sawltak dangte in, "Mite thu sangin Pasian thu ka man ding uh kilawm zaw hi. **30** I pu i pate Pasian in singkhuam tungah khai a na thahpa uh Zeisu a thokiksak zo hi. **31** Israel mite a mawhna uh kisikkiksak in mawhmaina a piak theih nadingin Pasian in amah Kumpi le Honpa suaksak in a taklam ah a lamsang khinzo hi. **32** Hih thu ah kote in ama teci ka hi uh hi. Pasian in ama thu a mang mite a piak Kha Siangtho zong ama teci ahi hi," ci in a dawng uh hi.

33 Amaute in hih thu a zak uh ciangin heh mahmah uha sawltakte thah dingin a vaihawm uh hi. **34** Tua ciangin thukhente lak panin mi khempeuh in a zahtak thukhamhilh siapa ahi Gamaliel a kici Pharisee pa khat hong dingto in tawmvei sung sawltakte a pusuahsak nadingun thu a pia hi. **35** Tua khit ciangin amah in, "Israel mite aw, hih mite tunga na sepsawm uh thu hoihtak in ngaihsun pha un. **36** Banghang hiam cihleh tu ma lam in zong mi thupi khat ka hi a kici Theudas hong khang a, mi 400 bangin amah a pawl uh hi. Tua pa a kithah ciangin a nungzui khempeuh kithehthang in bangmah a suak kei uh hi. **37** Tua pa khit mi kisim hun sungin zong Galilee mi Judas hong khang leuleu a, nungzui tampi mah a ngah hi. Tua pa zong si a, ama thu a zui mi khempeuh a kithehthang uh hi. **38** Tu in zong note kianga kong cih in ah hih mite bangmah cih loin,

5:27 Mat 5:22
5:28 Mat 23:35
5:30 Gal 3:13
5:31 Mar 1:4; 16:19; Luk 2:11; 24:47
5:32 Luk 24:48; Joh 15:26
5:34 Luk 2:46
5:37 Luk 2:1,2
5:38 Mat 15:13

hi ci omsak lel un. Banghang hiam cihleh hih gelna le nasepna mihing pana hong piang ahih leh hong beilel ding hi. **39** Ahi zongin Pasian pana hong piang ahih leh na beisak zo kei ding uh a, Pasian a lehdo na suak zawsop ding uh hi," a ci hi.

40 Amaute in ama thu gen hoihsa uh ahih manin sawltakte samin sat uha Zeisu min tawh thu a gen nawnloh nadingun thu a piak khit uh ciangin a khah uh hi.

41 Tua ciangin sawltakte zong, Zeisu min hanga maizumna a thuak dingin Pasian in kilawm hong sa hi ci in lungdam mahmah uh a, thukhente[g] kiang panin a paikhia uh hi. **42** Zeisu in Khazih ahi hi cih thu amaute in nisim in biakinnpi huang sung le innteng ah tatsat loin hilhin a tangko uh hi.

Upa Sagih Kiteel

6 Tua hun sungin nungzuite hong tam semsem uh ciangin nisim annek hawmna ah Greek dan a zui Judah meigongte ki-awlmawh lo ahih manin tuate in Hebrew kam a zang Judah mite tungah a phun uh hi. **2** Tua ahih manin sawm le nihte in nungzui honpite kaikhawm in amaute kiangah, "Kote in Pasian thu hilh manlo lianga nek le dawn kong buaipih ding uh kilawm lo hi. **3** Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, note lak panin na pahtak uh Kha Siangtho le lungpilna tawh a kidim pasal sagih hong teelkhia un. Hih nek le dawn a vaihawm dingin amaute ka seh ding uh hi. **4** Kote ka hih uh leh thungetna le thuhilhna nasep kong zomsuak ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

5 Hih thu mipi in hoihsa ahih manin thu upna le Kha Siangtho tawh a kidim Stephen, Philip, Prochorus, Nicanor, Timon, Parmenas le Antioch khua mi Judah mi a suak Nicolas-te a teelkhia uh hi. **6** Sawltakte mai ah amaute koih uha sawltakte in tua mite tungah khut nga in thu a ngetsak uh hi.

7 Tua ciangin Pasian thu hong kizel semsem a, Jerusalem ah nungzuite nasiatak in a pung uh hi. Siampi tampite in zong thu a um uh hi.

Stephen Kiman

8 Stephen in upna le vangliatna tawh kidim a, nalamdang lianpite le limlamdangte mite muhin a bawl hi. **9** Tua ciangin Sal suaktate kikhopna sunga kihel Cyrene khua pana hong paite, Alexandria khua pana hong paite, Cilicia gam le Asia gam pana hong pai mite in Stephen tawh thu a kinial uh hi. **10** Stephen in lungpilna le Kha tawh a gen thute amaute in a nial thei kei uh hi.

11 Tua ciangin amaute in mi pawlkhat cialsim uh a, "Hihpa Moses le Pasian tungah a pausiatna ka zazo uh hi," ci in a gensak uh hi.

12 Amaute in mipite, makaite le thukhamhilh siate hansuah

5:40 Mat 10:17
5:41 Mat 5:12; Joh 15:21
6:1 1Ti 5:3
6:2 Heb 4:12
6:3 Luk 1:15
6:5 Luk 1:15
6:6 Mar 5:23; 1Ti 4:14
6:8 Joh 4:48
6:9 Mat 27:32
6:10 Luk 21:15
6:11 Mat 26:59-61
6:12 Mat 5:22

in Stephen omna ah hong pai in man uh a, thukhente‡ kiangah a paipih uh hi. **13** Zuau gen ding teci seh uh a, "Hih mun siangtho le thukham tungah hihpa pausia den a, **14** hih Nazareth khua mi Zeisu in hih mun susia in Moses in kote hong piak ngeinate khel ding hi ci a, a genna ka za uh hi," a ci uh hi. **15** Thukhente‡ kikhopna sunga a tu mi khempeuh in Stephen maitang a telet uh ciangin vantungmi maitang tawh kibang in a mu uh hi.

6:13 Mat 24:15
6:14 Joh 2:19
6:15 Mat 5:22
7:5 Heb 11:13

Stephen Thugenna

Abraham Kisapna

7 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa in, "Hih thute a maan mah ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

2 Stephen in, "Pate le sanggamte aw, ka thugen na ngai un. Haran khua ah i pu Abraham a teenma Mesopotamia gamah a om laitak in ama kiangah a vanglian Pasian kilang a, **3** 'Na gam le na beh na phungte kiang pan paikhia inla, kong lah ding gamah pai in,' a ci hi. **4** Tua ciangin Chaldea mite gam pan amah paikhia in Haran khua ah a teeng hi. A pa a sih khit ciangin tua mun panin tu laitak a na teenna uh leitang ah a lal hi. **5** Tua gamah Pasian in ama luah dingin a khepek ngakh nading nangawn leitang a pia kei hi. Ahi zongin Abraham nunga a suan a khakte luah dingin hih gam a piak ding thu, ta a neihma in a kamciam zo hi. **6** Ahih hangin Pasian in ama kiangah, na suan na khakte gamdang khatah va pem ding uh a, tua gam mite in kum 400 sung sal in nei in a bawlsia ding uh hi. **7** 'Ahih hangin amaute salin a kai tua minam tungah thu ka khen dinga, tua khit ciangin amaute hong paikhia in hih munah keimah a hong bia ding uh hi,' a ci hi. **8** Tua ciangin Pasian in Abraham tungah vunatna tawh kipawl thuciamna zong a pia hi. A tapa Isaac a neih ciangin a ni giat ni in vun a atsak hi. Isaac tapa Jacob hi a, Jacob in i pupi sawm le nihte pa ahi hi.

Egypt Gamah Pupite

9 "Tua i pupite in Joseph haza in Egypt gamah a zuak uh hangin Pasian in amah ompih a, **10** a gentheihna khempeuh panin honkhia in Egypt kumpipa Pharaoh mai ah maipha le lungpilna a pia hi. Pharaoh in Egypt gam le ama inn sung khempeuh Joseph a uksak hi. **11** Tua hun in Egypt gam le Canaan gam bup ah kialpi tunga haksatna lianpi om ahih manin i pu i pate in nek le dawn ding a nei kei uh hi. **12** Ahih hangin Jacob in Egypt gamah an om hi cih thu a zak ciangin i pu i pate a paisak masa hi. **13** A nihveina a hawh uh ciangin a sanggamte kiangah Joseph kipulak a, tua ciangin Pharaoh in Joseph innkuanpihte a thei hi. **14** Tua nung ciangin Joseph in mi sawlin a pa Jacob

le a innkuanpih khempeuh lasak a, mi 75 a pha uh hi. **15** Tua hi a, Jacob zong Egypt gamah paisuk in tua gamah si a, i pu i pate zong tua gam mahah a si uh hi. **16** Amaute luanghawmte Shechem khua ah pua uh a, Abraham in Shechem khua mi Hamor tate kiang panin sum tawh a leisa hanah a vui uh hi.

Moses in Israelte Makaih

17 "Pasian in Abraham tunga a ciamsa kamciamna a tunkuan ciangin Egypt gamah amaute khangin pung mahmah uh a, **18** Joseph a theilo kumpi dang khat hong khan dong tua bangin a pung uh hi. **19** Tua pa in i minamte khembawl a, i pu i pate bawlsia in, a tangekte uh a nungta lo dingin a paihsak hi. **20** Tua hun mahin Moses hong suak a, tua in Pasian lungkimsak mahmah hi. Tua hi a, a pa inn sungah kha thum sung amah kikem hi. **21** Ahih hangin a kikoihkhiat ciangin Pharaoh tanu in na la a, ama tapa banglian in a pantah hi. **22** Tua ciangin Moses in Egypt gam pilna khempeuh sin a, kampau le sepna bawlna ah a siam mahmah hi.

23 "Tu in Moses kum 40 a phak ciangin a sanggam Israel tate kiangah hawh nopna lungsim a nei hi. **24** Egypt mipa khatin ama mite khat a thuman lopi a a bawl a muh ciangin a kibawlsia mipa va guma Egypt mipa a satlum hi. **25** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ama khut zangin amaute a hotkhiat ding lam a sanggamte in a thei ding sa a, ahih hangin amaute in a thei kei uh hi. **26** A zingciang in Israel mi nih a kilai laitak uh va tuak kha a, 'Lawmte aw, unau khat na hi uh hi, banghang in kilai na hi uh hiam?' ci in a kilem nadingun a kho hi.

27 "Ahih hangin a lawmpa tunga a mawh zaw pa in Moses sawnkhia in a gen in ah, 'Kote a hong uk ding le thu a hong khen dingin kua in nang hong seh ahi hiam? **28** Zanni a Egypt mipa na thah bangin kei zong hong that nuam na hi hiam?' a ci hi.

29 "Hih thu hangin Moses taimang in Midian gamah teenga tualai ah tapa nih a nei hi.

30 "Kum 40 a cin ciangin Sinai mual gamlak ah sawlbawk kuang sung panin Topa vantungmi khat Moses kiangah a kilang hi. **31** Moses in a muh ciangin lamdangsa mahmah a, a telet dinga a va naih ciangin Topa hopihna aw hong ginga, **32** amah in, 'Keimah in na pu na pate Pasian, Abraham Pasian, Isaac Pasian, Jacob Pasian ka hi hi,' a ci hi. Tua ciangin Moses a ciling gawpin a telet ngam nawn kei hi.

33 "'Tua ciangin Topa in ama kiangah, "Na dinna mun leitang siangtho ahih manin na khedap suahkhia in. **34** Egypt gam sunga om ka mite a kibawlsiatna ka mu khinzo hi. Amaute thumna zong ka zazo a, a honkhia dingin kong paisuk hi. Tu in hong pai in,

7:20 Heb 11:23

Egypt gamah kong sawl ding hi,'' a ci hi.'

35 "Tua Moses in, 'Kote hong uk ding le thu hong khen dingin kua in nang hong seh ahi hiam?' ci a, a nialpa uh ahi hi. Pasian in tua Moses mah amaute a uk ding pa le a honkhia ding pa in sawlbawk a kilang vantungmi tungtawn in a sawl hi. **36** Tua bangin Moses in Egypt gam, San Tuipi le gamlak ah kum 40 sung nalamdang lianpite le limlamdangte bawl in amaute a paikhiatpih hi.

Israelte Pasian Langpanna

37 "'Topa na Pasian un, na sanggamte uh lak panin kei tawh a kibang Kamsang khat note aa dingin hong piangsak dinga, ama thu na ngaih ding uh ahi hi,' ci a, Israel tate tunga a genpa in hih Moses ahi hi.

38 "Hihpa in Sinai muala amah a hopih Vantungmi tawh ahi a, i pu i pate tawh ahi a, gamlak a om mihonpite tawh ahi zongin a omkhawmpa hi a, eite hong piak dingin Pasian in a kam tawh hong gen a nungta thute a sangsawnpa ahi hi.

39 "Ahih hangin i pute i pate in ama thu mang nuamlo in nial uh a, Egypt gam lamah a lungsim uh a heikik uh hi. **40** Amaute in Aaron kiangah, 'Egypt gam pana hong paikhiatpihpa Moses bang suakta hiam cih thei lo ka hih manun kote mai-a a pai ding pasiante hong bawlsak in,' a ci uh hi. **41** Tua ciangin tua hun sungin bawngno limkhat bawl uh a, tua lim tungah gangawh biakna pia in amau khut tawh a bawltawm uh tua nate mah tawh a kipak uh hi. **42** Tua ciangin Pasian in amaute nungngatsan in vantung a om nate a bia dingin a khahkhong ta hi. Tua thu Kamsangte laibu sunga kigelhsa mah bangin,

'Israel innkuante aw,
Gamlak ah kum 40 sung
tawntung gan go in,
Nong piak uh gangawh
biaknate,
Keimah nong piak takpi
mah uh ahi hiam?
43 Hi hi, Moloch biakbuuk,
Na pasian uh Remphan aksi
le,
Biak dinga na bawltawm uh
milimte na pua uh hi.
Tua ahih manin Babylon
gam lam pekah,
Note kong puak ding hi,'

ci in a gen hi.

Teci Panna Biakbuuk

44 "A muhsa bang tektek in a lam nadingin Pasian in Moses a sawlna tawh kizui in a kilam teci panna biakbuuk, i pu i pate in gamlak ah a nei uh hi. **45** Tua biakbuuk a sangsawn i pute i pate le Joshua in amaute mai pana Pasian in a hawlkhiatsak Gentile-te leitang ah tua biakbuuk lutpih uh a, tua gamah David hun dongin a om hi. **46** David in Pasian maipha ngah a, Jacob Pasian

7:36 Joh 4:48
7:38 Rom 3:2; Heb 4:12
7:41 Kil 9:20

teen nading biakbuuk khat a lam theih nadingin Pasian kiangah a ngen hi. **47** Ahih hangin Pasian biakinn pen Solomon in a lam zaw hi.

48 "Ahi zongin, kamsangpa gensa bangin Sangbel Pasian in khut tawh kibawl biakinn sunga teeng ahi kei a,

49 'Topa in, vantung ka
tokhom hi a,
Leitung ka khengakna ahi hi.
Keima aa dingin bang inn
hong lamsak in,
Koi munah tawlnga ding ka
hi hiam?
50 Hih na khempeuh ka khut
tawh ka bawlsa hilo ahi
hiam?'

a ci hi.

Israelte in Kha Siangtho Nial

51 "Lungsim le bilvun ki-atlo, ngawng khauh mite aw! Na pute na pate mah bangin note in zong Kha Siangtho na langpan den uh hi. **52** Na pute na pate un a bawlsiatloh kamsang kua om ahi hiam? Amaute in a Dikpa a hong pai nading thu a genkhol mite a that uh hi. Tu in note in tua a Dikpa a lehhekte le a thatte na suakzo uh hi. **53** Note in vantungmite tungtawn a hong kipia thukham ngah napi in na zui kei uh hi," ci in a gen hi.

Stephen Kidenglum

54 Amaute in hih thute a zak uh ciangin a lung uh so a, a ha uh a gawisan uh hi. **55** Ahih hangin Stephen in Kha Siangtho tawh kidim in vantung a ettoh leh Pasian vangliatna le Pasian taklam a a ding Zeisu a mu hi. **56** Amah in, "En un! Vantung kihong a, Pasian taklam ah Mihing Tapa dinga om ka mu hi!" a ci hi.

57 Tua ciangin amaute nakpi in kiko uh a, a bil uh humkawm in ama lamah lungsim kituak in a hong tai uh hi. **58** Khua nawlah amah kaikhia in suang tawh a denglum uh hi. Tua a denglum mite in Saul a kici tangval khat khephung ah a puante uh a koih uh hi. **59** Suang tawh a den laitak un Stephen in, "Topa Zeisu aw, ka kha hong la in," ci in Pasian kiangah thu a ngen hi. **60** Tua khit ciangin amah khukdin a, "Topa aw, hih mawhna amaute tungah na suan kei in," ci in nakpitak in a kiko khit ciangin a si hi.

Pawlpi Kibawlsia

8 Tu in Stephen a kithahna thu ah Saul zong a thukim hi. Tua hunin Jerusalem khuapi a om pawlpi nasiatak in kibawlsia ahih manin sawltakte simloh thu-um dang khempeuh Judea gam le Samaria gamah a kithehthang uh hi. **2** Pasian a zahtakte in Stephen luang puakhia in vui uh a, nakpi in a kah uh hi. **3** Saul ahih leh pawlpi bawlsiat ding hanciam in inn simah lut a, numei pasal kaikhia in thongah a puak hi.

7:48 Mar 5:7
7:49 Mat 5:34,35
7:52 Mat 5:12; 1Th 2:15
7:53 Gal 3:19; Heb 2:2
7:55 Mar 16:19; Luk 1:15
7:56 Mat 3:16; 8:20
7:58 Luk 4:29
7:59 Luk 23:46
7:60 Mat 5:44; 9:24; Luk 22:41
8:3 1Co 15:9; Gal 1:13,23; Phi 3:6; 1Ti 1:13

Samaria ah Philip

4 Tua ahih ciangin a kithehthang mite pai kawikawi in lungdamna thu a tangko uh hi. **5** Philip zong Samaria gam khua khatah paisuk in Khazih thu a tangko hi. **6** Mihonpi in Philip thugennate za in nalamdang a bawlte mu uh a, lungsim kikhat in ama thugen a ngai uh hi. **7** Dawigilote nakpitak kiko in mi tampi sung panin a taikhia uh hi. A pumzaw mitampi le khebai mitampi in zong damna a ngah uh hi. **8** Tua khua ah lungdamna lianpi a piang hi.

Mitphial Siampa Simon

9 Tua khua ah amah le amah mi thupi khat a kingaihsun Simon kici mi khat a om hi. Amah in nidang in hih khua sungah mitphial lak a, Samaria khua mite in lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **10** "Hihpa in Pasian vangliatna nei hi," ci in a neupen pan a lianpen dongin a thu a ngai uh hi. **11** Amaute in ama bawl mitphialte lamdang a sak uh sawt khinzo ahih manin ama gen bangbang a ngai uh hi. **12** Ahih hangin Philip in Pasian kumpigam tawh kipawl lungdamna thu le Zeisu Khazih min a tangko ciangin um uh a, numei pasal tui a kiphum uh hi. **13** Tua ciangin Simon in zong um ahih manin tui a kiphum khit ciangin Philip paina peuh ah a zui kawikawi hi. Philip in a bawl nalamdangte le limlamdangte a muh ciangin lamdang a sa mahmah hi.

8:7 Mat 4:24; Mar 16:17
8:12 Mat 3:2
8:14 Luk 22:8; Heb 4:12
8:15 Joh 20:22
8:16 Mat 28:19
8:17 Joh 20:22
8:20 Mat 10:8

14 Tu in Samaria mite in Pasian thu a up lam uh Jerusalem khuapi a om sawltakte in a zak uh ciangin amaute kiangah Peter le John a paisak uh hi. **15** Amaute a tun uh ciangin tua mite in Kha Siangtho a ngah nadingun thu a ngetsak uh hi. **16** Banghang hiam cihleh Topa Zeisu mina tui a kiphum khit uh hangin amaute khat beek tungah Kha Siangtho a tung nai kei hi. **17** Tua hi a, sawltakte in tua mite tungah khut a ngak uh ciangin amaute in Kha Siangtho a ngah uh hi.

18 Tua mite in sawltakte khut ngakna tawh Kha Siangtho a ngah uh Simon in a muh ciangin Peter le John-te mai ah sum lui a, **19** "Mi khatpeuh tungah ka khut ka ngakh ciangin, Kha Siangtho a ngah theih nading thuneihna hong pia un," a ci hi.

20 Ahih hangin Peter in ama kiangah, "Pasian letsong sum tawh a kilei thei ding sa na hih manin na sum tawh kisiakhawm in! **21** Pasian mai ah na lungsim maanlo ahih manin hih thu tawh na kisai kha kei a, na ngah ding zong bangmah a om kei hi. **22** Tua ahih manin na hoih lohna kisikkik inla, Pasian tungah thum in. Tua hi leh amah in na lungsim ngaihsutna a hong maisak kha ding hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh lungsim siatna tawh na kidim a, hoih lohna in hong hencip hi cih kong thei hi," a ci hi.

24 Tua ciangin Simon in, "Tu-a na gensa thute khat beek ka

tungah a hong tun loh nadingin Topa tungah thu hong ngetsak in," a ci hi.

25 Amaute in Samaria mite teenna khua tampi ah lungdamna thu tangko in Topa thu hilhin teci a pan khit uh ciangin Jerusalem khuapi ah a ciahkik uh hi.

Philip le Ethiopia Mangpa

26 Tu in Topa vantungmi khatin Philip kiangah, "Ding inla, Jerusalem khuapi pan Gaza khua paisukna lampi tawnin va pai in," a ci hi. Hih munin leitaw lam sehnel gam ahi hi. **27** Tua ciangin Philip zong dingkhia in a pai pah hi. Tualai ah Ethiopia kumpinu Candace neihsa khempeuh a uk, thu a nei mahmah a kiget Ethiopia mipa khat a na om hi. Amah in Pasian bia in Jerusalem khuapi pan a hong ciahkik hi. **28** Amah in a sakolleng tungah a tuankawm in kamsangpa Isaiah laibu a sim hi.

29 Tua ciangin Kha in Philip kiangah, "Sakolleng kiangah va naih inla, va pawl in," a ci hi.

30 Tua ciangin Philip zong tua pa kiangah va tai a, kamsangpa Isaiah laibu a sim a zak ciangin, "Na laisim a thu na theitel hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

31 Tua pa in, "Hong hilh khat a om kei leh bangci theih ding ka hi hiam?" a ci hi. Tua ciangin amah tawh leng tungah tuangkhawm dingin Philip a sam hi.

32 Tua pa Lai Siangtho simna in,

8:27 Joh 12:20

"A kigo ding tuu bangin
amah a kipaipih hi.
Tuuno in a mulmetpa mai ah
a ham loh bangin,
Amah zong a pau kei hi.
33 Simmawh nuaisiahna
thuakin,
Ama tungah thuman
thukhenna a kizang kei hi.
Ama nuntakna leitung pan
kilakhia ahih manin,
A suan a khakte thu,
Kua in gen nawn ding ahi
hiam?"

a cihna mun ahi hi.

34 Tua ciangin Ethiopia mangpa in Philip kiangah, "Hih kamsangpa in kua thu gen ahi hiam? Ama thu gen ahi hiam? Ahih keileh midang khat thu gen ahi hiam?" ci in a dong hi. **35** Tua ciangin Philip in tua Lai Siangtho mun pansan in Zeisu thu a hilh hi.

36 Tu in, amaute paisuk uh a, tui omna munkhat a tun uh ciangin Ethiopia mangpa in, "En in, hihlai ah tui a om hi. Tui ka kiphum ding bangin hong khaktan ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

37 Tua ciangin Philip in, "Na lungsim khempeuh tawh na up leh na kiphum thei hi," a ci hi.

Amah in, "Zeisu Khazih in Pasian Tapa ahi hi cih ka um hi," a ci hi.

38 Tua ahih manin amah in a sakolleng khawlsak a, Philip le Ethiopia mangpa tui sungah paisuk in Philip in amah tui a phum hi. **39** Tui sung pan a hong paikhiat uh ciangin Topa Kha in

8:35 Mat 5:2; Luk 24:27

8:39 2Co 12:2; 1Th 4:17; Kil 12:5

Philip lakhia ahih manin Ethiopia mangpa in amah mu nawnlo a, ahi zongin lungdamtak in a paisuak hi. **40** Philip ahih leh Azotus khua ah a kimukik hi. Amah zin kawikawi a, Caesarea khua dongin khua khempeuh ah lungdamna thu a tangko hi.

Saul Kikhelna

Saw 22:4-16; 26:9-18

9 Hih hun sungin Saul in Topa nungzuite thah dingin a sawm hi. **2** Tua ahih manin hih Lampi* thu a um numei pasal a muh peuhpeuh manin Jerusalem khuapi ah a puak theih nadingin Siampi Ukpa kiangah pai in, Damascus khuapi a kikhopna inn ukte a lah ding phalna lai a ngen hi. **3** Amah hong kuankhia a Damascus khuapi a tunkuan in thakhat in vantung pan khuavak khat ama kimkot ah a tang hi. **4** Tua ciangin amah lei ah puksuk a, "Saul aw, Saul aw, banghang in hong bawlsia na hi hiam?" ci a, hopihna awging khat a za hi.

5 Tua ciangin amah in, "Topa aw, nang kua na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

Topa in, "Na hong bawlsiat Zeisu ka hi hi. Ciangzum sui lecin nang aa dingin na mahmah ding hi," a ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin amah in lamdangsa mahmah in a ciling a, "Topa aw, bang hih dinga hong deih na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

9:3 1Co 15:8

Tua ciangin Topa in ama kiangah, "Tho inla khua sungah lut in. Na hih ding teng hong kigen ding hi," a ci hi.

7 Saul tawh a zinkhawm mite in tua awging a zak uh hangin kuamah mu lo uh ahih manin gen ding mel thei loin a dingcip uh hi. **8** Saul zong leilak pan tho in a khuadak hangin kuamah a muthei kei hi. Amaute in a khutah lenin Damascus khuapi sungah a lutpih uh hi. **9** Amah in khuamu lo, an nelo, tui dawn loin ni thum sung a om hi.

10 Tu in Damascus khuapi sungah Ananias a kici nungzuipa khat om a, a mangmuhna sungah Topa in, "Ananias aw," ci in a sam hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Hihlai ah ka om hi, Topa aw," ci in a dawng hi.

11 Topa in, "Dingkhia inla, 'Tang,' a kici kongzing ah va pai in. Judas inn ah Tarsus khua mi Saul a kici pa va kankhia in. En in, amah thungen in a om hi. **12** Thu a nget laitak in mang mu a, Ananias a kici mi khat ama kiangah hong pai in khua a muhkik theih nadingin ama tungah a khut hong nga ding hi cih thu a mu zo hi," a ci hi.

9:7 Joh 12:29
9:12 Mar 5:23
9:13 Rom 1:7; Eph 1:1; Phi 1:1

13 Tua ciangin Ananias in, "Topa aw, hihpa in Jerusalem khuapi a om nangma misiangthote bawlsia mahmah hi cih mi tampi tung panin ka zazo hi. **14** Hih khua ah zong nangma min a suang khempeuh a mat theih nadingin

*** 9:2** *Lampi:* Sawltak Laibu sungah Christian upna thu genna ahi hi.

siampi liante kiang panin phalna a ngah khinzo hi," a ci hi.

15 Ahih hangin Topa in, "Va pai in. Gentile-te, kumpite le Israel tate mai ah ka min a genkhia dinga ka teel, keima vanzat khat ahi hi. **16** Keima min hangin a thuak ding gimna tampi ka laklai ding hi," a ci hi.

17 Ananias zong pai in tua inn sungah va lut a, Saul tungah a khut nga in, "Ka sanggampa Saul aw, khua na muhkik nading le Kha Siangtho tawh na kidim nadingin nong paina lampi a hong kilang Topa Zeisu in kei hong sawl hi," a ci hi. **18** Tua ciangin Saul mit panin ngalip tawh a kibang na khat thakhat in kia a, khua a muthei pah hi. Tua ciangin amah tho in tui a kiphum hi. **19** An a nek khit ciangin a tha a dimkik hi.

Tua khit ciangin Damascus khuapi a om nungzuite tawh tawmvei sung Saul a omkhawm hi. **20** Kikhopna inn ah Saul pai a, "Zeisu in Pasian Tapa ahi hi," ci in Khazih thu a hilh pah hi.

21 Ama thugen a za khempeuh in lamdangsa mahmah uh a, "Hihpa in Jerusalem khuapi sunga Zeisu min a suangte a bawlsiapa hilo ahi hiam? Hih khua ah zong tua mite manin, siampi liante kiangah a puak dinga hong pai hilo ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi. **22** Ahih hangin Saul thakhauh semsem a, Zeisu in Khazih ahi hi ci in teltak in lak ahih manin Damascus khuapi a teeng Judah mite lungsim a patausak mahmah hi. **23** Ni tampi khit ciangin Judah mite in Saul thah dingin a vaihawm uh hi. **24** Ahih hangin Saul in amaute vaihawmna a thei hi. Amaute in amah a thah theih nadingun kongpi ah sun le zan in a pang uh hi. **25** Tua ahih manin nungzuite in zan laitak in Saul paipih uh a, bawmpi sungah koihin kulhpi pua lamah a khaisuk uh hi.

26 Jerusalem khuapi ah Saul a tun ciangin nungzuite tawh kipawl ding a hanciam hangin amah nungzui suak khin cih thu um zolo uh ahih manin a vekpi un a kihta uh hi. **27** Ahih hangin Barnabas in sawltakte kiangah amah paipih a, lampi ah Topa a muhna, Topa in amah a hopihna le Damascus khuapi sungah Zeisu min tawh hangtak a thu a hilhnate a gen hi. **28** Tua ciangin Saul in Jerusalem ah amaute tawh kikhawl a, sungtum pusuak in a om hi. **29** Amah in Topa Zeisu min tawh hangtak in thu a gen hi. Greek dan a zui Judah mite tawh thu kinial uh a, amaute in amah thah a sawm uh hi. **30** Sanggamte in hihthu a theih uh ciangin Caesarea khua ah amah kha uh a, tua panin Tarsus khua ah a paisak uh hi.

31 Tua hun in Judea gam a kipan Galilee gam le Samaria gam khempeuh a om pawlpite lungmuangtak in om uh a, tha a ngah uh hi. Topa kihtakna le Kha Siangtho thapiakna tawh kalsuan uh a, a pung semsem uh hi.

9:15 Rom 1:1; 11:13; Gal 1:15,16; 1Ti 1:12
9:16 2Co 6:4-10; 2Ti 1:8; 2:3,9
9:17 Luk 1:15
9:20 Mat 4:3
9:22 Luk 2:11
9:26 Gal 1:17,18
9:29 2Co 11:26

Aeneas le Dorcas

32 Tu in Peter khualzin kawikawi a, Lydda khua-a a teeng misiangthote kiangah a hong tung hi. **33** Tua khua ah Aeneas a kici mipa khat a om hi. Amah a pumzaw ahih manin kum giat sung lupna tung ngakin a om khat ahi hi. **34** Peter in ama kiangah, "Aeneas aw, Zeisu Khazih in nang hong damsak zo hi. Tho inla, na lupna zial in," a ci hi. Amah zong thakhat in a tho pah hi. **35** Tua hi a, Lydda khua le Sharon zanglei a teeng mi khempeuh in tua pa a muh uh ciangin Topa lamah a kikhel uh hi.

36 Tu in Joppa khua ah Tabitha, Greek pau in Dorcas a kici nungzui numei khat a om hi. Tua nu in mizawngte huhin thupha a bawl tawntung numei khat ahi hi. **37** Tua laitak in amah cina in a si hi. A luang a sil khit uh ciangin inndei tungnung ah a sial uh hi. **38** Joppa khua le Lydda khua kinai ahih manin tua khua ah Peter om hi cih thu nungzuite in a zak khitsa uh ahi hi. Peter sam dingin mi nih sawl uh a, thakhat in a hong pai pah nadingin a thumsak uh hi.

39 Peter zong dingin amaute tawh a paikhawm hi. A tun ciangin inndei tungnung ah a kahtohpih uh hi. Meigong khempeuh Peter kiangah dingin kap uh a, Dorcas in a nuntak lai-a a khuisak nikteen puansilhte a lak uh hi. **40** Peter in amaute khempeuh a pusuahsak khit ciangin khukdin in thu a ngen hi. Tua khit ciangin misi luang lamah kihei in, "Tabitha aw, tho in," a ci hi. Tua ciangin tua nu a mit hong hak a, Peter a muh ciangin a tho hi. **41** Tua ciangin Peter in a khut khakin dingsak a, misiangthote le meigongte samin a nungtakik Dorcas a pia hi. **42** Joppa khua sungteng ah tua thu kizel a, mi tampi in Topa a um uh hi. **43** Joppa khua ah Peter ni tampi taam a, savun khuipa Simon inn ah a kinga hi.

9:36 1Ti 2:10; Tit 3:8
9:39 1Ti 5:3
9:40 Mat 9:25; Luk 7:14; 22:41

Cornelius in Peter Samsak

10 Caesarea khua ah Cornelius kici mi khat om a, Italy galkaphon[g] sungah galkap 100 ukpa khat ahi hi. **2** A innkuanpih khempeuh tawh Pasian thu hahkat in Pasian a kihta mi khat ahi hi. Mizawngte tungah cinghtak in huhna pia a, Pasian kiangah thu a ngen tawntung mi khat zong ahi hi. **3** Ni khat, nai kua* pawlin mang mu a, "Cornelius aw!" ci in a hopih Pasian vantungmi khat teltak in a mu hi.

4 Amah in vantungmi limtak in a et ciangin lau a, "Bang ahi hiam, topa aw?" a ci hi.

Vantungmi in ama kiangah, "Na thungetna le mizawngte na huhna Pasian in hong thei khinzo hi. **5** Tu in Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, Peter a kici Simon samsak in. **6** Amah in tuipi gei-a a teeng savun khuipa Simon inn ah a om hi. Amah in na hih ding teng a hong hilh ding hi," a ci hi.

10:4 Mat 10:42; Kil 8:4

* **10:3** *nai kua:* Nitak nai thum a cihna hi.

7 Amah a hopih vantungmi a
paikhiat khit ciangin Cornelius
in a innsung nasemte nih le a
kisapna teng a sepsak den Pasian
thu a hahkat galkap khat a sam
hi. 8 A thuteng a hilhcian khit
ciangin Joppa khua ah amaute a
paisak hi.

Peter in Mangmu

9 A zingciang in amaute
zinkhia uh a, Joppa khua a
tunkuan uh nai guk* hun pawlin
Peter zong thungen dingin
innkhumzang ah a kahto hi.
10 Amah a gilkial mahmah a, an a
lunggulh hi. Ahi zongin ankuang
a bawl laitak un Peter in mangmu
a, 11 van kihong in puanzapi tawh
a kibang kiuli a nei, a kiu ciat ah a
kikhihsa in vantung pan a kikhai,
ama lamah hong kiasuk a mu hi.
12 Tua sungah leitung a om khe li
nei ganhing namkimte, gamsate,
a bokvak ganhingte le vana leng
vasate a om hi. 13 Tua laitak in aw
khat hong ging a, "Peter aw, tho
in, tuate go inla ne in," a ci hi.

14 Ahih hangin Peter in,
"Topa aw, ka ne peuhmah kei
ding hi! Banghang hiam cihleh
a nekhuailo le a sianglo na khat
beek ka ne ngei kei hi," a ci hi.

15 Tua ciangin awging khatin
a nihveina hopihkik a, "Pasian in
siang hi a cihte nekhuailo hi ci kei
in," a ci hi.

16 Hih bangin thumvei a cih
khit ciangin tua hong kikhaisuk
na vantung ah a kilatokik hi.

10:9 Mat 24:17
10:11 Mat 3:16
10:15 Mat 15:11; Luk 11:41; Rom 14:14, 17, 20; 1Co 10:25; 1Ti 4:3,4; Tit 1:15

17 Peter in a mangmuhna a
khiatna bang hi ding hiam ci
a, lungmang in a om laitak in
Simon inn a zongzong Cornelius
sawltakte kongpi mai ah a ding
uh hi. 18 Amaute in, "Hihlai ah
Peter a kici Simon hong tung kha
hiam?" ci in a galdot uh hi.

19 Peter in a mangmuhna
ngaihsun in a om laitak in Kha
in ama kiangah, "En in, mi thum
in nang hong zong uh hi. 20 Tua
mite keima hong sawl ahi hi. Tua
ahih manin ding inla, kumsuk in.
Lunghianglo tak in amaute zui
in," a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin Cornelius in
a hong sawl mite kiangah Peter
paisuk a, "Hong en un, na mi zon
uh keimah ka hi hi. Bang thu a
hong pai na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

22 Amaute in, "Galkap 100
ukpa Cornelius in a inn ah
nang hong sap nading le na
thugen a ngaih nadingin Pasian
in a siangtho vantungmi khat
tungtawn in amah thu a pia zo hi.
Amah in Pasian a kihta, a thuman
mi khat hi a, Judah minam buppi
in a zahtak uh mi khat ahi hi," a ci
uh hi. 23 Tua ciangin Peter in inn
sungah amaute samin a giaksak
hi.

A zingciang in tua mite tawh
Peter dingkhia a, Joppa khua-a
sanggamte pawlkhat in zong a zui
uh hi. 24 A zingciang in Caesarea
khua a tung uh hi. Tu in Cornelius
in a tanaute le a lawm itteng
kaikhawm in amaute a ngak hi.
25 Inn sungah Peter a lut ciangin

* **10:9** *nai guk:* Sun nai sawm le nai nih cihna hi.

Cornelius in dawn a, a khe phungah bokin a bia hi. **26** Ahih hangin Peter in amah phongto a, "Ding in, kei zong mihing mah ka hi hi," a ci hi.

27 Peter in amah a hopih kawmin inn sungah a lut ciangin mi tampi kikhawm in a om a mu hi. **28** Tua ciangin Peter in amaute kiangah, "Judah mi khat minam dangte tawh a kikholh ding le a kianga a hawh ding thukham tawh kituak lo hi cih thu na thei uh hi. Ahih hangin Pasian in mi khatpeuh santaklo, sianglo hi ka cih khakloh nadingin a hong lakzo hi. **29** Tua ahih manin nong sap phetun nial loin kong pai pah hi. Bang thu a hong sam na hi uh hiam?" a ci hi.

30 Tua ciangin Cornelius in, "Tuma ni li lai, tubang hun, nai kua* pawlin ka inn sungah antang in thu ka ngen hi. Tua ciangin puanpak a silh mi khat ka mai ah hong dinga, **31** 'Cornelius aw, na thungetnate Pasian in hong zazo a, mizawngte na huhna zong a hong ciaptehsak zo hi. **32** Tua ahih manin Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, Peter a kici Simon samsak in. Amah in tuipi gei-a a teeng savun bawlpa Simon inn ah zintung in a om hi. Amah hong tun ciangin thu hong gen ding hi,' a hong ci hi. **33** Tua ahih manin nang hong sam ding mi kong sawl pah a, tu in hong paithei na hih manin hoih mahmah hi. Tua ahih manin na gen dinga Pasian in hong piak thu khempeuh a ngai dingin tu in Pasian mai ah koteng ka om uh hi," a ci hi.

34 Tua ciangin Peter zong thugen kipan a, "Pasian in kuamah a deidan loh lam ka thei taktak hi. **35** Minam khempeuh lakah amah kihta in a dik a gamta mite amah in a sang hi. **36** Pasian in Israel mite tunga a puak lungdamna thu in mi khempeuh Topa, Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in a kihilh kilemna thu ahi hi. **37** Tua thu Judea gam khempeuh ah kitangko khinzo a, John in tuiphumna thu a tangko khit ciangin Galilee gam pana hong kipankhia thu ahi hi, cih thu zong na thei uh hi. **38** Pasian in Nazareth khua mi Zeisu, Kha Siangtho le vangliatna tawh nilh a, amah in thupha bawl in a vak kawikawi hi. Pasian in ompih ahih manin Dawimangpa bawlsiat mi khempeuh a damsak hi cih thu zong na thei uh hi.

39 "Singkhuam tunga a khailuppa uh tua Zeisu in Judah mite gam sung le Jerusalem khuapi sunga a bawl na khempeuh ah a teci ka hi uh hi. **40** A ni thum ni in Pasian in amah a thawhkiksakna thu kilangtak in a lak hi. **41** Ahih hangin mi khempeuh muhin lak lo a, Pasian in a teel kholhsa teci ahi kote muh ding bekin hong lak hi. Misite lak pan a thawhkik khit ciangin amah tawh anne tuidawn in ka omkhawm uh hi. **42** Zeisu in a nungta lai mite le a sisa mite tungah thukhen dinga

10:26 Kil 19:10; 22:8,9
10:28 Joh 4:9
10:30 Joh 20:12
10:34 Mar 12:14; Rom 2:11; Gal 2:6; Eph 6:9; Col 3:25; Jam 2:1; 1Pe 1:17
10:36 Mat 28:18; Luk 2:14; 1Jo 1:5
10:38 Mat 4:23; Joh 3:2
10:39 Luk 24:48
10:41 Luk 24:43; Joh 14:17, 22; 21:13
10:42 Mat 28:19, 20; Joh 5:22; Rom 14:9; 2Co 5:10; 2Ti 4:1; 1Pe 4:5

* **10:30** *nai kua:* A neu 3 en in.

Pasian in a sehpa ahi hi cih thu
mite tungah a tangko ding le
teci a pang dingin amah in kote
thu hong pia zo hi. 43 Amah
a um mi khempeuh in ama
min hangin mawhmaisakna a
ngah ding uh hi ci in kamsang
khempeuh in zong ama thu teci
a pangzo uh hi," ci in a hilh hi.
44 Peter in hih thute a gen
laitak mahin ama thugen a
za mi khempeuh tungah Kha
Siangtho a tung hi. 45 Pasian
in Gentile-te tung nangawn ah
Kha Siangtho letsong a piakna
thu, Peter tawh a paikhawm
vun ki-at thu-um mite in a
muh uh ciangin lamdang a sa
mahmah uh hi. 46 Banghang
hiam cihleh tua mite in paunam
tuamtuam tawh pau in, Pasian
min a phatna uh amaute in a za
uh hi.
47 Tua ciangin Peter in,
"Eite mah bangin Kha Siangtho
a ngah hih mite tui sungah a
kiphum ding uh kua in khamthei
ding ahi hiam?" a ci hi. 48 Tua
ciangin Topa minin tui a kiphum
nadingun Peter in amaute thu a
pia hi. Tua khit ciangin amaute
in ni tawmvei sung Peter a
tambeh nadingin a kho uh hi.

Peter in a Gamtatna Gencian

11 Tu in Gentile-te in zong
Pasian thu sangta uh
hi cih thu Judea gama om
sawltakpite le sanggamte in a
za uh hi. 2 Jerusalem ah Peter a
paitoh ciangin vunat mite in ama
kiangah, 3 "Vunatlo mite kiangah
va pai in an na nekhawm hi!" ci in
a mawhsak uh hi.
4 Ahih hangin Peter in a kipat
a kipan a bantak in hih bangin
a hilhcian hi. 5 Amah in, "Joppa
khua ah thungen a ka om laitak
in mang ka mu a, puanzapi tawh
a kibang na khat, kiu li nei, a
kiu ciat ah kikhihsa in vantung
pan hong kikhaisuk, ka kiangah
hong tung hi. 6 Tua sung limtak
ka et ciangin leitung a khe li nei
ganhingte, gamsate, a bokvak
ganhingte, vana leng vasate ka
mu hi. 7 Tua ciangin, 'Peter aw,
tho in tuate go inla ne in,' a hong
ci awging khat ka za hi.
8 "Kei zong, 'Topa aw, ka ne
peuhmah kei ding hi! Banghang
hiam cihleh a nekhuailo le a
siangtholo na khat beek ka
kamsung ka tun ngei kei hi,' ka
ci hi.
9 "Ahih hangin tua awging
mahin vantung panin hong
dawngkik a, 'Pasian in siang hi
a cihte nekhuailo hi ci kei in,' a
hong ci hi. 10 Hih bangin thumvei
a hong cih khit ciangin, a vekpi in
vantung ah a kikhaitokik hi.
11 "Tua hun mahin Caesarea
khua panin ka kianga hong kisawl
mi thumte, ka omna inn mai ah
hong ding uh hi. 12 Tua ciangin
lunghianglo taka amaute ka zuih
nadingin Kha in a hong gen hi.
Tua thamloh in hih sanggamte
guk in zong kei hong zui uh a, a
hong samsakpa inn ah ka lut uh
hi. 13 Tua pa in, Vantungmi khat

10:43 Luk 24:27; Joh 3:15
10:44 Luk 1:15
10:46 Mar 16:17
10:47 Joh 20:22
11:1 Heb 4:12
11:3 Gal 2:12
11:12 Rom 3:22

ka inn sungah hong ding ka mu a,
‘Joppa khua ah mi sawl inla, Peter
a kici Simon samsak in. 14 Amah
in nangmah le na inn sunga om
mi khempeuh in hotkhiatna na
ngah nadingun thu hong hilh ding
hi hong ci hi,’ ci in a hong gen hi.
15 “Tua banga thugen ka kipat
laitak in a kipat cillai-a eite tunga
a hong tun banglianin amaute
tungah Kha Siangtho a hong tung
hi. 16 Tua ciangin, ‘John in mite
a tuiphum hi note na hih uh le
Kha Siangtho tawh hong kiphum
ding hi,’ ci a, Topa hong gensa
thu ka phawkkik hi. 17 Tua ahih
manin eite in Topa Zeisu Khazih
i up cianga Pasian in hong piak
Kha Siangtho letsong mah
amaute zong pia ahih leh Pasian
a langpan dingin kei leltak kua ka
hi hiam?” a ci hi.
18 Amaute in hih thute a zak
uh ciangin bangmah gen nawnlo
in Pasian phat uh a, “Tua ahih leh
Pasian in Gentile-te tungah zong
nuntakna ngah nadingin mawhna
kisik kikna thu a pia zo hi,” a ci
uh hi.

Antioch Khua Pawlpi

19 Tu in Stephen a kibawlsiatna
hangin a kithehthang mite
Phoenicia gam, Cyprus tuikulh
le Antioch khua dong tung uh
a, kuamah dang tungah thuhilh
loin Judah mite tung bekah a
hilh uh hi. 20 Ahi zongin Cyprus
gam mite le Cyrene khua mite
pawlkhat, Antioch khua ah va
pai in Greek ngeina a zui Judah
mite kiangah Topa Zeisu thu a va
hilh uh hi. 21 Topa vangliatna in
amaute ompih a, mi tampi in thu
um in Topa lamah a kihei uh hi.
22 Jerusalem khuapi a om
pawlpi mite in hih thute a zak uh
ciangin Antioch khuapi dong a
pai dingin Barnabas a sawl uh hi.
23 Tua khua ah Barnabas tungin
Pasian hehpihna a muh ciangin
a lungdam a, a vekpi un lungsim
takpi tawh Topa sungah a
kipsuak nadingun a hanthawn hi.
24 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in
mihoih khat hi a, Kha Siangtho
le thu upna tawh a kidim mi hi a,
Topa kiangah mi tampi a tun hi.
25 Tua khit ciangin Saul a zong
dingin Tarsus khua ah Barnabas a
pai hi. 26 A muh ciangin Antioch
khua ah a paipih hi. Tua khua
ah kum khat sung pawlpite
tawh omkhawm uh a, mi tampi
kiangah Pasian thu a hilh uh hi.
Thu-um mite pen Christian ci in
min a kiphuah masakna mun in
Antioch khua ahi hi.

Judea Gam Sanggamte Huhna

27 Tua hun sungin Jerusalem
khuapi panin Antioch khua ah
kamsangte a hong paisuk uh
hi. 28 Tuate lakah Agabus a kici
pa dingto a, “Claudius Caesar
kumpipa hun lai-a a tun bangin
leitung bup ah kialpi hong tung
ding hi,” ci in Kha theihsakna
bangin a gen hi. 29 Tua ciangin
nungzuite in zong amaute
hihzawh zah ciat tawh, Judea
gama om sanggamte huhna sum

11:14 Joh 4:53; 1Co 1:11,16
11:16 Mar 1:4,8
11:18 Rom 10:12, 13; 2Co 7:10
11:19 Gal 2:11
11:20 Mat 27:32
11:21 Luk 1:66
11:24 Luk 1:15
11:26 1Pe 4:16
11:27 1Co 11:4; Eph 4:11
11:28 Mat 24:14
11:29 Rom 15:26; 2Co 8:1-4

khak dingin a khentat uh hi. **30** A khentat bangun semtakpi uh a, Barnabas le Saul khut tungtawn in upate kiangah a khak uh hi.

Thong pan Peter Suakta

12 Tua hun sungin Herod kumpipa in pawlpi mite pawlkhat bawlsiat dingin a man hi. **2** Amah in John sanggampa James namsau tawh a thatsak hi. **3** Tua thu in Judah mite lungdamsak hi cih a muh ciangin Peter zong mat dingin a sawm leuleu hi. Tua hunin Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi sung ahi hi. **4** Amah in Peter a mat khit ciangin thongah khum a, Paisan Pawi a ven ciangin mihonpi mai ah a lahkhiat dingin galkap li ta in a om pawl lite cin dingin a ap hi.

5 Tua ahih manin thong sungah Peter kikhum a, ahi zongin pawlpi in ama aa dingin tatsat loin Pasian kiangah thu a ngetsak uh hi. **6** Herod in Peter a lahkhiat sawm ni zanin sikkhau nih tawh amah kikhih a, galkap nihte kikal ah a ihmu hi. Thongcingte zong kongkhak mai ah amah cingin a om uh hi. **7** Tu in en in, Topa vantungmi khat Peter kiangah thakhat in hong dinga, thong inn sung khempeuh ah khuavak a tang hi. Vantungmi in Peter a pang khoih in, "Tho mengmeng in!" ci in a phong hi. Tua ciangin Peter khut a sikkhaute a kitolkhia hi. **8** Tua ciangin vantungmi in, "Na kawng gak inla, na khedap bulh in," a cih ciangin Peter in zong tua bangin a hih hi. Tua ciangin vantungmi in, "Na puan silh inla hong zui in," a ci hi. **9** Tua ciangin Peter paikhia in vantungmi nung a zui hi. Ahi zongin vantungmi nasep teng a taktak ahihlam thei loin mangmu a kisa hi. **10** A cingte vilna mun a khatna le a nihna a khen uh ciangin khuapi sung lutna sikkongpi a tung uh hi. Tua kongpi ama thu in kihong a, amaute gel zong a pusuakkhia uh hi. Kongzing khat a zuih khit uh ciangin vantungmi in thakhat in amah a nusia hi.

11 Peter in khua a phawkkik ciangin, "Tu in Topa in a vantungmi hong sawlin, Herod khut sung pan le Judah mite hong thah nading panin hong honkhia khinzo hi cih thu teltak in ka thei hi," a ci hi.

12 Peter in hih thu a phawk khit ciangin Mark a kici John nu Mary inn ah va pai a, tualai ah mi tampi thungen in a kikhawm uh hi. **13** Peter in kong a kiuh ciangin Rhoda kici numeino khat kong a hon dingin a pai hi. **14** Tua nu in Peter aw ahihlam a theih ciangin lungdamlua a, kongpi hon nai loin inn sungah lehtaikik a, kongpi mai ah Peter a dinlam a va ko hi. **15** Ahih hangin amaute in, "A hai hi ni teh!" a ci uh hi. Ahih hangin amah in, "Ahi taktak mah hi," ci in a gen teitei ciangin amaute in, "Ama vantungmi hi in teh," a ci lai uh hi.

16 Tu in, Peter in kong kiukiu lai ahih manin hon uh a, amah

11:30 1Ti 5:17; Tit 1:5; Jam 5:14; 1Pe 5:1; 2Jo 1:1
12:1 Mat 14:1
12:2 Mat 4:21; Mar 10:39
12:4 Joh 11:55
12:5 Rom 15:30, 31; Eph 6:18
12:11 Luk 15:17; 2Co 1:10; 2Pe 2:9
12:12 Col 4:10; 2Ti 4:11; Phm 1:24; 1Pe 5:13
12:13 Joh 18:16, 17
12:14 Luk 24:41
12:15 Mat 18:10

a muh uh ciangin lamdang a sa mahmah uh hi. **17** Ahih hangin amah in daitak in a om nadingun a khut tawh lak a, Topa in thong sung pan a lakkhiatna thuteng a gen hi. Amah in, "James le i sanggamte kiangah hih thu va gen un," a cih khit ciangin mun dang khatah a pai hi.

18 Khuavak phetin Peter bangci ahi hiam ci in galkapte sungah buaina lianpi a om hi. **19** Herod in Peter limtak in a zonsak hangin a mu zo kei uh hi. Tua ciangin a cingte thu sit a, amaute thah dingin thu a pia hi.

Herod Sihna

Tua khit ciangin Judea gam panin Caesarea khua ah Herod paisuk in tualai ah a va om hi. **20** Tu in Tyre khua le Sidon khua mite tungah Herod a heh mahmah hi. Tua ahih manin kumpi innsung vaihawmpipa* Blastus a pawlmat khit uh ciangin Herod kiangah amaute hong paikhawm uh a, kilem nading a thum uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in hih kumpipa kiang panin a annek ding uh a ngah uh hi.

21 A kisehkholh ni a tun ciangin kumpi puan tawh Herod kizem in a kumpi tokhom tungah tu a, mipi tungah thu a gen hi. **22** Mipite in, "Ama awging in mihing aw hilo in pasian awging ahi hi!" ci in a kiko uh hi. **23** Herod in minthanna Pasian pia lo ahih manin Topa vantungmi khatin thakhat in amah vattuk a, than in ne in a si hi.

24 Ahih hangin Pasian thu ahih leh khangin a pung semsem hi.

25 Barnabas le Saul in a sep ding teng uh a zawh khit uh ciangin Jerusalem khuapi pan ciahkik uh a, Mark a kici John a tonpih uh hi.

Gammial Nasep Kipan

13 Tu in Antioch khua pawlpi sungah kamsangte le sia pawlkhat a om uh hi. Amaute in Barnabas, Niger kici Simeon, Cyrene khua mi Lucius, gam uk mangpa Herod tawh a khangkhawm Manaen le Saul-te ahi uh hi. **2** Amaute in antang in Topa nasem in a om laitak un, Kha Siangtho in, "Ka piaksa nasep a sem dingin Barnabas le Saul hong khenkhia un," a ci hi. **3** Antang a thu a nget khit uh ciangin amaute tungah khut nga in a sawlkhia uh hi.

Cyprus Tuikulh Ah

4 Kha Siangtho in a sawlkhiat amaute, Seleucia khua ah paisuk uh a, tua panin tembaw tawh Cyprus tuikulh ah a pai uh hi. **5** Salamis khua a tun uh ciangin Judah mite kikhopna inn sungah Pasian thu hilh uh a, John in zong amaute nasep a huh hi.

6 Tua tuikulh ah zin kawikawi uh a, Paphos khua a tun uh ciangin Bar-Jesus kici Judah minam, dawi thu a siam, kamsangzuau

12:20 Mat 11:21

12:24 Heb 4:12
13:1 Mat 14:1; 27:32; Eph 4:11
13:5 Heb 4:12
13:6 Mat 7:15

* **12:20** *innsung vaihawmpipa:* Kumpipa lupna khan kem dinga tavuan neipenpa ahi hi.

khat a mu uh hi. 7 Amah in mipil mangpipa Sergius Paulus nasemte khat ahi hi. Mangpipa in Pasian thu za nuam ahih manin Barnabas le Saul a samsak hi. 8 Ahih hangin mangpipa in thu a up loh nadingin dawi thu a siam Elymas a kici pa in hamciam in amaute a langpan hi. 9 Ahih hangin Paul a kici Saul pen Kha Siangtho tawh kidim in, Elymas en gega a, 10 "Khemna le zuauthu bekbek tawh a kidim, Dawimangpa tapa, thuman khempeuh a galbawlpa aw, Topa lampi tangte na kawikaih den pen khawl lo ding na hi hiam? 11 Tu in en in, Topa khut nang tungah hong tung dinga, na mittaw in tawlkhat sung khua na mu kei ding hi," a ci hi.

Thakhat in tua pa tungah khuamial hong tung ahih manin a khut lena a paipih ding mi zongin a zawt kawikawi hi. 12 Mangpipa in tua thu piang a muh ciangin amaute in Topa tawh kisai thu a hilhte uh lamdang sa mahmah in a um hi.

Pisidia Gam Antioch Ah

13 Tu in, Paul le a lawmte Paphos khua pan tembaw tuangin Pamphylia gam Perga khua tung uh a, tua panin John in amaute nusia in Jerusalem khuapi ah a ciah hi. 14 Perga khua panin paikhia uh a, Pisidia gam Antioch khua a tung uh hi. Sabbath ni ciangin kikhopna inn sungah lutin a tu uh hi. 15 Thukham le Kamsangte laibu-te a kisim khit ciangin kikhopna inn ukte in amaute samsak uh a, "Sanggamte aw, mipite hanthot nop na neih uh leh gen un," a ci uh hi.

16 Tua ciangin Paul dingto in a khut vana thu a hilh in ah, "Israel mite le Pasian a kihta mite aw, na ngai un. 17 Hih Israelte Pasian in i pute i pate na teel a, Egypt gamah mikhual bangin a om laitak un amaute lamsang in, tua gam panin a thahat ama khut tawh a paikhiatpih hi. 18 Sehnel gam sunga tua mite gamtatna teng kum 40 sung a thuak keikai hi. 19 Amah in Canaan gam sunga minam sagihte a suksiat khit ciangin amaute aa dingin tua gam a hawmsak hi.

20 "Tua khit ciangin Pasian in kamsangpa Samuel hun dong kum 450 sung amaute aa dingin thukhen mangte a pia hi. 21 Tua ciangin amaute in kumpi khat ngen uh a, Pasian in Benjamin suante khat ahi Kish tapa Saul pia a, tua pa in kum 40 sung a uk hi. 22 Tua khit ciangin amah in Saul hemkhia in, amaute kumpi dingin David a lamto hi. Pasian in David thu a genna ah, 'Keima deihna khempeuh a sem ding ka lungsim puak bang a nei Jesse tapa David ka mu zo hi,' a ci hi. 23 Pasian in ama kamciamna tawh kizui in hih mipa suan pan Israel mite aa dingin Honpa Zeisu a piangsak hi. 24 Zeisu hong paima in John in Israel mi khempeuh a mawhna uh kisikkik a tui a kiphum nadingun thu a hilh masa hi. 25 John in a

13:9 Luk 1:15
13:10 Mat 13:38; Joh 8:44
13:23 Mat 1:1,21
13:24 Mar 1:4
13:25 Mat 3:11; Joh 1:20,27

nasep a zawh ciangin, ‘Kei kua hi, ci in nong ngaihsun uh hiam? Kei, amah ka hi kei hi. Ahih hangin en un, kei khit ciangin a dang khat hong pai dinga, ama khedapkhau sut dingin zong ka kilawm kei hi,’ a ci hi.

26 “Abraham suan ka sanggamte le note laka om Pasian a kihtate aw, Pasian in hih hotkhiatna thu note kiangah hong puakzo hi. **27** Jerusalem khuapi a teengte le gam ukte in Zeisu a thei kei uh hi. Sabbath ni sima a kisim den kamsangte thugente zong theilo uh ahih manin Zeisu tungah thu khen in tua thu kigente a tangtungsak uh hi. **28** Sihkhop nading zah thu khat beek mu lo napi in, Pilate in amah a thah nadingin a ngen uh hi. **29** Lai Siangtho sunga kigelhsa amah tawh kisai thu khempeuh tua bangin a tangtunsak khit uh ciangin singkhuam tung pan amah lakhia in han sungah a vui uh hi. **30** Ahih hangin Pasian in misite lak panin amah a thokiksak hi. **31** Galilee gam panin Jerusalem khuapi ah amah tawh paitokhawm mite in ni tampi sung amah mu uh a, tua mite in ama aa dingin mipi tungah teci a pang uh hi.

32 “Tua ahih manin Pasian in i pute i pate tunga a kamciamsa lungdamna thu note tungah a hong tangko ka hi uh hi. **33** Late nihna sungah,

‘Nangmah in ka Tapa na hi hi,
Tuni in nang kong piangsak zo hi,’

13:26 Luk 3:8
13:27 Mat 1:22; Luk 24:27
13:28 Mat 27:20-25
13:29 Mat 1:22; Luk 18:31; 23:53
13:30 Mat 16:21
13:31 Mat 28:16; Luk 24:48
13:32 Rom 1:2; 9:4
13:33 Mat 3:17
13:35 Mat 9:24
13:38 Luk 24:47
13:39 Joh 3:15; Rom 3:28

ci a, a kigelh mah bangin Pasian in misite lak panin Zeisu thokiksak a, i pute i pate suan le khak ahi eite tungah tua kamciamna hong tungsak zo hi.

34 ‘David tunga ka kamciam a siangtho le,
A muanhuai hehpihna note tungah kong tungsak ding hi,’
a cih mah bangin a muatlo dingin misite lak panin Zeisu a thosak zo hi.

35 “Tua ahih manin amah in Late laibu mundang khatah zong,
‘Na Misiangthopa,
Na muatsak kei ding hi,’
a ci hi.

36 “David ahih leh Pasian deihna bangin ama khang aa dingin na a sep khit ciangin si a, a pute a pate tawh kivuikhawm in a muat hi. **37** Ahih hangin Pasian in a thawhkiksak pa a muat kei hi.

38 “Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, Pasian in hih mipa tungtawn in mawhna hong maisakna thu a hong tangko ka hi uh hi cih thu theita un. **39** Moses thukham tawh dik na tan zawh lohna khempeuh panun, Pasian in Zeisu a um khempeuh dik hong tangsak hi. **40** Tua ahih manin Kamsangte gensa thu note tungah hong tun loh nadingin kidawm un.

41 “Kamsangte in,
‘No, mi a neumuhte aw, en un,
Lamdangsa unla kisiamang un.

Banghang hiam cihleh note
kiangah a hong kitangko
hangin,
Na up theih hetloh ding uh
nasep khat,
Note khang sungin ka sem
ding hi,'
a ci hi," ci in a hilh uh hi.

42 Kikhopna inn pan Judah mite a paikhiat uh ciangin, Gentile-te in amaute kiangah Sabbath ni kik ciangin hih thute mah a genkik nadingun a thum uh hi. **43** Kikhop a man uh ciangin Judah mi tampi le Judah mi a kisuaksak biakna mi tampi in Paul le Barnabas nung a zui uh hi. Amaute in zong Pasian hehpihna sungah a omsuak nadingun tua mite a hanthawn uh hi.

44 Sabbath ni kik ciangin Pasian thu ngai dingin khuazang phialin a hong kikhawm uh hi. **45** Judah mite in mihonpi a muh uh ciangin haza mahmah uh ahih manin Paul thugente lehgen in kosia in a langpan uh hi. **46** Tua ciangin Paul le Barnabas hang semsem uh a, "Pasian thu note tunga kong hilh masak ding uh a kul ahi hi. Ahih hangin note in tua thu nolhin nuntak tawntungna a ngah dingin no le no kilawm kisalo na hih manun en un, Gentile-te kiangah ka pai ding uh hi. **47** Banghang hiam cihleh,

'Hotkhiatna thu leimong
dongah puakin,
Gentile-te khuavak a suak
dingin,
Note kong seh hi,'

13:43 Rom 3:24
13:45 1Th 2:16; 1Pe 4:4; Jud 1:10
13:46 Mat 21:41; Rom 11:11
13:47 Luk 2:32
13:50 1Th 2:16
13:51 Mat 10:14
13:52 Luk 1:15
14:3 Joh 4:48

ci in Topa in thu a hong pia zo hi," ci in a gen uh hi.

48 Gentile-te in hih thu a zak uh ciangin lungdam mahmah uh a, a kigen Topa thu a phat uh hi. Nuntak tawntungna ngah dingin a kisehsa mite in a um uh hi.

49 Tua gam buppi ah Topa thu a kizel hi. **50** Ahih hangin Judah mite in Pasian thu a hahkat, a kithupi muh numei makaite le khuapi uliante holhthawh uh a, Paul le Barnabas-te bawlsia in amau gam panin a hawlkhia uh hi. **51** Ahih hangin Paul le Barnabas in amaute khe a leivuite singkhia in Iconium khua ah a pai uh hi. **52** Nungzuite ahih leh lungnopna le Kha Siangtho tawh a kidim uh hi.

Iconium Khua Ah

14 Iconium khua a tun uh ciangin Paul le Barnabas in Judah mite kikhopna inn sungah lutin mihonpi thu hilh uh a, Judah mite le Greek mite tampi in a um uh hi. **2** Ahi zongin Gentile-te in sanggamte tungah lungsim hoihlo a neih nadingun thu-umlo Judah mite in a holhthawh uh hi. **3** Tua ahih ciangin tua khua ah Paul le Barnabas-te sawtpi taam uh a, Topa thu hangtak in a gen uh hi. Pasian in amaute tungtawn in limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite piangsak in ama hehpihna thu teci a pang hi. **4** Ahih hangin khuasung mite kipawlkhen uh a, pawlkhat in Judah mite pawlin a dangte in sawltakte a pawl uh

hi. 5 Gentile-te le Judah mite in a
makaite uh tawh kikop in thagum
tawh sawltakte bawlsia in suang
tawh denlup ding a hanciam uh
hi. 6 Sawltakte in tua thu a theih
uh ciangin Lycaonia gama om
Lystra le Derbe khua-a kipan tua
kim khuate ah tai in, 7 lungdamna
thu a tangko uh hi.

Lystra le Derbe Khua Ah

8 A suah tunga kipan a khezaw
in lam a pai ngeilo pasal khat
Lystra khua ah a om hi. 9 Amah
in Paul thugen a ngai hi. Paul
in tua pa limtak in en a, dam
theih nading upna a neih lam a
muh ciangin, 10 "Na khe tawh
dingtang in!" ci in nakpitak kiko
in thu a piak leh tua pa diangin
lam a pai hi.

11 Tu in mihonpite in Paul
nasep a muh uh ciangin,
"Pasiante mihing bangin hong
paisuk ahi hi!" ci in Lycaonia
pau tawh nakpi in a kiko uh hi.
12 Barnabas pen Zeus* ci uh a,
Paul pen thugenpipa ahih manin
Hermes† a ci uh hi. 13 Tua ciangin
khuanawl a om Zeus‡ biakna
innpi a siampipa in bawngtalte le
pakkualte kongpi ah hong paipih
in mipite tawh biakna pia dingin
hong kithawi uh hi.

14 Ahih hangin sawltak
Barnabas le Paul in tua thu
a zak uh ciangin a puan uh
balkek in mihonpi lakah lut uh a,
15 "Lawmte aw, banghang in hih
bangin hih na hi uh hiam? Kote
zong note mah tawh a kibang
mihing ka hi uh hi. Kimanna a
omlo hih nate nusia in leitung le
vantung, tuipi le tuate sunga om
na khempeuh a bawlpa, a nungta
Pasian lamah na kihei nadingun
lungdamna thu a hong hilh ka hi
bek uh hi. 16 Tua Pasian in a beisa
khangte ah minamte khempeuh
amau ut bangbang in nungta
dingin a phal hi. 17 Ahi zongin
ama teci ding om loin a koih
kei hi. Eite aa dingin a hoih nate
hong bawlsak in vana guahtui le
khaici a gahsak khuahunte hong
pia a, an ne tui dawnin lungdam
kipahna tawh a hong kidimsak
hi," ci in kiko in a gen uh hi.
18 Hih thute a gen uh hangin
mihonpi in gangawh biakna tawh
amaute biakna piaksawm veve uh
a, khamlah dektak in a om uh hi.

19 Tua ciangin Antioch khua
le Iconium khua pana Judah mite
tua munah hong pai uh a, mihonpi
holhthawh in suang tawh Paul a
deng uh hi. Amah a si khinzo sa
uh ahih manin khuapua lamah a
kaikhia uh hi. 20 Ahi zongin ama
kimah nungzuite a din laitak un
amah tho in khua sungah a lut
hi. A zingciang in Barnabas tawh
Derbe khua ah a pai uh hi.

Syria Gam Antioch ah Ciahkik

21 Tua khua ah lungdamna
thu tangko in mi tampi nungzui

14:6 Mat 10:23
14:9 Mat 9:28
14:14 Mar 14:63
14:15 Mat 16:16; 1Th 1:9; Kil 14:7
14:17 Rom 1:20
14:19 2Co 11:25; 2Ti 3:11

* **14:12** *Zeus:* Rome mite in Jupiter a cih uh Greek mite pasian lianpen hi.
† **14:12** *Hermes:* Greek pasiante in kamtai a a zat uh pasian ahi hi. Rome mite in Mercury ci uh hi.
‡ **14:13** *Zeus:* A neu 12 en in.

a suahsak khit uh ciangin Lystra, Iconium, le Antioch khua lamah a kilehkik uh hi. **22** Nungzuite lungsim hanthawn in thu upna a zopsuak nadingun thapia uh a, "Haksatna tampi thuakin Pasian kumpigam sungah a lut ding i hi hi," ci in a hilh uh hi. **23** Pawlpi khempeuh ah makaite a koih khit uh ciangin antan thungetna tawh a uppa uh Topa khut sungah a ap uh hi. **24** Pisidia gam kantan in Pamphylia gam hong tung uh a, **25** Perga khua ah thu a hilh khit uh ciangin Attalia khua ah a paisuk uh hi. **26** A zawh khitsa uh nasepna teng a sem dingin Pasian hehpihna sungah amaute a ki-apna mun Antioch khua zuan dingin tua mun panin tembaw tawh a pai uh hi.

27 Tua lai a hong tun uh ciangin pawlpite kaikhawm uh a, amaute tungtawn a Pasian nasepnate genin Pasian in Gentile-te tungah thu upna kong a honsakna thu a zasak uh hi. **28** Tua khua ah nungzuite tawh amaute sawt veipi a omkhawm uh hi.

Jerusalem Thukikupna

15 Judea gam panin a hong paisuk mi pawlkhat in, "Moses hong piak ngeina zui in vun na at kei uh leh hotkhiatna na ngahthei kei ding uh hi," ci in sanggamte a hilh uh hi. **2** Tua ahih manin Paul le Barnabas in tua mite tawh nakpitak in kinial uh a, thu tampi a kisel uh hi. Tua ahih manin hih thu tawh kisai in Jerusalem khuapi a om sawltakte le makaite kiangah Paul, Barnabas le a dang mi pawlkhat paisak dingin a khentat uh hi.

3 Pawlpi mite in amaute kha uha Phoenicia gam le Samaria gam kantan in a pai uh hi. Gentile-te a kikhelna thu zasak kawikawi uha, sanggamte khempeuh a kipak mahmah uh hi. **4** Jerusalem khuapi a tun uh ciangin pawlpi mite, sawltakte le makaite in amaute na dawn uha amaute tungtawn in Pasian nasepnate khempeuh a zasak uh hi. **5** Ahi zongin Pharisee pawlte lak panin thu-um mi pawlkhat hong ding uh a, "Tua mite in vunat in Moses thukham a zuih nadingun thu i piak ding kisam hi," a ci uh hi.

6 Tua ahih manin tu in hih thu a ngaihsun dingin sawltakpite le makaite a kikhawm uh hi. **7** Nakpitak in a kisel khit uh ciangin Peter dingto a, "Sanggamte aw, Gentile-te in keima kam panin lungdamna thu za a, a up theih nadingun a sawtvei simlai in Pasian in eite lak panin kei hong teel hi cih na thei uh hi. **8** Tua hi a, lungsim a thei Pasian in eite mah bangin Kha Siangtho a piakna tawh amaute a san lam a kilangsak zo hi. **9** Upna tawh a lungsim uh hahsiangsak in amaute le eite kikal ah kilamdanna a omsak kei hi. **10** Tua ahih manin tu in, i pute i pate le eite mahmah in i puak

14:22 Joh 16:33; 1Th 3:3; 2Ti 3:12
14:27 1Co 16:9; 2Co 2:12; Col 4:3; Kil 3:8
15:1 Gal 2:12; 5:2,3
15:5 Mat 3:7
15:8 Kil 2:23
15:10 Mat 23:4; Gal 5:1

zawh loh hakkol banghang in thu-um mite tungah suanin Pasian ze-et na hi uh hiam? **11** Amaute mah bangin eite in zong Topa Zeisu Khazih hehpihna tungtawn in hotkhiatna i ngah ding hi cih i um hi," ci in a gen hi.

12 Tua khit ciangin Pasian in amaute tungtawn in Gentile-te laka a bawl limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite Paul le Barnabas in a zaksak uh ciangin mihonpite in dai khipkhep in a ngai uh hi. **13** Amaute a daih khipkhep khit uh ciangin James in, "Ute naute aw, na ngai un. **14** Pasian in ama min dingin Gentile-te lak panin mi honkhat lakhia dingin a hawhcilna thu Simon in hong gen khinzo hi. **15** Hih in kamsangte gensa thu tawh kituak hi. Kamsangte in,

16 'Tua hun khit ciangin
kong paikik ding hi.
A puk khinsa David
biakbuuk ka lamkik
dinga,
A kicimsa teng puahpha in
ka dingkiksak ding hi.
17 Tua hi leh a kiplai mite le,
Keima min a suang
Gentile-te khempeuh
nangawn in
Topa a zong ding uh hi.
Hih na khempeuh a bawl
Topa in a gen ahi hi,'

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi," a ci uh hi.

18 "Pasian in ama sep ding khempeuh a kipatcil a kipan a theih khitsa vive ahi hi. **19** Tua ahih manin Pasian lama hong kihei Gentile-te buaisak kei ni. **20** Ahi zongin amaute in milim biakna a kizang an, numei pasal mawhna, gawlmek a kithat ganhing sa le sisan a tan nadingun laikhak i gelh ding hoih ka sa hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh tanglai peka kipan khua khempeuh ah Moses laibu sunga om thute kihilh a, Sabbath ni sialin kikhopna innteng ah a kisim den hi," a ci hi.

15:11 Rom 3:24; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:5-8
15:12 Joh 4:48
15:13 1Co 15:7; Gal 1:19
15:14 2Pe 1:1
15:20 1Co 8:7-13; 10:7,8; Kil 2:14,20
15:21 2Co 3:14,15
15:22 2Co 1:19; 1Th 1:1; 1Pe 5:12
15:23 Luk 2:2; Jam 1:1
15:24 Gal 1:7; 5:10

Gentile Thu-umte Laikhak

22 Sawltakpite, makaite le pawlpi buppi in tua thu hoih a sa uh hi. Antioch khua ah Paul le Barnabas tawh a paikhawm dingin sanggamte laka a makaite sung panin Barsabas a kici Judas le Silas-te a teel uh hi. **23** Amaute in hih bangin laikhak gelhin a puasak uh hi.

Sawltakpite, makaite le
sanggamte in Antioch
khua, Syria gam le
Cilicia gama om Gentile
mi ahi sanggamte kong
hopih uh hi.

24 Kote kiang panin a hong pai mi pawlkhat in,
"Vunat in, thukham na
zuih ding uh ahi hi," ci
in a thugenna uh tawh
note hong buaisak in na
lungsim uh hong siatsak
lam ka na za uh hi.
Kote in tua bang dingin
amaute tungah thu ka
pia kei uh hi. **25** Tua ahih
manin lungsim kituak

in ka kikhawm uh a,
mi pawlkhat teelkhia
in i it Barnabas le Paul
tawh note kiangah kong
paisak ding uh hoih ka
sa uh hi. **26** Amaute in
i Topa Zeisu Khazih
min hangin a nuntakna
uh a pia ngamte ahi uh
hi. **27** Tua ahih manin
hih thute amau kam
mahmah tawh zong hong
genkawm dingin Judas le
Silas kong paisak uh hi.
28 Banghang hiam cihleh
hih a kisam thute lobuang
note tungah vangik zaw
hong suan lo dingin Kha
Siangtho le kote in hoih
ka sa uh hi. **29** Tuate in,
milim biakna a kizang an,
sisan, gawlmek a kithat
ganhing sa le numei
pasal thangtatnate na tan
nading uh ahi hi. Tuate
tang le uh cin note aa
dingin a hoih ding hi. Na
ci damta un. Mangpha,
ci in lai a khak uh hi.

30 Tua bangin amaute sawlkhia uh a, Antioch khua a tung uh hi. Tualai ah mihonpi kikhawmsak in tua laikhak a pia uh hi. **31** Tua laikhak a sim khit uh ciangin tua thapiakna thu hangin a lungdam mahmah uh hi. **32** Tu in Judas le Silas-te in zong kamsang ahihna uh tawh thu tampi gen uh a, sanggamte thapia in a thakhauhsak uh hi. **33** Sawtkhop a taam khit uh ciangin sawltakpite kiangah lungnuamtak in a ciahkiksak uh hi. **34** Ahih hangin Silas in amah tualai ah a taamlai ding hoih a sa hi. **35** Paul le Barnabas zong Antioch khua ah taamlai uh a, midang tampi tawh Topa thu hilhin lungdamna thu a tangko khawm uh hi.

15:26 1Co 15:30
15:33 Mar 5:34; Luk 7:50; 1Co 16:11
15:41 Luk 2:2
16:1 1Co 4:17; 2Co 1:1,19; Phi 1:1; 2:19; 1Th 3:2,6; 1Ti 1:2,18; 2Ti 1:2,5,6

Paul le Barnabas Kithutuaklo

36 Tawlkhat khit ciangin Paul in Barnabas kiangah, "Topa thu i hilh khitna khuate ah paikik in i sanggamte bangci uh ahi hiam cih a en dingin va hawh ni," a ci hi. **37** Tu in Barnabas in Mark kici John tonpih dingin a sawm hi. **38** Ahih hangin Mark in Pamphylia gam panin amaute ciahsan in amaute nasepna ah zuisuak lo ahih manin Paul in amah tonpih loh dingin a gen hi. **39** Kinak sellua uh ahih manin kikhen uh a, Barnabas in Mark tonpih in Cyprus tuikulh ah tembaw tawh a pai uh hi. **40** Ahi zongin Paul in Silas teel a, sanggamte in Pasian hehpihna sungah amaute a ap khit uh ciangin a kuankhia uh hi. **41** Syria gam le Cilicia gamah Paul zin kawikawi in pawlpite tha a pia hi.

Timothy in Paul le Silas Pawl

16 Tua ciangin Derbe le Lystra khua ah Paul a tung hi. En in, tua khua ah Timothy kici nungzui khat a om hi. Amah Judah minam, thu-um numei khat

tapa hi a, a pa ahih leh Greek mi ahi hi. **2** Amah pen Lystra khua le Iconium khua-a om sanggamte in a pahtak mahmah uh mi khat ahi hi. **3** Paul in amah tonpih nuam ahih manin sam a, tua kima om Judah mi khempeuh in a pa Greek mi ahihlam thei uh ahih manin vun a atsak hi. **4** Khuapi tengah zin kawikawi uh a, Jerusalem khuapi ah sawltakpite le makaite in zuih dingin a khun uh thute a theisak kawikawi uh hi. **5** Tua ahih manin pawlpite upna ah kip in nisim in mimal a khang hi.

Macedonia pan Sapna

6 Tu in Phrygia gam le Galatia gamah a zin khit uh ciangin Asia gam sungah Pasian thu a gen ding uh Kha Siangtho in a kham hi. **7** Mysia gam a tun khit uh ciangin Bithynia gam zinsawm uh a, ahi zongin Kha in a phal kei hi. **8** Tua ciangin Mysia gam kantan in, Troas khua ah a paisuk uh hi. **9** A zan ciangin Paul in mang mu a, Macedonia mi khat ama kiangah hong dingin, "Macedonia gam lamah hong galkah inla, kote hong huh in," ci in a thum hi. **10** Paul in mang a muh khit ciangin Topa in tua mite kiangah lungdamna thu a tangko dingin hong samzo hi cih thei in Macedonia gam pai dingin ka sawm pah uh hi.

Philippi ah Lydia Kikhel

11 Tua ahih manin Troas khua panin tembaw tuangin Samothrace tuikulh ah tangtak in ka pai uh a, a zingciang in Neapolis khua ka tung uh hi. **12** Tualai panin Macedonia gam sunga khua lianpen khat ahi Rome mite teenna Philippi khua ka tung uh a, tua khua ah nitam simsim ka taam uh hi. **13** Sabbath ni in khuapua lamah paikhia in thu kingetna mun gungei ah ka pai uh hi. Tualai ah ka tu uh a, kikhawm a om numeite kiangah thu ka gen uh hi. **14** Tu in ka thugen uh a zate lakah Lydia a kici Pasian a bia numei khat a om hi. Amah Thyatira khua mi hi a, puan dupsan zuakte khat ahi hi. Tua nu in Paul thugen a up theih nadingin Topa in a lungsim a honsak hi. **15** Amah le a innkuanpihte tui kiphum uh a, amah in, "Topa tungah a citak mi khatin nong ngaihsut uh leh hong pai unla ka inn ah hong tung un," ci in hong samin a hong kho tentan hi.

Paul le Silas Thongkia

16 Khatvei, thungen dinga ka pai laitak un mailam thu genkholhna tawh a tote aa ding sum tampi a ngahsak, dawilut sila numei khatin kote hong dawntuah hi. **17** Tua numei in Paul le kote hong zui a, "Hih mite in hotkhiatna lampi a hong hilh, Sangbel Pasian nasemte ahi uh hi," ci in a kiko hi. **18** Tua numei in ni tampi sung tua bangin a hih den hi.

Tua ciangin Paul in nopmawhsa mahmah ahih manin tua dawi lamah kihei a, "Ama sung pan na paikhiat nadingin Zeisu Khazih

16:3 Gal 2:3
16:6 Gal 1:2
16:7 Rom 8:9; Gal 4:6; Phi 1:19; 1Pe 1:11
16:8 2Co 2:12; 2Ti 4:13
16:9 Rom 15:26; 1Co 16:5; 1Th 1:7,8
16:12 Phi 1:1; 1Th 2:2
16:14 Luk 24:45; Kil 1:11; 2:18,24
16:17 Mar 5:7
16:18 Mar 16:17

min tawh thu kong pia hi," a cih ciangin tua hun lian mah in tua dawi a paikhia hi. **19** A tote in a sum ngah nading uh lametna om nawnlo hi cih a theih uh ciangin Paul le Silas-te man uh a, thuneite omna sumbuuk lamah a kai uh hi.

20 Thukhen vaihawmte kiangah puak in, "Hih Judah mite in ka khuasung uh nakpi in hong buaisak uh hi. **21** Ei Rome mite san theihloh ding le zuih theihloh ding ngeinate hong hilh uh hi," a ci uh hi.

22 Tua ciangin mihonpite in Paul le Silas langpan huan uh a, thukhen vaihawmte in amaute puan suahkhiatsak in ciangpum tawh sat dingin thu a pia uh hi. **23** Tam veipi a sat khit uh ciangin thonginn ukpa in hoihtak a cin nadingin thupia a, thongah a khum uh hi. **24** Thonginn ukpa in tua bang thupiakna ngah ahih manin thongsung tawngnung pen ah amaute khum in a khe uh kol a bulh hi.

25 Ahih hangin zankim laitak in Paul le Silas in thungen in Pasian phatna la sa uh a, thongkiate in a ngai uh hi. **26** Tua laitak in nakpitak in zinling a, thonginn bulpi nangawn a kilok hi. Thong kongkhak khempeuh thakhat in kihong a, thongkiate a kikhihna sikkhau khempeuh zong a kitolkhia hi. **27** Thonginn ukpa a khanlawh ciangin thonginn kongkhakte honsa a om mu a, thongkia teng a taimang khin sa ahih manin a namsau dokin amah le amah a kithahsawm hi. **28** Ahih hangin Paul nakpi in kiko a, "Ka vekpi un hihlai ah ka om uh hi. Nang le nang bangmah kicih kei in," a ci hi.

29 Thonginn ukpa in meivak a nget khit ciangin taikawm in thong sungah lut a, a cilingsa in Paul le Silas mai ah a bok hi. **30** Tua khit ciangin amaute gel paikhiatpih a, "Siate aw, hotkhiatna ka ngah nadingin bang ka hih ding hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

31 Amaute in, "Topa Zeisu Khazih um in. Tua hi leh nang le na innkuanpihte in hotkhiatna na ngah ding uh hi," a ci uh hi. **32** Tua khit ciangin amah le inn sunga om mi khempeuh tungah Topa thu a hilh uh hi. **33** Amah in tua zan tua hun mahin Paul le Silas-te lakhia in a liammate uh a sawpsak hi. Amah le a innkuanpih khempeuh tui a kiphum pah uh hi. **34** Thonginn ukpa in a inn sungah amaute lutpih in an a pia hi. A innkuan buppi un Pasian um uh ahih manin a lungdam mahmah hi.

35 A zingciang in thukhen vaihawmte in palikte sawlin, "Tua mite khahkhia un," ci in a gensak uh hi.

36 Thonginn ukpa in Paul kiangah, "Note kong khah nadingin thukhen vaihawmte in thu hong zasak uh hi. Tua ahih manin tu in nuamtak in ciahta un," a ci hi.

37 Ahih hangin Paul in amaute kiangah, "Rome gam mi ahi kote thusit lopi in mipi mai ah hong

16:19 Jam 2:6
16:22 2Co 11:25; 1Th 2:2
16:25 Eph 5:19
16:31 Joh 3:15; Rom 11:14

satin thong hong khia uh hi. Tu in a simtham in hong sawlkhia ziau thei ding uh ahi hiam? Hi thei peuhmah lo ding hi! Amaute mahmah hong pai in hong lakhia uh hen," a ci hi.

38 Palikte in thukhen vaihawmte kiangah tua thu a zasak uh hi. Amaute Rome gam mi ahihlam a zak uh ciangin a patau uh hi. **39** Tua ciangin amaute pai in va thum uh a, a lakkhiat khit uh ciangin khuasung pan a paikhiat nadingun a sawl uh hi. **40** Amaute gel zong thonginn sung pan paikhia in Lydia inn ah a lut uh hi. Tualai ah sanggamte tawh kimu in amaute tha a piak khit uh ciangin a dingkhia uh hi.

Thessalonica Khua Ah

17 Tu in amaute in Amphipolis le Apollonia khuate a nawk khit uh ciangin Thessalonica khua a tung uh hi. Tua khua ah Judah mite kikhopna inn khat a om hi. **2** Tua ciangin Paul in ahih ngei bangin kikhopna inn ah lut a, amaute tawh nipi thum sung Lai Siangtho kikum in a om hi. **3** Khazih in gimna a thuak khit ciangin misite lak panin a thokik ding mah ahihna thu teltak in lak a, "Note kianga kong hilh uh hih Zeisu in Khazih ahi hi," ci in a hilh hi. **4** Amaute pawlkhat in tua thu um uh a, Pasian thu a hahkat Greek mi honkhat le numei makai tampi in Paul le Silas-te a pawl uh hi.

5 Ahih hangin a umlo Judah mite in haza uh ahih manin sumbuuk phual panin migilo pawlkhat a va zawnkhia uh hi. Mi honkhat ngah uh a, tuate tawh khuasung teng a so ngeingaisak uh hi. Paul le Silas-te mihonpi mai ah kaikhia nuamin Jason inn a busim uh hi. **6** A muh loh uh ciangin Jason le sanggamte pawlkhat khuapi ukte kiangah kai uh a, "Leitung a lumlet mite hih mundong hong tungta uh a, **7** Jason in zin a tungsak hi. Hih mite in, 'Zeisu a kici kumpi dang khat om hi,' ci in Caesar kumpipa thukhunna tawh a kilehbulh vive in a gamta uh hi," ci in a kiko uh hi. **8** Mihonpite le khua-ukte in hih thu a zak uh ciangin a lungmang uh hi. **9** Amaute in Jason le a dangte kitansak in a khah uh hi.

Berea Khua Ah

10 Tua ciangin sanggamte in a zan a zanin Berea khua ah Paul le Silas paisak pah uh a, tua khua a tun uh ciangin Judah mite kikhopna inn ah a lut uh hi. **11** Thessalonica khua mite sangin hih khua mite a lungsim uh gina zaw ahih manin lawpna takpi tawh thu ngai uh a, a maan le a maanlo a theih nadingun nisim in Lai Siangtho tawh a sittel uh hi. **12** Tua ahih manin Judah mitampi in thu um uh a, Greek mite lak panin zong a zahtak uh numei pasal tampi in a um uh hi. **13** Ahih hangin Paul in Berea khua ah Pasian thu a hilh lam a theih uh

16:39 Mat 8:34; Luk 8:37
17:1 Phi 4:16; 1Th 1:1; 2Th 1:1; 2Ti 4:10
17:3 Luk 24:26, 46
7:5 Rom 16:21; 1Th 2:16
17:6 Mat 24:14
17:7 Luk 23:2; Joh 19:12
17:11 Luk 16:29; Joh 5:39
17:13 Heb 4:12

ciangin Thessalonica khua-a Judah mite va pai in mihonpi a va holhthawh uh hi. **14** Tua ciangin sanggamte in tuipi lam tawnin Paul paikhiasak pah uh a, Silas le Timothy ahih leh Berea khua ah a taamlai uh hi. **15** Paul a kha mite in Athens khuapi dong a zui uh hi. Silas le Timothy-te a manlang theithei a hong pai nadingin Paul vaikhakna thu pua in a ciahkik uh hi.

Athens Khua Ah

16 Tu in Paul in Athens khuapi ah amaute ngakin a om sungin khuapi sungah milim tawh kidim in a om a muh ciangin a lungsim sungah na a sa mahmah hi. **17** Tua ahih manin kikhopna inn ah lutin Judah mite le Pasian thu a hahkat Gentile-te tawh thu kikum in sumbuuk phuala a kimuh khakpih mite tawh zong nisim in a kikum hi. **18** Tua khit ciangin Epicurus nungzuite le Stoic mipilte pawlkhat in amah nialin, "Hih a mawk ciakciakpa gennop bang thu ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi. Paul in Zeisu thu le a thawhkikna thu hilh ahih manin a dang pawlkhatte in, "Gamdang pasiante thu a gen hi leh kilawm hi," a ci uh hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin amah samin Ares mualvum[g] tungah paipih uh a, "Na gengen hih thuhilhna thak nong hilh thei ding hiam? **20** Ka zak ngeiloh uh thu pawlkhat hong gen na hih manin bangci dan hiam cih ka thei nuam uh hi," a ci uh hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh Athens khua mi khempeuh le tua khua-a om gamdang mite in a hun uh thudang mahmah in zang lo uh a, thuthak khat peuhpeuh gen nading le ngaih nading bekin a zang uh hi.

17:15 1Th 3:1
17:19 Mar 1:27
17:23 Joh 4:22
17:24 Mat 11:25

22 Tua ciangin Ares mualvum[g] tunga mite lakah Paul dingin thu a gen in ah, "Athens khua mite aw, na khempeuh ah na biakna mi mahmah lam uh kong thei hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh khuasung ka vak kawikawina ah biakna a na piak uh nate ka telet mahmah a, biaknatau khat tungah,

'A KITHEILO PASIAN AA DING,'

ci a, a kigelh lai khat ka mu hi. Tua ahih manin theilopi a na biak pa uh thu note kiangah hong tangko ka hi hi.

24 "Leitung le a sunga om na khempeuh a piangsakpa tua Pasian in leitung le vantung a uk Topa hi a, khut tawh kibawl biakinn sungah a teeng kei hi. **25** Amah in mi khempeuh tungah nuntakna le naksuk naktoh a kipan na khempeuh hong piapa ahih manin kitangsapna a nei bangin mihingte khut tawh ama aa ding sepsak bawlsak a kul kei hi. **26** Amah in leitung maitang khempeuh a a teeng dingin minam khempeuh sisan khat panin bawl a, tua minamte hun ding le amaute teen nading mun a sehkholhsak hi. **27** Hih pen mite in Topa zongin a khut uh tawh zam a a muh theih nading uh a deihna

ahi hi. Tua bang i cih hangin amah in eite tawh a kigamla ahi kei hi. 28 Banghang hiam cihleh note laka laphuakte in zong, ‘Eite zong ama suan le khakte i hi hi,’ ci a, a gen bangin eite in ama sungah nungta in gamta in i om hi. 29 Tua hi a, Pasian suan le khakte i hih manin Pasian pen mihingte gelna le khutsiamna tawh a kibawl kham lim peuh, ngun lim peuh, suangtum lim peuh tawh a kibang a i ngaihsut ding ahi kei hi. 30 A taktak in cileng nidanglai in Pasian in tua bang theih lohnate a kimuhmawh bawl hangin tu in ahih leh mun khempeuh a om mi khempeuh mawhna a kisikkik nadingin thu a pia zo hi. 31 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in a sehsa mipa tungtawn in leitung mite tungah maantak a thu a khen ding hun khat a sehkhol zo hi. Amah in tua a sehsa mipa, misite lak pan thokiksak a, tua thu maantakpi ahihna mi khempeuh tungah teci a lakzo hi,” a ci hi.

32 Misite thawhkikna thu a zak uh ciangin pawlkhat in, “Hih thu ka zakik nuam uh hi,” ci uh a, a dangte in a zahpih uh hi. 33 Tua ahih manin amaute lak panin Paul a paikhia hi. 34 Ahi zongin tuate lak panin Ares mualvum[g] a thu vaihawm pawlte laka Dionysius, Damaris a kici numei khat le amaute tawh a omkhawm midangte in um uh a, Paul lamah a pang uh hi.

17:29 Rom 1:23
17:30 Luk 24:47; Rom 3:25; Tit 2:11,12; 1Pe 1:14
17:31 Mat 10:15
18:1 1Co 1:2; 2Co 1:1,23; 2Ti 4:20
18:2 Rom 16:3; 2Co 16:19; 2Ti 4:19
18:3 1Co 4:12; 1Th 2:9; 2Th 3:8
18:6 Mat 10:14
18:8 Mar 5:22; 1Co 1:14
18:9 Mat 14:27

Corinth Khua Ah

18 Hihteng khit ciangin Athens khuapi pan Paul paikhia in Corinth khua a tung hi. 2 Caesar kumpipa Claudius in Judah mi khempeuh Rome khuapi panin a paikhia dingin thu pia ahih manin Pontus gam mi Aquila a kici Judah mipa khat le a zi Priscilla-te Italy gam panin a tun zawh a sawt nai kei hi. Paul in a muh ciangin amaute kiangah a va hawh hi. 3 Amaute puanbuuk khuimi hi uh a, a nasep uh kibang ahih manin amaute tawh Paul omkhawm in na a sem hi. 4 Paul in Sabbath ni simin kikhopna inn ah thu kikuppih in Judah mite le Greek mite a zol hi.

5 Silas le Timothy-te Macedonia gam panin a hong tun uh ciangin Kha in Paul thahatsak a, Zeisu in Khazih ahi hi ci in Judah mite tungah teci a pang hi. 6 Judah mite in langpan in a kosiat uh ciangin Paul in a puan sing in, “Note sisan nomau tungah hong tu tahen kei ka siang hi. Tu a kipan in Gentile-te kiangah ka paita ding hi,” a ci hi. 7 Tua kikhopna inn panin amah paikhia a, Pasian bia khat ahi Justus kici pa inn ah a pai hi. Tua pa inn pen kikhopna inn tawh a kizom pah ahi hi. 8 Tua ciangin kikhopna inn ukpa Crispus in a innkuanpih khempeuh tawh Topa a um uh hi. Paul thugen a za Corinth khua mi tampi in zong um in tui a kiphum uh hi.

9 Zankhat a mangmuhna sungah Topa in Paul hopih a,

"Lau kei in pau loin om kei inla gen in. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh hong ompih ka hih manin kuamah in nang hong do lo dinga, bangmah hong cih lo ding uh hi. Hih khua ah mi tampi ka nei hi," a ci hi. **11** Tua khua ah kum khat le a lang sung tamsuak in Pasian thu a hilh hi.

12 Gallio in Achaia gamah mangpi a suah ciangin Judah mite in kithukhat in Paul langpan uh a, thukhen zumah puak in, **13** "Hih mipa in thukham tawh kilehbulh in Pasian a bia dingin mite a zol hi," a ci uh hi.

14 Thugen dinga Paul a kithawi laitak in Gallio in Judah mite kiangah, "Judah mite aw, hih thu in khialhna le tatsiatna thu ahih leh kong ngaihsutsak bek ding hi. **15** Ahi zongin thu kinialnate, minte le na thukham uh tawh kisai thute peuh ahih leh nomau mahin thei un. Tua bang thute ka khen nuam kei hi," a ci hi. **16** Tua khit ciangin thukhen zum panin amaute a hawlkhia hi. **17** Tua ciangin Greek mite in kikhopna inn ukpa Sosthenes manin thukhen zum mai ah a sat uh hi. Ahih hangin Gallio in tua thute a awlmawh kei hi.

Antioch ah Paul Ciahkik

18 Paul in tawlpi khat a taam khit ciangin sanggamte mangpha khak a, a kiciamna sa bangin Cenchrea khua ah a sam a met khit ciangin Priscilla le Aquila-te tawh tembaw tuangin Syria gamah a pai uh hi. **19** Ephesus khua a tun uh ciangin tua khua ah amaute a nusia hi. Amah ahih leh kikhopna inn ah lutin Judah mite tawh thu a kikum hi. **20** Amaute kiangah sawtkhop khat taam dingin a khoh uh hangin mang zo loin, **21** mangpha khak a, "Mai-a hong tung ding pawi, Jerusalem khuapi ah ka zat loh phamawh hi. Ahi zongin Pasian in hong awi leh note kiangah kong paikik ding hi," ci in Ephesus khua pan tembaw tuangin a dingkhia hi. **22** Caesarea khua a tun ciangin khua sungah paito in pawlpi mite hopih a, tua khit ciangin Antioch khua ah a paisuk hi.

23 Antioch khua ah tawlkhat a taam khit ciangin zinkhia a, Galatia gam le Phrygia gamteng ah zin kawikawi in nungzui khempeuh tha a pia hi.

24 Tu in Apollos a kici Judah mi khat Ephesus khua a hong tung hi. Amah Alexandria khuapi a a suak mi khat hi a, thugen a siam banah Lai Siangtho zong a thei mahmah khat ahi hi. **25** Amah in Topa lampi thu a sin khinsa mi khat hi a, lawptak le maantak in Topa thu gen in a hilh hi. Ahi zongin John tuiphumna thu bek a thei hi. **26** Amah in kikhopna inn sungah hangtak in thu a gen hi. Priscilla le Aquila in ama thugen a zak uh ciangin samkhia uh a, Pasian lampi a kicing zaw in a hilhcian uh hi. **27** Achaia gamah

18:10 Mat 28:20
18:11 Heb 4:12
18:12 Rom 15:26; 1Co 16:15; 2Co 9:2; 1Th 1:7,8
18:17 1Co 1:1
18:18 Luk 2:2; Rom 16:1
18:19 1Co 15:32; Eph 1:1; 1Ti 1:3; Kil 1:11; 2:1
18:21 Rom 1:10; 1Co 4:19; Jam 4:15
18:24 1Co 1:12; Tit 3:13
18:25 Mar 1:4; Rom 12:11

Apollos in zin a sawm ciangin sanggamte in amah hanthawn uh a, a paina ah hoihtak in a na kisan nadingin zong lai khat a puasak uh hi. Amah a tun ciangin hehpihna tungtawn a thu-um mite nakpitak in a huh hi. **28** Banghang hiam cihleh Judah mite upkhialhna teng mihonpi mai ah khauhtak in lakkhia a, Zeisu in Khazih hi cih Lai Siangtho panin a lak hi.

Ephesus Khua ah Paul Nasepna

19 Corinth khua ah Apollos a om sungin Paul in saklam gam nawkin pai a, Ephesus khua a tung hi. Tua khua ah nungzuite pawlkhat a muh ciangin **2** amaute kiangah, "Note in na up hun mah un Kha Siangtho na ngah pah uh hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

Amaute in, "Kha Siangtho kici a om lam nangawn ka za ngei kei uh hi," a ci uh hi.

3 Tua ciangin Paul in, "Bangci bang tuiphumna tawh kiphum na hi uh hiam?" a cih ciangin, amaute in, "John tuiphumna tawh ka kiphum uh hi," a ci uh hi.

4 Tua ciangin Paul in amaute kiangah, "John in ama khit cianga hong pai ding pa Zeisu Khazih a up nadingun hilh a, kisikkikna tawh kipawl tuiphumna a pia hi," ci in a gen hi.

5 Amaute in hih thu a zak uh ciangin Topa Zeisu minin tui a kiphum uh hi. **6** Paul in amaute tungah a khut a ngak ciangin amau tungah Kha Siangtho hong tung a, pau nam tuamtuam tawh pau in kamsang in thu a gen uh hi. **7** Tua mite a vekpi un pasal sawm le nih ahi uh hi.

8 Kikhopna inn ah Paul pai zel in kha thum sung hangtak in thu gena Pasian kumpigam thute kikuppih in amaute a zol hi. **9** Ahih hangin mi pawlkhatte lungkhauh in um lo uh a, mihonpi mai ah tua Lampi* thu a gensia uh hi. Tua ciangin Paul in amaute paikhiatsan a, a nungzuite a sapkhiat khit ciangin Tyrannus sanginnpi sungah nisim in thu a kikuppih hi. **10** Hih bangin kum nihsung a sepsuak ciangin Asia gam sunga a teeng Judah mite le Greek mi khempeuh in Topa Zeisu thu a za uh hi.

11 Tua ciangin Pasian in Paul khut zangin a tuampian nalamdangte a bawl hi. **12** Paul pumpi tawh a kisu kha khinsa puan ahi zongin dial khatpeuh ahi zongin cinate tawh a kisukkhaksak ciangin, a natna uh damin amaute sunga om dawigilote zong a paikhia hi.

13 Tua ciangin phuisamna tawh kha gilote hawlkhia a a kawi vakvak Judah mite pawlkhat in dawigilo a lutna mite tungah Topa Zeisu min zangin, "Paul genpa Zeisu min tawh na paikhiat nading thu kong pia uh hi," a ci uh hi. **14** Sceva a kici Judah mite siampi lianpa tapa sagihte in zong tua bangin a hih uh hi.

19:2 Joh 20:22
19:4 Mar 1:4; Joh 1:7
19:6 Mar 16:17
19:8 Mat 3:2
19:13 Mat 12:27; Mar 9:38

* **19:9** *Lampi:* Sawltak Laibu sungah Christian upna thu genna ahi hi.

15 Tua ciangin dawigilo in,
"Zeisu lah thei ing, Paul lah thei
ing, note banglak mi na hi uh
hiam?" a ci hi.
16 Tua ciangin amaute tungah
dawiveipa dianggawp in zogawp
ngingei ahih manin si le nai tawh a
guaktang un tua inn panin a taikhia
uh hi. 17 Tua thu Ephesus khua-a
teeng Judah mite le Greek mi
khempeuh in a theih uh ciangin lau
mahmah uh hi. Tua ciangin Topa
Zeisu min nakpitak in a phat uh hi.
18 Thu-um mi tampi hong pai uh
a, a gamtat siatna teng uh genkhia
in a pulak uh hi. 19 Mitphial bawl
mi tampi in zong a laibute uh hong
paipih in mi khempeuh mai ah a
haltum uh hi. Tua laibute a man
a kiseh ciangin nguntang 50,000*
man ahi hi. 20 Hih bangin Topa
thu nasiatak in hong khangin hong
kizel semsem hi.
21 Hihteng a sep khit ciangin
Paul in Macedonia gam le Achaia
gamah a zin hi. Tua khit ciangin
Jerusalem khuapi a pai dingin
Kha in theisak a, "Tua khuapi
ka tun khit ciangin Rome khuapi
zong ka phak kul ding hi," a ci hi.
22 Tua ahih manin amah a huh mi
nihte ahi Timothy le Erastus-te
Macedonia gamah paisak a, amah
ahih leh Asia gamah tawlkhat sung
a taamlai hi.

Ephesus Khua ah Buaina

23 Tua hun lai mahin Lampi
thu tawh kisai buaina lianpi khat
a hong piang hi. 24 Demetrius
a kici nguntui sungpa khatin
Diana† a kici nusian biakinn
limte ngun tawh bawl a, a
nasem khutsiamte in sum tampi
a ngah uh hi. 25 Amah in tua
bang nasepna a sem khempeuh
samkhawm in, "Lawmte aw, hih
nasepna panin sum tampi i ngah
lamtak na thei uh hi. 26 Tu in hih
Paul in, 'Khut tawh a kibawl
peuhmah pasian hilo hi,' ci in
Ephesus khua bekthamlo in Asia
gam buppi phial ah mi tampi a
zol khinzo hi cih thu za in na
mu uh hi. 27 Tua ahih manin i
nasepna a minsiat ding banah
a lian nusian Diana‡ biakinnpi
zong a kisimmawh khak ding
lauhuai hi. Tua thamlo in Asia
gam buppi le leitung buppi a
kibia hih nusian thupina a bei
ding zong lauhuai lai hi," a ci hi.
28 Tu in amaute in tua thu a
zak uh ciangin heh mahmah uh
a, "Ephesus khua mite Diana§
thupi mahmah hi!" ci in a kiko
uh hi. 29 Khua sung khempeuh
ah tua buaina a hong kizelh
ciangin Paul tawh khual a
zinkhawm Macedonia gam mi
Gaius le Aristarchus-te manin
pawilahna innpi sungah lungsim
kikhat in a lut uh hi. 30 Mihonpi
lakah Paul pai dingin a kithawi
ciangin nungzuite in a phal
kei uh hi. 31 Paul lawmte ahi

19:21 Rom 15:24, 25, 28
19:22 Rom 16:23; 2Ti 4:20
19:26 1Co 8:4; Kil 9:20
19:29 Rom 16:23; 1Co 1:14; Col 4:10; Phm 1:24

* **19:19** *nguntang 50,000:* Drachma 50,000 tawh kikim ding hi. A nunga Vantehnate nuai ah "drachma" en in.

† **19:24** *Diana:* Greek in "Artemis" kici a, Rome mite in Diana ci uh hi.
‡ **19:27** *Diana:* A neu 24 en in.
§ **19:28** *Diana:* A neu 24 en in.

Asia gam uliante* pawlkhat in zong pawilahna innpi sungah a pai teitei loh nadingin mi sawlin a gensak uh hi. **32** A kikhawm mite buaigawp in amau tumciat in awng zelzul uh a, tua hangin mipite buai in mi a tam zaw in a kikhopna uh a hang nangawn a thei kei uh hi. **33** Mihonpi lak panin Judah mite pawlkhat in Alexander kaikhia uh a, mipi mai ah a koih uh hi. Alexander in a kihutna thu mipite tungah gen nuamin a khut tawh a lak hi. **34** Ahih hangin amah Judah mi ahihlam a theih uh ciangin, "Ephesus khua mite nusian Diana† thupi mahmah hi!" ci in aw kituak in nai nihsung bang a awng uh hi.

35 Khuapi lai-atpa in mihonpi a daihsak khit ciangin, "Ephesus khua mite aw, Ephesus khua mite pen a lian nusian Diana‡ biakinnpi le Zeus pasian pana hong kiasuk tua nusian lim a cingte na hih lam uh a theilo kua om ahi hiam? **36** Hih thute kuama nial theih ding hilo ahih manin daitak in om unla pheng gamtat kei un. **37** Hih mite in nusian biakna innpi hong luhsak uh lah hilo, na nusian uh a hong kosiatsak uh zong hilo napi hih mun nong tun uh hi. **38** Tua ahih manin Demetrius le a seppih khutsiamte in mi khatpeuh tungah lungkim lohna a neih uh leh thukhen zum om a, thukhen mangte zong a om uh hi. Tualai ah kikhia uh hen. **39** Hihteng banah thudang kantelnop na neih uh leh thukhenna ngeina tawh a kituak kikhopna ah kikhen ding hi. **40** Banghang hiam cihleh tuni-a thu piangteng in mipi so gawpsak hi ci in hong kingawh ding lauhuai hi. Hih bangin mipi so ziazua na a hang kician om lo ahih manin i gen ding zong bangmah a om kei hi," a ci hi. **41** Hih bang teng a gen khit ciangin mihonpi a ciahsak hi.

19:37 Rom 2:22

20:3 Luk 2:2; 2Co 11:26; 1Th 2:16
20:4 Eph 6:21; Col 4:7; 2Ti 4:20; Tit 3:12

Macedonia le Greek Gamte ah Zin

20 Tua thubuai a ven khit ciangin Paul in nungzuite samsak a, mangpha a khak khit ciangin Macedonia gamah a pai hi. **2** Tua gamah Paul zin kawikawi a, thu tampi tawh amaute tha a piak khit ciangin Greek gam tung a, **3** tua gamah kha thum sung a taam hi. Syria gamah tembaw tawh a paikuan ciangin Judah mite in amah thahsim sawm uh ahih manin Macedonia gam lam tawnin a pai dingin a khentat hi. **4** Asia gama Paul a zinna ah Berea khua mi Sopater, Thessalonica khua mi Aristarchus le Secundus, Derbe khua mi Gaius le Timothy, Asia gam mi Tychicus le Trophimus-te in a zui uh hi. **5** Amauteng na pai masa uh a, Troas khua ah kote hong ngak uh hi. **6** Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi a ven khit ciangin kote zong Philippi khua panin tembaw tuangin ka dingkhia uh hi. Ni nga khit ciangin amaute omna

---

* **19:31** *Asia gam uliante:* Ephesus kima pawlpi ahih keileh gam makaite cihna hi.
† **19:34** *Diana:* A neu 24 en in.
‡ **19:35** *Diana:* A neu 24 en in.

Troas khua ka tung uh a, tua khua ah ni sagih ka taam uh hi.

Eutychus Hingkik

7 Nipi kal sunga ni masapen ni in anlum balnen dingin nungzuite a kikhawm uh hi. A zingciang in Paul paisawm ahih manin zankim dongin thu a gen hi. **8** A kikhopna uh inndei tungah meivak tampi a kivak hi. **9** Eutychus a kici tangvalno khat padenpauh ah tu a, Paul in thu sawtpi a gen sungin ihmu kha ahih manin inn dawl thumna panin kiasuk a, a va top uh ciangin a na si khinzo hi. **10** Ahih hangin Paul kumsuk in tangvalpa tungah bok a, kawi in, "Lunghimawh kei un. A nuntakna omlai hi," a ci hi. **11** Tua khit ciangin kahtokik a, anlum balnen in a ne uh hi. Khuavak dongin sawtveipi holim uh a, tua khit ciangin Paul a dingkhia hi. **12** Amaute in tangvalpa a nungtasa in inn sungah paipih uh a, a lungdam mahmah uh hi.

Ephesus Pawlpite Mangpha Khak

13 Paul in Assos khua ciangdong khe in paisawm a, tua khua ah amah tawh kituah dingin ka gel uh hi. Tua ahih manin kote in tembaw tuangin Assos khua ah ka paikhol uh hi. **14** Amah tawh Assos khua ah ka kimuh uh ciangin Paul in tembaw tungah hong tuangin Mitylene khua ah ka paisuak uh hi. **15** A zingciang in tua khua pan ka paikhia uh a, Chios tuikulh gal ka tung uh hi. A thaiciang in Samos tuikulh ka tung uh a, Trogyllium khua ah taam in a zingciang in Miletus khua ka tung uh hi. **16** Paul in a hun neihteng Asia gamah a bei loh nadingin Ephesus khua ah taam loin paisuak dingin a khentat hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ahih theih leh Pentecost ni in Jerusalem khuapi ah a om theih nadingin a kinawh nuam ahi hi.

17 Miletus khua a tun ciangin Ephesus khua pawlpi makaite a sam dingin mi a sawl hi. **18** Amaute a hong tun uh ciangin Paul in amaute kiangah, "Asia gam sung kong lutcil ni-a kipan in note laka ka nuntakzia na thei uh hi. **19** Kiniamkhiat mahmahna le khitui tampi tawh Topa na ka sem a, Judah mite in thah a hong sawm manun gimna tampi ka thuak hi. **20** Note phattuam nading bangmah sit loin, mihonpi kikhopna ah ahi zongin inn khat khit inn khat ah ahi zongin lungdamna thu tangko in kong hilh khinzo hi. **21** Pasian tunga mawhna kisikkikna le i Topa Zeisu Khazih upna thu, Judah mite le Greek mite tungah teci ka pangzo hi. **22** Tu in en un, Jerusalem khuapi ah bang tuak ding cih ka theih loh hangin tua khua ah a pai teitei dingin ka lungsim in hong phu hi. **23** Matna henna le haksatna in hong ngak hi cih bekbek Kha Siangtho in khua khempeuh ah hong theisak hi. **24** Ahi zongin tuate khat

20:7 Mat 14:19; 1Co 16:2; Kil 1:10
20:10 Mat 9:23,24
20:11 Mat 14:19
20:15 2Ti 4:20
20:21 Eph 1:15; Col 2:5; Phm 1:5
20:24 2Co 4:1; Gal 1:1; 2Ti 4:7; Tit 1:3

beekin a hong linglawngsak zo kei hi. Pasian hehpihna tawh kisai lungdamna thu teci pang in Topa Zeisu tung pana ka ngah nasep lungdamtak a ka matut theih nadingin ka nuntakna zong pammaih ka sa kei hi. **25** Tu in ngai un. Pasian kumpigam thu gena ka vak kawikawi na mite in ka maitang nong mu nawn kei ding uh hi cih ka thei hi. **26** Tua ahih manin mi khempeuh sisan panin kei ka siang hi cih thu tuni in note tungah teci kong pang hi. **27** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian gelna khempeuh sit loin note kong hilh khinzo hi. **28** Pasian in ama sisan tawh a leisa ama pawlpi tuucin banga a cing dingin Kha Siangtho in note hong koih ahi hi. Tua ahih manin no le no kikem unla, tuuhon khempeuh zong na kem un. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh ka ciah khit ciangin note lakah keivom hangsante hong lut ding uh a, tuuhonte a hong koihkhong kei ding uh hi. **30** Note sung panin thuman thutak lehkaih a, amaute lamah nungzuite a kaimang nuam mi pawlkhat a hong piang ding hi. **31** Tua ahih manin na pilvang un. Kum thum tawntung sun le zan tatsat loin khitui tawh note khempeuh tunga kong hilh thute na phawk un.

32 "Tu in sanggamte aw, Pasian tung le ama hehpihna thu ah note kong ap hi. Ama hehpihna thu in note hong kipsak in a sianthosak mi khempeuh tawh luahna a hong ngahkhawmsak ding hi. **33** Kham le ngun, nikteen puansilh kuama a ka deihgawh ngei kei hi. **34** Hi hi, keimah le ka lawmte kisapna teng hih ka khut in hong guan hi cih no mahmah in zong na thei uh hi. **35** Na khempeuh ah hih bangin nasep hahkat in a zawngkhal mite na huh nadingun kong lak khinzo hi. 'Ngahna sangin piakkhiatna ah thupha om zaw hi,' ci a, Topa Zeisu thugente na phawk un," a ci hi.

36 Hih thuteng a gen khit ciangin khukdin in amaute khempeuh tawh thu a ngenkhawm hi. **37** Tua ciangin a vekpi un nakpitak in kap uha Paul ngawngkawi in a nam uh hi. **38** Ka maitang nong mu nawn kei ding uh hi a cihna thu in amaute a dahsak phadiak hi. Tua khit ciangin tembaw tungah amah a kha uh hi.

20:25 Mat 4:23
20:28 Joh 21:16; Rom 3:25; 1Co 6:20; 10:32; 1Ti 3:1
20:29 Mat 7:15
20:32 Mat 25:34; Eph 1:4; Col 1:12; Heb 9:15; 1Pe 1:4
20:33 1Co 9:12; 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:5
20:36 Luk 22:41
20:37 Luk 15:20
21:3 Luk 2:2

Jerusalem Zuanin Pai

21 Tu in amaute tawh ka kikhen khit uh ciangin tembaw tawh tangtak pai in Cos tuikulh ka tung uh hi. A zingciang in Rhodes tuikulh ka tung uh a, tua panin Patara khua ka tung uh hi. **2** Tua khua ah Phoenicia gama pai ding tembaw khat ka muh uh ciangin tuangin ka zui uh hi. **3** Cyprus tuikulh ka muh uh ciangin taklam zuanin ka paisuak uh a, Syria gamah pai in Tyre khua ka tung uh hi. Tualai ah tembaw vanteng kisuahkhia ding ahih manin ka kumkhia uh

hi. 4 Tua khua ah thu-um mite ka muh uh ciangin ni sagih ka taam uh hi. Amaute in Jerusalem khuapi ah Paul a pai loh nadingin Kha theihsakna tawh a gen uh hi. 5 Ni sagih a cin ciangin tua khua pan dingkhia in ka khualzinna uh ka zom uh hi. Thu-um mite in a zi a tate uh tawh khuanawl dong hong kha uh a, tuipi gei ah khukdin in thu ka ngen uh hi. 6 Mangpha ka kikhak khit uh ciangin tembaw tungah ka kah uh a, amaute zong a ciah uh hi.

7 Tyre khua pan tuitung khualzinna ka man khit uh ciangin Ptolemais khua ka tung uh a, sanggamte tawh kimu in ni khat ka taam uh hi. 8 A zingciang in Paul le ko a kithuahpih teng tua khuapan dingkhia in Caesarea khua ka tung uh hi. Upa sagihte lakah khatpa ahi lungdamna thu puakpa Philip inn ah tungin ka taam uh hi. 9 Tu in amah in kamsanna tawh thu a gen ta nungak siangtho li a nei hi. 10 Tualai ah ni tampi ka taam hun sungun Judea gam panin Agabus kici kamsangpa khat hong paisuk hi. 11 Kote kiangah amah a hong tun ciangin Paul kawnggak la in tua kawnggak tawh amah le amah a khut le a khe a kihen hi. Tua khit ciangin amah in, " 'Jerusalem khuapi a Judah mite in hih kawnggak neipa hih bangin hen ding uha Gentile-te khutah a pia ding uh hi,' ci in Kha Siangtho in a hong gen hi," a ci hi.

21:5 Luk 22:41
21:8 Eph 4:11; 2Ti 4:5
21:9 Luk 2:36; 1Co 11:5
21:11 Mat 20:19
21:13 Joh 15:21
21:14 Mat 26:39
21:20 Rom 10:2; Gal 1:14; Phi 3:6

12 Hih thu ka zak uh ciangin kote le tua muna om mite in Jerusalem khuapi ah Paul a pai loh nadingin ka kho uh hi. 13 Ahih hangin Paul in, "Banghang in kapin ka lungsim hong kitamsak na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh Topa Zeisu min hangin Jerusalem ah matna henna thuak bekthamlo in a si ding dongin ka kigingkhol zo hi," ci in a dawng hi.

14 Ka khoh zawhloh uh ciangin bangmah gen nawnlo in, "Topa deihna bang hi tahen," ka ci uh hi.

15 Ni tawmkha ka taam khit uh ciangin kithawi in Jerusalem khuapi ah ka paito uh hi. 16 Caesarea khua-a nungzuite pawlkhat in zong hong zui uha ka zin tun nading uh Cyprus mi Mnason a kici pa inn ah hong kha uh hi. Amah pen nungzui a suak masate khat ahi hi.

Jerusalem ah Paul Tung

17 Jerusalem khuapi ka tun uh ciangin sanggamte in lungdamtak in hong dawn uh hi. 18 A zingciang in Paul le koteng James kiangah ka va hawh uh a, pawlpi makaite khempeuh zong a na om uh hi. 19 Paul in amaute a hopih khit ciangin ama nasepna tungtawn in Pasian in Gentile-te laka a nasepnate kicingtak in a gen hi. 20 Amaute in tua thute a zak uh ciangin Topa min phat uha Paul kiangah, "Sanggam aw, Judah mite lakah thu-um mi tul tampi om a, thukham zuih ding

a hahkat mahmah uh hi cih
na thei hi. 21 Ahih hangin mi
pawlkhat in nangma thu amaute
tungah puak uh a, ‘Gentile-te
laka a teeng Judah mite in a
tate uh vunat loin khanglui
thuhilhnate zong a zuih loh
nadingun Paul in gen a, Moses
thu a nusiat nadingun thu a
hilh hi,’ a ci uh hi. 22 Bangcih
ding i hi hiam? Nang hong
tungzo cih thu za khin ding
uh ahih manin mihonpi hong
kisutuah pelmawh ding uh hi.
23 Tua ahih manin kong gen
bangun hih in. A kiciam khinsa
mihing li ka nei uh hi. 24 Hih
mite paipih inla amaute tawh
kisiansuah khawmin a sammet
man uh piaksak in. Tua hi leh
nangma thu a kipuakte maanlo
hi cih mi khempeuh in thei ding
uh a, thukham zui in thumaan
in a gamta na hihlam zong hong
thei ding uh hi. 25 Ahi zongin
thu-um Gentile-te in milim
biakna sa, sisan le gawlmek a
kithat ganhing sa ne loin numei
pasal mawhna bawl lo ding uh
hi cih thu lobuang a dang tua
bang nate a tan loh nadingun
khentatna lai ka khak khinzo
uh hi,” a ci uh hi.

26 Tua hi a, a zingciang in Paul
in tua mite tonpih in amaute tawh
a kisiansuah khit uh ciangin,
kisiansuahna hunte bei ni ding
le mi khat ciat in biakpiakna a
kipiak ding hun uh cingta hi cih
a theisak dingin biakinnpi huang
sungah a lut uh hi.

21:21 1Co 7:18,19

21:27 1Th 2:16
21:28 Mat 24:15
21:29 2Ti 4:20
21:33 Eph 6:20; 2Ti 2:9

Paul Kiman

27 Tu in ni sagih beikuanta in
Asia gam pana hong pai Judah
mite in biakinnpi huang sungah
Paul a muh uh ciangin mihonpite
holhthawh in amah man uh a,
28 “Israel mite aw, hong huh un!
Hihpa in i minam, i thukham
le hih mun langpan in mun
khempeuh a om mite khempeuh
tungah thu a hilhpa ahi hi. Tua
thamlo in biakinnpi huang
sungah Greek mite hong lutpih in
hih mun siangtho a ninsak hi,” ci
in a kiko uh hi. 29 Banghang hiam
cihleh tu madeuh in Ephesus khua
mi Trophimus kici pa Paul tawh
khuapi sungah a omkhawm mu
uh ahih manin biakinnpi huang
sungah tua pa lutpih ngelngel
ding hi ci in a ummawh uh hi.

30 Hih thu hangin khuapi sung
khempeuh hong buai a, mun
khempeuh panin mihonpite tai in
hong kikhawm uha Paul a man
uh hi. Biakinnpi huang pualam
ah a kaihkhiat khit uh ciangin
kongpite thakhat in a khak uh hi.
31 Amaute in Paul thah a sawm
laitak un Jerusalem khua buppi
buai hi ci in galkaphong a uk
galkap mangpag kiangah thu a
tung hi. 32 Tua ciangin amah in
galkapte le galkap 100 ukte sam
pah a, mihonpi omna munah a
taisuk uh hi. Amaute in galkap
mangpag le galkapte a muh uh
ciangin Paul a sat nawn kei uh hi.

33 Tua khit ciangin Paul
kiangah galkap mangpag hong
pai in a man hi. Tua ciangin

sikkhau nih tawh khihsak a, amah kua hi a, bang teng bawl ahi hiam ci in thu a dong hi. **34** Ahih hangin mihonpite lakah pawlkhat in thu khat genin a dangte in thu tuampi khat genin a ciak ngeingai uh hi. Gamlumlua uh ahih manin galkap mangpaᵍ in a thu uh theitel zolo a, galkap lenah Paul a paipih nadingun thu a pia hi. **35** Kahlei bul ah Paul a tun ciangin mihonpi hong ngongtatlua uh ahih manin galkapte in Paul a puakhia uh hi. **36** Banghang hiam cihleh mihonpi in nungzuih uh a, "Amah that un!" ci in a kiko uh hi.

Paul Thugenna

37 Galkap len sung a lutpih ding uh ciangin Paul in galkap mangpaᵍ kiangah, "Thu tawm kong gen thei ding hiam?" a ci hi.

Amah in, "Greek pauthei na hi hiam? **38** Nang, tuma lam a kumpi langpanna khat piangsak in misuam 4,000te gam sungah a taikhiatpih Egypt mipa hilo na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

39 Ahih hangin Paul in, "Cilicia gam khua thupi khat ahi Tarsus khua-a a suak Judah mi ka hi hi. Nong hehpihna in hih mite tungah thu hong gensak in," a ci hi.

40 Galkap mangpa in phalna a piak ciangin kahlei tungah Paul dingin mipite lamah a khut a van hi. Mihonpite a daih khipkhep ciangin amah in Hebrew pau* tawh thu a gen hi.

21:36 Luk 23:18; Joh 19:15
21:38 Mat 24:26
21:40 Joh 5:2

22:2 Joh 5:2
22:3 Luk 10:39
22:5 Luk 22:66; Rom 7:1

22 Paul in, "Pate le sanggamte aw, tu in ka kihutna thu hong gen ding ka hih manin hong ngaihsak un," a ci hi. **2** Amaute in Hebrew pau† tawh a gen a zak uh ciangin a gamdai semsem uh hi. **3** Tua ciangin amah in, "Cilicia gam Tarsus khua-a piang Judah mi taktak ka hi hi. Ahi zongin, Gamaliel pattahna tawh hih khuapi ah a khangkhia ka hi hi. Amah in i pute i pate thukham tawh kituak in limtak in hong sinsak a, tuni-a note khempeuh mah bangin Pasian thu ka hahkat mahmah hi.

Paul in a Kikhelna Genkik

Saw 9:1-19; 26:9-18

4 "Hih Lampi‡ thu a um numei pasalte manin thong sungah ka khia a, tua Lampi thu suksiat ding ka hanciam hi. **5** Siampi Ukpa le makaite khempeuh in a theih ding mah bangin amaute kiang panin laikhak khat Damascus a om sanggamte muh dingin ka pua a, amaute Jerusalem ah a kibawlsiat theih nadingin kolbulh in a kai dingin ka kuan hi.

6 "Tu in Damascus khuapi ka tunkuan uh, sunkim pawlin a tang pha mahmah khuavak khat vantung panin ka kimah thakhat in a hong tang hi. **7** Tua ciangin lei ah ka puksuk a, 'Saul aw, Saul aw, banghang in hong bawlsia na

* **21:40** *Hebrew pau:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.

† **22:2** *Hebrew pau:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.

‡ **22:4** *Lampi:* Sawltak Laibu sungah Christian upna thu genna ahi hi.

hi hiam?' hong ci awging khat ka za hi.

8 "Tua ciangin, 'Topa aw, nang kua na hi hiam?' ka ci hi.

"Amah in, 'Nong bawlsiat Nazareth khua mi Zeisu ka hi hi,' a hong ci hi. **9** Ka tonpih ka lawmte in tua khuavak a muh uh ciangin a lau uh hi. Ahi zongin kei hong kihopihna awging a tel thei kei uh hi.

10 "Tua ciangin keimah in, 'Topa aw, bang hih ding ka hi hiam?' ka ci hi.

"Topa in, 'Tho inla, Damascus khuapi sungah lut in. Nangma sep dinga ka gelsate tualai ah kong hilh ding hi,' a hong ci hi. **11** Tua khuavak khauhlua a, khua mu theilo ka hih manin ka lawmte in hong bankaih uh a, Damascus khuapi ka tung hi.

12 "Tualai ah thukham tawh kituak in Pasian a bia, Ananias kici mi khat om a, tua khua-a teeng Judah mi khempeuh in a zahtak mahmah khat uh ahi hi. **13** Amah ka kiangah hong pai in ka gei ah hong dinga, 'Sanggampa Saul aw, khua muta in,' a hong cih ciangin tua hun lian mahin amah ka mu thei pah hi. **14** Tua ciangin amah in, 'Pasian deihna a thei ding, Midikpa a mu ding le ama thu genna aw a za dingin i pute i pate Pasian in nang hong teel zo hi. **15** Na muh khitsa le na zak khitsa thute mi khempeuh tungah na gen dinga, ama aa dingin teci na pang ding hi. **16** Tu in zong bang ngak na hi hiam? Tho inla tui kiphum in. Topa minin thungen inla, na mawhnate silsiang in,' a hong ci hi.

22:8 Mar 1:24
22:14 1Co 15:8
22:16 Joh 3:5; Rom 10:13; 1Co 6:11; Eph 5:26; Tit 3:5; Heb 10:22; 1Pe 3:21

17 "Tua khit ciangin Jerusalem khuapi ah ciahkik in biakinnpi huang sungah thungen a ka om laitak in mang ka mu hi. **18** Tua ka mangmuhna sungah Topa ka mu a, amah in, 'Kinawh inla Jerusalem khuapi pan paikhia mengmeng in. Banghang hiam cihleh keima thu teci na panna amaute in hong sang lo ding uh hi,' a hong ci hi.

19 "Tua ciangin keimah in, 'Topa aw, kikhopna inn sungah lutin nang hong um mite satin thongah ka khiatna thu amaute in a hong thei uh hi. **20** Nangma thu hanga thahna a thuak Stephen sisan a luansak laitak un ama sih nading thukim in amaute kiangah ka dinga, amah a that mite puan zong ka kepsak hi,' ka ci hi.

21 "Tua ciangin amah in, 'Hih mun pan paikhia in. Gamlapi a om Gentile-te kiangah kong sawl ding hi,' a hong ci hi," ci in a gen hi.

Rome Gam mi Paul

22 Amaute in Paul thugen hih ciangciang a ngai uh hi. Tua khit ciangin a aw uh sangsak in, "Hih bang mipa leitung panin hemkhia un a nungta dingin kilawm lo hi!" ci in a kiko uh hi.

22:19 Mat 10:17

23 A kiko kawmun a puante uh suahkhia in vantung lamah leivui a thehto uh hi. **24** Galkapte

in galkap lenah Paul a paipih nadingun galkap mangpa[g] in thu a pia hi. Banghang in mihonpi in amah langpan in hi bangin kiko uh hi ding hiam cih a theih nadingin amah sata thu a sit nadingun a sawl hi. **25** Amaute in savun khau tawh amah a hen laitak un Paul in ama kianga a ding galkap 100 ukpa kiangah, "Rome gam mi khat mawh hi ci a, thukhenna om nailopi a sat ding pen thukhenna ngeina tawh a kituak mah ahi hiam?" a ci hi.

26 Galkap 100 ukpa in hih thu a zak ciangin galkap mangpa[g] kiangah pai in, "Hihpa Rome gam mi ahi hi na hihsawm thu kidawm in," a ci hi.

27 Tua ciangin Paul kiangah galkap mangpa[g] pai in, "Nang, Rome gam mi na hi hiam hong gen in," a ci hi.

Paul in, "Ka hi hi," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin galkap mangpa[g] in, "Ken Rome gam mi ka suah nadingin sum tampi ka pia hi," a ci hi.

Paul in, "Kei ka suahpih ahi hi," a ci hi.

29 Tua ciangin thu a sitsawm mite ama kiang panin a kihemkhia pah uh hi. Galkap mangpa[g] in Paul na hen kha khinzo ahih manin Rome gam mi ahihlam a theih ciangin a lau hi.

Thukhente Mai Ah

30 Banghang in Judah mite in Paul mawhmat uh hiam cih thu galkap mangpa in theitel nuam ahih manin a zingciang in Paul a kihennate a phelsak hi. Siampi liante le thukhente[g] khempeuh kikhawmsak a, Paul zong paipih in amaute mai ah a koih nadingun thu a pia hi.

23 Tua ciangin Paul in thukhente[g] limtak in a etkawm in, "Ute naute aw, tuni dongin Pasian mai ah kisuang hetlo in ka nungta hi," a ci hi. **2** Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa Ananias in Paul kianga a ding mite kiangah Paul muk a satsak nadingun thu a pia hi. **3** Tua ciangin Paul in ama kiangah, "Leikang kizut suangcian tawh a kibang pa aw, Pasian in nang hong sat ding hi! Banghang hiam cihleh thukham tawh kituak in thu hong khen dingin a tu kimlai banghang in thukham tawh kilehbulh in kei hong satsak na hi hiam?" a ci hi.

4 Tua kima a ding mite in, "Pasian Siampi Ukpa zahko vial ding na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

5 Tua ciangin Paul in, "Sanggamte aw, amah Siampi Ukpa ahihlam ka thei kei hi. Lai Siangtho in, 'Na mite a ukpa gensia kei in ci mah hi,' " a ci hi.

6 Amaute pawlkhat Sadducee pawlte hi uh a, a dangte Pharisee pawlte ahihlam uh Paul in a theih ciangin thukhente[g] mai ah kiko a, "Ute naute aw, Pharisee mipa khat tapa Pharisee pawlte khat ka hi hi. Misite thawhkikna thu tawh kisai lametna hangin thusitna a thuak ka hi hi!" a ci hi.

22:30 Mat 5:22

23:1 1Co 4:4; 2Co 1:12; 1Ti 1:5,19; 2Ti 1:3; Heb 9:14; 1Pe 3:16,21
23:2 Joh 18:22
23:3 Mat 23:27; Joh 7:51
23:6 Phi 3:5

7 Tua bang a cih ciangin Pharisee pawlte le Sadducee pawlte kisel uh a, mihonpi pawl nih a suak uh hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh Sadducee pawlte in misite thokik lo hi, vantungmi om lo hi, kha zong om lo hi a ci uh hi. Ahih hangin Pharisee pawlte in a nih in om hi ci in a um uh hi. **9** Tua ciangin amaute nakpi in a kiko uh hi. Pharisee pawlte sunga thukhamhilh siate hong ding uh a, "Hihpa tungah thusia ka mu kei uh hi. Vantungmi khat ahih keileh kha khatpeuh in hopih ahih leh Pasian langpan in i do kei ding hi," a ci uh hi.

10 Tu in kipawlkhenna le kitotna nasialua ahih manin Paul a tum a tel a suahkhak ding uh galkap mangpa$ a patau hi. Tua ahih ciangin galkapte paisuksak in mihonpite lak panin thatanghat suangin Paul kaikhia a, galkap lenah a paipih nadingun thu a pia hi.

11 A zingciang zanin Paul kiangah Topa dinga, "Paul aw, lungkia kei in. Keima aa dingin Jerusalem khuapi ah teci na pan bangin Rome khuapi ah zong na panglai ding hi," a ci hi.

Paul kithahsawm

12 Khua a vak ciangin Judah mite pawlkhat kituah uh a, Paul a thah khit mateng un an ne lo tui dawn lo dingin a kiciam uh hi. **13** Tu in Paul a thahsawm mite 40 val a pha uh hi. **14** Siampi liante le makai vaihawmte kiangah amaute va pai uh a, "Paul ka thah khit mateng un bangmah ne lo dingin ka kiciam khinzo uh hi. **15** Tua ahih manin note le thukhente$ in Paul thu a kicing zaw in a sit nuam bang khatin zingciang in a hong paipih nadingun galkap mangpa$ kiangah va gen un. Note kianga hong tunpihma un a that dingin kigingsa in ka na om ding uh hi," a ci uh hi.

16 Ahih hangin Paul sanggamnu tapa in tua mite suamsim nading thu a zak ciangin galkap lenah va lutin Paul kiangah a va ko hi. **17** Tua ciangin Paul in galkap 100 ukte khat sam a, "Hih tangvalpa in galkap mangpa$ kiangah gennop khat nei ahih manin ama kiangah va puak in," a ci hi.

18 Tua pa in galkap mangpa$ kiangah amah a paipih hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Thongkiapa Paul in kei hong sam a, hih tangvalpa nang kianga kong paipih ding hong ngen hi. Tangvalpa in nang kiangah gennop khat hong nei hi," a ci hi.

19 Tua ciangin galkap mangpa$ in a khut tawh kai in paikhiatpih a, "Nong gennop thu bang ahi hiam?" ci in a dongsim hi.

20 Tangvalpa in, "Judah mite in a kicing zaw a Paul thu a sit nuam bang khatin zingciang in thukhente$ kiangah amah na paisak nading hong ngen dingin a kithukim khinzo uh hi. **21** Amaute thu mang kei in. Banghang hiam cihleh Paul a thah khit mateng un an ne lo tui dawn lo dingin

23:8 Mat 22:23; 1Co 15:12
23:9 Mar 2:16; Luk 23:4
23:11 Mat 14:27
23:18 Eph 3:1

a kiciam khinsa mihing 40 val in amah a pangsim uh hi. Tu in amaute in na kamciam piak ding bek ngakin kigingsa in a om uh hi," a ci hi.

22 Tua ciangin galkap mangpa[g] in tangvalpa ciahsak a, "Hih thute kei nong hilh lam kuama kiangah gen kei in," ci in thu a pia hi.

Caesarea Khua ah Paul Kipuak

23 Tua ciangin amah in galkap 100 ukte nih sam a, "Zan nai thum* ciangin Caesarea khua donga a pai dingin galkap 200, sakol galkap 70 le teipi a tawi galkap 200 kithawisak un. **24** Paul a tuan nading khat zong keng unla, mangpipa Felix kiangah hoihtak in va puak un," ci in thu a pia hi.

25 Amah in hih bangin laikhak khat a gelh hi.

26 Keimah Claudius Lysias
in a lian mahmah
mangpipa Felix kong
hopih hi.
27 Judah mite in hihpa
manin thah a sawm uh
hi. Amah Rome gam mi
khat ahihlam ka theih
ciangin galkapte tawh
pai in ka va honkhia hi.
28 Amah a mawhmatna
uh thei nuam ka hih
manin amaute thukhente[g]
kiangah ka puak hi.
29 Amaute thukham tawh
kisai kinialna hangin
a mawhmat uh hi a,
sih nading le thongkiat
nading zah dong ama
mawhna ka mu kei hi.
30 Judah mite in amah
pangsim uh hi cih thu a
hong kigen ciangin nang
kiangah kong puak pah
hi. A mawhmat mite
in a mawhmatna uh
nangma mai ah hong sun
nadingun thu ka pia zo hi.
Mangpha,

23:26 Luk 1:3

ci in lai a khak hi.

31 Tua ciangin galkapte in a thu ngahna uh tawh kizui in Paul lakhia uh a, Antipatris khua ah a zan a zan in a paipih uh hi. **32** A zingciang in Paul tawh a paikhawm dingin sakol galkap teng omlai uh a, galkap dangteng galkap lenah a ciahkik uh hi. **33** Caesarea khua a tun uh ciangin mangpipa khutah laikhak pia uh a, Paul zong ama khutah a ap uh hi. **34** Mangpipa in laikhak a sim khit ciangin Paul kiangah, "Bang gam mi na hi hiam?" ci in a dong hi. Cilicia gam mi ahihlam a theih ciangin, **35** "Nang hong mawhmat mite a hong tun uh ciangin na thu kong sit ding hi," a ci hi. Tua khit ciangin Herod inn ah Paul a kep nadingun thu a pia hi.

Felix Thusitna

24 Ni nga khit ciangin Siampi Ukpa Ananias, makaite le Tertullus a kici thugen siampa tawh hong paisuk uh a, Paul a kimawhmatna thu a maan takpi

* **23:23** *nai thum:* Zingsang nai kua cihna hi.

mah hi ci in mangpipa mai ah thu a sung uh hi. **2** Paul a sap khit uh ciangin Tertullus in Paul a mawhmatna thu gen a, "A lian mahmah Felix aw, nangma hang bekin nuamtak in sawtpi a om thei ka hi uh hi. **3** Hih minam in na vaihawm siamna tawh a munmun ah khantohna tuamtuam ngah den ahih manin nakpitak in ka lungdam uh hi. **4** Bangbang ahi zongin hong cimtak loin nong hehpihna tawh ka thugen tawmkha nong ngaihsak nadingin kong thum hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh hihpa thusia bawl mi khat ahihlam ka mu uh hi. Amah in leitung mun khempeuh a om Judah mite lakah langpanna a piangsakpa le Nazareth pawlte makaipipa ahi hi. **6** Biakinnpi huang zong nitsak sawm ahih manin ka man uh a, kote thukham tawh kituak in ama tungah thu ka khen sawm uh hi. **7** Ahih hangin galkap mangpa Lysias hong pai in kote khut panin thagum tawh amah lakhia a, **8** Paul a mawhmat mite nang kiangah hong pai nadingun thu a pia hi. Nang mahmah in thusit lecin ka mawhmatna khempeuh uh a maan lamtak na tel ding hi," a ci hi.

24:3 Luk 1:3
24:9 1Th 2:16

9 Judah mite zong panghuan uh a, "Hih thute a maan takpi mah ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

10 Tua ciangin Paul in thu a gen nadingin mangpipa in a khut tawh a lah ciangin Paul in, "Hih minam kum tampi sung thu a khenpa na hihlam thei ka hih manin ka kihutna thu nuamtak in kong gen ding hi. **11** Pasian bia dingin Jerusalem khuapi ah ka paitoh zawh ni sawm le ni nih val a phak nai loh lam na thei uh hi. **12** Biakinnpi huang sungah mi tawh ka kiniallam, kikhopna inn le khuapi sungah mipi ka buaisak lam amaute in a hong mu kei uh hi. **13** Tu a kei hong mawhmatna uh a maan takpi ahihna zong hong lakthei tuanlo ding uh hi. **14** Ahi zongin nang tunga kong pulaknop thu in, upna maanlo hi hong cihsan uh hih Lampi* thu tawh kituak in ka pute ka pate Pasian ka bia a, Thukham laibu le Kamsangte laibu sunga kigelh thu khempeuh ka um hi. **15** Misi peuhmah mihoih ahi a, mi hoihlo ahi zongin a vekpi un thokik ding hi cih thu amaute in um uh a, kei zong tuamah bangin Pasian sungah lemetna ka nei hi. **16** Tua ahih manin Pasian tung le mihingte tungah lungsim kisuanna ka neih loh nadingin ka hanciam den hi.

24:15 Mat 25:46
24:17 Rom 15:25-28; 1Co 16:1-4,15; 2Co 8:1-4; Gal 2:10

17 "Tu in kum tampi khit ciangin ka minam mizawngte huhna a pia ding le biakna a pia dingin kong pai hi. **18** Asia gam pana hong pai Judah mite pawlkhat in biakinnpi huangah kisiansuah a ka om hong mu uh hi. Tualai ah mihonpi om loin buaina zong bangmah a om kei hi. **19** Kei hong mawhmat nading uh thu khatpeuh a neih uh leh hihlai ah na mai mahmah ah hong sung le uh hi ding hi.

*** 24:14** *Lampi:* Sawltak Laibu sungah Christian upna thu genna ahi hi.

20 Ahih keileh zong thukhente[f] mai ah ka din laitak in, 21 'Misite thawhkikna thu hangin tu in thusitna ka thuak hi,' ci a, ka kiko lohngal khialhna dang khatpeuh ka bawl lam hihlai a om mite in a theih uh leh hong gen uh hen," a ci hi.

22 Felix in hih thute za in tua Lampi thu a kician zaw in a theih ciangin, "Galkap mangpa[g] Lysias hong tunsuk ciangin, na thu kong khensak ding hi," ci in a hun a sotto hi. 23 Paul kemin a ut bangbang in a omsak nadingun Felix in galkap 100 ukte khat thu pia a, a huh nuam le a veh nuam a meltheihte zong a kham loh nadingun a vaikhak hi.

24 Tua nung a sawtlo in Felix le Judah mi ahi, a zi Drusilla hong pai in Paul samkhiasak a, Khazih upna thu a ngai hi. 25 Paul in dikna thu, pumpi kidekna thu le a hong tung ding thukhenna thute a gen ciangin Felix lau a, "Na paikhia phot in. Hun hoih ka ngah ciangin kong samsak ding hi," a ci hi. 26 Tua hun sungin Paul in amah a kikhah theih nadingin sum hong pia kha ding hi ci in Felix in a lamen hi. Tua ahih manin samkhiasak thithe in a hopih pahpah hi.

27 Ahih hangin kum nih a cin khit ciangin Porcius Festus in Felix za a laih hi. Felix in Judah mite lungdamsak nuam ahih manin thong sungah Paul a koihsuak hi.

24:25 Gal 5:23; 1Th 5:6; 1Pe 4:7; 2Pe 1:6

25:7 Mar 15:3; Luk 23:2,10

Festus mai ah Thusitna

25 Tu in Festus tua gam a tun zawh ni thum ciangin Caesarea khua panin Jerusalem khuapi ah a hawhto hi. 2 Tua ciangin Siampi Ukpa le Judah mi makaite in Paul thu a sia lam in a ko uh hi. 3 Amaute in lamkal ah Paul pangin a thah theih nadingun Jerusalem khuapi ah Paul a paisak nadingin Festus mai-et in a kun uh hi. 4 Ahih hangin Festus in Caesarea khua mahah Paul kepsuak nading le amah zong a sawtlo in tua khua ah a pai nading thu gen hi. 5 "Tua ahih manin na makaite un hong zuisuk uh hen. Hih mipa in khialhna a neih le a neih loh ka theih nadingin amaute mawhmatna thu tualai ah hong sung uh hen," a ci hi.

6 Amaute kiangah ni sawmval a taam khit ciangin Caesarea khua ah a paisuk hi. A zingciang in thukhenna tokhom ah amah tu in a kiangah Paul a paipih nadingun thu a pia hi. 7 Paul hong tun ciangin Jerusalem pana hong paisuk Judah mite ama kimah dingin Paul mawhsakna thulian pipite a gen uh hi. Ahi zongin, a teci dingin bangmah a lak thei kei uh hi.

8 Tua ciangin Paul in, "Judah mite thukham tungah ahi zongin biakinnpi tungah ahi zongin Caesar kumpipa tungah ahi zongin khialhna bangmah ka bawl kei hi," a ci hi.

9 Ahih hangin Festus in Judah mite lungkimsak nuam ahih

manin Paul kiangah, "Jerusalem ah paito in tualai ah na thu hong kikhensak leh na ut hiam?" ci in a dong hi.

10 Tua ciangin Paul in, "Tu a ka dinna mun in ka thu hong kikhensak nading Caesar kumpipa thukhenna tokhom mai ahi hi. Hoihtak a na theih mah bangin Judah mite tungah khialhna bangmah ka nei kei hi. **11** Mikhial ka hi a, sih nadingin a kilawm mawhna a bawl ka hih leh sih ding ka nial kei hi. Ahih hangin hih mite hong mawhmatna a maanlopi ahih leh amaute khutah kuamah in hong pia thei kei ding hi. Caesar kumpipa mai ah ka thu ka tunto ding hi," a ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin Festus in upa vaihawmte tawh a kikup khit uh ciangin Paul kiangah, "Caesar kumpipa mai ah ka thu ka tunto ding hi ci na hih manin Caesar kumpipa kiangah na paikul ding hi!" a ci hi.

Festus le Agrippa Kikum

13 Tua nung a sawtlo in Festus kianga hawh dingin kumpipa Agrippa le Bernice-te Caesarea khua ah hong paisuk uh hi. **14** Ni tampi sung a taam khit uh ciangin Festus in Paul thu kumpipa Agrippa tungah ko a, "Felix in thongah a nusiat mi khat a om hi. **15** Jerusalem khuapi a ka om sungin siampi liante le Judah mite makaite in ama thu hong zasak uh a, ama tunga thu ka khen ding a hong ngen uh hi. **16** Amaute kiangah, 'A kimawhmatpa le a mawhmat mite kimaituah ding uh a, a kimawhmatpa in ama tunga kisuan mawhmatna tawh kisai in amah le amah kihu masa ding hi. Tua lopi in mi khat thah dinga piakkhiat theih nading Rome mite ngeina om lo hi,' ci in ka dawng hi. **17** Tua ahih manin amaute hih munah hong kikaihkhop uh ciangin khinkhin nawnlo in a zingciang mahin thukhenna tokhom ah tu in tua pa ka samsak hi. **18** A mawhmat mite hong din uh ciangin ka upmawh thute khat beek tawh a mawhmat kha kei uh hi. **19** Amaute biakna tawh kisai kinialna thute le Paul in amah nungta hi a cihpa, a si khinsa Zeisu thu bek a gen uh hi. **20** Tua bang kinialna thute theitel lo ka hih manin Jerusalem ah pai in tualai ah na thu hong kikhensak leh na ut hiam, ci in ka dong hi. **21** Ahih hangin Paul in a thu Caesar kumpipa Augustus khen dingin a kikoihsak nading hong nget ciangin Caesar kumpipa kiang ka puak theih mateng amah a kikep nadingin thu ka pia hi," a ci hi.

22 Tua ciangin Agrippa in Festus kiangah, "Kei zong tua pa thu ka za nuam hi," a cihleh Festus in, "Zingciang in ama thugen na za ding hi," a ci hi.

Agrippa mai ah Paul

23 A zingciang in Agrippa le Bernice-te thupitak in hong pai

uh a, galkap mangte[g] le khuapi uliante tawh thugenna innpi sungah a hong lut uh hi. Festus in thu a piak ciangin Paul zong hong lutpih uh hi. **24** Tua ciangin Festus in, "Kumpipa Agrippa le hihlai a om mite khempeuh aw, hihpa en un. Amah pen Jerusalem ah ahi a, hi lai ah ahi zongin Judah mi bupin a nungta dingin kilawm lo hi ci a, hong ngetpa uh ahi hi. **25** Ahih hangin hihpa in sih nading zahin a lian mawhna a bawl loh lam ka mu hi. Caesar kumpipa Augustus tungah a thu puakto nuam ahih manin paisak dingin ka khentat hi. **26** Ka topa ahi kumpipa tungah hih mipa thu lai tawh gelhin ka zaksak theih ding thu kician khat beek ka nei kei hi. Tua ahih manin note mai ah kong puak hi. A diakdiak in kumpipa Agrippa aw, thu na dot khit ciangin ka gelh ding thu kician pawlkhat ka ngah theih nadingin na mai ah kong puak hi. **27** Banghang hiam cihleh thongkia mi khat a kimawhmatna thu kician omlopi in ka puak ding hi theilo hi," a ci hi.

Paul Kihutna

26 Tua khit ciangin Agrippa in Paul kiangah, "Na thu tawh kisai na gen theih nading hun kong pia hi," a ci hi.

Tua ciangin Paul in a khut zanin a kihutna thu gen a, **2** "Kumpipa Agrippa aw, Judah mite hong mawhmatna thute tawh kisai in ka kihutna thu tuni in nangma mai ah hong gen thei ding ka hih manin hampha ka kisa hi. **3** Judah mite ngeina khempeuh le amaute kinialna thute thei mahmah na hih manin ka nuam phadiak hi. Tua ahih manin lungduaitak in nong ngaihsak nadingin kong thum hi.

4 "Ka khangno lai-a kipan in Jerusalem a ka nuntakzia le ka khantohziate ka mipihte khempeuh in a hong theih uh ahi hi. **5** Kote biakna sunga a khauhpen Pharisee pawlte thu zui in ka nuntak lam a tung lai a kipan a hong theih khitsa uh ahih manin teci pang nuam uh hi leh pang thei ding uh hi. **6** Pasian in ka pu ka pate uh tunga a piak kamciamna ka lamet manin tu in thusitna thuakin ka ding hi. **7** Tua kamciamna a ngah dingin kilamen ka hih manun ko minam sawm le nihte in sun le zan tatsat loin Pasian ka bia uh hi. Kumpipa Agrippa aw, tua lametna thu hangin Judah mite in kei hong mawhmat uh ahi hi. **8** Pasian in misite thokiksak ding hi cih thu banghang in uptak salo na hi uh hiam?

26:4 Gal 1:13,14; Phi 3:5
26:5 Phi 3:5
26:6 Rom 15:8
26:7 1Th 3:10; 1Ti 5:5; Jam 1:1
26:9 Joh 15:21; 16:2; 1Ti 1:13

Paul in a Kikhelna Genkik

Saw 9:1-19; 22:4-16

9 "A taktak in ci lehang kei zong Nazareth khua mi Zeisu min langpan theih zah in langpan ding hi ci in ka ngaihsun ngei hi. **10** Tua bangin zong Jerusalem ah ka hih takpi a, siampi liante phalna tawh misiangtho tampite thong sungah ka khum hi. Amaute a

kithah ciangin ka thukim hi. **11** Kikhopna innteng ah amaute ka bawlsia kawikawi a, Zeisu min a kosiat theihtheih nadingun ka bawl hi. Amaute tungah hehlua ka hih manin gamdang khualiante nangawn ah pai in ka va bawlsia hi.

12 "Tua banga ka hih sung mahin siampi liante thuneihna le sawlna tawh Damascus ah ka pai hi. **13** Kumpipa aw, ka pai laitak uh sunkim laitak in kei le ka khualzinpih mite kimah ni sangin a tang pha zaw khuavak khat vantung panin hong tang ka mu hi. **14** Ka vekpi un leilak ah ka puksuk uh a, tua laitak in, 'Saul aw, Saul aw, banghang in kei hong bawlsia na hi hiam? Ciangzum sui leteh na mahmah ding hi,' ci in Hebrew pau* tawh hong hopih awging khat ka za hi.

15 "Tua ciangin, 'Topa aw, nang kua na hi hiam?' ka ci hi.

"Amah in, 'Nong bawlsiat Zeisu ka hi hi. **16** Ahi zongin tho inla, na khe tawh ding in. Na muh khitsa nate le kong hilh lai ding thute gen a, teci pang khat na suah theih nadingin nang tungah hong kilang ka hi hi. **17** Judah mite khut sung pan le Gentile-te khut sung panin kong honkhia ding hi. **18** Gentile-te mit honsak in khuamial pan khuavak ah a kiheisak ding le Satan thuneihna panin Pasian lama a kiheisak dingin nang kong sawl hi. Tua in amaute in mawhmaisakna ngahin keimah a hong up manun sianthona a ngah mite tawh go a luahkhop theih nading uh ahi hi,' ci hi.

19 "Tua ahih manin kumpipa Agrippa aw, vantung panin ka ngah mangmuhna thu mang loin ka om thei kei hi. **20** A masa pen in Damascus, Jerusalem le Judea gam sung khempeuh a om mite kiangah hih thu ka tangko a, tua khit ciangin Gentile-te kiangah ka tangko hi. Amaute mawhna kisikkik in Pasian lamah a kihei nading uh le mawhna kisikkikna tawh kituak in a gamtat nadingun ka hilh hi. **21** Hih thute hangin Judah mite in biakinnpi huang sungah hong manin hong thahsawm uh hi. **22** Tua hi a, Pasian in hong huh in milian mineu tungah teci pangin tuni dong ka ding lai hi. Moses le Kamsangte in hong piang dinga a gen khitsa uh thute longal thu dang ka gen kei hi. **23** Tua thu in, 'Khazih in misite lak pan a thokik masa pen a suah theih nadingin gimna thuak dinga, Judah mite le Gentile-te tungah khuavak a puak ding hi,' cih thu ahi hi," a ci hi.

24 Paul in hih bangin ama kihutna thu a gengen laitak in Festus in aw lianpi tawh, "Paul aw, na haita hi! Thu tampi na sinna in hong haisak hi!" ci in a kiko hi.

25 Ahih hangin Paul in, "A zahtakhuai Festus aw, ka hai kei hi. Thuman thutak mah hoihtak

26:11 Mat 10:17
26:14 Joh 5:2
26:18 Luk 24:47; Eph 5:8; Col 1:13; 1Pe 2:9
26:20 Mat 3:8; Luk 3:8
26:22 Luk 24:27, 44
26:23 Mat 16:21; Luk 2:32; 1Co 15:20, 23; Col 1:18; Kil 1:5
26:24 Joh 7:15; 10:20; 1Co 4:10

* **26:14** *Hebrew pau:* Hih in Hebrew mite kampau hi in Hebrew ahih keileh Aramaic pau khat zawzaw hi.

ngaihsun kawmsa a ka gen ahi hi. **26** A mai-a suakta taka thu ka genna pa kumpipa in zong hih thute a thei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hih thu a simtham a kisem hilo ahih manin a theih khakloh khat beek om lo hi cih ka thei hi. **27** Kumpipa Agrippa aw, Kamsangte thugente na um hiam? Na up lam ka thei hi," a ci hi.

28 Tua ciangin Agrippa in Paul kiangah, "Christian khat nong suaksak dektak hi," a ci hi.

29 Tua ciangin Paul in, "Nang bek hilo in tuni a ka thugen a zate khempeuh hih banga mat le hen ka thuakna simloh kei tawh kibang in Pasian in bawl leh ka ut hi," a ci hi.

30 Paul in hih thute a gen khit ciangin kumpipa dingkhia a mangpipa le Bernice tawh a tukhawm mite zong a dingkhia uh hi. **31** Amaute a paikhiat khit uh ciangin, "Hihpa in sih nading ahi a, mat le hen nading ahi zongin khialhna bangmah bawl lo hi," ci in a kikum uh hi.

32 Tua ciangin Agrippa in Festus kiangah, "Hihpa in Caesar kumpipa tungah a thu tunto khin hi kei leh khahkhiat ding hi lel hi," a ci hi.

Paul in Rome Khuapi Zuan

27 Italy gamah tembaw tawh kote hong puak dingin a kikhentat khit ciangin Paul le thongkia dang pawlkhatte Augustus galkaphon* laka galkap 100 ukpa khat ahi Julius khutah a ap uh hi. **2** Tua ahih manin Adramyttium khua panin a hong pai tembaw khat ka zui uh a, Asia gam tuipi dungteng tawn dingin ka dingkhia uh hi. Macedonia gam Thessalonica khua mi Aristarchus a kici pa zong kote tawh hong tuangkhawm hi.

3 A zingciang in Sidon khua ka tung uh hi. Paul tungah Julius thunuam mahmah a, a lawmte in huhna a piak theih nadingun amaute kiangah a va hawh ding a phal hi. **4** Tua khua panin tembaw tuangin ka dingkhia uh a, huih hong lehnun ahih manin Cyprus tuikulh bel in ka pai uh hi. **5** Tua ciangin Cilicia gam le Pamphylia gam lampang tuipidung zui in ka zin khit uh ciangin Lysia gam khua lian khat ahi Myra khua ka tung uh hi. **6** Tua khua ah galkap 100 ukpa in Italy gam a pai ding Alexandria tembaw khat mu a, tua tembaw ah kote a hong tuangsak hi. **7** Ni tampi sung damdam in ka pai khit uh ciangin, haksapitak in Cnidus khua ka tung uh hi. Huih nun hoihlo in mainawt theilo ka hih manun Crete tuikulh bel in ka pai uh a, Salmone kici leidawk ka tung uh hi. **8** Tuipi gei zui in haksapitak in ka pai uh a, Lasea khua tawh a kinai Khawlmun Nuam a kici mun ka tung uh hi.

27:3 Mat 11:21
27:7 Tit 1:5

*** 27:1** *Augustus galkaphon*: Rome kumpipa (Caesar) a cingte ahih keileh ama khut nuai-a galkapte a cihna hi ding hi. Pahtawina min zong hi thei hi.

9 Tu in ni tampi hong beita a, Antan Ni* nangawn kheng khin ahih manin tembaw tawh khualzin ding a lauhuai hun hong hita hi. **10** Tua ahih manin Paul in amaute kiangah, "Lawmte aw, hih i khualzinna ah kituahsia mahmah dinga, tembaw le vante bek hilo in, i nuntakna nangawn a beikhak ding lauhuai hi cih ka thei hi," a ci hi. **11** Ahih hangin galkap 100 ukpa in Paul thu sangin tembaw hawlpa le tembaw neipa thu a mang zaw hi. **12** Phalbi sung taam nadingin hih muna tembaw khawlna ginalo ahih manin hihlai pan Phoenix khua delh teitei in tualai ah phalbi sung taam zaw lehang ci in a tam zaw in ngaihsutna a pia uh hi. Tua khua in Crete tuikulh a tembaw khawlna mun khat hi a, nitumna khanglam le nitumna saklam a maingattuak hi.

Huihpi Nung

13 Leitaw lam pan huih dam hong nun ciangin a tupna mun uh tung zo ding a kisa uh hi. Tua ahih manin tembaw khawlsakna sikkawipi[ʃ] khaikhiato uha Crete tuikulh nehin a pai uh hi. **14** Ahih hangin a sawtlo in Euroclydon a kici pingpei tawh a kithuah huihpi khauh mahmah a hong nung hi. **15** Huihpi in tembaw a nawk khak ciangin phul zolo ahih manin huihpi mutna lamlam ah ka paisak uh hi. **16** Clauda a kici tuikulh bela ka pai laitak un tembaw tawh a kikhihkhawm gunkuang a siat loh nadingin haksapitak in ka kem zo uh hi. **17** Tua gunkuang tembaw sungah a koih khit uh ciangin khauhualpi tawh tembaw a gakcip uh hi. Syrtis muna sehnel lakah a awkkhak ding lau uh ahih manin tembaw puankhaite sutkhia in huihpi mutna lamlam ah a paisak uh hi. **18** Huihpi in hong nak nawklua ahih manin a zingciang in tembaw a zan nadingin vante a lawnkhia uh hi. **19** A ni thum ni ciangin tembaw vanzatte nangawn ka khut mahmah uh tawh ka lawnkhia uh hi. **20** Tu in ni tampi sung ni mulo, kha mu loin ka om uh a, huihpi in hong nak nawklua ahih manin a suakta zo dingin ka kilamen nawn kei uh hi.

21 Sawtpitak an a kingolh khit ciangin amaute laizang ah Paul dinga, "Lawmte aw, ka thugen hong mangin Crete tuikulh pan paikhia lo hi le uh cin hih tuahsiatna teng na thuak kha kei ding uh hi. **22** Ahi zongin tu in lungnuam taka na om nadingun kong hansuah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tembaw bek kisia dinga mi khat beek na si kei ding uh hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh keimah a hong neipa le ama na ka sepsak ka Pasian in a hong sawl vantungmi khat tu zanin ka kiangah hong dinga, **24** 'Paul

27:14 Mar 4:37

27:23 Rom 1:9; 2Ti 4:17

* **27:9** *Antan Ni:* September ahih keileh October kha sunga tung Mawhkhuhna Ni (Yom Kippur) genna ahi hi. Tua hun in phalbi huih nun hun hi in tembaw tawh khualzin nadingin a lauhuai hun ahi hi.

aw, lau kei in. Caesar kumpipa mai ah hong kitun pelmawh ding hi. En in, tembaw a na tuanpih mi khempeuh Pasian in na khut sungah hong pia zo hi,' a hong ci hi. **25** Tua ahih manin lawmte aw lungnuam un. Ka tunga hong kigen khinsa bangin hong piang taktak ding hi ci in Pasian ka um hi. **26** Ahih hangin tuikulh tung khatah i awk ding hi," a ci hi.

Tembaw Kisia

27 Huihpi in Adriatic tuipi sungah hong sukmut hong tomut a, zan sawm le zan lina zankim pawl ciangin lei tawh kinai ta hi cih tembaw nasemte in a thei uh hi. **28** Tui a teh uh ciangin lam 20 bang a thuk lam a thei uh hi. Tawlkhat a pai khit uh ciangin tehkik uha lam sawm le lam nga na thuk lai hi. **29** Tua ciangin suang a phutkhak ding lau uh ahih manin tembaw khawlsakna sikkawipi[g] li tembaw nunglam ah khia uha thungen in khuavak ding a ngak uh hi. **30** Tembaw nasemte in tembaw pan taikhiat ding sawm uh a, tembaw khawlsakna sikkawipi[g] tembaw mai lamah a khia ding kineih in gunkuang a khiasim uh hi. **31** Tua ciangin Paul in galkap 100 ukpa le galkapte kiangah, "Hih tembaw nasemte om kei le uh na suakta zo kei ding uh hi," a ci hi. **32** Tua ciangin galkapte in gunkuang khau sattat in tui sungah a khia uh hi.

33 Khua hong vakkuan ciangin Paul in amaute khempeuh an ne dingin hansuah a, "An ne lo a na om zawh uh ni sawm le ni li cingta in bangmah na ne kei uh hi. **34** Tua ahih manin na thahat zawh nadingun an na nek ding uh kong hanthawn hi. Na samzang uh khat nangawn zong pulhkhia lo ding hi," a ci hi. **35** Hih thute a gen khit ciangin anlum khat la in amaute khempeuh mai ah Pasian hehpihna phat a, balkham in a ne hi. **36** Tua ciangin amaute khempeuh in tha ngah uh a, an a ne ciat uh hi. **37** Tembaw tunga tuang mi peuhmah ka vekpi un mi 276 ka pha uh hi. **38** An a kham khit uh ciangin mangbuhte tui sungah khia in tembaw a zangsak uh hi.

39 Khua hong vak ciangin a tunna uh bang gam hiam cih a thei kei uh hi. Ahi zongin sehnel tawh kidim leidawk khat mu uh a, ahih theih leh tua munah tembaw a kingaksak sawm uh hi. **40** Tembaw khawlsakna sikkawipite[g] a khau sattat in tuipi sungah a pai uh hi. Tembaw heina pekte a kikhihna khaute zong a phel uh hi. Puankhaipi pen huih dawh in khaito uh a, tuigei lam a zuan uh hi. **41** Ahi zongin tembaw in gunpi nih kituahna muna om sehnel vum khat phu kha ahih manin a lulam tumsuk a, tang thei nawnlo in a awkcip hi. A tawlam ahih leh tuihual in khauhtak in sat ahih manin a kitam hi.

42 Thongkiate in tuipek in a taikhiat loh nadingun galkapte in thongkia teng a thahsawm uh hi.

27:25 Rom 4:20,21
27:34 Mat 10:30
27:35 Mat 14:19
27:41 2Co 11:25

43 Ahih hangin galkap 100 ukpa in Paul honkhia nuam ahih manin tua banga ahih loh nadingun kham a, tuipek theiteng tuakkhia masa in lei ah a kah nadingun thu a pia hi. 44 A dangteng in singpek le tembaw kitam themte khatpeuh a mat nadingun a sawl hi. Tua ciangin a vekpi un suakta in leilak a tung uh hi.

Malta Tuikulh Ah

28 A suahtak khit uh ciangin Malta tuikulh ahihlam a thei uh hi. 2 Tua gam mite thunuam mahmah uha limtak in zin a hong do uh hi. Guahzu in khuadam ahih manin mei cih in a hong awisak uh hi. 3 Paul in singkang lomkhat khawmin mei tungah a koih ciangin mei sa ahih manin a gupha gul khat hong paikhia a, a khutah a kivial hi. 4 Tua gam mite in tua gul Paul khut tungah a luai lam a muh uh ciangin, "Hihpa mithat hi ngelngel ding hi. Tuipi tung pana hong suahtak hangin a nungta dingin Thumaan* in phal lo hi," a kici uh hi. 5 Ahih hangin Paul in tua gul mei tungah singkhia a, amah ahih leh bangmah a ci kei hi. 6 Ahi zongin amaute in, "A ci hong bawkgawp ding hi, ahih keileh thakhat in thaltuk in hong si ding hi," ci in a ummawh lai uh hi. Ahi zongin sawtpitak a etet uh hangin amah bangmah ci lo ahih manin, a lungsim uh khel uh a, "Amah pasian khat ahi hi," a ci uh hi.

28:4 Mar 16:18; Luk 13:2
28:5 Luk 10:19
28:8 Jam 5:14

7 Tua mun tawh kigamlalo munkhat ah tuikulh hausapa Publius teenna huang a om hi. Amah in kote zin hong tungsak a, ni thum sung nuamtak in zin a hong do hi. 8 Publius ii pa in cisanat le gilsan natna thuahin a lum hi. Tua pa kiangah Paul va pai in a tungah a khut nga-a thu a ngetsak ciangin a dam hi. 9 Hih thupiang hangin tuikulh tunga om cina khempeuh hong paipih uh a, damna a ngah uh hi. 10 Hong thupi bawl mahmah uh a, ka paikhiat uh ciangin kote kisapnate a hong guan uh hi.

Rome Khuapi Tunna

11 Kha thum khit ciangin Alexandria tembaw khat zui in ka pai uh hi. Tua tembaw in Unau peng† lim a tuang khat hi a, hih tuikulh ah phalbi sung a khawl hi. 12 Syracuse khua ka tun uh ciangin tualai ah ni thum sung ka taam uh hi. 13 Tua khua panin tembaw tuangin ka kualpai uh a, Rhegium khua ka tung uh hi. Ni khat khit ciangin leitaw lam huih hong nung a, a zingciang in Puteoli khua ka tung uh hi. 14 Tua khua ah sanggamte pawlkhat ka mu uh a, amaute kiangah ni sagih sung a taam dingin hong kho uh hi. Tua khit ciangin Rome zuanin ka pai uh hi. 15 Tua panin sanggamte in ko thu na za khin uh ahih manin hong dawn dingin Appii Sumbuuk phual

* **28:4** *Thumaan:* Lawkite nusiante khat min ahi hi.

† **28:11** Unau peng: Zeus ta pengte gel Castor le Pollux-te lim hi. Amaute in tembaw nasemte pasiante ahi uh hi.

le Giahbuuk Thum mun ciang dongah hong pai uh hi. Paul in amaute a muh ciangin Pasian hehpihna phatin tha a ngah hi. **16** Tu in Rome ka tun uh ciangin galkap 100 ukpa in kumpipa inncing galkap mangpa khutah thongkia teng a ap hi. Paul ahih leh amah a cing galkap khat tawh a ut bangbang in a omsak hi.

Paul Thuhilhna

17 Tua hi a, ni thum khit ciangin Paul in Judah mi makaite samkhawm in amaute hong kikhop uh ciangin, "Sanggamte aw, i minam tungah ahi a, i pute i pate ngeina ah ahi zongin ka khial kei hi. Ahi zongin amaute in Jerusalem ah kei hong manin, Rome mite khutah hong piakhia uh hi. **18** Thu hong sit uh ciangin sihna ka thuak nading thu om lo ahih manin hong khahkhia nuam uh hi. **19** Ahih hangin Judah mite in tua thu a nial uh ciangin Caesar kumpipa tungah ka thu ka tuttoh ding a kul hi. Hih bang ka cih ciangin ka mipihte ka mawhsak nopna hilo hi. **20** Tua ahih manin hih thu hangin note tawh kimu ding le a holimkhawm dinga kong sapsak ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Israelte lametna thu hangin hih banga sikkhau hong kikhih ahi hi," a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin amaute in, "Judea gam panin nang tawh kisai laikhak ka ngah kei uh hi. Hihlai a hong pai sanggamte in zong nang tawh kisai thusia hong gen ngeilo uh hi. **22** Ahi zongin mun khempeuh ah hih biakna pawlte thu kigensia kawikawi hi cih thei ka hih manun tua thu nangma ngaihsutzia ka za nuam uh hi," a ci uh hi.

23 Tua ahih ciangin amaute in Paul tawh kimuh nadingin ni khat seh uh a, tua ni ciangin Paul tunna inn ah mi tampi a hong pai uh hi. Paul in hoihtak in thu hilhcian a, Pasian kumpigam thu nasiatak in teci a pang hi. Moses Thukham laibu le Kamsangte laibu-te sunga om Zeisu tawh kisai thute tawh zing tunga kipan nitak dongin amaute a zol hi. **24** Paul thugente mi pawlkhat in um uh a, pawlkhat in a um kei uh hi. **25** Tua ciangin Paul in hih bangin a gen ciangin amaute kithutuak loin a paikhia uh hi. "Kha Siangtho in i pute i pate tungah kamsangpa Isaiah tungtawn in maantak in a gen inah,

26 'Hih mite kiangah va pai
inla hih bangin genin,
"Note in zaza napi in na
telthei kei ding uh hi.
Mumu napi in na phawk
thei kei ding uh hi.
27 Banghang hiam cihleh
hih mite a lungsim uh
mawlin,
A bil un khuaza hak
mahmah a,
A mit uh zong a sicip uh hi.
Tua hi kei leh a mit un
khuamu in,
A bil un khua a za ding hi.
A lungsim un theitel in,

28:23 Mat 3:2
28:25 Heb 3:7
28:27 Mat 13:15

Hong kihei ding uh a,
Amaute ka damsak ding hi,"
a ci hi.'

28 "Tua ahih manin Pasian
hong hotkhiatna thu Gentile-te
tungah kipuak zo a, amaute in tua
thu a sang ding uh hi cih theita
un," a ci hi. **29** Paul in hih thute
a gen khit ciangin Judah mite
paikhia uh a, nakpitak in a kinial
uh hi.

28:28 Luk 2:30,31

30 Tua ciangin Paul in inn khat
sapin kum nih sung om a, ama
kianga pai mi khempeuh hoihtak
in a sang hi. **31** Amah in Pasian
kumpigam thu genin Topa Zeisu
Khazih tawh kisai thute hangtak in
hilha kuamah in a kham kei hi.

28:31 Mat 4:23

ROME

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Rome
khua-a thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 56

Lai Siangtho Thak hun lai in Rome kumpite in Mediterranean tuipi kima om gamteng uk uh a, Rome khua pen Rome kumpite khuapi ahi hi. Hih khuapi sungah Pasian in a gina mahmah pawlpi khat phut a, tua pawlpi ah a hawh dingin sawltak Paul in lunggulh mahmah hi (15:23). A lunggulhna tawh kizui in A.D. 60 kumin thongkia khat ahihna tawh Rome khuapi ah hong tung hi.

Sawltak Paul in a laikhak dangte bang loin, hih laikhak pen a pai ngei nai lohna a om pawlpite a khak ahi hi. Hih pawlpi pen Paul phut hilo a, Rom 15:20 tungtawn a Paul thugenna tawh kizui in Peter phut zong hilo kha ding hi. Rome khua panin Jerusalem khua ah Pentecost Pawi sima pai a piangthakte in Rome khua ah a ciahkik uh ciangin pawlpi na phut uh hi kha ding hi (Saw 2:10). Tua thamlo in, sawltak Paul in mi tampi tak thei khin ahih manin (a lian 16), mundang a a nasepnate panin a piangthak pawlkhat zong tua pawlpi sungah om khin kha ding uh hi.

Macedonia le Achaia gam sungteng ah a zin khit ciangin Paul in hih laikhak gelh hi (15:22-33). Tua khit ciangin Gentile pawlpi tuamtuamte kiang pana a kaihkhop sumpite Jerusalem khua-a haksatna a thuak thu-umte aa ding a puak dingin pai hi. Hih laikhak pen A.D. 56 kim pawl, Corinth khua ah kha thum a taam sungin a gelh hi kha ding hi (Saw 20:3).

Hih laikhak sungah Christian upna tawh kisai thu laigil tampi tak kimu thei hi. Hih laikhak in mawhnei mi khatin lungdamna thu hangin Pasian dikna a ngahzia hong hilh hi. Hih laikhak in mi khempeuh mawhnei ahih manin thukhenna thuak ding ahihna (a lian 1-3), Zeisu Khazih a um khempeuh in Pasian dikna a ngah theihna (a lian 3-5), thu-um mite kisiansuahna (a lian 6-8), Israel mite a kiteelna ah Pasian thumanna (a lian 9-11), le thu-um mite thumantak in a nuntak theih nading (a lian 12-16) cih thute hong gen hi. Lungdamna thu in "a um mi khempeuh ... in hotkhiatna a ngah nadingun Pasian vangliatna ahi hi" (1:16).

Hopihna

1 Pasian lungdamna thu tangko
dinga kisehkhia, sawltakpi
dinga kisam keimah Zeisu
Khazih sila Paul in, **2** Pasian
in a kamsangte tungtawn in
Lai Siangtho sunga hong
kamciamsa lungdamna thu, **3** ci
le sa lam panin David suan ahi
ama Tapa, **4** i Topa Zeisu Khazih
in sianthona Kha hangin misite
lak pan a thawhkikna in Pasian
Tapa hi ci in thuneihna tawh a
pulakkhia ahi hi. **5** Minamte
khempeuh lakah ama min
hangin upna thu a kizuih theih
nadingin kote in ama tungtawn
le ama min hangin hehpihna
thupha le sawltakpi za ka ngah
uh hi. **6** Note zong Zeisu Khazih
aa dingin a kisamte lakah a kihel
mite na hi uh hi.

1:1 Saw 9:15; 1Co 1:1; 2Co 2:12
1:2 Luk 1:70; Saw 13:32; Tit 1:2
1:3 Mat 1:1; Joh 1:14
1:4 Mat 4:3
1:5 Saw 6:7
1:6 Jud 1:1; Kil 17:14

7 Pasian it le misiangthote ci a, kisam Rome khua-a om khempeuh tungah lai kong khak hi.

I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang panin a hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah om tahen.

Rome ah Paul Hawh Nuam

8 Na thu upna uh leitung mun khempeuh ah thang ahih manin note khempeuh hanga ka lungdamna ka Pasian tungah Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in ka ko masa hi. 9 Thu ka ngetsim in note aa ding tatsat loin ka hel den a, ka lungsim khempeuh tawh ama Tapa lungdamna thu ka hilhna a na ka sepsak Pasian in hong thei hi. 10 Pasian in hoih a sak hun khatpeuh ciangin note kiangah lam khatpeuh tawh kong pai theih nadingin zong thu ka ngen den hi. 11 Note thahat in na kip theih nadingun Kha Siangtho letsong pawlkhat hong hawmsawn nuam ka hih manin a hong mu nuam mahmah ka hi hi. 12 Tua bang ka cih ciangin upna tawh khat le khat tha i kipiaktuah theih nading ka cihna ahi hi. 13 Tu in sanggamte aw, Gentile dangte lakah gah ka neih bangin note lakah zong gah pawlkhat ka neih theih nadingin note kiangah pai kong sawm zel hangin tuciang dong mah hong khaktan om den hi cih thu na theih loh ding uh ka deih kei hi.

14 Greek mite le Greek mi a hilote tungah leiba ka neih bangin a pilte le a haite tungah zong ka nei hi. 15 Tua hi a, Rome khuapi sunga om note kiangah zong lungdamna thu kong tangko ding ka lawp mahmah hi.

16 Khazih lungdamna thu ka maizumpih kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua thu in a um mi khempeuh a masa pen in Judah mite le tua khit ciangin Greek mite in hotkhiatna a ngah nadingun Pasian vangliatna ahi hi. 17 Banghang hiam cihleh tua lungdamna thu sungah Pasian dikna hong kilang hi. “Midik in upna tawh a nungta ding hi,” ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh mah bangin tua dikna pen upna tawh kingah a, upna mah tawh a kizomsuak ahi hi.

Mihing tunga Pasian Hehna

18 Pasian thusimlote le a thumanlo mite in thumanlohna tawh thuman a netcip manun amaute khempeuh tungah Pasian thangpaihna vantung panin a hong kilang hi. 19 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in amah tawh kisai thute theih ding amaute tungah lak khinzo ahih manin amaute aa dingin a kitel mahmah hi. 20 Bangci bang hiam cihleh a kimu theilo Pasian hihnate ama bawlsa nate panin kitheithei a, leitung a piansak cil a kipan teltak in ama neih tawntung vangliatna le Pasian pianzia kimu thei ahih manin paulap a zong thei kei ding uh hi.

1:7 Saw 9:13; 1Co 1:3; Eph 1:2; 1Th 1:4
1:8 1Co 1:4; Eph 1:16; 1Th 2:13
1:9 Phi 1:8; 2Ti 1:3
1:10 Luk 18:1; Saw 1:14; Eph 1:16; Phi 1:4; Col 1:9; 2Th 1:11; 2Ti 1:3; Phm 1:4
1:11 1Co 1:7
1:14 1Co 9:16
1:16 Joh 3:15; 1Co 1:18; 2Ti 1:8
1:17 Gal 3:11; Phi 3:9; Heb 10:38
1:18 Joh 3:36; Eph 5:6; Col 3:6;
1:19 Saw 14:17

21 Amaute in Pasian a theih uh hangin Pasian ahihna zahin pahtawi loin a tungah zong a lungdam kei uh hi. Tua sangsik in thu ginalo vive ngaihsun uha a lungsimte uh a mialcip hi. 22 Mipil ka hi hi a kicih uh hangin mihai suak uh a, 23 a sia theilo Pasian vangliatna pen a kisia thei mihing lim, vasa lim, khe li nei ganhingte lim le a bokvak ganhing lim peuh tawh a khek uh hi.

24 Tua ahih manin amaute lunggulhna zui in a pumpi uh a zumhuai pipi in zang uh a, Pasian in zong amaute siangtho lohna ah a khahkhong vet hi. 25 Amaute in Pasian thuman thutak pen zuauthu tawh khek uh a, a Piangsakpa sangin ama piansak nate bia in a na a sem zaw uh hi. Tua Pasian in thupha a ngah tawntungpa ahi hi. Amen.

26 Banghang hiam cihleh hih thu hangin a zumhuai theithei a lunggulh dingin Pasian in amaute khahkhong a, a numeite nangawn un pasal tawh omkhop ding ngeina tawh kilehbulh in a gamta uh hi. 27 Tuamah bangin pasalte in zong numei tawh omkhop ding ngeina nusia in pasal le pasal peuh kilunggulh in a zumhuai pipi in a mawh uh hi. Tua ahih manin a lehtatna uh tawh kituak in daan a thuak ciat uh hi.

28 Pasian a theihna nangawn uh zomsuak nuamlo uh ahih manin a kilawmlo le a kihhuai pipi a gamta dingin Pasian in siat theihtawp a sia lungsim guanin a khahkhong hi. 29 Amaute in siatna namkim bawl uh a, numei pasal thangtatna, gitlohna, huaihamna, midangte siatsak nopna, hazatna, mithahna, kiselna, khemna, thusia ngaihsutna tawh kidim uh hi. Amaute in mi sutuah nuamte, 30 mi a gensiate, Pasian a mudahte, a ngongtatte, a kiphasakte, a kisialte, thusia a piangsakte le nu le pate thu a manglote, 31 bangmah a thei theilote, mi muanhuailote, itna a neilote, midang khual lote le hehpihna a neilote ahi uh hi. 32 Tua bangin a gamta mite a si dingin Pasian in maantak in thu a khen lam thei napi, a gamtat ngei un gamta veve uh a, tua banga a gamta mite zong a pakta lai uh hi.

1:21 Eph 4:17,18
1:22 1Co 1:20,27
1:23 Saw 17:29
1:24 Eph 4:19; 1Pe 4:3
1:25 2Co 11:31
1:26 Eph 4:19; 1Th 4:5
1:27 1Co 6:9
1:29 1Ti 5:13; 3Jo 1:10
1:30 2Ti 3:2
1:31 2Ti 3:3
1:32 Luk 11:48; Saw 8:1
2:1 Mat 7:1,2
2:4 Eph 1:7,18; 1Pe 3:15; 2Pe 3:9

Maantak a Pasian Thukhenna

2 Tua ahih manin midangte a mawhsak mi aw, midangte na mawhsakna teng linlian mah nang zong sem na hih manin midangte na mawhsak ciangin nangma tunga thu a kikhen na hi hi. Tua ahih manin na suakta thei kei ding hi. 2 Tua banga a gamta mite tungah Pasian in thumanna tawh thukhen hi cih i thei hi. 3 Tua banga a gamta mite mawhsak napi tua mawhnate mah a bawl veve mi aw, Pasian thukhenna tawh kipelh ding kisa na hi hiam? 4 Ahih keileh na kisikkik theihtheih nadinga hong mapi Pasian migitna thei theilo in nangma tunga hong migit mahmahna hong lungduai

mahmahna le hong thuak keikainate thusim lo na hi hiam?

5 Tua banga na lungkhauhna le na kisik nop lohna hangin Pasian thangpaihna le thumantak in a thukhenna a hong kilat ni ciangin na thuak ding Pasian thangpaihna a kholkhol na hi hi.

6 Amah in milip tungah ama gamtatna zui in thaman a pia ding hi.

7 Lungduaitak in a hoih sep tentanna tawh minthanna, pahtawina le sihtheih lohna a zong mite tungah nuntak tawntungna a pia ding hi. **8** Ahi zongin angsungthei a, thuman nialin siatna lampi a zui mite tungah Pasian thangpaihna le hehna a om ding hi. **9** A sia in a gamta mi peuhmah in buaina le lunggimna thuak dinga, Judah mite in thuak masa in, Greek mite in zong a thuak ding uh hi. **10** Ahih hangin a hoih in a gamta mi peuhmah in minthanna, pahtawina le nopna ngah dinga, Judah mite in ngah masa in Greek mite in zong a ngah ding uh hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in deidan tuam a nei kei hi.

12 Thukham neilo-a a mawh khempeuh thukham neilosa mahin kisia ding uh hi. Thukham nuai-a a mawh khempeuh lah thukham tawh kizui in thukhenna a thuak ding uh hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham zakna hang hilo in thukham zuihna bekin Pasian mai ah dik a hong tangsak hi. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham a neilo Gentile-te in thukham kalhna amau theih tawmna tawh a sep uh ciangin amau aa dingin thukham a suak hi. Amaute in thukham a neih loh uh hangin **15** tua banga a sepnate panun thukham kalhnate amaute lungsim sungah kigelh hi cih hong lak hi. Tua thu amaute lungsim tawngin tecipang ahih manin a ngaihsutna un amaute mawhsak zel, diksak zel in a om hi. **16** Pasian in thu a khen ni ciangin mihingte thusimte keima hilh lungdamna thu tawh kizui in Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in thu a khen ding hi.

2:5 Jud 1:6; Kil 6:17
2:6 Mat 16:27
2:7 Mat 25:46; 1Co 15:53, 54; 2Ti 1:10
2:8 2Th 2:12
2:11 Saw 10:34
2:12 1Co 9:20,21; Gal 4:21
2:13 Jam 1:22,23, 25
2:14 Saw 10:35
2:16 Saw 10:42; 1Co 4:5; 2Ti 2:8
2:17 Joh 5:45
2:21 Mat 23:3,4
2:22 Saw 19:37

Judah Mite le Thukham

17 "Kei Judah mi ka hi hi," ci in thukham a suang le Pasian a kisialhpihpa aw, **18** thukham hong kihilh ahih manin Pasian deihna na thei a, a hoihpente mah zong hoih na sa hi. **19** Mittawte lamhilhpa ka hi a, khuamial sunga om mite aa dingin khuavak ka hi a, **20** mihaite a pantahpa le naungekte aa dingin siapa ka hi hi na kici a, thukham sunga om thutakte a thei takpi bangin na kimuang hi. **21** Tua ahih leh midangte thu a hilhpa aw, nang le nang zong thu kihilh lo na hi hiam? "Guta kei in," ci a, midangte thu a hilhpa aw, nang zong guta hilo na hi hiam? **22** "Angkawm kei in," a cipa aw nang zong angkawm hilo na hi hiam? Milimte lipkhaphuai a sapa aw, milim biakna innpite a luh hilo na hi hiam? **23** Thukham a

kisialhpihpa aw, thukham na palsat manin Pasian min daisak hilo na hi hiam? 24 Banghang hiam cihleh, "Note hangin Gentile-te lakah Pasian min a kigensia hi," ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi.

25 Thukham na zuih leh na vunatna in man a nei ding hi. Ahih hangin thukham na palsat leh vun na at hangin a atlo mah tawh na kibang hi. 26 Tua ahih manin vunat lopa in thukham a zuih leh tua vunat lopa pen vunat bangin kisim ding hilo ahi hiam? 27 Lai tunga kigelh thukham nei in vun zong at napi in, thukham na palsat leh ci le sa ah vun a at loh hangin thukham a zui mi in nang hong mawhsak ding hilo ahi hiam?

28 Banghang hiam cihleh a puatham a Judah mi ahite Judah mi taktak ahi kei hi. A pualam pumpi a vunatna zong vunatna taktak ahi kei hi. 29 A sunglam a Judah mi ahite Judah mi taktak ahi hi. Vunatna zong lai tawh a kigelh thukham hang hilo in Kha hanga lungsim vunatna ahi hi. Mite in tua bang mite a pahtak loh uh hangin Pasian in a pakta hi.

Ciampello Pasian

3 Tua ahih leh Judah mite in bang hamphat tuamna nei a, vunat mi ahihna uh bang phattuamna nei ahi hiam? 2 A phattuamna tampi a om hi! A masa pen in Pasian in ama kam tawh a gen thute amaute tungah a pia hi. 3 Ahi zongin amaute pawlkhat in um kei le uh bang a ci ding hiam? Amaute uplohna in Pasian thumanna a mawkna a suaksak ding hiam? 4 A mawkna a suaksak peuhmah kei ding hi!

"Na thugente in na thutanna
hong lak a,
Thu hong kikhen ciangin
zong na gualzawh theih
nading ahi hi,"

ci a, Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh bangin Pasian mah thuman hi a, mi khempeuh a zuauthei hilo ahi hiam.

5 Eite diklohna in Pasian dikna kilangsak ahih leh bang i gen ding hiam? Mihingte thugen banga kong gen inah, eite tungah Pasian hehna a hong thuaksak ciangin amah a thuman lo ahi hiam? 6 Ahi peuhmah kei hi. Tua ahih leh Pasian in bangci bangin leitung mite thu khen thei ding ahi hiam?

7 Keima zuauphuahna in Pasian thumanna khangsak in ama minthangsak ahih leh banghang in mimawh hong kici zel ahi hiam? 8 Pawlkhat in a thukimpih bangun, "A hoih a pian nadingin a sia bawl ni," ci in mi pawlkhat in kote kam ding hong phuahsak uh hi. Hi bangin thu a gen mite Pasian in maantak in thu a khen ding hi.

Mi Khempeuh Mawh

9 Tua ahih leh bang i gen ding hiam? Amaute sangin eite hoih zaw i hi hiam? I hoih zaw peuhmah kei hi. Tua ahih manin Judah mite le Greek mite a nih

2:24 2Pe 2:2
2:25 Gal 5:3
2:26 1Co 7:19
2:27 Mat 12:41, 42
2:28 Mat 3:9; Joh 8:39; Gal 6:15
2:29 Joh 5:44; 1Co 4:5; 2Co 3:6; 10:18; Gal 1:10; Phi 3:3; Col 2:11; 1Th 2:4
3:2 Saw 7:38
3:3 2Ti 2:13; Heb 4:2
3:4 Joh 3:33
3:5 Gal 3:15
3:9 Gal 3:22

tuakun mawhna khut nuai ah om khin uh hi ci in a patna lamah kong gen khinzo uh hi. **10** Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh bangin,

"Midik khat beek a om kei hi.
Khat nangawn a om kei hi.
11 A theisiam mi kuamah a om kei hi.
Pasian a zong mi kuamah a om kei hi.
12 A vekpi un lampial khin uh a,
Kimanna a nei kei uh hi.
A hoih in a gamta kuamah om lo a,
Khat nangawn a om kei hi.
13 A gawl uh a kihongsa hankhuk hi a,
A leii uh mi khemna in a zang uh hi.
Amaute mukah gulgu a om hi.
14 A kampau uh hamsiat le kamkha vive ahi hi.
15 Mi thah ding haksa a sa kei uh hi.
16 Amaute paina tengah siatna le gentheihna a om hi.
17 Lungmuanna lampi a thei kei uh hi.
18 Amaute mit ah Pasian kihtakna limlim om lo hi."

19 Tu in thukham in a gen khempeuh thukham khutnuai mite tunga a gen ahi hi cih i thei hi. Thukham hangin kam khempeuh kikhakcip in leitung mi khempeuh in Pasian mai ah mawhsakna a thuak theih nading ahi hi. **20** Tua ahih ciangin Pasian mai ah kuamah in diktansakna a ngah kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh thukham zuihnate tungtawn in mawhna kilangkhia hi.

3:20 Saw 13:39; Gal 2:16
3:21 Saw 10:43
3:22 Joh 3:15; Gal 2:16; 3:28; Col 3:11
3:24 Joh 1:14,16; 1Co 1:30; 2Co 12:9; Gal 4:5; Eph 1:7,14; 2:8; Col 1:14; Tit 2:11; Heb 4:16; 9:12
3:25 Saw 14:16; 20:28; Eph 1:7; Heb 2:17; 9:12,14; 1Pe 1:19; 1Jo 4:10; Kil 1:5
3:27 1Co 1:29-31; Eph 2:9

Upna Hanga Dikna

21 Ahih hangin Thukham le Kamsangte in teci a pan bangin Pasian in thukham loin a hong piak dikna tu in a hong kilang zo hi. **22** Pasian in Zeisu Khazih upna tungtawn in tua dikna mi khempeuh hong pia a, a um khempeuh in a ngah hi. Tua ahih manin kilamdanna a om kei hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khempeuh mawh khin uh a, Pasian minthanna cinzo nawnlo uh hi. **24** Tua ahih manin Pasian in Khazih Zeisu hong tatkhiatna tungtawn in Pasian in ama hong hehpihna tawh manngen loin midik a hong tangsak hi. **25** Pasian lungkim nadingin Zeisu sisan luanna tawh upna tungtawn in mawhna a mai theih nadingin Pasian in amah thoihna in a hong pia hi. Hih in a beisa huna kibawl mawhnate Pasian in iip keikai in daan a piak lohna in amah dik ahihna a kilatsak nading leh, **26** tu hunin zong Zeisu a umte dik a tansakna ah amah thuman in thudik ahihlam a kilatsak nading ahi hi.

27 Tua ahih leh kisialh nading thu koi ah om ahi hiam? Kisialh theih nading thu a kilakhia zo hi. Bang tawh kilakhia ahi hiam?

Thukham zuihna tawh ahi hiam? Hilo hi. Upna tawh a kilakhia hi. **28** Tua ahih manin mi khatin thukham zuihna tawh hilo in upna tawh diktansakna a ngah hi ci in thu i khum hi. **29** Amah Judah mite Pasian bek ahi hiam? Gentile-te Pasian zong hilo ahi hiam? Hi mah hi. Gentile-te Pasian zong ahi hi. **30** Vunat mite amau upna hangin diktangsak a, vunatlo mite zong upna hang mahin dik a tangsakpa in Pasian khat bek ahi hi. **31** Tua ahih leh upna thu hangin thukham in kimanna neilo a suaksak i hi hiam? I hi peuhmah kei hi. Thukham a kipsak i hi zaw hi.

Upna Hangin Abraham Diktang

4 Tua ahih leh ci le sa a ka pupi uh Abraham in hih thu tawh kisai bang mukhia ahi hiam? **2** Abraham in a gamtatna tawh diktansakna ngah hi leh kisial thei ding hi napi Pasian mai ah a kisialh theih nading a om kei hi. **3** Lai Siangtho in bang gen ahi hiam? "Abraham in Pasian um a, tua a upna pen ama dikna in kisimsak hi," ci in kigelh hi. **4** Tu in nasempa in thaman a ngah ciangin hehpihna a ngah hi kici loin thaman a ngah hi kici hi.

Upna Hangin David Diktang

5 Ahi zongin Pasian a zahtaklo mi khatin gamtatna suang loin, dik a tangsakpa a up leh ama upna pen dikna in a kisimsak hi. **6** Gamtatnate kihel loin Pasian in midik a a sim mipa in thupha a ngahna thu David in hih bangin a gen hi.

7 Amah in,
"A tatkhialhnate uh
kimaisak a,
A mawhnate uh a
kikhuhcipsak mite,
Mihampha hi uh a,
8 Topa in mawhna a suatloh
mi,
Mihampha ahi hi,"
a ci hi.

9 Hih thupha in vunat mite aa ding bek ahi hiam? Ahih keileh vunatlo mite aa ding zong ahi hiam? Abraham upna pen ama dikna in kisimsak hi i cih ciangin, **10** bang hunin kisimsak ahi hiam? A vunat khit ciang ahi hiam? Ahih keileh a vunatma ahi hiam? A vunat khit ciang hilo in a vunatma in a kisimsak ahi hi. **11** Abraham in a vun a at ma in upna hangin dikna ngah takpi ahihna a kilat nadingin a vun a nung at hi zaw hi. Amah in vun ki-atlo thu-um mite khempeuh pa a suah nading leh tua mite tungah dikna in a kisimsak theih nading ahi hi. **12** Ka pa uh Abraham in ngeina banga vunat bek hilo in amah in vun a ki-atma a a neih upna khekhap a zui vunat taktakte pa ahi hi.

13 Banghang hiam cihleh leitung luah ding cih kamciam Abraham le a suan a khakte in thukham tungtawn a a ngah uh hilo in upna hanga dikna tawh a

3:28 Saw 13:39; Gal 2:16; Eph 2:9; Jam 2:20,24, 26
3:29 Saw 10:34, 35; Gal 3:28
3:30 Gal 3:8
4:1 Luk 3:8
4:2 1Co 1:31
4:3 Gal 3:6; Jam 2:23
4:8 2Co 5:19
4:11 Luk 3:8
4:13 Saw 13:32; Gal 3:16,29

ngah uh ahi hi. **14** Thukham tawh a nungta mite in gamhluah ding uh ahih leh upna in man neilo dinga, kamciamna zong a mawkna suak ding hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham in Pasian hehna a piangsak hi. Thukham om kei leh thukham palsatna zong a om kei ding hi.

16 Tua ahih ciangin tua kamciamna pen hehpihna hanga kipia a suah nadingin upna tungtawn in kingah hi. Tua in Abraham suante khempeuh le thukham tawh kisai mite bek hilo in eite khempeuh pa ahi Abraham banga a um mite in zong tua kamciamna a ngah takpi theih nading uh ahi hi. **17** Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh bangin, "Minam tampite pa a suak dingin kong bawl khin hi," a cihna tawh kituak in Abraham in ama uppa Pasian muhna ah eite khempeuh pa a suak hi. Tua Pasian in misite a hingkiksakpa le a om nailopi nangawn a omsa banga a genpa ahi hi.

18 Abraham tungah, "Na suan na khakte in hih bangin a piang ding hi," ci a, a kigenna bangin Abraham in minam tampite pa a suah nadingin a lamethuai lopi mah lamen in a um veve hi.

19 Ama khan kum 100 bang pha zo a, a pumpi a si tawh kibang ahihna le Sarah zong tasel ahihna ngaihsut in nei loin amah in upna ah a thanem tuan kei hi. **20** Uplahna tawh Pasian kamciam tungah lunghiang hetlo in a upna khauhsak a, Pasian min a thangsak hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in a kamciamna bangin a tangtungsakpa hi ci in upna kician a nei hi. **22** Tua ahih manin, "Tua upna pen ama dikna in a kisimsak hi."

23 Tua banga a kisimsakna thu Lai Siangtho sungah ama aa ding bekin a kigelh ahi kei hi. **24** Eite aa dinga kigelh zong hi a, misite lak panin i Topa Zeisu a thokiksakpa i up leh tua upna mah eite dikna in a hong simsak ding hi. **25** Eite thu palsatnate hangin Zeisu hong kipiakhia a, diktansakna i ngah nadingin a thokik hi.

4:14 Gal 3:18
4:15 1Co 15:56; 2Co 3:7; Gal 3:10
4:16 Luk 3:8; Gal 3:16
4:17 Joh 5:21
4:19 Heb 12:11,12
4:20 Mat 4:8
4:21 Mat 19:26
4:24 1Co 9:10; 2Ti 3:16,17; 1Pe 1:21
4:25 1Co 6:11; 2Co 5:21
5:1 Luk 2:14
5:2 1Co 15:1; Eph 2:18; Heb 3:6
5:3 Mat 5:12; Heb 10:36
5:5 Joh 3:16; Saw 2:33; Phi 1:20; Tit 3:5,6; Heb 3:6

Diktansakna Hanga i Ngah

5 Tua hi a, upna hangin diktansakna ngah i hih manin i Topa Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in Pasian tawh i kilemkik hi. **2** Ama tungtawn in hehpihna sungah upna hangin tu-a i omna ah luttheihna i ngah a, Pasian minthanna lametna nei in i lung a dam hi. **3** Tua bek zong hilo in haksatna in thuakzawhhatna piangsak hi cih thei i hih manin haksatnate i tuah ciangin i kipak hi. **4** Thuakzawhhatna in gamtat hoihna, gamtat hoihna in lametna a piangsak hi cih i thei hi. **5** Tu in lametna in hong lungkiasak lo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ama hong piak Kha Siangtho tungtawn in eite lungsim sungah ama itna hong guanzo hi.

6 Banghang hiam cihleh eite thanem in i om laitak a hun a cin ciangin Pasian a thusimlo eite tangin Khazih hong si hi. 7 Midik khat tanga a singam ding mi haksa mahmah a, ahi zongin mihoih khat tanga a singam mi khatpeuh omthei khasam ding hi. 8 Ahi zongin mimawh i hih laitak mahin eite tanga Khazih hong sihna tawh Pasian in eite hong itna hong kilangsak hi.

9 Tu in ama sisan tawh diktansakna i ngah bekthamlo in ama tungtawn in Pasian hehna panin hong kihonkhia ding hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh eite in galte i hih laitak in ama Tapa sihna tawh Pasian in amah le eite hong kilemkiksak zo a, i kilemkik khit ciangin ama nuntakna tawh hotkhiatna i ngah lai ding hi. 11 Tua bek zong hilo in kilemkikna hong ngahsak i Topa Zeisu Khazih hangin Pasian tungah i kipak hi.

Adam le Khazih Etkakna

12 Tua ahih manin mi khat tungtawn in leitung ah mawhna hong lut a, mawhna hangin sihna a piang hi. Tua hi a, mi khempeuh mawh khinzo ahih manin mi khempeuh tungah sihna hong tung hi. 13 Thukham a omma in leitung ah mawhna a om khinzo hi. Ahih hangin thukham a om loh lai in mawhna pen mawhna in a kisim kei hi. 14 Tua hi napi Adam huna kipan Moses hun dongin sihna in mite uk veve a, Adam bangin thupiak palsat in a mawhlo mite nangawn zong sihna in a uk hi. Tua Adam in hong pailai ding pa lim a lakkhol ahi hi.

15 Ahi zongin letsong le thupalsatna a kibang kei hi. Mi khat thu palsatna hangin mi tampi a si hi. Ahi zongin Pasian hehpihna le mi khat ahi Zeisu Khazih hehpihna tawh i ngah letsong lian zawlai a, mi tampi aa dingin a kicing hi. 16 Mi khat mawhna hangin a piang thu le letsong a kibang kei hi. Mi khat mawhna hangin mawhsakna kingah a, ahi zongin manngenlo a hong kipia letsong in thu palsatna tampite a maisak hi. 17 Mi khat thupalsatna hangin tua mi khat tungtawn in sihna in mite uk ahih leh a dimlet hehpihna le dikna letsong a ngah mite in Zeisu Khazih ahi mi khat tungtawn in amaute nuntakna sungah a tam zawsem a uk ding uh hi.

18 Tua ahih manin mi khat thupalsatna hangin mi khempeuh tungah mawhsakna thukhenna a hong tung hi. Tuamah bangin mi khat diktatna hangin khawnkhong letsong mi khempeuh tungah tunga, tua in nuntakna tawh kipawl diktansakna a piangsak hi. 19 Banghang hiam cihleh mi khat thumanlohna in mi tampi mimawh a suahsak bangin mi khat thumanna in mi tampi midik a suaksak hi.

20 Tua thamlo in thupalsatna a khan nadingin thukham hong

5:6 Mar 1:15; Gal 4:4; Eph 1:10
5:8 Joh 3:16; 1Pe 3:18; 1Jo 3:16
5:10 2Co 5:18,19; Col 1:20-22; Heb 7:25
5:12 1Co 15:21, 22
5:14 1Co 15:22, 45
5:15 Saw 15:11
5:17 Joh 10:10
5:19 Phi 2:8
5:20 Gal 3:19; 1Ti 1:13,14

lutbeh hi. Ahi zongin mawhna a khan ciangin hehpihna a khang zaw sem hi. **21** Tua hi a, mawhna in sihna a uk mah bangin, i Topa Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in tawntung nuntakna a tun dingin hehpihna in dikna tungtawn in a uk hi.

Khazih ah Nuntakna Thak

6 Tua ahih leh bang i gen ding hiam? Hehpihna a khan nadingin mawhna i bawl behbeh ding hiam? **2** I bawl behbeh peuhmah kei ding hi! Mawhna a sihsan khinsa eite tua mawhna sungah koici bangin bual thei lai ding i hi hiam? **3** Khazih Zeisu sunga hong kiphum eite khempeuh in ama sihna sungah zong hong kiphum ahihlam thei lo na hi uh hiam? **4** Ama sihna sungah hong kiphum ahih manin amah tawh hong kivuikhawm khinzo hi. Tua in misite lak pan Pa vangliatna tawh Khazih a thawhkik bangin eite zong nuntakna thakah i kalsuan theih nading ahi hi.

5 Banghang hiam cihleh ama sihna lim la in amah tawh sikhawm a i kipumkhat leh amah bangin i thokik pelmawh ding hi. **6** Mawhna pumpi kisusia in mawhna sila i suah nawnloh nadingin eite mi lui pen Khazih tawh kikhailum khawm zo hi cih i thei hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh a si khin mi peuhmah mawhna pan a suakta zo ahi hi. **8** Tu in Khazih tawh sikhawm khin i hih leh amah tawh i nungta khawm ding hi cih i um hi. **9** Misite lak pan Khazih a kithawhkiksak khit ciangin si nawnlo a, sihna in zong amah uk nawnlo hi cih i thei hi. **10** Khazih sihna in a kimangsuak dinga mawhna sihsanna hi a, nuntakna ahih leh Pasian aa dinga nuntakna ahi hi.

11 Tuamah bangin note zong mawhna a sihsan khinzo le i Topa Khazih Zeisu sungah Pasian aa dingin a nungta khinzo in kingaihsun un. **12** Tua ahih manin pumpi lunggulhnate a zui dingin a sithei na pumpi uh mawhna ki-uksak kei un. **13** Tatsiatna hiamte bangin mawhna bawl nadingin na pumpi nate uh zang kei un. Misite lak panin a nungtakikte na hih manun na pumpi nate uh zong dikna hiamte bangin dikna bawl nadingin Pasian tungah pia un. **14** Thukham nuai ah om loin hehpihna nuai ah om na hih manun mawhna in note a hong uk kei ding hi.

Dikna Sila

15 Tua ahih leh bang i ci om ding hiam? Thukham nuai ah om loin hehpihna nuai ah om i hih leh mawhna i bawlbawl lel ding hiam? I bawlbawl peuhmah kei ding hi! **16** Mi khat thu mangin a sila dinga na kipiak uh ciangin a thu zong mang takpi in tua mipa sila na suak uh hi. Tua ahih ciangin sihna a hong tun ding mawhna sila maw ahih keileh dikna a hong tangsak ding thumanna sila maw,

5:21 Mat 25:46
6:2 Col 3:5; 1Pe 2:24
6:3 Mat 28:19
6:4 Saw 2:24; 2Co 5:17; Eph 4:22-24; Col 3:10
6:5 2Co 4:10; Eph 2:6; Phi 3:10,11; Col 2:12; 2Ti 2:11
6:6 2Co 4:10; Gal 2:20; 5:24; Eph 4:22; Phi 3:10; Col 2:12,20; 3:9
6:9 Saw 2:24; Kil 1:18
6:10 Heb 7:27
6:13 2Co 5:14,15; 1Pe 2:24
6:16 Joh 8:34; 2Pe 2:19,19

hihte gel lakah khat zawzaw na hih lam uh thei lo na hi uh hiam? **17** A beisa hunin mawhna sila na hih ngei uh hangin note hong kipia thuhilhna lungsim takpi tawh mang na hih manun Pasian tungah lungdam ka ko hi. **18** Mawhna pan hong kisuaktasak khinzo ahih manin dikna sila na suak uh hi.

19 Na ci le na sa uh thanem ahih manin mihing kammal zangin thu a gen ka hi hi. A siangtholo nate sila ding leh hong tatsiasak semsem tatsiatna sila dingin na pumpi nate uh na piak ngei bangun tu in na pumpi nate uh dikna sila bangin a siangtho dingin kipia un. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh mawhna sila na hih lai un dikna tawh na kipelh uh hi. **21** Tu in zumhuai na sak uh tua mawhnate panin bang metlawh na hi uh hiam? Tua nate in a tawpna ah sihna a piangsak hi. **22** Ahi zongin tu in ahih leh mawhna pan suakta in Pasian silate na suak uh hi. Tua ahih manin tu in sianthona na ngah uh a, a tawpna ah nuntak tawntungna na ngah ding uh hi. **23** Banghang hiam cihleh mawhna thaman in sihna ahi hi. Ahi zongin Pasian hong piakkhong letsong in eite Topa Zeisu Khazih tungtawn a kingah nuntak tawntungna ahi hi.

Nupa tawh Gentehna

7 Thukham a thei mite tunga kong gen inah sanggamte aw, mi khat a nuntak laiteng thukham in amah uk hi cih theilo na hi uh hiam? **2** Numei khat a pasal a nuntak laiteng thukham in a pasal tawh a khihkhawm hi. Ahi zongin a pasal a sih leh a pasal tawh kisai thukham pan a suakta hi. **3** Tua ahih manin a pasal nungta lai napi pasal dang a teenpih leh angkawmnu a kici ding hi. Ahih hangin a pasal a sih leh tua thukham pan suakta ahih manin pasal dang a teenpih zongin angkawmnu ahi nawn kei hi.

4 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, note zong Khazih pumpi hangin thukham a sihsan khin mite na hi uh hi. Hih in midang khat ahi misite lak pana a kithokiksakpa tawh kiteeng in Pasian aa dingin na gah theih nading uh ahi hi. **5** Eite i pianpih mawhna lungsim tawh i nuntak lai in thukham in mawhna lunggulhnate phonglo a, tua mawhna lunggulhnate in i pumpi sungah nasem in sihna hong tun hi. **6** Ahi zongin tu in laimal a kigelh ngeina lui bang hilo in Kha-a nuntakna thak tawh na i sep theih nadingin eite hong khihcip ngei thukham sihsan khinta i hih manin tua thukham panin hong kisuaktasak khinzo hi.

Mawhna tawh Kido

7 Tua ahih leh bang i gen ding hiam? Thukham in mawhna ahi hiam? Ahi peuhmah kei hi! Tua cih thadah in, thukham om kei leh mawhna bang hiam cih ka thei kei ding hi. Thukham in, "Deihgawh kei in," ci hi kei leh deihgawhna

6:17 2Co 2:14; 2Ti 1:13
6:18 1Pe 4:1
6:19 Gal 3:15
6:22 Mat 25:46; 1Co 7:22; Eph 6:6; 1Pe 2:16
6:23 Mat 25:46; Gal 6:7,8; Jam 1:15
7:1 Saw 1:16; 1Co 1:10; Gal 3:15
7:2 1Co 7:39
7:3 Luk 16:18
7:4 Gal 2:19; Col 1:22
7:5 Gal 5:24
7:6 2Co 3:6

in bang hiam cih ka thei kei ding hi. **8** Ahi zongin thukham hangin mawhna in panmun ngahin keima sungah a hoihlo lunggulhna namkim a piangsak hi. Tua ahih manin thukham om kei leh mawhna zong a om kei hi. **9** Khatvei lai in thukham loin ka nungta hi. Ahih hangin thukham hong tun ciangin mawhna hong hingkik a, kei ka si hi. **10** Tua hi a, nuntakna a hong tun ding thukham in sihna a piangsak hi cih ka mu hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh mawhna in thukham siksan in kei hong khem a, tua tawh hong that hi. **12** Tua ahih manin thukham siangtho in, thupiakna zong siangtho a, thumaan in a hoih hi.

13 Tua ahih leh tua na hoih in kei aa dingin sihna suak ahi hiam? A suak peuhmah kei hi! Ahih hangin mawhna pen mawhna mahin a kilatkhiat theih nadingin tua na hoih tungtawn in kei sungah sihna a piangsak ahi hi. Tua in thupiakna tungtawn in mawhna pen mawhna ahih taktak lam a kilat nading ahi hi.

14 Banghang hiam cihleh thukham in khalam thu tawh kisai hi cih i thei hi. Ahih hangin kei ka hih leh ci le sa tawh a om mi ka hi a, tua in mawhna nuai ah kei hong zuak hi. **15** Ka sepnop teng sem loin ka muhdah teng peuh sem zawsop ka hih manin ka sepmel ka thei zo nawn kei hi. **16** Ka sep noploh teng mah sem ka hih leh thukham hoih hi ci in ka thukim hi. **17** Ahih hangin tua banga a semsem pen kei hi nawnlo in ka sunga a teeng mawhna ahi hi. **18** Tua ahih manin ci le sa ahi keima sungah a hoih bangmah a om kei hi cih ka thei hi. A hoih sepnopna lungsim ka neih hangin a hoih sepkhiat nadingzia ka thei zo kei hi. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh ka sepnop a hoih sem loin ka sep noploh a sia mah ka sem thapai hi. **20** Tu in ka sep noploh teng sem ka hih leh tuate a sem pen kei hi nawnlo in ka sunga a teeng mawhna in a sem ahi hi.

21 Tua ahih manin a pha a bawl nuam keima sungah siatna om hi cih thu khat ka theikhia hi. **22** Banghang hiam cihleh ka sunglam mi in Pasian thukham sungah nuam a sa hi. **23** Ahih hangin ka pumpi nate sungah a dang thukhat ka mu hi. Tua thu in ka lungsim a om thu tawh kido a, ka pumpi nate sunga om mawhna sila dingin hong mancip hi. **24** Mi gentheipa ka hi taktak hi! A si ding hih pumpi panin kua in kei hong honkhia ding ahi hiam? **25** I Topa Zeisu Khazih hangin Pasian tungah ka lungdam hi!

Hih bang teng ahih manin ka lungsim tawngah Pasian thukham nuai ah sila ka hi a, ka ci ka sa panin lah mawhna thukham nuai-a sila ka hi zel hi.

Kha tawh Nuntakna

8 Tua ahih manin tu in ci le sa deihna zui loin Kha deihna a zui, Khazih Zeisu sunga a om

7:10 Luk 10:26-28; Gal 3:12
7:12 Gal 3:21; 1Ti 1:8
7:14 1Co 3:1
7:15 Gal 5:17
7:17 Gal 5:24
7:22 Eph 3:16
7:23 Gal 5:17; Jam 4:1; 1Pe 2:11
7:25 2Co 2:4

mite aa dingin mawhsakna a om nawn kei hi. 2 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih Zeisu sunga om nuntakna a piangsak Kha thu in mawhna le sihna thu panin kei a hong suaktasak zo hi. 3 Thukham in ci le sa hangin thanem ahih manin a sep zawhloh teng a sem dingin Pasian in ama Tapa mahmah mawhna a dim mihing bangin hong paisak a, tua ci le sa sungah mawhna thu a khen zo hi. 4 Hih in ci le sa deihna zui loin Kha deihna a zui eite sungah thukham in hong kalh dikna a tangtun nading ahi hi.

5 Ci le sa deihna banga a nungtate in ci le sa tawh kisai thute lunggulh uh a, Kha deihna banga a nungtate in Kha tawh kisai thute a lunggulh uh hi. 6 Ci le sa lungsim puakna in sihna piangsak a, ahi zongin kha lungsim puakna in nuntakna le lungmuanna a piangsak hi. 7 Ci le sa lungsim puakna in Pasian galbawlna ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ci le sa lungsim in Pasian thukham a manglo bek hilo in a mang thei limlim kei hi. 8 Tua hi a, ci le sa deihna a zuite in Pasian a lungdamsak thei kei uh hi.

9 Ahi zongin note sungah Pasian Kha hong teen takpi leh ci le sa sungah omlo in Kha sungah a om na hi uh hi. Tu in Khazih Kha a neilo mi peuhmah Khazih mi ahi kei hi. 10 Note sungah Khazih Kha a hong om leh mawhna hangin na pumpi uh a si hi a, ahi zongin dikna hangin na kha uh a nungta hi. 11 Misite lak pan Zeisu a thokiksak Pasian Kha note sungah hong teen leh misite lak pan Khazih a thokiksakpa in a sithei note pumpi zong note sunga a teeng ama Kha tungtawn in nuntakna a pia ding hi.

12 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, ci le sa deihna zui in a nungta dingin ci le sa tungah leiba i nei kei hi. 13 Banghang hiam cihleh ci le sa deihna zui in na nuntak uh leh na si ding uh hi. Ahi zongin Kha hangin pumpi deihna na sihsak uh leh na nungta ding uh hi. 14 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian Kha in a makaih mi peuhmah Pasian tate ahi uh hi. 15 Sila hong suakkiksak in a hong lausak ding kha a ngah na hi kei uh a, ta hong suaksak Kha na ngah uh hi. Tua Kha in, "Abba[g], Pa aw," hong cisak hi. 16 Pasian tate i hih lam tua Kha in eite kha tawh teci a pangkhawm hi. 17 Tate i hih leh innluahte i hi a, Pasian innluahte le Khazih tawh innluahkhawmte i hi hi. Khazih tawh i thuakkhop takpi leh amah tawh minthanna i ngahkhawm ding hi.

Eite Ngah ding Minthanna

18 Tu laitak a i thuak gimnate ka ngaihsut ciangin eite tungah a hong kilakkhia ding minthanna tawh tehkaktham ka sa kei hi. 19 A kipiangsak na khempeuh in Pasian tate a kilat ding hun a ngaklah mahmah uh hi. 20 Banghang hiam cihleh a kipiangsak na khempeuh siattheihna nuai ah a

8:2 Joh 8:32,36; 1Co 15:45
8:3 Gal 5:24; Phi 2:7; Heb 2:14,17; 7:18
8:4 Gal 5:16
8:5 Gal 5:19-21,25
8:6 Gal 6:8
8:7 Jam 4:4
8:8 Gal 5:24
8:11 Saw 2:24
8:12 Gal 5:24
8:13 Gal 6:8
8:14 Mat 5:9; Gal 3:26; Kil 21:7
8:15 Mar 14:36; Gal 4:5,6; 2Ti 1:7
8:16 Joh 1:12; Eph 1:13
8:18 2Co 4:17; 1Pe 4:13

om hi. Amaute utthu a om hilo in a koihpa in ama thu tawh a koih hi zaw a, 21 a kipiangsak nate in muattheihna kol panin kikhahkhia a, Pasian tate suahtakna thupi sungah kikoih ding hi cih lametna tawh a om uh hi.

22 Banghang hiam cihleh a kipiangsak na khempeuh in nupi nausuak ding a gim bangin tu dongin thum le tau in a om uh hi cih i thei hi. 23 Amaute bek hilo in Kha gah masa a nei eite nangawn i pumpi hong tankhia a, tate hong suahsak ding hun ngaklah in i lungsim sungah khuisa in i om hi. 24 Lametna sungah eite hotkhiat i hi hi. Ahi zongin i muh khitsa na khat lametna in lametna ahi kei hi. Kua in a muh khitsa na khat lamen theinawn ding ahi hiam? 25 Ahi zongin i muh nailoh na khat i lamet ciangin thuak keikai in i ngak hi.

26 Tuamah bangin Kha in zong eite thanemnate a hong huh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh eite in thungetzia ding nangawn i thei kei hi. Ahi zongin Kha mahmah in a kilokhia theilo tauna tawh thu hong ngetsak hi. 27 Tu in lungsim sung a zongpa in Kha lungsim zong thei a, tua Kha in Pasian deihna tawh kituak in misiangthote aa dingin thu a hong ngetsak hi.

Gualzopente

28 Ama gelna bangin a sap Pasian a it mite aa dingin, amah in na khempeuh a hoih dingin a kituak in piangsak hi cih i thei hi. 29 Banghang hiam cihleh a Tapa in sanggam tampite lakah ta upapen a suah theih nadingin Pasian in a theihkholhsa mite mah ama Tapa lim le mel a sun dingin a sehkhol hi. 30 Tua banah a sehkholhsa mite a sam hi. A sapsa mite dik a tangsak hi. Dik a tansak mite minthanna a pia hi.

31 Hihteng banah bang i genlai ding hiam? Pasian ei lamah a pan nak leh eite langah kua pang zo ding ahi hiam? 32 A Tapa takpi itsik loin eite khempeuh aa dinga hong piakhiapa in na khempeuh zong manngen loin a Tapa tawh hong piakhawm loin om ding ahi hiam? 33 Pasian teelsa mite dik a tangsakpa in Pasian ahih manin amaute kua in mawhsak zo ding ahi hiam? 34 Mawhsakna thu a khen kua ahi hiam? Khazih in a sipa bek hilo in a thokikpa zong hi a, Pasian taklam ah omin eite aa dingin a hong thumsakpa zong ahi hi. 35 Khazih hong itna tawh kua in eite hong kikhensak zo ding ahi hiam? Haksatna ahi a, gentheihna ahi a, bawlsiatna ahi a, kialpi ahi a, puan neihlohna ahi a, manthanna ahi a, namsaute ahi zongin tuate in a hong kikhensak zo kei ding hi.

36 “Nangma hangin sun
thapai in thahna ka thuak
uh a,
A kigo ding tuute bangin
hong kingaihsun hi,”

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah kigelh hi.

8:21 Saw 3:21; 2Pe 3:13; Kil 21:1
8:23 2Co 5:5; Gal 5:5
8:24 1Th 5:8; Tit 3:7
8:26 Eph 6:18
8:27 Kil 2:23
8:28 1Co 1:9; Gal 1:6,15; Heb 9:15; 1Pe 2:9
8:29 Eph 1:5,11; Col 1:18; 1Pe 1:2
8:30 Eph 1:5,11
8:31 Heb 13:6
8:32 Joh 3:16
8:34 Mar 16:19; Saw 2:24; Heb 7:25
8:35 1Co 4:11; 2Co 11:26
8:36 1Co 4:9; 2Co 4:11

37 Ahi zongin eite hong itpa hangin hihte khempeuh tungah a gualzopente i hi hi. 38 Sihna, nuntakna, vantungmite, zalianpente, a vangliante, tu laitak a om nate le hong pianglai ding nate, 39 a sang nate, a thuk nate le a kipiangsak nate khat beekin i Topa Khazih Zeisu sunga om Pasian hong itna tawh hong kikhensak zolo ding hi cih ka theitel hi.

Israel in Khazih Nial

9 Ka lungsimtawng in Kha Siangtho sungah teci a pan mah bangin zuaugen hetlo in Khazih sungah maantak a kong gen thu in, 2 ka lungsim sungah dahna lianpi le lungsim gimna ka thuak niloh hi. 3 Banghang hiam cihleh ci le sa in ka sanggam ka mipih Israel mite tangin Khazih tawh kikhen in samsiatna a thuakthei ding hi leng ka ut hi. 4 Tate suahsakna, minthanna, thuciamnate le thukham piakna, Pasian nasepna le kamciamte amaute aa ahi hi. 5 Amaute in pu le pate suan le khakte hi uh a, ci le sa tawh kisai in Khazih zong amaute sung panin a piang ahi hi. Tua Khazih in na khempeuh tunga thunei a tawntung in a kiphat Pasian ahi hi. Amen.

Pasian Gelna

6 Ahi zongin Pasian thu a kiplo ahi kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Israel suante khempeuh Israel mi taktak ahi kim kei uh hi. 7 Abraham panin a piang ahih hangun Abraham tate taktak ahi kim kei uh hi. Pasian in, "Isaac panin a piangte bek nangma suan le khak kici ding hi," a ci hi.

8 Ci le sa panin a piang tate Pasian tate taktak hilo in kamciamna panin a piang tate bek suan le khakin a kisim hi. 9 Kamciamna in, "A kiseh hun hong tun ciangin kong pai dinga, Sarah in tapa khat a nei ding hi," a ci hi.

10 Tua bek hilo in, Rebecca tate zong a pa uh a kibang hi a, ka pupi uh Isaac ahi hi. 11 Ahi zongin, amaute a teelna tawh kisai in Pasian gelna le tupna pen mihing sepna hang hilo a sampa hangin a tangtung ahih theih nadingin amaute a suahma, a sia a pha bangmah a bawlma un, 12 Pasian in Rebecca kiangah, "A uzaw pa in a nauzaw pa sila a suak ding hi," a ci hi.

13 Hih in, "Jacob ka it a, Esau ka mudah hi," ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelhna tawh a kituak ahi hi.

14 Tua ahih leh bang gennawn ding i hi hiam? Pasian thumaanlo ahi hiam? Ahi peuhmah kei hi! 15 Amah in Moses kiangah, "Ka hehpih nopte ka hehpih dinga, ka lainat nopte ka lainat ding hi," a ci hi.

16 Hih bang ahih manin mihing lunggulhna le mihing hanciamna tungah kinga loin Pasian hehpihna tung bekah a kinga hi. 17 Lai Siangtho in

8:37 1Co 15:57; Gal 2:20; Eph 5:2; Kil 1:5
8:38 1Co 3:22; Eph 1:21; 1Pe 3:22
9:1 2Co 11:10; Gal 1:20; 1Ti 2:7
9:3 Saw 22:5; 1Co 12:3
9:4 Saw 3:25; Gal 3:16; Heb 9:5
9:5 Mat 1:1-16; Col 2:9
9:6 Gal 6:16
9:7 Heb 11:18
9:8 Gal 3:16
9:16 Eph 2:8; Tit 3:5

Pharaoh kiangah, "Ka vangliatna nang tungah kilang in leitung khempeuh ah ka min a kitangko theih nadingin nang kong lamto hi," a ci hi.

18 Tua ahih manin amah in a hehpih nopte hehpih in a lungkhauhsak nopte a lungkhauhsak hi.

19 Tua ahih leh, "Banghang in Pasian in mite hong mawhsak thei veve ahi hiam? Kua in ama deihna nial zo ngei ahi hiam?" nong ci kha thei ding uh hi. **20** Hi mah hi. Ahi zongin, Pasian kam a dawngngam mi aw, nang in kua na hi hiam? A kibawl na khatin a bawlpa tungah, "Banghang in hih banga kei hong bawl na hi hiam?" ci thei ding ahi hiam? **21** Belsekpa in tungman lomkhat panin bel hoih le bel hoihlo sek theih nading thu nei hilo ahi hiam?

22 Pasian in a hehna lakin a vangliatna a kitheih nading a deihna tawh suksiat dingin a koihkholhsa, ama hehna a ngah belte lungduaitak in thuak keikai ahih leh eite in bang awlmawh ding i hi hiam? **23** Pasian in minthanna a piak dingin a koihkholhsa, ama hehpihna a ngah belte tungah ama vangliatna tawh kizui hauhna a theihsak theih nading ahi hi. **24** Tua belte in Judah mite lak pan bek hilo in Gentile-te lak panin zong hong sapkhiat eite mah hilo i hi hiam?

25 Amah in Hosea Lai Siangtho sungah zong hih bangin a gen hi,

"Ka mi a hilote, 'ka mite' ka ci dinga,
Ka itloh mi zong, 'ka it mi' hi ka ci ding hi.
26 Tua ciangin hih bang a hong hi ding hi.
'Ka mite na hi kei uh hi,' ka cihna munah,
'A nungta Pasian tate na hi uh hi,' ka ci ding hi,"

a ci hi.

27 Israel mite tawh kisai in Isaiah zong kiko a,

"Israel tate a tamzia uh,
Tuipi gei-a sehnel zah a phak uh hangin,
A omlai teng bekin,
Hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh hi.
28 Topa in ama thukhenna leitung ah
Manlangtak le kicingtak in semkhia ding hi,"

a ci hi.

29 Hih thu a beisa huna Isaiah genna tawh a kituak hi. Amah in,

"Vantung galkap honpite Topa in eite aa dingin,
Suan le khak khat hong sitsak lo hileh
Sodom khua mite i bang khinzo dinga,
Gomorrah khua mite bangin hong kibawl khinzo ding hi,"

a ci hi.

Israel Mite Dinmun

30 Tua ahih leh bang gennawn ding i hi hiam? Dikna thu a

9:19 1Co 15:35; Jam 2:18
9:21 2Ti 2:20
9:25 1Pe 2:10
9:26 Mat 16:16
9:29 Jam 5:4
9:30 Gal 2:16; Phi 3:9; Heb 11:7

delhlo Gentile-te in upna hanga kingah dikna a ngah uh hi. **31** Ahi zongin dikna thukham a delh Israel mite in tua dikna a ngah kei uh hi. **32** Banghang in ngah lo uh ahi hiam? Upna tawh zong loin thukham zuihna tawh a zon man uh hi a,

33 "En un, palkhak suangpi ahi,
Pukna suangpi khat Zion ah ka koih a,
Amah a um mi khempeuh
Maizumna a kithuaksak kei ding hi,"

ci in Lai Siangtho ah a kigelh mah bangin tua palkhak suangpi a pal kha uh ahi hi.

Hotkhiatna Thu Kitangsam

10 Sanggamte aw, Israel mite in hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh deihsak mahmah in Pasian tungah thu ka ngetsak hi. **2** Pasian aa dingin hanciam mahmah uh hi cih teci ka pang hi. Ahi zongin a hanciamna uh theihna tungah a kinga kei hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian dikna thei lo uh ahih manin amaute dikna bulphuh sawm uh a, Pasian dikna a mang kei uh hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh a um mi khempeuh in dikna a ngah theih nadingin Khazih in thukham tawpna ahi hi.

5 Moses in thukham hangin a piang dikna thu a gelhna ah, "Thukham a zuimi in tua thukham zuihna hangin a nungta ding hi," a ci hi.

6 Ahih hangin upna tawh a kingah dikna in a gen in ah, "Na lungsim sungah, 'Vantung ah kua kahto ding ahi hiam?' ci kei in." (Hih thu in Khazih lasuk ding cihna ahi hi.) **7** Ahih keileh, " 'A thukpi sungah kua kumsuk ding ahi hiam?' ci kei in." (Hih in misite lak pan Khazih lato ding cihna ahi hi.) **8** Ahi zongin Lai Siangtho in bangci gen ahi hiam? "Ama thu in note tawh kinai mahmah a, note kamsung le note lungsim sungah a om hi," a ci hi. Tua thu in kote hong tangko upna thu ahi hi. **9** Zeisu in Topa ahi hi ci in na kam tawh pulak a, Pasian in misite lak panin amah thokiksak hi ci in na lungsim sungah na up leh hotkhiatna na ngah ding hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh lungsim a upna in dikna hong ngahsak a, kam tawh pulakna in hotkhiatna a piangsak hi. **11** Lai Siangtho sungah, "Amah a um mi khempeuh in maizumna a kithuaksak kei ding hi," ci in a kigelh hi. **12** Banghang hiam cihleh Judah mite le Greek mite a kilamdanna a om kei hi. Topa pen mi khempeuh Topa mah hi a, amah a sam mi khempeuh tungah kicingtak in hehpihna a pia hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh, "Topa min tawh huhna a ngen mi khempeuh in hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh hi."

Hotkhiatna Thu Kinial

14 Tua bang ahih leh a uploh mipa uh bangci bangin suang thei

9:31 Gal 5:4
9:32 1Pe 2:8
9:33 1Pe 2:6,8
10:2 Saw 21:20
10:4 Gal 3:24
10:7 Saw 2:24
10:9 Mat 10:32; Joh 3:15; 13:13; Saw 2:24
10:12 Mat 28:18
10:13 Saw 2:21

ding uh ahi hiam? A thu a zak ngeiloh mipa uh bangci bangin um thei ding uh ahi hiam? A hilh om kei leh bangci bangin za thei ding uh ahi hiam? **15** A sawl om kei leh bangci bangin hilh thei ding uh ahi hiam?

"Nopna hong pia lungdamna
thu hong tangko,
Lungdamna thu hoih hong
puak mite,
A khe uh kilawm mahmah
hi!"

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi.

16 Ahih hangin mi khempeuh in lungdamna thu a um kim kei uh hi. Isaiah in, "Topa aw, kote tangkona kua in um ahi hiam?" a ci hi. **17** Tua bangin upna in thu zakna panin hong piang a, thu zakna in Pasian kammal panin a hong piang hi. **18** Ahi zongin ken kong cih in ah amaute in za lo uh ahi hiam? A za khinzo taktak uh hi.

"Amaute awging,
Leitung bup ah kiza khinzo a,
Amau thugente leimong
dongah kizel khin hi."

19 Ahih hangin ken kong cih in ah Israel mite in thei lo uh ahi hiam? A masa pen in Moses in,

"Keima mipawl a hilo mite
tungtawn in,
Note sungah hazatna ka
piangsak dinga,
A theilo minamte tungtawn
in,
Note kong hehsak ding
hi,"

a ci hi.

10:16 Joh 12:38; Heb 4:2
10:17 Gal 3:2,5; Col 3:16
10:18 Mat 24:14; Col 1:6,23; 1Th 1:8

20 Isaiah in hangtak in a gen inah,

"Kei hong zong lote in
hong mu uh a,
Kei hong kan lote tungah
ka kilak hi,"

a ci hi.

21 Ahih hangin amah in Israel mite tungah,

"A thumanglo le
A genhak minamte aa
dingin
Sun thapai in ka khut ka zan
den hi,"

a ci hi.

Israel Mi a Kiplaiteng

11 Tua ahih leh Pasian in a mite nawlkhin ahi hiam ci in ka dong hi. A nawlkhin peuhmah kei hi! Keimah tektek zong Abraham suan, Benjamin phung sung panin a piang Israel mi ka hi hi. **2** Pasian in a theihkholh khitsa a mite a nawlkhin kei hi. Elijah in Pasian tungah Israel mite a khiatna thu Lai Siangtho in a gen theilo na hi uh hiam? **3** Amah in, "Topa aw, amaute in na kamsangte that khin uh a, na biaknataute zong a susia khin uh hi. Kei bek ka omlai a, kei zong thah ding a hong sawmlai uh hi," a ci hi.

4 Tua ciangin Pasian in bangci dawnkik ahi hiam? "Baal milim mai ah kunin a bialo mihing 7,000 kei aa dingin ka sit lai hi," a ci hi. **5** Tuamah bangin tu in zong Pasian in a hehpihna tawh kizui in a teel a omlai mi pawlkhat a om hi. **6** Hehpihna hang ahih

11:1 2Co 11:22; Phi 3:5

leh gamtatna hang ahi nawn kei hi. Tua hi kei leh hehpihna pen hehpihna a suak nawn kei hi. Gamtatna hang hi leh hehpihna ahi nawn kei hi. Tua hi kei leh nasepna zong nasepna a suak nawn kei hi.

7 Tua ahih leh i gen bang ahi hiam? Israel mite in a zonzon uh a ngah kei uh hi. Pasian teel mite bekin ngah uh a, a dangteng ahih leh a mit uh a taw hi. **8** Hih thu Lai Siangtho ah,

"Pasian in thu a theitheilo
lungsim,
Khua a mu theilo mittang,
Khua a za theilo bilte,
Tuni dongin a neisak hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

9 David in zong,

"Amau ankuangte, amaute
aa dingin,
Thang le tehlop suak henla,
A kipalkhakna uh suakin,
Thuhkikna suak tahen.
10 Khua a muh theihloh
nadingun,
Pasian in a mit uh mialsak
henla,
A nung uh kulsak den
tahen,"

a ci hi.

A Kipeh Hiangte

11 Tua ahih leh amaute a puk dingin kipal kha uh ahi hiam ci in ka dong hi. Ahi peuhmah kei hi! Amaute thupalsatna hangin Gentile-te tungah hotkhiatna tung a, amaute in a een nadingun a piangsak hi. **12** Tu in amaute pukna in leitung mite hauhna suak a, amaute supna in Gentile-te aa dingin hauhna suak ahih leh amaute kicinna in bangzahtak in nasia zawlai ding ahi hiam!

13 Gentile-te sawltakpa ka hihna tawh no Gentile-te tunga kong gen inah, **14** ka mipihte lungsim sungah lamkhat peuhpeuh tawh eenna piangsak in amaute pawlkhat beek ka hotkhiat theih khak leh ka cih manin ka nasepna a hong thupi gen ka hi hi. **15** Amaute a kipampaihna hangin leitung mite tawh kilemkikna piangsak ahih leh amaute a kisankikna in sihna pan nuntakna longal thu dang bang hi ding ahi hiam? **16** Banghang hiam cihleh a gah masa pen a siantho leh a kungpi zong a siangtho hi. A zungpi a siantho leh a hiangte zong a siangtho hi.

17 A hiangte pawlkhat kisatkhia in tuate tungah gamlak tanluan sing ahi nang hong kipeh a, amaute tawh tanluan zung le tanluan kung panin an hoihte na ngahkhawm hi. **18** Tua ahih manin tua a hiangte tungah kisathei kha kei in. Ahi zongin na kisaktheih leh nang in a zung pua loin a zungin nang hong pua zaw hi cih phawk in. **19** "Kei hong kipeh theih nadingin a hiangte kisatkhia hi," na cinuam kha ding hi. **20** Hi mah hi. Amaute in a up loh manun a kisatkhia hi a, nang na hih leh upna tawh a kip na hih manin kiphasak kei inla lauthawng zaw in. **21** Banghang

11:8 Mat 13:13-15
11:11 Saw 13:46
11:13 Saw 9:15
11:14 Mat 1:21; Luk 2:11; Joh 3:17; Saw 4:12; 1Co 1:21; 10:33; 1Th 2:16; 1Ti 2:4; Tit 3:5
11:15 Luk 15:24, 32
11:17 Joh 15:2; Saw 2:39; Eph 2:11-13
11:18 Joh 4:22
11:20 1Co 10:12; 2Co 1:24; 1Ti 6:17; 1Pe 1:17

hiam cihleh Pasian in a hiang taktakte nangawn zah lo ahih leh nang zong a hong zah tuan kei ding hi.

22 Tua ahih manin Pasian migitna le a thukhauhna ngaihsun in. A puk mite tungah amah a thukhauh hi. Ahih hangin Pasian migitna sungah na omsuak leh nangma tungah a hong migi ding hi. Tua bang na hih kei leh amah in nang zong a hong satkhia ding hi. **23** Amaute zong um loin a omsuak kei nak uh leh Pasian in pehkik thei ahih manin a pehkik ding hi. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in gamlak tanluan kung pan nang hong satkhia in nangma pianzia tawh kilehbulh in tanluan kungah nang hong peh hi. Tua ahih manin Pasian in tanluan hiang taktak ahi amaute a kung tungah pehkik zaw peuhmah ding hilo ahi hiam?

Israel in Hotkhiatna Ngah Ding

25 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, no ngaihsuttawmna ah pil na kisak khakloh nadingun hih thusim thei lo a na om ding uh ka deih kei hi. Tua in, Gentile-te kicinna hong tun mateng in Israel mite tungah tawlkhat sung mittawtna a om hi. **26** Israel mite khempeuh in hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh hi. Lai Siangtho sungah,

"Zion khuapi panin Honpa
hong pai dinga,
Jacob suan sung panin
Pasian a uplohna uh
A heikhiatsak ding hi.
27 A mawhnate uh ka
lakkhiatsak ciangin,
Amaute tunga ka bawl ding
thuciamna in hih thu mah
ahi hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

28 Amaute in lungdamna thu tawh kisai in note hangin Pasian galte a suak uh hi. Ahih hangin teelna tawh kisai in a pute a pate uh hangin Pasian it mite ahi uh hi. **29** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian letsong le a sapna pen a kilaih thei kei hi. **30** Banghang hiam cihleh nidang in Pasian thu a manglo note in amaute thumanlohna hangin tu in hehpihna na ngah uh hi. **31** Tuamah bangin note ngah hehpihna hangin amaute in hehpihna a ngah theih nadingun tu in amaute zong thumang loin a om uh ahi hi. **32** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in mi khempeuh a hehpih theih nadingin thumanlohna sungah amaute khempeuh a khum hi.

Pasian Pahtawina

33 Aw! Pasian pilna le a thu theihna thuk in kicing zen mah si ee! Ama thukhenzia theih khit zawh ding hilo a, ama sulnung kankhiat zawh ding hilo hi!

34 Banghang hiam cihleh,

"Kua in Topa lungsim thei
a,
Ahih keileh amah in kua
tawh thu kikum ngei ahi
hiam?"

35 "Tua ahih keileh Pasian in
a thuhkik dingin,

11:22 Joh 15:2; 1Co 15:2; Col 1:23; Heb 3:6
11:23 2Co 3:16
11:25 Luk 21:24; 1Co 10:1; 2Co 1:8; 1Th 4:13
11:27 Heb 8:10,12
11:29 Heb 7:21
11:30 Eph 2:2
11:33 Eph 3:10; Col 2:3
11:34 1Co 2:16

Kua in amah pia masa ahi
hiam?"
36 Banghang hiam cihleh na khempeuh ama hang leh ama tungtawn in a piang hi a, ama aa ding vive ahi hi. Amah in pahtawina ngah tawntung tahen. Amen.

Hingtang a Kipiakna

12 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, Pasian hehpihna hanga kong kut in ah na pumpi uh a hing biakpiakna, a siangtho le Pasian san theih dingin pia un. Hih in note sep dingin a kilawm biakna nasep ahi hi. **2** Hih leitung mite gamtat bangin gamta kei unla, na lungsim uh thaksuaksak in na kikhel un. Tua hi leh a hoih, a sanhuai a kicing Pasian deihna bang ahi hiam cih na theitel ding uh hi.

3 Banghang hiam cihleh kei hong kipia hehpihna tungtawn in note khempeuh tunga kong gen in ah no le no ahi ding zahval in na kingaihsun kha kei un. Pasian in mikim tungah a hong piak upna zah tawh kizui in a kilawm a kituak in kingaihsun un. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi tungah na tampi i nei hi. Tua nate a vekpi un a nasep uh a kibang khin kei hi. **5** Tuamah bangin eite in mi tampi i hih hangin Khazih sungah pum khat i hi a, eite khat ciatin pumpi nate i hi hi.

12:1 1Co 6:20; 1Pe 2:5
12:2 1Ti 5:4; 1Pe 1:14; 1Jo 2:15
12:3 1Co 15:10; Gal 2:9; Eph 3:7
12:4 1Co 12:12; Eph 4:16
12:5 1Co 6:15; Eph 2:16
12:6 1Co 7:7; Eph 4:11; 1Pe 4:10
12:7 Eph 4:11
12:8 Saw 11:23; 2Co 8:2
12:9 2Co 6:6; 1Th 5:21,22; 1Ti 1:5
12:10 Phi 2:3; 1Th 4:9; 1Pe 1:22
12:11 Saw 18:25
12:12 Heb 10:32
12:13 1Ti 3:2; Heb 13:2; 1Pe 4:9
12:14 Mat 5:44
12:17 2Co 8:21

Kha Siangtho Letsongte

6 Pasian in eite hong piak hehpihna tawh kizui in letsong a tuamtek i ngahte zatsiam ciat ni. Pasian thu genkhiat theihna i ngah leh upna tawh kituak in thu gen ni. **7** Nasepna za i ngah leh i ngah nasep sem ni. Thuhilh theihna a ngah mi in thuhilh nasep sem hen. **8** Hanthot theihna a ngah mi in hanthot nasep sem hen. A piakhia mi in cinghtak in pia hen. A makai mi in kuhkaltak in makaih hen. A hehpih thei mi in lungdamtak in hehpihna lak hen.

Itna tawh Gamtatna

9 Lungsim takpi tawh ki-it un. Thusia mudah unla, thuhoih lenkip un. **10** Unau banga ki-itna tawh khat le khat ki-it kingai mahmah un. Nang sangin midangte pahtawi zaw in. **11** Nasep thadah loin lawpna lungsim tawh Topa na sem un. **12** Lametna tawh kipak un. Haksat hun ciangin thuak keikai un. Thungetna ah citak un. **13** Mi siangthote kisapnate huh unla, zindo thanuam un.

14 Hong bawlsiate thupha pia un. Amaute hamsiat loin thupha pia zaw un. **15** A lungdamte lungdampih unla, a kapte kahpih un.

16 Khat leh khat na ngaihsutna uh kibangsak un. Kiphasak loin a dinmun uh a niam mite tawh kikhawl zaw un. Kipilsak kei un.

17 Thusia pen thusia mah tawh thukkik kei un. Mi khempeuh

muhna ah thuman in gamtat ding ngaihsun un. **18** Ahih theih laiteng mi khempeuh tawh na kilem un. **19** Kong itte aw, phu na kila kei unla, thangpaihna pen Pasian aa hi sak zaw un. Banghang hiam cihleh, "Phulakna in keima aa hi a, keimah in ka thukkik ding hi," Topa in ci hi ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi. **20** Tua ahih manin,

"Na galpa a gilkial leh an
pia in.
A dangtak leh dawn ding tui
pia in.
Tua bangin hih leteh a
luzang ah mei-am a koih
na hi ding hi."

21 Thusia kizosak kei inla, thusiate thupha tawh zo zaw in.

Ukna Neite Thumanna

13 Kuama peuh in kumpi thuneite thu mang uh hen. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian piak loh in thuneihna om theilo ahih manin ukna thu a nei mite in Pasian koih ahi uh hi. **2** Tua ahih manin ukna thu a nialte in Pasian thu sehna a nial ahi uh hi. Tua banga a nial mite in thukhenna a thuak ding uh hi. **3** A hoih in a gamtate aa dingin gam ukte kihtak nading thu om lo hi. A hoihlo a gamtate aa dingin a kihtakhuai ahi hi. Hong uk mite kihtakna panin na suakta nuam hiam? Na suahtak nop leh gamtat hoih lecin amaute in nang hong pahtawi ding uh hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh amah in nang hoih nadingin Pasian nasem ahi hi. Ahi zongin a hoihlo in na gamtat leh amah kihta in. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in namsau a mawk tawi hilo a, gamtat hoihlo mite tungah daanpia dingin Pasian nasem ahi hi. **5** Tua ahih manin ukna a nei mite a heh ding launa bek tawh hilo in lungsim a theihtawmna tawh ukna thu na man ding uh ahi hi.

6 Amaute in tua nasep a sem Pasian nasemte ahih manun phiangsiah zong na piak ding uh ahi hi. **7** Tua ahih manin mi khempeuh amaute ngah dinga kilawm bangin pia un. Siah ngah dinga kilawmte siah na pia unla, mangmu ngah dinga kilawmte mangmu na pia un. Kihtak dingte kihta unla, pahtawi dingte pahtawi un.

Na Vengte Itin

8 Khat le khat ki-itna longal kuamah leii na kibasak kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh midang a itte in thukham a zui khin ahi hi. **9** "Angkawm kei in," "Mi that kei in," "Guta kei in," "A maanlo teci pang kei in," "Deihgawh kei in," cih thupiakte a kipan a dang thupiak khempeuh, "Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in," cih thupiakna in a huam khin hi. **10** Ki-itna in a vengpa siat nading bangmah a bawl kei hi. Tua ahih manin ki-itna in thukham kicinna ahi hi.

11 Tuhun in bang hun hiam cih thei unla, ihmutna panin

12:18 Mar 9:50
12:20 Mat 5:44; Luk 6:27
13:1 Joh 19:11; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:3,14
13:3 1Pe 2:14
13:4 1Th 4:6
13:6 Mat 22:17
13:7 Mat 17:25; 22:17, 21; Luk 23:2
13:8 Mat 5:43; Joh 13:34; Col 3:14
13:9 Mat 5:43; 7:12
13:11 1Co 7:29-31; Eph 5:14; Jam 5:8; 1Pe 4:7; 1Jo 2:18

khanlawh hun mahmah ta ahihlam thei un. Banghang hiam cihleh i upcil lai sangin eite hotkhiatna tu in hong nai zawta hi. **12** Zan hun saupi bei khinzo a, khua hong vak dekta hi. Tua ahih manin khuamial gamtatnate paikhia in khuavak galvante silh ni. **13** Sun hun sunga om bangin a kilawm a kituak in gamta ni. Uangtatna, zunek zukhamna, hukna lanna, kitot kiselna le kihazatnate omsak kei ni. **14** Ahih hangin ci le sa lunggulhnate tangtungsak dingin bangmah lunggel kei unla, Topa Zeisu Khazih na silh un.

A Thanem le a Thahat

14 Upna thu ah a thanem mi na sang unla, upkhialh nading thute ah tua mi tawh na kikum kei un. **2** Mi pawlkhat in an khat peuhpeuh nek theih ding hi ci in um uh a, pawlkhatte in ahih leh upna thu ah thanem uh ahih manin gah le teh bek a ne uh hi. **3** A ne mi in a nelo mi neumuh kei henla, a nelo mi in a ne mi tungah thukhen kei hen. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in a ne mi zong a sang veve hi. **4** Midang khat nasempa tungah thu a khen dingin nang kua na hi hiam? Amah a puk nading leh a kip nading ama topa tawh a kisai hi. A taktak in amah a kipsak theipa in Pasian ahih manin a kipsak ding hi.

5 Mi khatin ni khat sangin nidang khat thupi zaw hi ci in a ngaihsun hi. A dang khatin ni khempeuh a kibang hi ci in a ngaihsun hi. Mi khempeuh in ama lungsim ah limtak in theitel hen. **6** Ni a tang mi in Topa hangin a tang hi a, a tanglo mi in zong Topa hang mahin a tang lo ahi hi. A ne mi in Pasian tungah lungdam ko ahih manin Topa hangin a ne hi. A nelo mi in zong Pasian tungah lungdam ko ahih manin Topa hang mahin a ne kei hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh eite khat beek ei aa dingin a nungta i om kei a, ei aa dingin a si zong kuamah i om kei hi. **8** I nuntak leh Topa aa dingin a nungta i hi a, i sih leh zong Topa aa dingin a si i hi hi. Tua ahih manin i nungta a, i si zongin Topa aa mah i hi hi.

9 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih in a si mite le a nungta mite Topa, a suah nadingin si a, thokik in a nungta hi. **10** Banghang in na sanggampa tungah thukhen na hi hiam? Ahih keileh banghang in na sanggampa neumuh na hi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh eite khempeuh Khazih thukhenna tokhom mai ah i ding ciat ding hi. **11** Lai Siangtho ah,

> "Keimah nungta ka hih manin
> Ka mai ah mi khempeuh khukdin ding uh a,
> Leii khempeuh in Pasian tungah
> Kiciamna a nei ding uh hi,
> Topa in ci hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

12 Tua ahih manin eite khempeuh in eima vaitek

13:12 1Th 5:8; Heb 10:25; 1Jo 2:8
13:13 Luk 21:34; Gal 5:20; Eph 5:18; 1Pe 4:3
13:14 Gal 3:27; 5:24; Eph 4:24; Col 3:10
14:1 1Co 8:9-12
14:3 Luk 18:9; Col 2:16
14:4 Mat 7:1
14:5 Gal 4:10; Col 1:2,16
14:6 1Ti 4:3,4
14:7 2Co 5:15; Gal 2:20
14:8 Phi 1:20
14:9 Saw 10:42; 2Co 5:15; Kil 1:18
14:10 Mat 7:1; 2Co 5:10
14:11 Phi 2:10
14:12 Mat 12:36; 1Pe 4:5

Pasian tungah i piaciat ding hi.
13 Tua ahih manin khat le khat thu kikhen nawn kei ni. Na sanggampa in a palkhak theih ding le amah a puksak thei ding lampi ah bangmah na koih loh nadingin na lungsim ah khentat zaw in.

14 Topa Zeisu sunga om mi khat ka hihna tawh kong gen in ah an khempeuh amau thu in a sianglo cih bang a om kei hi ci in ka tel mahmah hi. Ahi zongin mi khatin na khatpeuh a sianglo in a ngaihsut leh ama aa dingin a sianglo ahi hi. 15 Na annekna tawh na sanggam khat a lungsim na natsak leh itna tawh a gamta na hi nawn kei hi. Ama tangin Khazih in a sihlawh mi khat, na annekna tawh siasak kei in.
16 Tua ahih manin na hoihna a kigensiat ding phal kei in.
17 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kumpigam in nek le dawn thute hilo a, Kha Siangtho sunga dikna, lungmuanna le lungdamnate ahi hi. 18 Hih thute zui a Khazih na a sem mite in Pasian santak le mite in zong a thukimpih uh ahi hi.

19 Tua ahih manin kilem nading thute le khat le khat i kilamkip theih nading thute delh ni. 20 Nek le dawn thu tawh Pasian nasepna siasak kei ni. An khempeuh a siangtho hi. Ahi zongin mi khat puk nadingin an a ne mi in a khial ahi hi.
21 Na sanggam khat a puksak, a hehsak, a thanemsak ding ahih leh sa nekna, lenggahzu dawnna, a dang na khat peuhpeuh ahi zongin na nek loh ding hoih hi.
22 Hih thute tawh kisai in na upna nangmah le Pasian kikal thu hi sak in. Amah in maan a sak thu hangin amah le amah a kimawhsaklo mi in mihampha ahi hi. 23 Ahih hangin lunghei neipi in a nek leh amah le amah a kikhialsak hi a, upna tawh a ne hilo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh upna tawh a hilo na khat peuhpeuh hihna in mawhna ahi hi.

14:13 Mat 7:1; 2Co 6:3
14:14 Saw 10:15; 1Co 8:7
14:15 1Co 8:11; Eph 5:2
14:16 1Co 10:30
14:17 1Co 8:8; Gal 5:22
14:18 Luk 2:52; Saw 24:16; 2Co 8:21
14:19 2Co 12:19; Eph 4:12,29; 2Ti 2:22; Heb 12:14
14:20 Saw 10:15; 1Co 8:9-12
14:21 Mat 5:29
14:22 1Jo 3:21
15:1 1Th 5:14
15:2 1Co 10:24
15:3 2Co 8:9
15:6 Kil 1:6

Midangte aa ding Nuntakna

15 Tua ahih manin a thahat eite in eima nopsak bangin om loin a thanem mite zawngkhalnate i puakpih ding ahi hi. 2 A kua maciat in i vengte hoih nading le a kilamkip nading uh semin amaute lungkimsak ni. 3 Banghang hiam cihleh Lai Siangtho sungah, "Nang hong zahko mite hong zahkonateng ka tungah hong tu hi," ci in a kigelh mah bangin Khazih nangawn ama nopsak bangin a om kei hi.

4 A beisa huna kigelh thu khempeuh eite hong kithuhilh nadingin a kigelhkhol ahi hi. Hihin Lai Siangtho tungtawn a thuakzawhhatna le hehnepna tawh lametna i neih theih nading ahi hi. 5 Tu in thuakzawhhatna le hehnepna Pasian in Khazih Zeisu hangin khat le khat lungsim kituak dingin hong guan tahen. 6 Tua bangin lungsim khat, kampau khat tawh Topa Zeisu Khazih ii Pa, Pasian min hong phatsak thei tahen.

7 Tua ahih manin Pasian min a
than theih nadingin Khazih in eite
a hong san mah bangin note zong
khat le khat na kisang un. 8 Tu in
i pu i pate tunga a kamciamsate a
kipsak dingin Pasian thumaanna
hangin Zeisu Khazih in vunat
mite nasempa a hong suahna
thu a hong gen ka hi hi. 9 Hih in
Gentile-te in hehpihna hangin
Pasian a phat theih nading uh ahi
hi. Hih in Lai Siangtho sungah,

"Hih thu hangin Gentile-te
lakah
Na min ka pulak dinga,
Na min phatin la ka sa ding
hi,"

ci a, a kigelhsa thu ahi hi.

10 Tua banah amah in,
"No, Gentile-te aw,
Ama mite tawh lungdam
khawm un!"

a cikik hi.

11 Tua banah,
"No, Gentile-te khempeuh
aw,
Topa phat un!
No, mi khempeuh aw,
Ama min phat un!"

a cikik hi.

12 Tua banah Isaiah in zong,
"Jesse panin zung khat hong
meng dinga,
Gentile-te a uk dingin
Amah hong khangkhia ding
hi.
Gentile-te in ama sungah
lametna a nei ding uh hi,"

a cikik hi.

13 Tu in, Kha Siangtho
vangliatna hangin tua lametna
tawh na kidim nadingun lametna
Pasian in note upna tungtawn in
kipahna le lungmuanna namkim
tawh hong dim tahen.

15:8 Mat 15:24; Saw 3:25,26; 2Co 1:20
15:9 Mat 9:8
15:12 Mat 12:21; Kil 5:5
15:13 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5
15:14 2Co 8:7; Eph 5:9; 2Pe 1:12
15:17 Phi 3:3; Heb 2:17
15:18 Saw 15:12
15:19 Joh 4:48; Saw 19:11; 22:17-21; 2Co 2:12
15:20 2Co 10:15, 16

Gentile Mite aa ding Nasempa

14 Tu in ka sanggamte aw, note
na hih uh leh, hoihna tawh kidim
in thu theihna ah kicing in khat
le khat thu a kihilh thei dingin
kong muang hi. 15 Ahi zongin
sanggamte aw, Pasian hong piak
hehpihna hangin kong phawksak
nop thu pawlkhat hangtak in kong
gelh hi. 16 Gentile-te aa dingin
Zeisu Khazih nasempa khat ka
suak a, Pasian lungdamna thu
ka gen hi. Tua in Gentile-te Kha
Siangtho tawh kisiansuah a,
Pasian mai ah a santak biakpiakna
a suah theih nading uh ahi hi.

17 Tua ahih ciangin Pasian tawh
kisai in Khazih Zeisu hangin ka
kisialh theih nading thu khat ka
nei hi. 18 Banghang hiam cihleh
Gentile-te in Pasian thu a man
theih nadingun ka thugente le ka
sepnate ah Khazih in kei tungtawn
in a sepkhiat khit sate lobuang a
dang bangmah ka genngam kei
ding hi. 19 Amah in tua bangin
Pasian Kha vangliatna tawh kei
tungtawn in limlamdangte le
nalamdang lianpite tawh na a
sem hi. Tua ahih manin Jerusalem
khuapi a kipan Illyricum gam
tengah zinin Khazih lungdamna
thu cingtak in ka hilh khinzo hi.
20 Midangte phuhsa khuambul
tungah ka lam khakloh nadingin
Khazih min a kizak ngeinai lohna

munte bekah lungdamna thu tangko ding ka tup ahi hi. 21 Hih tawh kisai Lai Siangtho sungah,

"Ama thu a kihilh ngeinai
lohna mite in mu ding uh
a,
Ama thu a za ngei nailo mite
in theitel ding uh hi,"

ci in kigelh hi.

22 Hih thu hangin note kianga kong pai ding tam veipi kikhaktan hi.

Rome ah Paul Hawhsawm

23 Ahi zongin tu in hih lamah ka seplohna mun a om nawnloh banah note kong muhnop zong kum tampi sawtzo ahih manin, 24 Spain gam ka zin peuhpeuh ciangin note kiang hong tawnin note tawh a kimu dingin ka kilamen hi. Note tawh tawmvei sung i omkhop khit ciangin note huhna tawh a zinsuak thei dingin zong ka kilamen hi. 25 Ahi zongin tu tadih in Jerusalem khuapi a om misiangthote kiangah nasem dingin ka paiphot ding hi. 26 Banghang hiam cihleh Macedonia gam le Achaia gam mite in Jerusalem khuapi a om misiangthote laka mi cimawhte huhna piak ding a lungkim uh hi. 27 Macedonia gam le Achaia gam mite in amaute tungah leiba nei in kingaihsun uh a, a lungdam mahmah uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Gentile-te in Judah mite in a ngah uh khalam thute sanpih uh ahih manin amaute in zong leitung thute tawh Judah mite a huhkik ding mah uh ahi hi. 28 Tua ahih manin hih huhnate amaute khut sungah bittak in ka ap khit ciangin note kiang hong tawnin Spain gamah ka pai ding hi. 29 Note kiang kong nawk ciangin Khazih lungdamna thupha a dimtak tawh kong tung ding hi cih ka thei hi.

30 Ahi zongin sanggamte aw, Topa Zeisu Khazih le Kha tungtawn a ki-itna tawh kong thumnop in ah Pasian kiangah kei aa dingin thu hong ngetsak in hong panpih un. 31 Judea gama thu-umlo mite khut sung ka tun loh nading le Jerusalem a misiangthote in ka nasepna a hong san theih nading ahi zongin 32 Pasian deihna a om leh note kiangah lungdamtak in hong pai in note tawh tha thak ka ngahkhop theih nadingin thu hong ngetsak un. 33 Tu in kilemna Pasian in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen. Amen.

Mimal a Hopihna

16 Cenchrea khua-a pawlpi nasem i sanggamnu Phoebe mi hoih ahihlam kong theisak nuam hi. 2 Mi siangthote hih dinga kilawm bangin Topa hangin amah na sang unla, huh ding a kisapna peuhpeuh ah na huh un. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in mi tampi huh a, kei zong a hong huh hi.

3 Khazih Zeisu sunga ka naseppih Priscilla le Aquila-te

15:23 Saw 19:21
15:24 1Co 16:6; Tit 3:13
15:25 Saw 9:13; 19:21; 24:17
15:26 Saw 16:9; 18:12; 24:17
15:27 1Co 9:11
15:30 2Co 1:11; Gal 5:22; Col 1:8; 4:12
15:32 Saw 18:21; 1Co 16:18; Phm 1:7
16:1 Saw 18:18; 2Co 3:1
16:2 Saw 9:13; Phi 2:29
16:3 Saw 18:2; 1Co 1:30; 2Co 5:17; Gal 1:22; Eph 1:13; Phi 2:25

na hopihsak un. 4 Amaute in ka nuntakna a hut nadingun a ngawng uh a dawh ngamte ahi uh hi. Kei bek hilo in Gentile pawlpite khempeuh zong amau tungah a lungdam uh hi.

5 Tuamah bangin amau inn a kikhawm pawlpi mite zong na hopihsak un. Ka it mahmah Epaenetus na hopihsak un. Amah in Achaia gam sungah Khazih aa dingin a gah masa pen ahi hi.

6 Kote aa dingin nakpitak in na a sem Mary na hopihsak un.

7 Ka mipihte le ka thongkiatpihte ahi Andronicus le Junia-te zong na hopihsak un. Amaute in sawltakte lakah a min kidawkte hi uh a, kei sangin zong Khazih sungah a om masa zawte ahi uh hi.

8 Topa sunga ka it Amplias na hopihsak un.

9 Khazih sunga kote naseppih Urbanus le ka it Stachys na hopihsak un.

10 Pasian in Khazih sunga a sittel le a san khitsa Apelles na hopihsak un. Aristobulus le a innkuanpih teng zong na hopihsak un.

11 Ka mipihpa Herodion na hopihsak un. Topa sunga om Narcissus le a innkuanpih teng zong na hopihsak un.

12 Topa nasep a hahkat Tryphena le Tryphosa na hopihsak un. Topa nasep a hahkat mahmah ka it Persis zong na hopihsak un.

16:5 Saw 2:9; 1Co 16:15, 19; Col 4:15; Phm 1:2
16:7 Col 4:10; Phm 1:23
16:10 Saw 11:14
16:11 Saw 11:14
16:13 Mar 15:21; 2Jo 1:1
16:16 Saw 9:13; 1Co 16:20; 2Co 13:12; 1Pe 5:14
16:18 Phi 3:19; Col 2:4
16:19 1Co 14:20
16:20 Mat 4:10; Gal 6:18; 1Th 5:28; Kil 22:21
16:21 Saw 13:1; 16:1; 17:5

13 Topa sunga teel khitsa Rufus le nu banga ka neih ama nu zong na hopihsak un.

14 Asyncritus, Phlegon, Hermas, Patrobas, Hermes le amaute tawh a omkhawm sanggamte zong na hopihsak un.

15 Philologus, Julia, Nereus le a sanggamnu a kipan Olympas le amaute tawh a omkhawm misiangthote khempeuh na hopihsak un.

16 A siangtho kinapna tawh khat le khat na kihopih un. Khazih pawlpite in note a hong hopih uh hi.

17 Tu in sanggamte aw, na sansa uh thuhilhna tawh a kilehbulh thute hong hilh a, kikhenna le pukna a piangsak mite thei unla na pelh un, ci in kong hanthawn hi. 18 Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang mite in i Topa Zeisu Khazih na sem hilo uh a, amaute gilpi aa dingin nasemte ahi uh hi. Kamsiam le kamzol tawh lungsim hoih mite a khem uh hi. 19 Pasian thu na zuihna uh mun khempeuh ah thang ahih manin note hangin ka lungdam hi. Ahi zongin thu hoihte ah mipilte hi unla, thusiate ah mawhna bang loin na om ding uh kong deih hi.

20 Nopna hong pia Pasian in a sawtlo in Satan tuancil in note khenuai ah a koih ding hi. Eite Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note hong ompih tahen. Amen.

21 Ka naseppih Timothy, ka mipih Lucius, Jason le

Sosipater-te in note hong hopih uh hi.

22 Hih laikhak a gelh keimah Tertius in, Topa sunga om note khempeuh kong hopih hi.

23 Ka zinpa le pawlpi buppi inntekpipa ahi Gaius in note a hong hopih hi. Khuapi sumkempa Erastus le i sanggampa khat mah ahi, Quartus-te in zong note a hong hopih uh hi.

24 Eite Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen. Amen.

16:23 Saw 19:29; 2Ti 4:20

16:25 Col 1:26; 1Ti 3:16; 2Ti 2:8; Jud 1:24

16:26 Saw 6:7; Eph 1:9

16:27 1Ti 1:7; 6:16

Thupha Piakna

25 Tu in, kong hilh lungdamna thu, Zeisu Khazih thu tangkona ahi lei piancil a kipan a ki-iimcip thusim kilakkhiatna tawh kizui in, note a hong kipsak zopa in Pasian ahi hi. **26** Tu in tawntung Pasian thupiakna tawh kamsangte laigelhna tungtawn in minam khempeuh in upna tawh thu a man theih nadingun hih thu ki-iimcip a hong kilang zo hi. **27** Amah khat bek a pil ahi tua Pasian in Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in minthang tawntung tahen. Amen.

CORINTH MASA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim:
Corinth pawlpi mite
A hun: A.D. 55

Corinth khua pen Greek gam khanglam a om Achaia kuam sung panin khua thupi pen khat ahi hi. Tuipi tembaw khawl theihna a lang nih tuakah om ahih manin sumbawl nadingin khua thupi khat ahi hi. Kum simin kidemna pawipi kibawl den ahih manin tua khua ah kum simin mi tampi hong lal uh a, amaute in a milim biakna uh le ngeinate hong keng uh a, tua khua ah milim biakna le thangtatna hong tam mahmah hi.

Sawltak Paul in Pasian thu gen dingin a khualzin vial nihna sungin Corinth khua hong tung a, tua in a phakcilna ahi hi. Amah in Sabbath ni simin kikhopna inn ah pai in Judah mite le Gentile-te tungah Pasian thu va gen hi (Saw 18:1-18). Judah mite in a na thalnial uh ciangin Gentile mite kiangah gen veve hi. Hih khua ah sawltak Paul kum khat le a lang sung tam hi. Corinth hong tuncil in amah leh amah a kivak nadingin savunpuan khui kawmin Pasian thu gen a, mi tampi piangthaksak hi. Tua khit ciangin mundang ah amah zinkhia a, a nasep maban zom dingin Apollos hong tung hi (Saw 18:27-19:1).

Gamtatsia a a nuntakna sung panun Topa in Corinth khua mite honkhia hi. Ahi zongin Pasian a up khit uh ciangin a gamtat ngei bangun a mawhna sung mahah a gamta lai veve pawl khat om uh hi. Sawltak Paul in tua thute a zak ciangin amaute laikhak in, tua bang gamtat hoihlote kiang pan kihemkhia un ci in vaikhak hi (1Co 5:9). A khualzin thumveina in Ephesus khua ah Pasian thugen in a om laitak, Corinth pawlpi sungah kikhennate a omna thu Paul in za hi (1:11). Corinth khua panin thu dotna tuamtuam lai khakna khat zong ngah hi (7:1, 25; 8:1; 12:1; 16:1 en in). Hih thute hangin Corinth laikhak masa pen A.D. 55 pawlin Ephesus khua pan Paul in a gelh ahi hi (16:8, 19 en in).

Hih Corinth laikhak bu sungah thupi tampi kihel hi. Ahi zongin a gennop bulpi penin, Corinth mite in Lai Siangtho tawh kituak nuntak ding le picing taka a nuntak ding deihna lianpen ahi hi. Amaute in mi picing khat bangin, a makaite uh a muh theih nading (a lian 1-4), khat le khat kizopna ah a siam nading (a lian 5-6), amau pumpi hoihtak a zatsiam nading (a lian 6), nupa vai a theihtel nading (a lian 7), thu-um mite suahtakna thu a zatsiam nading (a lian 8-10), biakpiakna thu theihtel nading (a lian 11), Kha Siangtho letsongte thu a zatsiam nading (a lian 12-14), thawhkikna thu theihtel nading (a lian 15), piakkhiatna thu a theihtel nading (a lian 16) cih thute ahi hi.

A kisiagawp khin leitung ah thu-um mite in "lungsim kibang, ngaihsutna kibang in hoihtak kipumkhat" (1:10) nading ngimna nei a, "Khazih lungsim" (2:16) i lah theih nading ahi hi.

Hopihna

1 Pasian deihna banga Zeisu Khazih sawltak dinga hong kisam keimah Paul le i sanggampa Sosthenes in, **2** Khazih Zeisu sunga a kisiangthosak, misiangthote ci a, kisam Corinth khua-a om Pasian pawlpi le mun khempeuh a om i Topa Zeisu Khazih min a belte kiangah lai kong khak uh hi. Tua Topa Zeisu Khazih in amaute le eite Topa ahi hi.

1:1 Saw 18:17; Rom 1:1; Eph 1:1
1:2 Saw 2:21; Rom 1:7

3 I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah om tahen.

Lungdamkohna

4 Pasian hehpihna thupha note tungah Khazih Zeisu tungtawn in hong kipia zo ahih manin note hangin Pasian tungah ka lungdam tawntung hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh thugen siamna le thutheihna a kipan na khempeuh ah note hong kicingsak zo hi. **6** Tua in, Khazih thu teci ka panna uh note sungah a kikipsakna ahi hi. **7** Tua ahih manin Topa Zeisu Khazih hong kilat ding lawptak a na ngak sungun kha letsong khat zong na tasam kei uh hi. **8** I Topa Zeisu Khazih ni ciangin kawkbanna na neih loh nadingun amah in a tawp dongin hong kipsak ding hi. **9** Ama Tapa, i Topa Zeisu Khazih tawh a kipawlkhawm dinga note hong sampa in a citak Pasian ahi hi.

Pawlpi sung Kithutuah Lohna

10 Sanggamte aw, tu in i Topa Zeisu Khazih min a kong thumnop in ah note sungah pawl kikhenna a om loh nadingin na vekpi un kithu khatin thugen un. Lungsim kibang, ngaihsutna kibang in hoihtak in kipumkhat un. **11** Sanggamte aw, note lakah kilemlohna om hi ci in Chloe innkuanpihte in hong gen uh hi. **12** Tu in kong gen in ah, note lakah mi khat in, "Kei Paul pawl ka hi hi," ci in, a dang khat in, "Kei Apollos pawl ka hi hi," na ci uh hi. A dang khat in, "Kei Cephas pawl ka hi hi," ci in, a dang khat in, "Kei Khazih pawl ka hi hi," na ci uh hi. **13** Khazih kiphelkhap thei ahi hiam? Note aa dingin Paul kikhailum ahi hiam? Ahih keileh Paul min tawh tui kiphum na hi uh hiam?

14 Crispus le Gaius longal note lakah khat beek tui kong phum loh manin Pasian tungah ka lungdam hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh note lakah khatpeuh in, Paul min tawh tuiphumna ka ngah hi ci a, na gen khakloh nading uh ahi hi. **16** Hi hi, Stephanas-te innkuan zong ka tuiphum a, tualo midang ka tuiphum lam ka thei kei hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih in tuiphum dingin kei hong sawl lo a, lungdamna thu a tangko ding bekin hong sawl ahi hi. Khazih singlamteh vangliatna a mawkna a suah loh nadingin lungdamna thu ka tangko ciangin mihing pilna kammalte zangin ka gen kei hi.

Pasian ahi Khazih

18 Banghang hiam cihleh singlamteh thu in thu-umlo mite aa dingin a haihuai thu ahi hi. Ahi zongin hotkhiatna a ngah eite aa dingin Pasian vangliatna ahi hi. **19** Lai Siangtho sungah,

"Mipilte pilna ka susia dinga,
Miteite thutheihna bangmah
lo ka suah ding hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Rom 1:8
1:5 2Co 8:7; 9:11
1:6 1Ti 2:6
1:7 Rom 1:11; Tit 2:13; 2Pe 3:12; Kil 1:7
1:8 Phi 1:6,10; 1Th 3:13; 5:2
1:9 Rom 8:28; 1Th 5:24; Heb 10:23
1:10 Rom 7:1
1:11 Saw 11:14
1:12 Joh 1:42; Saw 18:24
1:13 Mat 28:19
1:14 Saw 18:8; 19:29
1:16 Saw 11:14
1:17 Joh 4:2; Saw 2:38
1:18 Saw 2:47; Rom 1:16; 2Co 2:15; 2Th 2:10

20 Mipil koi ah om ahi hiam? Thukhamhilh sia koi ah om ahi hiam? Hih leitung ah thuthuk thei koi ah om ahi hiam? Pasian in hih leitung pilna teng haina suaksak khin hilo ahi hiam? 21 Leitung mite in amaute pilna tawh Pasian a thei zo kei uh hi. Tua ahih manin Pasian in ama pilna tawh kizui in a haihuai thuhilhna tungtawn in a um mite in hotkhiatna a ngah ding pen Pasian lungkimna ahi hi. 22 Judah mite in nalamdang kal uh a, Greek mite in pilna a zong uh hi. 23 Ahih hangin kote in a kikhailum Khazih thu ka hilh uh hi. Amah in Judah mite aa dingin kipalkhakna suak a, Greek mite aa dingin haina a suak hi. 24 Ahih hangin Judah mi ahi a, Greek mi ahi zongin Pasian in a sapsa mite aa dingin Khazih in Pasian vangliatna le Pasian pilna ahi hi. 25 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian haina in mihingte pil penna sangin pil zaw lai a, ama thanemna zong mihing hat penna sangin a hat zaw hi.

26 Sanggamte aw, Pasian in note hong saplai a na omzia uh na lungngai un. Mite muhna ah a pil, mite tunga thunei le mi thupi tampi na om kei uh hi. 27 Ahih hangin Pasian in mipilte a maizumsak nadingin leitung a a haihuai nate a teel hi. Pasian in a thahatte a maizumsak nadingin a thanem leitung nate a teel hi. 28 Leitung in thupi a sakte a suksiat nadingin a kineumuh le a kisimmawh hih leitung nate Pasian in a teel hi. 29 Tua in, Pasian mai ah kuamah a kisialh theihloh nading ahi hi. 30 Ama hangin Khazih Zeisu sungah om na hih manun amah in eite aa dingin Pasian hong piak pilna, dikna, sianthona le tatkhiatna a hong suakzo hi. 31 Tua hi a, Lai Siangtho sungah, "A kisial mi in Topa hang bekin kisial tahen," ci in a kigelh hi.

1:20 Rom 1:22; 2Co 4:4; Gal 1:4
1:21 Rom 3:22; 11:14
1:22 Mat 12:38; Joh 2:11
1:23 Luk 2:34; Gal 3:1
1:24 Rom 1:16; 8:28; Col 2:3
1:25 2Co 13:4
1:26 Rom 8:28
1:27 Rom 1:22; Jam 2:5
1:28 Rom 4:17
1:29 Eph 2:9
1:30 Rom 3:24; 16:3; Phi 3:9
1:31 2Co 10:17
2:2 Gal 6:14
2:3 2Co 7:15;
2:4 Rom 15:13
2:5 2Co 4:7
2:6 Eph 4:13; Phi 3:15;
2:7 Rom 16:25

A Kikhailum Zeisu Khazih

2 Sanggamte aw, Pasian teci panna thu tangko a note kiangah kong pailai in thugen siamna ahi a, pilna ahi zongin ka suang kei hi. 2 Note laka kong om sungin a kikhailum Zeisu Khazih longal thudang bangmah a thei lo dingin ka lungsim ka khentat a, 3 thanemna, launa le patauhna tawh ka om hi. 4 Ka thuhilh, ka thugennate ah zong mihing pilna tawh kuamah ka zol kei hi. Ahih hangin Kha le vangliatna a kilatkhiat nadingin ka gen hi. 5 Tua hi a, note upna in mihingte pilna ah kinga loin Pasian vangliatna ah a kingak theih nading ahi hi.

Khalam Pilna

6 Ahih hangin a picingsa mite tungah thu ka gen uh ciangin pilna tawh ka gen uh hi. Tua nangawn zong a maimang ding tulai mite pilna le tulai makaite pilnate ahi kei hi. 7 Kote ka hih uh leh eite minthan nadinga Pasian in leitung pianma in a sehkholhsa,

a ki-iimcip Pasian pilna thuthukpi
a gen ka hi uh hi. **8** Tulai makaite
khat beekin tua pilna a thei kei uh
hi. Thei uh hi leh minthang Topa
a khailum kei ding uh hi. **9** Lai
Siangtho sungah,

"Pasian in amah a it mite aa
dingin
A bawlkholhsa nate in
Mittang tawh kimu ngeilo,
Bil tawh zong a kiza ngeilo,
Mihingte lungsim sungah
zong,
A om ngeilote ahi hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

10 Ahih hangin Pasian in
ama Kha tungtawn in tua nate
eite hong lakzo hi. Kha in na
khempeuh zongtel a, Pasian thu
thukpite nangawn hong telsak
hi. **11** Mi khat sunga om ama
lungsim longal tua mi lungsim a
thei kua om ahi hiam? Tuamah
bangin Pasian Kha simloh Pasian
lungsim a thei kua om ahi hiam?
12 Tu in Pasian in a khawnkhong a
hong piakte i theih theih nadingin
leitung kha a ngah i hi kei a,
Pasian hong piak Kha a ngah i hi
hi.

13 Hih thute ka gen uh ciangin
mihing pilna tawh ka gen kei
uh hi. Kha Siangtho in hong
hilh bang bekin ka gen uh a,
Khalam thute kha thu mah tawh
ka hilhcian uh hi. **14** Ahi zongin
leitung lungsim a nei mi in
Pasian Kha thute haihuaisa ahih
manin a sang kei hi. Tua thute
kha bek tawh kikhentel thei ahih
manin amah in a theitel zo kei hi.

2:8 Saw 7:2; Jam 2:1
2:10 Mat 13:11; Joh 14:26; 2Co 12:1,7; Gal 1:12; Eph 3:3,5
2:12 Rom 8:15; Jam 2:5
2:14 Joh 14:17
2:15 Gal 6:1
2:16 Joh 15:15; Rom 11:34
3:1 Rom 7:14
3:2 Joh 16:12; Heb 5:12-14; 1Pe 2:2
3:3 Rom 13:13; Gal 5:20
3:5 Saw 18:24; 2Co 6:4; Eph 3:7; Col 1:23,25
3:6 Saw 18:4-11

15 Ahih hangin a khami pa in na
khempeuh khentel thei a, amah
ahih leh kuamah in a khentel thei
kei hi.

16 Banghang hiam cihleh, "kua
in Topa lungsim thei a, kua in
amah thuhilh thei ding ahi hiam?"
Eite in Khazih lungsim i nei hi.

Pawlpi sung Kithutuahlohna

3 Sanggamte aw, kha mite
tunga thugen bangin note
tungah thu kong gen thei kei
hi. Ahi zongin Khazih sungah
naungek tawh a kibang, sa mite
tunga thugen bangin kong gen hi.
2 Banghang hiam cihleh note in sa
mi na hih manun anham na ne zo
nai kei uh a, nawizu tawh kong
vak hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tu
ciangdong anham na hai zo nai
kei uh a, tu nangawn in zong na
ne zo kei uh hi. **3** Tua ahih manin
note lakah kihazatna, kitot kiselna
le kipawl khenna a om laiteng sa
mite bangin a gamta hilo na hi uh
hiam? **4** Note lakah mi khat in,
"Paul pawl ka hi hi," ci in, a dang
khat in, "Apollos pawl ka hi hi,"
na cih uh ciangin a sa mi lai hilo
na hi uh hiam?

5 Tua ahih ciangin Paul kua hi
a, Apollos kua ahi hiam? Note in
amaute tungtawn in na up theih
nadingun Topa in mi khat ciat
tunga a sehsak bangin nasemte
hilo ahi uh hiam? **6** Keimah in
ka suan a, Apollos in tui buakin
Pasian in a khangsak hi. **7** Tua ahih
manin a suanpa ahi a, tuibuakpa
ahi zongin bangmah a thupi hilo

in a khangsakpa ahi Pasian bek a thupi ahi hi. **8** Tu in a suanpa le tui a buakpa in pumkhat ahi uh hi. Mi khatpeuh in ama sepna tawh kizui in thaman a ngah ding hi. **9** Kote in Pasian tawh ma a pangkhawmte ka hi uh a, note in Pasian huan le Pasian inn na hi uh hi.

10 Pasian hong piak hehpihna thupha tawh kizui in innlam siampa bangin khuambul ka phut khinzo a, midangte in tua tungah a lam uh hi. Ahi zongin a lam mi peuhpeuh in bangci lam ahi hiam cih limtak in ngaihsun hen. **11** A kiphut khinsa khuambul ahi Zeisu Khazih longal khuambul dang kuamah in a phut thei kei hi. **12** Tu in mi khatpeuh in tua khuambul tungah kham ahi a, ngun ahi a, suangmanpha ahi a, sing ahi a, lopa ahi a, buhtu ahi zongin a lam leh, **13** amaute nasepna ciat hong kilangkhia ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua Ni ciangin amaute nasepna ciat meikuang tawh kilangsak dinga, mi khat ciat nasepna bangci nam hiam cih meikuang tawh a kisittel ding hi. **14** Mi khatin tua khuambul tunga a lamsa a sepna a kattum kei leh sepna thaman a ngah ding hi. **15** Mi khat nasepna a kattum leh thaman tan dinga, amah ahih leh meikuang tawh kipelh in hotkhiatna a ngah ding hi.

16 Note in Pasian biakinnpi na hi uh a, note sungah Pasian Kha a teen lam thei lo na hi uh hiam? **17** Mi khatpeuh in Pasian biakinnpi a nitsak leh Pasian in tua mi a susia ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian biakinnpi siangtho a, note in tua biakinnpi na hi uh hi.

18 Mi khatpeuh amah le amah kikhem kei hen. Hih leitung a om mi khatpeuh in note lakah pil a kisak leh, a piltakpi ahih theih nadingin mihai suakphot hen. **19** Leitung pilna in Pasian aa dingin haina ahi hi. Lai Siangtho sungah, "Pasian in mipilte amau zuausiamna mah tawh a man hi," ci in kigelh hi. **20** Tua thamlo in, "Topa in mipilte ngaihsutna thei a, tuate a mawknapi ahihlam a thei hi," ci in kigelh hi.

21 Tua ahih ciangin kuamah in mihingte hangin kiphasak kei hen. Banghang hiam cihleh na khempeuh note aa ahi hi. **22** Paul a kipan Apollos le Cephas-te, leitung ahi a, nuntakna le sihna ahi a, tu laitak a om nate, a hong pianglai ding nate ahi zongin na khempeuh note aa ahi hi. **23** Note in Khazih aa na hi uh a, Khazih in Pasian aa ahi hi.

Sawltakte Nasepte

4 Tua ahih manin mite in kote Khazih nasemte le Pasian thusim a kemte bangin hong ngaihsun uh hen. **2** Tua hi a, neihsa kemte in mi muanhuai ahih ding uh kisam hi. **3** Note na hi uh a, leitung thukhente ahi zongin kei tungah thu na hong khen ding uh kei aa dingin thu neuno khat ahi hi. A taktak in

3:8 Mat 25:21
3:9 Mar 16:20; 2Co 1:1,6; Eph 2:20-22; 1Th 3:2; 1Pe 2:5
3:10 Rom 12:3; 15:20; Eph 2:20
3:11 Eph 2:20
3:13 2Th 1:7,7-10; 2Ti 1:12,18
3:15 Jud 1:23
3:16 Rom 8:9; 2Co 6:16; Eph 2:21,22; Heb 3:6
3:18 Gal 6:3
3:19 Rom 1:22
3:21 Rom 8:32
3:22 Rom 8:38
3:23 2Co 10:7; Gal 3:29
4:1 Rom 16:25; Tit 1:7

cileng kei le kei nangawn thu ka kikhen kei hi. 4 Ka lungsim tawngah bangmah kisuanna ka thei kei hi. Ahi zongin tua in kei dik hong tangsak ahi kei hi. Kei tunga thu hong khenpa in Topa ahi hi. 5 Tua ahih ciangin a hun a tunma in bangmah thu khen kei unla, Topa hong pai dong ngak un. Amah in khuamial sunga a kisel nate le mihingte lungsim sunga a tup a gelte uh a lakkhia ding hi. Tua hun ciangin mi khat ciatin Pasian kiang panin phatna a ngah ding uh hi.

6 Sanggamte aw, tu in note phattuam nadingin hih thute Apollos le keima tungah kibulh in hong genteh ka hi hi. Tua in a kigelh zah valkan in na ngaihsut loh nadingun ko tung panin na sin theih nading uh ahi hi. Tua hi leh mi khat hangin kisathei in midang khatpeuh na simmawh kha kei ding uh hi. 7 Midangte tawh hong kilamdangsak kua ahi hiam? Hong kipia lopi a na ngah uh bang om ahi hiam? Tu in hong pia a om man bekin na ngah uh hi napi banghang in a ngah lo bangin kisathei na hi uh hiam?

8 Tu in na deih khempeuh uh na nei khin uh a, na hau khin uh hi! Kote tawh loin kumpite bangin na maang khin uh hi. Kote zong note tawh ka maankhop theih nadingun note kumpi bangin a maang taktak na hih ding uh kong deihsak hi! 9 Pasian in ko sawltakte pen thah dinga thu kikhen khinsa mite lak panin a kithat nunung pen dingin a kikoihte tawh hong kibangsak hi. Banghang hiam cihleh vantungmite le mihingte in leitung ah pawi-et banga hong et dingun hong kibawl zo hi ci in ka ngaihsun hi. 10 Kote in Khazih aa dingin mihai ka suah uh hangin note Khazih sungah mipil na suak uh hi! Kote ka thanem uh hangin note na thakhauh uh hi! Note hong kipahtawi hangin kote hong kisimmawh hi! 11 Tudong mahin gilkial dangtak in ka om uh a, puansilh gina zong ka nei kei uh hi. Mite vuak ka thuak uh a, teen nading inn takpi zong ka nei kei uh hi. 12 Komau khut tawh nakpi in na ka sem uh hi. A hong kizahko ciangin thupha ka pia uh a, a hong kibawlsiat ciangin ka thuak keikai uh hi. 13 A hong kigensiat ciangin kamkhum tawh ka thuk uh hi. Leitung nin bangin kote hong kibawl a, tuni ciangdong mun khempeuh pana kikhawm nin lompi bangin a hong kibawl hi.

14 Hih thute note maizum nadingin a hong gelh ka hi kei hi. Ka it ka tate banga thu hong hilh ka hi zaw hi. 15 Khazih thu hong hilh ding sia 10,000 bang na nei uh zongin pa tampi na nei kei uh hi. Lungdamna thu hangin Khazih Zeisu sungah note pa ka suakzo hi. 16 Tua ahih manin keima gamtat bangin gamta un ci in kong hanthawn hi. 17 Hih thu hangin Topa sunga a muanhuai ka it ka tapa Timothy kong paisak

4:4 Saw 23:1; Rom 2:13; 2Co 10:18
4:5 Mat 7:1,2; Rom 2:29; 1Th 2:19
4:7 Rom 12:3,6
4:8 Kil 3:17,18
4:9 Rom 8:36; Heb 10:33
4:10 Saw 17:18; 2Co 11:19
4:11 Rom 8:35; 2Co 11:23-27
4:12 Mat 5:44; Saw 18:3; Rom 12:14; 1Pe 3:9
4:14 2Th 3:14
4:16 Phi 3:17; 2Th 3:7,9
4:17 Saw 16:1; 1Ti 1:2

hi. Pawlpi omna mun khempeuh ah ka gen bangin Khazih sunga keima nuntakzia teng amah in a hong phawksakkik ding hi.

18 Tu in note kiangah kei hong pai lo ding sa in mi pawlkhat na kiphasak uh hi. **19** Topa in hong awi leh a sawtlo in kong pai dinga, tua a kiphasak mite thugente bek hilo in bang hihtheihna nei uh hiam cih zong ka theikhia ding hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kumpigam in a thu bek hilo in vangliatna hi zaw hi. **21** Ciangduai tawh kong pai ding le itna le lungnemna tawh kong pai ding koi ut zaw na hi uh hiam?

Pawlpi pan Hawlkhiat dingte

5 Note lakah numei pasal thangtatna om bekthamlo in Gentile-te lak nangawn ah a kiza ngeilo a pa zi a teenpih mi bang na om tazen uh hi, ci in hong kigen hi. **2** Tua bang mawhna a bawl mipa khasiat pipi mahin note lak pan na hawlkhiat ding uh hi napi na kisialhpih zawsop uh hi. **3** Ka pumpi tawh note lakah kong om loh hangin ka kha tawh kong om veve hi. Tua ahih manin ka pumpi a hong om mah bangin mawhna a bawl tua pa tungah hih bangin thu ka khen hi. **4** I Topa Zeisu Khazih minin na kikhop uh ciangin i Topa Zeisu Khazih vangliatna le keima kha in note hong ompih hi. **5** Tua mipa pumpi a kisiat nadingin Satan khutah na pia un. Tua hi leh Topa Zeisu Ni ciangin a kha in hotkhiatna a ngah kha ding hi.

6 Na kisialhna uh a hoih kei hi. Silngo tawmno khatin annel lompi tawk thei hi cih thu thei lo na hi uh hiam? **7** Silngo sawhloh annel thak na hih manun silngo lui teng paikhia un. Banghang hiam cihleh eite Paisan Tuuno ahi Khazih in eite tangin a kigo zo hi. **8** Tua ahih ciangin siatna le gitlohna ahi silngo lui tawh Paisan Pawi bawl loin, silngo sawhloh anlum lungsim takpi le thutak tawh pawi bawl ni.

9 Numei pasal vai ah a thangtat mite tawh na kikhawl kei un, ci in lai kong khakzo hi. **10** Tua bang ka cih ciangin hih leitung a numei pasal thangtatte, a huaihamte, mi neihsa a sutte, milim a biate tawh kikhawl kei un kong cihna hilo hi. Tua bang hi leh leitung panin na paikhiat uh a kul ding hi. **11** Tu-a kong gelh pen thu-um mi khat kici napi numei pasal mawhna a bawl mi ahi a, a huaiham mi ahi a, milim a bia mi ahi a, midang a gensia mi ahi a, zukham mi ahi a, mi neihsa a sut mi tawh ahi zongin kikhawl kei unla, an nangawn nekhawm kei un a ci ka hi zaw hi.

12 Pawlpi pualam mite tunga thukhen ding pen kei tawh bang kisai ahi hiam? Pawlpi sunga mite tungah thu a khen ding note hilo na hi uh hiam? **13** A pualam mite tungah Pasian in thu a khen ding hi. Tua ahih ciangin "tua a gamtatsia mipa note lak panin hawlkhia un."

4:19 Saw 18:21; 2Co 1:15,16
4:20 Rom 14:17; 15:13
4:21 2Co 1:23
5:3 Col 2:5; 1Th 2:17
5:4 2Th 3:6
5:5 Mat 4:10; 1Ti 1:20
5:6 Mat 16:6,12; Gal 5:9; Jam 4:16
5:7 Mar 14:12; 1Pe 1:19
5:9 Eph 5:11; 2Th 3:6,14
5:11 Rom 7:1; 16:17
5:12 Mar 4:11

Thukhen Zum le Thu-umte

6 Note khat le khat thu na kineih
uh ciangin misiangthote mai
ah kitun loin thumanlote zumah
kitun ngam tazen na hi uh hiam?
2 Misiangthote in leitung mite
tungah thukhen ding ahihlam
thei lo na hi uh hiam? Leitung
mite tunga thukhen dingte na hih
uh leh thuneupente khen theilo
zawzen na hi uh hiam? 3 Eite in
vantungmite tungah thu a khen
ding i hihlam thei lo na hi uh
hiam? Tua ahih manin hih leitung
nuntakna tawh kipawl thute i
khen ding kilawm zawtham hilo
ahi hiam? 4 Hih leitung nuntakna
tawh kisai thute khen ding na
neih uh ciangin pawlpi sunga
a kineumuh tatate seh zawsop
ding na hi uh hiam? 5 Na maizum
nadingun hih banga kong cih ahi
hi. Note lakah mipil om lo na hi
uh hiam? A sanggamte kikal thu
a khensak thei ding mipil khat
beek om lo na hi uh hiam? 6 Tu
in sanggam khat le khat thu kinei
in thu-umlo mite mai ah na kikhia
tazen uh hi!

7 Tua banga khat le khat na
kikhiatna uh zong guallelhna ahi
khinzo hi. Banghang in a khial
tang zaw loin supna thuak zaw
mailo na hi uh hiam? 8 Na tua
cih uh cih thadah sanggam khat
le khat a hilopi in kibawl in na
neihsa uh na kilaksak tazen uh
hi! 9 Mi thumanlote in Pasian
kumpigam luah theilo ding
ahihlam thei lo na hi uh hiam?
Mite khemsa in om kei un. Numei
pasal mawhna a bawlte, milim a
biate, angkawmte, pasal le pasal
a mawhte, numei le numei a
mawhte, 10 gutate, a huaihamte,
zukhamte, mi a gensiate, mi
neihsa a sutte in Pasian kumpigam
a luah kei ding uh hi. 11 Nidang lai
in note pawlkhat tua bang mi na
hi uh a, ahi zongin tu in Pasian in
hong sawpsiang in hong siansuah
zo a, Topa Zeisu min le i Pasian
Kha hangin dik hong tangsak zo
hi.

6:1 Mat 18:17
6:2 Mat 19:28; Luk 22:30
6:5 Saw 1:15
6:6 Rom 7:1; 2Co 6:14,15; 1Ti 5:8
6:7 Mat 5:39,40
6:8 1Th 4:6
6:9 Mat 25:34; Gal 6:7; Jam 1:16
6:10 1Ti 1:10; Kil 21:8
6:11 Saw 22:16; Rom 4:25; Eph 2:2
6:13 Rom 12:1; Col 2:22
6:14 Saw 2:24; Rom 6:5; Eph 1:14,20; 1Th 4:16
6:15 Rom 12:5
6:16 Mat 19:5; Eph 5:31

Numei Pasal Thangtatna

12 Na khempeuh hih theih
nading thu ka ngah hangin na
khempeuh in phattuamna hong
pia lo hi. Na khempeuh ka hih
theih hangin tuate khatpeuh sila
ka kisuaksak kei ding hi. 13 An
in gilpi aa ding hi a, gilpi zong
an aa ding ahih hangin Pasian in
tuate a nihin a susia ding hi. Tu
in pumpi in numei pasal thangtat
nading hilo in Topa aa ding hi a,
Topa zong pumpi aa ding ahi hi.
14 Pasian in misite lak panin Topa
thokiksak zo a, eite zong ama
vangliatna tawh hong thokiksak
ding hi. 15 Note in Khazih pumpi
nate na hih lam uh kithei lo na hi
uh hiam? Khazih pumpi nate la
in numei kizuakte pumpi tawh
pumkhat suaksak ding ka hi
hiam? Ka suaksak peuhmah kei
ding hi! 16 Numei kizuak tawh
a mawh mi in tua numei tawh
pumkhat sakhat a suah lam thei
lo na hi uh hiam? Banghang hiam
cihleh amah in, "Amaute gel

pumkhat sakhat a suak ding uh hi," a ci hi.

17 Ahih hangin Topa tawh a kizom mi in Topa tawh lungsim khat a suakkhawm hi.

18 Numei pasal thangtatna na taisan un. Mi khatin a bawl a dang mawhna khempeuh ama pumpi pualam hi a, ahi zongin numei pasal thangtatna a bawl mi in ama pumpi tungah a mawh ahi hi. **19** Note pumpi in note sunga om Pasian hong piak Kha Siangtho teenna biakinnpi hi a, note aa ahih loh lam thei lo na hi uh hiam? **20** Note in man tawh a kilei khinsa na hih manun Pasian aa ahi na pumpi uh le na kha uh tawh Pasian min thangsak un.

Kiteenna Thu

7 Tu in nong laikhak uh tawh kisai thute kong gen ding hi. Pasal in zi a neih loh ding a hoihpen ahi hi. **2** Ahi zongin numei pasal thangtatna a pian loh nadingin pasal khatin zi khat bek nei henla, numei khatin zong pasal khat bek mah nei zaw hen. **3** Pasal in nupa hihna tawh a zi tungah a bawl ding bangin bawl henla, zi in zong a pasal tungah tuamah bangin bawl tahen. **4** Zi in ama pumpi a ut bangin a zat ding hilo in a pasal zat ding ahi hi. Tuamah bangin pasal in zong ama pumpi a ut bangin a zat ding hilo in a zi zat ding ahi hi. **5** Antanna le thungetna nei dingin hun tomkal sung kithukim a na kitan lohngal uh nupa omkhop ding na kinial kei un. Pumpi na ki-uk zawh loh manun Satan in mawhna ah hong zol kha ding ahih manin lumkhawmkik un. **6** Ahi zongin hih thute thupiak hilo in keima hoihsak thu a hong gen ka hi hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khempeuh keima om bangin om le uh ka deih pen hi. Ahi zongin Pasian in hihzawhna letsong a tuamciat hong piak hi a, khat le khat kibang lo hi.

8 Ahih hangin kiteenpih a nei nailote le meigongte tunga kong gen in ah keimah bangin om le uh cin note aa dingin a hoih zaw hi. **9** Ahi zongin a pumpi uh a ki-uk zawh kei ding uh leh kiteenpih nei uh hen. Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi ki-uk zolo in a om uh sangin kiteenpih a neih ding uh a hoih zaw hi.

10 Tu in, kiteenpih a nei khinsate tawh kisai in keima hong thupiak hilo Topa hong thupiakna in, zi in a pasal ciahsan kei hen. **11** A ciahsan leh zong pasal dang nei nawn kei hen. Ahih keileh a pasal tawh kilemkik hen. Pasal in zong a zi ma kei hen.

12 Ahih hangin Topa ahi lo, ken a dangte tunga kong gen in ah sanggampa khatin thu-umlo zi a neiha, a zi in amah tawh teenkhop ding a ut nak leh ma kei hen. **13** Tuamah bangin numei khatin thu-umlo pasal a neiha, a pasal in amah tawh teenkhop ding a ut nak leh ma kei hen. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh a zi hangin thu-umlo a pasal siangtho a, a pasal hangin

6:17 Joh 17:21; Rom 8:9-11; Gal 2:20
6:18 Rom 6:12; Gal 5:19; Eph 5:3; 1Th 4:3; Heb 13:4
6:19 Joh 2:21; Rom 14:7
6:20 Mat 20:28; Saw 20:28; Phi 1:20; Kil 5:9
7:3 1Pe 3:7
7:5 Mat 4:10; 1Th 3:5
7:6 2Co 8:8
7:7 Mat 19:11, 12; Rom 12:16
7:9 1Ti 5:14
7:10 Luk 16:18
7:11 Rom 7:2,3
7:12 2Co 11:17

thu-umlo a zi zong a siangtho veve hi. Tua bang hi kei leh na tate uh siangtholo dinga, ahi zongin tu in ahih leh amaute a siangtho uh hi. **15** Ahi zongin thu-umlo pen a paikhiat nop leh paikhia hen. Hih thu hangin thu-um sanggampa ahi a, sanggamnu ahi zongin, bangmah in a khih kei hi. Ahih hangin Pasian in eite a kilem dinga hong sap ahi hi. **16** Zi aw, na pasal na hot theih ding le na hot theihloh ding bang thei na hi hiam? Pasal aw, na zi na hot theih ding le na hot theihloh ding bang thei na hi hiam?

17 Ahih hangin Pasian in mi khat ciat tungah a hong piakna le Topa in a hong sapna bang ciatin gamta uh hen. Hih bangin pawlpi khempeuh in a zuih dingin hih thu ka pia hi. **18** Pasian in vunat mi ahih laitak a a sap ahih leh vunatloh mi suak kei hen. Vunatlo mi ahih laitak a a sap ahih leh vunat mi suak kei hen. **19** Vunatna le atlohna a thupi hilo in Pasian thupiakte zuihna bek a thupi ahi hi. **20** Pasian in a hong sap laitak a na om bangbang un omciat un. **21** Sila na hih laitak in Pasian in hong sam ahi hiam? Hih thu patauhna in nei kei in. Ahih hangin suahtakna na ngah theih leh na suahtakna zatsiam in. **22** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khat sila ahih laitak in Topa in a sap leh Topa aa dingin a suakta mi ahi hi. Tuamah bangin mi suakta ahih laitak a sapna a ngah mi in Khazih sila ahi hi. **23** Note in man tawh a kilei khinsa na hih manun mihingte silate suak kei un. **24** Sanggamte aw, Pasian in hong sap laitak a na om bangbang un omsuak un.

25 Tu in kitenpih a neilote tawh kisai in Topa thupiakna ka ngah kei hi. Ahi zongin Topa hong hehpihna tawh mi muanhuai khat ka hihna tawh kizui in thukhenna kong pia hi. **26** Tua ahih manin tuhun haksatna hangin pasal in ama om bangbang in a omsuak ding hoih ka sazaw hi. **27** Zi nei khin na hih leh zi neilo a om ding sawm kei in. Zi nei nailo na hih leh zi zong kei in. **28** Ahi zongin zi na neih leh mawhna hilo a, nungak in zong pasal a neih leh mawhna ahi kei hi. Ahi zongin zi nei pasal neite in pumpi haksatna tampi thuak ding uh ahih manin tuate tawh na kipelh ding uh kong deihsak zaw hi.

29 Ahi zongin sanggamte aw, a hun tom ahih manin tu a kipan in zi neite in zi neilo bangin, **30** a kapte a kaplo bangin, a lungdamte a lungdamlo bangin, van a leite zong bangmah a neilo bangin om uh henla, **31** hih leitung nate a zang mi in zangkhial kei hen. Banghang hiam cihleh hih leitung nate a beibeita ahi hi.

32 Ahi zongin lung hihmawhna a tamluat ding kong deihsak kei hi. Zi a neilo mi in Topa a lungdamsak nadingin Topa tawh kisai nate bek a buaipih hi. **33** Ahih hangin zi a nei mi in a zi lungdamsak nuam ahih manin leitung nate a buaipih

7:15 Rom 14:19
7:16 Rom 11:14; 1Pe 3:1
7:17 Rom 12:3; 2Co 8:18
7:18 Saw 15:1,2
7:19 Rom 2:25-27; Gal 5:6; Col 3:11
7:22 Joh 8:32,36; Rom 6:22
7:25 2Co 4:1; 8:8; 1Ti 1:13, 16
7:29 Rom 13:11,12
7:31 Heb 12:27
7:32 1Ti 5:5

hi. 34 Pasal a nei numei le nungak in a kilamdang hi. Pasal a neilo numei in ama pumpi le a lungsim siangthosak in Topa tawh kisai nate bek a buaipih hi. Ahih hangin pasal a nei numei in a pasal lungdamsak nuam ahih manin leitung nate a buaipih hi. 35 Hih thute note phattuam nadingin kong gen hi a, kong thangsiahna hilo hi. A hong lehkaih bangmah om loin Topa na nasep theih nadingun a hoih ding thu a hong gen ka hi hi.

36 Mi khatin a tanu nungakpi in a omsak ding khial kisa a, a teenpih nuam mi a om leh ama hoihsak bangin hih hen. Bangmah khialhna a om kei hi. Kiteengsak hen. 37 Ahi zongin lungsimkip nei a, kul salo in a hihnop bang a hih theih nading thu nei a, ama tanu limtak in kemzo ning ci in a lungsim sungah khentatna a nei mi in a hoih a gamta ahi hi. 38 Tua ahih manin, a ta nungak siangtho mi zi dingin a piakhiapa in thuhoih a bawl hi a, a teengsak lopa in thuhoih zaw a bawl ahi hi.

39 Numei khat a pasal a nuntak laiteng thukham in a pasal tawh a khihkhawm hi. Ahih hangin a pasal a sih leh ama hoihsak pasal dang khat tawh kiteenkik theih nading suahtakna a nei hi a, Topa sunga om mi bek tawh kiteeng hen. 40 Ahi zongin keima ngaihsutna ah a ngei bangin tua ci om leh lungdam zaw dingin ka um a, Pasian Kha ngaihsutna mah zong hi in ka um hi.

7:34 Luk 2:37
7:38 Heb 13:4
7:39 Rom 7:2,3; 2Co 6:14

8:1 Saw 15:20; Rom 15:14
8:2 1Ti 6:4
8:3 Rom 8:29; Gal 4:9
8:4 Saw 14:15; Gal 4:8; Eph 4:6; 1Ti 2:5
8:5 2Th 2:4
8:6 Joh 1:3; Rom 11:36; Eph 4:5
8:7 Rom 14:14
8:8 Rom 14:17

Milim Biakna An

8 Tu in milim biakna a kipia nate tawh kisai thu kong gen ding hi. Eite khempeuh thu thei vive i hih lam ka thei hi. Thu theihna in kiphatsakna piangsak a, itna in hong kilamkipsak hi.

2 Na khatpeuh thei-a a kingaihsun mi in a theih dinga kilawm zah a thei nailo ahi hi. 3 Ahih hangin Pasian in amah a it mite a thei hi.

4 Tua ahih ciangin milim biakna a kipia nate tawh kisai kong gen in ah leitung ah milim bangmah hilo a, Pasian khat bek longal Pasian dang a om kei hi cih i thei hi. 5 Leitung vantung ah pasian a kicite om hi mah ta leh (pasian tam om in topa tampi om hi), 6 eite aa dingin Pa ahi Pasian khat bek a om hi. Ama sung panin na khempeuh piang a, eite in ama aa i hi hi. Topa Zeisu Khazih khat bek om a, na khempeuh ama piansak hi in ama tungtawn in eite a nungta i hi hi.

7 Ahih hangin mi khempeuh in tua thu a theikim kei uh hi. Mi pawlkhat in tudong in milim biakna a kipia na a nek uh ciangin milim phawk kawmsa in ne uh a, amaute lungsim kisuangsak ahih manin tua in amaute a ninsak hi. 8 Ahih hangin annek in Pasian maipha a hong ngahsak kei hi. I nek manin mi hoih zaw i hi kei a, i nek loh manin misia zaw zong i hi tuan kei hi.

9 Ahi zongin nangma suahtakna in a thanem mite palkhak a suah loh nadingin

kidawm in. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh thu a thei nangmah in an ne dingin milim biakna inn ah na tut laitak in a thanem mi khatin hong mu leh kisuangsa pi mahin milim biakna a kipia nate ne ngamsak ding hilo ahi hiam? 11 Tua a thanem na sanggampa tangin Khazih si khinzo napi na thutheihna tawh amah kisiasak ding na hi hiam? 12 Tua bangin na sanggamte uh tungah mawhin a thanem amaute lungsim na liamsak uh ciangin Khazih tungah a mawh na hi uh hi. 13 Tua ahih manin ka annek in ka sanggam khat puksak ahih leh amah ka puksak khakloh nadingin sa ka ne ngei nawn kei ding hi.

Sawltak Khat ii Thuneihna

9 Sawltak khat hilo ka hi hiam? A suakta mi khat hilo ka hi hiam? I Topa Zeisu Khazih a mu khin hilo ka hi hiam? Note in Topa sunga ka nasepna gah hilo na hi uh hiam? 2 Midangte in sawltak in a hong sim kei uh zongin note aa dingin sawltak ka hi mahmah hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Topa sunga sawltak ka hihna ciaptehna in note na hi uh hi.

3 Kei hong dongtel mite kiang pan ka kihutna in hih bang ahi hi. 4 Annek tuidawn nading thuneihna neilo ka hi uh hiam? 5 Sawltak dangte, Topa sanggamte le Cephas-te bangin thu-um zi khat tonpih theih nading thu nei lo ka hi uh hiam? 6 Tua ahih keileh Barnabas le keimah in zong khut tawh na sem loin om theih nading thunei hilo ka hi uh hiam? 7 Kua in ama sum zangin galdo in kuan ahi hiam? Lenggah kung suan a, a gah a nelo kua om ahi hiam? Ahih keileh gankhawi in a nawi a nelo kua om ahi hiam?

8 Hih thute mihing muhna pan beka kong gen ahi hiam? Thukham in zong hih bangmah in gen hilo ahi hiam? 9 Moses thukham sungah, "Bawngtal in buh a cil laitak in a muuk hencipsak kei in," ci in a kigelh hi. Pasian in hih thu ah bawngte a cih nopna ahi hiam? 10 Ahih keileh eite hong gennopna ahi hiam? A taktak in eite aa dingin a kigelh ahi hi. Lokhopa in lametna tawh lokho a, lametna tawh buh a cilpa in zong a lamet pen a ngah theih nadingin buh a cil ahi hi. 11 Note aa dingin khalam thu khaicite hong vawh khin ka hih manun note tung panin leitung nate ka ngah uh hangin lianlua ding ahi hiam? 12 Midangte in note tungah hih bang thuneihna nei uh ahih leh kote in nei zaw thamlo ding ka hi uh hiam? Ahih hangin Khazih lungdamna thu a khaktan ka suah loh nadingun ka thuneihna uh zang loin na khat peuhpeuh ka thuak tentan uh hi.

13 Biakinnpi sunga a siangtho nate tawh kisai in na a semte in tua nate mah ne uh a, biaknatau a nasemte in zong tua biaknatau tunga kipia nate mah a ne uh hi cih theilo na hi uh hiam? 14 Tuamah bangin lungdamna thu a tangkote

8:9 Rom 14:1; 2Co 6:3; Gal 5:13
8:11 Rom 14:15
8:12 Mat 18:6; 25:40, 45
8:13 Mat 5:29
9:1 2Co 12:12
9:2 2Co 3:2,3
9:4 Saw 18:3
9:5 Mat 12:46
9:6 Saw 4:36
9:7 2Ti 2:3,4
9:9 1Ti 5:18
9:10 Rom 4:23,24; 2Ti 2:6
9:11 Rom 15:27; Gal 6:6
9:12 Saw 18:3; 2Co 6:3
9:14 1Ti 5:18

in lungdamna thu mah kivakna in nei uh hen ci in Topa in thu hong pia zo hi.

15 Ahih hangin hih thuneihnate khat beek ka zang kei a, kei tungah hih bangin hong bawl un ci in zong lai kong khak ngei kei hi. Hih keima angtanna mi khatpeuh in a mawkna a suahsak sangin si leng kei aa dingin a hoih zaw hi. **16** Banghang hiam cihleh lungdamna thu ka tangko ciangin kisialh nading bangmah ka nei kei hi. A hangin tua thu ka hilh loh a phamawh ahi hi. Hi takpi hi. Lungdamna thu ka hilh loh ciangin gimna ka thuak hi! **17** Hih nasep keima utthu tawh a sem ka hih leh thaman ka ngah ding hi. Ahi zongin keima ut lohpi a a sem ka hih leh kei tunga a hong kipia nasep a sem ka hi hi. **18** Tua ahih leh ka thaman bang ahi hiam? Lungdamna thu ka hilh ciangin tua lungdamna thu hanga ka thuneihna zangkhial loin Khazih lungdamna thu manngenlo a mite ka piak pen mah ka thaman hi pah hi. **19** Mi khatpeuh nasem ka hih loh hangin mi a tam theithei ka ngah zawh nadingin mi khempeuh nasem ka kisuaksak hi. **20** Judah mite ka ngah zawh nadingin Judah mite lakah Judah mi bangin ka om hi. Thukham nuai-a om mite ka ngah theih nadingin thukham nuai-a om mite lakah thukham nuai-a om mi bangin ka om hi. **21** Thukham a neilo mite ka ngah theih nadingin thukham a neilo mite lakah thukham a neilo mi bangin, Pasian thukham a nial hilo in Khazih thukham nuai ah ka om hi. **22** A thanem mite ka ngah theih nadingin a thanem mite lakah a thanem mi bangin ka om hi. Mi pawlkhat lam khat peuhpeuh tawh ka hotkhiat theih khak leh ci in mi khempeuh tungah na khempeuh ka suak hi. **23** Tu in hi bang ka sepna in lungdamna thu hang hi a, tua lungdamna thupha note tawh ka ngahkhop theih nading ahi hi.

24 Tai kidem mite a vekpi un a tai uh hangin mi khat bekin pahtawina a ngah lam theilo na hi uh hiam? Note in zong pahtawina na ngah theih nadingun tai un. **25** Tai kidemna a a kihel khempeuh in a siathei lukhu a ngah nadingun na khempeuh ah amaute pumpi a ki-uk uh hi. Tu in amaute in a siathei lukhu ngah nadingin tai uh a, eite i hih leh a siatheilo lukhu i ngah nadingin i pumpi a ki-uk i hi hi. **26** Tua ahih manin ngimna kician neilopi a, a mawktai hilo in huih lak a mawktup zong ka hi kei hi. **27** Ahi hangin midangte tungah lungdamna thu ka hilh khit ciangin a san thamlo mi ka suah loh nadingin ka pumpi sekin thu ka mangsak hi.

9:15 Saw 18:3; 2Co 11:9,10
9:16 Saw 9:15; Rom 1:16
9:17 Gal 2:7
9:18 2Co 11:7
9:19 Mat 18:15; 2Co 4:5; Gal 5:13; 1Pe 3:1
9:20 Saw 16:3; Rom 11:14; 16:3
9:21 Rom 2:12,14; Gal 6:2
9:22 Rom 14:1,11-14
9:24 Gal 2:2; Phi 2:16; Col 2:18; 2Ti 4:7;
9:25 Jam 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Kil 2:10
9:26 1Ti 6:12
9:27 Rom 8:13
10:1 Rom 11:25
10:2 Rom 6:3

Kidop ding Thute

10 Tua thamlo in sanggamte aw, ka pu ka pate khempeuh in meiipi nuai ah a vekpi un tuipi a kantanna uh ah, **2** amaute in tua meiipi le tuipi ah a vekpi un Moses sungah a kibaptize na uh,

3 a vekpi un a kibang kha an a
nekna uh le 4 a vekpi un a kibang
khalam tui a dawnnate uh na theih
loh ding uh ka deih kei hi. Tua tui
pen amaute a zui kha Suangpi
pana a dawn uh hi a, tua Suangpi
in Khazih ahi hi. 5 Ahih hangin a
tam zawte tungah Pasian lungkim
lo ahih manin gamlak ah amaute
luanghawm a thehthang hi.

6 Tu in amaute in thusia a
lunggulh bangun eite in i lunggulh
loh nadingin hih thute pen eite
etteh ding ahi hi. 7 Amaute
pawlkhat bangin milim bia kei
un. Lai Siangtho sungah, "A ne a
dawn dingin amaute tusuk uh a,
tua khit ciangin a phengtat dingin
a dingto uh hi," ci in a kigelh hi.

8 Amaute pawlkhat in numei
pasal mawhna a bawl manun ni
khat sungin 23,000 a si uh hi. Eite
in tua mite bangin numei pasal
mawhna bawl kei ni. 9 Amaute
pawlkhat in Khazih a ze-et bangun
eite in ze-et kei ni. Tua mawhna
hangin gul in amaute tulum hi.
10 Amaute pawlkhat bangin phun
kei ni. A phun manun a susia
vantungmi in amaute a that hi.

11 Tu in hih thute in eite etteh
dingin a piang hi a, hun nunung
a om eite hong kihilhkholh
nadingin a kigelh ahi hi. 12 Tua
ahih manin kip a kisa mi in a
puk loh nadingin kidawm hen.
13 Mihing thuakngei ze-etna a val
note tungah a hong tung kei hi.
Ahi zongin Pasian in a muanhuai
ciampellopa ahih manin note
thuak zawh ding zah val a hong
kize-et ding a phal kei hi. Tua
bang ze-etna na thuak uh ciangin
zong na thuak zawh nadingun
suahtak nading lampi a hong
bawlsak ding hi.

10:3 Joh 6:31
10:5 Heb 3:17; Jud 1:5
10:10 Heb 11:28
10:11 Rom 3:11; 4:24
10:12 Rom 11:20; 2Co 1:24
10:13 2Pe 2:9
10:14 Heb 6:9; 1Pe 2:11; 1Jo 2:7; 5:1; Jud 1:3
10:16 Mat 14:19; 26:26-28
10:17 Rom 12:5
10:20 Kil 9:20
10:21 2Co 6:15,16

Milim Biakna le Nekkhawm

14 Tua ahih manin kong itte
aw, milim biakna nusia un.
15 Mipilte tunga thugen bangin
kong gen ding hi. Ka thugen
bang hiam cih nomau mahin na
khentel un. 16 Eite in hehpihna i
phatna thupha hai in Khazih sisan
tawh i kizopna hilo ahi hiam? I
balkhap anlum in Khazih pumpi
tawh i kizopna hilo ahi hiam?
17 Eite khempeuh in anlum khat
nekhawm i hih manin mi tampi i
hih hangin anlum khat le pumpi
khat i hi hi.

18 Ci le sa lamsang ah Israel
mite ngaihsun dih un. Gangawh
biakna sa a nete in tua biaknatau
tawh kizom uh hilo ahi hiam?
19 Tua ahih leh bang gen nuam
ka hi hiam? Milim thupi hi a ci
ka hi hiam? Ahih keileh milim
a kipia biakpiakna thupi hi a
ci ka hi hiam? 20 Ka hi kei hi.
Gentile-te biakpiakna pen Pasian
a piak uh hilo in dawite a piak
uh ahih manin dawite tawh na
kikholh ding uh ka deih kei
hi. 21 Topa hai le dawite hai na
dawnkhawm thei kei ding uh hi.
Topa ankuang le dawite ankuang
na sawkkhawm thei kei ding uh
hi. 22 Topa a heh nadingin phin
ding i hi hiam? Topa sangin
thahat zaw i hi hiam?

Thu-um Mite Suahtakna

23 Na khempeuh hihtheih nading thu ka ngah hangin na khempeuh in phattuamna a hong pia kei hi. Na khempeuh hihtheih nading thu ka ngah hangin na khempeuh in a hong kipsak kei hi. **24** Kuamah in ama phattuam nading zong loin midangte phatuam nading zong hen.

25 Sa zuakna muna kizuak sa khatpeuh dongtel loin lei unla ne un. Tua hi leh na lungsim uh kisuang lo ding hi. **26** Banghang hiam cihleh "leitung le a sunga om khempeuh Topa aa ahi hi."

27 Thu-umlo mi khatin an ne dingin a hong sap ciangin na pai nop leh na paithei hi. Ahi zongin na mai-a hong kilui khempeuh dongtel loin ne in. Tua hi leh na lungsim kisuang lo ding hi. **28** Ahih hangin mi khatpeuh in, "Hih in milim biakna a kipia khinsa ahi hi," hong cih leh tua pa na khualna le lungsim kisuanna a om loh nadingin ne kei in. Banghang hiam cihleh "leitung le a sunga om khempeuh Topa aa ahi hi." **29** Lungsim kisuanna, ka cih ciangin nang lungsim a gen hilo in tua bang hong ci mipa lungsim a gen ka hi zaw hi. Midang khat lungsim kisuanna ka khualna in banghang in kei suahtakna tungah thu hong khen ding ahi hiam? **30** Lungdam ko a, ka nek ciangin lungdam ka kohna tua an hangin banghang in hong kimawhsak ding ahi hiam?

31 Tua ahih manin nekna dawnna a kipan na khat peuhpeuh na hih uh ciangin Pasian minthan nadingin na hih un. **32** Judah mite hi ta leh, Greek mite hi ta leh, Pasian pawlpi hi ta leh kuamah puksak kha kei un. **33** Mite in hotkhiatna a ngah theih nadingun keima phattuam nading zong loin mi tampite phattuam nading ka zonga, na khempeuh ah mi khempeuh ka lungdamsak hi.

A Kilawm Pasian Biakna

11 Khazih ka etteh bangin note in zong kei hong etteh un.

2 Tu in sanggamte aw, na khempeuh ah kei hong phawkin kong hilh thute zui na hih manun kong pakta hi.

3 Ahi zongin pasal khempeuh lutang in Khazih hi a, numei lutang in pasal hi in Khazih lutang in Pasian ahi hi cih thute kong theisak nuam hi. **4** Pasal peuhmah in thu a nget laitak ahi a, kamsang a thu a hilh laitak ahi zongin a lu a khuh leh a lutang a selpho ahi hi. **5** Numei peuhmah in thu a nget laitak ahi a, kamsang a thu a hilh laitak ahi zongin a lu a khuh kei leh a lutang a selpho hi a, a sam mettol mah bangin a zumhuai hi. **6** Banghang hiam cihleh numei in a lu a khuhnop kei leh a sam met hen. Sam met ding ahi a, mettol ding ahi zongin zumhuai a sak leh a lu khuh hen. **7** Pasal in Pasian lim le a minthanna ahih manin a lu a khuh hetloh ding ahi hi.

10:24 Rom 15:1,2; Phi 2:4,21
10:25 Saw 10:15
10:26 1Ti 4:4
10:27 Luk 10:7
10:30 Rom 14:6
10:31 Col 3:17
10:32 Mat 5:29; 2Co 6:3; 1Ti 3:5,15
10:33 Rom 11:14; 15:2
11:1 Rom 15:3; 1Pe 2:21
11:2 2Th 2:15
11:3 Eph 1:22; 5:23
11:4 Saw 11:27
11:5 Saw 21:9
11:7 Jam 3:9

Ahi zongin numei ahih leh pasal minthanna ahi hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh numei panin pasal piang hilo in pasal panin numei a piang ahi hi. **9** Numei aa dingin pasal kipiangsak hilo in pasal aa dingin numei a kipiangsak ahi hi. **10** Hih thu hang le vantungmite hangin numei in ukna nuai ah a om ahihna a lak lim khat peuhmah a lu tungah a khuk ding ahi hi.

11 Ahi zongin Topa sungah numei loin pasal kia tangdin theilo a, pasal loin numei kia zong tangdin thei tuanlo hi. **12** Pasal pana numei piang ahih mah bangin pasal zong numei sung pan a piang ahi hi. Ahih hangin na khempeuh Pasian pan a piang ahi hi. **13** Numei in a lu khuhlosa in Pasian kiangah thu a nget ding kilawm hiam, kilawmlo hiam nomau mah in khentel un. **14** Pasal in a sam a sausak leh zumhuai hi cih thu leitung ngeina nangawn in hong hilh hilo ahi hiam? **15** Ahih hangin numei in a sam a sausak leh ama minthanna hi a, ama kikhuh nadinga Pasian in a piak ahi hi. **16** Ahih hangin mi khatpeuh in hih thu a nialnop leh kote ka hi uh a Pasian pawlpite ahi zongin tua simloh ngeina dang kinei lo hi.

Nekkhawm Zatkhialhna

17 Na kikhop uh ciangin na hoih zawk nading uh hilo in na siatzawk nading uh suaksak na hih manun hih thu ah note kong pakta kei hi. Tua ahih manin tu in hih thute kong pia hi. **18** A thu masapen in pawlpi bangin na kikhop uh ciangin na kituambawlna thu uh ka za a, maan kha thei dingin zong ka um hi. **19** Note lak pan Pasian san mite kua hiam cih a kilat nadingin kithutuah lohna zong a omthei ding mah ahi hi. **20** Tua ahih manin munkhat ah na kikhop uh ciangin Topa Nitak An nekna na suaksak nawn kei uh hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh na nek uh ciangin kingak cih om loin nomau an ciat na ne masa uh a, a gilvah zolo tawh a khamlua tawh na om uh hi. **22** A bangci na hi uh hiam! Annek tuidawn nading inn neilo na hi uh hiam? Ahih keileh Pasian pawlpi simmawh in bangmah a neilote a maizumsak nuam na hi uh hiam? Bang hong gen ding ka hi hiam? Hih thu ah kong pakta ding hiam? Kong pakta kei hi.

23 Note tunga kong piak thu pen Topa tung pana ka ngah ahi hi. Amah a kilehhek ni nitak in Topa Zeisu in anlum la in, **24** lungdamna a koh khit ciangin balkham a, "La unla, ne un. Hih in note aa dingin a kibalkham ka pumpi ahi hi. Kei nong phawk nadingun hih bangin na bawl un," a ci hi. **25** A nek khit uh ciangin tuamah bangin hai zong la a, "Hih hai in ka sisan a thuciamna thak ahi hi. Na dawn sim un kei nong phawk nadingun hih bangin na bawl un," a ci hi.

11:8 1Ti 2:13
11:12 Rom 11:36
11:19 1Jo 2:19
11:21 2Pe 2:13; Jud 1:12
11:22 Jam 2:6
11:23 Gal 1:12
11:25 Luk 22:20

26 Hih anlum ne in, hih hai na dawn sim un, Topa hong pai mateng Topa sihna thu a tangko na hi uh hi.

27 Tua ahih manin mi khatpeuh in a kilawm lopi in hih anlum ne a, hih hai a dawn leh tua mi in Topa pumpi le ama sisan tungah a mawh ahi hi. **28** Ahi zongin mi khatin amah le amah a kisittel khit ciangin anlum ne in hai panin dawn tahen. **29** A kilawmlopi in a ne a dawn mi in Topa pumpi a theitel lo ahih manin ama tungah thukhenna a tun nadingin a ne a dawn ahi hi. **30** Hih thu hangin note lakah a thanem le a cina tampi na om uh a, a ihmu zong tampi na om khin uh hi. **31** Ahih hangin eimah le eimah i kisittel leh Pasian in thu hong khen lo ding hi. **32** Topa in thu hong khen leh zong leitung mite banga mawhsakna i thuak loh nading a hong thuhilhna ahi hi.

33 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, an ne dingin na kikhop uh ciangin khat le khat na kingak un. **34** A gilkialte in ama inn ah an ne hen. Tua hi leh na kikhopna hangun thukhenna na thuak nawn kei ding uh hi.

Kong pai ciangin thu dangdangte kong hilhcian ding hi.

Kha Siangtho Letsongte

12 Sanggamte aw, Khalam letsongte tawh kisai in awlmawhlo in na om ding uh ka deih kei hi. **2** Gentile-te na hihlai un a pau theilo milimte kiang hong kitun in lam hong kipialsak ahihna na thei uh hi. **3** Tua ahih manin Pasian Kha tawh thugen mi peuhmah in Zeisu samsiat in om hen ci ngeilo a, Kha Siangtho tawh loin kuamah in Zeisu in Topa ahi hi, ci theilo hi cih thu kong theisak hi.

4 Letsong a tuamtuam a om hangin, Kha khat bek ahi hi. **5** Nasepna a tuamtuam a om hangin Topa khat bek ahi hi. **6** Sepna bawlna a tuamtuam a om hangin mi khempeuh sungah na khempeuh a sem Pasian khat bek ahi hi.

7 Ahih hangin mikim i kiphat tuampih theih nadingin Kha kilatkhiatna hong kipia ciat hi. **8** Pasian in Kha tungtawn in mi khat tungah ciimna pia a, tua Kha tungtawn mahin a dang khat tungah thutheihna a pia hi. **9** Tua Kha tungtawn mahin a dang khat tungah upna pia a, tua Kha tungtawn mahin a dang khat tungah cina damsak theihna letsong a pia hi. **10** A dang khat tungah nalamdang bawl theihna pia a, a dang khat tungah kamsang in thuhilh theihna a pia hi. A dang khat tungah khate khentel theihna a pia hi. A dang khat tungah pau nam tuamtuam pau theihna pia a, a dang khat tungah pau nam tuamtuamte a khiatna gentheihna a pia hi. **11** Hihte khempeuh Kha khat bekin sem a, ama deihna bangin mi khat ciat aa dingin a hawmsak hi.

11:27 Heb 10:29
11:28 2Co 13:5
11:30 Mat 9:24
11:31 1Jo 1:9
11:32 Joh 15:18, 19; Heb 12:7-10; Kil 3:19
12:1 Rom 1:11; 11:25
12:2 Eph 2:2; Heb 2:18,19
12:3 Joh 13:13; Rom 9:3; 1Jo 4:2,3
12:4 Rom 12:4-8; Eph 4:11; Heb 2:4
12:6 Eph 4:6; Phi 2:13
12:7 Eph 4:11,12
12:8 2Co 8:7
12:9 Mat 10:1; 17:19, 20
12:10 Mar 16:17; Gal 3:5; Eph 4:11; 1Jo 4:1

Pumpi Nate

12 Pumpi khat bek ahih hangin pumpi tung nate tampi a om hi. Tua pumpi tung nate tampi ahih uh hangin a vekpi un pumpi khat ahih bangin Khazih zong tuamah bang ahi hi. **13** Eite khempeuh in Judah mi i hi a, Greek mi i hi zongin, sila i hi a, a suakta mi i hi zongin i vekpi in pumpi khat sungah Kha khat bek tawh phumna i ngah hi. Kha khat sung panin hong kidawnkhawmsak hi.

14 Pumpi in pumpi tung nate khat bek nei loin tampi a nei hi. **15** Khe in, "Khut hilo ka hih manin, pumpi tawh ka kisai kei hi," ci leh a kisai lo takpi ahi ding hiam? **16** Bil in, "Mittang hilo ka hih manin pumpi tawh ka kisai kei hi," ci leh a kisai lo takpi ahi ding hiam? **17** Pumpi buppi mittang hi khin leh bangci bangin khuaza thei dinga, pumpi buppi bil hi khin leh bangci bangin a gimnam zathei ding ahi hiam? **18** Tua ahih manin Pasian in ama hoihsak bangin pumpi tung nate amau munciat ah a koih hi. **19** Tuate khempeuh pumpi tung na khat bek hi khin leh pumpi omthei ding ahi hiam? **20** Tu in ahih leh pumpi tung nate tampi a om hangin pumpi khat bek a om hi.

21 Mittang in khut kiangah, "Kei aa dingin nang na kisam kei hi," ci theilo hi. Lutang in zong khe kiangah, "Kei aa dingin nang na kisam kei hi," ci theilo hi. **22** Tua bangci theilo bekthamlo in a thanem zaw tawh a kibang pumpi nate a kisam zawteng ahi uh hi. **23** A thupi suahlo i pumpi nate pawlkhat i limkep pente hi zaw hi. Zumhuai i sakteng mah a kilawm zaw thamteng ahi uh hi. **24** Kilawm i sakzawk i pumpi nate, limbawl tuam a kisam loteng na hi zaw uh hi. Ahih hangin Pasian in hoihtak in pumpi lemkhawm a, a ginalo nate a pahtawihuai zaw in a koih hi. **25** Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi sungah kikhenna om loin pumpi tung nate khat le khat a kikeptuah ciat theih nading uh ahi hi. **26** Pumpi tung nate khatin gimna a thuak leh a dangteng in zong thuakpih uh a, khatin pahtawina a ngah leh a vekpi un a lungdamkhawm uh hi.

27 Tu in note in Khazih pumpi na hi uh a, mi khat ciatin pumpi tung nate na hi ciat uh hi. **28** Pasian in pawlpi sungah a masapen in sawltakte, a nihna ah kamsang a thu a hilhte, a thumna ah siate a koih hi. Tua khit ciangin nalamdang a bawltheite le cina damsak theihna letsong a ngahte, tua khit ciangin midang a huh theite, a uk theite le pau nam tuamtuam a pau theite a koih hi. **29** Tuate a vekpi un sawltakpite hi khin uh ahi hiam? A vekpi un kamsang a thuhilhte hi khin uh ahi hiam? A vekpi un siate hi khin uh ahi hiam? A vekpi un nalamdang a bawltheite hi khin uh ahi hiam? **30** A vekpi un cina damsak theihna letsong a ngahte hi khin uh ahi hiam? A vekpi un

12:12 Rom 12:5
12:13 Mar 1:8; Rom 6:3; Gal 3:28; Eph 2:18; Col 3:11
12:20 Rom 12:5
12:27 Rom 12:5; Eph 1:23; Col 1:18,24
12:28 Mar 16:17; Rom 12:6-8; Eph 4:11

pau nam tuamtuam a paute, a vekpi un pau nam tuamtuamte a khiatna a gentheite hi khin uh ahi hiam? 31 Ahi zongin a hoih penpen letsongte mah na deih zaw un. A hoih zawlai thukhat kong gen ding hi.

Itna

13 Mihingte pau le vantungmite pau tawh ka pauthei phial zongin, itna ka neih kei leh dakging le daltuah ging tawh a kibanglel ka hi ding hi. 2 Kamsang in thuhilh theihna letsong nei a, thuthuk khempeuh le na khempeuh thei in mualte kinsak zawh nading upna ka nei zongin itna ka neih kei leh a mawkna ka hi veve ding hi. 3 Ka neihsa khempeuh mizawngte nek dingin pia in ka pumpi zong mei-a khultum dingin ka pia zongin itna ka neih kei leh kei aa dingin phattuamna a om tuan kei hi.

4 Itna in lungduai in a migi hi. Itna in kuamah a haza kei hi. Itna in kisial loin a kiphasak kei hi. 5 A kilawmlo in a gamta kei hi. Ama angsung ding bek a khual kei hi. A hehbaih kei hi. Midangte siatna a ciamteh kei hi. 6 Thumanlote lungdampih loin thuman thutak ah a lungdam hi. 7 Na khempeuh a hu hi. Na khempeuh a um hi. Na khempeuh a lamen hi. Na khempeuh a thuakzo hi.

8 Itna a kip tawntung hi. Ahi zongin, kamsang a thuhilhnate kibeisak dinga, paunam tuamtuam pau theihnate a bei hun om ding hi. Thu theihna a om leh zong beimang ding hi. 9 Banghang hiam cihleh i thu theihna kimkhat bek hi a, kamsang in thu i hilhna zong kimkhat bek mah ahi hi. 10 Ahi zongin kicinna hong tun ciangin a kicinglo khempeuh a mangthang ding hi. 11 Naupang ka hihlai in naupang bangin ka pau hi. Naupang bangin thu ka thei a, naupang bangin thu ka ngaihsun hi. Ahih hangin ka picin ciangin naupang vai khempeuh ka paikhia hi. 12 Tu laitak in limlang tawh ki-et bangin ahi milmial bekin i mu hi. Ahi zongin tunung ciangin kimaituah in i mu ding hi. Tu laitak in kimkhat bek ka thei a, tunung ciangin Pasian in kei hong theih bangin a kicing in amah ka thei ding hi.

13 Tu laitak in upna, lametna le itna, hihteng thum om a, tuateng lakah itna a thupipen ahi hi.

Kamsanna le Paunam Tuamtuam Pauna

14 Itna neih ding na hanciam un. Kha letsongte na lunggulh unla, kamsang in thugen theihna na lunggulh deuh un. 2 Banghang hiam cihleh paunam tuamtuam tawh a pau mi in mihingte tunga thugen hilo in Pasian tunga thugen ahi hi. Kuamah in a thugen theilo a, kha tawh thuthuk a gen ahi hi. 3 Ahih hangin kamsang in thu a hilh mi in kilamkip nading thute hansuah nading thute le thapiak nading thute mite tungah a gen hi.

13:1 Mar 16:17
13:2 Mat 17:20; Saw 11:27; 2Co 8:7; Eph 4:11
13:3 Luk 19:8; Saw 2:45
13:4 1Th 5:14
13:5 1Pe 4:8
13:6 2Th 2:12; 3Jo 1:3,4
13:10 Phi 3:12
13:12 Gal 4:9; 1Jo 3:2
13:13 Mat 22:37-40; Rom 5:2-5; Gal 5:5,6; Eph 4:2-5; Col 1:4,5; 1Th 1:3; Heb 6:10-12; 1Jo 4:7-12,16
14:1 Eph 4:11
14:2 Mar 16:17
14:3 Rom 14:19

4 Paunam tuamtuam tawh a pau mi in amah le amah a kikipsak hi a, ahi zongin kamsang a thuhilh mi in pawlpi a kipsak hi. **5** Na vekpi un paunam tuamtuam in na pau ding uh ka deih hangin kamsang a thu na hilh ding uh ka deih zawlai hi. Banghang hiam cihleh paunam tuamtuam tawh thu a gen mi in pawlpi a kilamkip theih nadingin a khiatna a gen kei leh amah sangin kamsang a thu a hilhpa a thupi zaw hi.

6 Tu in sanggamte aw, note kiangah hong pai in kilakna thu tawh ahi zongin thu theihna tawh ahi zongin kamsang a thuhilhna tawh ahi zongin hilhcianna tawh ahi zongin khat peuhpeuh tawh hong gen loin paunam tuamtuam khatpeuh tawh hong genleng, note aa dingin bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? **7** Nuntakna a neilo nate ahi tamngai le gawsemte nangawn a aw maantak in ging kei leh bang aw kitum hiam cih kua in theithei ding ahi hiam? **8** Pengkul zong a aw mantak in ging kei leh galsim dingin kua kithawi thei ding ahi hiam? **9** Tuamah bangin a kitheitel kampau tawh thu gen kei le uh cin kua in na thugen uh theithei ding ahi hiam? Tua in huih lakah a pau tawh na kibang ding uh hi. **10** Leitung ah kampau nam tampi om a, khiatna a neiciat uh hi. **11** Mi khat thugen a khiatna ka mat theih kei leh tua pa aa dingin minam dang ka suak a, amah zong kei aa dingin minam dang mah a suak lel hi. **12** Note zong tuamah bang na hi uh hi. Kha letsongte deih mahmah na hih manun pawlpi kilamkip nading letsongte tampi na neih nadingun hanciam un.

13 Tua ahih manin paunam tuamtuam tawh a gen mi in a khiatna a gen theih nadingin ngen hen. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh paunam tuamtuam tawh thu ka nget leh ka kha in thu a nget hangin ka theihtelna a khang tuan kei hi. **15** Tua ahih leh bang cih ding ka hi hiam? Kha tawh thu ka ngen dinga, ka theihtelna tawh zong ka ngen ding hi. Kha tawh la ka sa dinga, ka theihtelna tawh zong ka sa ding hi. **16** Tua ahih keileh kha tawh Pasian na phat laitak in tua inn sunga hong om, bangmah a theilo mi khatin na thugente thei kei leh bangci bangin, "Amen," ci thei ding ahi hiam? **17** Lungdamna na limkoh mahmah hangin midangte aa dingin kipna a piang kei hi.

18 Note khempeuh sangin paunam tuamtuam tawh ka pau theih zawk manin ka Pasian tungah ka lung a dam hi. **19** Ahi zongin pawlpi sungah paunam tuamtuam tawh kammal 10,000 ka gen sangin midangte zong thu ka hilhcian theih nadingin a kitheitel sinsen kammal nga tawh thu ka gen nuamzaw hi.

20 Sanggamte aw, thu theihna lamah naupangte bang loin a khang khinsa mite bang unla, gitlohna lamah naungekte bang un.

14:4 Mar 16:17
14:6 Rom 6:17; 2Co 8:7; Eph 1:17
14:15 Eph 5:19
14:16 Mat 14:19; Kil 5:14
14:20 Mat 10:16; Rom 16:19; Eph 4:14; Heb 5:12,13; 1Pe 2:2

21 Thukham laibu sungah,
"Gamdang mite kam le muk zangin
Hih mite tungah thu ka gen ding hi.
Ahih hangin amaute in
Ka thugente a ngai tuan kei ding uh hi,"
Topa in ci hi, ci in a kigelh hi.

Thu-umlote aa ding Lim

22 Tua ahih manin paunam tuamtuam in theihsakna lim hi a, thu-um mite aa ding hilo in thu-umlo mite aa ding ahi hi. Kamsang a thuhilhna ahih leh thu-um mite aa ding hi a, thu-umlo mite aa ding ahi kei hi. 23 Tua ahih manin mun khatah pawlpi buppi in na kikhop uh ciangin paunam tuamtuam tawh pautek le uh cin bangmah a theilo mite ahi zongin, thu-umlo mite ahi zongin hong pai leh, mihaihon hi hong ci ding uh hilo ahi hiam? 24 Ahih hangin na vekpi un kamsanna tawh thu na hilh laitak un, a umlo mi khat ahi zongin bangmah a theilo mi khat ahi zongin hong lut leh tua pa a mawhna teng kiphawksak in thu a khen na hi ding uh hi. 25 Tua ciangin a lungsim sunga a selsim khempeuh hong kipholak ding hi. Amah boksuk in Pasian bia dinga, note lakah Pasian om taktak hi ci in hong pulak ding hi.

26 Tua ahih leh sanggamte aw, a koici bang ding ahi hiam? Na kikhop uh ciangin mi khatin phatna lasakna, a dang khatin thu hilhna, a dang khatin paunam tuamtuam a pauna, a dang khatin Pasian kiang pana kilakna, a dang khatin a khiatna gen theihna na ngah ciat uh hi. Tuate khempeuh kilamkipna a pian nadingin na zang un. 27 Paunam tuamtuam tawh thu a kigen leh nih bang a tampen in thum ciangin gen hen. Khat khit khat a banban in gen uh henla, khatin a khiatna gen hen. 28 Ahih hangin a khiatna gen ding a om kei leh pawlpi kikhopna ah paunam tuamtuam tawh a pau ding pa pau loin om henla, ama thu in Pasian tawh kiho hen.

29 Kamsang a thuhilhte nih ahih keileh thum in thugen uh henla, a dangteng in saikak uh hen. 30 Ahi zongin a kianga a tu midang khat tungah na khat peuhpeuh a hong kilah leh a gen masapa khawlphot hen. 31 Mi khempeuh in thu kihilhcian a tha a ngahkim theih nadingun na vekpi un a banban in kamsang in thu na hilh ciat thei uh hi. 32 Kamsangte lungsim kamsangte ukna nuai ah a om hi. 33 Banghang hiam cihleh misiangthote pawlpi khempeuh ah a kimuh mah bangin Pasian in buaina a piangsak Pasian hilo in kilemna a piangsak Pasian ahi hi.

34 Pawlpi sungah na numeite uh pau loin om uh hen. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in thu a hilh ding uh kiphal lo hi. Ahi zongin thukham in a gen mah bangin amaute in thumang uh hen. 35 Tua hi a, a theihnop uh a om leh inn ah a pasal ciat uh dong uh hen. Banghang hiam cihleh numeite

14:21 Joh 10:34
14:23 Saw 2:13
14:25 Rom 2:16
14:26 Rom 7:1; 14:19; Eph 5:19
14:32 1Jo 4:1
14:33 Saw 9:3; Rom 15:33
14:34 Eph 5:22; 1Ti 2:11,12

in pawlpi sungah thu a hilh ding uh zumhuai hi. 36 Pasian thu note kiang pana hong kipankhia ahi hiam? Ahih keileh note tung bekah hong tung ahi hiam? 37 Kamsang a kingaihsun mi khat ahi a, khami a a kingaihsun mi khat ahi zongin hih kong gelh thute Topa hong thupiakte ahihna thei tahen. 38 Ahi zongin hih ka thugente a thudon lo a om leh amah zong kithudon kei tahen.

39 Tua ahih ciangin sanggamte aw, kamsang a thuhilh theih ding deih mahmah unla, paunam tuamtuam tawh thu gen ding zong na kham kei un. 40 Na khempeuh a kilawm a kituak in hih un.

Khazih Thawhkikna

15 Tua bekthamlo in sanggamte aw, note kianga kong hilhsa lungdamna thu kong phawkkiksak nuam hi. Tua lungdamna thu in na san khitsa uh le na dinkipna uh ahi hi. 2 Kong hilh tua lungdamna thu lenkip na hih manun hotkhiatna a ngah na hi uh hi. Tua hi kei leh na upna uh a mawkna suak ding hi.

3 A masa pen in ka ngahsa lungdamna thu note tungah kong gensawn hi. Lai Siangtho in a gen mah bangin Khazih in eite mawhna hangin sihna thuak in, 4 amah kivui a, Lai Siangtho in a gen mah bangin a ni thum ni in a thokik hi. 5 Tua ciangin Cephas kiangah kilang a, tua khit ciangin sawm le nihte kiangah a kilang hi. 6 Tua nung ciangin sanggam 500 valte kiangah khatvei va kilang a, amaute a tam zaw a nungta lai uh hi. Pawlkhatte ahih leh a ihmu khinzo uh hi. 7 Tua nung ciangin James kiangah kilang a, tua khit ciangin sawltak khempeuh kiangah a kilang hi. 8 Tua khit ciangin a nunung pen in a hun cing lopi in a suak naungek tawh a kibang keima kiangah a hong kilang hi.

9 Sawltakpite lakah a neupen ka hi a, Pasian pawlpi a bawlsiapa ka hih manin sawltak cih dinga kilawm zong ka hi kei hi. 10 Ahi zongin Pasian hong hehpihna thupha hangin ka hihna bangbang in ka hi a, kei tunga ama hehpihna thupha a mawkna a suak kei hi. Tua thamlo in sawltak dang khempeuh sangin na ka nak sep zaw hi. Ahi zongin a sem taktak kei hilo in kei hong ompih Pasian hehpihna thupha in a sem ahi hi. 11 Tua ahih manin kei ka hi a, amaute ahi zongun note tungah hih thu mah kong hilh uh a, note in zong tua mah bangin na um uh hi.

Misite Thawhkikna

12 Tu in, misite lak pan Khazih thokik zo hi ci a, kong hilh khitsa uh hi napi banghang in note pawlkhat in misite thokik lo ding hi ci na hi uh hiam? 13 Misite thokik lo ding hi leh Khazih zong a thokik lo hi ding hi. 14 Khazih thokik lo hi leh kote thugen a mawkna hi dinga, note upna zong a mawkna mah ahi ding hi.

14:36 Heb 4:12
14:37 Saw 11:27; 2Co 10:7; 1Jo 4:6
14:39 Eph 4:11
14:40 Col 2:5
15:1 Rom 2:16; Gal 1:8
15:2 Rom 1:16; 11:22
15:4 Mat 16:21; Joh 2:21,22
15:5 Mar 16:14; Luk 24:34, 36-43
15:6 Mat 9:24
15:7 Luk 24:33, 36,37; Saw 1:3,4; 15:13
15:8 Gal 1:16
15:11 Gal 2:6
15:12 Joh 11:24; 2Ti 2:18
15:14 1Th 4:14

15 Hi hi, Pasian in Khazih thokiksak zo hi cih thu kote in teci ka pang uh hi. Misite thokik loin Khazih zong Pasian in thokiksak lo hileh, Pasian teci zuaute ka hi ding uh hi. 16 Misite thokik lo hi leh Khazih zong a thokik lo ahi ding hi. 17 Khazih thokik lo hi leh na upna uh a mawkna hi dinga, na mawhnate uh sunga omlai na hi ding uh hi! 18 Khazih sunga a ihmu khinsa mite zong a mangthang uh hi ding hi. 19 Hih leitung nuntakna aa ding bekin Khazih sungah lametna a nei i hih leh mi khempeuh lakah a hehpihhuai pente i hi hi.

20 Tu in ahih leh, misite lak panin Khazih thokik khinzo a, a ihmu khinsa mite lakah gah masa a suakzo hi. 21 Mi khat hanga sihna hong tun mah bangin misite thawhkikna zong mi khat hang mahin a hong tung ahi hi. 22 Banghang hiam cihleh Adam sungah mi khempeuh a sih bangin Khazih sungah mi khempeuh a kinungtasak ding hi. 23 Ahih hangin mi khempeuh in amaute hun ciat a zui ding uh hi. Khazih in gah masa hi a, Khazih hong pai ciangin Khazih mite a thokik ding uh hi. 24 Amah in ukna, thuneihna le vangliatna khempeuh a suksiat khit ciangin Pa Pasian tungah kumpigam ap dinga, tua khit ciangin beina a tung ding hi. 25 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in a galte khempeuh ama khenuai ah a koih khit mateng a uk ding hi. 26 A nunung pen in a suksiat ding galin sihna ahi hi. 27 Banghang hiam cihleh, "Pasian in na khempeuh ama khenuai ah a koih hi." Ahih hangin, "Na khempeuh ama khenuai ah a koih hi," a cihna ah na khempeuh Khazih nuai-a a koihpa Pasian kihel kha lo hi cih thu a kilang hi. 28 Tu in Pasian in na khempeuh ah a lianpen ahihna a kilat nadingin Tapa nuai ah na khempeuh a koih ciangin Tapa in zong na khempeuh ama nuai ah a koihpa ukna a mang ding hi.

29 Tua ahih manin misite thokik lo ding hi leh misite aa dinga kituiphumna in bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? Banghang in misite aa dingin mite kituiphum ding uh ahi hiam? 30 Banghang in kote in zong tatsat loin lauhuaina thuakden nuam ding ka hi uh hiam? 31 I Topa Khazih Zeisu sungah note hong kisialhpih a ka gen in ah nisim in sihna ka thuak hi. 32 Misite a thokik lo ding hi in, mihing ngeina lel tawh Ephesus khua-a gamsate tawh a kido hi leng, bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? Misite thokik lo ding hileh, "Zingciang maha a si ding i hih teh ne in dawn ni!" i cih lel ding ahi hi.

33 Mite khemsa in om kei un. "Kholhpih hoihlo in gamtat hoih a susia hi." 34 Thuman thutak ah khanglo unla, mawhna bawl nawn kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh note pawlkhat in Pasian na thei kei uh hi. Hih thu in note maizum nadinga kong gen ahi hi.

15:15 Saw 2:24
15:17 Rom 4:25
15:18 Mat 9:24
15:20 Mat 9:24; Saw 26:23; 1Pe 1:3
15:21 Rom 5:12
15:22 Rom 5:14-18
15:23 1Th 2:19
15:24 Rom 8:38; 2Pe 1:11
15:25 Mat 22:44
15:26 2Ti 1:10; Kil 20:14
15:27 Mat 22:44; 28:18
15:28 Phi 3:21
15:30 2Co 11:26
15:31 Rom 8:36
15:32 Luk 12:19; Saw 18:19; 2Co 1:8
15:34 Gal 4:8

A Thokik Pumpi

35 Ahih hangin mi pawlkhat in, "Misite koici bangin hong thokik ding uh a, bangci bang pumpi tawh hong tho ding uh ahi hiam?" na ci kha ding uh hi. **36** Mihaipa aw, na tuh khaici muat masa loin a po thei kei ding hi. **37** Khaici na tuh uh ciangin a hong po dingin a kung na tuh kei uh a, mangbuh tang ahi a, khaici dang khatpeuh ahi zongin a tang bek na tuh uh hi. **38** Ahih hangin Pasian in ama hoihsak bangin khaici khempeuh sungah a kung ding a guan hi. **39** Sa nam khempeuh a kibang kei hi. Mihingte sa nam khat, innsate sa a tuamkhat, ngasate sa a tuamkhat, vasate sa a tuamkhat ahi hi. **40** Vantung pumpi a om mah bangin leitung pumpi zong a om hi. Ahih hangin vantung nate thupina nam khat hi a, leitung nate thupina a tuamkhat ahi hi. **41** Ni in thupina nam khat, kha in thupina a tuamkhat le aksite in zong thupina a tuamkhat a neiciat uh hi. Aksi khat le khat zong a thupina uh a kilamdang lai hi.

42 Misite thawhkikna zong tuamah bang ahi hi. A kituh pumpi a muatthei hi a, a muat theilo in kithosak hi. **43** Vang nei loin kituh a, vangliatna tawh kithosak hi. Thanemna tawh kituh a, thahatna tawh kithosak hi. **44** Leitung pumpi in kituh a, kha pumpi in kithokiksak hi. Leitung pumpi a om mah bangin kha pumpi zong a om hi. **45** Lai Siangtho ah, "A masa Adam in a nungta mi khat a hong suak hi," ci in a kigelh hi. A nunung Adam in nuntakna a pia kha ahi hi. **46** Ahi zongin kha pumpi a om masa hilo a, leitung pumpi om masa in tua khit ciangin kha pumpi a om pan hi. **47** A masa mi in leitung pana piang leivui tawh kibawl hi a, a nihna mi in vantung pana hong pai Topa ahi hi. **48** Leivui pana kibawl mite in leivui pan a piang mipa tawh kibang uh a, vantung tawh kipawl mite in van pana hong pai mipa tawh a kibang uh hi. **49** Eite in leivui pana piang mipa mel i puak mah bangin van pana hong pai mipa mel zong i pua ding hi.

50 Tu in sanggamte aw, si le sa in Pasian kumpigam a luah thei kei hi. Tuamah bangin a muattheite in muattheihlohna a luah thei kei hi cih thu kong gen hi. **51** Ngai un, thusim khat kong gen ding hi. Eite khempeuh a ihmucip ding i hi kei a, i vekpi in i kikhel ding hi. **52** A nunung pengkul hong gin ciangin, mitphiat kal tomkha sungin i kikhel ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh pengkul hong ging dinga, misite a muatthei nawnlo in kithosak ding uh a, eite zong i kikhel ding hi. **53** Banghang hiam cihleh hih a muatthei pumpi in muattheihlohna silhin hih a sithei pumpi in sihtheihlohna a silh ding hi. **54** Tua bangin hih a muatthei pumpi in muattheihlohna silh a, hih a sithei pumpi in sihtheihlohna a silh ciangin, "Zawhna sungah sihna a kivalhtum zo hi."

15:35 Rom 9:19
15:36 Luk 11:40; Joh 12:24
15:42 Mat 13:43
15:43 Phi 3:21; Col 3:4
15:45 Joh 5:21; Rom 5:14; 8:2
15:47 Joh 3:13,31
15:48 Phi 3:20
15:49 Rom 8:29
15:50 Mat 25:34; Eph 6:12; Heb 2:14
15:51 Mat 9:24; 2Co 5:4; Phi 3:21
15:52 Mat 24:31; Joh 5:25
15:53 2Co 5:2,4
15:54 Heb 2:14; Kil 20:14

55 “Sihna aw, na gu koilai
ah om ahi hiam?
Hades[g] aw, na gualzawhna
koilai ah om ahi hiam?”

ci a, Lai Siangtho sunga kigelhsa thu a tangtung ding hi.

56 Sihna gu in mawhna hi a, mawhna thahatna in thukham ahi hi. 57 Ahi zongin i Topa Zeisu Khazih tungtawn a gualzawhna hong pia Pasian tungah lungdam i ko hi.

58 Tua ahih manin kong it ka sanggamte aw, Topa sunga hanciamtak in na nasepna uh a mawkna suak lo hi cih thei na hih manun kiptak in ding un. A kilok zolo dingin om unla, Topa nasepna ah hanciam tawntung un.

Sumpi Piakna

16 Tu in misiangthote huh nading tawh kisai in Galatia gam pawlpite tunga ka thupiakte na zui un. 2 Mi khempeuh in na ngahna uh tawh kizui in pawlkhat na khenkhia unla, nipi kal khat sunga ni masa pen ni in na koihkhawm un. Tua hi leh kong tun ciangin kaihkhop tawmtawm kul nawnlo ding hi. 3 Kong tun ciangin tua na citpiakte uh Jerusalem khuapi ah a puak dingin na muan uh mite sawlin lai tawh ka paisak ding hi. 4 Kei pai ding a kul leh amaute in keimah tawh a paikhawm ding uh hi.

Huhngetna

5 Tu in Macedonia gam nawk in paisawm ka hih manin tua gam ka kantan khit ciangin, note kiangah kong pai ding hi. 6 Ka paina khat peuhpeuh ah nong khaksawn theih nadingun note kiangah tawlkhat tamin, phalbi sungteng bang kong omthei kha ding hi. 7 Tutung in note kiangah hong lambang pak a i kimuh ding ciang bek ka ut kei hi. Topa in a hong awi leh note tawh tawmvei sung a omkhawm dingin ka kilamen hi. 8 Ahi zongin Pentecost ni dong Ephesus khua ah ka taam ding hi. 9 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in lawhcingtak in na sep theih nading kongpi khat hong honsak zo a, hong langpan mi zong tampi a om hi.

10 Tu in note kiangah Timothy hong pai leh lauthawng lo a hong om theih nading na ngaihsun un. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in keimah bangin Topa nasem ahi hi. 11 Tua ahih manin kuamah in amah neuhmuh kei un. Kei kianga nuamtak a hong ciahkik theih nadingin hong kha un. Amah i sanggam dangte tawh hong tonkhawm dingin ka na lamen ding hi.

12 Tu in i sanggampa Apollos tawh kisai in amah note kiang hong pai ciangin a dang sanggamte tawh hong tonkhawm dingin nakpi in ka hanthawn hi. Amah in tu in hong pai noploh hangin hunlem

15:55 Saw 13:14
15:56 Rom 4:15; 5:12
15:57 Rom 8:37; 2Co 2:14; Heb 2:14,15
16:1 Saw 9:13; 16:6; 24:17
16:2 Saw 20:7; 2Co 9:4,5
16:3 2Co 3:1
16:5 Saw 16:9
16:6 Rom 15:24; Tit 3:13
16:7 Saw 18:21
16:8 Saw 18:19
16:9 Saw 14:27
16:10 Saw 16:1
16:11 Saw 15:33; 3Jo 1:6
16:12 Saw 18:24

a sak ciangin hong pai ding hi.
13 Pilvang unla, na upna uhah kiptak in ding un. Hang unla, thahat un. **14** Na sep na bawl khempeuh uh itna tawh a kisem hi tahen.

15 Sanggamte aw, Stephanas-te innkuan pen Achaia gama thu-um masapente hi uh a, misiangthote a huh dinga a kipiakna uh na thei uh hi. **16** Tua bang mite makaihna le kote hong huh a nasep a hahkat mite hong makaihnate na mang un ci in kong hanthawn hi.

17 Stephanas, Fortunatus le Achaicus-te hong tun uh ciangin note kisapna tengah hong huh thei uh ahih manin ka lungdam hi. **18** Amaute in keimah le note lungsim hong tawldamsak uh hi. Tua ahih manin tua bang mite na pahtawi un.

16:15 Saw 9:13; 18:12; 24:17; Rom 16:5
16:16 1Th 5:12; Heb 13:17
16:17 2Co 11:9; Phi 2:30
16:18 Rom 15:32; Phi 2:29; Phm 1:7
16:19 Saw 2:9; 18:2; Rom 16:5
16:21 Gal 6:11; Col 4:18; Phm 1:19
16:22 Rom 9:3; Eph 6:24; Kil 22:20
16:23 Rom 16:20

Kam Vaikhakna

19 Asia gama om pawlpi mite in note hong hopih uh hi. Aquila le Priscilla-te in zong amau inn sunga om pawlpi tawh Topa minin lungsim takpi tawh hong hopih uh hi. **20** Sanggamte khempeuh in zong note hong hopih uh hi. A siangtho kinapna tawh khat le khat kihopih un.

21 Keimah Paul in kong hopihna lai ka khut mahmah tawh ka gelh ahi hi.

22 Topa Zeisu Khazih a itlo mi a om leh hamsiatna thuak tahen. Topa aw, hong paita in!

23 I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note hong ompih tahen.

24 Kong itna in Khazih Zeisu sunga om note khempeuh tungah hong om tahen. Amen.

CORINTH NIHNA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim:
Corinth pawlpi mite
A hun: A.D. 56

Sawltak Paul thuhilh khualzin thumveina in Ephesus khua ah nasepna a lawhcing mahmah laitak in Corinth laikhak masa a gelh ahi hi. Tua hun laitak in a nihveina Corinth khua ah a hawh nop hangin Ephesus khua-a nasep maban lawhcing ahih manin a zinkhia thei kei hi (1Co 16:5-9). Ahih hangin Corinth khua ah thu phamawh khat hong om hi. Tua thu in Paul nasepna sa mi pawlkhat in na lehpan in buaisak ahih manin manlangtak in Corinth khua ah hong pai hi (2:1, 2). Paul hong tun ciangin a gel bangin tua buaina mitsak theilo hi. Ahi hangin ka pai nawn kei ding hi ci in khentat a (1:23), laikhak khat gelh zaw hi (2:4, 9).

Paul in a laikhak pen Corinth pawlpite in bangci san uh hiam cih thei nuam mahmah hi. Troas khua ah Titus tawh a kimuh ciangin amau omziate a zakkik ding lamen mahmah hi (2:12; Saw 20:1, 2). Ahi zongin Troas khua ah Titus hong pai theilo ahih manin sawltak Paul zong Macedonia lam a zuan hi (2:13; 7:5). Tua lai ah Titus tawh kimu a, Corinth pawlpite zong a gamtat khialhnate uh kisik mahmah uh ahih manin Pasian deihna banga nuntak ding hamciam uh hi cih thu za hi (7:6-16).

Corinth pawlpi ah buaina om toto lai hi. Sawltak zuau pawlkhatte in Paul nasepna hong langpan uh hi (11:13-15). Corinth pawlpi a thu-um mi pawlkhatte zong tuate in thuzawh uh hi (11:19, 20; 12:11, 20, 21). Paul in Corinth laikhak nihna pen A.D. 56 kim pawlin in a gelh hi a, amah le a nasepna hut nading, Corinth pawlpite buainate telgen nading le Pasian nasepzia ding gen nadingin hih lai a gelh ahi hi.

Corinth laikhak nihna pen khen thum in kikhen thei hi. A lian 1-7 ah Paul in ama nasepna a hutna le Pasian nasem taktak pa nasepna a gencianna kimu hi. A lian 8-9 ah Paul in Jerusalem khua-a om a cimawh thu-um mite aa dingin Gentile pawlpite kiang pan huhna a donsakna thu kimu hi. A lian 10-13 ah Paul in amah a langpang mite mawhsaknate a man lohna a dawnkikna thu kimu hi. Amah sawltak ahihna le Khazih aa dingin a thuaknate hong gen hi. Pasian nasemte thanem pen a kisak laitak in, Pasian hatna kitelmuh pen ahihna hong gen hi. Paul in a thukhupna ah ama gen bang a zuih ding uh khauhgen mahmah a, a zuihnop kei uh leh amah khatvei paikik in a buainateng uh a kisam bangin siangsak dingin kamciam pia hi.

Pasian hehpihna kicing takpi a, eite thanemna ah ama thahatna a kicing in kimu thei hi (12:9). “Ka thanem ciangin ka tha a hat hi” (12:10).

Hopihna

1 Pasian deihna hanga Zeisu Khazih sawltak a suak, keimah Paul le i sanggampa Timothy-te in Corinth khua-a om Pasian pawlpi le Achaia gama om misiangthote khempeuh kong hopih uh hi.

2 I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hehpihna thupha le lungmuanna note tungah om tahen.

1:2 Rom 1:7

1:3 Eph 1:3; 1Pe 1:3

1:4 2Co 7:6,7,13

Hong Hehnem Pasian

3 Hehpihna hong pia i Pa le hehnepna khempeuh hong pia Pasian, i Topa Zeisu Khazih ii Pa le Pasian tungah phatna om tahen. **4** Tua Pasian in eite hong

hehnepna mah bangin tua tawh eite in zong haksatna a thuak midangte i hehnep theih nadingin i thuak gimna khempeuh ah a hong hehnem hi. **5** Khazih hanga gimna tampi i thuak mah bangin Khazih tungtawn in hehnepna zong tampi i ngah hi. **6** Tu in, kote in gimna ka thuak uh leh note in hehnepna le hotkhiatna na ngah nading uh ahi hi. Tua in kote thuak gimnate mah zong note in a kibang in na thuak tentan zawh nading uh ahi hi. Kote in hehnepna ka ngah uh leh note aa dingin hehnepna le hotkhiatna ahi hi. **7** Tua ahih ciangin note aa dingin ka lametna uh a kip hi. Banghang hiam cihleh note zong kote mah bangin gimna a thuakte na hihna uh ka thei uh a, tua mah bangin note in zong hehnepna a ngah na hi uh hi.

Haksatna pan Hotkhiatna

8 Sanggamte aw, Asia gam sunga ka thuak uh haksatnate thei loin na om ding uh ka deih kei hi. Thuak zawh ding zahval in gen zawhloh haksatna ka thuak uh a, a nungta zolo ding zahin ka lungneu mahmah uh hi. **9** Hi hi, a si dinga thukhenna a thuak i hi ta hi ka kici uh hi. Ahi zongin tua in ko le ko kimuang loin misite a thokiksak Pasian ka muan nading uh ahi hi. **10** Tua Pasian in a lauhuai sih theihna panin hong honkhia zo a, kote hong honkhia in amah muang ka hih manun hong honkhia lai ding hi. **11** Mi tampi in thu hong ngetsak uh a, kote tangin mi tampi in lungdam a koh theih nadingun thungetna tawh kote nong panpih uh hi.

1:5 Rom 8:17; Gal 6:17; Phi 3:10; Col 1:24; 1Pe 4:13
1:8 Saw 2:9; Rom 11:25; 1Co 15:32
1:9 Joh 5:21
1:10 Rom 15:31; 1Ti 4:10
1:11 Rom 15:30; 2Co 4:15; Phi 1:19
1:12 Saw 23:1; 1Co 1:17; 1Th 2:10
1:14 1Co 1:8
1:15 Rom 1:11,13; 1Co 4:19
1:16 Saw 16:9; 19:21; 1Co 16:5-7,11; 3Jo 1:6
1:18 1Co 1:9

Paul in a Gelna Khelkik

12 Kote kisialhna in hih thu ahi hi. Ci le sa pilna a hilo Pasian hehpihna thupha hangin lungsim siangtho le cihtakna tawh leitung ah ka gamta uh a, a diakdiak in note mai ah lungsim kisuanna om loin teci ka pang uh hi. **13** Note kiangah thudang gelh loin na sim theih na tel theih ding uh thu bek kong gelh uh hi. Tu in note in a tawp dongin a thei dingin kong um uh hi. **14** Note in kote thu a cingin na thei nai kei uh hi. Topa Zeisu Ni ciangin note kisaktheihpih ding mi ka hih mah bangun note zong kote kisaktheihpih ding mite na hi uh hi.

15 Hih bang lungmuanna nei ka hih manin khatvei phattuamna na ngahkik theih nadingun note kiangah hawh ding ka ngaihsun hi. **16** Kong hawh ciangin Macedonia gam ka pai masa dinga, tua gam pan kong kilehkik ciangin note kiangah kong bang ding hi. Tua panin note in Judea gamah nong kha ding uh hi. **17** Tua ahih manin hih banga ka gelna a mawkgel ka hi hiam? Ci le sa deihna zui a, hi mah e, hi kei e, ci themthum in a gel ka hi hiam? **18** Ahih hangin Pasian pen a citak ahihna tawh kizui in note kiangah thu kong gen uh ciangin hi mah hi, hilo hi ka ci themthum kei uh hi.

19 Banghang hiam cihleh Silvanus, Timothy-te le keimah in kong hilh uh Pasian Tapa Zeisu Khazih in hi mah, hi kei cih themthum hilo in ama sungah, ahi mah hi tawntung hi. 20 Pasian hong kamciamte khempeuh in ama sungah, hi mah vive hi a, kote hangin Pasian min a kiphat theih nadingin Amen ahi hi. 21 Tu in Khazih sungah kote le note hong kipsak a, sathau hong nilhpa in Pasian ahi hi. 22 Amah in eite tungah ciaptehna hong khen zo a, kipsakna in i lungsim sungah Kha hong pia zo hi.

23 Tua thamlo in note hong dawm nuam ka hih manin Corinth khua ah hong pai nawnlo ka hihna Pasian in hong theihpih hi. 24 Hih bang ka cih ciangun note upna hong ukcip hilo in note lungdam nadinga note tawh a semkhawm ka hi zaw uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh upna tawh a dingkip na hi uh hi.

2 Tua ahih manin note lungsim nasak ding bekin kong zin nawnloh nading ka lungsim ka khentat hi. 2 Note hong dahsak leng kei hong lungdamsak ding kua hi nawn ding ahi hiam? Kong dahsak note mah kei hong lungdamsak dingte hilo na hi uh hiam? 3 Kong pai ciangin kei hong lungdamsak ding ahi note in kei nong dahsak khakloh nadingun hih laikhak hong gelh ka hi hi. Note khempeuh kei tawh lungdam khawm dingin kong muang hi. 4 Tua ahih manin haksatna lianpi le lunggim mahmah kawmsa in khitui naptui tawh lai kong khak hi. Note kong dahsak nopman hilo in kong it mahmah lam na theih nadingun lai hong khak ka hi zaw hi.

1:19 Mat 4:3; Saw 15:22; 16:1; Heb 13:8
1:20 Rom 15:8,9; 1Co 14:16
1:21 1Co 16:13; 1Jo 2:20,27
1:22 2Co 5:5
1:23 Rom 1:9; 1Co 4:21
1:24 Rom 11:20; 1Co 15:1; 1Pe 5:3
2:3 Gal 5:10; 2Th 3:4; Phm 1:21
2:5 1Co 5:1,2
2:6 1Co 5:4,5
2:7 Gal 6:1; Eph 4:32; Col 3:13
2:11 Mat 4:10; Luk 22:31; 1Pe 5:8,9
2:12 Saw 14:27; Rom 1:1; 1Th 3:2

A Khial Mipa Maisakna

5 Ahi zongin mi khatpeuh in dah nading thukhat a piansak ciangin ka uang genna hilo in kei hong dahsakna sangin note hong dahsakna nasia zaw lai ding hi. 6 Mipi a tam zaw in tua bang mipa tunga gimna a piakteng uh kicing zo hi. 7 A taktak in ci lehang tua pa mawhna maisak a, tha na piak ding uh hi zaw hi. Tua hi kei leh khasialua in siatlawh zaw kha ding hi. 8 Tua ahih manin amah na it takpi lamuh na lahkik nadingun kong hanthawn hi. 9 Na khempeuh ah thu na mang takpi uh hiam cih kong ettelnop manin lai-a hong khak ka hi hi. 10 Tu in mi khatpeuh a mawhna na maisak uh leh keimah in zong ka maisak hi. Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatpeuh a mawhna maisak ding om a, ka maisak leh note kong khualna tawh Khazih hanga ka maisak ahi hi. 11 Mawhna kimaisak kei lehang Satan in noptak hong sa ding ahih manin a kimaisak i hi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ama tup le ngimziate a theilo i hi kei hi.

Thuciamna Thak Nasemte

12 Tua banah, Khazih lungdamna thu hilh dinga Troas

khua ka pailai in Topa in kei aa dingin kong hong honsak hi. **13** Tua khua ah ka sanggampa Titus ka muh loh ciangin, ka lungnuam theilo ahih manin amaute mangpha khakin Macedonia gamah ka pai hi.

14 Tu in Khazih hangin gualzawhna hong ngahsak den a, kote tungtawn in mun khempeuh ah Khazih theihna gim namtui a kizelsak Pasian tungah lungdamna thu tung tahen. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh kote in hotkhiatna a ngah mite le a mangthang mite lakah Pasian aa dingin Khazih gimnamtui tawh a kibang ka hi uh hi. **16** Mi pawlkhat aa dingin sihna a piangsak sihna gimnamtui tawh ka kibang uh a, a dang pawlkhatte aa dingin ahih leh nuntakna a piangsak nuntakna gimnamtui tawh ka kibang uh hi. Tua ahih manin hih bang nasep a sem zo ding kua kilawm ahi hiam? **17** Banghang hiam cihleh midang tampite bang hilo in kote in Pasian thu summet bawlna in ka zang kei uh hi. Khazih sungah Pasian kiang pana kisawl mite bangin Pasian mai ah cihtakna tawh thu ka gen uh hi.

Khazih Laikhak

3 Tua bang ka cih ciangin ko le ko hong kiphatkik zel ka hi uh hiam? Mi pawlkhatte bangin thukimpihna lai note tunga lah ding ahi zongin note kiang pana thukimpihna lai lak ding ahi zongin kisam ding ka hi uh hiam? **2** Note pen mi khempeuh in sima a theih uh kote lungtang tunga kigelh kote laikhak na hi uh hi. **3** Laitui tawh kigelh hilo in a nungta Pasian Kha tawh a kigelh kote nasepna gah Khazih laikhak na hi uh hi cih teltak in a kilang zo hi. Suangpek tunga kigelh hilo in lungtang satak tunga kigelh laikhak na hi uh hi.

4 Kote in Khazih hangin Pasian mai-a ka khamuanna uh tua bang ahi hi. **5** Ko le ko hi ka kisak nadingun ko sungah kicinna ka neihman uh hilo in kote kicinna in Pasian kiang pan ahi hi. **6** Amah in thuciam thak tawh kisai nasem dingin kote hong bawl zo hi. Hih in thukham laimal hang hilo in Kha hang ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh thukham laimal in sihna piangsak a, Kha in nuntakna a piangsak hi.

Thuciam Thak Vangliatna

7 Suangpek tungah kikhuak in a kigelh sihna a piangsak nasepna vanglian mahmah a, Moses maitang tangsak ahih manin Israel mite in Moses maitang a en zo kei uh hi. Ahi zongin tua a vang tang damdam in a mual hi. **8** Tua ahih leh Kha nasepna vanglian zaw loin om ding ahi hiam? **9** Mawhsakna a piangsak nasepna tua zahin vanglian ahih leh dikna a piangsak nasepna vanglian zawtham lai ding hi. **10** Hih a lianzaw vangliatna tawh tehna in a masa tua vangliatna a cihtak peuhmah kei hi. **11** Damdam in a

2:13 Saw 16:9; Gal 2:1,3; Tit 1:4
2:14 Rom 6:17; Eph 5:2; Phi 4:18
2:15 1Co 1:18
2:16 Luk 2:34; Joh 3:36
2:17 Saw 20:33; 1Co 5:8; 1Th 2:5
3:1 Saw 18:27; Rom 16:1; 1Co 16:3
3:2 1Co 9:2
3:3 Mat 16:16
3:4 Eph 3:12
3:5 1Co 15:10
3:6 Luk 22:20; Joh 6:63; Rom 2:29
3:7 Rom 4:15
3:9 Rom 1:17

mual pen vanglian ahih leh a kip tawntung pen vanglian zawtham ding hi.

12 Tua hi a, tua bang lametna nei ka hih manun hangtak in thu ka gen uh hi. **13** Israel mite in damdam in a mual Moses maitang a vangtang en zolo uh ahih manin Moses in a maitang a khuh bangin, kote in ka khuh kei uh hi. **14** Ahih hangin amaute a lungsim uh kimialsak ahih manin tuni dongin Thuciam Lui a sim uh ciangin tua maikhuhna in a liahlai hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua maikhuhna Khazih hangin kilakhia khinzo hi. **15** Ahih hangin tuni dongin Moses laibu a sim uh ciangin tua maikhuhna in a lungsim uh a liahlai hi. **16** Ahi zongin, Topa lamah mi khatpeuh a kihei ciangin tua maikhuhna a kilakhia hi. **17** Tu in Topa in Kha ahi hi. Topa Kha omna munah suahtakna a om hi. **18** Eite khempeuh in maitang kikhuh nawnlo in limlang a ki-et bangin Topa vangliatna i mu hi. Topa Kha in vangliatna ah ama lim le mel sun dingin hong khel a, minthanna khat panin minthanna sang zaw ah hong omsak hi.

Leibel sunga Kisel Sum

4 Tua ahih ciangin kote in hehpihna ka ngahna uh tawh kizui in hih nasep ngah ka hih manun ka lungkia kei uh hi. **2** Tua hi a, a zumhuai simtham tatnate ka nusia uh hi. Thukawi tawh khemna ka zang kei uh a, Pasian thu ka kawikaih kei uh hi. Thuman thutak teltak in ka hilh uh a, mikim lungsim in a san theih dingun Pasian mai ah maantak in ka om uh hi. **3** Kote hilh lungdamna thu a kiliah ahih leh zong siatna a thuak ding mite aa ding bekin a kiliah ahi hi. **4** Pasian lim le mel Khazih vangliatna lungdamna thu khuavak a muh theihloh nadingun hih leitung pasian in a umlo mite lungsim a mialsak hi. **5** Kote in komau thu a hilh hilo in Khazih Zeisu in Topa ahi hi cih thu le Zeisu hangin note sila ka hihna uh ka hilh uh hi. **6** Banghang hiam cihleh khuamial sung panin khuavak tangkhia hen ci a, thu a piapa in Pasian ahi hi. Tua Pasian in Zeisu Khazih maitang a om Pasian vangliatna hong theisak in kote lungsim sungah khuavak bangin hong tangsak zo hi.

7 Ahih hangin tua a lian mahmah vangliatna in kote aa hilo in Pasian aa ahihlam a kilat nadingin leibel tawh a kibang kote pumpi sungah a manpha mahmah tua vangliatna ka nei uh hi. **8** Mun tuamtuam panin netcipna ka thuak uh hangin ka kisia kei uh hi. Ka lungman uh hangin ka lungsim uh a bei kei hi. **9** Hong kibawlsiat hangin hong kinusia kei hi. Hong kisattuk hangin hong kisusia zo kei hi. **10** Kote pumpi ah Zeisu nuntakna a kilatkhiat theih nadingin Topa Zeisu sihna kote pumpi ah ka pua kawikawi uh hi. **11** Banghang

3:12 Saw 4:29
3:14 Saw 13:15; Rom 11:7,8
3:16 Rom 11:23
3:17 Joh 8:32; Gal 4:6,7
3:18 Joh 17:22, 24; Rom 8:29; 1Co 13:12
4:1 1Co 7:25; 1Ti 1:16
4:2 Rom 6:21; 1Co 4:5; Heb 4:12
4:3 1Co 1:18
4:4 Joh 12:31; 14:4; 1Co 1:20
4:5 1Co 1:13; 9:19
4:6 2Pe 1:19
4:7 1Co 2:5; 2Ti 2:20
4:9 Joh 15:20; Rom 8:35; Heb 13:5
4:10 Rom 6:6
4:11 Rom 8:36

hiam cihleh a sithei kote pumpi ah Zeisu nuntakna a kilatkhiat theih nadingin Zeisu hangin sihna ah a nungta kote a kipia ngitnget ka hi uh hi. 12 Tua ahih manin sihna in kote sungah na sem a, note sungah ahih leh nuntakna in na a sem hi.

13 Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh, "Um ka hih manin ka gen hi," a cih bangin upna nei ka hih manun um in ka gen uh hi. 14 Topa Zeisu a thokiksakpa in kote zong tua Zeisu tawh hong thokik khawmsak in note tawh ama kiang hong tunkhawm ding hi cih ka thei uh hi. 15 Banghang hiam cihleh na khempeuh note phattuam nading ahi hi. Tua in mi tampi tungah a kicing hehpihna thupha a kizelh ciangin Pasian minthan nadingin lungdamkohna zong a dimlet nading ahi hi.

A Kimunailo Nate Muhkholhna

16 Tua ahih ciangin ka lungkia kei uh hi. Ka pualam mi uh a kiam semsem hangin ka sunglam mi uh ni khat khit ni khat a thaksuak den hi. 17 Tawlkhat sung bek ka thuak uh a genthamlo haksatna in kote aa dingin a thupi zawtham tawntung vangliatna a piangsak hi. 18 A kimuthei nate mitsuan loin a kimu theilo nate ka mitsuan uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a kimuthei nate tomkal sung bek om dinga, a kimu theilo nate ahih leh a om tawntung ding hi.

4:13 1Co 12:9
4:16 Rom 7:22; Col 3:10
4:17 Rom 8:18; 1Pe 1:6,7
4:18 Rom 8:24; Heb 11:1

5:1 1Co 15:47; 2Pe 1:13,14
5:2 Rom 8:23; 1Co 15:53, 54
5:4 Rom 8:23; 1Co 15:53
5:5 Rom 8:23; Eph 1:13,14
5:7 1Co 13:12
5:8 Joh 12:26; Gal 4:20
5:9 Rom 14:18; Eph 5:10; Col 1:10; 1Th 4:1
5:10 Mat 16:27; Saw 10:42; Rom 2:16; Eph 6:8

Thawhkik ding Khamuanna

5 Eite teenna lei inn ahi hih buuk a kisuksiat leh mihing khut tawh a kibawl lo, Pasian kiang pan tawntung inn khat vantung ah i nei hi cih i thei hi. 2 Tua ahih manin vantung pana hong pai ding tua inn puan bangin hong kisilhsak ding hun ngaklah in hih leibuuk sungah khuisa in i om hi. 3 Tua banga hong kisilhsak ciangin guaktang a om tawh i kibang kei ding hi. 4 Banghang hiam cihleh hih leibuuk sungah i teen sungin vangik pua bangin khuisa in i om hi. Eite in guaktang a om nuam hilo in nuntakna in sihna a valhtum theih nadingin tua buuk hong kisilhsak ding i utman hi zaw hi. 5 Hih bang ahi ding maha eite hong bawl pen Pasian hi a, amah in kipsak nading Kha a hong piapa zong ahi hi.

6 Tua ahih manin lungmuangtak in i om tawntung hi. Hih pumpi sunga i om laiteng Topa tawh a omkhawm nailo hi hang cih i thei hi. 7 Banghang hiam cihleh muhna tawh kalsuan loin upna tawh i kalsuan hi. 8 Lungmuangtak in i om hi ka ci hi. Hi takpi hi. Pumpi tawh kikhen in Topa tawh omkhop ding i ut zaw hi.

Khazih Thukhenna Tokhom

9 Tua ahih manin hih leibuuk ah i om a, i om kei zongin Pasian lungdamsak ding i tupna ahi hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih

thukhenna tokhom mai ah eite khempeuh i ding dinga, khat ciatin i pumpi a i bawl a sia a pha tawh kituak in thaman i sang ding hi.

Kilemkikna Nasep

11 Topa a kihtakhuaina bang hiam cih kote in thei ka hih manun mite a zol ka hi uh hi. Pasian in kote hihna hong tel bangin note lungsim ah kote hong tel dingin zong ka hong um hi. **12** Note mai-a hong kiphatkik zel ka hi kei uh a, kote nong kisialhpih theih nading uh hunhoih hong bawlsak ka hi zaw uh hi. Lungsim sung hilo in a tungtham teng a kisialhpih mite na dawnkik theih nading uh ahi hi. **13** Kote ka hai uh leh Pasian aa ding hi in, ka pil uh leh note aa ding ahi hi. **14** Mi khempeuh tangin mi khat si khinzo ahih manin, mi khempeuh zong a si ahi hi cih ka um taktak uh hi. Khazih itna in kote hong tawsawn hi. **15** Mi khempeuh tangin amah si khinzo ahih manin, a nungta mite in amau aa dingin nungta loin amaute tangin si a, a thokikpa aa dingin a nuntak ding uh ahi hi.

16 Tua hi a, tu a kipan in ci le sa tawh kuamah ka en nawn kei uh hi. Khazih zong ci le sa tawh ka theih ngei uh hangin, tu in tua bangin ka thei nawn kei uh hi. **17** Tua ahih manin mi khatin Khazih sungah a om leh mi thak a suak hi. En in, a lui nate bei in na khempeuh a thak a suakzo hi. **18** Tu in hih thu khempeuh Pasian kiang pan hi a, amah in Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in amah le eite hong kilemkiksak pa ahi hi. Amah in tua kilemkikna nasep kote hong pia hi. **19** Tua kilemkikna thu in hih bang ahi hi. Pasian in leitung mite thu palsatnate ciamteh loin Khazih hangin amah tawh hong kilemkiksak a, tua kilemkikna thu kote hong pia hi.

20 Tua ahih manin tu in kote in Khazih tangmite ka hi uh a, Pasian in kote tungtawn in note hong thum ahi hi. Tuamah bangin kote in zong Pasian tawh kilemkik un ci in Khazih tangin kong thum uh hi. **21** Eite in Khazih sungah Pasian dikna i tanhtheih nadingin Pasian in mawhna a theilo Khazih eite tangin mawhna a suaksak hi.

Paul in Haksatna Thuak

6 Tua hi a, na sansa uh Pasian hehpihna thupha a mawkna na suahsak khakloh nadingun Pasian tawh na a semkhawm ka hihna uh tawh kizui in kong thum uh hi. **2** Amah in,

> "San theihna hunin nang
> kong dawng a,
> Hotkhiatna ni in nang kong
> huh hi,"

a ci hi. En un, tu hunin san theihna hun hi a, tu hunin hotkhiatna ni ahi hi.

Paul Thuak Gimnate

3 Kote nasepna kuamah in hong gensiat loh nadingin puk theih nading bangmah ka hih kei uh hi. **4** Pasian nasemte ka hihna uh lam tuamtuam panin

5:11 Heb 10:31; Jud 1:23
5:14 Rom 6:6,7; Gal 2:20; Col 3:3
5:15 Rom 4:25; 14:7-9
5:17 Joh 1:13; Rom 6:4; 16:3; Gal 6:15; Kil 21:4,5
5:18 Rom 5:10; 11:36
5:19 Rom 4:8
5:20 Eph 6:20
5:21 Rom 1:17; 1Co 1:30; Heb 4:15;
6:1 1Co 3:9; 15:2
6:3 Mat 5:24; 1Co 8:9,13

lakin thuak keikaina, haksatna, kitangsapna, gentheihna, **5** vuak le satna, thongkiatna, khutlum thuakna, haksapi a nasepna, ihmut kipelhna, anngolhna, **6** sianthona, thu theihna, lungduaina, migitna, Kha Siangtho huhna, itna maan, **7** thuman thutak genna, Pasian vangliatna, vei le takah dikna galhiam tawina, **8** hong kipahtawi ciang le hong kiselpho ciangin, hong kiphat ciang le hong kigensiat ciangin zong Pasian nasemte ka hihna uh thuman gen kimlai mi khemte ci a, hong kingawhna ah, **9** mi tampi theih hi napi kuama theih loh banga hong kibawlnate ah, si dekphial napi ka hin teitei nate uh, hong kisat hong kivua napi thahna ka thuak lohnate uh, **10** dah napi ka lungdam tawntungna uh, zawng napi ka hauhnate uh, bangmah neilo napi na khempeuh ka neihnate uh ah, Pasian nasemte ka hihna uh ka kilangsak uh hi.

11 Corinth mite aw! Note tungah siangtak in thu kong gen uh a, note aa dingin ka lungsim uh zaitak in ka hong uh hi. **12** Note tungah sit nei loin kong it uh a, note in na lungsim khempeuh uh tawh kote nong it kei uh hi. **13** Tu in, tate tunga thugen banga kong gen inah, kong itna uh nong thuhkik theih nadingun note in zong na lungsim uh kote aa dingin hong hon un.

6:5 Saw 4:11; 16:23
6:6 Rom 12:9; 1Co 2:4; 1Th 1:5; 1Ti 1:5
6:7 Rom 13:12; Eph 6:10-18
6:8 Mat 27:63; 1Co 4:10,13
6:9 Rom 8:36
6:10 Mat 5:12; Rom 8:32; 1Co 3:21
6:13 1Th 2:11
6:14 1Co 5:9,10; 6:6; Eph 5:7,11; 1Jo 1:6
6:15 1Co 6:6; 10:21
6:16 Mat 16:16; 1Co 3:16; 10:21; Kil 21:3
6:17 Kil 18:4
6:18 Rom 8:14
7:1 1Co 10:14; 1Th 4:7; 1Pe 1:15,16

A Kituaklo Hakkol

14 Thu-umlo mite tawh a kituaklo hakkol puakhawm kei un. Dikna le gitlohna kikhawl khawm thei ahi hiam? Khuavak le khuamial kipawl thei ahi hiam? **15** Khazih le Belial kithuhual thei ahi hiam? Thu-um mi in thu-umlo mi tawh bang neikhawm thei ahi hiam? **16** Pasian biakinnpi le milimte kithutuak thei ahi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh note in a nungta Pasian biakinnpi na hi uh hi. Pasian in a gensa mah bangin,

"Amaute sungah teengin
Amaute lakah ka vak
kawikawi ding hi.
Amaute Pasian ka hi dinga,
Amaute in keima mite ahi
ding uh hi."

17 Tua ahih manin, Topa in,
"Amaute lak pan paikhia
in,
A tuam in om unla,
A siangtholo nate lawng
kei un,
Tua ciangin note kong sang
ding hi,"
ci hi.

18 Vanglianpen Topa in,
"Note Pa ka hi dinga,
Note zong ka tanu ka
tapate,
Na hi ding uh hi,"
a ci hi.

7 Tua ahih ciangin kong itte aw, hih kamciamnate ngah khin i hih manin pumpi le lungsim a ninsak nate pan kisiansuah in

sianthona tawh a kipawl Pasian kihtakna ah picing in om ni.

Corinth Mite Kisikna

2 Kote hong sang un. Kuama tungah ka gamta khial kei uh a, kuamah ka siasak kei uh hi. Khemna tawh kuama neihsa ka laksak kei uh hi. **3** Hih bang ka cih ciangin note hong mawhsak ka hi kei hi. A beisa a kong genngei mah bangin note tawh sikhawm hingkhawm nuam zahin kote lungsim ah na om uh hi. **4** Note tunga thugen ding ka hang mahmah a, note hanga ka kisialhna zong a lian mahmah hi. Hehnepna tawh ka kidim a, kote haksatnate sung mahah zong ka lungdamna kigen zolo hi.

5 Macedonia gam ka tun uh ciangin ka kiheina peuh uhah bawlsiatna tuak ka hih manun ka pumpi uh a tawldam man kei hi. A pualam ah kidona omin a sunglam ah launa a om hi. **6** Ahi zongin a lungkia mite tha a guan Pasian in Titus hong paisakna tawh tha hong guan hi. **7** Ama hong paina hang bek hilo in note hanga ama tha ngahna in zong tha hong guan hi. Kei nong itna uh kei hanga na dahnate uh kei nong khual mahmah nate uh zong hong gen a, ka lungdam semsem hi.

8 Kong laikhak in note hong dahsak kha ngei ahih manin ka kisik ngei a, ahi zongin tu in ka kisik nawn kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua laikhak in tawmvei sung bek hong dahsak hi cih ka thei hi. **9** Tu in, note kong dahsak mana lungdam hilo in tua dahna in hong kisiksak ahih manin a lungdam ka hi zaw hi. Banghang hiam cihleh, Pasian deihna tawh kituak in a dah na hi uh a, kote hangin supna na nei kei uh hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian deihna tawh a kituak dahna in kisikkikna piangsak a, tua kisikkikna in hotkhiatna a hong tun hi. Hotkhiatna a ngah mite kisik ngeilo ding uh hi. Ahi zongin, leitung vai-a dahna in sihna a piangsak hi. **11** Pasian deihna tawh kituak a dahna in note sungah bang teng piangsak hiam cih en dih un. Tua in, kihahsiang nopna, hehna, lau theihna, lunggulh luatna, thalawpna le, khialhnate daanpiakna tawh puahphat nopna lungsim hong neisak hi. Hih thu ah note in na khempeuh tungah paubanna na neihlohna uh na lak khinzo uh hi. **12** Tua ahih ciangin lai kong khak hangin khialhna a bawlpa aa ding le a thuakpa aa dingin hong gelh ka hi kei hi. Note kong khualna uh Pasian mai ah a kilat theih nadingin kong gelh uh hi zaw hi.

13 Tua ahih manin note in tha na ngah uh ciangin kote in zong tha ka ngah uh hi.

Note khempeuh in Titus lungsim thakhauhsak na hih manun amah lungdam mahmah a, tua in kote hong lungdamsak sawnsawn hi. **14** Ama tunga note kong kisialhpihna zong nong maizumsak kei uh hi. Thu

7:3 Phi 1:7
7:5 Saw 16:9
7:10 Saw 11:18
7:12 1Co 5:1,2

khempeuh ahi bangbang a kong gen mah bangun Titus tunga note kong kisialhpihna uh zong a maan mah ahi hi. **15** Note khempeuh in thu mangin launa le linna tawh amah na sanna uh a ngaihsutkik ciangin note a hong itna lian semsem hi. **16** Tua ahih ciangin na khat peuhpeuh ah note kong muan theih manin ka lungdam hi.

Piakkhiatna

8 Tua banah sanggamte aw, Pasian in Macedonia gam pawlpite tunga a piak hehpihna thupha na theih ding uh ka deih hi. **2** Amaute in haksatna lianpi thuakkawmsa in lungdam mahmah uh a, a zawn mahmah uh hangin a piaknopna uh lian mahmah hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in a piakzawh zah ciang uh a piak ban ah a piakzawh zah uh sangin a tam zaw pia nuam uh hi cih ka thei hi. **4** Misiangthote huhna piakna ah amaute zong a kihel khak nadingun hong thum ngetngut uh hi. **5** Kote upmawh bang hilo in, Topa tungah kipia masa uh a, tua khit ciangin Pasian deihna tawh kituak in kote tungah hong kipia uh hi. **6** Tua ahih manin hih piakkhiat nasepna Titus in a patkhiat ahih mah bangin note lakah zong a hong sepsuak nadingin amah ka hanthawn uh hi. **7** Note in upna, thugenna, thutheihna, hahkatna, le kote nong itna uh a kipan na khempeuh ah na kicin mah bangun hih piakkhiatna lamah zong cinghtak in na pia un.

7:15 1Co 2:3; Phi 2:12
8:1 Saw 16:9
8:3 1Co 16:2
8:4 Saw 9:13; 24:17
8:7 Rom 13:14; 1Co 1:5
8:8 1Co 7:6
8:9 Mat 20:28; Rom 3:24; Phi 2:6-8
8:10 1Co 7:25,40; 16:2,3
8:12 Mar 12:43, 44
8:14 Saw 4:34

Etteh ding Khazih

8 Hih bang ka cih ciangin a hong thatang sawl hilo in itna na nei taktak uh hiam cih midangte lawpna tawh hong ze-et nuam ka hi zaw hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh amah hau napi note hangin mizawng hong suak i Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha na thei uh hi. Tua in ama zawnna hangin note na hauh theih nading uh ahi hi.

10 Tu in note aa ding ngaihsutna khat kong pia nuam hi. Tu ma kum khat lai in piaknopna lungsim a nei masa le a pia masa pen na hihna uh in note hamphatna ahi hi. **11** Tua ahih ciangin tu in na piaknopna lungsim uh le na piakkhiat taktakna uh a kikim dingin tangtungsak unla, na hihzawh zahzah un pia un. **12** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatin a neih nailoh sung pan hilo in a neih khitsa sung pan piaknopna lungsim tawh a piak bangbang a kisang ahi hi.

13 Hihteng kong gen ciangin midangte van zangsak a, note vangik hong suatsawm ka hi kei uh hi. **14** Tu laitak a note neihna in amaute kisapna huhin, amaute in zong a neih uh ciangin note kisapna hong huhkik in, na kihuhtuah diamdiam theih nading uh ahi hi. **15** Hih in, "Tampi a kaikhawmpa aa vallo a, tawmkhat a kaikhawmpa aa zong kisam lo hi," ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelh bang ahi hi.

Huh nading Kaihkhopna

16 Ahih hangin kong khual
bangun a hong khual dingin Pasian
in Titus zong khualna lungsim
a guat manin Pasian tungah ka
lungdam hi. 17 Banghang hiam
cihleh kote sawlna hang bek hilo
in ama utna tawh lawptak in a
hong pai ahi hi. 18 Lungdamna
thugenna ah pawlpi khempeuh
in a phat mahmah uh sanggampa
khat amah tawh kong sawl uh hi.
19 Tua sanggampa pen hih huhna
letsong puakna ah kote tawh a
zinkhawm dinga pawlpite in a
teelkhiatpa ahi hi. Topa mahmah
minthan nading le midangte
na huhnopna uh a kilatkhiat
nadingin hih huhna piak ding vai
a hawmkhia ka hi uh hi. 20 Hih
ka vaihawmna uh ahi citpiakna
tawh kisai in paubanna ka neih
khakloh nadingun ka kidawm
uh hi. 21 Topa muhna bekah hilo
in mihingte muhna mahmah ah
zong a pahtakhuai in na ka sem
uh hi.

22 Na khat peuhpeuh ah citak
mahmah hi ci a, ka muh den uh
sanggampa khat zong amaute
tawh kong sawl uh hi. Amah
in note hong muang mahmah
ahih manin a citak semsem hi.
23 Titus tawh kisai mi khatpeuh
in hong dot khak leh amah pen
ka kikholhpihpa le note aa dinga
ka naseppihpa ahi hi. A dang
i sanggamte thu hong kidot le
amaute in Khazih minthanna ahi
pawlpite kamtaite ahi uh hi. 24 Tua
ahih manin itna na neih takpi lam
uh le note kong kisialhpihnate a
maan takpi ahihlam amaute le
pawlpite mai ah na lak un.

8:16 Kil 17:17
8:18 1Co 7:17
8:19 Saw 14:23; 1Co 16:3,4
8:21 Rom 12:17; Tit 2:14
8:23 Phi 2:25; Phm 1:17

9 Tu in misiangthote huhna
tawh kisai in lai kong khak
hangin a valkhong hilel ding
hi. 2 Banghang hiam cihleh huh
nopna lungsim na neih lam uh
ka thei hi. Tua hi a, Macedonia
gam mite kiangah, Achaia gam
mite zong tu ma kum khat laipek
in a kiging khinzo uh hi, ci in
note kong kisialhpih hi. Tua
ciangin note lawpna in mi tampi
a thalawpsak hi. 3 Ahi zongin hi
banga kong kisialhpihna uh a
mawkna a suah loh nadingin kong
gensa mah bangin na kiginkholh
theih nadingun sanggamte
kong sawl hi. 4 Macedonia mite
khatpeuh in kei hong zui henla,
note a kigingsa in hong mu
kei le uh (note cih thadah) ko
mahmah zong muangtak a kong
kisialhpihna teng uh hangin ka
maizum ding uh hi. 5 Tua ahih
manin tu ma-a na kamciamsa uh
huhnate a kaikhawmkhol dingin
sanggamte hong paikholh ding uh
genpihhuai ka sa hi. Piak dinga
na kamciamsa bangun a baihsa
in na om le uh cin it pipi a sawl
zawh thu tawh na piak uh hilo
in phaltak a na piak uh ahihlam
hong kilang ding hi.

9:1 Saw 9:13; 24:17; 1Th 4:9
9:2 Saw 18:12
9:3 1Co 16:2
9:4 Rom 15:26
9:5 Phi 4:17
9:6 Gal 6:7,9
9:7 Rom 12:8

Lungkimtak a Piakna

6 Tu in kong cih in ah khaici
tawmkha a vawh mi in tawmkha
bek at dinga, tampi a vawh mi in
tampi a at ding hi. 7 Mi khatpeuh

in a lungsim sunga piak dingin a sehsa bangin pia tahen. It pipi le piak loh phamawh hi cihna tawh pia kei hen. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in lungkimtak a a pia mite bek a pakta hi. **8** Note in na khempeuh kicingtak in nei tawntung in nasep hoih khempeuh nasep zawh nadingun hehpihna thupha khempeuh dimtak in a hong pia theipa in Pasian ahi hi. **9** Tua in,

"Amah in hawmkhia in,
Mizawngte pia a,
Ama dikna a kip tawntung
hi,"

ci in Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi.

10 Tu in, khaici vawhpa tungah a vawh ding khaici a piak banah a nek ding an a piapa in na vawhsa khaici hong piak khit banah hong pungsak dinga, note dikna gah zong a khangsak ding hi. **11** Lungkimtak in na piakzawh nadingun na khempeuh hong neisak a, tua in kote tungtawn in Pasian tungah lungdamkohna a piangsak hi.

12 Hih na citpiakna un misiangthote kisapna teng a huh banah Pasian tungah lungdamkohna zong tampi a piangsak hi. **13** Khazih lungdamna thu mangin na zuihna uh ahi zongin amaute le midang khempeuh tunga na cit na siamna uh ahi zongin hih huhna tawh na lahkhiat uh ciangin amaute in Pasian min a phat uh hi. **14** Tua ahih manin Pasian in note hong piak a kicing hehpihna thupha hangin amaute in note hong ngai uh a, thu hong ngetsak uh hi. **15** Kam tawh a kigen zolo Pasian letsong hangin ama tungah phatna om tahen!

9:8 Eph 3:20; Phi 4:19
9:11 1Co 1:5
9:13 Mat 9:8; Heb 3:1
9:15 Rom 5:15,16
10:1 Mat 11:29; Gal 5:2; Eph 3:1
10:2 Rom 12:2; 1Co 4:21
10:4 1Co 2:5
10:5 1Co 1:19
10:7 Joh 7:24; 1Co 1:12

Paul a Kihutna

10 Note kianga kong om ciangin kiniamkhiat in kong omkhop loh ciangin a hangpa keimah Paul in tu in Khazih lungnemna le nunnemna tawh kong thum hi. **2** Ci le sa tawh a kalsuan banga hong ngawh mi pawlkhatte tungah han ka sawm bangin note tawh kong om ciangin han a kul loh nadingin kong thum hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh kote in ci le sa tawh ka nuntak uh hangin ci le sa tawh gal ka do kei uh hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh kote galhiamte in ci le sa galhiamte hilo in kulhpite a cimgawpsak a vanglian Pasian galhiamte ahi hi. **5** Pasian theihna tawh a kilehbulh ngaihsutna le kipilsakna khempeuh tua galhiamte tawh ka phukpai uh a, lungsim gelna khempeuh zong Khazih thumang dingin salkaih bangin ka kai uh hi. **6** Note khempeuh in thu na man khit uh ciangin, thu a manglo mite khempeuh daan a pia dingin a kigingsa in ka om uh hi.

Paul Thuneihna

7 Na khat peuhpeuh a puatham bek en na hi uh hiam? Mi khatpeuh in Khazih mi ka hi hi

a cih leh amah bangmah in kote zong Khazih mi ka hih lam uh phawk hen. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh note kisiat nading hilo in na kip nadingun Topa in thuneihna hong pia a, tua thuneihna tawm bang ka kisialhpih khak leh zong ka kisuang tuan kei ding hi. **9** Kong laikhakte tawh note hong lauthawngsak ka suah ding ka ut kei hi. **10** Mi pawlkhatte in, "A laikhakte thuthuk in bun mahmah napi amah taktak a hong om ciangin a zawngkhalpi hi a, a thugente zong bangmah pi hilo hi," hong ci uh hi. **11** Ko mau pumpi kong om loh uh ciangin laikhak sunga kong gen bangbang un komau pumpi ka hong om uh ciangin hong gamta takpi ding ka hihna uh tua mite in theita uh hen.

12 Amau le amau a kiphat mite tawh kipawl khat ding le kitehkak ding ka ut kei uh hi. Amau le amau khat le khat kiteh in a ki-etkakte in mi pillo ahi uh hi. **13** Ahi zongin, kote in a khengval in kisial loin Pasian hong ciangtansakna sung bekah ka kisial ding uh hi. Tua ciangtanna in note zong hong huam phadeuh hi. **14** Note omna ciangdong hong banlo bangin, kote in khengin a sem ka hi kei uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih lungdamna thu hilh dingin note omna dongin kong tung zo uh hi. **15** A khengval in kisial loin midangte sepsa peuh zong ka kisialhpih kei uh hi. Note upna a khanna tawh kizui in, kote nasepna huang zong nakpi in khangin tangzai ding hi cih ka lamen uh hi. **16** Tua hi leh note gam khengin lungdamna thu ka tangko thei ding uh hi. Midangte huang sunga a sepsa teng uh ka kisialhpih kei ding uh hi.

17 Ahih hangin "a kisial mi in Topa hang bekin kisial tahen."

18 Banghang hiam cihleh amah le amah a kiphat mite kisang lo a, Topa in a phat mite bek a kisang hi.

10:10 1Co 1:17; 2:3; Gal 4:13,14
10:13 Rom 12:3
10:14 1Co 3:6
10:15 Rom 15:20; 2Ti 1:3
10:16 Saw 19:21; Rom 1:1
10:17 1Co 1:31
10:18 Rom 2:29
11:1 Mat 17:17
11:2 Eph 5:26,27
11:3 1Ti 2:14; Kil 12:9
11:4 Rom 8:15; 1Co 3:11; Gal 1:6-9
11:5 Gal 2:6
11:6 1Co 1:17; Eph 3:4

A Maanlo Sawltakte

11 Ka haina tawmno khat hong thuak zo le uh teh ka ut a, zong nong thuak zo khin uh hi. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian tawh kipawl hazatna tawh kei zong note kong haza hi. Nungak siangtho khat bangin Khazih tungah kong piak theih nadingin pasal khat tawh a kiteeng dingin kong kham zo hi. **3** Gulpi in zuauthu tawh Eve a khem bangin lam khatpeuh tawh note zong hong khem a, Khazih sunga na neih uh a citak le a siangtho na lungsim uh hong suksiatsak khak ding ka lauthawng hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatpeuh hong pai in kote in kong hilhsa uh a hilo a tuamdang Zeisu khat hong hilh henla, na ngahsa uh a hilo kha dang khat ngahin na san ngeisa uh a hilo, a dang lungdamna thu khatpeuh sang le uh teh phamawh na saktuak kei uh hi! **5** Ahih hangin sawltak lianpite sangin a neuzaw in ka kingaihsun peuhmah kei hi. **6** Thugen ka siam loh hangin

theihna lamah tua bang ka hi kei hi. Hih thu note lakah ka sepsa khempeuh uh tawh siangtak in kong lak khinzo uh hi.

7 Note kong lapsang theih nadingin keimah kiniamkhiat in Pasian lungdamna thu a khawnkhong in kong hilh hi. Tua banga ka hihna a khial ka hi hiam? 8 Note lakah na kong sep theih nadingin pawlpi dangte kiang pan thaman la ka hih manin amaute sum a sut ka suak hi. 9 Note kianga ka omlai in kisapna pawlkhat ka neih hangin kuama tungah vangik kong suan kei hi. Macedonia gam pana hong pai sanggamte in ka kisapna teng hong sik uh hi. Na khatpeuh ah note aa ding vangik ka suah loh nadingin ka kidawm a, ka kidawm lai ding hi. 10 Ka sungah Khazih thuman thutak a om mah bangin Achaia gam sunga ka kisialhna uh kuamah in a hong kham zo kei ding hi. 11 Banghang ahi hiam? Note kong it loh man ahi hiam? Pasian in thei hi! 12 Thu nei nuam mite in thuneihna a ngah loh nading ahi zongin amaute in kote banga nasem hi ci a,, a kisaktheih loh nadingin tu a ka hih bangin ka hihlai ding hi.

13 Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang mite in a manlo sawltakte hi uh a, Khazih sawltak banga a kibawltawm mi a khem nasemte ahi uh hi. 14 Hih thu a lamdang hilo hi! Banghang hiam cihleh Satan nangawn khuavak vantungmi bangin kibawltawm thei hi. 15 Tua ahih manin ama nasemte zong dikna nasemte bangin a kibawltawm uh ciangin a lamdang hilo hi. Amaute in a gamtatna bangun a thuak ding uh hi.

11:7 Rom 1:1; 1Co 9:18
11:8 Phi 4:15,18
11:9 Phi 4:15,18
11:10 Saw 18:12; Rom 9:1; 1Co 9:15
11:11 Rom 1:9
11:13 Mat 7:15; Tit 1:10; Kil 2:2
11:14 Mat 4:10
11:15 Mat 16:27; Phi 3:19
11:17 1Co 7:12,25
11:18 Phi 3:3,4
11:19 1Co 4:10
11:20 Gal 2:4
11:21 Phi 3:4
11:22 Luk 3:8; Rom 9:4; 11:1; Phi 3:5
11:23 Saw 16:23; Rom 8:36; 1Co 3:5; 15:10

Paul Kisialhpih Thu

16 Khatvei kong cihkik in ah, kuamah in mihai bangin hong ngaihsun kei hen. Tua banga hong ngaihsun teitei a om leh tawm ka kisialh beh theih nadingin mihai bangin hong sang hen. 17 Hih bang ka cih ciangin Topa thugen bangin a gen hilo in, mihai bangin kimuangtak in a hong kisial ka hi hi. 18 Mi tampi in ci le sa a ahihna kisialhpih uh ahih leh kei zong kong kisial ding hi. 19 Note mipil na hih manun mihaite lungdamtak in na thuakzo uh hi. 20 Sila bangin hong kibawl in hong kinetum a, na neihsa uh hong kilaksak ciangin, mi khatpeuh amah le amah hong kithupisak in na pang uh a hong kibet ciangin na thuakzo uh hi. 21 Kote ka hih uh leh tua bang hi zolo ka hih manun ka maizum uh hi!

Ahih hangin mihai banga kong gen in ah mi khat a hanna ah kei zong ka hang hi. 22 Amaute Hebrew mi ahi uh hiam? Kei zong ka hi hi. Amaute Israel minam ahi uh hiam? Kei zong ka hi hi. Amaute Abraham suante ahi uh hiam? Kei zong ka hi hi. 23 Amaute Khazih nasemte ahi uh hiam? Mihai banga kong gen in ah kei ka hi zawkan hi. Amaute

sangin nakpi in na ka sem zaw hi. Sim zawhloh ding zahin hong kisat hi. Thong sungah hong kikhiamun mahmah hi. Sih theih nading tamveipi ka thuak hi. **24** Jew mite satna 40 pana khat a kiam ngavei ka thuak hi. **25** Ciangpum tawh thumvei hong kisat in suang tawh khatvei hong kideng hi. Tembaw siatna thumvei ka tuaka, tui tungah sun khat le zan khat ka omngei hi. **26** Khual ka zinmun mahmah hi. Tui tunga sih theihna, misuamte hanga sih theihna, keima mipihte hanga sih theihna, Gentile-te hanga sih theihna, khuapi sung le gamlak a sih theihna, tuipi tunga sih theihna, sanggam banga kibawl mite hanga sih theihnate ka tuak hi. **27** Nakpitak na semin ka gim mahmah hi. Ka ihmut theihloh hun a tam mahmah hi. Gilkialna le dangtakna ka thuakngei hi. An ka ngawlmun mahmah hi. Silh ding nei loin khuadam ka thuak hi. **28** Hihteng banah pawlpi khempeuh aa dinga ka lung hihmawhna lianpi in nisim in hong vukcip hi. **29** Mi khat a thanem ciangin thanempih hilo ka hi hiam? Mi khat a kipuk ciangin dahin na sakpih hilo ka hi hiam?

30 Kisialh loh phamawh ahih leh ka ginatlohna teng mah ka kisialhpih ding hi. **31** Zuaugen ka hih lohna phatna a ngah tawntung i Topa Zeisu Khazih Pa le Pasian in a hong thei hi. **32** Kumpipa Aretas khutnuai-a Damascus gam ukpa in kei a hong mat nop manin galkap honkhat Damascus khuapi a cingsak hi. **33** Ahi zongin bawm khat tawh kulhpi vang panin a pua lamah hong khaisuk uh a, ama khut pan ka suakta hi.

11:25 Saw 14:19; 16:22; 27:1-44
11:26 Saw 20:3; 21:31; Gal 2:4
11:27 Saw 18:3; 1Co 4:11,12; Col 1:29
11:28 1Co 7:17
11:29 Mat 5:29; Rom 14:1; 1Co 2:3
11:30 1Co 2:3; Gal 6:14
11:31 Rom 1:25
11:32 Saw 9:24
11:33 Saw 9:25
12:1 1Co 2:10; 14:6
12:2 Saw 8:39; Rom 16:3; Eph 4:10
12:4 Luk 23:43; Kil 2:7
12:5 1Co 2:3
12:7 Mat 4:10; 1Co 2:10

Paul Mangmuhna

12 Ka kisialh hangin phattuamna om lo hi ta leh kong kisial lai dinga, Topa hong lah mangmuhna le kilakna kong genbeh ding hi. **2** Khazih sunga om ka theih mi khat tuma kum sawm le kum li lai in vantung thuap thumna ah a kilato hi. A pumpi tawh ahi hiam hilo ahi hiam ka thei kei hi. Pasian in a thei hi. **3** Ahi zongin tua pa ken ka thei hi. A pumpi tawh kilato hiam, kilato lo hiam ka thei kei hi. Pasian bekin a thei hi. **4** Amah Paradise ah kilato a, mihingte genkhiat theihloh le genkhiat dinga zong a kiphallo thute a za hi. **5** Tua bang mipa ka kisialhpih dinga, kei ka hih leh ka ginat lohna teng lobuang ka kisialhpih kei ding hi. **6** A kisial nuam hi leng thuman a gen ka hih manin mihai ka suak tuan kei ding hi. Ahi zongin mi khatpeuh in kei hong muhna le keima thu a zakna zah sangin a thupi zaw in a hong ngaihsut khakloh nadingin kisial loin ka om zaw hi.

Paul Pumpi tunga Ling

7 A thupi mahmah Topa hong kilaknate hangin a khengval a ka kisaktheih loh nadingin ka

pumpi tungah ling khat a hong kipia hi. Tua lingin kei hong sun niloh Satan sawltak ahi hi. **8** Tua ling hong lakkhiatsak nadingin Topa tungah thumvei ka thum hi. **9** Ahih hangin amah in, "Ka hehpihna thupha in nang aa dingin a kicing hi. Banghang hiam cihleh keima thahatna in thanem ciangin thahatna a piangsak hi," hong ci hi. Tua ahih manin ka tungah Khazih vangliatna a om tawntung theih nadingin ka ginat lohna teng lungdamtak in ka kisialhpih zaw ding hi. **10** Tua ahih ciangin Khazih hangin zawngkhalna, simmawhna kitangsapna, bawlsiatna le haksatnate ka thuak ciangin ka lungdam zaw hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ka thanem ciangin ka tha a hat hi.

Paul in Corinth
Pawlpi a Khualna

11 Kisial lo theilo dingin hong bawl na hih manun kisialhna tawh mihai ka suak hi. Bang mahpi ka hih loh hangin sawltak lianpente ka phak lohna om tuanlo ahih manin nong phat ding uh ka kilawm hi. **12** Sawltak khat ka hih lam na theih nadingun thuakzawhna limlamdangte, nalamdangte le nalamdang lianpite tawh kiteltak in kong lak khinzo hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh note aa dingin vangik kong suahlohna simloh pawlpi dangte sanga na neu zawkna uh bang om ahi hiam? Hih ka khialh khakna pen hong maisak un!

14 Tu in note kiangah a thumveina hong hawh dingin ka kithawi zo hi. Note neihsa a deih hilo in note mahmah hong deih ka hih manin note aa dingin vangik kong suak kei ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tate in nu le pa aa dingin neih le lam a kholsak ding hilo a, nu le pa in tate aa dingin a kholsak ding uh hi zaw hi. **15** Note kong itna a liat semsem ciangin kei nong itna uh neu semsem phial ta leh ka neih bangbang note aa dingin lungdamtak ka zang dinga, kei mahmah zong kong kizang lai ding hi. **16** Ahi zongin vangik kong suan kei hi. Bangbang ahi zongin in kei pen ngiankawi zangin note a hong manin nong ngaihsun uh hi! **17** Kong paisak mite khatpeuh tungtawn in note tungah a met a hong zong ka hi hiam? **18** Note kiangah hong pai ding Titus ka hanthawn a, i sanggampa khat zong kong zuisak hi. Titus in note tungah a met hong zong ngei ahi hiam? Lungsim kikhat a kalsuan hilo ka hi uh hiam? Kalsuan kibang in a paikhawm hilo ka hi uh hiam?

19 Ko le ko a kiphelhphelh hong sa na hi uh hiam? Kong itte aw, Khazih hangin Pasian mai ah thu ka gen uh a, ka sep khempeuh uh note kilamkip nading bek ahi hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh ka hong tun ciangin note in keima lungsim bang hilo in kei zong note

12:8 Mat 26:39, 44
12:9 Rom 3:24; 1Co 2:3; Phi 4:13
12:10 Mat 5:12; 2Th 1:4
12:11 1Co 15:9,10
12:12 Joh 4:48
12:13 1Co 9:12,18
12:14 1Co 4:14,15
12:15 Phi 2:17; 1Th 2:8
12:19 Rom 9:1; 14:19; 1Co 10:14
12:20 Rom 1:29,30; 1Co 1:11; 4:8,21; 14:33; Gal 5:20

lungsim bang kong hih loh khak ding ka lauthawng hi. Note sungah kiselna, kihazatna, kihehsuahna, angsungkhualna, kigensiatna, kisuktuahna, kiphatsakna le buainate a om khak ding ka lauthawng hi. **21** A kihhuai gamtatna, numei pasal mawhna bawl in a paktatnate uh pan a kisikkiklo mi a om khak ding ka patau hi. Kong paikik ciangin tua mite hangin ka Pasian in note mai ah kei hong maizumsak in amaute hanga ka khitui a luan khak ding ka lauthawng hi.

Kidop ding Thute

13 Tu-a kong hawh ding pen a thumvei nading hita hi. "Mi nih bang thum bang teci panna kam tawh thu khempeuh kikipsak ding hi." **2** Tuma in kong genkhol khinzo a, tu in zong note tawh ka omkhop loh hangin a nihveina a omkhawm lai mah bangin ka kingaihsun a, mawhna a bawl mite le a dang khempeuhte zong kong paikik ciangin kong koihkhong kei ding hi ci in laikhak tawh a hong gen ka hi hi. **3** Note tungah thanemlo in a thahat Khazih in kei tungtawn in thu gen hi cih kipsak nading nong kal lailai uh hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh tua Khazih in thanemtak in khailupna a thuak hangin Pasian vangliatna tawh a nungta hi. Tua hi a, kote zong ama sungah ka thanem uh hangin Pasian vangliatna tawh note aa dingin amah tawh ka nungta khawm ding uh hi.

5 Thu upna sungah a omtakpi mah na hi uh hiam no le no ki-entel unla, kisittel un. Note sungah Zeisu Khazih a om lam no le no kithei lo na hi uh hiam? Santak a cing zolo na hih kei uh leh na kithei ding uh hi. **6** Kote ka hih uh leh santak cinglo ka hih loh lam uh hong thei dingin kong lamen hi. **7** Tu in siatna khatpeuh na bawl khakloh nadingun kote hong sanna thu mite mai ah a kilat nading hilo in kote santak ka cing kei uh zongin note in hoihtak in na gamtat theih nadingun Pasian kiangah thu a ngen ka hi uh hi. **8** Thuman thutak tawh a kilehbulh bangmah sem theilo ka hih manun thuman thutak bek ka sem uh hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh kote thanem in note na thahat uh ciangin ka kipak uh hi. Na picin nadingun zong thu kong ngetsak uh hi. **10** Tua ahih ciangin note siat nading hilo in na kilamkip theih nadingun Topa in thuneihna kei hong pia hi. Tua ahih manin ka pumpi tawh kong om ciangin thu kong khauh gen khakloh nadingin kong om loh sungin hih thute lai-a hong khak ka hi hi.

Kam Vaikhakna

11 Sanggamte aw, a tawpkhakna a kong gennop in ah na ci damta un. Picing unla, lungmuangtak in om un. Lungsim kituak in, kilem in om un. Tua hi leh

12:21 1Co 6:18
13:1 Mat 18:16
13:3 Mat 10:20; 1Co 5:4
13:4 Rom 1:4; 6:5; 1Co 1:25; 2:3; Phi 2:7,8; 1Pe 3:18
13:5 Joh 6:6; Rom 8:10; 1Co 11:28
13:9 1Co 2:3; Eph 4:13
13:11 Mar 9:50; Eph 6:23; 1Jo 4:16

itna le lungmuanna a hong pia Pasian in note hong ompih ding hi.

12 A siangtho kinapna tawh khat le khat na kihopih un. **13** Mi siangthote khempeuh in note hong hopih uh hi.

14 Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha, Pasian hong itna le Kha Siangtho tawh kilawmtakna in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen. Amen.

13:12 Rom 16:16
13:13 Phi 4:22
13:14 Rom 5:5; 16:20

GALATIA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Galatia gam khanglam a om pawlpite
A hun: A.D. 49

Hih laikhak pen "Galatia gama om pawlpite" tungah sawltak Paul in a khak ahi hi (1:1, 2). Thuhilh dingin a khatveina a khualzin hun sungin Galatia gam khanglam tengah zin a, pawlpi phut kawikawi hi (Saw 13:14-14:23). Amah in a nihveina le a thumveina thuhilh in khual a zinin tua mun lam vankik a (Saw 16:6; 18:23), hih hun sungin Galatia gam saklam le khanglam ah zong zin kha ding hi.

Paul in thuhilh khualzinna a nihveina le a thumveina a zinma in hih laikhak a gelh ahihlam Galatia khat le nihna sunga a gen thu panin kithei thei hi. Paul in A.D. 49 pawlin hih laikhak a gelh hi ding hi. Tua ahih manin a khatveina khualzin khit ciangin Galatia gam khanglam a om pawlpite tungah a khak ahi hi (Saw 14:27, 28).

Sawltakte Tangthu (a lian 13-14) sungah Galatia pawlpite phutkhak buaina thu kigen hi. Sawltak Paul thuhilhna hangin Judah mi pawlkhat le Gentile mi tampi hong kikhel uha Topa lamah hong kihei uh ciangin, a dang Judah mi pawlkhat in Paul langpan pah uh hi. Hih bangin nakpi taka a kilangpanna kawmkal ah mi tampi Christian hong suak uh hi. Sawltak Paul le a naseppihte in pawlpi phut kawikawi in pawlpi makai ding seh uh hi. Galatia gam pan Paul a ciah khit ciangin, Judah pawlkhatte in piangthak tungte lam a pialsak nading hamciam uh a, tampi zong pialsak khin uh hi.

Tua thu a zak ciangin sawltak Paul in ama lungdamna thugente maan hi ci in telgen nadingin laikhak pah hi. Amah in mite diktansakna le sianthosakna pen thukham zuihna hang hilo in Zeisu Khazih upna hang bek hi ci in ciantak in hilh hi.

A lian khat le nih ah sawltak Paul teci panna gen hi. A lian thum le li ah upna laigil thu gen hi. A lian nga le guk ah gamtatzia le zuih ding thute gen hi.

Paul in hangsantak in "thuman thutak lungdamna" (2:5) thu genkhia a, "Khazih in eite hong suaktasak khin ahih manin tua suahtakna ah kiptak in ding un" (5:1) ci in thu-um mite hanthawn hi.

Hopihna

1 Mihingte kiang pan le mihing tungtawn in a kisawl hilo, Zeisu Khazih le misite lak pan amah a thokiksak Pa Pasian hanga sawltak a suak keimah sawltak Paul le, **2** ka ompih sanggamte khempeuh in Galatia gama om pawlpite lai kong khak uh hi.

3 Pa Pasian le i Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hong pai hehpihna thupha le lungmuanna in note tungah om tahen. **4** Tua Zeisu in Pa Pasian deihna tawh kizui in a gilo tuhun khang panin eite hong hotkhiat nadingin i mawhnate hangin amahmah a kipia hi. **5** I Pa Pasian tungah minthanna om tawntung tahen. Amen.

1:1 Saw 9:15; 1Co 1:1
1:2 Saw 16:6; Phi 4:21
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Mat 20:28; Rom 4:25
1:5 Rom 11:36
1:6 Rom 8:28

Lungdamna Thu Khat Bek

6 Khazih hehpihna thupha sunga hong sampa taisan in lungdamna thu tuamdang

khatah hun tomkal sungin na kiheikhiat uh lamdang kong sa hi. **7** Tua lungdamna thu tuamdang khatin lungdamna thu taktak hilo in Khazih lungdamna thu a siasak nuam mi pawlkhat in note hong buaisakna uh ahi hi. **8** Ahih hangin kote mahmah ka hi uh a, vantung pana hong pai vantungmi khat ahi zongin kote hong hilhsa lungdamna thu a hilo, lungdamna thu tuamdang khat peuhpeuh hong hilh a om leh, tua mi in hamsiatna thuak tahen. **9** Na sansa uh lungdamna thu a hilo lungdamna thu tuamdang khat hong hilh a om leh tua mi in hamsiatna thuak tahen kong cih khitsa bangun tu in ka cikik hi.

10 Hih bangin mite maipha a zong ka hi hiam? Ahih keileh Pasian maipha a zong ka hi zaw hiam? Mite lungdam nading a zong ka hi hiam? Mite lungdam nading a zong ka hih leh Khazih sila ka hi kei ding hi.

Pasian in Paul Sam

11 Ahih hangin sanggamte aw, note kong hilh lungdamna thu pen mihing phuahtawm hilo hi cih kong theisak hi. **12** Banghang hiam cihleh hih kong hilh lungdamna thu mihing tung pana ka ngah hilo in, mihing hong hilh zong hilo a, Zeisu Khazih hong kilakna tungtawn a ka ngah ahi hi.

13 Judah biakna ka zuih lai a ka gamtatzia le gen zawhloh zah dongin Pasian pawlpi bawlsia in suksiat ding ka hanciamna thute na zazo uh hi. **14** Ka mipihte lak ka khangualte sung panin zong Judah biakna tawh kisai in a madawkpen khat ka hi a, tanglai ka pu ka pate ngeinate gumin ka naklet mahmah hi.

15 Ahih hangin Pasian in pha a sak hunin ka nu gil sunga ka omlai in hong teeltuam khinzo in, ama hehpihna thupha tawh a hong sam a, **16** ama Tapa thu Gentile-te ka hilh theih nadingin keima sungah a Tapa hong kilangsak hi. Tua ciangin kei zong kuamah tawh kikum loin, **17** keima hun ma-a sawltak a suak khinsa mite omna Jerusalem ah zong pai tuanlo in Arabia gamah ka pai hi. Tua panin Damascus khua ah ka ciahkik hi.

Jerusalem ah Hawh

18 Tua zawh kum thum khit ciangin Peter tawh kimu dingin Jerusalem khuapi ah ka paito a, amah tawh ni sawm le ni nga sung ka omkhawm hi. **19** Ahih hangin Topa sanggampa James longal sawltak dangte khat beek tualai ah ka mu kei hi. **20** Tu in, hih kong thugelhte zuauthu hi peuhmah lo hi cih Pasian in hong theihpih hi.

21 Tua khit ciangin Syria gam le Cilicia gamah ka pai hi. **22** Khazih sunga om Judea gam pawlpi mite in ka melin hong thei lo uh hi. **23** Ahi zongin, "Nidang lai-a eite hong bawlsia ngeipa in

1:7 Saw 15:24
1:8 Rom 9:3; 1Co 15:1
1:9 Rom 16:17
1:10 Rom 2:9
1:11 1Co 15:1
1:12 1Co 2:10; 11:23
1:13 Saw 9:1; 1Co 10:32
1:14 Mat 15:2; Saw 21:20
1:15 Rom 8:28
1:16 Mat 16:17
1:17 Saw 9:2
1:18 Saw 9:22,23, 26,27
1:19 Mat 13:55; Saw 15:13
1:20 Rom 1:9; 9:1
1:21 Luk 2:2; Saw 6:9
1:22 Rom 16:3; 1Th 2:14
1:23 Saw 6:7; 8:3

khatvei lai-a suksiat a sawm upna thu tu in hilhta hi," cih bek a na za uh hi. **24** Tua ahih manin keima hangin Pasian min a phat uh hi.

Sawltakte in Paul Sang

2 Tua zawh kum sawm le kum li khit ciangin Barnabas tawh Jerusalem ah ka paitokik a, Titus zong ka tonpih hi. **2** Pasian hong kilakna tawh kizui in a paito ka hi hi. Ahi zongin ka sepsa teng le ka seplai dingte a mawkna a suah loh nadingin Gentile-te tunga ka hilh lungdamna thu gentelna khat a makai zawdeuhte kiangah a tuamin ka neihpih hi. **3** Tua ahih manin ka tonpih Titus zong Greek mi hi napi vunat dingin a hahsawl nawn kei uh hi. **4** Ahih hangin eite laka hong lutsim sanggam kineih mi pawlkhat in vunat ding a hahbawl uh hi. Amaute in Khazih Zeisu sunga i neihsa suahtakna paikhia in, sila hong suaksakkik nuamin a hong lutsim uh ahi hi. **5** Thuman thutak lungdamna thu note sungah a kip tawntung theih nadingin amaute thu nai khat sung nangawn ka mang kei uh hi.

6 Ahih hangin mi thupi a kingaihsunte zong bangbang ahi uh zongin kei aa dingin a kilamdanna om lo hi. Pasian in maitang zahtak tuam a nei kei hi. Tua mi thupite in kei thugen valkan bangmah a gen tuan kei uh hi. **7** Tua sangsik in vunat mite tungah lungdamna thu gen nading thu Peter tungah a kipiak mah bangin vunatlo mite tungah lungdamna thu gen nading thu kei tungah a hong kipia hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh vunat mite sawltak ahi Peter tungah khauhtak a na a sempa mahin Gentile-te sawltak keima tungah zong na a hong sem hi. **9** Khuampi bang ahi James, Cephas le John-te in kei hong kipia hehpihna thupha a theih uh ciangin vunat mite kiangah amaute pai in Gentile-te kiangah Barnabas le kei a pai dingin kilawmtakna taklam khut hong khakin ka kilen uh hi. **10** Mizawngte na phawk un cih thu khat bek hong vaikhak uh a, kei zong tua thu mah ka tuppen ahi hi.

1:24 Mat 9:8
2:1 Saw 15:2; 2Co 2:13
2:2 1Co 2:10; 9:24
2:3 1Co 9:21; 2Co 2:13
2:4 Saw 1:16; 2Co 11:26; Jud 1:4
2:6 1Co 15:11; Kil 2:23
2:7 1Th 2:4
2:8 Saw 1:25; 1Co 1:1
2:9 Saw 9:15; 15:13; 1Ti 3:15; Kil 3:12
2:10 Saw 24:17
2:11 Saw 11:19
2:12 Saw 15:13
2:13 Saw 4:36
2:14 Saw 10:28

Paul in Peter Taii

11 Tu in Antioch khua ah Peter a hong pai ciangin mawhsak nading thu khat om ahih manin ama mai mahmah ah ka taii hi. **12** Banghang hiam cihleh James kiang panin a hong pai mi pawlkhat hong tunma un Peter in Gentile-te tawh an a nekhawm hi. Ahi zongin tua mite hong tun uh ciangin vunat mite a kihtak manin Peter kihemkhia in a tuam om hi. **13** A dang Judah mite in zong Peter cingtaklohna zui uh a, Barnabas nangawn a kihel kha hi.

14 Ahi zongin amaute in lungdamna thu tawh kipawl thuman thutak tangtak in a zuihlohna uh ka muh ciangin amaute khempeuh mai ah Peter ka taii a, "Nang Judah mi hi napi Judah mite ngeina zui loin

Gentile-te ngeina zui na hih leh Gentile-te in Judah mite ngeina a zuih nadingun banghang in hahbawl na hi hiam? **15** I pianna panin Judah mi ahi Gentile mikhialte a hilo eite in, **16** thukham zuihna tawh diktansakna kingah lo a, Zeisu Khazih upna bek tawh kingah hi cih thu i thei hi. Tua ahih manin thukham zuihna tawh hilo in Khazih upna tawh diktansakna i ngah nadingin Khazih Zeisu i umzo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh thukham zuihna hangin kuamah in diktansakna a ngah kei ding hi.

17 "Khazih sunga diktansakna i zon laitak in mawhnei i hih lam hong kilangkhia ahih leh Khazih pen mawhna tha a piapa a lehsuah ding hiam? Suak peuhmah lo ding hi! **18** Banghang hiam cihleh ka suksiatsa tua nate ka lamkik leh, kei le kei thupalsatpa a suak ka hi hi. **19** Tua ahih ciangin Pasian lamah ka nuntak theih nadingin thukham tungtawn in thukham ka sihsan khin hi. **20** Khazih tawh kikhailum khawm khin ka hih manin kei a nungta hi nawnlo in kei sungah Khazih a nungta ahi hi. Pumpi sunga om tulaitak a ka nuntakna in kei hong it in keima tanga amahmah a hong kipia Pasian Tapa ka upna tungtawn in a nungta ka hi hi. **21** Pasian hong hehpihna thupha ka pampaih kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh thukham zuihna tawh dikna kingah hi leh, Khazih sihna in a mawkna a suak ding hi," ka ci hi.

2:15 Luk 24:7; Phi 3:4,5
2:16 Rom 3:28; 9:30
2:19 Rom 7:4; 2Co 5:15
2:20 Mat 4:3; Rom 6:6; 1Pe 4:2

Upna maw Thukham Zuihna?

3 Galatia mihaite aw! Zeisu Khazih note muh mahmah a hong kikhailum bangin na tel theih nadingun kong hilh khitsa hi napi tua thuman thutak na up loh nadingun kua in hong bumhai ahi hiam? **2** Thukham zuihna hanga Kha a ngah na hi uh hiam? Ahih keileh upna thu zakna hanga a ngah na hi zaw uh hiam cih thu khat bek note kiang pan ka thei nuam hi. **3** Hi zahtak in hai lawmlawm ding na hi uh hiam? Kha tawh kipan khin napi in tu in ci le sa tawh picin sawm na hi uh hiam? **4** Haksatna tampi na thuaksate uh a mawkna suaksak ding na hi uh hiam? A mawkna suak zawzen ding ahi hiam? **5** Tua ahih manin Kha hong pia in note lakah nalamdangte hong sempa in thukham na zuih manun hong sem ahi hiam? Ahih keileh upna thu na zak manun hong sem ahi hiam?

6 Abraham ngaihsun un. "Amah in Pasian um a, tua a upna pen ama dikna in a kisimsak hi." **7** Tua ahih manin upna a nei mite bek Abraham tate ahi hi cih thu na thei un. **8** Upna tungtawn in Pasian in Gentile-te diktangsak nuam hi cih thu Lai Siangtho in a mukhol hi. Tua ahih manin Abraham kiangah, "Nangma hangin minam khempeuh in thupha a ngah ding uh hi," ci in lungdamna thu a

3:1 Luk 24:25; Saw 16:6; 1Co 1:23
3:2 Joh 20:22; Rom 10:17; Heb 4:2
3:5 1Co 12:10
3:6 Rom 4:3
3:7 Luk 3:8
3:8 Saw 3:25

hilhkhol hi. **9** Tua ahih manin upna
a nei mite in thu-um Abraham
tawh thupha a ngahkhawm uh hi.

10 Thukham zuihna a suang mi
khempeuh in hamsiatna nuai-a om
ahi uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh,
"Thukham laibu sunga kigelh
thute a vekpi in a zuisuaklo mi in
hamsiatna a thuak ahi hi," ci in
Lai Siangtho sungah a kigelh hi.
11 "Midik in upna tawh a nungta
ding hi," ci in Lai Siangtho
sungah kigelh manin thukham
zuihna tawh kuamah in Pasian
mai ah diktansakna ngah lo hi cih
teltak in a kimu hi. **12** "Thukham
a zuimi in tua thukham zuihna
hangin a nungta ding hi," ci in
kigelh ahih manin thukham le
upna a kisai kha kei hi. **13** Khazih
in eite tangin hamsiatna a suahna
tawh thukham hamsiatna panin
eite hong tankhia zo hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh, "Singkhuam tunga
kikhai mi peuhmah in hamsiatna
a thuak ahi hi," ci in Lai
Siangtho sungah kigelh hi. **14** Eite
khempeuh in upna tungtawn in
hong kikamciamsa Kha i ngah
theih nading le Gentile-te in
Abraham ngah thuphate Khazih
Zeisu sungah a ngah nadingun
amah in eite a hong tankhia hi.

Thukham le Kamciamna

15 Sanggamte aw, mihingte
thugen banga kong gen in ah
mihing khat thuciamna nangawn
a kikipsak khit ciangin kuamah
in phiat theilo in, zong behlap
theilo hi. **16** Tu in Abraham le ama
suanpa tungah kamciam kipia zo
hi. "Na suan na khakte," ci in
mi tampi gen loin, "Na suanpa
tungah," ci in mi khat bekin a
gen hi. Tua mi in Khazih ahi
hi. **17** Ken kong cih in ah Pasian
in Khazih sunga a kipsaksa
kamciamna pen tua zawh kum
430 khit ciangin a kipia thukham
in a susia thei nawn kei hi. Tua
bang hi leh kamciamna a mawkna
a suak ding hi. **18** Banghang hiam
cihleh gamhluahna le thukham
kisai hi leh, kamciamna tawh
kisai nawnlo ding hi. Ahih
hangin Pasian in Abraham tungah
kamciamna tawh tua gamhluahna
a pia zo hi.

Thukham Tupna

19 Tua ahih leh bang dinga
thukham hong kipia ahi hiam?
Thupalsatna a om manin hong
kipiakthuah ahi hi. Pasian in
thukham pen Abraham Suanpa
hong tun masiah a kimang dingin
vantungmite tungtawn in palai
khat tungtawn in hong piak ahi hi.
20 Tu in palai nasepna a langkhat
bek tawh kisem theilo ahih mah
bangin Pasian in a langkhat ahi
hi.

21 Tua ahih leh thukham in
Pasian hong kamciamte langpan
ahi hiam? Langpan peuhmah
lo hi! Banghang hiam cihleh
nuntakna hong ngahsak thei
dinga thukham hong kipia hi leh
diktansakna zong thukham zuih
zawhna tawh kingah thei ding hi.
22 Ahi zongin Zeisu Khazih upna

3:9 Rom 4:16
3:10 Rom 4:15
3:11 Rom 3:28; Heb 2:4; 10:38
3:12 Rom 10:5
3:13 Saw 5:30
3:14 Joh 20:22; Saw 2:33; Rom 4:9,16
3:15 Rom 7:1
3:18 Rom 4:14
3:19 Saw 7:53; Rom 5:20
3:20 1Ti 2:5; Heb 8:6
3:21 Rom 7:12
3:22 Rom 3:9-19

tungtawn a kibawl kamciamna a um mite in a ngah theih nadingin Lai Siangtho in mawhna sungah mi khempeuh a khumcip hi.

23 Ahi zongin upna thu hong tun mateng thukham tawh thongkia bangin hong kicing a, a nungciang a hong kilang ding upna i neih theih nadingin a hong kikhumcip hi. **24** Tua ahih manin upna tawh diktansakna i ngah theih nadingin thukham in Khazih kiangah hong kha naucingpa bang ahi hi. **25** Ahih hangin upna thu hong tun ciangin tua naucingpa khut nuai ah i om nawn kei hi.

Pasian Tate

26 Banghang hiam cihleh note khempeuh in Khazih Zeisu na up manun Pasian tate na hi uh hi. **27** Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih sunga phumna a ngah note khempeuh in Khazih na silh uh hi. **28** Note khempeuh in Khazih Zeisu sungah pumkhat na hih manun Judah mi, Greek mi, sila le silalo, numei le pasal cih zong na om kei uh hi. **29** Khazih aa na hih uh leh Abraham suan le khakte na hi uh a, hong kamciamna bangin innluahte na hi uh hi.

4 Tu in ken kong cih in ah innluahpa in na khempeuh a neipa ahih hangin naupang ahih laiteng sila tawh kilamdang lo hi. **2** A pa in a seh hun a tun mateng a cingte le neihsa kemte khut nuai ah a om hi. **3** Tuamah bangin eite zong naupang i hihlai in leitung thumawlte nuai ah saltang in i om hi. **4** Ahih hangin a hun a cin ciangin numei sung panin thukham nuai-a hong suak dingin Pasian in ama Tapa hong paisak hi. **5** Eite in tapa za i luah theih nadingin thukham nuai-a om eite hong tankhia dingin a Tapa hong paisak ahi hi. **6** Tapate na hih manun Pasian in a Tapa Kha note lungsim sungah hong sawl a, "Abba[g], Pa aw!" na ci uh hi. **7** Tua ahih manin sila hi nawnlo in tapa na hih leh Khazih tungtawn in Pasian innluahpa na hi hi.

Paul in Pawlpi a Khualna

8 Ahih hangin Pasian na theihma un a pianlim in pasian a hilo nate na bia uh hi. **9** Ahi zongin tu in Pasian na thei khin uh a, Pasian in zong note a hong thei khinzo hi. Tua khit nungin a thazawm kimanna a neilo thumawlte lamah kiheikik in tuate sila suakkik nuam na hi uh hiam? **10** Note in nite, khate, khuahunte le kumte peuh na tang uh hi. **11** Note aa dingin gimpi a ka sepna teng a mawkna a suahkhak ding ka lauthawng hi.

12 Sanggamte aw, note banga kong om bangin note zong kei bangin hong om un ci in kong thum hi. Kei tungah gamtat khialhna bangmah na nei peuhmah kei uh hi. **13** A masa lai in pumpi cidam lopi in note kiangah lungdamna thu kong hilhlam na thei uh hi. **14** Ka pumpi damlohnate simmawhna le nialna

3:23 Rom 11:32
3:24 Rom 10:4
3:25 Rom 7:4
3:26 Rom 6:3; 8:14
3:29 Luk 3:8; Rom 8:17
4:3 Col 2:8,20
4:4 Luk 2:27; Joh 3:17; Rom 5:6; Eph 1:10
4:5 Joh 1:12; Rom 3:24
4:6 Saw 16:7; Rom 5:5
4:7 Rom 8:17
4:9 1Co 8:3; Col 2:20
4:10 Rom 14:5; Col 2:16
4:11 1Th 3:5
4:12 Rom 7:1
4:13 1Co 2:3
4:14 Mat 10:40

in nong nei tuan kei uh a, ahi zongin Pasian vantungmite khat zah le Khazih Zeisu mahmah bangin nong sang uh hi. **15** Tualai a na lungdamna teng uh tu in bang suak peuhmah ahi hiam? Hi thei hi leh na mittang nangawn uh khelkhia in nong piak nop lamtak uh ka thei hi. **16** Tua hi a, thuman thutak kong gen manin note gal hong suak zawsop ka hi hiam?

17 Amaute in note a hong itbawl uh hangin, a hoihlam ahi kei hi. Hi hi, note in amaute na it nadingun note a hong khenkhiat sawm uh ahi hi. **18** Keimah in note tawh ka oma ka om kei zongin na hoih khat peuhpeuh ah na thalawp ding uh a hoih hi. **19** Ka taneute aw, note sung pan Khazih lim hong piankhiat theih mateng in nausuak ding bangin gimna ka thuak hi. **20** Note hong lunghimawh mahmah ka hih manin tu laitak note kiangah hong omin ka kampauzia hong khel leng ka ut hi.

Thuciamna Nihte

21 Thukham nuai-a a omkik nuam mite aw, thukham in bang gen hiam cih thei lo na hi uh hiam hong gen dih un. **22** Abraham in tapa nih a nei hi. Khat pen a sila numei tawh a neih hi a, a dang khat pen sila a hilo numei tawh a neih ahi hi ci in kigelh hi. **23** Sila numei tawh a neih a tapa pen ci le sa hanga piang hi a, sila a hilo numei tawh a neih a tapa in kamciamna hanga piang ahi hi.

4:19 Rom 8:29; Eph 4:13; 1Th 2:11
4:21 Rom 2:12
4:23 Rom 9:7,8; Heb 11:11

24 Tua nihte in genteh nadingin a piang hi a, thuciamna nihte a lak uh hi. Hagar in Sinai muala hong kipia sila suahna thu ahi hi. **25** Hih Hagar in Arabia gama om Sinai mual hi a, a tate tawh sila a suak tu laitak a om Jerusalem khuapi tawh a kibang hi. **26** Ahih hangin tunglam a om Jerusalem khuapi in eite khempeuh nu ahi sila a hilo numei ahi hi. **27** Banghang hiam cih leh,

"Nang, a tasel numei aw,
Lungdam in!
Nausuak gimna a thuak
ngeilo numei aw,
Awng inla kiko in!
Banghang hiam cihleh pasal
a nei numei sangin
Kuama deihloh numei in ta a
hau zaw hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

28 Tu in sanggamte aw, eite in Isaac bangin kamciamna tate i hi hi. **29** Ahih hangin ci le sa hanga piang tapa in Kha hanga piang tapa tua hun lai a a bawlsiat mah bangin tu in zong a bawlsia hi. **30** Ahi zongin Lai Siangtho in bang gen ahi hiam? "Sila numei le a tapa hawlkhia in. Banghang hiam cihleh silanu tapa in sila a hilo numei tapa tawh gamh luahkhawm theilo ding hi," a ci hi.

31 Tua bangin sanggamte aw, eite in silanu tate hilo in sila a hilo numei tate i hi hi.

4:26 Heb 12:22; Kil 3:12
4:31 Rom 7:4
5:1 Mat 23:4; Joh 8:32; Rom 7:4

Khazih hanga Suahtakna

5 Khazih in eite hong suaktasak khin ahih manin tua suahtakna ah kiptak in ding unla, sila

suahna hakkol kisuankik nawn kei un. 2 En un, keimah Paul in kong gen in ah vun na ki-at uh leh Khazih in note aa dingin a mawkna a suak ding hi. 3 Vunat mi khatpeuh tunga teci kong pankik in ah thukham khempeuh zuih khit ding na leiba ahi hi. 4 Thukham zuihna hanga diksakna a ngah nuam mite aw, note in Khazih tawh kikhenkhia in hehpihna panin na puk khin uh hi. 5 Banghang hiam cihleh upna hanga thuman thutak tawh kipawl lametna thu Kha tungtawn in lawptak in i ngak hi. 6 Banghang hiam cihleh vunatna ahi a, vunatlohna ahi zongin, Khazih sungah kimanna nei loin itna hanga upna tawh nasepna in kimanna a nei hi.

7 Limtak in a tai khinsa na hi uh a, thuman thutak zuihna panin kua in hong khaktan ahi hiam? 8 Hi banga note a hong kizolna in note hong samkhiapa Pasian kiang pan ahi kei hi. 9 Silngo tawmcik in annel lomkhat a tawkzo hi. 10 Lungsim dang a neilo dingin Topa sungah note kong muang hi. Ahih hangin note hong buaisak mi peuhmah in thukhenna a thuak ding hi.

11 Sanggamte aw, vunatna thu a hilh lai hi leng banghang in bawlsiatna thuak lai ding ka hi hiam? Tua hi leh singlamteh thu hanga buaina zong a om nawn kei ding hi. 12 Note a hong buaisak mite in amau vunciat tankhia le uh ka ut hi.

5:2 Saw 15:1
5:3 Rom 2:25; Jam 2:10
5:4 Rom 3:28; Heb 12:15; 2Pe 3:17
5:5 Rom 8:23,24
5:6 Rom 16:3; 1Co 7:19; 1Th 1:3; Jam 2:22
5:7 1Co 9:24
5:8 Rom 8:28
5:9 1Co 5:6
5:10 1Co 2:3; Phi 3:15
5:11 Luk 2:34

5:13 1Co 8:9; 2Co 4:5; Eph 5:21; 1Pe 2:16
5:14 Mat 5:43; 22:39
5:16 Rom 8:2,4-6,9,14; 2Co 5:17
5:17 Rom 8:5-8
5:18 Rom 2:12; 1Ti 1:9
5:19 1Co 6:18
5:21 Mat 25:34; Rom 13:13

13 Sanggamte aw, a suakta dingin a hong kisamkhia mite na hi uh hi. Ci le sa deihna zuih nadingin tua suahtakna zang kei unla, itna tawh khat le khat na kihuh un. 14 Banghang hiam cihleh, "Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in," a cihna thukhat sungah thukham khempeuh a kicing khin hi.

15 Ahih hangin khat le khat kitawng kisel in na om uh leh na maimang khakloh nadingun na kidawm un.

Kha tawh Nuntakna

16 Ken kong cih in ah Kha sungah na gamta un. Tua hi leh ci le sa lunggulhna na zui kei ding uh hi. 17 Banghang hiam cihleh ci le sa lunggulhna in Kha deihna tawh kituak lo a, Kha deihna in ci le sa lunggulhna tawh kituak lo hi. Na gamtat nop bangun na gamtat theihloh nadingun tua nihte khat le khat a kilehbulh den hi. 18 Ahi zongin Kha na kimakaihsak uh leh thukham nuai ah na om kei uh hi.

19 Tu in, ci le sa gamtatnate a kitel mahmah hi. Tuate in angkawmna, numei pasal mawhna, a kihhuai gamtatna, paktatna, 20 milim biakna, dawi-ai tawina, kimuhdahna, kitotna, kihazatna, kihehsuahna, angsungkhualna, kikhenna, upna maanlo neihna, 21 ki-eenna, mithahna, zukhamna, gualnop uangtatnate a kipan tua bang namte ahi hi. Tua banga a

gamtate in Pasian kumpigam a luah kei ding uh hi ci a, kong genngei bangin tu in zong kong genkik hi.

22 Ahih hangin Kha gahin ki-itna, lungdamna, lungnopna, lungduaina, migitna, hoihna, cihtakna, **23** lungnemna, pumpi ki-ukzawhna cihte ahi hi. Tua thute tawh a kituaklo thukham a om kei hi. **24** Khazih mite in ci le sa deihna le lunggulhna teng a khailum khinzo uh hi. **25** Kha sunga nungta i hih leh Kha deihna bangin gamta ni. **26** Kiphasak loin khat le khat kiphin loin ki-eeng loin om ni.

Thupha Bawlna

6 Sanggamte aw, mi khatpeuh mawhna sungah a pukkhak leh a khami note in lungnemna tawh na phong un. Ze-etna sungah na puk khakloh nadingun kidawm un. **2** Khat le khat van kipuakpih unla, tua bangin Khazih thukham na kicingsak un. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatpeuh bangmah hi hetlo napi a kithupi ngaihsut mawkmawk leh amah le amah a kikhem ahi hi. **4** Tua ahih manin a kuamah peuhin ama gamtatnate sittel hen. Tua hi leh midangte tawh kitehkak kul loin amah lungdam thei pah ding hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh kuamah peuhin ama van ciat mah a puak ding uh ahi hi.

6 Pasian thu a kihilh mipa in a hilh mipa tawh na hoih a neih khempeuh zangkhawm tahen.

5:22 Eph 5:9
5:23 Saw 24:25
5:24 Rom 6:6; Col 2:11
5:26 Phi 2:3
6:1 Mat 18:15; 2Co 2:7
6:2 Jam 2:8
6:3 Rom 12:13
6:4 2Co 13:5
6:6 1Co 9:11; 1Ti 5:17
6:7 1Co 6:9; 2Co 9:6
6:8 Rom 6:23; Jam 3:18
6:9 Heb 12:3
6:10 Eph 2:19; 1Pe 4:17
6:11 1Co 16:21
6:12 Mat 23:25, 26
6:13 Rom 2:25; Phi 3:3
6:14 Rom 6:2,6; 1Co 2:2
6:15 1Co 7:19;

7 Kuamah kikhemsak kei un. Pasian ciamnuih bawl theih ding hilo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatpeuh in ama vawh bangin a gah a at ding hi. **8** Ama ci le sa lunggulhna a vawh mi in ci le sa hanga muatna a at ding hi. Kha deihna a vawh mi in Kha hanga nuntak tawntungna a at ding hi. **9** Na hoih sep ding cimtak kei ni. Lungkia loin sem lehang a hun a tun ciangin a gah i at ding hi. **10** Tua ahih manin hun hoih i ngah simin mi khempeuh tung le a diakdiak in upna sunga i innkuanpihte tungah na hoih sem ni.

Mi Thak Suahna

11 Keima khut mahmah tawh note aa dinga kong gelh laimal golpipite en dih un!

12 Amaute pumpi tawh kipawl minthanna a deih mite in Khazih singlamteh hangin bawlsiatna a thuak khakloh nading bek un note vunat dingin hong nak sawl ding uh hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh vunat ahi amaute nangawn in zong thukham zui lo napi in note vunatna a kisialhpih nop manun vunat ding a hong deih uh ahi hi. **14** Kei ka hih leh i Topa Zeisu Khazih singlamteh longal bangmah thu ah ka kisial kei ding hi. Tua Topa tungtawn in leitung in kei aa dingin kikhailum khin a, kei zong leitung aa dingin ka kikhailum khin hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh vunatna le vunatlohna in

Khazih Zeisu sungah kimanna a nei kei hi. Mi thak suahna bekin kimanna a nei hi.

16 Hih thu bangin a gamta mite khempeuh tung le Pasian mi ahi Israel mite tungah lungmuanna le hehpihna thupha om tahen.

6:17 2Co 1:5
6:18 Rom 6:20; Phi 4:23; 2Ti 4:22; Phm 1:25

17 Ka pumpi ah Topa Zeisu hong ciaptehnate pua ka hih manin tu-a kipan in kuamah in hong nawngkaisak nawn kei hen.

18 Sanggamte aw, i Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note lungsim ah hong om tahen. Amen.

EPHESUS

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim:
Ephesus khua-a
thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 60

Sawltak Paul in gammial nasem in nihvei a paina pan Antioch lam zuanin a hong pailai in Ephesus khua ah tawmvei sung taam hi (Saw 18:19, 20). Tua khit ciangin khatvei va hawhkik a, kum thum sung tamin a nasepna lawhcing mahmah hi (Saw 19). A khualzin a thumveina a mankuan, Jerusalem lam zuanin hong ciahkawm in Ephesus pawlpi makaite tawh kimu hi (Saw 20:17-38). Rome khua-a a thongkiat masak hun sungin, sawltak Paul in a phuhsa pawlpi tuamtuamte lai a khak hi. Tua hun sungin Ephesus laikhak zong gelh hi.

Ephesus khua pen Asia gam sunga om Rome kumpite uk sunga khua lianpen ahi hi. Asia Minor sunga sumbawlna, milim biakna le gualnopna lamah khua thupi khat ahi hi. Thu-umlo mite in pasian tuamtuam a biak uh hangin Diana kici nusian pen a lianpen le a thupipen in a ngaihsut uh ahi hi. Sawltak Paul in Khazih lungdamna thu a hilh manin Diana nusian a bia mite lungkim lo uha, nakpitak in langpanna hong om hi (Saw 19:23-41).

Milim biakna munpi a om Khazih aa dingin a nungta thu-um mite a thapiakna in Paul in A.D. 60 pawlin hih laikhak a gelh ahi hi. Hih laikhak pen khenpi thum in kikhen thei hi. A lian 1-3 sungah upna thubulpite kigen a, tua sungah Khazih sunga omna in bang hiam cih kigen hi. Eph 4:1 panin nisim nuntakna tawh kisai thu kigen hi. A lian 4-6 in Zeisu Khazih aa dingin a kilawm nuntakna thu gen a, a khen nunung (6:10-18) in thu-um mite nisim kha galdo ahihna thu gen hi.

Thu-um mite in Khazih aa dingin a nuntak uh ciangin, pawlpi sungah Khazih Zeisu hangin a khang a khang in Pasian in minthanna a ngah hi (3:21).

---

1 Pasian deihna hanga Zeisu Khazih sawltak keimah Paul in Ephesus khua-a om Khazih Zeisu sunga thu-um mi, misiangthote kiangah lai kong khak hi.

2 I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang panin a hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah om tahen.

Khalam Thuphate

3 Khazih sunga om vantung khalam thupha khempeuh eite a hong pia i Topa Zeisu Khazih Pa, Pasian kiphat tahen. **4** Ama mai ah a siangtho le mawhsakna om lo dingin leitung pianma in ama sungah eite a hong teel zo hi. **5** Tuamah bangin ama lungkimna le ama deihna tawh kizui in Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in ama tate a suak dingin itna tawh eite hong sehkhol khinzo hi. **6** Tua in a vanglian ama hehpihna a kiphat theih nading hi a, tua hehpihna hangin ama Itpa sungah eite a hong sang zo hi.

7 A kicing mahmah ama hehpihna thupha tawh kizui in ama sisan hanga tatkhiatna ahi mawh maisakna ama sungah i ngah hi. **8** Amah in tua hehpihna thupha ahi ciimna le pilvanna

1:1 1Co 1:1; Col 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 2Co 1:3; 1Pe 1:3
1:4 Col 1:22; 2Th 2:13
1:5 Rom 8:14,15, 29; 1Co 1:21; Col 1:19
1:6 Mat 3:17
1:7 Rom 3:24,25

namkim eite tungah kicingtak in hong pia zo hi. **9** Ama lungkimna bangin amahmah in a ngimsa ama deihna thusim eite a hong theisak zo hi. **10** Tua in a gelsa hunte a kicin ciangin vantung le leitung a om nate khempeuh Khazih nuai ah koih theih nading ahi hi. **11** Ama deihna le a ngimna zui in na khempeuh a sempa in ama ngimna tawh kizui in eite hong sehkhol khin ahih manin tua Khazih sungah gamhluahna i ngah zo hi. **12** Tua in Khazih a um masa kote hangin ama minthanna a kiphat theih nading ahi hi.

13 Note in zong note hotkhiatna lungdamna thu ahi thuman thutak na zak khit uh ciangin amah na up manun hong kamciamsa Kha Siangtho tawh ciaptehna a hong khen hi. **14** Pasian neihsa eite a hong kitatkhiat mateng tua Kha Siangtho in eite luahna kipsakna malep ahi hi. Tua in ama minthanna kiphat theih nading ahi hi.

Pil nading Thungetna

15 Tua ahih manin Topa Zeisu na upna uh le misiangthote khempeuh na itna uh ka zak ni a kipan, **16** ka thungetna ah na min uh loin note aa dingin lungdam ka ko den hi. **17** Eite Topa Zeisu Khazih Pasian, a vanglian Pa in amah na theihtel nadingun khalam lungpilna le kilakna a hong piak nadingin thu ka ngen hi. **18** Na lungsim mit uh hong kivaksak a, note a hong sapna hanga lametna in bang hi a, misiangthote sunga ama neihsa kicing zihziahte bang hiam cih na theih nading uh leh, **19** a thahat mahmah ama vangliatna tawh na a sep bangin a um eite aa dingin ama vangliatna bangzah in khauh hiam cih na theih nading uh zong thu kong ngetsak hi. **20** Amah in tua vangliatna tawh Khazih sungah nasem in misite lak pan a thawhkiksak khit ciangin vantung ama taklam ah a tusak hi. **21** A zalianpente, thuneite, vangliatna neite, ukna a neite khempeuh le tuhun bek hilo in a hong tung ding hunah a kiphuak lai ding min khempeuh sangin a lianzaw thamin a koih hi.

22 Na khempeuh ama khenuai ah koihin pawlpi aa dingin amah na khempeuhte lutang a suaksak hi. **23** Pawlpi in ama pumpi hi a, na khempeuhte na khempeuh mah tawh a kidimsakpa kicinna ahi hi.

Khazih hangin Nungta

2 Nidanglai in note in thupalsatnate le mawhnate sungah a si na hi uh hi. **2** Tu laitak a thu a manglo mite sungah na a sem kha huihlak a thuneipa deihna bangin hih leitung paizia zui in na nungta ngei uh hi. **3** Eite khempeuh zong a beisa hunin tua mite bangmah in ci le sa lunggulhna le ngaihsutnate zui in, ci le sa

1:9 Rom 16:25
1:10 Rom 5:6; Gal 4:4; Col 1:20
1:11 Rom 8:29,30; Heb 6:17
1:13 Rom 16:3; Col 1:5
1:14 Rom 3:24; 2Co 5:5
1:15 Col 1:4
1:16 Rom 1:8,10
1:17 Joh 20:17;
1:18 Rom 8:28; Col 1:12;
1:19 Col 1:29
1:20 Mar 16:19; Saw 2:24
1:21 Mat 12:32; Col 1:16
1:22 Mat 22:44; 1Co 11:3; Col 1:18
1:23 Joh 1:16; 1Co 12:27
2:1 Col 2:13
2:2 Joh 12:31; Rom 11:30; 12:2; 1Pe 4:3
2:3 Gal 5:24

lunggulhnate i tangtungsak hi. Midangte mah bangin i pianlim in hehna tate i hi hi.

4 Ahih hangin hehpihna kicing a nei Pasian in itna lianpi tawh eite a hong it hi. **5** Tua ahih manin mawhna sungah si a, i om laitak nangawn in Khazih tawh hong hing khawmsak a (hehpihna thupha hangin hotkhiatna na ngah uh hi), **6** Pasian in amah tawh hong tho khawmsak in Khazih Zeisu sungah vantung ah amah tawh a hong tu khawmsak hi. **7** Tua in Khazih Zeisu sunga ama migitna tawh a hong lahkhiat gen zawhloh a kicing ama hehpihna thupha a hong tung ding hunte ah a hong lah theih nading ahi hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh hehpihna thupha hangin upna tawh hotkhiatna na ngah uh hi. Note thu in hotkhiatna a ngah na hi kei uh hi. Hih in Pasian letsong ahi hi. **9** Kuamah a kisialh khakloh nadingin sepnate hang hilo hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in eite sep dinga a koihsa na hoihte a sem dingin Khazih Zeisu sunga hong piansak ama bawlsate i hi hi.

Khazih sungah Pumkhat

11 Tua ahih manin nidanglai in ci le sa lamah Gentile-te na hih lam uh le a pumpi vuntep uh a khut tawh a tan mite in vunatloh mi a hong cih mite na hih lam uh kiphawk un. **12** Tua hun lai in note in Khazih na nei kei uh a, Israel mipawl na hi kei uh hi. Kamciam tawh kipawl thuciamnate in hong huam kha loin, leitung ah lamet bei in Pasian nei loin na om uh hi. **13** Ahih hangin nidanglai in a gamlapi a om note tu in Khazih Zeisu sungah na om uh a, Khazih sisan in a naina munah hong tunzo hi.

Khazih, Eite Kilemna

14 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih in eite kilemna ahi hi. Amah in minam nihte kikal a a hong khen kidalna kawm phelkhia in minam khat a hong suaksak hi. **15** Amah in ei minam nihte ama sungah mi thak khat a hong suahsak nadingin eite a hong kigalbawlsak thukham sunga om thupiakte le thukhunte ama pumpi tawh paikhia in kilemna a hong bawlsak hi. **16** Tua ciangin tua minam nihte pumpi khat sungah Pasian tawh a hong kilemkiksak theih nadingin Khazih singlamteh tungtawn in tua kigalbawlna a sisak hi. **17** Gamlapi a om note le a nai-a om amaute kiangah amah hong pai in kilemna thu a hong hilh khinzo hi. **18** Tua ahih manin ei minam nihte in ama tungtawn in Kha khat bek tawh Pa kiang i naih theita hi.

Khazih, Eite Innkiu Suangpi

19 Tua ahih manin tu in khualmi le gamdang mi na hi nawn kei uh hi. Misiangthote tawh gam mi khat hikhawm in Pasian innkuanpihte na hi uh

2:4 Joh 3:16
2:5 Joh 5:24; Saw 15:11
2:6 Rom 6:5
2:7 Rom 2:4; Tit 3:4
2:8 Rom 3:2
2:9 Rom 4:2; 1Co 1:29; 2Ti 1:9; Tit 3:5
2:10 Tit 2:14
2:11 Col 2:11
2:12 Gal 3:17; 1Th 4:13
2:13 Col 1:20
2:14 Joh 14:27; 1Co 2:14; Gal 3:28
2:16 2Co 5:18; Col 1:20
2:17 Luk 2:14
2:18 1Co 12:13; Col 1:12
2:19 Gal 6:10; Phi 3:20

hi. 20 Tua innkhuam bulpi ahi sawltakte le kamsangte tungah note hong kilam a, innkiusuang in Zeisu Khazih ahi hi. 21 Tua inn buppi Khazih sungah kilemkhawm in khangto a, Topa sunga a siangthopen biakinnpi ahi hi. 22 Kha tungtawn a Pasian teenna a suak dingin note zong tua Topa sungah a kilamkhawm na hi uh hi.

Thusim Kipulak

3 Hih thu hangin keimah Paul in Khazih Zeisu hangin no Gentile-te aa dingin thongkia ka hi hi. 2 Pasian in ama hehpihna thupha tawh kipawl nasepna note aa dingin kei a hong piakna thu na zaksa uh, 3 Pasian in tua thusim ka tungah pulak in hong theihsakna tawh kizui in (nunglam a lai tomno khat kong gelh mah bangin, 4 tua lai na sim uh ciangin Khazih tawh kisai tua thusim ka theihtel lam na thei ding uh hi), 5 tua thusim in a siangtho ama sawltakte le kamsangte tungah Kha tawh tu-a a pulak bangin hundang a mihing tate tungah a kipulak ngei kei hi. 6 Tua thusim in Gentile-te in Israelte tawh gamh luahkhawm in pumpi khat suakkhawm uh a, Pasian in Khazih sunga a kamciam lungdamna thu tungtawn in a ngahkhawmte ahih nading uh ahi hi. 7 Ama vangliatna tungtawn in a tuam vilvel a Pasian in ama hehpihna thupha letsong kei hong piakna tawh kizui in tua lungdamna thu a gen nasempa khat ka suak hi.

8 Misiangtho khempeuh laka a neupen sanga a neuzaw lai keima tungah Pasian in hih hehpihna thupha hong pia zo hi. Tua in a kimukhia zolo Khazih hauhna thu Gentile-te ka hilh theih nading ahi hi. 9 Tua banah ama gelna thusim bang hiam cih mi khempeuh ka theihsak nading zong ahi hi. Tua thusim pen a kipatcil a kipan na khempeuh Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in a piangsakpa Pasian sungah a kiselsuak ahi hi. 10 Vantung lama om a zalianpente le a vangliante tungah tu huna Pasian pilna tampite, pawlpi in a theihsak theih nading deihna ahi hi. 11 Hih in i Topa Khazih Zeisu sunga Pasian in a zawhsa, a tawntung a ama ngimna bangin a piang ahi hi. 12 Amah upna tungtawn in eite in hangtak le lungmuangtak in Pasian kiang i zuan thei hi. 13 Tua ahih manin note minthanna ahi note aa dingin ka thuak gimnate ah na lungkiat loh nadingun kong thum hi.

Thusim a Thupina

14 Hih thu hangin i Topa Zeisu Khazih Pa kiangah khukdin in thu ka ngen hi. 15 Ama tungtawn in leitung le vantung a om innkuan buppi min kipia a, 16 ama vangliatna tawh kizui hauhna hong piak theih nading ama Kha tungtawn in note sunglam mi thahatna tawh hong thakhauhsak nading, 17 upna tungtawn in

2:20 Mat 16:18; Saw 4:11; 1Co 3:9; 1Pe 2:4-8
2:21 1Co 3:16,17
2:22 1Co 3:16
3:1 Saw 23:18; 2Ti 1:8; Phm 1:1,9
3:2 Col 1:25
3:3 Rom 16:25; 1Co 2:10
3:4 2Co 11:6
3:5 Rom 16:26
3:6 Rom 8:17
3:7 Rom 12:3; 1Co 3:5; Col 1:29
3:8 Rom 2:4; 1Co 15:9
3:9 Rom 16:25
3:10 Rom 11:33; 1Co 2:7; Col 2:10,15; 1Pe 1:12
3:12 2Co 3:4; Heb 3:14; 1Jo 2:28
3:14 Phi 2:10
3:16 Rom 2:4

note lungsim sungah Khazih hong teengin, itna ah note zung hong khasak a, hong kiphuhkip nading, 18 ama hong itna a zaizia, a sauzia, a thukzia, le a sanziate, misiangtho khempeuh in a theih banga na theihtel nading uh le, 19 a kithei khin zolo Khazih hong itna thei in Pasian kicinna khempeuh tawh na kidim nadingun thu kong ngetsak hi.

20 Tu in eite sunga nasem ama vangliatna tawh kizui in i ngetna le i ngaihsutna sangin a zah tampi a semthei pa tungah 21 minthanna, pawlpi sungah Khazih Zeisu hangin a khang a khang in om tawntung tahen. Amen.

Kipumkhat in Kalsuan Un

4 Pasian hong sap mite na hih manun tua sapna tawh a kilawm a kituak in na gamtat nadingun Topa hanga thongkiapa ahi keimah in kong thum hi. 2 Na khempeuh ah kiniamkhiat un. Thunem in lungduai unla, itna tawh khat leh khat kithuak keikai un. 3 Kilemna tawh Kha hanga kipumkhatna na letkip nadingun na hanciam un. 4 Lametna khat bek sunga hong kisam na hih manun pumpi khat, Kha khat, 5 Topa khat, upna khat, tuiphumna khat bek a om hi. 6 Na khempeuh tunga a om, na khempeuh a zel a tawk, note khempeuh sunga a om, mi khempeuh Pa, Pasian khat bek a om hi.

3:19 Phi 4:7; Col 2:10
3:20 Rom 16:25
3:21 Rom 11:36
4:1 Rom 8:28; Phi 1:27
4:2 Col 3:12,13
4:3 Rom 15:5; Col 3:15
4:4 Rom 12:5; 1Co 12:13
4:5 1Co 8:6
4:6 Rom 11:36
4:7 Rom 3:24; 12:3; 1Co 12:7,11
4:8 Col 2:15
4:11 Rom 12:6; 2Ti 4:5; Jam 3:1; 2Pe 3:2
4:12 Rom 14:19; 1Co 12:27
4:13 Joh 1:16; Col 1:28
4:14 1Co 14:20; Jam 1:6
4:16 1Co 12:7; Col 2:19

Kha Siangtho Letsongte

7 Khazih hong hawmsak letsong tawh kizui in eite khat ciat tungah hehpihna thupha hong kipia zo hi.

8 Tua ahih manin amah in,
"A sang munah a kahtoh
ciangin
Sal honpi paipih a,
Mite tungah letsongte a pia
hi,"
a ci hi. 9 (Amah kahto hi a cih ciangin leinuai tawngah kumsuk masa hi a cihna hilo ahi hiam? 10 A kumsukpa in na khempeuh a kicingsak dingin vantungte khenga a kahtopa mah ahi hi.)

11 Tua hi a, amah in mi pawlkhatte sawltak ding, mi pawlkhatte kamsang a thu a hilh ding, mi pawlkhatte lungdamna thu a tangko ding, mi pawlkhatte pawlpi sia le thuhilh sia dingin a suaksak hi. 12 Pasian na a sep theih nadingun misiangthote kigingkholsak in Khazih pumpi a lamkip theih nading uh ahi hi. 13 Eite khempeuh in upna le Pasian Tapa theihtelna ah pumkhat suakin picing a, Khazih kicinna zah i tun mateng, 14 mite in khemna tawh lam hong khialhsak theih nadingin khelpilna tawh a gel uh thuhilhnate in huih bangin a sukmut a tomut theih naupangte bang i hi nawn kei ding hi. 15 Tua ahih ciangin lutang ahi Khazih sungah na khempeuh ah i khantoh nadingin ki-itna tawh thuman thutak gen ni. 16 Tua lutang panin pumpi na a tuamtuamte in

kituaktak in kizom a, amaute limtak in a kizop dimdiamna hangin pumpi pen pumkhat a suak thei hi. Pumpi na a tuamtuamte in amau sep ding ciat a sep uh ciangin ki-itna ah pumpi khangin a cingtak a suak thei hi.

Khuavak Tate

17 Tua ahih manin Topa mina kong gen le kong thum thu in Gentile-te in a haihuai amau lungsim ngaihsutna uh zui in a gamtat bangun note na gamta nawn kei un. **18** Amaute lungsim mialcipna le amaute awlmawhlohna hangin Pasian hong piak nuntakna tawh kikhen uh a, amaute theihtheihna a mialcip hi. **19** Amaute in zumtheihna nei nawnlo uh a, a kihhuai namkim tawh kidiah in numei pasal thangtatna lamah a uang semsem dingin a kipumpiak uh hi.

20 Ahih hangin note in Khazih na theihzia uh tua bang ahi kei hi. **21** Zeisu sunga a om thuman thutak hong kihilhsa le na zaksa uh mah bangin, **22** khemna tawh kidim lunggulhna hanga kisia, nidang a na mi lui gamtatnate uh suahkhia in, **23** na lungsim uh thaksak unla, **24** Pasian in dikna le sianthona taktak tawh amah banga a piansak mi thak na silh un.

25 Tua ahih manin zuauthu gen loin "i veng i pamte tungah thuman gen ciat ni." Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi tunga om nate i hi ciat hi. **26** "Na heh uh zongin khial kha kei un." Na hehna uh dam loin, ni tumsak kei unla, **27** Dawimangpa mun na pia kei un. **28** A guta mi in gu nawnlo in kisapna a nei mite a piakzawh nadingin nasep hoih khatpeuh a khut tawh semin hanciam hen.

29 Note kam sung panin kam hoihlo pusuaksak kei unla, a za mite a phatuamsak ding amaute kilamkipna a piangsak ding thuhoih bek gen un. **30** Tatkhiatna ni dong note a hong kiciaptehna ahi Pasian Kha Siangtho na dahsak kei un. **31** Kilungsim neihna, thangpaihna, hehna, kitot kiselna, kigensiatna le kisiatsak nopna lungsim khempeuh paikhia un. **32** Khat le khat na kihehpih un, lungnemna tawh na kiho unla, Pasian in Khazih hanga note mawhna a hong maisak bangin note zong khat le khat mawhna na kimaisak un.

4:17 Rom 1:21
4:18 Rom 1:21; 2Co 3:14
4:19 Rom 1:24; Col 3:5; 1Ti 4:2; 1Pe 4:3
4:22 Rom 6:6; Col 3:5,8,9; Heb 3:13; 1Pe 2:1
4:23 Rom 12:2; Col 3:10
4:24 Rom 6:4
4:25 Rom 12:5; Col 3:9
4:26 Mat 5:22
4:27 2Co 2:10
4:28 Gal 6:10; 1Th 4:11
4:29 Mat 12:36; Rom 14:19; Col 3:8
4:30 Col 3:8; 1Pe 2:1
4:32 1Pe 3:8
5:1 Mat 5:48
5:2 Gal 1:4; Heb 7:27
5:3 1Co 6:18; Col 3:5

Ki-itna tawh Kalsuan Un

5 Tua ahih manin it tate bangin Pasian tatzia etteh un. **2** Khazih in eite a hong it manin eite aa dingin amahmah a kipiak bangin itna tawh gamta un. Eite aa dingin namtui biakpiak nading amahmah biakpiakna le gangawh biakpiakna in Pasian tungah a kipia hi.

3 Numei pasal mawhna, a siangtholo na khat peuhpeuh ahi a, huaihamnate ahi zongin

misiangthote tawh kituak lo ahih manin note sungah genin zong nei kei un. 4 A kilawmlo kampau, a haihuai kampau, ciamnuih thanghuaite ahi zongin zat ding kilawm lo ahih manin zang loin lungdamkohna kamte na zang zaw un. 5 Banghang hiam cihleh numei pasal mawhna a bawl mi, a siangtholo a a gamta mi, milim bia ahi, a huaiham mipa khat beekin Khazih le Pasian kumpigam sungah bangmah a luah kei ding uh hi cih na thei uh hi. 6 Thu ginalo tawh mi khemsa in om kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang thute hangin thu a manglo mite tungah Pasian hehna a tung hi. 7 Tua ahih manin tua bang mite tawh na kipawl kei un.

Khuavak sungah Kalsuanna

8 Nidanglai in khuamial sungah na om uh hangin tu in khuavak sungah na om uh hi. Tua ahih manin khuavak tate bangin gamta un. 9 (Banghang hiam cihleh Kha gahin hoihna, dikna le thuman khempeuh ahi hi.) 10 Topa lungkimna in bang ahi hiam ci in zong un. 11 Phattuamna a om lo khuamial gamtatnate tawh kipawl loin tua gamtatnate a hoihlohna na pholakkhia zaw un. 12 Banghang hiam cihleh a simtham in a gamtatnate uh kam a gen ding nangawn in zong a zumhuai hi. 13 A kilangkhia khempeuh khuavak in a kilatsak ahih mah bangin a kipholak khempeuh zong khuavak in a pholak ahi hi. 14 Tua ahih manin amah in,

"A ihmu mi aw, khanglo inla,
Misite lak pan thokhia in.
Tua hi leh nang tungah
Khazih hong tang ding hi,"

a ci hi.

Ciimna tawh Kalsuanna

15 Mihai bangin gamta kei unla, mipil bangin pilvangtak in gamta un. 16 Hun le nite sialua ahih manin hun hoihte khahsuah kei un.

17 Tua ahih ciangin mihai bangin om kei unla, Topa deihna bang ahi hiam ci in theitel un. 18 Hong uangtatsak thei lenggahzu kham kei unla, Kha tawh kidim zaw un. 19 Pasian phatna late, biakna late le khalam late tawh khat le khat na kipaih unla, note lungsim sungah Topa phatin lasa un. 20 Na khempeuh ah i Topa Zeisu Khazih min tawh Pa Pasian tungah lungdam na ko tawntung un. 21 Pasian kihtakna lungsim tawh khat le khat thu na kimang un.

Pasalte le Zite

22 Zite aw, Topa thu na man mah bangun na pasalte uh thu na mang un. 23 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih in pawlpi lutang hi a, pumpi a Honpa ahih mah bangin pasal zong a zi lutang ahi

5:5 Mat 25:34; Col 3:5
5:6 Mar 13:5; Rom 1:18
5:8 Luk 16:8; Joh 8:12
5:9 Mat 7:16-20; Rom 15:14; Gal 5:22
5:10 1Ti 5:4
5:11 Rom 13:12; 2Co 6:14
5:13 Joh 3:20,21
5:14 Joh 5:25; Rom 13:11
5:16 Col 4:5
5:17 Rom 12:2; Col 1:9
5:18 Luk 1:15; Rom 13:13
5:19 1Co 14:15; Col 3:16
5:20 Col 3:17; Heb 13:15
5:21 Gal 5:13; 1Pe 5:5
5:22 1Ti 2:12; Tit 2:5; 1Pe 3:1,5

hi. 24 Tua ahih ciangin pawlpi in
Khazih thu a man bangin zite in
zong thu khempeuh ah a pasalte
uh thu a man ding uh ahi hi.

25 Pasalte aw, Khazih in pawlpi
it a, pawlpi aa dingin amahmah a
kipumpiak bangin note in zong
na zite uh na it un. 26 Thu tawh tui
a sawp bangin Khazih in pawlpi
sawpsiang a, a sianthosak theih
nadingin, 27 kawkbanglo, hemna
le hoihlohnate khat beek a omlo,
a siangtho le mawhsakna omlo, a
minthang pawlpi, amah le amah a
kipiak theih nading ahi hi. 28 Tua
ahih manin pasalte in amau pumpi
banglianin a zite uh it uh hen. A zi
a it mi in amahmah a ki-it ahi hi.
29 Banghang hiam cihleh kuamah
in ama pumpi a mudah ngei kei
hi. Topa in pawlpi vakin a kep a
huai bangin mihing in zong ama
pumpi vakin a kem hi. 30 Eite in
ama pumpi nate ama sa le a guh a
tangte i hi hi.

31 "Hih thu hangin pasal in
a nu le a pa nusia in a zi
tawh kigawm dinga,
Amaute gel pumkhat sakhat
a suak ding uh hi."

32 Hih in thusim lianpi hi a,
Khazih le pawlpi tawh kisai a
gen ka hi hi. 33 Ahi zongin note
khatpeuh in amah le amah a ki-it
bangin a zi it henla, a zi in zong
a pasal zahtak hen.

Tate le Nu le Pate

6 Tate aw, Topa sungah na nu
na pate uh thu na mang un.
Banghang hiam cihleh hih in
thuman ahi hi. 2 "Na nu le na pa
zahtak in," cih thu in kamciam
tawh a kithuahkhawm thupiak
masa pen hi a, 3 "na nu na pa
zahtak lecin leitung ah nuamsa
in na khansau ding hi."

4 Pate aw, na tate uh a heh
nadingun phin kei un. Topa
thu tawh hilhin pantah unla,
khansuah un.

Silate le Tote

5 Silate aw, Khazih thu na
man mah bangun ci le sa a na
tote uh thu zong lau le ling
kawmsa in lungsim takpi tawh
na mang un. 6 Mihing mai-et in
amaute hong muh sung beka
thumangte hilo in, lungsim
takpi tawh Pasian deihna a zui
Khazih silate bangin nasem un.
7 Mihingte nasem bang hilo in
Topa nasem bangin deihsakna
tawh na sem un. 8 Sila ahi a,
silalo ahi zongin a hoih a sem
mi khempeuh Topa in a hoih
pia ding hi cih thu na thei uh hi.

9 Tote aw, note in zong na
silate uh tungah tua bangin bawl
un. Note Topa zong vantung ah
om a, amah in kuamah deidan
neilo hi cih thu thei unla, na
silate uh lausak in tawnbawl
kei un.

Pasian Galvan

10 A nunungpen in sanggamte
aw, Topa le a vanglian ama
hatna sungah thakhauh un.
11 Dawimangpa hong sawmnate
na nanzawh nadingun Pasian

5:25 Col 3:19
5:26 Joh 17:19; Heb 2:11
5:27 2Co 4:14
5:30 Rom 12:5; 1Co 12:27
5:31 Mat 19:5; 1Co 6:16
6:1 Col 3:20
6:4 Col 3:21
6:5 Col 3:22; 1Ti 6:1; 1Pe 2:18
6:6 Rom 6:22
6:7 Col 3:33
6:8 Mat 16:27; Col 3:24
6:9 Saw 10:34
6:10 1Co 16:13; 2Ti 2:1
6:11 Rom 13:12; 1Th 5:8

hong piak galvante a kimin na silh un. 12 Banghang hiam cihleh si le sa tawh kido i hi kei a, a zalianpente, a thuneite, tulai leitung khuamial a ukte le van lam a dawigilo honpite tawh a kido i hi hi. 13 Tua ahih manin hunsiate nang zo in na khempeuh zo a, na dinkip zawh nadingun Pasian hong piak galvante a kimin silh un.

14 Tua ahih manin thuman thutak kawnggak gak unla, dikna sik awmdal bulhin, 15 kilemna tawh kipawl lungdamna thu kiginkholhna khedap bulh unla, dingkip un. 16 Tua galvan khempeuh banah gilopa hong kapna meikuang thaltang khempeuh a mitsak zo ding upna lum na tawi un. 17 Hotkhiatna sik lukhu khu unla, Pasian kammal ahi Kha namsau tawi un. 18 Kha sungah a tawntung in thungetna nam khempeuh le deih ngetnate na ngen un. Hih bangin pilvangtak in omden unla, misiangthote khempeuh aa ding tatsat loin thungetsak un.

6:12 Rom 8:38; Heb 2:14
6:13 2Co 6:7
6:14 1Th 5:8
6:15 Rom 10:15
6:16 Mat 5:37; 1Jo 5:4
6:17 Heb 4:12
6:18 Mat 26:41; Luk 18:1; Col 1:3
6:19 Rom 16:25; 1Th 5:25
6:20 Saw 21:33
6:21 Saw 20:4
6:22 Col 4:29
6:23 Gal 6:16; 1Pe 5:14

19 Kei aa dingin Pasian in ka gen ding thute hong pia a, a kiselcip ahi lungdamna thu hangtak a ka genngam nadingin thu hong ngetsak un. 20 Banghang hiam cihleh lungdamna thu hangin tangmi khat ka hihna hangin mat le hen ka thuak hi. Hih bangpi mah in ka gen dinga kilawm bangbang hangtak in ka gen theih nadingin thu hong ngetsak un.

Kam Vaikhakna

21 Ka vai teng le ka nasepzia teng na theih nadingun Tychicus in hong gen ding hi. Amah pen Topa nasem muanhuai ka it sanggampa khat ahi hi. 22 Ka vai teng uh na theih nading uh le amah in note tha hong piak theih nading ngimna tawh amah kong paisak ahi hi.

23 Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih in sanggamte tungah lungmuanna le upna tawh kipawl ki-itna hong pia tahen. 24 Lungsim takpi tawh i Topa Zeisu Khazih a it mi khempeuh tungah hehpihna thupha hong tung tahen. Amen.

PHILIPPI

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim:
Philippi khua-a
thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 61-62

Sawltak Paul mang sunga a kihilhkholhna mah bangin Paul, Timothy le mi dang pawlkhat in Macedonia gamah va pai uh hi (Saw 16:9, 10). Paul le a pawlte zong tua gam sunga khua lianpen ahi Philippi khua hong tung uh hi (Saw 16:12). Tua khua mite pen Rome kumpi tunga a citak gam mi ahi uh hi.

Tua khua sungah Judah mite tamlua lo uh ahih manin Paul in khua pualam ah mi pawlkhat kimuhpih in thungen uh hi. Tualai ah Paul in lungdamna thu a genna hangin Lydia-te innkuan hong piangthak uh hi (Saw 16:14, 15). Paul in numei no khat sung panin dawi a hawlkhiatsak manin khuasung mite heh uh hi. Tua ciangin khuasung thuneite in Paul le Silas-te satgawp ding le thong sungah khum dingin thu a pia uh hi (Saw 16:16-26; 1Th 2:2). Thongsung nangawn ah Pasian in hunpha ngahsak a, thongcing mangpa le a innkuanpihte hong piangthak uh hi (Saw 16:19-40). A zingciang in khuasung thuneite in Paul le Silas-te thong panin khahkhia uh hi. Tua ciangin amaute Thessalonica khua ah a pai uha (Phi 4:16; Saw 17:1-9), ahi zongin amaute nungah Luke taamlai hi.

Tua zawh kum nga khit ciangin, gammial khualzin in a pai a thumveina hun sungin, hih khua ah Paul nihvei va hawhkik hi (Saw 20:1, 3). Tua zawh kum nga khit ciangin Paul pen Rome khuapi ah thongkia in om hi (1:7, 13, 14, 17; 4:22). Philippi khua ah mizawng thu-um mite in, Rome khuapi a thongkia Paul aa dingin huhna pia uh hi (2Co 8:1-5). A.D. 61-62 hun pawl ciangin sawltak Paul in, Philippi pawlpi mite laikhak a, tua pawlpi mi mah ahi Epaphroditus puasak in amaute piak letsongte hangin pawlpi tungah a lungdamna thu ko a (4:10-18), amaute thuhilh in thapia hi.

Paul in Philippi mite kiangah va hawhin thugen hun a ngah ding lamen mahmah hi (1:19, 25; 2:24). Amaute kiangah a pai theih masiah a kilawm a kituak in nungta in a kalsuan theih nadingun a gelh laikhak ahi hi. A laigelhna sungah a langval bang in ama thu gen hi. Tua ciangin Khazih, lungsim, kipum khatna le lungdamna cihte limgen hi. A lian nihna sungah Zeisu Khazih mihing banga hong suahna le pahtawina a ngahna thu gen hi. Paul in amah pen Khazih bangin thu a ngaihsun, Khazih tawh kibat ding a hanciampa le Khazih kiang panin thahatna a ngahpa in kigen hi. Tua ahih manin hun khempeuh ah a lungdamna le thonginn sung nangawn ah ama lungdamna thu hong gen hi. Tua ahih manin amah in, ama hih bang zuih ding le amah banga a nungta thu-um mite zong a etteh nadingun laisim mite hanthawn hi.

I tupna le i ngimna khempeuh in Paul mah bangin, "Nungta hi leng Khazih aa ding hi a, si hi leng a met zaw ka hi hi," (1:21), cih theih ding ahi hi.

Hopihna

1 Zeisu Khazih sila keimah Paul le Timothy in Philippi khua-a om Khazih Zeisu sunga misiangtho khempeuh le pawlpi siate le pawlpi upate lai kong khak uh hi.

1:1 Saw 16:1; 2Co 1:1

1:2 Rom 1:7

2 I Pa Pasian le i Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pan hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah om tahen.

Lungdamkohna

3 Note kong phawksim in ka Pasian tungah lungdam ka ko hi. **4** Thu ka ngetsim in note khempeuh aa dingin lungdamtak in kong ngetsak hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh a kipat a kipan tuni dongin lungdamna thu ka hilhna ah nong panpih uh hi. **6** Note sungah nasep hoih hong pankhiapa in Zeisu Khazih ni dongin kicingtak in hong zomsuak ding hi ci in ka lungmuang hi. **7** Ka lungsim sungah om den na hih manun na vekpi un tua banga kong ngaihsut ding mah na hi uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh mat le hen ka thuakna le lungdamna thu ka hutna le ka kipsaknate ah kei tawh kibang in hehpihna thupha a ngahkhawm na hi uh hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu Khazih in hong it mah bangin kei zong note kong it mahmahna Pasian in ka teci ahi hi.

9 Note itna in thu theihna le thu khentel theihna khempeuh ah a khan semsem nading, **10** Khazih ni dongin a hoihpen nate muhtel theih nading, a siangtho le kawkbanglo a na om nading, **11** Zeisu Khazih tungtawn a dikna gahte tawh na kidim theih nading uh le Pasian vangliatna a kiphat theih nadingin thu kong ngetsak hi.

Paul Thongkiatna

12 Ahih hangin sanggamte aw, ka tunga thupiangte in lungdamna thu kizelsak zaw hi cih na theih ding uh ka deih hi. **13** Khazih hanga mat le hen ka thuakna kumpi inncing galkapte* khempeuh le midangte in zong a theitel uh hi. **14** Mat le hen ka thuak manin Topa sunga sanggamte a tam zaw in zong thangahna in nei uh a, Pasian thu gen ding lau loin a hang semsem uh hi.

15 Mi pawlkhat in midangte eenna le dem nopna tawh Khazih thu hilh uh a, pawlkhat in lungsim maan tawh a hilh uh hi. **16** Hih a masate pawlin lungsim takpi tawh hilo angsungkhualna bek tawh ka thuak gimnate a kibehlap nading ngimna tawh Khazih thu a hilh uh hi. **17** Ahih hangin a nunungte pawlin lungdamna thu a hu dingin kei hong kiseh ahihlam thei uh ahih manin itna tawh Khazih thu a hilh uh hi. **18** A phatmawhna bang om ahi hiam? Kineih tawmna tawh ahi a, lungsim taktak tawh ahi zongin lam khatpeuh tawh Khazih thu a kihilh nak leh ka lungdam veve a, ka lungdam lailai ding hi.

19 Banghang hiam cihleh nong thungetsakna uh le Zeisu Khazih Kha in a hong huhna hangin tua thute in keima suahtak nading hong suak ding hi cih ka thei hi. **20** Maizumna bangmah nei loin ka hansan ngei bangin ka hangsan lai dinga, ka si a ka hing zongin ka pumpi tawh Khazih

1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Rom 1:10
1:5 Saw 2:42; 16:12-40
1:6 1Co 1:8
1:7 Saw 21:33; 2Co 7:3; 2Pe 1:13
1:8 Rom 1:9
1:9 Eph 1:17; 1Th 3:12
1:10 1Co 1:8
1:11 Jam 3:18
1:13 Saw 21:33
1:14 Saw 21:33
1:17 Saw 21:33
1:19 Saw 16:7; 2Co 1:11; Phm 1:22
1:20 Rom 8:19; 14:8; 1Co 6:20

* **1:13** *kumpi inncing galkapte:* Rome khua-a kumpipa inncing dinga a tuam vilvel in a kiteel galkapte hi uh a, galkap dangte sangin a zah nih in khasum a ngah ban uhah, hamphatna tuamtuam zong ngah lai uh hi.

minthansak ding lunggulh in ka lamen hi. 21 Banghang hiam cihleh nungta hi leng Khazih aa ding hi a, si hi leng a met zaw ka hi hi. 22 Ahih hangin ka pumpi nungta lai leh na tampi sem thei ding ka hih manin ka teel zawk ding ka thei kei hi. 23 Banghang hiam cihleh hih thu nihte kikal ah ka cih nading ka thei kei hi. Khazih tawh omkhop ding ka ut a, tua in kei aa dingin a hoih zaw hi. 24 Ahi zongin hih pumpi tawh ka nuntak lai ding note aa dingin a kisam zaw hi. 25 Tua ahih manin upna sunga na khantoh nading uh le na kipah nadingun ka dam lai dinga, note khempeuh tawh ka omkhawm lai ding hi ci in ka lungmuang hi. 26 Tua ahih manin note kiangah kong paikik ciangin Zeisu Khazih sunga na lungdamna uh keima hangin a hong tam zaw ding hi.

27 Khazih lungdamna thu tawh kilawm kituak in na nungta un. Tua hi leh note kiangah hong pai in kong mu a, na thu uh ka galzak ahi zongin lungsim khat bekah dingkip in, lungdamna thu tawh kipawl upna thu ah ngaihsutna kikhat in na hanciamkhopna uh ka za thei ding hi. 28 Note hong langpan mite hangin na lau peuhmah kei un. Note laulohna in amaute kisiatna lahna hi a, ahih hangin note aa dingin Pasian kiang pana hong pai hotkhiatna lahna ahi hi. 29 Khazih a um dingte bek hilo in ama hanga a thuak dingin zong Khazih min tawh note tungah thu hong kipia hi. 30 Tua ahih manin na muh khitsa uh le tu laitak in na zak uh keima thuak bangbang a thuak na hi uh hi.

1:21 Gal 2:20
1:23 Joh 12:26; 2Ti 4:6
1:27 1Co 16:13; Eph 4:1; Jud 1:3
1:29 Mat 5:11,12; Saw 5:41
1:30 Saw 16:19-40; 1Th 2:2; Heb 10:32
2:1 2Co 13:14; Col 3:12
2:2 Joh 3:29; Rom 15:5
2:3 Rom 12:10; Gal 5:26; 1Pe 5:5
2:4 1Co 10:24
2:5 Mat 11:24
2:6 Joh 1:1; 5:18
2:9 Saw 2:33; Eph 1:20,21; Heb 2:9
2:10 Mat 28:18; Rom 14:11; Eph 1:10; Col 1:20

Khazih Kiniamkhiatna

2 Tua ahih ciangin Khazih sungah tha kipiakna, itna tawh kihehnepna, Kha tawh kilawmtakna, lungnemna le lainatnate khat peuhpeuh na neih uh leh, 2 ka lungdamna a kicin nadingin na ngaihsutna uh kituaksak unla, a kibang itna nei in lungsim kihual le tupna kibang in om un. 3 Angsungkhualna le kisialh nopna tawh bangmah hih kei un. Na lungsim uh niamkhiat unla, no sangin midangte a thupi zaw in ngaihsun un. 4 No met nading bek ngaihsun loin midangte aa ding zong ngaihsutsak un.

5 Khazih Zeisu lungsim puak bang note sungah om tahen. 6 Amah in Pasian taktak hi napi Pasian tawh kikimna let tentan dingin ngaihsun loin, 7 bangmah lo bangin a hong kikoih hi. Sila bangin hong om a, mihing bangin a hong pai hi. 8 Mihing mel hong pua in hong kiniamkhiat a, sih dongin thumang in singlamteh tungah sihna a hong thuak hi. 9 Tua ahih manin Pasian in amah a sangpen munah lamto a, min khempeuh sangin a thupi zaw min a pia hi. 10 Tua ahih manin vantung, leitung le leinuai-a om mi khempeuh in Zeisu min

pahtawi in khukdin ding uh a,
11 Zeisu Khazih in Topa ahi hi ci
in leii khempeuh in pulak in Pa
Pasian min a thangsak ding uh hi.

Khuavak bangin Tang

12 Tua ahih manin kong itte
aw, note kianga ka omlai a thu
na man tawntung mah bangun tu
a kong om loh ciangin zong thu
na mang zaw kan unla, na ngahsa
uh hotkhiatna lau le lingkawm in
na lakkhia un. **13** Banghang hiam
cihleh Pasian a lungdamsak nate
na sepnop nading uh le na sep
theih nadingun note sunga na a
hong sempa in Pasian ahi hi.

14 Na khempeuh phun lo
kisel loin sem un. **15** Tua hi leh a
kawkbanglo a siangtho khialhna a
neilo Pasian tate na suak ding uh
hi. Lungsim kawi in lam a khial
tulai khang mite sungah note in
leitung ah khuavak bangin na
tang ding uh hi. **16** A mawknapi a
a taii le a mawknapi a nasem hilo
in Khazih ni ciangin ka lungdam
theih nadingin nuntakna thu ka
lenkip hi. **17** Hi hi, note in upna
tawh na nasepna hangun tuibuah
biakpiakna banga ka nuntakna a
kibuak hangin note khempeuh
tawh kipak in ka lung a dam veve
hi. **18** Tuamah bangin note zong
nuamin kei tawh lungdamkhawm
un.

Timothy le Epaphroditus

19 Ahih hangin note omdan
teng thei a, tha ka ngah nadingin
note kiangah Timothy hong
paisak thei pah ning ci in Topa
Zeisu sungah lametna ka nei
hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh
keima hong deihsak banga note
hong deihsak taktak ding amah
longal midang kuamah ka nei
kei hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh
mi khempeuh in Khazih Zeisu
tawh kisai nate zong loin amau
angsung ding bek a zong uh hi.
22 Ahi zongin Timothy mihoih
ahihlam na theihsa uh hi a,
lungdamna thu ah kei tawh pata
banga nasemkhawm mi ahi hi.
23 Tua ahih manin ka vai ding
khat peuhpeuh a kitel ciangin
amah hong sawlthei pah dingin
ka kilamen hi. **24** Ahi zongin
kei mahmah zong a sawtlo in
hong paithei dingin Topa sungah
khamuanna ka nei hi.

25 Note kamtai le kei hong huh
dinga nong sawl uh kei tawh na a
semkhawm gal a hong dopih ka
sanggampa Epaphroditus, note
kiangah kong ciahsakkik ding
kisam ka sazaw hi. **26** Banghang
hiam cihleh a cinatna na zak
uh ciangin amah in note hong
lunggulh in a lunghimawh
mahmah hi. **27** Amah si dektak in
a cinat hangin Pasian in a hehpih
hi. Amah bek hehpih hilo in ka
dahna a kibehlap loh nadingin
kei mahmah zong hong hehpih
ahi hi. **28** Tua ahih manin amah
na muhkik uh ciangin na lung
uh dam dinga, keima dahna a
noptuam theih nadingin amah
kong paisak pah ding hi. **29** Tua
ahih manin Topa min tawh

2:11 Joh 13:13
2:12 2Co 7:15
2:13 1Co 12:6; Gal 2:8; Eph 1:5; Heb 13:21
2:14 1Co 10:10; 1Pe 4:9
2:15 Mat 5:45,48; Saw 2:40; Eph 5:1; 1Th 3:13
2:16 1Co 1:8; 9:24;
2:17 Rom 15:16; 2Co 6:10; 12:15; 2Ti 4:6
2:19 Saw 16:1
2:20 1Co 16:10
2:21 1Co 10:24
2:22 1Co 4:17; 1Ti 1:2
2:25 Rom 16:3,9; 2Co 8:23; Col 4:11; Phm 1:1,2
2:29 1Co 16:18; 1Ti 5:17

lungdamtak in amah na sang unla, tua bang mite na thupibawl un. **30** Banghang hiam cihleh kei aa dingin nong sepsak theihloh tenguh aman hong sepsak in sih ding zong phamawh salo in Khazih na a sep manin a si dektak ahi hi.

Na Khempeuh Khazih aa Ding

3 A tawpna ah sanggamte aw, Topa sungah lungdam un. Hih thute kong gelh kikkik pen a cimtakhuai hilo in note kip nading hi zaw hi.

2 Uite na pel un, a hoihlo nasemte na pel unla, vunat ding a ci teitei mite na pel un! **3** Banghang hiam cihleh eite in Kha tawh Pasian a biate le ci le sa suang loin Khazih Zeisu sungah a lungdam vunatte i hi hi. **4** Ci le sa a suang nuam hi leng midangte sangin ka suan ding a tam zaw hi. **5** Ni giat ka phak ni in vun a ki-atpa, Israel minam, Benjamin suan ka hi hi. Hebrew mite lak panin Hebrew mi khat ka hi a, thukham zuihna lamah Pharisee pawl ka hi hi. **6** Hanciamna lamah genleng pawlpi a bawlsiapa ka hi a, thukham tawh kisai dikna lamsang ah mawhsak nading a omlo mipa ka hi hi.

7 Ahi zongin keima metna khempeuh Khazih hangin supna in ka ngaihsun zaw hi. **8** Ka Topa ahi Khazih Zeisu ka theihna sanga thulian zaw om lo ahih manin thudang khempeuh supna hi ci in ka ngaihsun hi. Khazih a meta ka ngah theih nadingin na khempeuh ka tan zaw a, tua nate ninbulom bangin ka ngaihsun hi. **9** Tua Topa sunga ka om theih nadingin, thukham zuihna hangin dikna bangmah ka ngah kei a, Khazih upna tungtawn a kingah, Pasian in upna hanga hong piak dikna bek ka ngah hi. **10** Hih in Khazih mahmah le amah a thokiksak vangliatna ka theih theih nading, ama thuak banga gimna thuakin ama sih banga ka sih theih nading leh, **11** misite lak pan thawhkikna ka ngah hamtang theih nading ahi hi.

Kung dongin Tai

12 Tuate ngah khinzo ing, picing khinzo ing a ci ka hi kei hi. Khazih Zeisu in tuate a ngah dinga kei hong mat bangin kei zong tuate ka mat zawh nadingin a delhdelh ka hi hi. **13** Sanggamte aw, tuate a ngah khinzo in a kingaihsun ka hi kei hi. Ahi zongin ka hih khat om a, ka nunglam a om nate mangngilh in ka mailam a om nate ka zam hi. **14** Tunglam pana Pasian in Khazih Zeisu sunga hong sapna ahi pahtawina ka ngah nadingin kunglam ah ka tai hi.

15 Tua ahih ciangin a picing khinsa mi peuhmah in tua bang lungsim neiciat ni. Note ngaihsutna tawh a kituaklo thu a

2:30 1Co 16:17
3:2 Kil 22:15
3:3 Rom 2:28,29; Gal 6:14,15; Col 2:11
3:4 2Co 11:21
3:5 Luk 1:59; Rom 11:1;
3:6 Saw 21:20; Rom 10:5
3:7 Mat 13:44; Luk 14:33
3:8 Joh 17:3; Eph 4:13;
3:9 Rom 9:30; 10:5
3:10 Rom 6:3-5; 2Co 1:5
3:11 Joh 11:24; Rom 6:5; Kil 20:5,6
3:12 1Co 13:10; 1Ti 6:12
3:13 Luk 9:62
3:14 Rom 8:28; 1Co 9:24; Heb 6:1
3:15 1Co 2:6; Gal 5:10; Eph 1:17;

om leh Pasian in hong theitelsak ding hi. **16** Bangbang hi ta leh i ngah khitsa thute, zui in lungsim kituak in omciat ni.

Vantunggam Mi Hihna

17 Sanggamte aw, kei hong etteh un. Na etteh ding uh kote ka hih manun kote banga a nungta midangte zong na etteh un. **18** Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih singlamteh galin a do mi tampite gamtatzia kong gen ngei zel bangin tu in zong khitui luangin kong genkik hi. **19** Amaute in a tawpna ah siatna a thuak dingte ahi uh a, amaute pasian in a gilpi uh ahi hi. A maizum nading teng uh kisialhna in nei zawsop uh a, leitung nate bek a ngaihsunte ahi uh hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh eite in vantunggam mi i hi a, tua gam panin Honpa ahi Topa Zeisu Khazih hong pai ding lawptak in i ngak hi. **21** Amah in na khempeuh ama thuneihna nuai-a a koih a vangliatna tawh kizui in a ginalo i pumpite a minthang ama pumpi bangin hong khelsak ding hi.

4 Tua ahih manin kong it kong ngaih mahmah sanggamte aw, note in ka lungdamna le ka kumpi lukhu na hi uh hi. Kong itte aw, Topa sungah kiptak in na ding un.

Hanthotna

2 Euodia le Syntyche-te aw, Topa sungah khat le khat lungsim kituak in na om nadingun kong thum hi. **3** Ka naseppih, ka lawm taktak nangmah in zong lungdamna thu ah kei tawh nakpi in na a semkhawm hih numeite na huh nadingin kong thum hi. Amaute in Clement a kipan Nuntakna Laibupi sunga a min uh a kigelh a dang ka naseppihte tawh zong a semkhawmte ahi uh hi.

4 Topa sungah lungdam tawntung un. Khatvei kong genkik in ah lungdam un! **5** Na lungnemna uh mi khempeuh tungah kilangsak un. Note kiangah Topa a om hi. **6** Bangmah thu ah lung himawh loin na khempeuh ah lungdam ko kawmsa in thungen unla, na kisapnate uh Pasian tungah pulak in na ngen un. **7** Tua hi leh mite tel zawhloh Pasian hong piak lungmuanna in Khazih Zeisu tungtawn in note lungsim le ngaihsutnate hong cin hong kepsak ding hi.

8 Sanggamte aw, a tawpkhakna a kong gen in ah thudik le a pahtawihuai thute, a thuman, a siangtho, a ithuai thu le thu hoihte, gamtat hoih le a phathuai thute ngaihsutpen in na nei un. **9** Keima kiang pana na sinsa, na ngahsa, na zaksa uh le na muhsa uh thute na zui un. Tua hi leh lungnopna Pasian in, note hong ompih ding hi.

Citpiakna

10 Tu in a nunung pen in kei nong khualna uh hong kilangsakkik na hih manun Topa sungah ka lungdam mahmah hi. Nidanglai in zong nong khual

3:17 1Co 4:16; 1Ti 4:12
3:18 Gal 6:12
3:19 Rom 16:18; Col 3:2; Jud 1:13
3:20 1Co 1:7; Eph 2:19; Col 3:1; Heb 12:22
3:21 Rom 8:29; Eph 1:19; Col 3:4
4:1 1Co 16:13
4:3 Luk 10:20
4:4 Rom 12:12; Heb 3:18
4:5 Heb 10:37; Jam 5:8,9
4:6 Eph 6:18; 1Ti 2:1; 1Pe 5:7
4:7 Joh 14:27; Eph 3:19
4:9 Rom 15:33; 1Co 4:16
4:10 2Co 11:9

mahmah uh a, ahi zongin na lahkhiat nading uh hun hoih a ngah lo na hi uh hi. **11** Huhna ka kisap manin hih thu a hong gen ka hi kei hi. Bangci bangin om taleng a lungkim dingin ka kisin khinzo hi. **12** Cihmawhna ka thei a, cihtheihna zong ka thei hi. Gilkialna le gilvahna, kicinna le kisapnate zong, mun khempeuh ah na khempeuh panin ka sinzo hi. **13** Kei hong thahatsakpa Khazih hangin na khempeuh ka hih thei hi.

14 Bangbang hi ta leh ka haksatna hong thuakpih na hih manun na nasepna uh hoih mahmah hi. **15** Lungdamna thu kong gencil lai in Macedonia gam pan ka ciah ciangin piakna le ngahna lamah note longal kei tawh a kizom pawlpi dang om lo hi cih thu tu in no Philippi khua mite in na theihsa uh ahi hi. **16** Thessalonica khua-a ka omlai nangawn in ka kisapnate nong huhna uh khatvei bek hilo in nihveitak nong khak uh hi. **17** Hih bang ka cih ciangin letsong ka deihna hilo in, gahpha na gah semsem nading uh kong deihsakna hi zaw hi. **18** Na khempeuh kicingtak in ka nei taktak hi. Nong na khakte uh Epaphroditus tung pan ka ngah a, ka kisapna teng kicing ta hi. Tuate pen Pasian in a san theih amah a lungdamsak mahmah, a namtui biakpiakna ahi hi. **19** Ka Pasian in Khazih Zeisu sunga ama thupina tawh kituak hauhna tawh na kisapna khempeuh uh hong pia ding hi. **20** Tu in i Pa Pasian in minthanna ngah tawntung tahen. Amen.

4:11 1Ti 6:6,8; Heb 13:5
4:12 1Co 4:11; 2Co 11:9
4:13 2Co 12:9; 1Ti 1:12; 2Ti 4:17
4:15 2Co 11:8,9
4:16 Saw 17:1; 1Th 2:9
4:17 1Co 9:11,12
4:18 2Co 2:14
4:19 Rom 2:4; 2Co 9:8
4:20 Rom 11:36; Gal 1:4; 1Th 1:3
4:21 Gal 1:2
4:22 Saw 9:13
4:23 Rom 16:20; Gal 6:18

Kam Vaikhakna

21 Khazih Zeisu sunga misiangthote khempeuh na hopihsak un. Kei tawh a omkhawm sanggamte in zong note hong hopih uh hi. **22** Misiangtho khempeuh a diakdiak in Caesar kumpipa inn sunga omte in note hong hopih uh hi.

23 I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen. Amen.

COLOSSE

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim:
Colosse khua-a
thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 60

Colosse khua pen Asia Minor gam sunga om, Ephesus khua nisuahna lam tai 100 bang a gamlatna munah om in, Hieropolis khua (4:13) le Laodicea khua (2:1; 4:16) tawh kinai hi. Colosse khua pen sumbawl paibawlte nawksuk nawktohna lam lianpi tungah om ahih manin leitung mun tuamtuam pan mi tampi kimuhkhopna khua khat ahi hi.

Sawltak Paul in Colosse le Laodicea-te ah a pai ngeiloh hangin Pasian in hih khuate ah pawlpi piangsak khin hi (2:1). Ephesus ah sum zong dingin a va pai Colosse khua mite in Paul thuhilhna za kha uha (Saw 19:10), a ciahkik uh ciangin pawlpi phut uh hi kha ding hi. Epaphras (1:7, 8; 4:12, 13), Timothy (1:1), le Archippus-te (4:17) in hih khua ah Pasian thu hilh uh hi. Colosse pawlpi mite kikhop nadingin Philemon in a inn zangsak hi.

Thong sungah sawltak Paul a om laitak in (4:3, 10, 18) Epaphras in Colosse pawlpi sunga thupiangte va ko hi (1:8). Thu-um mite kha lamah a khanna uh tawh kizui in upna maanlo thuhilhna in pawlpi sung buaisak mahmah hi. Hih thuhilhna maanlote in, tanglai ngeina dana biakna (2:16), vantung mite biakna (2:18), thusim theihna (2:18, 19), pumpi khelbawlna (2:20-23) cihte ahi hi. Sawltak Paul in Zeisu Khazih mahmah amaute nuntakna ah a thupipen in neih ding hi cih deihsakna tawh A.D. 60 pawlin hih laikhak gelh a, Tychicus le Onesimus-te tungtawn in a khak ahi hi (4:7-9).

Hih laikhak sunga thu kigente le Ephesus laikhak sunga thu kigente kivalak mahmah hi. A diakdiak in a nunung lamteng kivalak phadiak hi. Ephesus laikhak mah bangin a masa lamteng in upna bulpi tawh kisai thugen a, a nunung lamteng in ahih leh thu-um mite nuntakzia ding thu gen hi. A lian 1-2 in Zeisu pen na khempeuhte tungah a lianpen ahihna thu gen hi. A lian 3-4 in thu-um mite nisim nuntakna ah Khazih a lianpen in koih a nuntakzia ding thu hong hilh hi. Colosse laikhak le Ephesus laikhak-te a kivalakna a om mah bangin a kilamdanna zong om kawmkawm hi. Ephesus laikhak in pawlpi pen Khazih pumpi hi ci in thupi gen a, Colosse laikhak in ahih leh Khazih in pawlpi lutang ahihna lim gen hi (1:18). Khazih in sihna pan a thokik Topa hi a, na khempeuhte lutangpi ahi hi (1:18)!

Thu-um mite aa dingin Zeisu Khazih in "i nuntakna" (3:4) hi a, amah sang i hih manin eite hong kihonkhia hi. Thu-um mite i hih manin amah tawh i kalsuan khawm hi (2:6). Khazih hihna le sepna hangin mimal nuntakna ah a thupipen ahih ding thupi hi.

---

1 Pasian deihna hanga Zeisu Khazih sawltak keimah Paul le i sanggampa Timothy in,
2 Colosse khua-a om, Khazih sunga misiangthote le a citak sanggamte lai kong khak uh hi.

I Pa Pasian le i Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang panin hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah hong om tahen.

1:1 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8
1:4 Saw 9:13; Gal 5:6; Eph 1:15

Lungdamkohna

3 Kote in i Topa Zeisu Khazih Pa, Pasian tungah note aa dingin thu kong ngetsak sim un lungdam ka ko den uh hi. **4** Khazih Zeisu

na upna uh le misiangthote khempeuh na itna uh thu ka zak man uh ahi hi. **5** Pasian in note aa dingin vantung ah lametna hong koihsak zo a, thuman thutak ahi lungdamna thu panin tua thu na zazo uh hi.

6 Tua lungdamna thu leitung mun khempeuh ah hong gahkhia in a khan mah bangin Pasian hehpihna thupha maantak za in na theih ni uh a kipan note kiangah zong a hong tungzo hi. **7** Kote naseppih ka it mahmah uh Epaphras tung panin tua thu na zazo uh hi. Amah in note septang in Khazih nasem mi muanhuai ahi hi. **8** Amah in Kha sunga na ki-itna uh kote tungah a hong gen hi.

Khazih Lianpen

9 Hih thu hangin ama deihna theitel in khalam pilna le khalam thutheihna khempeuh tawh na kidim nadingun hih thu ka zak ni uh a kipan tatsat loin thu ka hong ngetsak uh hi. **10** Topa tawh a kilawm gamtatna nei in na khempeuh ah amah lungdamsak in, nasep hoih khempeuh ah gahsuah in Pasian theihna ah na khan semsem nadingun thu kong ngetsak uh hi.

11 Lungduai in kipak a na thuak zawh nadingun, a vanglian ama thahatna tawh kizui in vangliatna khempeuh tawh note hong kithakhauhsak hen. **12** Khuavak sunga om mi siangthote luah ding, a ngah dinga kilawm mi a hong suaksak, i Pa tungah lungdam ka ko uh hi. **13** Amah in khuamial ukcipna panin eite hong honkhia in, a it a Tapa kumpigam sungah a hong tunzo hi. **14** Ama sisan hanga tatkhiatna ahi mawh maisakna, tua Tapa sungah i ngah hi.

Khazih, Na Khempeuh Lutang

15 Tua Tapa in a kimu theilo Pasian lim le mel hi a, a kipiangsak khempeuh lak pan a masa pen ahi hi. **16** Vantung le leitung a om, a kimu thei le a kimu theilo, kumpi tokhomte ahi a, uknate ahi a, zaliatnate le thuneihnate ahi zongin tua Tapa tungtawn in a kipiangsak ahi hi. Na khempeuh in ama tungtawn le ama aa dingin a kipiangsak ahi hi. **17** Na khempeuh a omma in amah om a, ama sungah na khempeuh a om hi. **18** Amah in pumpi, pawlpi Lutang ahi hi. Amah na khempeuh ah a lianpen ahih nadingin a kipatna le a bul hi a, misite lak panin a thokik masa pen ahi hi. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ama kicinna khempeuh Tapa sunga a om ding le, **20** Tapa tungtawn in leitung le vantung a om na khempeuh, amahmah tawh a kilemkik ding a deih hi. Tua ahih manin ama singlamteh tung pana hong luangkhia a sisan tungtawn in na khempeuh tawh kilemna a bawl zo hi.

1:5 1Th 5:8; 2Ti 2:15
1:6 Joh 15:16; Rom 10:18
1:7 Phm 1:23
1:8 Rom 15:30
1:9 Rom 1:10; Eph 1:15,17
1:10 2Co 5:9;
1:11 Eph 1:2,4; Phi 4:13
1:12 Saw 20:32;
1:13 2Pe 1:11
1:14 Rom 3:2; Eph 1:7
1:15 Joh 1:18; 14:9;
1:16 Joh 1:3; Rom 11:36; Eph 1:20,21
1:17 Joh 1:2
1:18 Saw 26:23; Rom 8:29; Heb 1:6; Kil 1:5
1:19 Joh 1:16; Eph 1:5
1:20 Rom 5:10; Eph 1:10

21 Khatvei lai in Pasian
tawh na kikhen uh a, note sep
gitlohnate hangin na lungsim
sung uhah Pasian galte na hi
uh hi. Ahi zongin tu in amah in
hong kilemkiksak zo hi. 22 Tua
in Khazih in pumpi sihna a
thuakna hang hi a, Pasian mai
ah mawhsak nading omlo, a
kawkbanglo, a siangtho in note
a hong piak theih nading ahi hi.
23 Tua bang a hih theih nadingin
upna ah kip in, zung kha in,
kiptak in ding unla, na zaksa na
lamet uh lungdamna thu panin
kihei kei un. Tua lungdamna
thu in van nuai-a om khempeuh
tungah a kihilh thu hi a, keimah
Paul zong tua thu a gen nasem
mi khat ka hi hi.

Paul Hanciamna

24 Tu in, note aa dingin gimna
ka thuak manin ka lungdam hi.
Tua banah Khazih in a thuak
khitloh a kisam lai gimnate ka
pumpi tawh thuaka ka kicinsak
theih manin ka nuam hi. Tua ka
thuakna in Khazih pumpi ahi
pawlpi aa ding ahi hi. 25 Pasian
in tua pawlpi aa dingin neihsa
kem za hong piakna tawh kizui
in, nasem khatin hong koihzo a,
Pasian thu a bukim in kong hilh
theih nading ahi hi. 26 Tua thusim
khang tampi le hun sawtpi sung
kiselcip a, ahi zongin tu in ama
misiangthote tungah a hong
lakkhia ta hi. 27 Hih thu kiselsim
vangliatna kicinna in bang hiam
cih Gentile-te lakah a kitheih
nadingin Pasian in a deih hi. Tua
a kiselsim thu in Khazih note
sunga om, vanglian lametna pen
ahi hi. 28 Khazih Zeisu sungah mi
khempeuh a picing a suah theih
nadingun pilna namkim tawh
mi khempeuh thu ka hilh uh a,
kidophuai thute zong theisak in
Khazih thu ka tangko uh hi. 29 Tua
bang a pian theih nadingin amah
in keima sungah thakhauhtak in na
a hong sep mah bangin kei zong
nakpitak in na ka sem hi.

2 Note le Laodicea khua mite
a kipan ka mel a hong mu
ngeilo mi khempeuh aa dingin ka
hanciam tentanna na theih ding
uh ka deih hi. 2 Na lungsim uh
thahat in, itna tawh khat le khat
kikhihkhawm in, thu theitel in, Pa
le Khazih tawh kisai a kisel Pasian
thusimte cingtak a, na theih sinsen
nading uh ka tupna ahi hi. 3 Tua
Khazih sungah a manpha pilna le
theihna khempeuh kisel in a om hi.

4 Tu in kuamah in kamsiam
tawh note a hong khem zawhloh
nadingin hih thu kong gen hi.
5 Banghang hiam cihleh note
lakah ka pumpi tawh kong om
theihloh hangin ka lungsim tawh
kong om a, hoihtak a na omzia uh
le Khazih na upzia uh a kipna ka
muh manin ka lungdam mahmah
hi.

Bawltawm Ngeina pan Suahtakna

6 Tua ahih manin Topa Khazih
Zeisu na san khit mah bangun ama
deihna bangin gamta un. 7 Ama

1:21 Rom 5:10; Eph 2:3
1:22 Rom 5:10; 7:4
1:23 Rom 11:22; 1Co 3:5; Eph 3:17
1:24 2Co 1:5; 6:10;
1:25 1Co 3:5; Eph 3:2; Heb 4:12
1:26 Rom 16:25
1:27 Mat 13:11; Rom 2:4; 8:10
1:28 1Co 2:6,7; Eph 5:27
1:29 1Co 15:10;
2:1 Kil 1:11
2:2 Rom 16:25; Eph 6:22
2:3 Rom 11:33; 1Co 1:24,30
2:4 Rom 16:18
2:5 1Co 5:4; 1Pe 5:9
2:6 Joh 13:13
2:7 Eph 3:17; 4:21

sungah zung kha in kilamkip un. Hong kihilhna sa a om bangin upna ah kip unla, lungdamkohna na hat semsem un.

8 Mite ngeina le leitung tawh kipawl thuguipite in Khazih hong hilh thute tawh kituak lo ahih manin mihing ngaihsut pilna le kimanna omlo thu tawh kuamah in a hong khem zawhloh nadingin na kikem un.

9 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian pianzia khempeuh Khazih pumpi sungah hong om hi. **10** Note in zaliatna le thuneihna khempeuhte lutang ahi tua Khazih sungah kicing in na om uh hi.

11 Khazih hong vunatna hangin ci le sa mawhna pumpi paikhia in khut tawh a ki-atlo vunatna tawh ama sungah vun ki-atte na hi uh hi. **12** Tuiphumna ah amah tawh kivuikhawm in misite lak pan amah a thokiksak Pasian vangliatna, na upna uh tungtawn in amah tawh na thokik zo uh hi. **13** Note in mawhna sungah si in ci le sa a vunatlote na hih laitak un Pasian in amah tawh hong hing khawmsak zo a, na mawhna khempeuh uh hong maisak zo hi. **14** Amah in eite a hong langpan a hong lehdo, khut tawh a kigelh thukhunte phiatmai in lakhia a, singlamteh ah a kilhcip khinzo hi. **15** Amah in zaliatnate le thuneihnate susia in tuate tungah a gualzawhna mipi muhin singlamteh tungah a lakkhia hi.

2:8 Gal 4:3; 1Ti 6:20
2:9 Joh 1:16
2:10 Mat 28:18; Eph 1:22
2:11 Rom 2:29; Gal 5:24; Phi 3:3
2:12 Mat 28:9; Rom 6:5
2:13 Eph 2:1,5; 4:32
2:14 Eph 2:15; 1Pe 2:24
2:15 Mat 12:29; Luk 10:18; Joh 12:31; Eph 6:12
2:16 Mar 7:19; Rom 14:17; Gal 4:10
2:17 Heb 4:3; 8:5; 10:1
2:18 1Co 9:24; Phi 3:14
2:19 Eph 1:22; 4:16
2:20 Rom 6:6; Gal 4:3,9
2:22 Mat 15:9; 1Co 6:13
3:1 Mar 16:19; Rom 6:5

16 Tua ahih manin annek tuidawn a kipan, biakna pawi, khadet pawi le sabbath nite tawh kisai in note tungah kuamah thu kikhensak kei un. **17** Tuate in a hong pianglai ding nate lim hi a, a taktak pen Khazih ahi hi. **18** Kiniamkhiatna maanlo nuam a sate, vantungmi a biate, a muh ngeilohpi uh a mawk gengente, ci le sa lungsim tawh a kisathei mite, na thaman uh kisutkhiasak kei un. **19** Tua mite in Lutang ahi Khazih tawh a kizom kei uh hi. Tua Lutang panin pumpi buppi in guh le tangte le thaguite tawh kizomkhawm in thahatna ngah a, Pasian in a khansak bangbang in a khangto hi.

20 Tua ahih manin note in leitung thuguipite na zuihna panun Khazih tawh sikhawm khinzo na hih uh leh banghang in leitung ah a nungta laite bangin, **21** "Lawng kei in, ciam kei in, len kei in," **22** cih thukhunte banghang in zui lailai na hi uh hiam? Tuate in mihingte thukham le thuhilhna bek hi a, tuate zuihna in sihna a piangsak hi. **23** Tuate in pilna maan tawh a kibat hangin phuahtawm biakna ahi hi. Kiniamkhiatna maanlo le pumpi gawtna hi a, ci le sa deihna kham nadingin kimanna a nei kei hi.

Siangtho Nuntakna

3 Tua ahih ciangin Pasian in Khazih tawh note hong thosak khinzo ahih leh Pasian taklam, Khazih tutna mun ahi tunglam a

om nate na zong un. **2** Tunglam a om nate lunggulh unla, leitung a om nate lunggulh kei un. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh a si khin na hi uh a, note nuntakna in Pasian sungah Khazih tawh kiselkhawm in a om hi. **4** I nuntakna ahi Khazih hong kilat ciangin, note zong amah tawh minthang in na kilangkhawm ding uh hi.

5 Tua ahih manin leitung pumpi deihna ahi numei pasal thangtatna, a siangtholo gamtatna, iiplahna, a hoihlo lunggulhna le huaihamnate ahi milim biaknate sisak un. **6** Banghang hiam cihleh tua mawhnate hangin a thumanglo mite tungah Pasian hehna a tung hi. **7** Note zong nidanglai in tua mawhnate sungah bual in na nungta ngei uh hi.

8 Ahih hangin tu in hehna, thangpaihna, midangte siatsak nopna, gensiatna le a kihhuai kampaunate paikhia un. **9** Khat le khat na kikhem kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh note in mi lui le mi lui gamtatna teng na paikhia khin uh a, **10** mi thak a piangsakpa in ama lim le mel tawh kituak in theihna lamah a kithaksuaksak mi thak na silh khin uh hi. **11** Tua bawlthakna sungah Greek mi, Judah mi, vunat mi, vunatloh mi, Greek mi a hilo, Scythia* mi, sila mi, silalo mi cih a om kei hi. Khazih in na khempeuh hi a, na khempeuh sungah a om hi.

Mi Thak Hihna

12 Tua ahih manin Pasian teel mite, a siangtho le itna a ngah mite na hih manun hehpihna, migitna, kiniamkhiatna, lungnemna le lungduainate na silh un. **13** Khat le khat kithuak zo unla, mawhna kimaisak un. Kilungkim lohna na neih uh leh Khazih in note mawhna a hong maisak bangin na kimaisak un. **14** Tuate khempeuh banah note pumkhat a hong suaksak ki-itna na silhthuah un. **15** Pasian kiang pana hong pai lungnopna in na lungsim uh hong uk tahen. Pasian in tua bang dingin pumpi khat sungah a hong sap mite na hih manun na lungdam un. **16** Khazih thu in note sungah pilna namkim tawh dimtak in hong teeng henla, phatna late a kipan, biakna late, kha tawh kipawl late tawh khat le khat thu kihilh tha kipia in na lungsim uhah lungdamtak in Topa na phat un. **17** Na kampauna uh ahi a, na gamtatna uh ahi zongin nasep na bawl khempeuh uh Topa Zeisu minin sem unla, ama tungtawn in Pa Pasian tungah lungdam na ko un.

Christian Innkuan

18 Zite aw, na pasalte uh thu na mang un. Tua in Topa sungah a kilawm thu ahi hi.

19 Pasalte aw, na zite uh it unla, amaute tungah gamhtat kei un.

20 Tate aw, na khempeuh ah nu le pa thu na mang un. Banghang hiam cihleh hih in Topa a lungkimsak hi.

3:2 Phi 3:19,20
3:3 Rom 6:2; 2Co 5:14
3:4 Gal 2:20; 1Pe 1:13; 1Jo 3:2
3:5 Rom 6:2; Gal 5:24
3:7 Eph 2:2
3:8 Eph 4:22, 29,31
3:9 Rom 6:6; Eph 4:25
3:12 2Co 6:6; Gal 5:22,23; Eph 4:2; Phi 2:3
3:13 Eph 4:2,32
3:14 Rom 15:5; 1Co 13:1-13
3:15 Joh 14:27; Rom 12:5; 14:19
3:16 Rom 10:17; Eph 5:19
3:17 1Co 10:31; Eph 5:20
3:18 Eph 5:22

* **3:11** *Scythia:* Minamte lakah a gamtat siapente hi.

21 Pate aw, na tate uh phin kei un. Amaute lungkia kha ding uh hi.

22 Silate aw, na khempeuh ah ci le sa a na tote uh thu na mang un. Maipha ngahpak nadingin amaute hong muh sung bek a thumangte hilo in Pasian kihta in lungsim takpi tawh thu na mang un. 23 Mihingte nasem bangin kingaihsun kei unla, Topa nasem bangin kingaihsun in na sep peuhpeuh uh lungsim takpi tawh sem un. 24 Topa Khazih nasem na hih manun, ama tung pan pahtawina in gamhluahna na ngah ding uh hi cih thei un. 25 Ahih hangin amah in khialhna a bawl khempeuh kuamah deidan tuam nei loin a khialhna tawh kituak in a thukkik ding hi.

4 Tote aw, note in zong vantung ah Topa khat na neih lam uh phawk unla, na silate uh thuman le a kilawm bangin bawl un.

Hanthotnate

2 Lungdamna tawh kikem kawm in thunget hahkat tawntung un. 3 Sikkhau bulh ka thuaklawhna ahi, a kiselsim Khazih thuthukpi ka gen theih nadingin Pasian in kong hong honsak nading thu hong ngetsak un. 4 Gen dinga kilawm bangin teltak a thu ka lahkhiat theih nadingin zong thu hong ngetsak un.

5 A pualam mite tawh na kizop uh ciangin pilvangtak in gamta unla, hun hoihte khahsuah kei un. 6 Mi khatpeuh hong hopihnate maantak in na dawnkik theih nadingun note kampauna khempeuh ah ci bangin a al kamhoih na zang un.

3:24 Mat 16:27; Saw 20:32
3:25 Saw 10:34
4:2 Luk 18:1
4:3 Saw 14:27; 21:33; Rom 16:25
4:5 Mar 4:11; Eph 5:15,16
4:6 Mar 9:50; Eph 4:29; 1Pe 3:1
4:7 Saw 20:4; Eph 6:21,22
4:8 Eph 6:21,22
4:9 Phm 1:10
4:10 Saw 19:29
4:11 Phi 2:25
4:12 Rom 15:30; 1Co 2:6; Phm 1:23
4:14 2Ti 4:10; Phm 1:24

Kam Vaikhakna

7 Topa na ka sepkhoppih, a muanhuai nasempa ahi ka it sanggampa Tychicus in ka omzia khempeuh a hong gen ding hi. 8 Note omzia teng a thei ding le note lungsim tha a hong pia dingin amah kong paisak hi. 9 Note mipih khat ahi, a muanhuai le ka it sanggampa Onesimus zong amah tawh kong paikhawmsak hi. Hihlai a thupiang khempeuh amaute in hong gen ding uh hi.

10 Ka thongkiatpih Aristarchus le Barnabas tupa Mark in note hong hopih uh hi. Mark tawh kisai kong gensa thute thei khin na hih manun note kiangah a hong pai leh amah na sang un. 11 Justus a kici Zeisu in zong note hong hopih hi. Pasian kumpigam aa dingin vunat mite sung pan na ka seppih le tha hong pia amauteng bek ahi hi.

12 Note mipih ka lawmpa khat ahi Khazih sila Epaphras in zong hong hopih hi. Pasian deihna khempeuh zui in picingtak a na dinkip theih nadingun amah in hanciam in nakpitak in thu hong ngetsak den hi. 13 Banghang hiam cihleh note aa ding, Laodicea khua mite aa ding le Hierapolis khua mite aa dingin hanciamtak in na a sem hi cih thu keimah in ka theihpih hi. 14 Ka it mahmah

siavuanpa Luke le Demas in zong
note hong hopih uh hi. **15** Laodicea
khua-a sanggamte, Nymphas le a
inn sunga kikhawm thu-umte na
hopihsak un.

16 Tu in hih laikhak na sim
khit uh ciangin Laodicea khua
pawlpite zong na simsak unla,
tua mah bangin Laodicea khua
pawlpite ka laikhak zong na
sim un.

4:15 Rom 16:5
4:16 2Th 3:14; 1Ti 4:13
4:17 2Ti 4:5; Phm 1:2
4:18 1Co 16:21; 1Ti 6:21; Heb 13:25

17 Archippus kiangah, "Topa
hong piak nasep na tangtun
zawh nadingin limtak ngaihsun
in," ci in na gensak un.

18 Keimah Paul in hih
hopihna lai keima khut
mahmah tawh ka gelh ahi hi.
Kolbulh khaukhih ka thuakna
thu na phawk un. Pasian hong
hehpihna thupha in note hong
ompih tahen. Amen.

THESSALONICA MASA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Thessalonica khua-a pawlpi mite
A hun: A.D. 51

Paul in Silas le Timothy-te tawh thuhilh dingin a nihveina a khualzin hun sung, Troas khua a tun laitak in Mecedonia lamah nasep nading mang a mu hi (Saw 16:6-11). Tua khit phetin Aegean tuipi kantan in Macedonia gam sungah thuhilh dingin pai uh hi. Philippi hong tung uh a, bawlsiatna le langpanna tampite kawmkal ah pawlpi phut uh hi (2:2; Saw 16:12-40). Tua khit ciangin amaute nisuahna khanglam Macedonia khuapi Thessalonica ah hong pai uh hi. Hih Thessalonica khua pen nisuahna lam gamte le Rome khuapi kikawmna lampi tung tuipi gei-a om khua khat ahi hi. Leitung mun tuamtuam panin sumbawl mite totkhakna lampi ahi hi. Pasian in Thessalonica khua mite pawlkhat piangthaksak a, lungdamna thu hangin a kikhelna le amaute upna thute in tua gam sungteng le a kim a pam ah kizel hi (1:8; 4:10).

Hih Thessalonica khua-a Pasian na sepna ah haksatna tampi phu kha uh hi (Saw 17:1-10). Pasian thu a gente hong pai in kikhopna inn ah nipi kalthum sung bang Judah mite kiangah Pasian thu hong gen uh hi. Messiah hong sihna le thawhkikna thute Lai Siangtho Lui in bangci bangin genkhol hiam cih thute gen uh hi. Nazareth khua mi Zeisu in kamsangte genkholhna a tangtunna ahihlam gen uh hi. Judah mi pawlkhat in um uh a, Gentile mite sungah lungdamna thu nakpitak in kizel zawlai hi (2:14). Thu-umlo Judah mite in thu-um mite bawlsiat kipan uh hi. Tua ciangin Paul le a lawmte in a gelnasa uh sangin a manlang zaw in a kihepkhiat uh kul hi (2:15, 16).

Tua bang hun haksa a hong tun ciangin Paul in Thessalonica thu-um mite kiangpan a paikhiat hong kulta hi. Ahih hangin amaute mailam kalsuanzia ding lunghimawh mahmah hi. Tua ahih manin amaute thapia dingin Athens khua panin Paul in Timothy sawlkik hi (3:1, 2). Paul pen a khanglam a om Corinth khua ah hong paisuk in tualai ah Timothy in va pawlkik hi (Saw 18:5). Thu-um mite in Topa sungah ginatak in a nuntakzia uh Timothy in Paul kiangah gen hi (3:6). Hih bang hun sung, A.D. 51 kimpawl in Paul in hih laikhak a gelh ahi hi.

Hih laikhak bu pen khen nih in kikhen thei hi. A lian 1-3 in a beisa huna Thessalonica thu-um mite tawh na sem in a kithuahkhopna le tua tungtawn in sin theih thute gen a, a lian 4-5 in Zeisu Khazih nihvei hong paikik nading thu limgen hi.

Bawlsiatna a thuak thu-um mite kiangah laikhak a gelh dingin Pasian in Paul lungsim sungah hansuah hi. Tua in, "Ama kumpigam le a minthanna sunga [eite] hong sam Pasian tawh kilawm kituak in i gamtat theih nadingin," hong hanthawn hi (2:12).

Hopihna

1 Paul, Silvanus, le Timothy-te in
Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih
sunga om Thessalonica khua
pawlpi mite lai kong khak uh hi.

I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu
Khazih kiang pana hong pai hehpihna thupha le lungnopna
note tungah om tahen.

1:1 Saw 15:22; 16:1; Rom 1:7
1:2 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20

A Ettehhuai Pawlpi

2 Thu ka nget uh ciangin na min
uh loin note khempeuh hangin
Pasian tungah lungdam ka ko den

uh hi. 3 Upna tawh na nasepna uh, itna tawh na hanciamna uh le i Topa Zeisu Khazih sungah lametna hangin lungduaitak a na thuak keikainate uh i Pa Pasian mai ah kong phawk tawntung uh hi.

4 Kong it sanggamte aw, amah in note hong teel hi cih ka thei uh hi. 5 Banghang hiam cihleh note kianga ka omlai un note aa dinga ka nuntakzia uh na theihsa uh hi a, kong puak uh lungdamna thu zong a thu bek hilo in vangliatna, theihtel sinsenna le Kha Siangtho tawh na ngah uh ahi hi. 6 Haksatna tampi thuakin Topa thu na sang uh a, Kha Siangtho hong piak lungnopna nei in kote le Topa a hong ettehte na hi uh hi. 7 Tua ahih manin Macedonia gam le Achaia gam sunga om thu-um mi khempeuhte etteh ding na suak uh hi. 8 Note tung panin Topa thu kizelkhia a, Macedonia gam le Achaia gamte bek hilo in mun khempeuh ah zong a kizel hi. Pasian na upna uh mun khempeuh ah thang khinzo ahih manin kong gen ding uh a kisam bangmah a om kei hi. 9 Banghang hiam cihleh note kiang kong tunzia uh ahi zongin, na milimte uh nusia in a nungta le a maan Pasian bia dingin ama lama na kiheizia uh ahi zongin, 10 misite lak pana Pasian in a thawhkiksak ama Tapa vantung pan hong pai ding ngaka na omziate uh amaute in a hong gengen uh hi. Tua Tapa in hong tung ding Pasian hehna panin eite hong honkhiapa Zeisu ahi hi.

1:4 Col 3:12; 2Th 2:13
1:5 Rom 1:6; 15:13; 2Co 2:12; 2Th 2:14
1:6 1Co 4:16; 2Co 6:10
1:7 Saw 16:4; 18:12; 1Ti 4:12
1:8 Rom 1:8; 2Th 3:1
1:9 Mat 16:16; Gal 4:8
1:10 Rom 1:18; 1Co 1:7

2:1 2Th 1:10
2:2 Saw 14:19; Phi 1:30; 17:1-9
2:3 2Co 2:17; 4:2
2:4 Rom 2:29; Gal 2:7; 1Ti 1:11; Kil 2:23
2:5 Saw 20:33; Rom 1:9
2:6 Joh 5:41,44; 1Co 9:1,2; 2Co 11:7-11
2:8 Rom 1:1; 2Co 12:15; 1Jo 3:16

Thessalonica a Paul Nasepna

2 Sanggamte aw, note kianga kong paina uh a mawkna suak lo hi cih na thei uh hi. 2 Ahih hangin na theihsa uh bangin kote in Philippi khua ah gentheihna ka thuak uh a, a zumhuaipi in hong kibawlsiat khit nangawn in hong kilehdona tampi kawmkal panin note kiangah Pasian lungdamna thu kote Pasian sungah hangtak in kong gen veve uh hi. 3 Banghang hiam cihleh thumanlo, lungsim maanlo, le khembawlna tawh ahi zongin note a hong hansuah ka hi kei uh hi.

4 Ahi zongin Pasian in ama hoihsakna bangin, lungdamna thu hong apna tawh kizui in thu ka gen uh a, mihingte lungkim nading a gen hilo in ka lungsim uh hong sittel Pasian lungkim nadingin ka gen uh hi. 5 Banghang hiam cihleh nong theihsa bangun kimaitang phatna kamte ka zang kei uh a, a simtham huaihamna ka neih loh lam uh zong Pasian in kote teci ahi hi. 6 Khazih sawltakte ka hihna uh tawh note tungah huhna kong nget theih uh hangin note kiang pan ahi a, midang khatpeuh kiang pan ahi zongin phatna le pahtawina ka zong kei uh hi. 7 Ahi zongin nute in a tanote hoihtak a a kep a khoi bangin note lakah lungnemtak in kong om uh hi. 8 Tua hi a,

hong it hong ngai ka hih manun Pasian lungdamna thu bek hilo in note in zong kote hong it na hih manun, ka nuntakna nangawn uh piak ding kote lungkimna ahi hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh sanggamte aw, nakpitak in nasem a ka hanciamna uh na thei uh hi. Pasian lungdamna thu kong hilh manun note khatpeuh aa dingin vangik ka suah loh nadingun sun le zanin nakpi in na ka sem uh hi.

10 Thu-um note lakah ka nuntakna uh siangtho in, dik in, kawkban nading a om loh lam ka teci uh note le Pasian ahi hi. **11** Pate in a tate uh thu a hilh bangun note hong hanthawn in tha hong pia in thu kong hilh uh hi cih na thei uh hi. **12** Tua in ama kumpigam le a minthanna sunga note hong sam Pasian tawh kilawm kituak in na gamtat theih nading uh ahi hi.

13 Hih thu hangin Pasian tungah tatsat loin kote in zong lungdam ka ko den uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh kote hong gen Pasian thu na zak uh ciangin mihing hong gen banglel in sang loin Pasian hong gen taktak bangin na sang uh hi. Tua thu in thu-um note sungah muibuntak in na hong sem hi. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih Zeisu a um Judea gama Pasian pawlpite in Judah mite bawlsiatna a thuak bangun sanggamte aw, note in zong nomau mipihte bawlsiatna thuak na hih manun amaute tawh kibang in a gamtate na hi uh hi. **15** Tua Judah mite in Topa Zeisu le amaute kamsangte that uh a, kote zong hong bawlsia uh hi. Amaute in Pasian lungdamsak lo uh a, mi khempeuh zong a langbawl uh hi. **16** Gentile-te in hotkhiatna a ngah theih nadingun thu ka hilh ding uh amaute in hong kham tawntung uh hi. Amaute in tua bangin a mawhnate uh behlap tawntung uh ahih manin tu in amaute tungah Pasian thangpaihna a buuk a bek in a tungzo hi.

2:9 Saw 18:3; 2Th 3:8
2:10 Rom 1:9; 2Co 1:12
2:12 Rom 8:28; Eph 4:1
2:13 Rom 1:8; Heb 4:12
2:14 Gal 1:22; 2Th 1:4
2:15 Mat 5:12; Luk 24:20
2:16 Mat 23:32
2:17 1Co 5:3; Col 2:5
2:18 Mat 4:10; Rom 1:13
2:19 Mat 16:27; Luk 17:30; 1Co 1:7;
3:1 Saw 17:15
3:2 Saw 16:1; 1Co 3:9; 2Co 2:12

Paul in Thessalonica
Pawlpi Munuam

17 Sanggamte aw, ka pumpi uh note tawh tawmvei sung a kikhen hangin ka lungsim uh note tawh a omkhawm hi. Note kong mu nuam mahmah uh a, kong muh theih nadingun nakpitak in ka hanciam uh hi. **18** Tua ahih manin note kiangah kong pai nuam mahmah uh a, keimah Paul tektek zong nihveitak pai kong sawm hangin Satan in kote hong khaktan den hi. **19** Tua ahih leh kote lamet ding, nuam nading, lungdamna lukhu in bang ahi hiam? I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong pai ciangin ama mai-a ka angtanpih ding uh note hilo na hi uh hiam? **20** Banghang hiam cihleh note in kote angtanna le lungdamna na hi uh hi.

Upna Patauhpihna

3 Tua hi a, lung himawhna hong lian ahih manin ko guak bek Athens khuapi ah omsuak ding hoih ka sa uh hi. **2** Upna ah note

tha hong pia a, a hong kipsak dingin Khazih lungdamna thu tangkona ah Pasian nasem kote naseppih, i sanggampa Timothy note kiangah kong sawl uh hi. **3** Kote pen hih haksatnate a thuak ding maha hong kisehsa ahihlam na theihsa uh ahih manin hih gimna thuaknate hangin kuamah na patauh loh nadingun amah in note tha hong pia ding hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh note kianga kong omlai un a sawtlo in gimna ka thuak ding uh hi ci a, kong gensa bangun a piantakpi lam tu in na thei uh hi. **5** Hih thu hangin hong ze-etpa in lam khatpeuh tawh note hong ze-et in ka sepsa khempeuh uh a mawkna a suah ding lunghimawh in om muangthei nawnlo ka hih manun na upna uh a thei dingin amah kong sawl hi.

Timothy Thu Zaksakna

6 Tu in note kiang panin Timothy hong tungkik zo hi. Upna le itna na neihna uh tawh kisai in a lungdamhuai thu hong puak hi. Kote nong phawk mahmahna uh ahi zongin note kong muhnop mahmah bangun note in zong nong muhnop mahmah nate uh hong gen hi. **7** Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, gimthuakna le cihmawhna ka thuak laitak un note upna in kote hong thakhauhsak hi. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh Topa sungah kiptak in ding na hih manun tu in ka nungta uh hi. **9** Kote Pasian mai ah note hanga ka lungdamnate uh Pasian tungah lungdamkoh khit zawh ding hilo hi. **10** Na maitang uh kong muhkik nading uh le upna thu ah na kisapnate uh kong kicinsak theih nadingun sun le zanin nakpitak in thu ka ngen uh hi.

11 Tu in i Pa Pasian mahmah le i Topa Zeisu Khazih in note kiangah kong pai theih nading uh lampi hong honsak tahen. **12** Kote in note kong it mah bangun Topa in zong note khat le khat hong ki-itsak semsem henla, mi khempeuh zong hong it theisak semsem tahen. **13** Topa Zeisu Khazih in ama misiangthote khempeuh tawh a hong pai ciangin i Pa Pasian mai ah sianthona ah kawkban nading om loin amah in na lungsim uh hong kipsak tahen.

Pasian Lungdamsak

4 Sanggamte aw a tawpkhakna a kong gennop in ah na nuntakzia ding uh le Pasian na lungdamsak zia ding uh kote kiang panin na thei khinzo uh hi. Tua bangin na khangto semsem un ci in Topa Zeisu sungah hong thumin kong hanthawn uh hi. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh Topa Zeisu tungtawn a kong piak uh thupiakte note in na thei uh hi.

3 Banghang hiam cihleh na siantho nadingun numei pasal thangtatna na pelh un. Tua in Pasian deihna ahi hi. **4** Na pumpi uh a siangtho le a pahtawihuai

3:3 Mar 4:17; Joh 16:33; Saw 9:16; Rom 5:3; 2Co 1:4; 2Ti 3:12
3:5 Mat 4:3; Gal 2:2; Phi 2:16
3:6 Saw 16:1; 18:5
3:8 1Co 16:13
3:10 2Ti 1:3
3:11 Phi 4:20
3:12 Phi 1:4; 2Th 1:3
3:13 Phi 2:15; 4:20; 2Th 1:7; 1Ti 6:14; 2Pe 3:14
4:1 2Co 5:9; 13:11; Eph 4:1; 2Th 3:1
4:3 1Co 6:18; Eph 5:17
4:4 1Co 7:2,9

dingin kemciat un. 5 Pasian a theilo Gentile-te in numei le pasal kilunggulh luatna a neih bangun na om kei un. 6 Kong genkholh khitsa uh le kong theihsak khitsa bangun hih thute ah a khengval in kuamah gamta loin na sanggamte uh tungah gamta khial kei un. Topa in tua banga a gamta khempeuh a thukkikpa ahi hi. 7 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in a thangtat dinga hong sap hilo in a siangtho dinga hong sap ahi hi. 8 Tua ahih manin hih thu a nialte in mihing thu a nial hilo in ama Kha Siangtho hong pia Pasian thu a nial uh ahi hi.

Kilawm Kituak a Nuntakna

9 Ahih hangin sanggam ki-itna tawh kisai lai kong gelh ding na kisam kei uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh khat le khat na ki-it nadingun Pasian mahmah in note hong hilh khinzo hi. 10 Macedonia gam a sanggamte khempeuh zong na it takpi uh hi. Ahi zongin sanggamte aw, itna na neih semsem nadingun kong hanthawn uh hi. 11 Thu kong piak khitsa uh bangin midangte tawh kilem in om hithiat unla, nomau vaiciat semtek un. Na khut uh tawh na semin hanciam un. 12 Tua hi leh kisapna bangmah nei loin a pualam mite muhna ah zong a kilawm a kituak in na nungta thei ding uh hi.

4:5 Rom 1:26; Gal 4:8; Eph 4:17
4:6 1Co 6:8; Heb 10:30, 31
4:7 1Pe 1:15
4:8 Rom 5:5; 2Co 1:22; Gal 4:6; 1Jo 3:24
4:9 Joh 6:45; 13:34; Rom 12:10
4:10 Saw 16:9
4:11 Eph 4:28
4:12 Mar 4:11
4:13 Mat 9:24; Rom 11:25; Eph 2:12
4:14 Rom 14:9; 1Co 15:3,4
4:15 1Co 1:7; 15:52
4:16 Mat 16:27; 2Th 2:1; Kil 14:13
4:17 Joh 12:26; Kil 1:7
5:1 Saw 1:7
5:2 Luk 12:39; 1Co 1:8

Khazih hong Pai Ding

13 Ahih hangin sanggamte aw, lametna a neilo mite a dah bangin na dah loh nadingun a ihmu khinsa mite thu thei lo a na om ding uh ka deih kei hi. 14 Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu si in thokik hi ci in i up mah bangin ama sunga a ihmu khinsa mite Pasian in Zeisu tawh hong tonkhawmsak ding hi ci in i um hi.

15 Topa hong pai dongin a nungta lai eite in a ihmu khinsa mite i makhelh peuhmah kei ding hi, ci in Topa kammal tawh kizui in kong gen uh hi. 16 Banghang hiam cihleh Topa mahmah in vantung panin kikona tawh, vantungmi mangpa kikona tawh, Pasian pengkul ging tawh hong kumsuk ding hi. Tua ciangin Khazih sunga a sisa mite hong tho masa ding uh hi. 17 Tua khit ciangin a nungta lai eite in amaute tawh huihlak ah Topa dawn dingin meiipi tungah hong kilato ding hi. Tua ciangin Topa tawh i omkhawm tawntung ding hi. 18 Tua ahih manin hih thute tawh khat leh khat tha na kipia un.

Topa Ni

5 Ahi zongin sanggamte aw, a ni le a hun tawh kisai in note kiangah lai kong gelh ding a kisam kei hi. 2 Banghang hiam cihleh gutate zankim a a hong pai bangin Topa Ni hong tung

ding hi cih teltak in na thei uh hi. 3 Mite in, "Lungmuanna om hi Launa omlo hi!" a cih laitak un thakhat in suksiatna a thuak ding uh hi. Naupaai numeite tungah nausuah natna a tun vat bangin thakhat in siatna amaute tungah tung dinga, a suakta kei ding uh hi.

4 Ahih hangin sanggamte aw, note na hih uh leh khuamial sungah om lo na hih manun tua Ni in guta bangin hong bingphawn lo ding hi. 5 Note khempeuh in khuavak tate le sunlai tate na hi uh hi. Eite in zanlai tate le khuamial tate i hi kei hi. 6 Tua ahih manin midangte a ihmut bangin ihmu loin pilvangtak in omin pumpi kikhalna nei ni. 7 Banghang hiam cihleh a ihmu mite zan ciangin ihmu uh a, zukhamte zong zan ciangin a kham uh hi. 8 Ahi zongin sunlai tate ahi eite in pumpi kikhalna nei ni. Upna le itna sik awmdal bulh ni. Hotkhiatna lametna sik lukhu khu ni. 9 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ama thangpaihna a thuak dinga hong koihte hilo in i Topa Zeisu Khazih hangin hotkhiatna a ngah dinga hong koihte ihi a, 10 amah in eite aa dingin a sipa ahi hi. Tua hi a, eite i si a, i hing zongin amah tawh i nuntakkhop theih nading ahi hi.

11 Tua ahih ciangin tu laitak a na hihna bangmah un khat le khat tha kipia in na kikipsak un.

5:3 2Th 1:9
5:4 Joh 2:8; Saw 26:18
5:5 Luk 16:8
5:6 Mat 25:13; Saw 24:25; Rom 13:11
5:7 Rom 13:13; 2Pe 2:13
5:8 Rom 8:24; Eph 6:14
5:9 2Th 2:13,14
5:10 2Co 5:15
5:11 Eph 4:29
5:12 Rom 16:6,12; Heb 13:17
5:13 Mar 9:50
5:14 1Co 8:7; 2Th 3:6,7
5:15 Rom 12:17; 1Pe 3:9
5:16 Phi 4:4
5:17 Luk 18:1
5:18 Eph 5:20
5:19 Eph 4:30
5:21 1Jo 4:1
5:23 Heb 4:12

A Nunung Thuhilhna

12 Tu in, sanggamte aw, note lakah nasep a hahkatte le Topa sungah note hong makaih a, thu hong hilh mite na zahtak nadingun kong thum uh hi. 13 Amaute nasepna hangin itna tawh na thupi ngaihsut mahmah un. Note zong khat le khat na kilem un.

14 Tu in, sanggamte aw, a thumanglo mite thu na hilh un. A lungkiate tha na pia un. A thanemte na huh un. Mi khempeuh tungah thuakzawhna na nei un ci in kong hanthawn uh hi. 15 Thusiate thusia tawh thukkik kei un. Note aa ding le mi khempeuh aa dingin a hoih nate hanciam tawntung un.

16 Lungdam tawntung un. 17 Thungen tawntung un. 18 Na khempeuh ah lungdam na ko un. Banghang hiam cihleh hih in Khazih Zeisu sungah note aa dinga Pasian hong deihsak ahi hi.

19 Kha meikuang na mitsak kei un. 20 Thuhilhnate na simmawh kei un. 21 Na khempeuh na sittel unla a hoihte na lenkip un. 22 A hoihlo a kici khempeuh na pel un.

Thupha Piakna

23 Tu in lungmuanna hong pia Pasian mahmah in na sung na pua uh hong siangthosak tahen. Na kha uh, na lungsim uh le na pumpi uh, i Topa Zeisu Khazih hong pai ni ciangin

kawkbanna a om lo dingin amah in hong kembit tahen. **24** Note hong sampa muanhuai ahih manin tua bangin hong sem ding hi.

25 Sanggamte aw, kote aa dingin thu hong ngetsak un. **26** A siangtho kinapna tawh sanggamte khempeuh na hopihsak un. **27** Hih laikhak a siangtho sanggamte khempeuh zak dingin na sim un ci in Topa min in thu kong pia hi. **28** I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note hong ompih tahen. Amen.

5:24 1Co 1:9
5:25 2Th 3:1; Heb 13:18
5:26 Rom 16:16
5:27 2Th 3:14; 1Ti 4:13
5:28 Rom 16:20

THESSALONICA NIHNA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Thessalonica khua-a thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 51

Haksatna le bawlsiatna a thuak uh hangin (1:4; 1Th 1:6; 2:14; 3:3, 4, 7), Thessalonica khua-a thu-um mite in amaute nuntakna sungah Pasian lungdamna thu vangliatna hangin itna le upna thu ah khangto veve uh hi (1:3; 1Th 1:3, 8; 3:6, 7; 4:9-10). Ahih hangin pawlpi sungah thuthak pawlkhat hong piangtawm ahih manin, sawltak Paul in a nihveina laikhak a gelh ahi hi. Laikhak masa a gelh zawh a sawtlo in a khakkik hi dinga A.D. 51 pawl, a khualzin nihveina sungin Corinth khua panin a gelh ahi hi.

Hih laikhak pen amah a omlai a a thuhilhte siksan kawm (2:15; 3:6) le a laikhak masate zong enkawm in a gelh ahi hi (Thessalonica laikhak masa thu mapi en in). Thu-um mite in Topa hong paikik hun ding ngakkawm in upna sungah thahat a a om theih nadingun hilhna le hanthotna kisam uh hi.

A lian 1 sungah bawlsiatna le gimthuakna sungah a thuak zawh nadingun Paul in amaute hanthawn hi. Topa hong paikik ciangin a galte khut sung panin amaute amah in honkhia ding hi.

A lian 2 sungah Topa hong paikik nading tawh kisai thuhilhna maanlote kidop ding thu gen hi. Thuman panin pialkhiatna, anti-khazih hong kilatna le a khampa a kilakkhiatna cih thu lianpite piang nai lo ahih manin Topa hong paikik nai lo hi ci in khamuanna a pia hi.

A lian 3 sungah pawlpi sunga thumanglo thu-um mite tawh kisai buaina thute gen hi. Paul in hih thute Thessalonica laikhak masa sungah gen ngei khin hi (1Th 4:11, 12). Ahih hangin mi pawlkhatte in Paul thugen le hanthotnate thusim lo uh hi. Topa Zeisu hong paikik pah lel ding hi ci in nasem nuam nawnlo uh hi ding hi ci in tu huna Lai Siangtho siam pawlkhat in ngaihsun uh hi.

Thessalonica laikhak nihna in, a khang khangin bawlsiatna le buaina a thuak thu-um mite in, "Pasian [a] it nading uh le Khazih banga [a] thuak zawh nading un Topa in [amau] lungsim sungah," (3:5) lamlak in thapia ahihlam a theih nading uh ahi hi.

Hopihna

1 Paul, Silvanus le Timothy-te in i Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih sunga om, Thessalonica khua pawlpi mite tungah lai kong khak uh hi.

2 I Pa Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah om tahen.

Lungdamkohna

3 Sanggamte aw, na upna uh nakpitak in khang a, khat le khat na ki-itna uh zong khang mahmah ahih manin note hangin Pasian tungah lungdam ka koh den ding uh a kiphamawh thu ahi hi. **4** Na thuak uh bawlsiatna le haksatna khempeuh sungah upna le thuakzawhna nei na hih manun Pasian pawlpite lakah note kong kisialhpih uh hi.

5 Hihte khempeuh in Pasian thukhenna a maan ahihna hong lak a, Pasian kumpigam

1:1 1Th 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7
1:3 Rom 1:8; Eph 5:20; 1Th 3:12
1:4 2Co 7:14; 1Th 1:3,6
1:5 Luk 20:35; Phi 1:28

aa dingin thuak na hih mah bangun tua kumpigam a luah dinga kilawmte na hihna uh zong hong lak hi. **6** No hong bawlsiate Pasian in gimna tawh a thuhkik ding pen a thuman ahi hi. **7** Topa Zeisu vantung pana a thahat ama vantungmite tawh hong kilat ciangin bawlsiatna a thuak note le kote tawldamna hong piakhawm ding hi. **8** Tua hun ciangin amah in Pasian a theilo mite le i Topa Zeisu Khazih lungdamna thu a umlo mite meikuang tawh a thukkik ding hi. **9** Tua mite pen Topa omna le a vangliatna huam sung panin kihawlkhia dinga, tawntung kisiatna daan a thuak ding uh hi. **10** Ama misiangthote hangin minthanna ngah ding le note laka ka teci panna uh a ki-up manin thu-um mite lakah pahtawina a ngah dingin tua Ni ciangin hong pai ding hi.

11 Tua ahih manin ama hong sapna tawh a kilawm banga Pasian in hong ngaihsut theih nadingin na tup uh a hoih khempeuh le na upna uh hanga piang nasep khempeuh ama vangliatna tawh hong tangtunsak nadingin thu kong ngetsak den uh hi. **12** I Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha tawh kizui in note sungah i Topa Zeisu Khazih kipahtawi a, ama sungah zong note hong kipahtawi theih nadingin thu kong ngetsak uh hi.

1:6 Luk 18:7,8; Col 3:25; Kil 6:10
1:7 Heb 10:27; 2Pe 3:7; Jud 1:14; Kil 1:14
1:8 Rom 2:8; 2Co 2:12; Gal 4:8
1:9 Phi 3:19; 1Th 5:3; 2Th 2:8; 2Pe 3:7
1:10 Joh 17:10; 1Co 3:13
1:11 Rom 8:28; 15:14; 1 Th 1:3
1:12 Phi 2:9-11

2:1 Mar 13:27; 1Th 4:15-17
2:2 1Co 1:8; 2Ti 2:18
2:3 Mat 24:10; Mar 13:5; Kil 13:5,6
2:4 1Co 8:5
2:5 1Th 3:4
2:8 Luk 17:30; Kil 2:16

Gilopa

2 Tu in, sanggamte aw, i Topa Zeisu Khazih hong pai nading thu le ama kianga i kikaihkhop nading thu tawh kisai a kong thum nopna uh hih bang ahi hi. **2** Khazih ni hong tung khinzo hi ci a, thusuak genna, thuhilhna le kote gelh bang khata a kibawltawm laikhakte hangin na lungsim uh patausak kei unla buaipih kei un. **3** Thu khat peuhpeuh tawh kuamah kikhem zosak kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh a masa pen in mite in upna maan pan hong puk ding uh a, tua Ni khit ciangin mawhna a piangsakpa hong kilang ding hi. Amah pen siatna tapa ahi hi. **4** Amah in Pasian le Pasian biakna kici khempeuh langpan in tuate tungah amah hong kitawisang ding hi. Amah in Pasian biakinnpi sungah Pasian bangin tu in amah le amah Pasian kici hi.

5 Note kianga kong omlai in hih thute kong gen khit lam phawk nawnlo na hi uh hiam? **6** Tua pa a hun a tun ciang beka hong kilatkhiat theih nadingin tu laitak in bangin khaktan hiam cih na thei uh hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh a kiselsim siatna in na a sem khinzo hi. Tua a khaktanpa a lakkhiat khit mateng amah in khaktan phot dinga, **8** tua khit ciangin siatna bawlpa hong kilangkhia pan ding hi. Topa hong pai ciangin ama kamsung pana pusuak a huu tawh tua siatna bawlpa sumang

in ama hong kilatna vangtang tawh a susia ding hi. **9** Satan nasepna tawh kizui in tua siatna bawlpa hong kilangkhia dinga, ama vangliatna namkim tawh a maanlo limlamdangte le nalamdang lianpite piangsak in, **10** siatna a thuak ding mite in hotkhiatna a ngah theih nadingun thuman thutak deihna neilo uh ahih manin thumanlo khemna namkim a thuak ding uh hi. **11** Tua ahih manin amaute in zuauthu a up theih nadingun Pasian in amaute tungah khemna lianpi a tungsak ding hi. **12** Tua in thuman thutak um nuamlo a, thumanlohna ah nuam a sa, tua mite khempeuh tungah Pasian in thu a khen theih nading ahi hi.

Kiptak in Ding Un

13 Ahi zongin Topa hong it sanggamte aw, Kha in a hong siansuahna le thuman thutak na upna uh tungtawn in hotkhiatna a ngah dingin Pasian in a kipatcil a kipan note hong teel ahih manin note hangin Pasian tungah lungdam ka koh tawntung ding uh a phamawh ahi hi. **14** Note in i Topa Zeisu Khazih minthanna na ngah theih nadingun kong hilh uh lungdamna thu tungtawn in amah in note a hong samzo hi. **15** Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, kiptak in ding unla kam tawh ahi a, laikhak tawh ahi zongin kong piak uh thuhilhnate na lenkip un.

2:9 Mat 4:10; 24:24; Joh 4:48; Kil 13:13
2:10 1Co 1:18
2:11 Mat 24:5; Mar 13:5; Rom 1:25,28
2:12 Rom 1:32
2:13 Rom 1:8; Eph 1:4; 1Th 5:9; 1Pe 1:2
2:14 Rom 8:28; 1Th 1:5
2:15 1Co 16:13
2:16 Joh 3:16; Phi 4:20
2:17 1Th 3:2; 2Th 3:3
3:1 1Th 4:1; 5:25
3:2 Rom 15:31
3:3 Mat 5:37; 1Co 1:9
3:4 2Co 2:3
3:6 Rom 16:17; 1Co 5:4; 11:2
3:7 1Co 4:16

16 Tu in i Topa Zeisu Khazih mahmah le eite hong it a, a hehpihna thupha tawh a tawntung hehnepna le lametna pha hong pia i Pa Pasian in, **17** na lungsim uh hong hehnem henla kampau le gamtatpha namkim ah hong kipsak tahen.

Thunget Dingte

3 Sanggamte aw, a tawpna a kong gennop in ah, note laka hong tun mah bangin Topa thu kizel mengmeng in a kipahtawi theih nading kote aa dingin thu hong ngetsak un. **2** Mihoihlote le migilote khut sung panin hong kihotkhiat theih nadingin zong thu na ngen un. Banghang hiam cihleh mi khempeuh thu-um mi ahi khin kei uh hi. **3** Ahi zongin Topa in citak ahih manin gilopa vangliatna pan hong kemin hong kipsak ding hi. **4** Kong thupiakte uh tu-a na zuih mah bangun a zuisuak dingin i Topa sungah kong muang uh hi. **5** Tu in, Pasian na it nading uh le Khazih banga na thuakzawh nadingun Topa in note lungsim sungah lam hong lak tahen.

Thadah Kei Un

6 Sanggamte aw, kote kiang pana na ngah uh thuhilhna a zui nuamlo a thadah sanggamte tawh na kithuah kei un, ci in i Topa Zeisu Khazih minin thu kong pia uh hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh note kianga ka omlai un thadah loin note etteh theih dingin ka

om lamtak uh na thei uh hi. **8** Kuama an a mawkna in ka ne kei uh a, note khatpeuh aa dingin vangik ka suah khakloh nadingun sun le zanin hanciam in na ka sem uh hi. **9** Note tung pan huhna ngah theih nading thu ka neih loh man uh hilo in note zuih ding limpha kong lahna uh hi zaw hi. **10** Note kianga ka omlai nangawn un nasem nuamlo mi in an zong ne kei hen ci in thu kong pia zo uh hi.

11 Nasep thadah in sepmel neilo a, midangte vaiteng tawh a kitaklah mi pawlkhat note lakah om hi cih thu ka za uh hi. **12** Tu in tua bang mite in na sem tangtang in amau sepsa mah a nek nadingun i Topa Zeisu Khazih minin hanthawn in thu kong pia uh hi. **13** Sanggamte aw, note na hih uh leh a pha bawl ding cimtak kei un.

3:8 Saw 18:3; Eph 4:28
3:9 1Co 9:4-14,16
3:10 1Th 3:4
3:11 1Ti 5:13
3:12 Eph 4:28; 1Th 4:1
3:13 Gal 6:9
3:14 Rom 16:17; 1Co 4:14
3:15 Gal 6:1; 1Th 5:14
3:16 Rom 15:33
3:17 1Co 16:21
3:18 Rom 16:20

14 Hih laikhak sunga kong thupiakte uh a manglo mi a om leh ciamteh unla a maizum theih nadingin na kithuahpih kei un. **15** Ahi zongin gal bangin na ngaihsun kei unla, sanggam bangin thu na hilh un.

Kam Vaikhakna

16 Tu in nopna hong pia Topa in nopna namkim hong pia tawntung tahen. Topa in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen.

17 Keimah Paul in hih a nunung hopihna keima khut mahmah tawh kong gelh ahi hi. Ka laikhak khempeuh sungah hih bangin keima khut lam tawh gelhin ciaptehna ka nei hi.

18 I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in note khempeuh tawh hong om tahen. Amen.

TIMOTHY MASA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Timothy
A hun: A.D. 64-65

Sawltak Paul in thuhilh dingin a khualzin masak hun sung, Lystra khua a tun in Timothy tawh kimu hi. Timothy nu in Judah mi hi in, a pa in Greek mi ahi hi. A pi le a nu pen thu-um mi ahih manin a neutung a kipan in Lai Siangtho Lui na hilh tawntung uh hi (1:5; 3:15). Timothy pen a pi le a nu thuhilhna hang, ahih keileh sawltak Paul in a khualzin masakna sunga a thuhilhna a zakna tungtawn in a piangthak ahi hi (Saw 14:6, 21). Paul in gammial nasep a khualzin nihveina hunin Lystra khua hong tun ciangin Timothy pen Pasian nasepna ah a muanhuai mahmah nasempa khat na hi khin hi (Saw 16:1, 2). Timothy in Paul tawh kithuah in Philippi, Thessalonica, Berea, le Corinth khuate ah Paul nasepnate huh kawikawi hi (Saw 16:1-17:16; 18:5).

Paul in Timothy laikhak masa pen hih a tunga khuate ah a zin zawh tawlpi khat khit ciangin a gelh ahi hi. Sawltakte Tangthu sunga thupiang teng khit ciangin a gelh ahi hi. Sawltakte Tangthu pen A.D. 60-62 pawla Rome khua ah sawltak Paul thongkiatna tawh khawl hi. Tua zawh a sawtlo in thong panin Paul kikhahkhiakik hi (Phi 1:23-27; 2:24; Phm 22). Tua khit ciangin Ephesus khua ah Timothy tawh pai uh a, Macedonia lamah amah zinsuak in Ephesus khua ah Timothy nusia hi (1Ti 1:3).

Paul in a kilehkik pah theihloh ding lam thei ahih manin, A. D. 64-65 kim pawlin Timothy tungah hih laikhak a gelh ahi hi (3:14, 15; 4:13). Hih laikhak pen Ephesus pawlpi a kem, a naseppih khangnopa kiangah mimal thukuppihna in Paul in a khak ahi hi (Ephesus laikhak thu mapi en in).

Hih laikhak in thulupi nih nei hi. A khatna ah, Timothy in ama nuntakna tawh thu-um mite aa dingin etteh hoih ahih nading a kisapna thu Paul in na gen hi (4:12). A nihna ah, Pawlpi kisapnate ahi, thumanlo siate, thumanlo thuhilhna (a lian 1 le 4), biakpiakna ah gamtatzia (a lian 2), pastor leh upa dingte hihna (a lian 3) le pawlpi sunga mi tuamtuam tungah Timothy mawhpuakte le Pasian tawh kisai in amau mimal khat ciat mawhpuakte (a lian 5-6) Timothy in a vaihawm dan ding Paul in na huh hi.

Paul in Timothy tungah a laikhak masa sungah pawlpi kalsuanna ah lam a lak ding thu manpha tampi kihel hi. Banghang hiam cihleh pawlpi in "thuman thutak bulpi leh khuampi," hi a, pawlpi in a sepna khempeuh ah Pasian kammal a zuih ding thupi mahmah hi.

Hopihna

1 Eite hong Honpa Pasian le i lamet Topa Zeisu Khazih hong thupiakna hangin Zeisu Khazih sawltak ahi keimah Paul in, **2** upna lama ka tapa taktak Timothy tungah lai kong khak hi.

I Pa Pasian le i Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hong pai hehpihna thupha, hehpihna, le lungnopnate nangma tungah om tahen.

1:1 Tit 1:3
1:2 Saw 16:1; 1Co 4:17; 1Th 2:11
1:3 Saw 16:9; Gal 1:4,7
1:4 2Ti 4:4; Tit 1:1

Thuhilhna Maanlo

3 Macedonia gam ka pailai a kong vaikhak mah bangin Ephesus khua ah na omlai inla, mi pawlkhatte in upna maanlo thute hilh loin, **4** phuahtawm tangthute

le a bei theilo khangthu sutnate a buaipih nawnloh nading uh na hilh in. Tua thute in upna thu ah Pasian deihna banga kilamkipna piangsak loin kinialna piangsak zaw hi. **5** Tu in hih banga thu kong piakna in lungsim siangtho le lungsim tawnga kisuanna a omlo upna taktak panin a hong piang itna na neih theih nading ahi hi. **6** Mi pawlkhatte hih thu panin lampial uh a, thu ginalo teng genin a om uh hi. **7** A kampaute uh le hangtak a a gen uh thute bang hiam cih nangawn a theilopi mahin thukham hilh siate a suak nuam uh hi.

8 Ahi zongin thukham pen ahi ding bangin kizang leh a hoih hi ci in i thei hi. **9** Thukham in midikte aa dingin a kibawl ahi kei hi. Ahih hangin thukham a palsatte le a lehdote, Pasian a thusimlote le mawhneite, a siangtholote le a kihhuaite, a nu ahi a, a pa ahi zongin a thatte le tual thatte, **10** numei pasal mawhna a bawlte le pasal le pasal a mawhte, mihing gu-a a zuakte, zuaugente le a maanlopi a kiciamte a kipan thu upna maan tawh kilehbulh a a gamta mite aa dingin a kibawl ahi hi. **11** Tua upna maanin kei tunga hong ki-ap a phattak Pasian neihsa a thupi mahmah lungdamna thu tawh kituak ahi hi.

Topa in Paul Hehpih

12 Hih nasep a sem dingin muanhuai sa in hong seh a, sep zawh nading tha hong guan i Topa Khazih Zeisu tungah ka lungdam hi. **13** Nidang in Zeisu a kosiapa, pawlpi a bawlsiapa le a gamhtatpa ka hi ngei a, ahi zongin uplohna le theihlohna tawh ka hih ahih manin, Pasian hehpihna thupha ka ngah veve hi. **14** I Topa hehpihna thupha kei tungah a dimlet in hong kisung a, Khazih Zeisu sunga om upna le itna zong hong neisak hi. **15** Khazih Zeisu in mawhneite honkhia dingin leitung ah hong pai hi cih thu a muanhuai le a sanhuai thu ahi hi. Tua mawhnei mite lakah keimah in a mawh penpa ka hi hi. **16** Tua hi a, hih thu hangin Zeisu Khazih in amah uma nuntak tawntungna a nei ding mite etteh ka suah theih nadingin keimah hong hehpih a, a masa pen in kei tungah lungduaina namkim a hong lakzo hi. **17** Tu in tawntung Kumpipa, a si theilo, a kimu theilo, amah bek a pil Pasian in pahtawina le minthanna ngah tawntung tahen. Amen.

Galdona Pha Do In

18 Ka tapa Timothy aw, khatvei lai in nang tawh kisai genkholhna a kigente tawh kizui in a pha galdona na do theih nading le, **19** upna lenkip in lungsim tawng kisuanna om lo a na om theih nadingin hih thute hilhin kong pia hi. Mi pawlkhatte in tua thute nial uh ahih manin a upna uh tembaw kisia tawh a kibangsak uh hi. **20** Tua mite lakah Hymenaeus

1:5 Gal 5:6; 2Ti 1:5
1:7 Eph 4:11
1:8 Rom 7:12
1:9 Gal 3:9,19; 5:23
1:10 2Ti 1:13; Tit 1:9
1:11 Gal 2:7; 1Th 2:4; Tit 1:3
1:12 Saw 9:15; Phi 4:13
1:13 Saw 8:3; 26:9
1:14 2Co 4:15; 1Th 1:3; 2Ti 1:13
1:15 Mar 2:17; 2Ti 2:11; Tit 3:8
1:16 Mat 25:46; Joh 3:15; Rom 2:4
1:17 Rom 11:36; Col 1:15; Jud 1:25; Kil 15:3
1:18 2Ti 2:3
1:19 2Ti 2:18
1:20 1Co 5:5; 2Ti 2:17; 4:14

le Alexander-te a kihel uh hi. Pasian kosiatna thu a hoihlohna a theih nadingun amaute Satan khut ah ka piakhia hi.

Pasian Biakna

2 Tua ahih manin a masa pen a kong hanthot nop thu in deihngetna, thungetna, thumsakna le lungdamkohnate mi khempeuh aa dingin, **2** Pasian mi hihna le cihtakna tawh nungta in nuamtak le lungmuangtak a i om theih nadingin kumpite le thuneite khempeuh aa dingin zong thu na ngetsak in. **3** Tua bang hihna pen thu hoih hi a, eite hong Honpa Pasian santheih thu ahi hi. **4** Tua Pasian in mi khempeuh in hotkhiatna ngahin thuman thutak a theih ding uh a deih hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian khat bek om a, Pasian le mite kikal ah Palai khat bek a om hi. Tua pa in mihing ahi Khazih Zeisu ahi hi. **6** Tua Khazih Zeisu in mi khempeuh tat nadingin amahmah a kipia zo hi. Hih in a hun a cin cianga hong kipia teci panna ahi hi. **7** Tua teci panna thu a tangko ding le sawltak khat dingin kei hong kiseh zo hi. Zuauthu gen loin Khazih sungah thuman kong gen in ah Gentile-te tungah upna le thuman a hilh dingin a kisehpa ka hi hi.

8 Tua ahih ciangin mun khempeuh a om pasalte in hehna le lunghianna om loin a khut siangthote uh lamto in thu a nget ding uh ka deih hi. **9** Tuamah bangin numeite zong nikteen puansilh a kilawm a kituak in kizem uh hen. A khelkhel sam bawldan tawh ahi a, kham le ngun, kep manphate le nikteen puansilh manpha pipite tawh ahi zongin kizem kei uh hen. **10** Pasian ka zahtak hi a ci numeite aa dingin a kilawm penpen kizepna in gamtat hoihna ahi hi. **11** Numeite in na khempeuh ah kiniamkhiatna tawh dai hithiat in thuman ding kisin uh hen. **12** Numeite in pasalte tungah thu hilh ding ahi a, thu a neih ding uh ahi zongin ka phal kei hi. Tua ahih ciangin pau loin om uh hen. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in Adam bawl masa a, tua khit ciangin Eve a bawl hi. **14** Tua ciangin khemna a thuakpen Adam hilo in numei hi a, thukham a palsat hi. **15** Ahi zongin numei in upna, itna le a kilawm nuntakna tawh sianthona a neih leh nausuahna ah hutna a ngah ding hi.

2:1 Eph 6:18
2:2 Rom 13:1; 2Ti 3:5
2:3 Luk 1:47
2:4 Joh 3:17; Rom 11:14; 2Ti 2:25
2:5 Rom 3:29,30; Gal 3:20
2:6 Mat 20:28; 1Co 1:6; Tit 1:3
2:7 Rom 9:1; 2Ti 1:11
2:8 Luk 24:50
2:9 1Pe 3:3
2:11 1Pe 3:3,4
2:12 Eph 5:22
2:13 1Co 11:8
2:14 2Co 11:3
3:1 Tit 1:7
3:2 Rom 12:13; 2Ti 2:24; Tit 1:6-8; 2:2
3:3 2Ti 2:24; 1Pe 5:2
3:4 Tit 1:6

Siate le Pawlpi Makaite

3 Mi khatpeuh in pawlpi kem sia a lunggulh leh nasep hoih a deih ahi hi cih thu in thuman thutak ahi hi. **2** Pawlpi kem siapa in kawkban nading a omlo mi, zi khat bek a nei mi, pumpi ki-uk zo mi, lungsim ciimna a nei mi, a zahtakhuai mi, zindo a siam mi, thu a hilh thei mi hi ding hi. **3** Zu a dawnlo mi, lungtomlo mi, nunnem mi, kitot a hatlo mi, sum iplahlo mi, hazatna lungsim a neilo mi hi ding hi. **4** A tate in

zahtakna le kiniamkhiatna tawh a thu a man, a innkuan sung hoihtak in a uk zo mi hi ding hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatin a innkuan sung a ukzia ding a theih kei leh bangci bangin Pasian pawlpi kem thei ding ahi hiam? **6** Thu-um thak mi zong hilo ding hi. Tua hi kei leh kiliansak in Dawimangpa bangin thukhenna a thuak kha ding hi. **7** Tua thamlo in a kigensiat loh nading le Dawimangpa thangah a awk loh nadingin a pualam mite in a thupisim mi hi ding hi.

8 Tuamah bangin pawlpi upa dingte zong a zahtakhuai mi, thu a lehgen kawikawilo mi, lenggah zu a khamlo mi, sum a iplahlo mi, **9** upna thugilte lungsim siangthotak in a lenkip mi hi ding uh hi. **10** Ahih hangin pawlpi upa dingte kisinsak masa inla, mawhsak nading a om kei leh pawlpi upa sem pan uh hen.

11 Tuamah bangin a zite uh zong zahtakna a ngah mi, mi a gensialo mi, a lungsim a uk zo mi, na khempeuh ah a muanhuai mi hi ding uh hi.

12 Pawlpi upate in zi khat bek a nei mi, a tate le a innkuan sung hoihtak in a ukzo mi hi ding hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh pawlpi nasep hoihtak in a sem upate in minphatna le Khazih Zeisu sunga om upna ah hansanna a ngah uh hi.

Thuthuk Lianpi

14 Nang kiangah a sawtlo in kong pai ding ka lamen a, ahi zongin hih thute kong gelh veve hi. **15** Ahi zongin kong zekai khak zenzen leh Pasian inn sunga na gamtatzia ding teng na theih dingin lai kong khak hi. Tua Pasian inn in thuman thutak khuampi le bulpi ahi, a nungta Pasian pawlpi ahi hi.

16 Nial nading a omlo Pasian mi hihna thuthuk lianpi in,

Pasian mahmah pumpi tawh
hong kilang a,
Kha in amah diktangsak in,
Vantungmite in amah mu a,
Gentile-te lakah ama thu
kihilh in,
Leitung mite in ama thu uma,
Thupitak in amah kilato hi,

cih thu ahi hi.

Zuau Thuhilhte Kidawm Ding

4 Tu in Kha in teltak a hong gen in ah hun nunung lam ciangin mi pawlkhatte in thu-upna pan pialkhia ding uha zuau thei khate khemna le dawite thuhilhna a zui ding uh a, **2** a lungsim uh siksa a bik tawh a kibang kineihkhemna tawh zuauthu gen in, **3** kipi kiteen ding kham uh a, an pawlkhatte zong nek loh dingin thu a pia uh hi. Tua ante pen thu-umte le thuman a thei mite in lungdam ko in a nek dingun Pasian in a bawl ahi hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian piansak na khempeuh a hoih vive hi a, lungdamkohna tawh kisang peuh leh nial ding khat beek a om kei hi. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kammal le thungetna in tuate a siangsak hi.

3:5 1Co 10:32
3:6 2Ti 3:4; 2Pe 2:4
3:7 Mar 4:11; 2Ti 2:26
3:8 Phi 1:1; Tit 1:7
3:9 Saw 23:1
3:11 2Ti 3:5; Tit 2:3
3:15 Mat 16:16; 1Co 10:32
3:16 Mar 1:23; 16:19; Joh 1:14; Rom 16:25; Col 1:23
4:1 Mar 13:5; Joh 16:13; 1Co 2:10; 2Ti 3:1; 2Pe 3:3
4:2 Eph 4:19
4:3 Rom 14:6; 1Co 10:30; Col 2:16; Heb 13:4
4:4 Mar 7:18,19; Saw 10:15; Rom 14:14-18
4:5 Heb 4:12

6 Hih thute sanggamte tungah na hilh leh pilvangtak in na zuihsa upna le thuhilhna maan tawh a kipantah Zeisu Khazih nasem hoih khat na suak ding hi. **7** Ahih hangin Pasian thu tawh kituaklo, pitekte gen theih phuahtawm tangthute nial inla, biakna mi na hih theih nadingin kisin in. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi kisek a kisinna ah phattuamna tawmkha a om hi. Ahi zongin biakna mi hihna in na khempeuh aa dingin phattuamna piangsak a, tua in tu laitak nuntakna le hong tung ding nuntakna aa dingin a kipsak hi. **9** Hih in thuman thutak le a sanhuai thu ahi hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh a nungta Pasian sungah lametna nei i hih manin nakpi in na i sem a, zahkona zong tampi i thuak hi. Tua Pasian in mi khempeuh Honpa hi a, a diakdiak in a um mite aa ding ahi hi. **11** Hih thute a zuih nadingun sawl inla hilh in.

12 Khangno na hihna kuamah kisimmawhsak kei in. Kampauna, gamtatna, itna, lungsim ngaihsutna, upna le sianthonate ah thu-um mite etteh dingin om in. **13** Kong pai mateng Lai Siangtho simna, hanthotna le thuhilhnate na hahkat in. **14** Pawlpi makaite khutngakna le kamsangte thugenna tawh nang hong kipia na sunga om letsong thudon loin om kei in. **15** Mi khempeuh in na khantohna a hong muh theih nadingin hih thute hoihtak in lungngai inla, limtak in zui in. **16** Na gamtatna le thu-upna thupi ngaihsut in. Tua bangin hihsuak leteh nang bekthamlo in na thugen a za mite zong na honkhia ding hi.

4:6 2Ti 3:15
4:7 2Ti 2:16
4:8 Mat 6:33; Mar 10:29, 30
4:10 Mat 16:16; Luk 1:47
4:12 1Th 1:7; 2Th 3:9; 2Ti 1:7; Tit 2:7; 1Pe 5:3
4:13 Luk 4:16; Saw 13:14-16; Col 4:16; 1Th 5:27
4:14 Saw 6:6; 2Ti 1:6
4:16 Rom 11:14
5:1 Tit 2:2
5:4 Rom 12:2; Eph 5:10; 6:1,2
5:5 Luk 2:37; Rom 1:10; 1Co 7:34; 1Pe 3:5
5:6 Luk 15:24
5:8 2Pe 2:1; Jud 1:4

Meigongte, Makaite le Silate

5 A khangham papite taii giapgiap kei inla, pa bangin ngaihsun in hanthawn zaw in. A khangno lai pasalte, sanggamte bangin ngaihsun in. **2** A khangham numeite nute bangin ngaihsun in. A khangno lai numeite lungsim siangtho tawh sanggamte bangin ngaihsun in.

Meigongte Kepna

3 Meigong taktakte na zahtak in. **4** Ahih hangin tu le ta a nei meigongte ahih leh a tu a tate in Pasian a zahtakna uh a innkuan sungah a lah theih nading sin masa in nu le pa, pi le pute itna thukkik uh hen. Tua in Pasian mai ah a hoih le a sanhuai thu ahi hi. **5** Meigong taktakte in amau kia bek omin Pasian muang uh a, thumna le thungetna sun le zanin a nei dente ahi uh hi. **6** A paktat meigongte ahih leh a nuntak uh hangin a si ahi uh hi. **7** Tua bang meigongte in kawkbanna a neih loh nadingin thuhilh in. **8** Mi khatpeuh in ama tanaute a diakdiak in ama innkuanpihte a vak nop kei leh amah in upna thu a nial hi a, thu-umlote sangin a sia zaw lai hi.

9 Kum 60 a pha nailo le, pasal khat sanga a tam zaw a nei ngei meigongte meigong sazian sungah na khum kei in. **10** Gamtat hoih hi ci a, pahtakna a ngah mi, a tate hoihtak in a kem mi, zindo a siam mi, misiangthote khe a silsak mi, micimawhte a huh mi, gamtat hoih khempeuh ahih zawh zahin a hanciam mi ahih leh meigong sazian ah na khum in.

11 A khanglai meigongte sazian sungah khum kei in. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute ci le sa lunggulhna in Khazih tunga a kipiakna uh a zawh ciangin pasal a neikik nuam uh hi. **12** Amaute in a kiciamna masa uh palsat uh ahih manin mawhsakna a thuak uh hi. **13** Tua thamlo in amaute thadah uh a, inn khat khit inn khatah a kawi vakvak uh hi. Tua bek zong hilo in mi gensiat hatin midangte thuteng ah kitaklah uh a, gen dingin a kilawmlo thute a gen kawikawi uh hi. **14** Tua ahih manin a khanglai meigongte in pasal neikik in tanu tapa nei in innsung makaih in galpa in a gensiat theih nadingin hunhoih bangmah pia kei le uh ka deih hi. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh a khanglai meigong pawlkhatte lampial in Satan nung a zui khin uh hi. **16** Pasal ahi a, numei ahi zongin thu-um mi khatin a inn ah meigong a neih leh, amau mahin kem uh henla, pawlpi tungah vangik suan kei uh hen. Tua hi leh pawlpi in meigong taktakte a kem thei ding hi.

5:10 Luk 7:44; Saw 9:36; Rom 12:13; 1Pe 2:12
5:13 Rom 1:29; 2Th 3:11
5:14 1Co 7:9
5:15 Mat 4:10
5:17 Saw 11:30; Phi 2:29; 1Th 5:12
5:18 Mat 10:10; Luk 10:7; 1Co 9:7,14
5:19 Mat 18:16; Saw 11:30
5:20 2Ti 4:2; Tit 1:13
5:21 2Ti 4:1
5:22 Saw 6:6; Eph 5:11

Makaite Zahtakna

17 Hoihtak a pawlpi a makaih makaite, a diakdiak in thugen le thuhilh nasep hanciamtak in a semte in pahtawina a zah nih a ngah ding uh a kilawm hi. **18** Banghang hiam cihleh Lai Siangtho in, "Bawngtal in buh a cil laitak in a muuk hencipsak kei in. Na a sem mi in thaman a ngah ding kilawm hi," a ci hi. **19** Pawlpi makai khat a kimawhmat ciangin teci nih bang thum bang a om kei leh sang kei in. **20** Midangte in zong a lau theih nadingun mawhna a bawl mite mipi mai ah na taii in.

21 Hih thute ah teeltuam, paihtuam, angvantuam nei loin na zuih nadingin Pasian mai, Topa Zeisu Khazih mai le a kiteel vantungmite mai ah thu kong pia hi. **22** Mi khatpeuh tungah na khut nga mengmeng kei in. Mi dangte mawhna tawh kisawh kha kei in. Siangthotak in na kikem in.

23 Na gilpi hang le na cinat theih zelzelna hangin tuisiang bek dawn loin lenggahtui zong tawmtawm na zang in.

24 Mi pawlkhatte a mawhna uh teltak in kilang pah a, thu a kikhenma nangawn in kithei hi. Ahih hangin mi pawlkhatte thu a kikhen khit ciang bekin a mawhna uh kilangpan hi. **25** Tuamah bangin mi pawlkhatte a gamtat hoihna uh teltak in kilang pah a, teltak in a kilangkhia pahlo gamtat hoihte zong a kiselcip zo kei hi.

Tote Zahtakna

6 Sila suahna hakkol nuai-a omte khempeuh in Pasian min le thuhilhnate a kigensiat loh nadingin a tote uh a kilawm a kituak in zahtak uh hen. 2 A tote uh thu-um mi ahih leh sanggam khat hilel hang ci in zahtak bawl lo tuan kei uh hen. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute nasepna hanga phattuamna a ngah a tote un thu-um mi le a ki-itpihte uh ahih manin hanciam zawkan in na a sep ding uh ahi hi. Hih thute hilh inla hanthawn in.

Sum Deihluatna

3 Biakna paizia tawh a kituaklo thuhilhna le i Topa Zeisu Khazih thuhilhna maan taktak tawh a kituaklo thuhilhna mi khatpeuh in a hong hilh leh, 4 a kiphasak, bangmah theilo, thu kheldot le kam kinial ding bek ut mi ahi hi. Tua bang thute in ki-eenna, kitot kiselna, kigensiatna, kimuanmawhna le, 5 lungsimsia pana hong piang kimanna neilo kampau, thuman thutak thei theilo in Pasian biakna pen hauh theih nading lampi in a ngaihsunte ahi uh hi. Tua bang mite kiang panin na kihemkhia in.

6 Tu in, lungkimtak a Pasian mi hihna in hauhna lianpi ahi hi. 7 Banghang hiam cihleh leitung ah bangmah keng loin i suak a, bangmah keng loin i paikhia ding hi cih i theitel hi. 8 Tua ahih manin annek ding, puansilh ding i neih zahzah tawh lungkim ni. 9 Ahih hangin a hau nuam mite in ze-etna thang sungah awk uh a, a haihuai le a lauhuai lunggulhna tampite sungah a awk uh hi. Tuate in siatna le manthanna sungah amaute a tumsuksak hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh sum deihluatna in siatna nam khempeuhte bulpi khat ahi hi. Sum deihluatna hangin mi pawlkhatte upna panin lampial uh a, lunggimna tampi a kisuan uh ahi hi.

Paul in Timothy Sawl

11 Ahih hangin Pasian mipa aw, nang na hih leh tuate taisan in. Diktatna, Pasian deihna banga nuntakna, upna, itna, thuakzawhna le lungnemnate na delh in. 12 Upna thu tawh kipawl a pha galdona na do in. Nang zong teci tampite mai ah hoihtak a na pulak khitsa ahi Pasian hong sapna tawh na ngah nuntak tawntungna na lenkip in. 13 Pontius Pilate mai ah hoihtak in teci a pang Khazih Zeisu le, na khempeuh nuntakna a pia Pasian mai ah thu kong piak inah, 14 i Topa Zeisu Khazih hong kilat mateng ninbanglo, kawkbanglo dingin hih kong thupiak na zui in. 15 Ama hun a tun ciangin amah hong kilang ding hi. Tua Pasian in thupha a ngah amah bek a lianbel Ukpa, kumpite Kumpipa le tote Topa ahi hi. 16 Amah bek a si theilo hi a, a kineh theilo

6:1 Eph 6:5; Tit 2:5,8
6:2 Phm 1:16
6:4 2Ti 2:14; 3:4
6:5 2Ti 3:8; Tit 1:15
6:6 Phi 4:11; Heb 13:5
6:8 Heb 13:5
6:10 Jam 5:19
6:11 2Ti 2:22; 3:17
6:12 Mat 25:46; 1Co 9:25; Phi 3:12; Heb 3:1
6:13 Joh 18:33-37; 2Ti 4:1
6:14 1Co 1:7; 2Ti 1:10
6:15 Tit 1:3; Kil 1:5
6:16 Joh 1:18; Rom 11:36; 1Jo 1:7

khuavak sungah a teengpa ahi hi. Kuamah in a muhngeiloh, kuamah in a muhtheihloh, tua Topa tungah pahtawina le a tawntung vangliatna om tahen. Amen.

Mihaute Thuhilhna

17 Tu laitak a mihaute tungah hih thute hilh in. Amaute kiphasak kei uh hen. A kiplo hauhna muang loin nuamtak a i zat ding, na khempeuh kicingtak in a hong pia, a nungta Pasian muang zaw uh hen. **18** Na sep hoih tampi a neih theih nadingun na hoih sem uh hen. Cingh uh henla, piakkhiat nopna lungsim nei in, **19** a hong tung ding hunah bulkip muanhuai ahi dingin amaute aa ding khol uh hen. Tua hi leh nuntak tawntungna a lenkipte ahi ding uh hi.

6:17 Luk 12:20; Saw 14:17
6:18 Rom 12:8; Eph 4:28
6:19 Mat 6:20; Phi 3:12
6:20 2Ti 1:12,14; 2:16
6:21 Col 4:18; 2Ti 2:18

Upna Kemcing In

20 Timothy aw! Na kep dinga hong kipia thute hoihtak in kem in. A kihhuai, mawk paupaunate le, pilna takpi a kisa kha thu kinialnate pel in. **21** Mi pawlkhatte in tua bangte zui kha uh ahih manin upna panin a pial uh hi. Hehpihna thupha nang tungah hong om tahen. Amen.

TIMOTHY NIHNA

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Timothy
A hun: A.D. 67-68

Sawltak Paul in Timothy kiangah lai a khak masak zawh kum thum kum li khit pawlin, hih laikhak khakkik hi. Hih laikhak khat le khat kikal sungin Paul in zong na tampi na sem khin zo hi. Amah in Ephesus pawlpi kem dingin Timothy a koih khit ciangin (Timothy laikhak masa thu mapi en in), Macedonia (1Ti 1:3), Corinth (2Ti 4:20), Crete (Tit 1:5), le Miletus (2Ti 4:20) lamah pai hi. Tua ciangin Ephesus khua lamah hong kilehkik in (2Ti 1:18), Troas khua lamah zinsuak hi (2Ti 4:13). Tua hunin sawltak Paul kiman in thong ah kikhum a, a thongkiat tawpna ahi hi. Tua hun pawla Rome khuapi meikang pen kumpipa Nero in Christian-te hal hi ci in ngawh hi. Tua thu hangin Rome uk sung khempeuh ah thu-um mite a kibawlsiatna hong kipan hi.

Hih in sawltak Paul, Rome khua ah a thongkiat a nihveina ahi hi. Hih a nihveina pen a masa thongkiat hun tawh kibang loin haksatna tampi thuak kha zaw hi (Ephesus laikhak thu mapi en in). Hih a nihveina thongkiatna pen, Rome kumpite in Paul mi mawhpa ci in thong a khiat uh ahi hi (1:8; 2:9). A kihhuai khuamial leinuai thonginn sung khuadam mahmahna munah kikhum in, amah kia bek oma (4:10-12), khat veivei a lawmte va hawh thei zel bek uh hi (1:16). Paul in nakpitak in a thuak hangin, Topa in a ompihna (1:12; 4:17, 18) le a vanglian Pasian kammalte tawh tha la tawntung hi (2:9, 10). A nasepnate hoihtak zo khin ahih manin Topa tawh omkhawm dingin kigingsa in om hi (4:6-8).

Paul in a sihma in Timothy lai khak nuam ahih manin hih laikhak a nihveina Timothy tungah A.D. 67-68 kimin a gelh ahi hi. Tua hun in, Timothy in Ephesus khua-a pawlpi a kep laitak hi kha ding hi. Timothy in zong haksatna tampi phu kha ahih manin sawltak Paul in a thapiak nadingin lai a khak ahi hi.

Hih laikhak in thupi thum hong pulakkhia hi. Lungdamna thu hanga bawlsiatna thuakna ah maizum lo ding (1:3-2:13), Pasian nasemte a nasepna panun lam a pialsak ngaihsutna hoihlote (2:14-26), le thu-um mite in lungdamna thu hoihtak in a hut nading thute ahi hi (3:1-4:8).

Pasian nasemte in thu-um mi dangte sangin haksatna thuak zaw uh hi. Tua ahih manin thu-um mite khempeuh in zong hih haksatnate i do ciat ding ahi hi. Thuman thutak ah kiptak in dingin hih haksatnate a zawh nadingin Paul in Timothy a hanthotna mah bangin, thu-um mite khempeuh zong thuman thutak ah kip in om ding ahi hi (3:14).

Hopihna

1 Khazih Zeisu sunga om a hong kikamciam nuntakna tawh kizui in Pasian deihna tawh Zeisu Khazih sawltak khat a suak keimah Paul in, **2** kong it ka tapa Timothy lai kong khak hi.

I Pa Pasian le i Topa Khazih Zeisu kiang pana hehpihna, hehpihna thupha le lungnopnate nang tungah om tahen.

1:1 1Co 1:1; 2Co 1:1; Eph 3:6
1:2 Saw 16:1; Rom 1:7; 1Ti 1:2
1:3 Saw 23:1; Rom 1:8,10

Cihtak nading Hanthotna

3 Sun le zanin ka thungetna ah nang kong phawk den hi. Tua banga kong phawkna ah lungsim tawngah kisuanna om hetlo ka pu ka pate mah bangin a na ka sepsak

Pasian tungah lungdam thu ka ko hi. 4 Na khitui luannate ka phawk a, ka lung a nop theih nadingin nang kong mu nuam mahmah hi. 5 Nang sungah upna maan a om lam ka thei hi. Tua upna na pi Lois le na nu Eunice-te in nei masa a, nang zong tua bang upna mah na neih lam ka thei hi. 6 Tua ahih manin nang tunga ka khutngakna tawh na ngah Pasian hong piak letsong na satsuah nadingin kong phawksak hi. 7 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in launa lungsim hong pia hilo in hanna, itna, ki-ukzawhna hong guan hi.

8 Tua ahih manin i Topa thu teci na pan ding maizum kei inla, ama hanga ka thongkiatna zong hong maizumpih kei in. Lungdamna thu hanga ka thuaknate Pasian thahatna tawh hong thuakpih zaw in. 9 Tua Pasian in eite hong honkhia a, a siangtho sapna tawh hong sam hi. Amah in eite gamtatna hang hilo in ama ngimna le a hong hehpihna thupha hangin hong sam ahi hi. Amah in leitung a pianma pekin tua hehpihna Khazih Zeisu sunga a hong piak khitsa ahi hi. 10 Ahi zongin tu in i Honpa Zeisu Khazih hong kilatna tawh tua thu a hong kitheisak zo hi. Tua Zeisu Khazih in sihna beisak a, lungdamna thu tungtawn in nuntakna le sih theihlohna thu khuavak bangin hong tangsak zo hi. 11 Tua lungdamna thu Gentile-te tungah a tangkopa, sawltakpa le thuhilh siapa a suak dingin Pasian in kei hong sehzo hi. 12 Hih thu hangin hih gimnate ka thuak a, ahih hangin ka maizum kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ka uppa ka thei a, amah ka piak khitsate, tua Ni dongin kem zo ding hi cih ka theitel hi.

Upna ah Citak In

13 Kei tung pana na zaksa a maan thuhilhnate Khazih Zeisu sunga om upna le itna tawh lenkip in. 14 Nang tunga hong kipiaksa na hoih, eite sunga a teeng Kha Siangtho tha tawh na kem in.

15 Asia gama om mi khempeuh in kei hong nusia khin uh hi cih na thei hi. Tuate lakah Phygellus le Hermogenes-te zong a kihel uh hi. 16 Topa in Onesiphorus-te innkuan thupha pia tahen. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in tam veipi tha hong guan a, mat le hen ka thuakna zong, a hong maizumpih kei hi. 17 Amah in Rome khuapi a hong tun ciangin kuhkaltak in kei hong zonga, hong mukhia hi. 18 Topa in tua Ni ciangin amah hehpihna pia tahen. Amah in Ephesus khua ah lam tuamtuam tawh kei hong huh mahmah hi cih na thei hi.

Thahat In

2 Tua ahih ciangin ka tapa aw, Khazih Zeisu sunga om hehpihna thupha hangin thahat in om in. 2 Teci tampite mai-a ka thugen na zaksa thute, midangte

1:4 Saw 20:37
1:5 Saw 16:1; 1Ti 1:5
1:6 Saw 6:6; 1Ti 4:14
1:7 Rom 8:15; 1Ti 4:12; Heb 2:15
1:8 Mar 8:38; Eph 3:10
1:9 Rom 11:14; Eph 2:9
1:10 1Co 15:26, 54; Eph 1:9
1:11 Saw 9:15; 1Ti 2:7
1:12 Mar 8:38; 1Co 1:8; 1Ti 6:20
1:13 Rom 6:17; 1Th 1:3; 1Ti 1:10; Tit 1:9
1:14 Rom 8:9
1:15 Saw 2:9
1:16 Mar 8:38; Saw 21:33
1:18 Saw 18:19; Heb 6:10
2:1 Eph 6:10; 1Ti 1:2
2:2 1Ti 6:12

zong a hilhsawn thei dingin mi muanhuaite tungah na pia in. **3** Zeisu Khazih galkap hoih bangin haksatnate na thuak keikai in. **4** Galkap a sem mi peuhmah in amah galkap a suaksakpa a lungdamsak nadingin ama nuntak nading vaite tawh a kikai-awksak kei hi. **5** Tai kidemna ah a tai mite in zuih ding ngeinate zui in a tai kei uh leh pahtawina lukhu a ngah kei ding uh hi. **6** Hahkattak in lo a khopa in lo panin a piang a gahte a ngah masak ding kilawm hi. **7** Hih kong gen thute ngaihsun inla, Topa in a vekpi in hong theitelsak tahen.

8 Ka hilh lungdamna thu in misite lak panin a kithokiksak, David suan Zeisu Khazih thu hi a, **9** tua lungdamna thu hangin gimna ka thuak a, migilo khat bangin sikkhau kikhih zah dongin ka om hi. Ahi zongin Pasian thu ahih leh sikkhau a kikhih thei kei hi. **10** Tua ahih manin Pasian teelsa mite in hotkhiatna ahi Khazih Zeisu sunga om, tawntung minthanna a ngah theih nadingun gimna namkim ka thuak hi.

11 Hih thu in thuman thutak ahi hi.

Amah tawh i sihkhop leh,
Amah tawh i nungta
khawm ding hi.
12 Gimna i thuak leh,
Amah tawh i mangkhawm
ding hi.
Amah i nial leh,
Amah in zong eite hong nial
ding hi.
13 Eite in i cihtak loh
hangin,
Amah citak veve hi.
Amah le amah kinial theilo
hi.

Pasian San Nasempa

14 Kam kinialna in phattuamna piangsak lo a, a za mite siasak zaw ahih manin kam a kinial loh nadingun Topa mai ah thupia inla phawksakkik in. **15** Maizum nading a omlo thuman thutak a khentel siam Pasian in a san theih nasempa na suah theih nadingin hanciam in. **16** A kihhuai le kimanna neilo thute pel in. Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang thute in biaknamisak lo semsem hi. **17** Amau thugente in cancer bangin kizel ding hi. Hymenaeus le Philetus-te zong tua bang mite lakah a kihel uh hi. **18** Amaute thuman thutak pan pialkhia uh a, thawhkikna pen a beisa thu hi ci uh ahih manin mi pawlkhatte upna a siasak uh hi. **19** Ahi zongin Pasian khuambulpi in kiptak in dinga, a tungah hih bangin a kiciamteh hi. "Topa in ama mite a thei hi," cihleh "Khazih min a lo mi peuhmah siatna panin kiheikhia tahen," cih thu ahi hi.

20 Ahih hangin inn lianpi khat sunga vanzat ahi um le bel-te, kham le ngun bek tawh kibawl hi khin lo hi. Sing le lei tawh

2:3 1Ti 1:18
2:5 1Co 9:25
2:6 1Co 9:10
2:8 Mat 1:1; Saw 2:24; Rom 2:16
2:9 Saw 9:16; 21:33; Heb 4:12
2:10 2Co 1:6; 4:17; Col 1:24; Tit 1:1; 1Pe 5:10
2:11 Rom 6:2-11; 1Ti 1:15
2:12 Mat 10:33; Rom 8:17; 1Pe 4:13
2:13 Rom 3:3; 1Co 1:9
2:14 1Ti 1:4; 6:4; Tit 3:9
2:15 Eph 1:13; Col 1:5; Jam 1:18
2:16 1Ti 6:20; Tit 3:9
2:17 1Ti 1:20
2:18 2Th 2:2; 1Ti 1:19
2:19 Joh 10:14; 1Co 1:2
2:20 Rom 9:21

kibawl um le bel zong a om hi. Pawlkhatte thupi a, pawlkhatte thupilo hi. **21** Tua ahih manin mi khatin a thupilo nate panin a kisiansuah leh a kizatna a thupi, a kisianthosak le a Neipa in a zat theih ding na hoih khat peuhpeuh a sem dinga a kizang thei vanzat a suak ding hi. **22** Khangno lunggulhna hoihlote taisan in. Lungsim siangthotak a Topa min a lote tawh diktatna, upna, itna le kilemnate delh in. **23** A haihuai le theitel lopi a kiselnate in kitotna piangsak hi cih thei na hih manin na pel in. **24** Topa nasempa in kuamah tawh kitawng lo dinga, mi khempeuh tungah thudik in thu zong hilh thei dinga, thuakzawhhatna zong nei in, **25** amah a langpan mite lungnemtak in thu a hilh ding hi. Pasian in amaute lungsim kikhelsak leh amaute in thuman thutak thei ding uh a, **26** tua ciangin amaute in hong phawkin Dawimangpa thang panin a hong suakta ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in ama deih bangbang in a sawl theih dingin a mat mite ahi uh hi.

Pasian Thudonloh Hun

3 Ahih hangin hih thu ciamteh in. Ni nunung ni ciangin hun haksa hong tung ding hi. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh mite in amau le amau bek a ki-it, sum a duh, a kisial, a kiphasak, mi kosiat hat, nu le pate thu a manglo, a lungdam theilo, a siangtholo, **3** itna a neilo, mi dangte mawhna a maisak nuamlo, mi a gensia, amau pumpi ki-uklo, a gamhtat, thuhoih a deihlo, **4** thuciamna a palsat, lungtang a khauh, a kihisak, Pasian it ding sangin noptat ding ut zaw ding uh a, **5** Pasian mi bangin kibawl in, ahi zongin a vangliatna nial ding uh hi. Tua bang mite na pel in! **6** Tua mite in midangte inn ah va lut khiankhian uh a, lunggulhna tuamtuam zui in, mawhna tawh a kidim numei ginalote a thuzawh ding uh hi. **7** Tua bang mite pen thu a kihilhhilh hangin thuman a thei zo ngeilote ahi uh hi. **8** Tu in Jannes le Jambres-te in Moses a langpan bangun tua mite in zong thuman thutak a langpan uh hi. Amaute lungsim in kisia khin a, upna thu ah a kipampaihte ahi uh hi. **9** Tua hi a, amaute a ma uh a pai kei ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh, Jannes le Jambres-te mah bangin amaute haina zong kilangkhia ding hi.

Paul in Timothy a Sawlna

10 Nangmah in ka thuhilhna, ka nuntakzia, ka tup ka ngimna, ka lungduaina, ka neih itna le ka thuakzawhnate na thei khinzo hi. **11** Antioch khua, Iconium khua le Lystra khuate a ka thuak bawlsiatna le gimnate na thei hi. Ahih hangin tuate khempeuh panin Topa in kei hong honkhia hi. **12** Hi mah hi. Khazih Zeisu sungah Pasian deihna banga a nungta nuam mi khempeuh in

2:21 2Co 9:8; Eph 2:10
2:22 Saw 2:21; 1Ti 1:5,14
2:24 1Ti 3:2,3
2:25 1Ti 2:4
2:26 1Ti 3:7
3:1 1Ti 4:1; 2Pe 3:3
3:2 Rom 1:30; 1Ti 3:3; 2Pe 2:10
3:4 1Ti 3:6
3:5 Rom 16:17; 1Ti 2:2
3:6 Jud 1:4
3:7 1Ti 2:4
3:8 Saw 13:8; 1Ti 6:5
3:10 1Ti 4:6
3:11 Saw 13:14; Rom 15:31; 2Co 11:23-27
3:12 Joh 15:20; Saw 14:22

bawlsiatna a thuak ding uh hi. **13** Ahih hangin migilote le mi kineihtawmte siahuai semsem ding uh a, midangte a khem bangun amaute in zong khemna a thuak ding uh hi. **14** Nangmah in na sin khitsa, na theihtel khitsa thute zuisuak in. Tua thute kua tung pana na sin ahi hiam cih zong na thei hi. **15** Khazih Zeisu upna tungtawn a hotkhiatna ngah nadingin pilna a hong piathei Lai Siangtho na neutung a kipan na theihsa ahi hi.

16 Lai Siangtho buppi in Pasian humuapna tawh hong kipia hi a, thuhilh nading, mawhna kiphawksak nading, kibawlphat nading, le dikna thu ah kipattah nadingin a manpha hi. **17** Tua in Pasian mipa picing a na hoih khempeuh tawh a kigingkhol mi ahih theih nading ahi hi.

Pasian Thu Hilh In

4 Tua ahih ciangin Topa Zeisu Khazih in a nungta laite le a sisate thukhen ding pa hi a, ama hong kilat ding le ama kumpigam thu ngaihsun kawmin Pasian mai le ama mai ah thu kong piak inah, **2** Pasian thu hilh in! Hun a hoih a, a hoih kei zongin a gen dingin kigingkhol den in. Lungduaitak le kiciantak in mawhna phawksak in taii bawl inla tha pia in. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh mite in thuhilhna maan a cimtak hun uh hong tung ding hi. A bil uh thakin amaute zaknop bangbang a gen dingin thuhilhsiate a kaikhawm ding uh hi. **4** Amaute in thuman thutak ngai nuam nawnlo ding uh a, phuahtawm tangthu peuh a ngai nuam zaw ding uh hi. **5** Nangmah in na khempeuh ah pilvang inla, haksatna hong tun ciangin thuak keikai in. Lungdamna thuhilh nasep sem inla, na nasep tangtun in.

3:13 Mar 13:5
3:15 Joh 5:39
3:16 Rom 4:23,24; 2Pe 1:20,21
3:17 1Ti 6:11
4:1 Saw 10:42; 1Ti 5:21
4:2 1Ti 4:13; Tit 1:13
4:3 1Ti 1:10
4:4 1Ti 1:4
4:5 Saw 21:8; Eph 4:11
4:6 Phi 2:17
4:7 Saw 20:24; 1Co 9:24; 1Ti 1:18
4:8 1Co 9:25; 1Ti 6:14
4:9 Tit 3:12
4:10 2Co 2:13; Col 4:14; Phm 1:24; 1Jo 2:15
4:11 Saw 12:12; Col 4:14; Phm 1:24
4:12 Saw 20:4
4:13 Saw 16:8

Paul Kam Vaikhakna

6 Kei ka hih leh tuibuah biakpiakna a a kibua bangin hong kibuakhia ta a, ka paikhiat ding hun a hong nai zo hi. **7** Galdona pha ka do zo hi. Tai kidemna ah a mong dongin ka taizo hi. Upna ka lencip zo hi. **8** Tua hi a, tua Ni ciangin a dik Thukhenpa ahi Topa in kei hong piak ding dikna lukhu kei aa dingin hong koihkholhsak zo hi. Kei bek hilo in ama hong kilat ding a lunggulh mi khempeuh zong a pia ding hi.

Paul Kitaisan

9 A manlang theithei in nong pai theih nading hong hanciam in. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Demas in hih leitung nate iplah ahih manin, kei hong nusia a, Thessalonica khua ah a paizo hi. Crescens zong Galatia gamah pai a, Titus zong Dalmatia gamah a paizo hi. **11** Luke bek kei kiangah a omlai hi. Nong pai ciangin Mark hong zawn inla hong tonpih in. Amah in ka nasepna ah phatuam mahmah hi. **12** Tychicus, Ephesus khua ah ka paisak hi. **13** Nong pai

ciangin Troas khua ah Carpus kianga ka nusiat ka puantualpi le ka laibute, a diakdiak in savun laizialte hong pua in.

14 Sumsan sekpa Alexander in nakpi in kei hong bawlsia hi. Topa in ama gamtatna bangin thukkik tahen. **15** Amah in i thugente nasiatak in hong langpan ahih manin nang zong hoihtak in kikem in.

16 Thukhen zumah ka kihutna thu ka gen masak lai in kuamah in hong dinpih loin mi khempeuh in hong taisan khin uh hi. Amaute kimawhsak kei tahen. **17** Ahih hangin keima tung pan lungdamna thu a kicing in kihilh a, Gentile-te in a zak theih nadingun Topa in kei hong dinpih in hong thakhauhsak hi. Amah in humpi nelkai kam sung panin kei hong honkhia hi. **18** Topa in thusia tawh hong kidona khempeuh panin hong honkhia lai dinga, ama vantung kumpigam sung a hong tunpih ding hi. Tua Topa tungah minthanna om tawntung tahen. Amen.

4:14 Saw 19:33; Rom 2:6; 1Ti 1:20
4:16 Saw 7:60
4:17 Saw 23:11
4:18 Rom 11:36; 2Pe 2:9
4:19 Saw 18:2
4:20 Saw 19:22; 20:4
4:21 Tit 3:12
4:22 Gal 6:18; Col 4:18

Mangpha Khakna

19 Prisca le Aquila, le Onesiphorus innkuanpihte na hopihsak in. **20** Erastus pen Corinth khua ah a taamlai hi. Ahih hangin Trophimus pen a cina ahih manin Miletus khua ah ka nusia hi. **21** Phalbi ma in nong tun theih nadingin hong hanciam in. Eubulus in nang hong hopih hi. Pudens, Linus, Claudia le sanggamte khempeuh in zong nang hong hopih uh hi.

22 Topa Zeisu Khazih in na kha hong ompih tahen. Pasian hehpihna thupha in nang hong ompih tahen. Amen.

TITUS

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Titus
A hun: A.D. 65

Gentile mi Titus in Paul thugenna panin hong piangthak hi kha ding hi (1:4). Amah in Antioch le Jerusalem khuate ah Paul tawh kithuah hi (Gal 2:1-3). Paul in gammial khualzinna masa a pai sungin, Galatia gam a zinna ah Titus in zong zui hi kha ding hi. Paul, gammial khualzin in a thumveina a pai hun sungin zong zui kha in, Corinth khua ah thubuai a om ciangin, a huh dingin Titus nusia hi (Corinth laikhak nihna thu mapi en in). Corinth laikhak nihna sungah Titus tam veipi kigen kha hi (2:13; 7:6, 13-15; 8:6, 16, 23; 12:8). Tua in amah pen Pasian nasepna ah a muanhuai le a gamtat hoih nasempa ahihna hong lak hi. Thubuai lemtuah dingin Crete khua ah Paul in a koih pen a lamdang hilo hi (1:5).

Mediterranean tuipi sunga om Crete tuikulh pen Rome kumpite uk sunga om tuikulh lian khat ahi hi. Hih tuikulh a teeng mite in a nuntakzia uh leh gamtatnate uh hangin minsia mahmah uh hi (1:12). Ahi zongin lungdamna thu in amaute nuntakna khel hi. Pentecost ni a Peter thuhilhna panin lungdamna thu sang masa uh hi kha ding hi (Saw 2:11). Thongkia khat ahi Paul pen Rome khua ah a kipuak laitak in hih tuikulh ah tawmvei sung bang hi (Saw 27:7-13). Rome mite in Paul a khahkhiat khit uh ciangin (Timothy masa thu mapi en in), Paul le Titus hih tuikulh ah hong zinkik uh a, tawlpi khat hong tam uh hi. Paul in Crete pan a paikhiat ciangin, ama nasep maban a tawp dong a zom dingin Titus nusia hi (1:5). Paul in Ephesus le Macedonia ah a zin khit ciangin A.D. 65 kim pawlin lamlak in a makaih dingin Titus tungah hih laikhak a gelh ahi hi.

Khazih in eite hong honkhia ahih manin na sep hoih sem in, thuman thutak tawh kituak in a singtho nuntakna le gamtatna tak theih nading thute Titus laikhak bu in hong hilh hi. Tua bangin nuntak theih nadingin Paul in haksatna nam thum hih laikhak sungah hong gen a, tuate in zuaugen thuhilhsiate, Pasian deihna tawh kituaklo gamtatna, le leitung lunggulhnate ahi hi. Gamtatna le upna thu ah a ettehhuai makaite sehkhiatna tawh tua a nawngkaisak thu masa pen a sepzia ding a lian 1 sungah Paul in gen hi. A lian 2-3 sungah thu-um mi khangno, uhamte, le silate nuntakzia ding tawh kisai thu a genkawm in tua a nawngkaisak thei thu dang nihte tawh kisai thu Paul in gen hi.

Pasian hehpihna in hotkhiatna kingah in tua in nasepna ah hahkat dingzia leh mawhna tungah gualzawh theih nading thute hong hilh hi (2:11-14).

Hopihna

1 Zeisu Khazih nungzui Pasian
sila ahi keimah Paul in Pasian
mi hihna tawh kituak in thuman
thutak theihna le Pasian teelte
upna tawh kizui in, **2** a zuau
theilo Pasian in hun kipatma
peka kipan a hong kamciamsa
nuntak tawntungna lametna thu,
3 Pasian in a hun a tun ciangin
keima thuhilhna tungtawn in
ama kamciamsa tua thu hong
kilangsak hi. Eite hong Honpa
Pasian thupiakna tawh kizui in
tua thuhilh nasepna keima tungah
hong kipia zo hi.

4 I neihkhop a kibang upna
sungah ka tapa taktak ahi Titus
aw, Pa Pasian le eite hong Honpa
Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pan

1:1 Rom 1:1; 1Co 1:1; 1Ti 2:4
1:2 2Ti 1:9; Heb 6:18
1:3 Luk 1:47; 2Co 1:1; 1Ti 2:6
1:4 Rom 1:7; 2Co 2:13; 1Ti 1:2

hehpihna thupha, hehpihna le lungnopnate nangma tungah hong om tahen.

Pawlpi Makai Dingte

5 Thu kong piaksa mah bangin nasep ding a kisam laiteng a sem ding le khua khempeuh ah pawlpi makai dingte a seh dingin Crete tuikulh ah kong nusia hi. **6** Pawlpi upa dinga na seh mite in paubanna a omlo mi, zi khat bek a nei mi, a tate in thumanglo ahih keileh phengtat uh hi ci in mawhsakna a ngahlo thu-um mi hi ding uh hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh pawlpi kem siapa in Pasian neihsa kempa ahih manin paubanna a neih loh ding kisam hi. Ama thu bek thu salo in, a heh baihlo, zu a dawnlo, a ngonghtatlo, sum iplahlo mi, **8** zindo a hahkat mi, thuhoih a deih mi, lungsim navak mi, a thutang mi, a siangtho mi, ama pumpi a ki-uk zo mi, **9** thuhilhna maantak tawh mite thapia in thu a nial mite zong a mawhna uh a kiphawksak theih nadingin a sinsa thuman a lenkip mi hi ding hi.

Pawlpi Makaite Sep Ding

10 Banghang hiam cihleh a thumanglo, thu ginalo peuh a kawi gengen leh mi a khemthei tampitak om a, a diakdiak in vunat mite lakah a tampen hi. **11** Amaute in thumanlo tawh a ngah theih nadingun gen dinga kilawmlo thute gen uh a, midangte innkuan sung susia thei uh ahih manin tua bang mite thu gensak peuhmah kei in. **12** Amaute lak mahmah a kamsang khatin zong, "Crete mite zuautheite hi a, gamsa gilote tawh kibang in thadah le anhai a thuahte ahi uh hi," a ci hi. **13** Hih teci panna a maan ahi hi. Tua ahih manin, amaute in upna thu ah a kip theih nadingun khauhtak in taii inla, **14** Judah mite phuahtawm tangthute le thuman thutak a zuilo mite thupiakte a man loh nadingun zong hilh in. **15** A siangtho mite aa dingin na khempeuh a siangtho hi. Ahih hangin a siangtholo mite le a umlo mite aa dingin a siangtho na khat beek a om kei hi. A ngaihsutna le a lungsimte nangawn uh zong a nin hi. **16** Pasian ka thei hi a cih uh hangin a gamtatna uh tawh amah a nial uh hi. Mi kihhuai, thumanglo, na hoih khatpeuh sem dinga kizang theilo mite ahi uh hi.

Hilh ding Thute

2 Ahi zongin nang in upna thuman tawh a kituak hih thute hilh in. **2** Papi khanghamsate, a navak, a zahtakhuai, pumpi ki-ukzo, upna maan a nei, itna le thuakzawhna a neite ahih nading, **3** tuamah bangin nupi khanghamte zong a gamtat hoih, a zahtakhuai, mi a gensialo, zu a hailo, thuhoih thupha a hilhte a suah nading, **4** amaute in a khanglai nupite tungah a pasal le a tate uh a itte, **5** a nuntakna a siangthote, a khuavallo mite, inn nupi hoihte, a migite, a pasalte uh thu a mangte a suah nading,

1:5 Saw 27:7
1:6 1Th 3:13; 1Ti 3:2
1:7 1Co 4:1; 1Ti 3:1
1:8 2Ti 3:3
1:9 1Ti 1:10,19; 2Ti 1:13
1:10 Saw 10:45; 1Ti 1:6
1:11 1Ti 5:13
1:12 Saw 2:11; 17:28
1:13 1Ti 5:20
1:14 Col 2:22; 1Ti 1:4; 2Ti 4:4
1:15 Col 2:20-22; 1Ti 6:5
1:16 1Jo 2:4
2:1 1Ti 1:10
2:2 1Ti 3:2
2:3 1Ti 3:8,11
2:4 1Ti 5:2
2:5 Eph 5:22; 1Ti 6:1; Heb 4:12

Pasian thu a kigensiat loh nading uh ahi hi.

6 Tua mah bangin a khanglai pasalte zong a pilvang nadingin hanthawn inla, 7 nang na hih leh nasep hoih a kici khempeuh ah mite etteh theih dingin om in. Na thuhilhna ah ginatna zahtakbang in om inla, kam thanghuai zang loin kampau kilawm zang in. 8 Tua hi leh kuamah in a hong mawhsak nading a om kei ding hi. Nang hong langpang mite in zong hong gensiat nading uh mu loin a maizum ding uh hi.

9 Silate in a tote uh thu mangin na khempeuh ah a tote lungdamsak in a pau uh a dawnkik loh nadingun hilh in. 10 Guksim laksim nei loin a muanhuaina uh na khempeuh ah lak uh hen. Tua bangin om le uh amaute in a hong Honpa Pasian thu na khempeuh ah a kilangsak thei ding uh hi.

11 Banghang hiam cihleh hotkhiatna hong puak Pasian hehpihna thupha, mi khempeuh tungah hong kilang zo a, 12 Pasian deihna tawh kituaklo gamtatna le leitung lunggulhnate nialin a kilawm a kituak, a dik a maan le Pasian mi banga tu khang huna i nuntak nadingin hong hilh hi. 13 A lian eite Pasian le Honpa Zeisu Khazih minthanna tawh a hong kilat ding lametna thupha ngakin i om hi. 14 Amah in siatna khempeuh pan hong tankhia in ama neihtuam mite ding, ama aa dingin hong siangthosak a, na hoih sep ding i hanciam theih nadingin eite tangin amahmah hong kipia zo hi.

15 Hih thute genin hanthawn inla na thuneihna khempeuh tawh amaute taii in. Kuamah kisimmawhsak kei in.

2:6 1Ti 5:1
2:7 1Ti 4:12
2:8 1Pe 2:12
2:9 Eph 6:5
2:10 Mat 5:16;
2:11 Rom 3:24; 1Ti 2:4;
2:12 2Ti 3:12
2:13 1Co 1:7; 1Ti 6:4; 2Pe 1:1
2:14 Mat 5:16; 20:28; 2Co 8:21; Eph 2:10; 1Pe 2:12,15;
3:1 Rom 13:1; 2Ti 2:21; 1Pe 2:13,14
3:2 Eph 4:31
3:3 Eph 2:2
3:4 Luk 1:47; Eph 2:7
3:5 Rom 12:2; Eph 2:9; 1Pe 1:3
3:6 Rom 5:5
3:7 Mat 25:46; Rom 3:24;

A Pha Bawl Un

3 Ukna neite le thuneite thu a zui ding, thu a mang ding, na hoih khat peuhpeuh a sem dingin kigingsa in om ding, 2 kuamah gensialo, midang tawh kihothei, thukhual le mi khempeuh tungah a kiniamkhiat dingin amaute phawksak in.

3 Banghang hiam cihleh eite mahmah zong nidanglai in bangmah theilo, thumanglo, khemna a thuak, a hoihlo lunggulhna le noptatna tuamtuamte a bawl, midangte a eeng le a siasak nuam, muhdah thuak le a mudahte i hi ngei hi. 4 Ahi zongin eite hong Honpa Pasian in a migitna le a hong itna mihingte tungah hong kilangsak hi. 5 Eite in a hoih a pha i bawlman hilo in suahthakna hanga silsiangna le Kha Siangtho hanga thaksuahsakna tungtawn in ama hehpihna tawh kizui in a hong honkhia ahi hi. 6 Amah in eite hong Honpa Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in tua Kha Siangtho a dimtak in eite tungah hong sungzo hi. 7 Tua in ama hehpihna thupha tawh dik hong tansak khit ciangin i lamet nuntak tawntungna a luahte i suah nading ahi hi.

8 Hih in a muanhuai thugenna ahi hi. Tua ahih manin Pasian a um khinsa mite in na hoih a sep tawntung nading uh a phawk nadingun na gen tawntung ding ka deih hi. Hih thute in mikim aa dingin hoih a, phattuamna zong a piangsak hi.

9 Ahi zongin a haihuai thu kinialnate, khangthute, thukham tawh kisai kiselna le kitotnate na pel in. Tuate in phattuamna bangmah hong pia lo a, kimanna zong bangmah neilo hi. **10** Khatvei nihvei thu na hilh khit ciangin kikhenna a piangsak mi na hemkhia in. **11** Tua bang mite in lehtat in mawhna bawl teitei uh ahih manin amau le amau mawhna thukhenna a kithuaksak uh ahi hi cih na thei in.

3:8 1Ti 1:15
3:9 2Ti 2:14,14, 14,16
3:10 Rom 16:17
3:12 Saw 20:4; 2Ti 4:9,21
3:13 Saw 18:24
3:15 Col 4:18; 1Ti 1:2

Kam Vaikhakna

12 Artemas ahi a, Tychicus ahi zongin kong paisak ciangin ka omna Nicopolis khua ah nong pai nadingin hong hanciam in. Banghang hiam cihleh tualai ah phalbi sungteng taam dingin ka khentat hi. **13** Sitnipa Zenas le Apollos-te kisapna bangmah om loin a zinkhiat theih nadingun na huh in. **14** I mite zong gah nei loin om loin huhna a kisamte a huh zawh nadingun na hoih sep ding a tawntung in kisin uh hen.

15 Ka ompih mi khempeuh in nang hong hopih uh hi. Upna sunga hong it mite na hopihsak in. Pasian hehpihna thupha in note khempeuh hong ompih tahen. Amen.

PHILEMON

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Paul
Laisim: Philemon
A hun: A.D. 61-62

Philemon laibu in sawltak Paul laikhakte lakah a tom pen le mimal tunga kikhak ahi hi. Laikhak dangte bangin pawlpi sung gamtatzia ding le upna thu gen kha lo hi. Rome khuapi ah thongkia in a om laitak, amah tawh kimu kha in a piangthak Onesimus hangin ama pianthaksak Philemon tunga a khak, lai ahi hi (19). Onesimus pen Philemon inn sunga sila nasem khat hi a, sum ahih keileh vante gukhia in a taikhiamang silapa ahi hi. Tua a taimangna panin Rome khuapi tunga Paul tawh kimu in a hong piangthak ahi hi. Tua ciangin Onesimus in Paul kisapna tuamtuamte ah huh mahmah hi (11, 13).

Paul in sila taimangpa pen a topa kiangah a ciahkik kul ding hi ci in ngaihsun hi (13, 14). Tychicus in Asia gama om Ephesus pawlpi le Colosse pawlpite (Eph 6:21, 22; Col 4:7, 8) kiangah Paul laikhakte pua in ciahkik ding ahih manin Paul in, Onesimus zong Tychicus tawh tonkhawm in Philemon kiangah ciahsakkik dingin khentat hi. Ahi zongin, Paul lung hihmawhna ah Onesimus a tunkik ciangin Philemon in limtak in a sang ding hiam cih ahi hi. Hih laikhak pen A.D. 61-62 kim pawlin Rome khuapi ah a khatveina a thongkiat sungin Paul in a gelh hi kha ding hi.

Philemon pen sila a nei, Pasian a um mi khat ahi hi (1, 5, 7). Philemon pen mihoih khat ahihna tawh kizui in, Paul in Onesimus tang dingin a thumsaknate sang dingin lamen hi (21). Philemon in a piangthak tung silapa mawhnate maisak in, sila bangin ngaihsun nawnlo in, thu-um sanggam khat bangin a san ding lunggulh hi (15, 16). Hih laikhak in sawltakte hun sunga silate omzia hong musak hi. Hih laikhak in thu-um mite khat le khat mawh kimaisak nading thu hong hilhcian hi.

Hih laikhak in Khazih sungah Pasian in i mawhnate hong maisakna thu hong telgen hi. Paul in Onesimus khialhna le leiba teng nangawn tavuan laksak ding phamawh salo hi (18). Tua mah bangin mawhna hangin i thuak ding daan khempeuh Khazih in pua khin hi. Mawhnei mi khatin a mawhna pan kisikkik a Khazih a up ciangin Pasian in a mawhna maisak hi.

Hopihna

1 Khazih Zeisu hanga thongkiapa keimah Paul le i sanggampa Timothy in kong it uh sanggam le naseppih Philemon a kipan, **2** kong it uh Apphia, Khazih galkap ka seppih uh Archippus le na inn a om pawlpi mite lai kong khak uh hi.

3 I Pa Pasian le i Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang pana hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah hong om tahen.

1:1 2Co 1:1; Eph 3:1; Phi 2:25
1:2 Rom 16:5; Phi 2:25; Col 4:17
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 Rom 1:8,10
1:5 Col 1:4; 1Th 3:6

Lungdamkohna

4 Thu ka nget ciangin kong phawk tawntung a, **5** misiangthote khempeuh na itna le Topa Zeisu na upna ka zak ciangin Pasian tungah lungdam ka ko hi. **6** Khazih Zeisu sunga na neih hoihna khempeuh mite in thei in midangte tawh na nasepkhopna a khan semsem nadingin thu kong ngetsak hi.

7 Banghang hiam cileh sanggam aw, na itna in misiangthote lungsim thaksuahsak ahih manin lungdam mahmah in ka lung uh a kim hi.

Onesimus aa ding Thumsakna

8 Tua ahih manin Khazih sungah a kilawm nate na hih nadingin hangtak in thu kong piak theih hangin, 9 tu in Zeisu Khazih hanga thongkia putekpa keimah Paul in itna tawh kong thum zaw hi. 10 Ka thongkiat sunga ka tapa a hong suak Onesimus aa dingin kong thumsak hi. 11 Amah in a beisa hunin nang aa dingin kimanna a neih loh hangin tu in nang aa ding le kei aa dingin a kimang thei mi khat hong suakzo hi.

12 Amah ka hong ciahsakkik hi. Tua ahih manin keima pumpi bangin na ngaihsun inla amah na sang in. 13 Lungdamna thu hangin ka thongkiat sungteng nangma tanga kei hong kem dingin ka kiangah om leh ka ut hi. 14 Ahi zongin nang thukimna omlopi in bangmah ka hih nuam kei hi. A pha nong bawl dingte nang lungsim pana suak hilo in kong sawl zawh thu ahih khak ding ka ut kei hi.

15 Banghang hiam cihleh amah tawh tawlkhat sung na kikhenna uh in a tawntung in amah na neih theih nading hi zaw kha ding hi. 16 Amah sila bangin ngaihsun nawnlo in sila sangin a thupi zaw in na ngaihsun in. A diakdiak in amah in ka it mahmah sanggampa ahi hi. Ahih hangin ci le sa ah ahi a, Topa sungah ahi zongin nang tungah hong ithuai zaw lai ding hi.

17 Nasep khoppih khat a nong ngaihsut leh kei nong san ding bangin amah na sang in. 18 Ahi zongin, nang tungah hong khialh a leiba khatpeuh a hong neih leh kei kong loh dingin na ciamteh in. 19 Na nuntakna bup mahmah kei tungah nong kibatna thu nangawn gen vet loin, kong lohkik ding hi ci in keimah Paul in ka khut mahmah tawh lai kong gelh hi. 20 Hi mah hi sanggam aw, nang kiang pana lungdamna Topa sungah hong neisak inla Topa sungah ka lungsim hong thaksuak sakkik in.

21 Na thumanna kong muanna tawh kei hong gen sanga a hoih zaw nangawn in hih ni teh ci in lai hong khak ka hi hi. 22 Nong thungetsaknate uh hangin note kiangah hong paithei dingin kilamen ka hih manin ka giah nading inndei khat tu kikal sungin na vaihawmsak in.

Mangpha Khakna

23 Khazih Zeisu hanga ka thongkiatpih Epaphras in hong hopih hi. 24 Tuamah bangin kei tawh na a semkhawm Mark, Aristarchus, Demas le Luke-te in zong a hong hopih uh hi.

25 I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha in nang hong ompih tahen. Amen.

1:7 Rom 15:32; 1Co 16:18; 2Co 7:4,13
1:9 1Co 1:10; Eph 3:1
1:10 Saw 21:33; Col 4:9; 1Th 2:11
1:13 Saw 21:33
1:14 2Co 9:7; 1Pe 5:2
1:16 Mat 23:8; 1Co 7:22; 1Ti 6:2
1:17 2Co 8:23
1:19 1Co 16:21
1:20 1Co 16:18
1:21 2Co 2:3
1:22 Phi 1:25
1:23 Col 1:7
1:24 2Ti 4:10
1:25 Gal 6:18

HEBREW

Thu Mapi
Laigelh: Kitheilo
Laisim: Judah mite
A hun: A.D. 67-69

Pasian in thuciamna lui sungah biakna tawh kisai ngeinakipte khunsak hi. Tua ngeinate citaktak in zuih ding zong a deih hi. Hih ngeinate in Khazih hong galmuhsak hi. Zeisu Khazih in ama hong kipumpiakna hangin thukhun thak hong bawlsak ciangin, thukhun lui ngeinate pen Khazih sunga nuntakna thak tawh a khek ahi hi. Thuhilhsiate in lungdamna thu a gen uh ciangin laisim mite in thuman thutak thei uh a, ahih hangin amaute in a ngeina lui uh Judah biakna mahah lungleng lai veve uh hi. Nakpitak in bawlsiatna a thuak manun Zeisu Khazih nungzui hihna panin lunghei nei uh hi (10:32-34; 12:4). Amaute in thukhun lui lai hun thupitnate lunggulh kik uh hi. Zeisu Khazih nungzui hihna a thupina le Zeisu mahmah a mitsuan gige theih nadingun laigelhpa in hih hanthotna kammal (13:22) a gelh ahi hi.

Hih laikhak pen a gelh kua hiam cih kitheilo hi. Ahi zongin a kithei thu khat in, amah pen Zeisu nasepte (2:3, 4) a mu kha mi ahih lohna le thu-um mite kipawlna ah makai zong a hih lohna kimu hi (13:17). Amah in mipil mahmah khat hi in Lai Siangtho Lui le Judah mite upna a thei mahmah mi khat ahi hi. Amah in biakinnpi a biakpiakna pen tu laitak a thupiang bangin (7:8; 9:5-7, 9, 13; 13:10) gen ahih manin hih laibu pen Jerusalem biakinnpi a kisiatma (A.D. 70), thu-um mite a kibawlsiat mahmah laitak, A.D. 67-69 sungin kigelh khin hi kha ding hi.

Laigelhpa in Christian upna pen Judah upna sangin lianzaw pek hi ci hi. Christian upna laigilte a thupipen ahihna tawh laigelhpa in a laikhak na pan hi. Khazih in Lai Siangtho Lui kamsangte (1:1-4), vantung mite (1:5-2:18), Moses (3:1-6) sangin a hoih zawkna thu gen hi. Amah in a hoih zaw tawlngakna hong pia hi (3:7-4:13). Amah in a hoih zaw biakbuuk (8:1-5) a nasem a hoih zaw siampi ahi hi (4:14-7:25). Amah in a hoih zaw thuciamnate (8:6-13) hong pia a, tua in a hoih zaw kamciamna, a hoih zaw nasepna (9:1-28) le amahmah ahi a hoih zaw biakpiakna (10:1-18) ahi hi.

Laikhak sunga upna guipi tawh kisai a genna sungah laigelhpa in uplohna leh thumanlohna a lauhuai zia khauhtak in gen hi (2:1-4; 3:12; 4:1; 5:11-14; 6:4-6). Christian upna in a sangpen ahihna tawh kizui in thu-um mite in lungsim maan tawh a nuntak ding uh laikhak nunung lamin limgen a (10:19-13:25), khauhtak a thuhilhnate zong genbeh lai hi (10:26-31; 12:15-17).

Hih laibu sunga kigen thupaipi kitel mahmah hi. Khazih in hotkhiatna bukim hong tunkhin ahih manin upna tawh amah i et gige ding ahi hi (12:2).

Vantungmite Sangin Tapa Lianzaw

1 Pasian in tanglai in kamsangte zangin hun tuamtuam ah lam tuamtuam tawh i pu i pate tungah thu a genzo hi. **2** Ahih hangin hih a nunung pen hunah a Tapa tungtawn in hong hopih hi. Tua a Tapa pen na khempeuh a luah dingin a sehsa hi a, van le lei zong a Tapa tungtawn

1:1 Luk 1:70; Joh 9:29; Saw 2:30
1:2 Mat 3:17; Joh 1:3; 1Pe 1:20

mahin a bawl ahi hi. **3** Tapa in Pasian vangliatna a tankhiatna le Pasian lim le mel taktak kilah khiatna ahi hi. Amah in a vanglian ama kammal tawh na khempeuh a lenkip hi. I mawhnate amahmah in a sawpsiang khit ciangin a sangpen muna om Vanglianpenpa taklam ah a tu hi. **4** Vantungmite min sanga min thupi zaw a luah zah khat in amaute sangin a lianzaw thampa zong ahi pah hi.

5 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in vantungmite kua pen kiangah,

"Nangmah in ka Tapa na
hi hi,
Tuni in nang kong piangsak
zo hi,"

ci ngei ahi hiam? Tua banah,

"Keimah in ama Pa ka hi
dinga,
Amah in ka Tapa ahi ding
hi,"

ci ngei ahi hiam?

6 Tua banah, a ta masa pen leitung ah hong paisak ciangin,

"Pasian vantungmi
khempeuh in amah bia uh
hen,"

a ci hi.

7 Vantungmite tawh kisai in amah in,

"Ama vantungmite kha
bangin bawl a,
Ama nasemte meikuang
bangin a bawl hi,"

a ci hi.

8 Ahih hangin a Tapa tungah,

"Pasian aw, na kumpi
tokhom kip tawntung a,
Na ukna ciangkhut in dikna
ciangkhut ahi hi.
9 Thumanna na deih a,
siatna na mudah hi.
Tua ahih manin, Pasian,
nangma Pasian in,
Na kithuahpihte sangin a
tam zaw,
Lungnopna sathau nang a
hong nilhzo hi,"

a ci hi.

10 Tua banah, amah in a Tapa tungah,

"Topa aw, a kipatcil in
leitung bulpi na phut a,
Vantungte zong na khut
tawh na bawlsa ahi hi.
11 Tuate kisiamang ding
uh a,
Nang na hih leh na om
tawntung ding hi.
Tuate khempeuh puan
bangin a lui ding uh hi.
12 Nang in tuate khempeuh,
Puan bangin zialin na laih
ding hi.
Nang na hih leh na kikhel
ngei kei a,
Na kumte zong bei hun a
nei ngei kei ding hi,"

a ci hi.

13 Ahih hangin vantungmi kua pen kiangah,

"Na galte na khengakna ka
suahsak khit mateng in,
Ka taklam ah na tu in,"

ci ngei ahi hiam?

14 Vantungmite in hotkhiatna a luah ding mite nasem dinga a kisawlkhia khate hilo ahi uh hiam?

1:3 Mar 16:19; Joh 1:14; 14:9; Col 1:17; Tit 2:14
1:4 Eph 1:21; Phi 2:9,10
1:6 Joh 3:16; Col 1:8
1:8 Luk 1:33
1:9 Phi 2:9
1:13 Mat 22:44; Mar 16:19
1:14 Mat 25:34; Mar 10:17; Saw 20:32; Rom 11:14

Kidop ding Thute

2 Tua ahih manin i tolhmang khakloh nadingin i zaksa thute i thudon phat mahmah ding ahi hi. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh vantungmite tungtawn a a kigen thute kipsak a, tua thute mang loin a palsat mi peuhmah a kituak in daan thuaksak ahih leh, **3** a lian mahmah hotkhiatna thudon loin om lehang bangci bangin suakta thei ding i hi hiam? Tua hotkhiatna Topa in phuangkhia masa a, ama tung panin a za mite in eite tungah a hong kipsak uh ahi hi. **4** Pasian in zong limlamdangte, nalamdang lianpi pite, nalamdangte le ama deihna banga a hawmsak Kha Siangtho letsongte tawh teci a pang hi.

Zeisu a Sanggamte tawh Kibang

5 Pasian in kote gen, a hong pianglai ding leitung, vantungmite ukna nuai ah a koih kei hi. **6** Ahih hangin munkhat ah mi khatin hih bangin teci a pang khinzo hi. Amah in,

"Na ngaihsuttham dingin
mihing in bang hi
peuhmah a,
Na thudontham dingin
mihing tapa in bang hi
peuhmah ahi hiam?
7 Vantungmite sangin a niam
zawdeuh in na bawl a,
Minthanna le pahtawina na
khusak hi.
Na khut tawh na bawlsa nate
a uk dingin na koiha,
8 Na khempeuh ama khenuai
ah koihin na uksak hi,"

a ci hi. Na khempeuh ama ukna nuai ah koih ahih manin ama ukna nuai-a omlo na khat beek a om kei hi. Ahih hangin tu in na khempeuh ama khe nuai-a a kikoih i mu nai kei hi. **9** Ahi zongin Pasian hehpihna thupha tawh mi khempeuh tangin sihna a thuak theih nadingin vantungmite sanga a niam zaw in hong kikoih Zeisu i mu hi. Amah in sihna a thuak manin tu in minthanna le pahtawina a kikhusak hi.

10 Na khempeuh ama tungtawn le ama aa dingin a piangsakpa Pasian muhna ah ta tampite in minthanna a ngah theih nadingun amaute aa dingin hotkhiatna a piangsakpa in gimthuakna tungtawn in a picin ding a kilawm hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh a Siangthosakpa le a sianthosak mite innkuan khat ahih manun Zeisu in amaute ka sanggamte a cih ding a maizumpih kei hi. **12** Tua ahih manin amah in,

"Ka sanggamte tungah na
min ka tangko dinga,
A kikhawm mihonpi lakah
nangmah phatna la ka sa
ding hi,"

a ci hi. **13** Amah in,

"Amah ka muang ding hi,"

a cih banah,

"En un, Pasian hong piaksa
tate tawh ka omkhawm
hi,"

a cikik hi.

2:1 Rom 11:22
2:2 Saw 7:53; Gal 3:19
2:3 Luk 1:2
2:4 Mar 16:20; Joh 4:48; 1Co 12:4; Eph 1:5
2:8 Mat 22:44
2:9 Saw 3:13; 2Co 5:15; Phi 2:7-9
2:10 Luk 24:26; Rom 11:36
2:11 Mat 28:10; Eph 5:26
2:13 Joh 10:29

14 Tate in si le sa a neih mah
bangun amah in zong si le sa a nei
hi. Tua in sihna a uk Dawimangpa
tungah sihna mah tawh gualzo in,
15 a khantawn un sih ding kihtakna
sila a suak mite a khahkhiat
theih nading ahi hi. **16** Banghang
hiam cihleh ama huh mite in
vantungmite hilo in Abraham
suante ahi hi. **17** Tua ahih manin
na khempeuh ah a sanggamte
tawh a kibat ding a kul hi. Tua in
a hehpih thei Pasian nasepna ah
a muanhuai Siampi Ukpa a suah
theih nading le mite mawhna
hanga thoihdamna a bawl theih
nading ahi hi. **18** Banghang hiam
cihleh amahmah in zong ze-etna
le gimna thuak ngei ahih manin
ze-etna a thuakte a huh thei hi.

Moses Sangin Zeisu Lianzaw

3 Tua ahih manin van lam
pana sapna a ngah a siangtho
sanggamte aw, eite upna thu tawh
kisai a Sawltak le Siampi Ukpa
ahi Khazih Zeisu na lungngai un.
2 Pasian innkuan sung khempeuh
ah Moses a muanhuai mah bangin
Zeisu zong amah a sehpa tungah
a muanhuai hi. **3** Banghang hiam
cihleh inn sangin innlampa a
kipahtawi zawk mah bangin
amah in Moses sangin pahtawina
a lianzaw a ngah dingin a
kilawmpa ahi hi. **4** Inn khempeuh
a lam mi omciat a, ahih hangin na
khempeuh a bawlpa in Pasian ahi
hi. **5** Moses in a nung cianga kigen
ding thute ah teci a suah nadingin
nasem khat ahihna tawh Pasian
innkuan buppi tungah a muanhuai
hi. **6** Ahih hangin Khazih in Tapa
ahihna ah Pasian innkuan tungah
a muanhuai hi. I lungmuanna le i
kisialhpih lametna i letkipsuak le
ama innkuanpihte i hi hi.

2:14 Joh 1:14; 1Co 15:50, 54-57; Eph 6:12; 2Ti 1:10; 1Jo 3:8
2:15 2Ti 1:7
2:16 Luk 3:8
2:17 Rom 3:25; Phi 2:7
3:1 Rom 8:28; 2Co 9:13; 1Ti 6:12
3:6 Rom 5:2; 11:22; 1Co 3:16; 1Ti 3:15
3:7 Saw 28:25
3:9 Saw 7:36
3:12 Mat 16:16
3:13 Eph 4:22

Citak in Muanhuai Un

7 Tua ahih manin Kha Siangtho
in a gen inah,
"Tuni in ama aw na zak uh
leh,
8 Na lungtang uh khauhsak
kei un.
Pasian in gamlak ah amaute
a ze-et lai a,
Amah a langpan bangun
langpan kei un.
9 Tualai in na pu na pate un,
Kei hong ze-et in, hong sit
uh a,
Kum 40 sung tawntung ka
nasepte a mu uh hi.
10 Tua ahih manin tua khang
mite tungah ka heha,
'Amaute a lungsim uh pial
tawntung a,
Ka lampite a theithei kei uh
hi,' ka ci hi.
11 'Tua ahih manin ka
tawlngakna sungah,
Amaute a lut kei ding uh
hi,' ci in,
Hehsa in ka kiciam hi,"
a ci hi.

12 Sanggamte aw, a nungta
Pasian nusia in a umlo lungsim
gilo a nei mi khatpeuh na om
khakloh nadingun kidawm un.
13 Mawhna in hong khemin a
lungkhauh mi khatpeuh na om

khakloh nadingun, "Tuni," a kicih laiteng khat le khat tha kipia un. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh a kipatcil a i lungmuanna a tawp dongin i letkip leh Khazih tawh a kizomte i hi hi. **15** Hi bangin a kigen hi,

"Tuni in ama aw na zak uh leh,
Pasian na lehdo lai bangun,
Na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un."

16 Thu za khin napi in a lehdo lai veve kuate ahi uh hiam? Moses makaihna tawh Egypt gam panin a paikhia tua mite mah hilo ahi uh hiam? **17** Kuate tungah kum 40 sung tawntung Pasian heh ahi hiam? Mawhna a bawl manun gamlak ah pukin sihna a thuak tua mite mah hilo ahi uh hiam? **18** Ka tawlngakna sungah a lut kei ding uh hi ci a, Pasian a kiciamna zong thu a manglo tua mite tung mah hilo ahi hiam? **19** Tua ahih manin a up loh manun amaute a lut zo kei uh hi cih i thei hi.

Pasian Mite Tawlngakna

4 Tua ahih manin Pasian tawlngakna sungah lut theih nading kamciamna omlai napi a lut zolo khatpeuh na om khakloh nadingun lauthawng in om ni. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh eite tungah lungdamna thu a hong kihilh mah bangin amaute tungah zong a kihilh hi. Ahih hangin a thu zak uh upna tawh thuah lo uh ahih manin amaute aa dingin phattuamna bangmah a piangsak kei hi. **3** Ahi zongin a um eite i hih leh tua tawlngakna sungah i lut hi. Pasian in leitung a piansak khit a kipan a nasep a zawh khitsa hi napi,

" 'Ka tawlngakna sungah
Amaute a lut kei ding uh hi,' ci in
Hehsa in ka kiciam hi,"

a ci hi.

4 Amah in ni sagih ni tawh kisai in munkhat ah hih bangin a gen hi. "Pasian in a nasep khempeuh zo in ni sagih ni in a tawlnga hi," a ci hi. **5** Tua hi napi tua mun mah ah,

"Ka tawlngakna sungah
Amaute a lut kei ding uh hi,"

a cikik hi.

6 Tua ahih manin tua tawlngakna sungah a lut ding mi pawlkhat omlai hi, cih thu le lungdamna thu a kihilh masakna mite in a up loh manun lut kha lo uh hi, cih thu a kitel hi. **7** Tua ciangin,

"Tuni in ama aw na zak uh leh,
Na lungtang uh khauhsak kei un,"

ci a, a gen zawh a sawtpi khit ciangin David tungtawn in, "Tuni," ci in nidang khat a sehkik hi.

8 Banghang hiam cihleh, Joshua in amaute tawlngakna pia khin hi leh Pasian in tua nung ciangin nidang khat thu a genkik nawn kei ding hi. **9** Tua ahih manin Pasian mite aa dingin

3:14 Eph 3:12
3:17 1Co 10:5
3:19 Joh 3:36
4:1 1Th 2:13
4:6 Col 2:16,17

Sabbath tawlngakna khat a omlai hi cih a kilang hi. 10 Pasian in a nasep zo a, a tawlngak mah bangin ama tawlngakna sungah a lut mite zong a nasep uh zo in a tawlnga uh hi.

11 Tua ahih manin amaute bangin uplohna hanga a puk mi i om khak loh nadingin tua tawlngakna sungah i lut theih nading hanciam ni. 12 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian thu in nungta in vanglian a, langnih a hiam namsau sangin a hiamzaw hi. Lungsim le kha, guh le tang le guhngekte pailet in khentel a, lungsim ngaihsutna le tupna ngimnate zong a theitel hi. 13 A kipiangsak na khempeuh lakah Pasian muh loh dinga kisel thei na khat beek a om kei hi. Tua thamlo in eima thu ciat i puak nading pa muhna ah na khempeuh a liah om loin a kilang hi.

Siampi Ukpa Zeisu

14 Vantung ah a kah khin a lian Siampi Ukpa ahi Pasian Tapa Zeisu nei i hih manin i pulaksa upna kiptak in len ni. 15 Banghang hiam cihleh i neih Siampi Ukpa in eite thanemnate hong thuakpih theilo ahi kei hi. Amah in eite mah bangin ze-etna namkim thuak a, ahih hangin amah in mawhna a nei kei hi. 16 Tua ahih manin i kisap hunin a hong huh ding hehpihna thupha mu in hehpihna i ngah theih nadingin hehpihna tokhom hangtak in zuan ni.

4:10 Kil 14:13
4:12 Mar 4:14; Luk 5:1; Joh 10:35; Saw 7:38; 12:24; 1Co 14:24, 25; 1Th 2:13; 2Ti 2:9; 1Pe 1:23,23; 1Jo 2:14; Kil 1:2,9
4:14 Mat 4:3
4:15 2Co 5:21; Eph 3:12
5:5 Mat 3:17; Joh 8:54
5:7 Mat 27:46, 50; Mar 14:36; Luk 22:41-44; 23:46

Siampi Ukpa Hihna

5 Siampi Ukpa pen mite lak panin a kisehkhia ahi hi. Amah in Pasian tawh kisai thute ah mipite tangin a ding dingin a kisehpa hi a, Pasian tunga kipia nate le mawhmai nading gangawh biakpiaknate a pia ding pa ahi hi. 2 Amah zong a thanem thei mi ahih manin bangmah a theilo mite le lam a khial mite a lainat thei hi. 3 Tua ahih manin amah in mite aa hilo in ama aa dingin zong mawhmai nading gangawh biakpiakna a piak ding kul hi.

Tawntung Siampipa

4 Kuamah in ama thu tawh hih dinmun thupi a ngahtawm theih hilo a, Pasian in Aaron a sap bangin a sap mite bekin a ngah theih ahi hi. 5 Tuamah bangin Khazih in zong Siampi Ukpa a suah theih nadingin amah le amah a kipia tawm ahi kei hi. Pasian in ama kiangah,

> "Nangmah in ka Tapa na
> hi hi,
> Tuni in nang kong piangsak
> zo hi,"

a ci hi. 6 Mundang khatah zong amah in,

> "Nang in Melchizedek gui
> zui in,
> A tawntung in siampipa na
> hi hi,"

a ci hi.

7 Zeisu in leitung mi banga hong omlai in sihna panin a honkhia theipa kiangah khitui luangin nakpitak kiko in thungen

a, thumna a nei hi. Pasian kihtak zahtakna tawh ngen ahih manin a thungetna a ngah hi. **8** Tapa ahih hangin a thuak gimnate tawh thumanna a sin hi. **9** A kicin khit ciangin ama thu a mang mi khempeuh aa dingin tawntung hotkhiatna a piangsakpa hong suaka, **10** Pasian in Melchizedek gui zui in Siampi Ukpa cih min a pia hi.

Puk Loh nading Kidopna

11 Tua Khazih thu i gen ding tampi a om hangin thu tel zo mengmeng lo na hih manun kong telgen ding a haksa hi. **12** A taktak in sia a suak khinzo dingin na kilawmta uh hi. Tua hi napi Pasian thu tawh kisai in a kipatna thubulte mah hilh kikkik ding na kullai uh hi. Antak kisam loin nawizu mah na kisam lai uh hi. **13** Nawizu bek a nete naungek ahih manun dikna thu a theisiam nai kei uh hi. **14** Ahi zongin antak in a theih theihnate uh zangin a sia a pha a khentel thei khin a picingsa mite aa ding ahi hi.

6 Tua ahih manin Khazih tawh kisai a kipatna thuhilhnate nusia photin picinna lamah manawt ni. Kimanna neilo sepna bawlnate panin kisikkikna, Pasian upna, **2** tuiphumna, khutngakna, misite thawhkikna le tawntung thukhenna tawh kipawl thuhilhnate bulsut kikkik nawn kei ni. **3** Pasian in hong phal leh picinna lamah ma i nawt ding hi.

4 Banghang hiam cihleh amaute khuavak in khatvei tan khin a, vantung lam letsong zong a ciam ngei khin, Kha Siangtho tawh zong a kizom ngei, **5** Pasian thu a limna le a hong tung ding huna vangliatnate zong a ciam khin mite, **6** Pasian Tapa khailumkik in, a selphokik suak uh ahih manin a puk uh leh a kisikkik nadingun a kibawlpha thei nawn kei hi.

7 A hunhun a guahtui a dawl, lokhopa aa dingin kimanna a nei gah le teh a piangsak leitang in Pasian thupha ngah ahi hi. **8** Ahih hangin tua leitang ah lingkung le thangling kungte a po leh kimanna neilo a, hamsiatna thuakin a tawpna ah mei tawh a kihal ding hi.

9 Tua ahih ciangin kong itte aw, hih bangin thu kong gen uh hangin note in bel a hoih zaw hotkhiatna thu tawh kipawl nate na neihna uhah lungmuang in ka om uh hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh note in misiangthote huh ngei bekthamlo in tu in zong na huh lai uh a, tua banga na nasepna uh le ama min aa dingin itna tawh na hanciamnate uh a mangngilh dingin Pasian in a thumanlopa ahi kei hi. **11** Note khat ciatin na lametna uh na kiciatsak sinsen nadingun a tawp dongin thanuamtak in na om ding uh ka deih uh hi. **12** Thadah loin upna le thuakzawhna tungtawn a Pasian kamciamna a luahte na etteh ding uh ka deih zaw uh hi.

5:8 Phi 2:8
5:12 1Co 3:2; 1Pe 2:2
5:13 1Co 14:20
5:14 1Co 2:6
6:1 Phi 3:12-14
6:2 Joh 3:25; Saw 2:24,24; 6:6; 17:18, 32
6:3 Saw 18:21
6:4 Gal 3:2; Eph 2:8
6:6 Mat 4:3; Joh 5:16
6:9 1Co 10:14
6:10 Mat 10:40, 42; 1Th 1:3
6:12 2Th 1:4; Jam 1:3; Kil 13:10

Pasian Kamciamte Kip Tawntung

13 Pasian in Abraham tunga kamciam a piaklai in amah sanga a lianzaw a kiciampih ding omlo ahih manin amah le amah kiciam in, **14** "Thupha hong pia taktak in kong pungsak taktak ding hi," a ci hi. **15** Abraham in lungduaitak in a ngak khit ciangin tua kamciamna a ngah hi. **16** Mihingte in amaute sanga a lianzawte min loin kiciam uh a, tua kiciamna in thute kipsak in kinialna khempeuh a beisak hi. **17** Tuamah bangin Pasian in zong a tup a gelsa thute a kikhelkik theilo ahihna tua kamciamna a luah ding mite theitelsak nuam ahih manin kiciamna khat tawh kipsak a, **18** tua in Pasian zuau theih lohna a kikhel theilo thu nihte tungah kinga in, buk nading zuanin a tai khin eite in i mai-a hong kikoihsa lametna letkipna tungtawn in hehnepna lianpi i ngah theih nading ahi hi.

19 Tua lametna in tembaw khawlsakna sikkawipi[g] bangin i lungsim kipsak a, puan tawh kideina nunglam a sungtawng ah a lut hi. **20** Tua munah Zeisu in eite aa dingin na lut masa khinzo a, amah in Melchizedek gui zui in a tawntung in Siampi Ukpa a suak hi.

Melchizedek Siampipa

7 Hih Melchizedek in Salem kumpipa hi a, a Sangbel Pasian siampipa zong ahi hi. Amah in kumpite zo a, a hong ciahkik Abraham na dawntuah in thupha a pia hi. **2** Abraham in gal sunga a ngah nate sung panin sawm a khat Melchizedek a pia hi. Ama min a khiatna masapen "dikna kumpipa," cihna hi a, Salem kumpipa cihna zong hi-in tua in "kilemna kumpipa," a cihna ahi hi. **3** Amah in nu le pa ahi a, pugui pagui ahi a, nuntak kipat hun le bei hun ahi zongin a nei kei hi. Pasian Tapa bangin siampi ahi tawntung hi.

4 Tu in i pupi Abraham nangawn in gal sunga a ngah nate sung panin sawma khat a piak hih mipa a thupizia ngaihsun dih un. **5** Siampi za a ngah Levi suante in Abraham suante mah ahi, a sanggamte uh tung panin thukham tawh kizui in sawma khat a san theih nading uh thupiakna a ngah uh hi. **6** Ahih hangin Levi suan a hilo Melchizedek in Abraham tung panin sawma khat ngahin, kamciamna a ngahpa Abraham zong thupha a pia lai hi. **7** Tu in a lianzawpa in a neuzawpa thupha pia hi cih nial theih ding thu hilo hi. **8** Hihlai ah a sithei mite in sawma khat a ngah uh hi. Ahih hangin tualai in nungta hi ci a, teci panna a ngahpa in sawma khat a sang hi. **9** Sawma khat a ngah Levi in tualai in Abraham tungtawn in sawma khat pia khinzo hi, cih theih ahi hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh Melchizedek in Abraham a dawntuah lai in Levi in a pupi sungah a om khinzo hi.

6:13 Luk 1:73
6:17 Rom 4:16
6:18 Tit 1:2
7:1 Mar 5:7
7:3 Mat 4:3
7:4 Saw 2:29
7:6 Rom 4:13

Melchizedek tawh a Kibang Zeisu

11 Levi siampi nasepna tungtawn in mite in thukham a ngah uh hi. Tua ahih ciangin tua Levi siampi nasepna in picinna piangsak thei hileh, Aaron bang a hilo, Melchizedek gui zui in siampi khat hong pian ding kisam lai ding ahi hiam? **12** Tu in siampi hihna a kikhel mah bangin thukham zong a kikhel ding hong kul hi. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh hih thute gen mipa in biaknatau a na a sem ngeilo beh dang khat panin a hong piang ahi hi.

14 I Topa pen Judah beh panin a hong piang ahihna kitel mahmah a, tua beh thu ah siampite thu tawh kisai Moses in bangmah a gen kha kei hi. **15** Melchizedek tawh a kibang a dang siampi khat hong pian ciangin hih thu a hong kician mahmah hi. **16** Hihpa pen ci le sa a thupiakna tawh kizui in siampi a suak hilo a, a bei theilo nuntakna tawh kipawl vangliatna hanga siampi a suak ahi hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh amah in,

"Nang in Melchizedek gui
zui in,
A tawntung in siampipa na
hi hi,"

ci in teci a pang hi.

18 Thu dang khat in genleng, a masa thupiakna thanem in, kimanna neilo ahih manin a kibeisak hi. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham in kuamah picingsak zolo a, a hoih zaw lametna tawh kilaih in, tua tungtawn in Pasian kiang i zuan thei hi.

20 Hih siampipa in kiciamna omlopi a siampi suak ahi kei hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh siampi dangte in kiciamna omlopi in siampi a suak ahi uh hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu ahih leh, ama tunga Pasian kiciamna tawh siampi a suak ahi hi. Tua kiciamna in,

" 'Nang in Melchizedek gui
zui in,
A tawntung in siampipa na
hi hi,' ci in,
Topa kiciam khinzo ahih
manin,
A khelkik nawn kei ding
hi,"

a ci hi. **22** Hih kiciamna hangin Zeisu in a hoih zaw thuciam kipsakna a hong suak hi.

23 Siampi dangte si in nasep zomsuak theilo uh ahih manin, siampi tampi om uh a, **24** ahi zongin, amah om tawntung ahih manin a kikhel theilo siampi za a ngah hi. **25** Amah nungta tawntung ahih manin, ama tungtawn in Pasian a naih mite aa ding thumsak in a tawntung in a hon thei hi.

26 A siangtho, siatna a neilo, a buahbanglo, mawh neite tawh a kisawh kha lo, vantungte tunga a kitawisang, tua bang Siampi Ukpa in eite aa dingin a hoih mahmah hi. **27** Amah ahih leh Siampi Uk dangte bangin nisim in ama mawhna mai nadingin biakpiakna pia masa a, tua khit ciangin mipite

7:11 Heb 8:7
7:14 Mat 1:3; Luk 3:33; Kil 5:5
7:18 Rom 8:3
7:19 Rom 3:20; Gal 3:21
7:21 Rom 11:29
7:22 Luk 22:20
7:25 Rom 8:34; 11:14
7:26 2Co 5:21
7:27 Eph 5:2; 1Pe 3:18

mawhna a mai nadingin gangawh biakna a piak ding a kisam kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amah in a kimang tawntung dingin ama pumpi mahmah khatvei a piaksa ahi hi. 28 Banghang hiam cihleh thukham in a thanem mihingte mah Siampi Ukte dingin seh a, ahi zongin thukham nunga hong piang kamciamna in a kimang tawntung dingin Tapa a seh hi.

Thuciam Thak Siampi Ukpa

8 Tu in i gen khitsa thute sung panin i gennop bulpi in hih thu ahi hi. Eite in vantung a Vanglianpa tokhom taklam ah a tu, tua bang Siampi Ukpa i nei hi. 2 Amah in mihing lam a hilo Topa mahmah in a lam biakbuuk taktak sunga Siangthopen Mun ah siampi nasep a sempa ahi hi.

3 Pasian tunga kipia nate le gangawh biakpiaknate a pia dingin Siampi Uk peuhmah a kiseh ahi hi. Tua ahih manin hih Siampi Ukpa in zong a piak ding na khatpeuh a neih ding kisam hi. 4 Thukham tawh kizui in a kipia nate a pia dingin siampite om khinzo ahih manin amah leitung ah a omlai hi leh siampi a suak kei ding hi. 5 Tua siampite nasepna in vantung a om nate lim le a lim bek ahi hi. Biakbuuk lam dinga Moses a kithawi lai in Pasian in ama kiangah, "Mualtung a kong lahsa lim banglian in na khempeuh bawl in," ci in thu a pia hi. 6 Ahih hangin tu in Zeisu in a hoih zaw kamciamnate tawh a kikipsak a hoih zaw thuciamna Palai hi a, a thupi zaw siampi nasep a ngah hi.

7:28 Heb 1:2; 2:10; 5:2
8:1 Mar 16:19
8:5 Col 2:17
8:6 Luk 22:20; Gal 3:20

Thuciamna Thak

7 Banghang hiam cihleh thuciamna masa a kawkbang lo hi leh thuciamna nihna zon ding a kul kei ding hi. 8 Ahi zongin Topa in tua mite a mawhsak nading mu ahih manin,

"En un, Israel innkuan le
Judah innkuan tawh
thuciam thak khat ka
bawl hun a hong tung
ding hi. 9 Tua thuciamna
in Egypt gam panin
amaute bantang kaih in
ka paikhiatpih lai in a pu
a pate uh tawh ka bawl
thuciamna tawh a kibang
kei ding hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh ka thuciamna
ah amaute kip lo uh ahih
manin amaute ka thudon
kei hi, Topa in ci hi.
10 "Tua hun khit ciangin
Israel innkuan tawh ka
bawl ding thuciamna in
hih bang ahi hi, Topa
in ci hi: ka thukhamte
amaute lungtang sungah
koihin amaute lungsim
ah ka gelhsak ding hi.
Amaute Pasian ka hi
dinga, amaute in keima
mite ahi ding uh hi.
11 Amaute in a innvengpa
ahi a, a sanggampa ahi
zongin thu hilh nawnlo
ding uh a, 'Topa thei

8:8 Luk 22:20
8:10 Rom 11:27; 2Co 3:3
8:11 Joh 6:45

in,' a kici nawn kei ding uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a neupen a kipan a lianpen dongin a vekpi un kei a hong theita ding uh hi. 12 Banghang hiam cihleh amaute mawhna khialhnate ah ka hehpih dinga, amau mawhnate le thukham tawh a kituaklo a gamtatnate uh zong phawkin ka nei nawn kei ding hi,"
a ci hi.

13 Amah in, "Thuciam thak," a cih ciangin thuciamna masa pen a luisak a hita hi. Tu in a lui khinsa le zat theih nawnloh pen a beimang ding mah ahi hi.

Leitung Biakbuuk

9 A taktak in ci lehang thuciamna masa pen in zong Pasian biakna tawh kisai thukhunte le leitung a om Mun Siangtho a nei hi. 2 Biakbuuk khat kilam a, a dei masa pen Siangtho Mun kici hi. Tua sungah meivak tunna, sabuai le Ompihna Anlumte a om hi. 3 Puan tawh a kidal dei nihna ah Siangthopen Mun kici dei khat a om hi. 4 Tua sungah kham tawh a kibawl paknamtui halna tau a om hi. Kham tawh a kizut thuciamna singkuang zong om a, tua sungah manna a kikoihna kham bel, a teh a sel Aaron ciangkhut le thuciamna suangpekte a om hi. 5 Tua singkuang tungah a vanglian cherub vantungmite lim om a, a kha uh tawh hehpihna tokhom a zakkhum uh hi. Tu in tuate thu a cingin i gen khinzo kei ding hi.

6 Tu in na khempeuh hih banga a kibawl khit dimdiam ciangin biakbuuk dei masa sungah siampite lut denin siampi na a sem uh hi. 7 Ahih hangin dei nihna sungah Siampi Ukpa bek a lutthei hi. Amah kum khat in khatvei lut a, ama mawhna le mipite in a theihlohna uh tawh a bawlkhak mawhnate a mai nadingin sisan tawh biakna a pia hi. 8 Biakbuuk dei masa a omlai teng Siangthopen Mun lutna lampi a kilang nai kei hi cih thu Kha Siangtho in hong theisak hi. 9 Banghang hiam cihleh a kipia nate le biakpiaknate in a pia mite lungsim a siangsak zo kei hi cih thu tu huna eite a hong lahna ahi hi. 10 Banghang hiam cihleh tuate in nek le dawn ngeinate, silsiangna ngeina tuamtuamte le pumpi tawh kisai thukhunte hi a, bawlthakna hun a tun mateng zat dingin a kikoih nate ahi hi.

Vantung Biakbuuk

11 A hong tung ding a hoih nate tawh kisai Siampi Ukpa hihna tawh Khazih a hong tungzo hi. Amah in leitung nate le khut tawh kibawl a hilo, a lianzaw le a cingtak zaw biakbuuk sungah a lut hi. 12 Amah in tua sungah kelte le bawngnote sisan lutpih lo a, a kimang tawntung dingin ama sisan mahmah tawh Siangthopen Mun ah khatvei lutin tawntung

8:13 Luk 22:20; 2Co 5:17

9:8 Joh 14:6
9:10 Col 2:16
9:11 Joh 2:19
9:12 Rom 3:25

tatkhiatna a hong ngahsak hi. **13** A buahbang mite tunga a kitheh bawngtal sisan, keltal sisan le bawngla a kihalna vutte in amaute pumpi siangsak zo ahih leh, **14** a si nasepna panin a nungta Pasian na sem dingin Pasian tungah paubanna om loin tawntung Kha tawh amah le amah a kipiapa ahi Khazih sisan in na lungsim uh hong siangsak zawkan lo ding ahi hiam?

15 Hih thu hangin Khazih in thuciamna thak Palaipa hong suak hi. Pasian sapna a ngah mite in a kamciamsa tawntung gamhluahna a ngah theih nadingun Khazih in thuciamna masa hun sunga thupalsat mite ama sihna tawh a tankhia hi.

16 Luahna tawh kisai in sih thu vaikhakna lai-a kizat theih nadingin thu vaikhakpa a sihphot kul ding hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh thu vaikhakna lai-a bawlpa a nuntak laiteng luahna tawh kisai thu vaikhakna in thu nei theilo in a sih khit ciang bekin thu a nei thei pan hi. **18** Tua ahih manin thuciamna masa zong sisan tawh kibawl ahi hi. **19** Moses in thukham sunga thupiakte khempeuh mipi mai ah a gen khit ciangin bawngno sisan, keltal sisan le tuisiangte a lakhawm hi. Tua khit ciangin a sungah tuumul san le puknah* hiangte diahin thukham laibu le mipite tungah a theh hi. **20** Amah in, "Hih in Pasian hong piak thuciamna sisan ahi hi," a ci hi. **21** Tua khit ciangin biakbuuk le biakpiakna a kizang van khempeuh zong tuamah bangin sisan a theh hi. **22** Thukham kalhna tawh kizui in na khempeuh phial sisan tawh a kisiansuah ahi hi. Sisan kibua loin mawh maisakna a om kei hi.

23 Tua ahih manin vantung a om nate lim la in a kibawl vante pen hih bangin a kisiansuah ding mah ahi hi. Vantung na taktakte ahih leh tuate sanga a hoih zaw gangawh biakna tawh siansuah ding a kisam hi. **24** Banghang hiam cihleh siangtho mun taktak lim ahi khut tawh a kibawl Siangthopen Mun sungah Khazih lut loin eite tangin Pasian mai ah a va kilang dingin vantung mahmah ah a lut hi. **25** Tua bangin Siampi Ukpa in ganhingte sisan tawh Siangthopen Mun ah kum simin a lut thithe bangin amahmah a kipia kikkik dingin a lut kei hi. **26** Tua bang a kipiak thakthak ding a kisam hi leh leitung piancil a kipan tamveipi a si khinzo ding hi. Ahi zongin tu hun ciangin Khazih amahmah gangawh biakna banga a kipumpiakna tawh mawhna a lakhia dingin khatvei hong kilang zo hi. **27** Mihingte khatvei a sih ding sehsa hi a, tua khit ciangin thukhenna a thuak ding uh hi. **28** Tua ahih manin Khazih in mi tampite mawhnate a puakhia dingin khatvei a kipia khinzo hi. Mawhna tawh kisai hi nawnlo in lawptak in amah a ngakte a

9:14 Mat 16:16; Eph 5:2; Tit 2:14; 1Pe 3:18
9:15 Luk 22:20; Saw 20:32; Rom 8:28; Gal 3:20
9:20 Mat 26:28
9:24 Rom 8:34
9:26 1Jo 3:5
9:27 2Co 5:10; Kil 20:12
9:28 Mat 16:27; 1Co 1:7; 1Pe 2:24

* **9:19** *puknah:* A teh namtui sawlbawk nam khat ahi hi.

honkhia dingin a nihveina a hong kilang lai ding hi.

Gangawh Biakpiakna Kicing Zolo

10 Thukham in hong tung ding na hoihte lim taktak hilo in a lim bek ahi hi. Tua ahih manin a kibang veve tua gangawh biaknate kumsim a piak thuahthuahna tawh Pasian a bia mite a kicingsak zo kei hi. **2** Tuate in hong siangsak zo hi leh gangawh biakpiakna khempeuh kibeisak ding hilo ahi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh tua a pia mite in khatvei biakpiakna tawh siangtho tawntung in mawhna kisuantakna a beimang ding hi. **3** Ahih hangin tua gangawh biaknate in a mawhnate uh kumsim in a phawk kikkiksak hi. **4** Banghang hiam cihleh bawngtal sisan le keltal sisante in mawhnate a lakhia thei kei hi.

5 Tua ahih manin Khazih leitung ah hong pailai in amah in,

"Gangawh biakpiakna le,
Nate tawh biakna na deih kei hi.
Ahi zongin keima aa dingin,
Pumpi khat nong bawlkholhsak zo hi.
6 Haltum biakpiaknate le,
Mawhmai nading biakpiaknate ah,
Nang na lungdam kei hi.
7 Tua ciangin, keimah in,
'En in, keima thu laizial laibu sunga
A kigelhna bangin kei hiah om ing.
Nangma deihna a sem dingin kong paita hi,
Pasian aw,'
Ka ci hi,"

a ci hi.

8 A tunga a gensa mah bangin amah in, "Gangawh biakpiakna, nate tawh biakpiakna, haltum biakpiakna le mawhmai nading biakpiaknate na deih kei a, tuate ah na lungkim kei hi," a ci hi. (Hite pen thukham kalh biakpiaknate ahi hi.) **9** Tua khit ciangin, "En in, nangma deihna a sem dingin kong paita hi, Pasian aw," a ci hi. Amah in a nihna a kipsak nadingin a masa pen a lakhia hi. **10** Tua bang deihna hangin Zeisu Khazih in a kimang tawntung dingin ama pumpi khatvei a kipiakna tawh eite a hong siangthosak hi.

Zeisu Sihna a Kicinna

11 Siampi peuhmah in siampi nasep sem dingin nisim in dinga mawhna a maisak thei ngeilo, a kibang gangawh biakpiaknate a pia kikkik hi. **12** Ahi zongin, hih siampipa in tawntung mawhmai nading biakpiakna in ama pumpi khatvei a kipiak khit ciangin Pasian taklam ah a tu hi. **13** Tua huna kipan in a galte ama khengakna a kisuahsak ding hun ngakin a om hi. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh amah in khatvei biakpiakna tawh a sianthosak mite a tawntung in a picingsak hi.

15 Kha Siangtho in zong hih thute eite tungah teci a hong panna in, **16** "Tua hun khit

10:1 Col 2:17
10:5 1Pe 2:24
10:7 Mat 26:39
10:8 Mar 12:33
10:10 Eph 5:26; 1Pe 2:24
10:12 Mar 16:19
10:14 Eph 5:26

ciangin amaute tawh ka bawl ding thuciamna in hih bang ahi hi, Topa in ci hi: ka thukhamte amaute lungsim sungah koihin amaute lungtang ah ka gelhsak ding hi," ci in a gen khit ciangin, **17** khatvei, "Amau mawhnate le thukham tawh a kituaklo a gamtatnate uh phawkin ka nei nawn kei ding hi," ci in Kha Siangtho in a genbeh hi.

18 Tu in, mawhna a kimaisak khit ciangin mawhmai nading biakpiakna a kisam nawn kei hi.

Mainawt Suak Un

19 Tua ahih ciangin sanggamte aw, Zeisu sisan suangin hangtak in Siangthopen Mun ah i lut thei hi. **20** Amah in a pumpi ahi deina puan kantan in nuntakna le lampi thak hong honsak zo hi. **21** Tua banah Pasian innkuan a uk tua Siampi Ukpa i nei hi. **22** Tua ahih manin i lungtang sunga om kisuanna lungsim siansuah in i pumpi zong tui siangtho tawh silin upna thu ah kitheician sinsensa in lungsim maantak tawh ama kiang naih ni. **23** Kamciamna a hong piapa muanhuai ahih manin i kam tawh i pulak khitsa lametna thu hoi loin lenkip ni. **24** Itna le gamtat hoih a nei ding le khat le khat a kilawpsuah dingte i hih lam phawk ni. **25** Mi pawlkhatte bangin biakpiak kikhopnate tawpsan kei ni. Topa Ni hong naita hi cih thei na hih manun khat le khat tha na kipia semsem un.

10:19 Eph 2:18; 3:12
10:22 Saw 22:16; Eph 3:12; 1Pe 1:2
10:23 1Co 1:9
10:24 Tit 2:14
10:25 Saw 2:42; 1Co 3:13
10:26 1Ti 2:4; 2Pe 2:20
10:27 2Th 1:7
10:28 Mat 18:16
10:29 Mat 4:3; 26:28; 1Co 6:11; Eph 4:30; Kil 1:5
10:31 Mat 16:16; 2Co 5:11
10:32 Phi 1:29,30
10:33 1Co 4:9; Phi 4:14; 1Th 2:14
10:34 1Pe 1:4,5

26 Banghang hiam cihleh thuman thutak i theih khit ciangin eima ut thu in mawhna i bawlbawl lai leh mawhmaisak nading gangawh biakna a om nawn kei hi. **27** Thuak loh a phamawh a lauhuai thukhenna le Pasian galte a haltum ding hehna meikuangpi bek a omlai hi. **28** Teci nih bang thum bang a om nak leh Moses thukham a nial mi in hehpihna ngah loin a si hi. **29** Tua ahih leh a khe tawh Pasian Tapa tuancil in, amah a siangthosak thuciamna sisan neu ngaihsut in, hehpihna thupha a pia Kha a zahko mi in bangzah in a lianzaw daantatna thuak ding cih na ngaihsun uh hiam? **30** Banghang hiam cihleh,

"Phulakna in keima aa ahi hi.
Keimah in ka thukkik ding hi,"

ci in Topa in gen hi. Tua banah,

"Topa in a mite tungah thu a khen ding hi,"

a cipa i thei hi.

31 A nungta Pasian thukhenna khut i thuak khak ding mulkimhuai pha mahmah hi.

32 Ahi zongin khuavak na muh tung lai uh haksatnate nakpitak do in na thuakzawh lai uh hunte phawk gige un. **33** Khat veivei zahkona le bawlsiatna thuakin mipite et huan dingin hong kibawl hi. Khat veivei tua banga a kibawl mite na thuakpih uh hi. **34** Banghang hiam cihleh mat le hen ka thuakna zong nong khasiatpih uh hi. A hoih zaw a kip

tawntung neihsa khat vantung ah na neih lam uh thei na hih manun na neihsate uh a hong kithatangsuh hangin zong na lungdam veve uh hi.

35 Tua ahih manin na lungmuanna uh khahsuah kei un. Tua lungmuanna hangin thaman tampi na ngah ding uh hi. **36** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian deihna banga na nasep khit uh ciangin ama hong kamciamna na ngah nadingun thuakzawhna na kisam uh hi.

37 Banghang hiam cihleh amah in,

"A hong pai dingpa,
Tomkha kal sungin hong
pai dinga,
A hong zekai nawn kei
ding hi.
38 Ahi zongin tu in,
Midik in upna tawh a
nungta ding hi.
A nungtolh mi a om leh,
Tua mi tungah ka lungkim
kei ding hi,"

a ci hi.

39 Ahi zongin eite in nungtolh in a kisia mite hilo in uma hotkhiatna a ngahte i hi zaw hi.

Upna Tawh

11 Tu in upna in i lamet nate tungah lungmuanna le a kimunailo nate telcianna ahi hi. **2** Hih bang upna hangin tanglai mite in phatna a ngah uh hi.

3 Pasian thupiakna tawh van le lei a kibawl hi a, tu a a kimu nate zong a kimuthei nate pana kibawl hilo hi ci in upna tawh i thei hi.

4 Abel in Cain piak biakna sanga a hoih zaw biakna Pasian tungah upna tawh a pia hi. Tua upna tungtawn in amah in midik hi ci in teci panna ngah a, a biakpiakna zong Pasian in a sansak hi. Amah a sih khit hangin upna tawh thu a gengen lai hi.

5 Upna hangin Enoch kilato a, sihna tawh a kipelh hi. Pasian in lato ahih manin amah a kimu nawn kei hi. Amah a kilaktoh ma in Pasian lungdamsak hi cih teci panna a ngah hi. **6** Tua ahih ciangin upna lo tawh Pasian kilungdamsak zolo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kianga naih mi peuhmah in Pasian om taktak hi cihleh kuhkaltak a amah a zong mite thaman a piapa hi cih a up loh phamawh hi.

7 Noah in a muh nailoh nate tawh kisai Pasian thupiak kholhna a ngah ciangin Pasian kihtak zahtakna nei a, a innkuanpihte a hotkhiat nadingin upna tawh tembaw a lam hi. Tua upna hangin leitung mite mawhtangsak a, upna hanga kingah dikna a luahpa zong a suak hi.

8 Abraham in a nung ciangin a luah ding munah pai dinga sapna a ngah lai in a pai nading mun theilopi mahin upna tawh thumang in a paikhia hi. **9** Amah in kamciamna gamah upna tawh gamdang ah pemta bangin a va teeng hi. Amah in tua kamciamna

10:35 Eph 3:12
10:36 Rom 5:3; Jam 1:3,4, 12; 2Pe 1:6
10:37 Mat 11:3; Kil 22:20
10:38 Rom 1:27; Gal 3:11; Heb 2:3,4
11:1 2Co 4:18
11:3 Joh 1:3; 2Pe 3:5
11:4 1Jo 3:12
11:7 Rom 9:30; 1Pe 3:20
11:8 Saw 7:2-4
11:9 Saw 7:5

a luahpih Isaac le Jacob-te tawh puanbuuk sungah a teeng hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh bulkip a nei khuapi khat a lamen hi a, tua khuapi a gelpa le a lampa in Pasian ahi hi.

11 Sarah in zong naupaai zawh nading upna tawh thahatna a ngah hi. Kamciamna a piapa muang ahih manin ta neih theih hun kheng khin hi napi ta khat a nei hi. **12** Tua ahih manin misi tawh a kibang khin lel mi khat sung panin vana aksi zah le tuipi gei-a sehnel zah a a tam suan le khak a piang hi.

13 Hih mite khempeuh in a kikamciamte ngah nai loin upna sungah a si uh hi. Ahi zongin tua kamciamte gamlapi panin mu khin uh a, a na dawn khinzo uh hi. Leitung ah mikhual le pemtate i hi hi a kici uh hi. **14** Hih bang thute a gen tua mite in amaute gam ding khat a zong uh ahihlam teltak in a kilangsak uh hi. **15** A nusiatsa uh gam lunggulhkik uh hi leh a kilehkik theih nading uh hun hoih a ngah mahmah ding uh hi. **16** Ahih hangin tu in amaute in a hoih zaw vantunggam a lunggulh uh hi. Tua ahih manin Pasian in amaute Pasian ka hi hi a kicih ding maizum lo hi. Tua hi a, amaute aa dingin khuapi khat a bawlkholhsak hi.

17 Pasian in Abraham a ze-et lai in amah in upna tawh Isaac a pia hi. Kamciamna a ngahpa in a tapa neihsun biakpiakna in a pia hi. **18** Tua tapa tawh kisai in hi bangin, "Isaac panin a piangte bek nangma suan le khak kici ding hi," ci in kigen hi napi, **19** Pasian in misite lak pan nangawn in amah thokiksak thei hi ci in Abraham in um a, a up mah bangin sihna pan Isaac ngahkik takpi hi cileng zong a kici thei hi.

20 Isaac in Jacob le Esau-te, amaute mailam ding tawh kisai in upna tawh thupha a pia hi.

21 Jacob in a sihkuan ciangin Joseph tapa nihte upna tawh thupha pia a, a ciangkhut tungah kingam in Pasian a bia hi.

22 Joseph in Israel mite paikhiat nading thu a sihkuan in upna tawh gen a, ama guhte tawh kisai in thu a vaikhak hi.

23 Moses nu le pate in amah a suah ciangin a mel hoihna mu uh a, kumpipa thupiak nangawn lau loin kha thum sung upna tawh a selcip uh hi.

24 Moses in a khan khit ciangin Pharaoh tanu ii tapa a suah theih nading thu upna tawh a nial hi. **25** Hun tomkha sung mawhna tawh kipawl nopsakna sunga a bual ding sangin Pasian mite tawh gentheihna thuakkhawm dingin a teel zaw hi. **26** A ngah ding thaman mitsuan gige ahih manin Egypt gam hauhna phatna khempeuh sangin Khazih hanga zahkona thuak ding thupi a sa zaw hi.

27 Muhtheih lohpa mu ahih manin kumpipa a thangpaih ding nangawn lau loin upna tawh Egypt gam a nusia hi. **28** Tacil teng a thatpa in amaute a thah loh

11:10 Kil 21:2,14
11:11 1Co 1:9
11:12 Rom 4:19
11:13 Mat 13:17; Phi 3:20; 1Pe 1:11
11:16 Mar 8:38; 2Ti 4:18
11:17 Jam 2:21
11:18 Rom 9:7
11:19 Joh 5:21; Rom 4:21
11:24 Rom 2:10
11:26 Luk 14:33
11:28 1Co 10:10

nadingin upna tawh Paisan Pawi bawl in sisan a theh hi.

29 Amaute in leikeu tunga lampai bangin upna tawh San Tuipi a kantan uh hi. Egypt mite in tua banga kantan a sawm uh ciangin tui in a tummang hi.

30 Israelte in Jericho khuapi ni sagih sung a kimkot khit uh ciangin amaute upna hangin tua khua kulhpi a cim hi. **31** Numei kizuaknu Rahab in thukante nuamtak in zin a tunsak ciangin a upna hangin a umlo mite tawh a kisiakhawm kei hi.

32 Kua thu genlai ding ka hi hiam? Gideon, Barak, Samson, Jephthah, David, Samuel le kamsangte thu i gen nading hun a kicing kei hi. **33** Hih mite in upna tawh kumpigamte la in diktak in thukhen uh a, kamciamnate a ngah uh hi. Amaute in humpi nelkai kam khakcip in, **34** mei thahatna mitsak uh a, namsau hiamte panin a suakta uh hi. A thanemnate uh thakhauhna suakin galsimna ah hang mahmah uh a, gamdang galkapte a taikeksak uh hi. **35** Numeite in a misite uh a nungta in a ngahkik uh hi. A dang pawlkhatte in a pha zaw thawhkikna a ngah theih nadingun khahkhiat ding teel loin bawlsiatna a thuak zaw uh hi. **36** Hi hi, pawlkhatte in zahkona, khautep tawh sata thusitna, sikkhau tawh khih a thong khiatnate a thuak uh hi. **37** Suangtum tawh denlupna, singat tawh attanna, namsau tawh thahnate a thuak uh hi. Tuuvun, kelvun peuh silhin vak kawikawi uh a, cimawh genthei in bawlsiatna le khelbawlna a thuak uh hi. **38** Hih leitung in amaute aa dingin a kilawm kei hi. Sehnel gam sung le mualkawm guamkawm tengah vak kawikawi uh a, leihawm sung, suanghawm sung peuh ah a teeng uh hi.

39 Hih mite khempeuh in upna hangin etteh hoih ngah uh a, ahi hangin a kikamciam thu a ngah nai kei uh hi. **40** Pasian in eite aa dingin a hoih zaw hong gelsak ahih manin eite kihel loin amaute kia kicinna a pia kei hi.

11:31 Jam 2:25

11:40 Kil 6:11

Pasian hong Thuhilhna

12 Hih zahin a tam tecite in i kim i pamah om ahih manin hong tuantualsak thei nate le olno taka hong awksak thei mawhna peuhmah paikhia in i mai-a om kidemna ah kuhkaltak in tai ni. **2** Eite upna a piangsakpa le a kicingsakpa Zeisu mitsuan gige ni. Amah in a mai-a Pasian koihsak lungdamna thu hangin zumna awlmawh loin singlamteh sihna thuak a, tua khit ciangin Pasian tokhom taklam ah a tu hi.

3 Note bahcip a na lungkiat loh nadingun mawhnei mite langpanna tua zahtak in a thuak keikai zopa lungngai un. **4** Sisan luangzah dongin mawhna tawh na kido nai kei uh hi. **5** Tate banga Pasian in hong hanthotna na mangngilh khin ta uh hi. Amah in,

12:1 1Co 9:24; Heb 10:36

12:2 Mar 16:19; Phi 2:8,9

12:3 Gal 6:9; Kil 2:3

"Ka ta aw, Topa hong
thuhilhna,
Neu ngaihsut kha kei in.
Hong taii ciangin na lung
kiasak kei in.
6 Banghang hiam cihleh,
Topa in a itte thuhilh a,
A sansa a tate a sat hi,"
a ci hi.

7 Note in tawsatna na thuak uh leh Pasian in tate bangin a hong ngaihsun ahi hi. A pa in thu a hilhloh ta kua om ahi hiam? 8 Tate thu kihilh ahih manin thuhilhna na thuak ngei kei uh leh ta taktak hilo in zawlta na hi uh hi. 9 Tua thamlo in eite thu hong hilh leitung pate i nei ciata, amaute i zahtak hi. Tua ahih leh khalam a i Pa hong thuhilhna mangin i nuntak ding hi zawkan lo ding ahi hiam? 10 Banghang hiam cihleh i leitung pate in amaute hoihsak bangin hong hilh uh hi a, tomkha sung bek a kimang ding ahi hi. Pasian in ahih leh amah banga i siantho theih nading le eite phattuam nadingin a hong hilh ahi hi. 11 Tu in thuhilhna peuhmah i thuak laitak in nuam loin na kisa hi. Ahi zongin thuhilhna tawh a kipantah mite in a nung ciangin a thuman lungmuanna gah a ngah uh hi.

12 Tua ahih manin a thanem na khutte uh le a zaw na khukte uh khauhsak un. 13 A bai na khete uh kilawi loin a dam nadingin na lampi uh tangsak un.

12:6 Kil 3:19
12:8 1Pe 5:9
12:10 2Pe 1:4
12:11 Jam 3:17,18
12:13 Gal 6:1
12:14 Mat 5:8; Rom 6:22
12:15 Gal 5:4
12:16 1Co 6:18

Pasian Nial Kei Un

14 Mi khempeuh tawh kilem ding le sianthona na delh un. Tualo in kuamah in Topa a mu kei ding hi. 15 Pasian hehpihna thupha a khahsuah kha na om loh nadingun limtak in kisit un. Tua banah zungkha a nei singkung hong selin note sungah buaina piangsak a, mi tampi zong a buaisak loh nadingin zong kikem un. 16 Numei pasal mawhna a bawl mi a om loh nading le ankam khat tawh ama innluah za a zuak Esau banga Pasian a zahtaklo mi na om khakloh nadingun hoihtak in kisittel un. 17 Banghang hiam cihleh Esau in a nung ciangin thupha a ngahkik nop hangin kinolh khin a khitui luangin nakpi in a ngetkik hangin zong lungsim a kikhelsak zo nawn kei hi.

18 Banghang hiam cihleh khut tawh kilawng thei, meikuang, khuamial, lungzinna le huihpi, 19 Pengkul ging le thugenna awgingte kizakna, tua awging a za mite in tua banga thu a gen nawnloh nadingin a thumna mual, note a tung na hi kei uh hi. 20 (Banghang hiam cihleh tua mun pen, "Ganhing khat nangawn in tua mual a sukkhak leh suang tawh denglum un, ahih keileh thaltang tawh kaplum un," cih thupiak a kizatna mun hi a, amaute in a thuak zo kei uh hi. 21 Amaute muh tua nate lauhuai mahmah ahih manin Moses in, "Lau lua in ka ci a ling hi," a ci hi.)

22 Ahi zongin note tunna mun
in Zion mual, a nungta Pasian
khuapi ahi vantung Jerusalem
khuapi ahi hi. A kisim zolo
vantungmi honpi kikhopna mun,
23 vantung a min a kiciamteh
ta masapente kikhopna le mi
khempeuh tungah thu a Khenpa
Pasian a omna mun ahi hi. Tua
mun in picinna a ngah midikte
khate a omna mun, 24 thuciamna
thak Palaipa ahi Zeisu a omna
mun le Abel sisan in a gen thute
sangin a hoih zaw thute a gen
sisan a kithehna mun ahi hi.

25 Note tunga thu hong
genpa na nial khakloh nadingun
kidawm un. Leitung ah thu a
hong genpa a nialte suakta lo
uh ahih leh vantung pana thu
a hong genpa thugen ngai kei
lehang i suakta kei sem ding
hi. 26 Tualai in vantung pan
thu a genpa awging in leitung
a lingsak hi. Ahih hangin tu in
amah in, "Leitung bek lingsak
loin vantung zong khatvei ka
lingsakkik ding hi," ci in a hong
kamciam khinzo hi. 27 Tu in,
"Khatvei ka lingsakkik ding hi,"
a cih ciangin a kipiangsakte sung
pan a kiling theilo nate a kipsuak
nadingin a kilingthei nate a
hepkhiat nading cihna ahi hi.

28 Tua ahih ciangin eite in a
kiling theilo kumpigam ngah i hih
manin lungdam mahmah ni. Ama
san theih dingin zahtakna le launa
tawh Pasian bia ni. 29 Banghang
hiam cihleh eite Pasian in a
haltum meikuang ahi hi.

12:22 Mat 16:16; Gal 4:26; Kil 14:1
12:23 Luk 10:20; Phi 3:12
12:24 Gal 3:20; 1Pe 1:2
12:27 1Co 7:31; 1Jo 2:17
12:29 2Th 1:7

13:1 Rom 12:10
13:2 Mat 25:35; Rom 12:13
13:3 Mat 25:36; Col 4:18
13:4 1Co 7:38; 1Ti 4:3; Kil 22:15
13:5 Phi 4:11; 1Ti 3:3
13:7 1Co 16:16

A Nunung pen Hanthotna

13 Unau khat banga na
ki-itna uh zomsuak un.
2 Zin le leng do ding mangngilh
kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh
mi pawlkhat in a theih lohkal un
vantungmite nangawn zinin a
do kha ngei uh hi. 3 Thongkiate
na phawk unla amaute tawh
sikkhau hong kikhihkhawm
bangin kingaihsun un. Note
zong pumpi mah tawh a nungta
na hih manun bawlsiatna a
thuak mite na phawk un.

4 Mi khempeuh in kiteenna
pahtawi in thupi koih unla,
nupa kal puannuai thu ah na
siangtho un. Banghang hiam
cihleh numei pasal mawhna
a bawlte le angkawm mite
tungah Pasian in thu a khen
ding hi. 5 Sum duhlua kei
unla na neih zahzah uh tawh
lungkim un. Banghang hiam
cihleh Pasian in, "Nang kong
nusia ngei kei dinga, kong
taisan peuhmah kei ding hi,"
hong ci zo hi.

6 Tua ahih manin,

"Topa in kei hong huhpa
hi a,
Ka lau kei ding hi.
Mihing in bang hong cih
thei ding ahi hiam?"

ci in hangtak in i genngam hi.

7 Pasian thu hong hilh na
makaite uh phawk tawntung
un. Amaute nuntakzia ngaihsun
in amau upna zui un. 8 Zeisu
Khazih in zan ni, tuni le a
tawntung in kibang den hi.

9 A tuamtuam le a lamdang thuhilhnate um kawikawi kei un. Banghang hiam cihleh a zui mite phattuamna a pialo nek le dawnte hangin lungkipna sangin hehpihna hangin lungkipna in a hoih zaw hi. **10** Biakbuuk sunga nasemte in a nek theihloh uh biaknatau khat eite in i nei hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh Siampi Ukpa in mawhmai nadingin tua ganhing sisante Siangthopen Mun ah paipih a, ganhing pumpi ahih leh giahphual pualam ah a kihal hi. **12** Tua ahih ciangin Zeisu in zong ama sisan tawh mite a sianthosak theih nadingin kongpi pualam ah sihna a thuak hi. **13** Tua ahih ciangin eite in zong ama kizahkona thuakpih in giahphual pualam ama kiangah naih ni. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh hihlai ah a kipsuak ding khuapi i nei kei a, hong tung ding khuapi i zong hi.

15 Tua ahih manin Pasian phatna biakpiakna Zeisu tungtawn in pia tawntung ni. Hih phatna in kam tawh ama min i pulakna gah ahi hi. **16** Tua banah a pha bawl ding le khat le khat neihsa kihop kipiak ding zong mangngilh kei un. Tuate in Pasian a lungdamsak mahmah biakpiakna ahi hi.

17 Na makaite uh thu na mang unla, amaute tungah na ki-ap un. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in note nuntakna hong cinsak in tua nasepna tawh Pasian tungah thu a pulak ding uh hi. Amaute in dahna tawh hih loin lungdamna tawh hih uh hen. Tua hi kei leh note aa dingin phattuamna a om kei ding hi.

18 Kote aa dingin thu hong ngetsak un. Ka lungsim uh siangtho hi ci in ka tel uh a, na khempeuh ah a pahtawihuai dingin ka nungta nuam uh hi. **19** Note kiangah a manlang theithei in a hong kipuak nadingin thu hong ngetsak un ci in a tuam vilvel in kong thum hi.

Thukhupna

20 Tu in kilemna Pasian in tawntung thuciamna sisan tungtawn in Tuucing Lianpa i Topa Zeisu misite lak pan a thokiksak zo hi. **21** Tua Pasian in Zeisu Khazih tungtawn in ama hoihsak nate note sungah hong sem henla ama deihna na sep theih nadingun na hoih khempeuh tawh hong kidimsak tahen. Tua Khazih in minthanna ngah tawntung tahen. Amen.

22 Sanggamte aw, kong laigelh pen sau lo ahih manin kong hanthotnate limtak in na ngaih nadingun kong thum hi. **23** I sanggampa Timothy kikhah zo hi cih na theih ding uh ka ut hi. Amah hong tun baih leh note tawh kimu dingin amah tawh kong pai ding hi.

24 Na makai khempeuh uh le misiangthote khempeuh na hopihsak un. Italy gama omteng in note a hong hopih uh hi.

25 Pasian hehpihna thupha note khempeuh tawh hong omkhawm tahen. Amen.

13:9 Eph 4:14; Col 2:7,16
13:10 1Co 9:13
13:12 Joh 19:17; Eph 5:26
13:18 Saw 23:1; 1Th 5:25
13:19 Phm 1:22
13:20 Mat 26:28; Joh 10:11; Saw 2:24; Rom 15:33
13:21 Rom 11:36; 2Co 9:8; Phi 2:13; 1Jo 3:22
13:22 1Pe 5:12
13:23 Saw 16:1
13:24 Saw 18:2
13:25 Col 4:18

JAMES

Laigelh: James
Laisim: Thu-um Judah mite
A hun: A.D. 45-48

Jerusalem khua-a om Judah mite tungah lungdamna thu in hong kizel hi (Saw 2). Jerusalem khua ah, thu-umlo Judah makaite in nakpitak in sawltakte a bawlsiat uh hangin, pawlpi hong khang veve hi. Jerusalem khua ah Stephen a kithah khit a kipan thu-um mite in zong amaute upna hangin bawlsiatna hong thuak uh hi. Hih bawlsiatna hangin Judah gam le Samaria gamte ah hong kithehthang uh hi (Saw 8:1). Hih bang hun laitak in James in A.D. 45-48 pawlin mun tuamtuam a a tung thu-um mite tha a piak nadingin Jerusalem khua pan hih laikhak a gelh ahi hi.

James pen Zeisu Khazih naupa hi a, Jude sanggampa zong ahi hi. James le a sanggamte in leitung ah Topa a om laitak in um khollo uh hi (Joh 7:5). Zeisu hong thawhkik khit ciangin, James tungah Topa Zeisu kilang ahih manin James zong thu-um mi hong suak hi (1Co 15:7). Topa Zeisu van a kah khit ciangin thu-um mi dangte tawh, Kha Siangtho hong tun ding ngak uh hi (Saw 1:14). Tua ciangin James pen Jerusalem khua ah pawlpi makaipi khat hong suak hi (Saw 12:17; Saw 15; Gal 1:19; 2:9).

Judah mi khat ahih mah bangin Judah thu-um mite tungah Judah mite ngeina paizia tawh kituak in, thuhilhna lai a khak ahi hi. Lai Siangtho Lui le Mualtung Thuhilhnate siksan in thu hilh hi (Mat 5-7). Zeisu hilh dan mah bangin, James in zong kim le pama om nate, huih in a mutgawp gunkuang, a keupak thei lopa, a vulpak thei pakte, meikuang khahsuah khak a lauhuaina thute le a dang gentehna tuamtuamte a theih baih dingin zang hi. Hih laibu in nisim nuntakna le pilna tawh kisai thu tamgen ahih manin Paunak Lai Siangtho tawh kigenteh hi. Thu-um mite in upna pen nisim nuntakna ah lahkhiat kul hi, ci hi.

James laibu, a lian 1 in ze-etna le haksatna thuakna tawh kisai thuhilhna, a lian 2 in sanggam banga ki-itna le thuman in gamtatna, a lian 3 in leii kep nading, a lian 4 in khalam thu a hilo ci le sa vai tawh kisai thu, a lian 5 in hauhna le pawlpi mite nuntak zia ding cih thute na gen hi.

Sepkhiatna omlo upna in a si ahi hi (2:20) cih thu in thuman ahi hi. Tua hi a, mi khat in a pianthak khit ciangin a sunga om upna pen gamtatna tawh a lahkhiat ding ahi hi.

---

1 Pasian le Topa Zeisu Khazih sila khat ahi keimah James in gam tuamtuam a kithehthang Israel nam sawm le nam nihte kong hopih hi.

Ze-etna le Sittelna

2 Ka sanggamte aw, haksatna tuamtuam na tuah uh ciangin lungdam nadingin la zaw un. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh na upna uh hong kize-et ciangin thuakzawhna a piangsak hi. **4** Bangmah kitangsam loin hoihna namkim tawh kidim a, na picin nadingun thuakzawhna in nasep hoih sem hen. **5** Note lakah pilna a kisam mi in Pasian kiangah ngen hen. Amah in kuamah taii loin cinghtak in a piapa ahih manin a pia ding hi. **6** Ahi zongin lunghiang loin

1:1 Joh 7:35; Saw 26:7
1:2 Mat 5:12; Heb 10:34
1:3 Heb 10:36; 1Pe 1:7
1:4 1Co 2:6

upna tawh ngen hen. A lunghiang
mi in huih mutna peuh ah a tai
kawikawi tuihual tawh kibang
hi. 7 Tua bang mi in Topa kiang
panin bangmah a ngah dingin
kilamen kei hen. 8 A lungka mi in
a sepna khempeuh ah a kiplo mi
ahi hi.

9 A nuntakna a niam sanggampa
in tawisanna a ngah manin
angtang hen. 10 A hau sanggampa
in zong niamkhiatna a ngah
manin angtang hen. Banghang
hiam cihleh amah in gamlak a
po pak bangin a mangthang ding
hi. 11 Banghang hiam cihleh ni
hong suak a, nisa in a kap ciangin
a kung hong vul in a pak zong
pulh a, a etlawmna teng a bei hi.
Tuamah bangin mihaupa zong a
hanciamna khempeuh pak bangin
vulmang ding hi.

12 Ze-etna a thuak keikai zo mi
in mihampha ahi hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh tua bangin a thuak
zo hi cih a kilat ciangin Topa
in amah a it mite a piak dinga
a kamciamsa nuntakna lukhu a
ngah ding hi.

13 Mi khatpeuh in ze-etna
a thuak ciangin, "Pasian in
kei hong ze-et hi," ci kei hen.
Banghang hiam cihleh siatna
tawh Pasian kize-et theilo a,
tuamah bangin Pasian in zong
siatna tawh kuamah a ze-et kei
hi. 14 Ahi zongin mi khatpeuh a
hoihlo lunggulhna in kai in a zol
ciangin ze-etna a thuak hi. 15 Tua
ciangin a hoihlo lunggulhna hong
gaai in mawhna a suakkhiasak hi.
Mawhna a kicin ciangin sihna a
piangsak hi.

16 Kong it sanggamte aw, mi
khemsa in om kei un. 17 A hoih
le a cingtak letsong peuhmah
tunglam a om i Pa kiang panin a
hong pai hi a, amah in khuavakte
Pa ahi hi. Amah in nilim kihei
bangin a kikhel themthum kei
hi. 18 Ama piansakte lakah a gah
masate i suah theih nadingin ama
deihna bangin thuman thutak
tawh eite a hong piangsak zo hi.

Thungaihna le Thuzuihna

19 Tua ahih manin kong
it sanggamte aw, hih thu na
ciamteh un. Kuama peuh in
thungaih ding kin henla, ahi
zongin kam manlang loin
hehbaih kei hen. 20 Banghang
hiam cihleh mihingte hehna
in Pasian dikna a piangsak kei
hi. 21 Tua ahih manin a nin a
kihhuai le a sia na khempeuh
paikhia un. Na nuntakna uh
hong hon thei note sunga hong
kituhsa thu lungnemtak in sang
un.

22 No le no a kikhem, thu
a zate bek hilo in thu banga a
gamtate na hi un. 23 Banghang
hiam cihleh mi khatin thu za
napi in tua thu banga a gamtat
kei leh, limlang sunga a maitang
a en mi tawh kibang hi. 24 Amah
a ki-et khit ciangin paikhia in a
mel bangci bang ahi hiam cih a
mangngilh pah hi. 25 Ahih hangin
a kicing suahtakna hong pia thu
entel a a zuisuak mi in thu a zak

1:5 Mat 7:7
1:6 Mat 21:21; Mar 11:24
1:8 2Pe 2:14
1:9 Mat 23:12
1:10 1Co 7:31; 1Pe 1:24
1:11 Mat 20:12
1:12 1Co 2:9; 1Pe 3:14
1:15 Rom 6:23
1:16 1Co 6:9
1:18 Joh 1:13; Kil 14:4
1:20 Mat 5:22
1:21 Eph 1:13; 4:22
1:22 Mat 7:21
1:25 Joh 8:32; 13:17; Gal 2:4

ciangin mangngilh pah loin zui ahih manin a sepna khempeuh ah thupha a ngah ding hi.

26 Note lakah mi khatpeuh in biakna hahkat mahmah a kisak hangin a leii a ukzawh kei leh, amah le amah a kikhem hi a, a biakna hahkatna zong a mawknapi ahi hi. **27** Pa Pasian mai-a a siangtho le a buahbanglo biakna in meigong tagahte haksatna huhna le a hong ninsak thei leitung vaite tawh kisukkhak lohna ahi hi.

Angvantuam Nei Kei Un

2 Ka sanggamte aw, minthang Topa ahi Topa Zeisu Khazih a umte na hih manun mi angvantuam nei kei un. **2** Note kikhopna ah kham khutbuh bulh a, puanhoih a silh mi khat le puansia a silh mizawng khat hong paikhop leh, **3** puanhoih a silhpa zahtak bawl in, "Hihlai a tutna nuam ah hong tu in," ci in, mizawngpa kiangah, "Hualai ah na ding in," ahih keileh, "Ka khengakna gei, hihlai ah hong tu in," na ci thei kha ding uh hi. **4** Tua bang na cih uh ciangin note khat le khat kideidan in ngaihsutna hoihlo tawh thukhente suak hilo na hi uh hiam?

5 Kong it sanggamte aw, ngai dih un. Pasian in hih leitung mitmuh in upna lama a hau ding le amah a it mite tunga a kamciamsa kumpigam a luah dingin mizawngte teel khinzo hilo ahi hiam? **6** Ahi zongin note in mizawngte na simmawh uh hi. Note hong zothawh in zum ah a hong khiate, mihaute hilo ahi uh hiam? **7** Note hong kisapna min manpha a hong kosiatsakte, mihaute mah hilo ahi uh hiam?

8 "Nang le nang na ki-it bangin na vengpa na it in," ci in Lai Siangtho sunga hong kipia thupiak lianpi zui le uh teh, a dik in a gamta na hi ding hi. **9** Ahi zongin angvan tuam na neih leh mawhna bawl na hi a, thukham in thu palsat mi hong ci hi. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh thukham dang khempeuh na zuih khit hangin khat na palsat leh thukham khempeuh a palsat na hi hi. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh, "Angkawm kei in," hong ci Pasian in, "Mi that kei in," zong hong ci hi. Ang na kawm loh hangin mi na thah leh thukham a palsat na hi hi. **12** Suahtakna a hong pia thukham tawh thukhenna a thuak dingte bangin kampau unla, gamta un. **13** Banghang hiam cihleh hehpihna a neilo mite, hehpihna om loin thu kikhen ding hi. Hehpihna na neih leh thu hong kikhen ciangin hehpihna na ngah ding hi.

Upna le Gamtatna

14 Ka sanggamte aw, mi khatpeuh in upna ka nei hi a cih hangin sepna in a zuih kei leh bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? Tua upna in amah hon thei ding ahi hiam? **15** Na sanggampa ahi a, sanggamnu ahi zongin

1:26 1Pe 3:10
1:27 Mat 25:36; Rom 12:2; 2Pe 1:4
2:1 Saw 7:2; 10:34
2:4 Joh 7:24
2:5 Mat 25:34; Luk 12:21; Kil 2:9
2:6 Saw 8:3; 1Co 11:22
2:8 Mat 5:43
2:10 Mat 5:19; Gal 3:10
2:12 Mat 16:27
2:13 Mat 5:7; Luk 6:37
2:14 Mat 7:26
2:15 Mat 25:35, 36

puansilh ding le nisim annek ding a neih kei leh, **16** note laka mi khatpeuh in, "Nuamtak in ciah in. Na khualum henla, na gilvah hen," na cih uh hangin ama pumpi aa dingin a kitangsamte pia kei le uh teh bang phattuamna om ding ahi hiam? **17** Tua mah bangin upna zong amah kia bek om henla, sepna in a zuih kei leh a si ahi hi.

18 Ahi zongin mi khatpeuh in, "Nangmah in upna na nei a, keimah in sepkhiatna ka nei hi," hong ci kha ding hi. Sepkhiatna tawh a kilanglo na upna hong lak in. Ken ka sepkhiatna tawh ka upna kong lak ding hi. **19** Pasian khat bek om hi cih na um hi. Pha hi, dawigilote in zong tua thu um in a ling uh hi!

20 Mihaipa aw, sepkhiatna in a zuihloh upna a si ahihlam na thei nuam hiam? **21** Eite pupi Abraham in biaknatau tungah a tapa Isaac a piak ciangin a sepkhiatna hangin diktansakna ngah hilo ahi hiam? **22** Sepkhiatna in ama upna zui a, tua sepkhiatna in a upna kicingsak hi cih theilo na hi hiam? **23** Tua ahih manin Lai Siangtho in, "Abraham in Pasian um a, tua a upna pen ama dikna in kisimsak hi," a cihna thu a tangtung hi. Amah pen Pasian lawmpa kici hi. **24** Tua ahih manin, mi khatin upna bek tawh hilo in sepkhiatna tawh diktansakna ngah hi cih thu na thei uh hi.

25 Tua mah bangin numei kizuaknu Rahab in zong thukante zintungsak in lampi dang khat ah a ciahsak ciangin ama sepkhiatna tawh diktansakna ngah hilo ahi hiam? **26** Kha a omlo pumpi a si ahih mah bangin sepkhiatna omlo upna zong a si ahi hi.

2:16 Luk 3:11; 1Jo 3:17,18
2:17 Gal 5:6
2:18 Mat 7:16,17; Rom 3:28
2:19 Mat 8:29; Mar 12:24; Luk 4:34; 1Co 8:4-6
2:22 1Th 1:3; Heb 11:17
2:23 Rom 4:3
2:25 Heb 11:31

A Ki-uk Zolo Leii

3 Ka sanggamte aw, siate in thukhenna a khauhzaw thuak ding ahihlam thei unla, mi tampi in sia na sem nuam dah un. **2** I vekpi mahin thu tampi ah i khialtek hi. A kampauna tawh a khiallo mi a picing hi a, a pumpi bup zong a uk zo mi ahi hi. **3** En un, sakol in i thu hong man nadingin kamkaih bulhin tua tawh a pumpi bup i hei kawikawi thei hi. **4** Tembawte zong ngaihsun un, lian mahmah uh a, huihkhauhte mutna tawh a kihawl hangin a hawlpa in a neu mahmah a heina pekno khat tawh a utna lamlam ah a kiheisak hi. **5** Tuamah bangin leii in zong i pumpi tung nate lakah a neu mahmah khat ahih hangin kisialh a hat mahmah hi. Meikuang neucik khatin gam zapi a kattum theih lam phawk un.

6 Leii in meikuang hi a, siatna namkim tawh kidim hi. I pumpi tung nate khat ahi leii in i pumpi bup ninsak a, i nuntakna buppi zong kuangsak thei hi. Leii a kuangsak mei in hell[g] ahi hi. **7** Mihingte in gamsate, vasate, a bokvak ganhingte le tuisung a om ganhing khempeuh pantah in a zualsak thei uh hi. **8** Ahi zongin leii ahih leh a gilo, a omkhong

3:1 Mat 7:1; Rom 2:21; Eph 4:11
3:2 Mat 12:37; Rom 3:9-20; 1Pe 3:10; 1Jo 1:8
3:4 Mat 5:22; 15:11
3:8 Rom 3:13

theilo na khat hi a, sihtheihna gu tawh kidim in kuamah in a zualsak zo kei hi. **9** Leii tawh i Pa Pasian i phat a, tua leii mah tawh Pasian in ama lim le melsun in a bawl mite i samsia zel hi. **10** Kam sung khat bek panin phatna le samsiatna i paikhia khawmsak hi. Ka sanggamte aw, tua bang ding ahi kei hi. **11** Tuinak khat panin tui lim le tui kha phulkhawm thei ahi hiam? **12** Ka sanggamte aw, theikung ah tanluan gah thei ahi hiam? Lenggui tungah thei gah thei ahi hiam? Tua mah bangin tuinak khat panin tui-al le tui lim a phulkhawm thei kei hi.

Pilna Nam Nih

13 Note lakah a pil le a thuthei kua ahi hiam? A sep a bawl peuhpeuh thunem pilna tawh sem henla, a pil le thuthei ahihna gamtatpha tawh lak hen. **14** Ahih hangin kihazatna le angsungkhualna lungsim na neih uh leh kisialhpih kha peuhmah kei un. Tua bang na hih uh leh thutak nialin zuaugen na hi uh hi. **15** Tua bang pilna in tunglam pana hong kipiasuk hilo in leitung pilna, ci le sa pilna le dawite pilna ahi hi. **16** Deihgawhna le angsungkhualna a om ciangin buaina le siatna namkim a piangsak hi.

17 Ahi zongin tunglam pana hong kipia pilna in a masa pen in a siangtho hi. Tua banah kilemna, migitna, thusan theihna, hehpihna le gahphate tawh kidim a, mi deidanna le kineih nate a om kei hi. **18** Tu in kilemna a bawl mite in dikna khaici, kilemna tawh a tuh uh ahi hi.

Pasian tungah Ki-ap Un

4 Note laka om kilangdona le kitotnate koi pan hong piang ahi hiam? Note pumpi nate sung panin a hong phuphu noptat nopna lungsim panin a hong piang hilo ahi hiam? **2** Na lunggulh mahmah uh a, ahih hangin na ngah kei uh hi. Tua ciangin mi na that uh hi. Na deihgawh leuleu uh a, na ngah loh uh ciangin kitawng in na kido uh hi. Na ngah kei uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian kiangah na ngen kei uh hi. **3** Na nget uh ciangin ngimna maanlo tawh note noptatna a zat ding bekin ngen na hih manun na ngah kei uh hi.

4 A thangtat numei pasalte aw! Leitung tawh kipawlna in Pasian langpanna ahihlam theilo na hi uh hiam? Tua ahih manin leitung tawh a kipawl mi peuhmah, amah le amah Pasian gal a kisuaksak ahi hi. **5** Ahih keileh, "Eite sunga a teeng Kha in eite hong lunggulh mahmah hi," ci in Lai Siangtho sunga a kigelh thu a kimawk gelh in ngaihsun na hi uh hiam? **6** Amah in hehpihna thupha tampi hong pia hi. Tua ahih manin amah in,

"Pasian in a kiphasakte
langpan a,
A kiniamkhiatte hehpihna
thupha a pia hi,"

a ci hi.

3:9 1Co 11:7
3:12 Mat 7:16
3:13 1Pe 2:12
3:14 2Co 12:20
3:15 1Ti 4:1
3:16 Gal 5:20
3:17 Luk 6:36; Rom 12:9; 1Co 2:6; Heb 12:11
3:18 Mat 5:9; Rom 14:19; Phi 1:11
4:1 Rom 7:23; Tit 3:4
4:2 Mat 5:21,22; 1Jo 3:5
4:3 Mat 7:7; 1Jo 3:22
4:4 Joh 15:19; 1Jo 2:15
4:5 1Co 6:19
4:6 Mat 23:12

7 Tua ahih manin Pasian thu na
mang unla, Dawimangpa na kham
un. Tua hi leh note kiang panin a
taikhia ding hi. 8 Pasian naii un.
Tua hi leh amah in note hong naii
ding hi. Mawhneite aw, na khut
uh siangsak un. A lungka mite aw,
na lungsim uh siangthosak un.
9 Dah in thum unla, kap un! Na
nuihna uh kahna suaksak unla, na
nuamna uh maigumna suaksak
un. 10 Topa mai ah kiniamkhiat
un. Tua hi leh amah in note hong
lamsang ding hi.

11 Sanggamte aw, khat le
khat kigensia kei un. A sanggam
gensia in a sanggam tunga thu a
khen mi in thukham a gensia le
thukham tunga thu a khen ahi hi.
Thukham tunga thu na khen leh
thukham a zui hilo in thu a khen
na hi hi. 12 Hong hon thei le hong
that thei ding thukham hong piapa
khat a om hi. Midangte tunga thu a
khen dingin nang kua na hi hiam?

Zingciang Vai ding Kisialhpih Kei Un

13 "Tuni hiam, zingciang hiam
in hih khua ah ahih keileh tua
khua ah va pai in, kum khat sung
tamin vanlei vanzuak in summet
va bawl ni," a ci mite aw, ngai
un, zingciang in bang thu piang
ding cih na thei kei uh hi. 14 Na
nuntakna uh bang tawh kibang
ahi hiam? Tawlkhat sung hong
kilat khit ciangin a thengmangkik
pah meiilum tawh a kibang hi.
15 "Topa in hong awi leh, i dam lai
dinga, tua bangin, hi bangin i hih
ding hi," na cih ding uh hi zaw hi.
16 Tu in na kiphatsakna tenguh na
kisialhpih zawsop uh hi. Tua bang
kisialhnate a hoih kei hi.

17 Tua ahih manin a pha bawl
ding thei napi a bawllo mi aa
dingin tua in mawhna ahi hi.

Mihaute Kidop ding Thu

5 No, mihaute aw, ngai un. Note
tunga hong tung ding gimna
hangin kiko in kap un. 2 Na neih
na lam tenguh muatgawp in na
puansilhte uh ngetin a gai khinzo
hi. 3 Na kham na ngun tenguh a
kekseu khin hi. Tuate kekseuna
in note langah teci hong pangin
meikuang bangin na sa uh a hong
ne ding hi. Hun nunung aa dingin
note in sum le pai na khol uh hi.
4 Ngai un, lo sunga an la dinga na
cial uh nasemte khemin na piak
khitloh uh a thamante hangin kiko
uh a, vantung galkap honpite Topa
in amaute kikona aw a zazo hi.
5 Hih leitung ah a nuam theithei
dingin na ut bangbang in na om
uh a, a kigo ding ganhingte bangin
na kivakthau uh hi. 6 Note hong
langpanlo midikte mawhsak in na
that uh hi.

Thuak Keikai Un

7 Tua ahih ciangin sanggamte
aw, Topa hong paikik dongin
na thuak keikai un. Lokhopa in
leitang panin a piang ding gah
ngak a, guah masa a kipan guah
nunung a zuk dongin lungduaitak
in a ngakzia na ngaihsun unla,
8 note in zong thuak keikai un.

4:7 Eph 4:27; 1Pe 5:6-9
4:8 Heb 7:19
4:9 Luk 6:25
4:10 1Pe 5:6
4:11 Mat 7:1; Rom 1:30; 2Co 12:20; 1Pe 2:1
4:12 Mat 7:1; 10:28
4:13 Luk 12:18-20
4:15 Saw 18:21
4:16 1Co 5:6
4:17 Luk 12:47; Joh 9:41
5:1 1Ti 6:9
5:2 Mat 6:19,20
5:4 Rom 9:29
5:5 Luk 16:19
5:6 Heb 10:38
5:7 1Co 1:7; Gal 6:9
5:8 Rom 13:11; 1Co 1:7

Topa hong pai ding naita ahih manin na lungsim uh kipsak un.
9 Sanggamte aw, khat le khat kiphunsan kei un. Na kiphunsan uh leh thukhenna na thuak ding uh hi. En un, Thukhen mangpa kongbiang ah hong dingta hi!

10 Ka sanggamte aw, Topa min tawh thu a gen kamsangte in lungduaitak in gimna a thuakziate uh na etteh un. 11 En un, a thuakzote in thupha ngah uh hi cih i thei hi. Job in thuak keikai zo ahih manin a tawpna ah Topa in ama aa dingin bang hihsak ahi hiam cih na mu zo uh hi. Topa pen lainatna le hehpihna tawh kidim hi.

12 Ka sanggamte aw, tuate khempeuh banah vantung tawh ahi a, leitung tawh ahi a, nadang khat peuhpeuh tawh ahi zongin kiciam kei un. "Hi," na cihte uh "Hi," ci unla, "Hilo," na cihte uh "Hilo," na ci un. Tua bangin na hih kei uh leh thukhenna na thuak ding uh hi.

Upna tawh Thungetna

13 Note lakah buaina le haksatna a thuak mi a om leh thungen hen. A lungdam mi a om leh phatna lasa hen. 14 A cina a om leh pawlpi makaite sam henla, amaute in Topa min tawh sathau nilhin thungetsak uh hen. 15 Upna tawh thungetna in cinapa damsak dinga, Topa in amah a thosak ding hi. Mawhna a bawlkhak leh zong a mawhna a kimaisak ding hi. 16 A hong kidamsak theih nadingin na khialhnate uh khat le khat kipulak unla, thu na kingetsak un. Midik thungetna in vanglian in muibun mahmah hi.

17 Elijah zong eite mah bangin mihing khat hi napi guahzuk loh nadingin nakpitak a thu a nget ciangin tua gamah kum thum le a lang sung guah a zu kei hi. 18 Thu a ngetkik ciangin vantung in guahtui pia a, leitang in gah le teh a piangsak hi.

19 Ka sanggamte aw, note lakah mi khatpeuh in thuman thutak pan lampial in a om laitak in a dang khatin a kiheikiksak leh hih thu phawk tahen. 20 Mawhna a bawl mi khat a khialhna panin a kiheikiksak mi in sihna panin tua pa nuntakna a honkhia hi a, mawhna tampi zong a khuhsak ahi hi.

5:9 Mat 24:33; 1Co 4:5; 1Pe 4:5
5:10 Mat 5:12
5:11 Mat 5:10; Heb 10:36
5:12 Mat 5:34-37
5:13 Col 3:16
5:14 Luk 10:34; Saw 11:30
5:16 Mat 7:7; Saw 19:13; Heb 12:13; 1Pe 2:24
5:17 Luk 4:25; Saw 14:15
5:19 Mat 18:15
5:20 Rom 11:14; 1Pe 4:8

PETER MASA

Laigelh: Peter
Laisim: Asia Minor
gam saklam thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 62-65

Pawlpi masate a khanna tawh kizui in thu-um mite in haksatna le bawlsiatna thuak semsem uh hi. Thu-um mite in Rome Empire sunga om mite ngeina zuih ding nial uh ahih manin thu-umlo Rome mite in amaute mudah uh hi (4:3, 4). Tua bang bawlsiatna le haksatna tuamtuamte hangin, thu-um mite in Asia Minor saklam gamteng, Pontus, Galatia, Cappadocia, Asia, le Bithynia gam dongah hong kithehthang uh hi (1:1). Hih a tunna uh gam tengah zong Khazih nungzui hihna (4:14-19) le thuman in a gamtatna uh hangin haksatna thuak veve uh hi (3:14). Hih laikhak a sim khate sungah Judah mite zong a omtei hangin, a tam zaw in Gentile-te ahi uh hi (1:18; 2:10; 4:3, 4). Tua thu-um mite thuman in a gamtat theih nadingun thapiakna kisam uh hi.

Ama teeltuam mite tungah hih hanthotna lai-a gelh dingin Pasian in sawltak Peter na zang hi. Peter in ama nasepnate ah haksatna le bawlsiatna nakpi tak thuak khin ahih manin (Saw 4:3; 5:17-42; 8:1; 12:1-19), Topa kiang pan a ngah tua pilna tawh mite hoihtak in lamlak in hanthawn thei hi. Peter in Topa thuaknate theihpih kha ahih manin, tua thuman thutak hong thuakna tungtawn in thu-um mite hanthawnin thapia hi (2:21-25; 3:18-22).

Peter in hih laikhak pen A.D. 62-65 hun pawl, ama nuntakna hun a beikuan, thu-um mite nakpi in bawlsiatna a thuakpen hunin a gelh hi ding hi.

Peter in a laikhakna sungah "thuakna" cih kammal (16 vei) bang gelh a,tua kawmkal ah Pasian hehpihna zong pulak hi. Pasian hehpihna hangin hotkhiatna ngahna (1:1-2:10), thuakna (2:11-4:19), le nasepna (5:1-14) cih thute na thupi gen hi.

Hih laikhak pen a lamdang Pasian hong hotkhiatna thu tawh na pan hi (1:1-12). Tua khit ciangin, a ngahsa uh a lian hotkhiatna thu tawh kituak in Pasian aa dingin a nuntak nading uh thupiakna 34 tawh na hanthawn hi.

Tua ahih manin hih laikhak in Pasian hehpihna nasiatak in hong lakkhia teci panna ahi hi. Tua Pasian hehpihna tungah thu-um mite in kiptak in ding in a om tawntung ding uh kisam hi (5:12). Tua hehpihna in thu-um mite, haksatna ah gualzawhna pia hi.

---

1 Zeisu Khazih sawltak khat ahi keimah Peter in Pontus gam, Galatia gam, Cappadocia gam, Asia gam le Bithynia gam-te ah a kithehthang pemtate lai kong khak hi. **2** Pa Pasian in ama theihkholhna tawh kizui in hong teel in Zeisu Khazih thu a mang ding le ama sisan tawh thehna a ngah dinga Kha tawh a hong sianthosak mite na hi uh hi.

1:1 Mat 24:22; Saw 2:9; Heb 11:13
1:2 Rom 1:7; 8:29; 2Th 2:13
1:3 Joh 1:13; 2Co 1:3; Eph 1:3; Tit 3:5

Note tungah hehpihna thupha le lungnopna khang semsem tahen.

A Nungta Lametna

3 Amah in misite lak pan Zeisu Khazih a thawhkiksakna tungtawn in a nungta lametna a nei dingin ama hong hehpihna

lianpi tawh eite hong suakthaksak zo hi. Tua i Topa Zeisu Khazih ii Pa, Pasian tungah phatna om tahen. **4** Amah in a kisia theilo, a nin theilo, a mual theilo, na gamhluah ding khat uh vantung ah hong koihsak zo hi. **5** Pasian in hun nunung cianga hong lahkhiat dingin a baihsa in a koih tua hotkhiatna hong tun mateng Pasian vangliatna in na upna uh tungtawn in hong kembit hi. **6** Tu laitak in tawlkhat sung haksatna namkim ah dahna na thuak uh hangin hih hotkhiatna thu in note hong lungdamsak mahmah hi. **7** Kham in mei tawh sittelna a thuak zawh hangin a kisia thei hi. Kham sangin a manpha zaw note upna a taktak ahihna kilang a, Zeisu Khazih a hong kilat ciangin phatna, pahtawina leh minthanna na ngah theih nadingun sittelna a thuak na hi uh hi. **8** Tua Zeisu Khazih na muh loh uh hangin na it uh hi. Tu in na muh lohpi mah uh um na hih manun minthanna tawh kipawl a kigen zolo lungdamna lianpi tawh na kidim uh hi. **9** Banghang hiam cihleh note upna in a ngim bulpi ahi, kha hotkhiatna na ngah man uh ahi hi.

10 Note tunga hong tung ding hehpihna thupha a genkhol kamsangte in tua hotkhiatna thu phatak in a kantel uh hi. **11** Khazih thuak gimnate le tua khit cianga a ngah ding minthanna thu, tua kamsangte sunga om Khazih Kha in a genkholh lai in bang hun ciangin bangci bangin hong tung ding hiam cih thei nuam in a zongtel uh hi. **12** Note tunga lungdamna thu hong gen mite in tua thu vantung pana hong kisawl Kha Siangtho tawh a hong gen uh ahi hi. Tua thu kamsangte in a genkholh lai un amaute aa ding hilo in note aa ding ahihlam zong amaute tungah a kihilh hi. Vantungmite nangawn in hih thute muhkhiat ding a lunggulh mahmah uh hi.

1:4 Saw 20:32; Rom 8:17; Col 1:5; 2Ti 4:8
1:5 Joh 10:28; Rom 11:8-18
1:6 Rom 5:2; Jam 1:1
1:7 2Co 4:17; 1Th 2:19; Jam 1:3
1:8 Joh 20:20
1:9 Rom 6:22
1:10 Mat 13:17; 26:24
1:11 Mat 26:24; Saw 16:7; 2Pe 1:21
1:12 Luk 24:44; Rom 4:24
1:13 Saw 24:25; 1Co 1:7; Heb 3:6
1:14 Rom 12:21; Eph 4:18
1:15 1Th 4:7; 1Jo 3:3
1:17 Mat 6:9; 61:27; Heb 11:13; 12:28
1:18 Mat 20:28; 1Co 6:20;

Siangtho Un

13 Tua ahih manin lungsim kigingsa in omden unla, pumpi kikhalna nei un. Zeisu Khazih a hong kilat ciangin note a hong piak ding hehpihna thupha tungah na lametna khempeuh uh koih un. **14** Awlmawhlohna tawh nidang lai a na lunggulhnate uh zui in gamta loin tu in a thumang tate bangin na gamta un. **15** Note a hong sampa a siantho mah bangin note zong na gamtatna khempeuh uhah na siangtho un. **16** Banghang hiam cihleh Lai Siangtho sungah, "Kei ka siantho bangin note zong na siangtho un," a ci hi.

17 Kuamah deidan nei loin mi khempeuh amau gamtatna tawh kizui in thu a khen i Pa min a lote na hih manun leitung ah na om sungun khualzin mi bangin na gamta un. **18** Na pu na pate uh tung panin na luahsuk uh kimanna a neilo gamtatna panin a kisiathei kham le ngun tawh note a hong kitankhia ahi kei hi.

19 Ahi zongin a kawkbanglo, a
ninbanglo, tuuno sisan tawh a
kibang Khazih sisan manpha
tawh hong kitankhia hi cih na
thei uh hi. 20 Khazih in leitung
pian mapek in a kisehkholsa hi
a, ahi zongin hih hun nunung
ah note aa dingin hong kilang
in, 21 Pasian sungah upna le
lametna na neih theih nadingun
misite lak panin amah thokiksak
in a minthangsak Pasian na um
uh hi.

A Kip Tawntung Pasian Thu

22 Kha tungtawn in thuman
thutak zui in na lungsim uh na
siangsak khin uh a, na sanggamte
uh zong na it takpi uh hi. Tua
ahih manin lungsim takpi tawh
khat le khat na ki-it mahmah un.
23 Banghang hiam cihleh note
in a kisiathei khaici tawh hilo a
kisiatheilo khaici ahi, a nungta,
a kip tawntung Pasian thu tawh a
suakthakte na hi uh hi.

24 Banghang hiam cihleh,
"Mi khempeuh pen lopa
kung tawh kibang a,
A thupitna khempeuh zong,
Lopa pak tawh kibang hi.
Lopa vul in a pakte pulh
mang a,
25 Ahih hangin Topa thu
ahih leh a kip tawntung
hi."

Tu in note tunga hong kihilh
lungdamna thu in hih thu ahi hi.

2 Tua ahih manin kisiatsak nopna,
zuautatna, kineihkhemna,
ki-eenna le kigensiatna khempeuh
paikhia un. 2 Na khantoh theih
nadingun naungek suaktungte
bangin Pasian thu nawizu siangtho
na lunggulh un. 3 Banghang hiam
cihleh Topa hoih hi ci in na ciam
khinzo uh hi.

A Nungta Suang

4 Mite in a nawlkhin uh hangin
Pasian in a teel a manpha mahmah
a nungta suangpi ahi Topa kiang
na tung zo uh hi. 5 Tua ahih manin
note zong a nungta suangte
bangin, kha inn in a kilamte na
hi uh a, Zeisu Khazih tungtawn
in Pasian in a santheih khalam
biakpiakna a pia ding, a siangtho
siampi na hi khin ta uh hi. 6 Tua
ahih ciangin Lai Siangtho sungah
zong,

"En un, a kiteelsa a manpha
mahmah innkiusuang
khat,
Zion ah ka phut a,
Amah a um mite maizumna
kithuaksak ngeilo ding
hi,"

ci in a kigelh hi.

7 Tua ahih manin thu-um
note aa dingin amah a manpha
mahmah hi. A umlo mite aa
dingin ahih leh,

"Innlamte in a nilkhiat uh
suang,
Innkiu suang bulpi a suak
hi."
8 Tua suang in,
"Palkhak suang ahi,
Pukna suangpi ahi hi,"

a kici thu a tangtung hi. Amaute
in Pasian thu mang lo uh ahih

1:19 Joh 1:29; Rom 3:25
1:20 Mat 25:34; Eph 1:4; Heb 9:26
1:21 Rom 4:24; Phi 2:7-9; Heb 2:9; 3:6
1:22 Joh 13:34; Rom 12:10; Jam 4:8
1:23 Joh 1:13; 3:5; Heb 4:12
1:25 Jam 1:10
2:1 Eph 4:22; Jam 4:11
2:2 1Co 3:2; Eph 4:15,16
2:3 Heb 6:5
2:5 1Co 3:9; Eph 2:20-22; Phi 4:18; Heb 13:15
2:6 Rom 9:32; Eph 2:20
2:7 Saw 4:11; 2Co 2:16
2:8 Luk 2:34; Rom 9:22

manun kipalkha uh a, tua bang ding maha a kisehsate ahi uh hi.

9 Note na hi uh leh khuamial sung panin a lamdang ama khuavak sungah a hong samkhiapa, amah phatnate a tangkokhia dingin Pasian in a hong teel minam, kumpi za a ngah siampi nam, a siangtho minam le Pasian tuamneih mite na hi uh hi. **10** Nidang lai in hehpihna na ngah loh uh hangin tu in hehpihna na ngah uh hi. Nidang lai in ama mite na hih loh uh hangin tu in Pasian mite na hi uh hi.

11 Kong itte aw, kha tawh a kido ci le sa lunggulhnate na tang un ci in khualzin mi le pemtate tawh a kibang note kong hanthawn hi. **12** Gentile-te in siatna a bawl mite bangin a hong kosiat uh hangin amaute lakah a pahtakhuai in na gamta un. Tua hi leh note gamtatna phate mu in thukhen ni* ciangin Pasian a phat thei ding uh hi.

Hong Ukte Thumanna

13 Tua ahih ciangin i Topa min na khualna un hong uk mite thu na mang un. **14** Thuneihna sangpen a nei kumpipa ahi a, a tatsia mite daanpia in a hoih in a gamtate a pahtawi dingin ama koih gam uk mangpite thu zong na mang un. **15** Banghang hiam cihleh thu thei loin a mawk paupaute, na gamtatpha uh tawh na daihsak ding uh Pasian deihna ahi hi. **16** A suakta mi bangin nungta unla, ahi zongin na suahtakna uh gitloh selna in zang kei un. Pasian silate bangin gamta un. **17** Mi khempeuh zahtak unla, thu-um sanggamte it un. Pasian kihta unla, kumpipa pahtawi un.

Tote Thumanna

18 Silate aw, na tote uh thu zahtakna tawh na mang un. A hoih, a thukhual tote bek hilo in, a gilo, a gamhtat tote ukna zong na mang un. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh mi khatin Pasian a theih manin a thumanlopi bawlsiatna khat a thuak zawh leh a pahtakhuai ahi hi. **20** Ahi zongin na khialhna hangin satna na thuak leh na pahtakhuaina bang om ding ahi hiam a pha na bawl manin gimna thuak a, na thuak zawh leh Pasian mai ah a pahtakhuai na hi hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang ding mahin Pasian in hong sap mite na hi uh hi. Khazih in zong eite tangin na thuak khinzo a, ama khekhap na zuih theih nadingun limpha hong nusiat zo hi.

22 "Amah in mawhna bawl
lo a,
A kam panin zong zuauthu
kiza lo hi."

23 Kosiatna a thuak lai in amah in a thukkik kei hi. Bawlsiatna a thuak lai in zong a bawlsiate tawnbawl loin maantak in thu a khenpa tungah a kipum ap hi. **24** Mawhna sihsan in dikna ah i

2:9 Saw 26:18; Tit 2:14
2:10 Rom 9:25,26
2:11 Rom 13:14; 1Co 10:14; Gal 5:16; Heb 11:13; Jam 4:1
2:12 Mat 9:8; Phi 2:15; Tit 2:8; 1Pe 3:16
2:13 Rom 13:1; Tit 3:1
2:14 Rom 13:3,4
2:15 1Pe 3:17
2:16 Joh 8:32; Rom 6:22; Gal 5:13
2:17 Rom 13:7
2:18 Eph 6:5; Jam 3:17
2:19 1Pe 3:14,17
2:21 Mat 11:29; Rom 8:28; Phi 1:29
2:22 2Co 5:21
2:23 Luk 23:46; Heb 12:3
2:24 Heb 9:8; Jam 5:16

* **2:12** *thukhen ni:* Greek in "kihawh ni" kici hi. Samsiat ahi a, thupha piak ding ahi zongin mihingte nuntakna ah Pasian in thu a khenna a gen nuam ahi hi.

nuntak theih nadingin amah in i mawhnate a pumpi in singkhuam tungah a puazo hi. Ama liammate hangin damna na ngah zo uh hi. **25** Banghang hiam cihleh tuu bangin lam na pial khin uh a, ahi zongin na kha uh hong Cingpa le hong Kempa kiangah tu in na tungkik zo uh hi.

Pasalte le Zite

3 Tuamah bangin zite aw, na pasalte uh thu na mang un. Tua hi leh thu-umlo pasal khatpeuh a om leh note gamtatna le amaute na zahtakna uh a hong muh uh ciangin, **2** kam khat beek pau kul loin a zite gamtatna hangin hong kikhel thei ding uh hi. **3** Na kizepnate uh sam bawlziate, kham le ngun le nikteen puansilh hoihte tawh a pualam kizepna hi sak kei un. **4** Pasian muhna ah a manpha mahmah ahi, a kisia theilo lungnemna le lungduaina lungsim, a kimu theilo lungsim sung kizepna hi tahen. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh tanglai a Pasian a muang numei siangthote in zong a pasalte uh thu mangin, tua bangin a etlawm in a kizem uh hi. **6** Sarah in zong Abraham thu mang a, topa a cih bangin note in zong launa tawh hilo in a hoih in na gamtat uh leh Sarah tanute na hi uh hi.

7 Tuamah bangin pasalte aw, na zite uh tawh kitheihsiam in om un. Amaute a thanem zaw ahihna uh le hehpihna thupha tawh hong kipia nuntakna a luahkhawm dingte na hih manun na zite uh pahtawi un. Tua hi leh na thungetna uh hong kikhaktan lo ding hi.

A Pha Bawlna hanga Thuakna

8 A tawpna a kong gennop thu in khat le khat kithutuaktak in na om un. Kilainatna, sanggam bang a ki-itna, kihehpihna le kiniamkhiatna lungsimte na nei un. **9** Thusiate thusia tawh thukkik kei unla, hong kosiate kosiakik kei un. Pasian in thupha a luah dinga hong sap mite na hihlam uh thei unla, thupha tawh thukkik zaw un. **10** Banghang hiam cihleh,

"A nuntakna it a,
Hunhoih hunnuam tampi a
munuam mi in,
A leii tawh thusia gen kei
henla,
A muk tawh zuauthu gen
kei hen.
11 Thusia pan kiheikhia in a
pha bawl henla,
Kilemna deihin a ngah
mateng hanciam hen.
12 Banghang hiam cihleh,
Topa mit in midikte en a,
A bil in amaute thungetnate
a ngai hi.
Thusia a bawlte ahih leh
Topa in a nungngat hi."

13 A hoih in gamta le uh teh kua in no tungah siatna hong bawl ding ahi hiam? **14** Ahi zongin thuman hangin na thuak uh leh thupha na ngah ding uh hi. "Amaute hong tawnbawlnate hangin lau kei unla patau kei un."

2:25 Joh 10:11
3:1 1Co 7:16; Eph 5:22
3:3 1Ti 2:9
3:4 Rom 2:29; 7:22; Eph 3:16
3:5 1Ti 5:5
3:7 Eph 5:25-33; Col 3:19
3:8 Rom 12:10, 10; 15:5; Eph 4:2
3:9 Mat 5:44; Rom 8:28; 12:17; 1Th 5:15; Heb 6:14
3:13 Tit 2:14

15 Ahi zongin note lungsim sungah a tuamin Topa Pasian koih unla, note lametna thu hong dong mi khatpeuh lungnemna le zahtakna tawh na dawnkik theih nadingun a kigingsa in omden un. 16 Amaute in nasep hoihlo sem banga hong mindaisak uh ciangin lungsim hoih nei le uh cin, Khazih sunga na gamtatna hoih uh hong gensia mite in maizum lawh ding uh hi. 17 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian deihna hi peuh leh, a pha bawl mana gimthuakna in a sia bawl mana gimthuakna sangin a hoih zaw hi. 18 Banghang hiam cihleh Khazih in zong Pasian kiangah eite hong tunpih theih nadingin midik amah in a diklo eite mawhna tangin khatvei sihna a thuak hi. A pumpi a sih hangin Kha in a nungtasak hi. 19 Tua kha tawh thong sunga om khate kiangah pai in thu a tangko zo hi. 20 Tua khate pen Noah in tembaw a bawl lai a Pasian in lungduaitak in a ngak, thu a manglo mite khate ahi hi. Tua tembaw sunga om mihing tawmno khat ahi mi giatte in tua tui sung panin hotkhiatna a ngah uh hi. 21 Hih tui in Zeisu Khazih thawhkikna hanga hotkhiatna i ngahna, baptizena thu a kawk ahi hi. (Hih baptizena in pumpi tunga cininte hong kisilna hilo in lungsim siangtho tawh Pasian lam i ngatna ahi hi.) 22 Tua Zeisu Khazih vantung ah kahto khinzo in Pasian taklam ah om a, vantungmite a kipan ukna a neite le vangliatna khempeuh ama khut nuai ah a koih hi.

3:15 Col 4:6; Heb 3:6
3:16 Saw 23:1
3:18 Rom 5:2; Col 1:2; Heb 7:27
3:20 Rom 2:4; Heb 11:7
3:21 Saw 22:16; 23:1
3:22 Mat 28:18; Mar 16:19; Rom 8:28; Heb 4:14

Pasian aa dingin Nuntakna

4 Tua ahih manin Khazih in eite tangin pumpi gimna a thuak mah bangin note in zong tua lungsimpuak mah galhiam bangin na nei un. Banghang hiam cihleh pumpi a gimna a thuak mi in mawhna tawh a kipaikan nawn kei hi. 2 Tua bang mi in a nuntaklai teng ci le sa deihna tawh mihing lunggulhna hoihlote zui in a nungta nawn kei a, Pasian deihna zui in a nungta hi. 3 A beisa hunin Gentile-te gamtatna mah bangin numei pasal paktatna, a hoihlo lunggulhna, zukhamna, gualnop pawibawlna, zunek pawikhamnate le a kihhuai milim biakna sunga i kidiahnate in a simphat khin mahmah hi. 4 Tu in tua noptatnate sungah amaute banga na bual loh uh ciangin lamdangsa in hong gensia uh hi. 5 Ahih hangin amaute in a nungta le a si mite tungah thukhen dingin a om gigepa tungah amaute thu ciat a puak ding uh hi. 6 Tua thu hang mahin misisate tungah lungdamna thu a kitangko khin hi. Tua in amaute a leitung pumpi uh thu kikhen in, Pasian deihna bangin a kha uh a nuntak theih nading uh ahi hi.

7 Na khempeuh a bei ding hun hong nai zo hi. Tua ahih manin thu na nget theih nadingun na pumpi uh hoihtak uk unla, na pilvang

4:1 Rom 6:18
4:2 Rom 6:2
4:3 Rom 13:13; Eph 2:2
4:5 Saw 10:42
4:7 Saw 24:25; Rom 13:11

un. 8 A dang khempeuh sangin
khat le khat na ki-it mahmah un.
Banghang hiam cihleh itna in
mawhna tampi a sel hi. 9 Phun
loin khat le khat zin na kido un.
10 Pasian hehpihna thupha tampi
a kem neihsa kemsiamte bangin
kha letsong na ngah bang uh
zangtek unla khat le khat tha kipia
un. 11 Minthanna le ukzawhna
a nei tawntung Zeisu Khazih
tungtawn in na khempeuh ah
Pasian min a than theih nadingin
thugen mi peuhmah in Pasian
kammal tektek mah bangin gen
henla, nasem mi peuhmah in
Pasian in a piak a hih theihna zah
tawh sem hen. Amen.

Khazih Mi Hihna hanga Thuakna

12 Kong itte aw, meikuang
bangin a sa ze-etna haksa na
thuak uh ciangin thu lamdangpi
khat hong tung bangin ngaihsun
in lamdangsa kei un. 13 Ahi
zongin ama minthanna hong
kilat ciangin nuamna lianpi tawh
na kipah theih nadingun Khazih
thuakna a thuakpih na hih manun
lungdam un. 14 Khazih min
hangin zahkona na thuak uh leh
mihampha na hi uh hi. Banghang
hiam cihleh minthanna Kha le
Pasian Kha note tungah hong om
ahi hi. Amaute in Khazih a kosiat
uh hangin note in na pahtawi uh
hi. 15 Note, kuamah in mithahna,
guktakna, tatsiatna, midangte
thu ah kitaklahna thute hangin
bangmah thuaklawh kei un. 16 Ahi

4:8 Jam 5:20
4:9 Rom 12:13; Phi 2:14
4:10 Rom 12:6,7; 1Co 4:2
4:11 Rom 11:36; Eph 6:10; 1Th 2:4
4:13 Mat 5:12; Rom 8:17; 2Co 1:5
4:14 Mat 5:11; Joh 15:21
4:16 Saw 5:41
4:17 2Th 1:8; 1Ti 3:15
4:18 Luk 23:31
5:1 Luk 24:48; Saw 11:30; Kil 1:9
5:2 Joh 21:16; 2Co 9:7; Phi 1:14; 1Ti 3:3
5:3 Mat 20:25-28; 1Ti 4:12
5:4 Joh 10:11; 1Co 9:25

zongin mi khatpeuh in Christian
ahih manin gimna a thuak leh
maizum kei henla, tua min a
puak manin Pasian phat zaw hen.
17 Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian
innkuan sung panin thukhenna
a kipat ding hun hong tungzo hi.
Eite in thukhenna thuak masa ding
i hih leh Pasian lungdamna thu a
sanglo mite a tawpna ah bang suak
ding uh ahi hiam? 18 Tu in,

"Midikte nangawn in
hotkhiatna a ngah ding uh
haksa ahih leh,
Pasian a thusim lote le
mimawhte bangci ding uh
ahi hiam?"

19 Tua ahih manin Pasian deihna
tawh kizui in gimna a thuakte in
gamtat hoih zomsuak uh henla, a
muanhuai a Piangsakpa tungah a
nuntakna uh ap hen.

Makaite le Khangnote

5 Note bangmah a makai khat
ka hih banah Khazih thuak
gimnate teci a pangpa khat ka
hihna le a hong kilang ding
vangliatna a ngahpa khat ka hihna
tawh kizui in, 2 note laka om
makaite kong hanthot nop thu in
note laka om Pasian tuuhonte vak
unla cing un. Sep loh phamawh hi
cihna tawh hilo zaw in sepnopna
lungsim tawh sem un. A maanlo
a sum ngahnopna tawh hilo in
lawpnatak tawh sem un. 3 Pasian
in note hong ap tuuhonte
tungah ukcip gawp kei unla,
amaute hong etteh theih dingin
om zaw un. 4 Tua hi leh Tuucing

Mangpa hong kilat ciangin a tul theilo minthanna lukhu na ngah ding uh hi.

5 Tuamah bangin khangnote aw, makaite thu mang un. Note khat le khat thu kimang unla, kiniamkhiatna silh un. Banghang hiam cihleh,

"Pasian in a kiphasakte
langpan a,
A kiniamkhiatte hehpihna
thupha a pia hi."

6 Tua ahih manin Pasian in a hun a tun ciangin a hong lapsang theih nadingin a thahat Pasian khut nuai ah kiniamkhiat un. **7** Amah in note hong lung himawh ahih manin na lung hihmawhna khempeuh uh amah suan un.

8 Na galpa uh Dawimangpa in a valhtum ding mi zong in humpi nelkai hawk bangin a vak kawikawi hi. Tua ahih manin pumpi ki-uk unla, kigingsa in omden un. **9** Leitung mun tuamtuam a om na sanggamte un zong tua bangin thuak uh hi cih thei unla, Dawimangpa dal in upna tawh dingkip un.

5:5 Mat 23:12; Eph 5:21
5:6 Jam 4:10
5:7 Mat 6:25; Heb 13:5
5:8 Saw 24:25; 2Ti 4:17
5:9 Saw 14:22; Col 2:5; Jam 4:7
5:10 Rom 8:28; 2Th 2:17; 2Ti 2:10
5:11 Rom 11:36
5:12 Saw 5:22; 1Co 16:13; Heb 13:22
5:13 Saw 12:12
5:14 Rom 16:16; Eph 6:23

10 Khazih Zeisu sunga tawntung minthanna sungah eite hong sampa in hehpihna thupha khempeuh a neipa Pasian ahi hi. Note in tawmvei sung gimna na thuak khit uh ciangin amah in hong picingsak in hong kipsak henla, hong thakhauhsak in hong phutkip tahen. **11** Tua Pasian in minthanna le ukzawhna nei tawntung tahen. Amen.

Kam Vaikhakna

12 A tomno a kong gelh hih laikhak, a muanhuai i sanggampa Silvanus kong puasak hi. Hih thute Pasian hong hehpihna thupha taktak hi cih teci pangin kong hanthawn hi. Hih thute ah na kip un.

13 Note mah tawh teelna a ngahkhawm Babylon khuapi a om numei in note hong hopih hi. Ka tapa Mark in zong hong hopih hi. **14** Itna kinapna tawh khat le khat kihopih un.

Khazih Zeisu sunga om note khempeuh tungah nopna om tahen. Amen.

PETER NIHNA

Laigelh: Peter
Laisim: Asia Minor saklam gama mite
A hun: A.D. 66-67

Pentecost Pawi (A.D. 30) a tun zawh a sawt loin, Zeisu Khazih nasepna a nawngkaisak ding zuaugen thuhilhsiate hong piang hi. Zeisu Khazih in tua thu a piang dingin a genkholhsa ahi hi (Mat 7:15; 24:4, 5, 11, 24-26; Mak 13:22, 23). Sawltak Paul in zong tua bang zuaugen thuhilhte a hong pai ding thu na genkhol khin hi (Saw 20:29, 30). A sawtlo in tua bang zuaugen thuhilhsiate hong pai ding ahih manun thu-um mite a kiginkholh theih nadingun Peter in hih laikhak nihna a gelh ahi hi (2:1). Jude laikhak in zong Peter laikhak nihna tawh kibang pianin, Jude in ahih leh tua zuaugen thuhilhsiate amaute lakah om khin in gen hi (Jud 4). Tua ahih manin, hih laikhak pen Jude laikhak sangin kigelh masa zaw ahihlam kilang hi.

Peter in hih laikhak pen hih thu-um mite tungah a nih veina a khak hi ci in gen hi (3:1). A laikhak masa ngahte in Asia Minor gam saklam a om haksatna a thuak thu-um mite hi uh a, hih laikhak nihna zong tua mite tungmah ah a kikhak ahi hi. Hih laikhak pen Peter in a khat veina a khak khit ciangin a gelh ahih manin, A.D. 66-67 hun pawlin a gelh hi ding hi. Amah in a sih ding theikhol hi (1:13, 14). Tua ahih manin amaute zong a hong tung ding lauhuainate a dalzo dingin kigingkholsa a om ding na hanthawn hi (1:15).

Peter in a laigelhna sungah zuaugen thuhilh mite thu gen masa loin, khalam thu ah a khantoh nadingun a kitangsam thute gen hi (1:1-11). Khantoh nading thupia in, tua thu a zuih theih nading uh a hang zong gen hi. A lian 1:12 pan kipan in kha thu ah khantoh nadinga kisam Lai Siangtho theihna lamah a picin nading uh genbel in nei hi.

Lai Siangtho in a maan le thuneipen ahih manin thu-um mite in a "lim ngaihsut" nadingun Peter in na hanthawn hi (1:12-21). A lian 2 na sungah, mi khemin a siasak zuaugen thuhilhsiate le mi zahkote a pholak nadingin Peter in Lai Siangtho le gentehnate na zang hi (2:1-3:13). Peter in Pasian thukhenna le Zeisu Khazih hong paikik nading thu siksan in hilhkholhna thute tawh thapia in thu na khum hi (3:14-18).

Hih Peter laikhak in a khang a khang a om thu-um mite aa dingin manpha mahmah hi. Hehpihna thupha le i Topa le Honpa Zeisu Khazih theihna ah i khanna tawh kizui in mi gilote khemna panin i suakta thei ding hi (3:18).

Hopihna

1 Zeisu Khazih sila le sawltak khat ahi keimah Simon Peter in i Pasian le Honpa Zeisu Khazih dikna hanga kote tawh a manpha mahmah upna a ngahkhawm mite lai kong khak hi.

2 Pasian le i Topa Zeisu na theihna uh tungtawn in note tungah hehpihna thupha le lungnopna hong khang semsem tahen.

1:1 Rom 1:1; 3:21-26; Tit 2:3; 1Pe 1:1
1:2 Rom 1:7; Phi 3:8
1:3 Rom 8:28; 1Pe 1:5
1:4 2Co 7:1; Eph 4:24; Heb 12:10;

Hong Sapna le Hong Teelna

3 Ama vangliatna le ama hoihna tawh eite hong sampa i theihna tungtawn in nuntakna le Pasian sutna tawh kisai na khempeuh Pasian ahihna vangliatna tawh eite hong pia zo hi. **4** Amah in a thupi mahmah le

a manpha mahmah kamciamnate tua vangliatna mah tawh hong pia zo hi. Tua kamciamte tungtawn in a hoihlo lunggulhnate hanga a piang hih leitung siatna tawh kipelh in Pasian pianzia na ngah theih nading uh ahi hi.

5 Hih thu hang mahin upna tungah hoihna, hoihna tungah thutheihna, **6** thutheihna tungah pumpi deihna khamna, pumpi deihna khamna tungah thuakzawhna, thuakzawhna tungah Pasian sutna, **7** Pasian sutna tungah sanggam banga kikhualna, sanggam banga kikhualna tungah itna a neihthuah dingin na hanciam un. **8** Banghang hiam cihleh hihte nei in khangsak le uh teh Topa Zeisu Khazih theihtelna ah kimanna neilo le gahsuah loin na om kei ding uh hi. **9** Ahi zongin hihte a neilo mi ahih leh a mit mangin naicik bek muthei a, a mawhna luiteng kisilsiangsak khinzo ahihlam zong a mangngilh mi ahi hi.

10 Tua ahih manin sanggamte aw, note a hong kisapna le a hong kiteelna a kiciat sinsen nadingin hanciam semsem un. Tua hi leh na puk ngei kei ding uh a, **11** i Topa le Honpa Zeisu Khazih tawntung kumpigam sung luttheihna thu note a kicing in hong kipia ding hi.

A Muanhuai Genkholhna Thu

12 Hih thuman thutak thei in a kip khinsa na hi uh zongin hih thute mah kong phawksakkik nuam lai hi. **13** Hi hi, hih buuk sungah ka teen laiteng hih thute kong phawksak ding hoih ka sa hi. **14** Banghang hiam cihleh i Topa Zeisu Khazih in a hong lahsa mah bangin hih ka buuk ka suahkhia baihta ding hi ci in ka thei hi. **15** Tua thamlo in ka sih khit ciangin zong hih thute na phawk tawntung theih nadingun ka hanciam nuam hi.

16 I Topa Zeisu Khazih hong paina thu le ama vangliatna thu kong gen uh ciangin pilna tawh a kiphuak tawm tangthu a hong gen ka hi kei uh a, mittang mahmah tawh ka muhsa uh ama thupina hong gen ka hi zaw uh hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh a thupi mahmah vanglian kiang panin, "Hihpa in hong lungdamsak mahmah ka it ka Tapa ahi hi," a ci aw khat ama tungah a hong ginkhiat in amah in Pa Pasian pahtawina le vangliatna a ngah hi.

18 Amah tawh mual siangtho tunga ka omkhop laitak un vantung panin a hong ging hih aw kote in ka za uh hi.

19 Tua banah a kip a kho zaw kamsangte thugente i nei hi. Note lungsim sungah, zingsang khua hong vak in zingsol hong suah mateng khuamial laka meitang bangin hih thute lim ngaihsut le uh teh note aa dingin a hoih mahmah hi. **20** Nadang khempeuh sangin hih thu na thei masa un. Lai Siangtho sunga om genkholhna thute khat beek kamsangpa theih

1:5 Col 2:3
1:6 Saw 24:25; Heb 10:36
1:7 Rom 12:10; 1Th 3:12
1:8 Joh 15:2; Col 1:10; Tit 3:14
1:9 Mat 1:21; Eph 5:26; 1Jo 2:11
1:10 Jud 1:24
1:11 2Ti 4:18
1:12 Phi 3:1; 1Jo 2:21; 2Jo 1:2; Jud 1:5
1:13 2Co 5:1,4
1:14 Joh 13:36; 2Ti 4:6
1:15 Luk 9:31
1:16 Mat 17:1-8; Mar 13:26
1:17 Mat 3:17
1:18 Mat 17:6
1:19 Luk 1:78; 2Co 4:6; 1Pe 1:10,11; Kil 22:16

tawmna tawh a hong piang ahi kei hi. **21** Banghang hiam cihleh genkholhna thute in mihing deihna banga hong piang hilo in Pasian misiangthote in Kha Siangtho sawl bangbang in a gen uh ahi hi.

Thuhilhna Maanlote

2 Ahi zongin Israel mite lakah kamsangzuaute a om ngei mah bangin note lakah zong thuzuau hilhte a hong om ding hi. Amaute in a hong siasak thei upna maanlote hong lutpih sim ding uh a, amaute a lei Topa nangawn nial uh ahih manin amaute tung mahah siatna tung pah ding hi. **2** Mi tampi in tua mite siatna lampite zui ding uh a, amaute hangin thuman thutak lampi a zahko ding uh hi. **3** Amaute duhhop huaiham mahmah uh ahih manin zuauthu tawh note nek zonna in hong nei ding uh hi. Tanglai a kipan in Pasian in amaute thukhen zo a, a sawtlo in kisiatna a thuak ding uh hi.

Zuauthu Gente Kisiatna

4 Banghang hiam cihleh mawhna a bawl vantungmite nangawn Pasian in koihkhong loin hell* sungah khia a, thukhenna thuak dingin khuamial sungah sikkhau tawh a khihcip hi. **5** Tanglai leitung mite zong koihkhong loin Pasian a thusimlo tua mite tungah tuiciin tungsak a, dikna thu a hilh Noah tawh a kisim mihing giatte a honkhia hi. **6** A nung ciangin Pasian a thusimlo mite tungah a piang ding thu a lahna in Sodom le Gomorrah khuate thukhen in susia a, vut le vai a suaksak hi. **7** Ahih hangin migilote kihhuai gamtatnate hangin lunggimna a thuak midikpa Lot a honkhia hi. **8** (Banghang hiam cihleh amaute laka a teeng tua midikpa in amaute tatsiatna teng nisim in mu in a kampau tenguh zaza ahih manin a dik ama lungsim a gimsak mahmah hi.) **9** Tua hi a, Pasian a kihta mite ze-etna pan a hotkhiat zia ding le thukhen ni cianga daanpiak dingin migilote a koihzia, **10** a diakdiak in a kihhuai lunggulhna tawh ci le sa deihna a zui mite le ukna a thusimlo mite daan a piak dingzia Topa in a thei hi.

Tua mite haihan in amau thu bek thusa uh a, tunglam a thuneite nangawn a gensia ngam uh hi. **11** Ahih hangin amaute sanga a vanglian zaw le a thahat zaw vantungmite nangawn in Topa mai ah tuate zahko loin zong a mawhsak kei uh hi. **12** Hih mite in amaute theihloh peuhpeuh gensia uh a, ngaihsutna a neilo thah ding le suksiat ding bek a ngak ganhing gilo tawh a kibang uh hi. Ganhing gilote mah bangin amaute zong a mangthang ding uh hi.

13 Amaute in diktatlohna thaman a sang ding uh hi. Amaute nopsakna in sun tangpi in noptat a

1:21 Saw 1:16; 2Ti 3:16; 1Pe 1:11
2:1 Mat 7:15; 1Co 6:20; 1Ti 4:1; Jud 1:4
2:2 Jud 1:4
2:3 2Co 2:17; 1Th 2:5
2:4 1Ti 3:6; Jud 1:6; Kil 20:1,2
2:5 Heb 11:7; 1Pe 3:20
2:6 Mat 10:15; Rom 9:29; Jud 1:7
2:8 Mat 10:15; Rom 15:31; Kil 3:10
2:10 Jud 1:8,16, 18
2:11 Jud 1:9
2:12 Jud 1:10
2:13 Rom 13:13; 1Co 11:20, 21; 1Th 5:7; Jud 1:12

* **2:4** hell: Greek in "tartarus" kici a, Greek mite in hih mun pen Hades sangin a niam zaw Pasian daanpiakna mun le gawtmun in ngaihsun uh hi.

omna ahi hi. Note tawh ankuang hong um uh ciangin a tatsialo bangin a kigualnop bawl uh hangin a nin le a kawkbang a suak uh hi. **14** Angkawm nopna lungsim tawh a mit hah uh kidim a, mawhna bawl loin om theilo uh ahih manin lungsim palau mite a zol uh hi. Huaihamna lamah siam mahmah uh a, hamsiatna a ngah mite ahi uh hi. **15** Amaute in lampi maan nusia in lampial khin uh a, Beor tapa Balaam lampi a zui uh hi. Tua Balaam in thumanlohna thaman a deihpa ahi hi. **16** A pau theilo laa khat mihing bangin pau in tua kamsangpa gamtatna maanlo taii a, kamsangpa haitatna a kham hi.

17 Tua mite in tui omlo tuikhuk le huihpi mut mang meiilum tawh a kibang uh hi. Amaute aa dingin a mial bikbek tawntung khuamial a kikoihkhol zo hi.

18 Amaute in kimanna neilo kiphatsakna kam pau uh a, khialhna sunga a om mite lak panin a suakta mite, ci le sa lunggulhna zui in a paktat dingin a zol uh hi. **19** Ka hong suaktasak ding uh hi ci in midangte kamciam a piak uh hangin amaute mahmah siatna sila ahi uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh na khatpeuh in mi khat a thuzawh leh, tua mipa in tua sila ahi hi. **20** Topa le Honpa ahi Zeisu Khazih thei in, a thanghuai leitung nuntakna pan a suahtak khit uh ciangin tua thanghuai leitung nuntakna sungah awkkik a, a guallelh uh leh, tua mite pianzia in a patna sangin a tawpna a sia zaw hi. **21** Amaute in a kipia a siangtho thupiakna thei khin uh a, a nungngatsan uh sangin tua thuman lampi a thei kha lo uh hi leh amaute aa dingin a hoih zaw hi. **22** Ahih hangin, "Ui in a luak a nekik hi. Vok in a kisil khit ciangin buan lakah a bualkik hi," a kici paunak bang tektek in amaute tungah a piang hi.

2:14 Eph 2:3; Jam 1:8
2:15 Jud 1:11; Kil 2:14
2:17 Jud 1:12,13
2:18 Jud 1:16
2:19 Rom 6:16
2:20 Mat 12:45
2:21 Heb 6:4-6
3:1 1Co 10:14
3:2 Luk 1:70; Saw 3:21; Eph 4:11
3:3 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:1; Jud 1:18
3:4 Mat 24:48; Mar 10:6; Luk 17:30
3:5 Heb 11:3
3:7 Mat 10:15; 2Th 1:7

Topa Ni

3 Kong itte aw, tu-a kong laikhak a nihveina ahi hi. (Hih laikhak nihte in ngaihsutna gina na neihna uh kong phawkkiksakna ahi hi.) **2** A siangtho kamsangte in nidang a a gen uh thute Topa le Honpa in sawltakte tungtawn a hong piak thute na phawkkik ding uh ka deih hi.

3 A masa pen in hih thu na thei un. Hun nunung ciangin amaute lunggulhna hoihlo zui in a gamta, mi a zahko thei mite hong piang ding uh hi. **4** Amaute in, "Ama hong paikik nading kamciamna koi ah omta hiam? I pu i pate si zota uh a, na khempeuh a kipiansak cil a bangbang in omlai hi," ci in a gen ding uh hi. **5** Ahih hangin tanglai in Pasian in a kammal tawh vantung nate piangsak in leitung zong tui in a tup pawl le tui tunga a dawkkhia pawl a omsak thu thei gige napi a kitheihmawh bawl uh hi. **6** Tua hun lai a om leitung zong tui in tummang in kisia hi cih thute amaute in a kimangngilh bawl uh hi. **7** Tua thamlo in Pasian in

a kammal mah tawh tu laitak a a om vantung nate le leitung zong thukhen ni le Pasian a thusimlo mite a kisuksiat ni cianga meikuang tawh haltum dingin a kikoih khol ahi hi.

8 Ahi zongin kong itte aw, Topa aa dingin ni khat in kum 1,000 bang hi a, kum 1,000 zong ni khat mah bang ahi hi cih thu mangngilh kei un. **9** Mi pawlkhat in zekai hi a cih bangun Topa in ama kamciamna a tangtunsak nadingin a zekai kei hi. Eite khat zong kisialo in i vekpi in mawhna i kisikkik ding hong deih manin lungduaitak in hong ngak ahi hi.

10 Ahi zongin Topa Ni in zan laitak a hong pai guta bangin hong tung ding hi. Tua ni ciangin vantung nate ginngaih mahmahsa in a mangthang ding uh a, a sunga om nate zong salua in a tuimang ding hi. Leitung le a sunga om na khempeuh zong a kangtum ding hi.

11 Tua bangin na khempeuh tuimang ding ahih manin note bangci bang mi hi dingin kilawm cih ngaihsun un. Pasian sutna le siangtho nuntakna ah gamta unla, **12** Pasian Ni hong tun ding kal ngaklah in lametna tawh na om ding uh kilawm hilo ahi hiam? Banghang hiam cihleh tua ni ciangin vantung kuangin tuisuak dinga, a sunga om na khempeuh zong salua in a tuimang ding hi. **13** Ahih hangin eite in ama hong kamciamna bangin midikte a teenna van thak le lei thak i lamen hi.

14 Tua ahih manin kong itte aw, tuate lamen na hih manun ama mai ah lungmuangtak in na om theih nadingun a ninbanglo, mawhsakna a omlo dingin om un. **15** I it mahmah i sanggampa Paul in zong amah a kipia pilna tawh kizui in lai sunga hong gelh mah bangin lungduaitak a Topa hong ngakna in hotkhiatna ngah theih nading ahi hi ci in na ciamteh un. **16** Amah in a laikhak dang khempeuh ah zong tua thute mah a gen hi. Tua laikhakte sungah a telhak thu pawlkhat om a, bangmah theilo mite le lungsim kiplo mite in tua thute a lehkaih uh hi. Lai Siangtho sunga om a dang thute zong tuamah bangin lehkaih uh ahih manin siatna a thuaklawh uh hi.

17 Tua hi a, kong itte aw, hih thute theikhol khin na hih manun migilote in lammaanlo ah hong pialkhiatpih in na dinna uh munkip pan na puk khakloh nadingun kikem un. **18** I Topa le Honpa Zeisu Khazih hehpihna thupha le amah theihtelna ah na khangto un. Tua Topa tungah tu le a tawntung in minthanna om tahen. Amen.

3:9 Rom 2:4; 1Ti 2:4; Heb 2:3; 10:37; Kil 2:21
3:10 Mat 24:35; Luk 12:39; 2Th 1:7; Heb 12:27; Kil 21:1
3:12 1Co 1:7; Kil 21:1
3:14 1Th 3:13
3:15 Rom 2:4; Eph 3:3
3:16 Jam 1:8
3:17 1Co 10:12; Kil 2:5
3:18 Rom 3:24; 11:36

JOHN MASA

Laigelh: John
Laisim: Asia Minor a om thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 80-95

John in Zeisu nungzui 12 lakah khat hi a, a khangno pen hi kha ding hi. Amah pen Topa Zeisu in a it phat diakpa ahi hi. John, James, le Peter-te bekin mel kilamdanna mualtung le Gethsemane huan sungah Topa a zui khate ahi uh hi. Ahih hangin Zeisu a sih laitak in John bek a kiangah om hi. Topa a sih ding ciangin, John kiangah ka nu na kem in ci in vaikhak hi. John in a laikhak masa (1:1-4) sungah Zeisu tawh a kinak thuah mahmahna thu pulak hi. A.D. 80-95 pawlin Asia Minor gama om pawlpite kiangah John in hih lai a khak ahi hi. Amah in Zeisu tawh a kikholhkhopna hangin nop a sakna thute thu-um mite in zong a neih dingin deihsak hi.

Kum zalom khat huam beikuan ciangin, pawlpite hong picing zawthamta uh hi. Pawlpi kiphuh behbeh a, thu-um mite hong khanna tawh kizui in buaipih ding buaina tampi hong om hi. John laikhak masa a sim mite in a lauhuai thu nam nih bang phu kha uh a, tuate in, zuaugen thuhilhte thugenna le a thu theihna uh a tawmluatna ahi hi. Tua thu lauhuaite pan a kikep theih nadingun John in thu-um mite tungah amau theihsa le a theih ding vua kilawm theihtelna maante na lak hi. Thu-um mi khatin a upna ah khamuanna a neih nadingin John in hih lai a khak ahi hi (5:13).

Thu-um mi khatin tua khamuanna a neih theih nadingin John in a laikhakna sungah thupaipi li na gen hi. Tuate in, "Hih thute kong gelh hi," cih tawh hong pan hi. Tuate in kikholhkhop theihna (1:3, 4), dikna (2:1), thumanlo hilhna (2:26), le upna (5:13) cihte ahi hi. Hih laibu sungah itna thu kilimgen mahmah hi.

Laisimte in nuntak tawntungna a neihlam uh ciantak in a theih nadingun John in hih lai a khak ahi hi (5:13). Hih khamuanna pen thuman i up ciang, khuavak sungah i kalsuan ciang le khat le khat i ki-it ciangin a hong piang ahi hi. Upna maan in kalsuanna zong hong maansak hi.

Nuntakna Thu

1 A kipat cil a kipan in a om khinsa kote in ka zak uh, mit tawh en in ka muh uh le, khut tawh ka lawn uh tua nuntakna Thu tawh kisai note kiangah kong tangko uh hi. **2** Tua nuntakna hong kilang in kote in ka mu uh a, teci pangin note kiangah kong gen uh hi. Tua nuntak tawntungna in Pa tawh a omkhawm hi a, tu in ahih leh kote kiangah a hong kilang zo hi. **3** Kote in Pa le a Tapa Zeisu tawh ka kipawlkhop takpi mah bangun note zong kote tawh nong kipawlkhop theih nadingun ka muhsa ka zaksa uh tua thu note kiangah kong pulakkhia uh hi. **4** Na lungdamna uh a kicin nadingin hih thute kong gelh uh hi.

1:1 Joh 1:2; 20:27, 27; 2Pe 1:16
1:2 Joh 15:27; 1Ti 3:16; 1Pe 1:20
1:3 1Co 1:9
1:4 Joh 3:29
1:5 1Ti 6:16
1:6 Joh 3:19-21;

Khuavak sungah Kalsuan Un

5 Ama tung pan ka zak khit uh ciangin note tungah kong pulakkhiat uh thu in Pasian in khuavak hi a, ama sungah khuamial a om kei hi cih thu ahi hi. **6** Amah tawh ka kipawlkhawm

hi ci napi in khuamial sungah i gamtat leh zuau thugen i hi a, thuman thutak a zui lo i hi hi. 7 Ahi zongin amah khuavak sungah a om mah bangin eite zong khuavak sungah i kalsuan leh, khat le khat a kipawlkhawm i hi a, a Tapa Zeisu Khazih sisan in i mawhna khempeuh panin a hong sawpsiang hi.

8 Mawhna ka nei kei hi i cihleh ei le ei a kikhem i hi a, eite sungah thuman thutak a om kei hi. 9 I mawhnate pulak lehang i mawhnate hong maisak in i diktatlohna khempeuh pan hong sawpsiang dingin amah muanhuai in a dik hi. 10 Mawhna ka bawl kei hi i cihleh amah zuaugen i suaksak a, eite sungah ama thu a om kei hi.

2 Ka taneute aw, mawhna na bawl khakloh nadingun hih thute kong gelh hi. Ahi zongin mi khatpeuh in mawhna a bawl leh Pa tawh a omkhawm Sitni khat i nei a, amah in midikpa Zeisu Khazih ahi hi. 2 Amah in eite aa ding bek hilo in, leitung mi khempeuh mawhna aa dingin zong amahmah thoihdamna a hong hi hi.

Amah Theihcianna

3 Tu in ama hong thupiakte i zuih leh amah a theitel i hi hi. 4 "Amah ka thei hi," ci napi in a thupiakte a zuilo mi in zuaugen hi a, ama sungah thuman thutak a om kei hi. 5 Ahih hangin ama thu a zui mi sungah Pasian itna a kicing in a om hi. Hih thu tawh ama sungah i om lam i thei hi. 6 Ama sungah ka om hi a ci mi peuhmah in ama gamtat bangin a gamta ding hi.

7 Sanggamte aw, note kiangah thupiak thak kong gelh kei a, a cil a kipan na ngahsa uh thupiak lui mah kong gelh hi. Tua thupiak lui pen a cil a kipan na zak khitsa uh ahi hi. 8 Thupiak thak khat note tungah kong gelhkik hi. Tua thu in ama sung le note sungah a om takpi thu ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh khuamial hong bei in khuavak taktak a hong tangzo hi.

9 Khuavak sungah ka om hi ci napi in a sanggam a mudah mi in khuamial sungah a omlai ahi hi. 10 A sanggam a it mi in khuavak sungah om ahih manin a puk nading thu a om kei hi. 11 Ahi zongin a sanggam a mudah mi ahih leh khuamial sungah omin khuamial sunga lampai ahi hi. Khuamial in a mittawsak ahih manin a paina mel a thei kei hi.

12 Ka taneute aw, Pasian
in ama min hangin na
mawhnate uh hong
maisak ahih manin lai
kong khak hi.
13 Pate aw, a kipat cil a
kipan a ompa thei na hih
manun lai kong khak hi.
Khangnote aw, gilopa zo
khin na hih manun lai
kong khak hi.
Ka taneute aw, Pa thei khin
na hih manun lai kong
khak hi.

1:7 Heb 9:14; Kil 1:5
1:8 Joh 8:44; Rom 3:9-19; Jam 3:2
1:9 Heb 10:22
1:10 Joh 5:38
2:1 Rom 8:34; 1Ti 2:5
2:2 Joh 3:17; Rom 3:25
2:3 Joh 14:15
2:4 Tit 1:16
2:5 Joh 14:15
2:6 Mat 11:29
2:7 1Co 10:14
2:8 Joh 1:9; 13:34; Rom 13:12; Eph 5:8; 1Th 5:5; Heb 10:25
2:11 Joh 11:9
2:13 Mat 5:37; Joh 1:1; 16:33

14 Pate aw, a kipat cil a kipan
a ompa thei khinzo na hih
manun lai kong khak hi.
Khangnote aw, na thahat uha
Pasian thu note sungah
om in gilopa zo khin na
hih manun lai kong khak
hi.

Leitung Iplah Kei Un

15 Leitung ahi a, leitunga om na khat peuhpeuh ahi zongin iplah kei un. Mi khatpeuh in leitung a iplah leh Pa itna ama sungah a om lo ahi hi. 16 Banghang hiam cihleh leitunga om nate in, ci le sa lunggulhna, mittang iplahna le nuntak kiphatsak pihnate hi a, tuate in Pa kiang pana hong pai hilo in leitung pan hong pai ahi hi. 17 Leitung le leitunga om lunggulhnate a beibei hita a, ahi zongin Pasian deihna a zui mite a om tawntung ding hi.

Anti-khazih

18 Ka taneute aw, tuhun in hun nunung ahi hi. Anti-khazih hong piang ding hi ci a, na zaksa bangun tu in zong anti-khazih tampi hong piangzo hi. Tua ahih manin tuhun in hun nunung ahi hi cih i thei hi. 19 Amaute in eite tawh kipawl hilo uh ahih manin eite kiang panin a paikhia uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh eite tawh kipawl hi le uh eite tawh a omkhawm suak ding uh hi. Ahih hangin amaute khat beek eite tawh hong kipawllohna uh a kilat nadingin eite kiang panin a paikhia uh ahi hi.

2:14 Joh 1:1; 5:38; Eph 6:10; Heb 4:12
2:15 Rom 12:2; Jam 4:4
2:16 Rom 13:14; Eph 2:3
2:17 Mat 12:50; Heb 12:27
2:18 Rom 13:11
2:19 Saw 20:30; 1Co 11:19
2:20 Mat 13:11; Mar 1:24; Joh 14:26; 2Co 1:21
2:21 1Pe 1:12; Jud 1:5
2:22 2Jo 1:7
2:23 Joh 8:19; 2Jo 1:9
2:24 Joh 14:23; 2Jo 1:9
2:25 Mat 25:46
2:27 Joh 15:4; 1Co 2:12
2:28 Eph 3:12; Col 3:4; 1Th 2:19

20 Ahi zongin Siangthopa in note sathau hong nilh khinzo ahih manin na khempeuh na thei uh hi. 21 Note in thuman thutak na theih loh manun lai hong khak ka hi kei hi. Thuman thutak na theih man uh leh thuman thutak panin zuauthu piang lo ahih manin lai hong khak ka hi zaw hi. 22 Zuaugen mi kua ahi hiam? Zeisu pen Khazih hi cih thu a nial mi hilo ahi hiam? Pa le Tapa a nial mi in anti-khazih ahi hi. 23 Tapa a nial mi peuhmah in Pa zong a nei kei hi. Tapa a sang mi in Pa zong a nei hi.

24 Tua ahih manin a cil a kipan na zaksa uh thu note sungah omsak un. A cil a kipan na zaksa uh thu note sungah a om leh Pa le Tapa sungah note zong na om ding uh hi. 25 Ama hong kamciamsa thu in nuntak tawntungna ahi hi.

26 Note hong khem nuam mite tawh kisai in hih thute kong gelh hi. 27 Pasian sathau nilhna note sungah om khin ahih manin kuama thuhilh ding na kisam kei uh hi. Tua sathau nilhna in thu khempeuh hong hilh hi. Tua sathau nilhna pen zuauthu hilo in thuman thutak ahih manin hong hilh bangbang in ama sungah omsuak un.

Pasian Tate

28 Tu in, ka taneute aw, ama sungah omsuak un. Tua hi leh amah a hong kilat ciangin i lungmuang dinga, a hong pai

ciangin zong ama mai ah i maizum kei ding hi.

29 Amah dik hi ci in na theih uh leh a dika gamta mi peuhmah zong ama sung panin a piang ahi hi cih na thei uh hi.

3 Pasian tate cihna i ngah theih nadingin Pa in eite tunga hong piak itna bangzahtak in lian ahi hiam! Leitung mite in amah thei lo uh ahih manin eite zong a hong thei kei uh hi. 2 Kong itte aw, tu in Pasian tate i hi hi. Tua hi a, tunung cianga i omzia ding ahih leh a kilang nai kei hi. Ahi zongin amah a hong kilat ciangin amah tawh i kibang ding hi cih i thei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh ahihna bangbang in amah i mu ding hi. 3 Hih bang lametna a nei mi khempeuh in Pasian a siantho bangin amah le amah a kisiangthosak ahi hi.

Mawhna le Pasian Tate

4 Mawhna a bawl mi in thukham neilo banga gamta mi ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh thukham neilo banga gamtatna in mawhna ahi hi. 5 I mawhnate a lakhia dingin Zeisu hong kilang hi cih thu na thei uh hi. Ama sungah mawhna kici a om kei hi. 6 Ama sunga a om mi in mawhna a bawl kei hi. Mawhna a bawl mi peuhmah in amah a mu nailo a thei nailo ahi hi.

7 Ka taneute aw, kuamah kikhemsak kei un. A dika gamta mi in Khazih a dik mah bangin midik a suak hi. 8 Mawhna a bawl mi in Dawimangpa kiang pan ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Dawimangpa in a kipat cil mahin mawhna a bawlpa ahi hi. Tua ahih manin Dawimangpa nasepte a susia dingin Pasian Tapa hong kilang zo hi. 9 Pasian panin a piang mi peuhmah ama sungah Pasian khaici om ahih manin mawhna a bawl kei hi. Amah Pasian panin a piang mi ahih manin mawhna a bawlthei kei hi. 10 A dika a gamtalo mi le, a sanggam a itlo mi peuhmah Pasian mi ahi kei hi. Hih bangin Pasian tate le Dawimangpa tate a kikhentel thei hi.

Khat le Khat Ki-it Un

11 Banghang hiam cihleh khat le khat ki-it ni cihna thu in a kipat cil a kipan na zak khitsa uh thu ahi hi. 12 Cain bangin om kei ni. Amah mi gilopa mi hi a, a sanggampa a thatpa zong ahi hi. Banghang in a sanggampa that ahi hiam? Ama gamtatna sia in a sanggampa gamtatna a dik hang ahi hi. 13 Sanggamte aw, leitung mite in note hong muhdah uh leh lamdangsa kei un. 14 Sihna pan nuntakna ah galkah khinzo i hihna thu i sanggamte i itna panin i theithei hi. A sanggam a itlo mi in sihna sungah a omlai ahi hi. 15 A sanggam a mudah mi in mithat hi a, mi thatpa sungah nuntak tawntungna a om kei hi cih na thei uh hi.

2:29 Joh 1:13
3:1 Joh 3:16
3:2 Joh 1:12; Rom 8:29; 1Co 10:14; 2Co 3:18; Col 3:4; 2Pe 1:4
3:3 2Co 7:1; 2Pe 3:13,14
3:5 Joh 3:17; 2Co 5:21
3:8 Mat 4:3; Joh 8:44; Heb 2:14
3:9 Joh 1:13; 1Pe 1:23
3:10 Joh 1:12
3:11 Joh 13:34, 35; 2Jo 1:5
3:12 Mat 5:37
3:13 Joh 15:18, 19
3:14 Joh 5:24

Itna Lahkhiatna

16 Zeisu Khazih in eite aa dingin ama nuntakna hong piakna hangin itna in bang ahi hiam cih i thei hi. Eite in zong i sanggamte aa dingin nuntakna i piak ding a kilawm hi. **17** Ahi zongin leitung neih le lam a hau mi khatin a sanggampa khat kitangsapna mu napi in a hehpih nop kei leh bangci bangin ama sungah Pasian itna om thei ding ahi hiam? **18** Ka taneute aw, a thu bekin ki-it kei ni. Kam le muk bek tawh zong ki-it kei ni. Sepkhiat bawlkhiatna le thuman thutak tawh ki-it ni. **19** Hih thu hangin thuman thutak tawh a kipawl i hihna thei in, ama mai ah lungmuang in i om ding hi. **20** Banghang hiam cihleh i lungsim in hong mawhsak leh i lungsim sangin Pasian lianzaw a, amah in na khempeuh a thei hi.

21 Kong itte aw, i lungsim in hong mawhsak kei leh Pasian mai ah lungmuanna i nei hi. **22** Ama hong thupiakte zui in ama mai ah ama lungdam nading i sep leh ama tung pan i nget peuhpeuh i ngah ding hi. **23** Ama hong thupiak in hih ahi hi. Ama hong thupiak mah bangin ama Tapa Zeisu Khazih min i up ding le khat le khat i ki-it ding thu ahi hi. **24** Tu in ama hong thupiakte a zui mi in ama sungah oma amah zong tua mi sungah a om hi. Amah in eite sungah hong om hi cih thu ama hong piak Kha hangin i thei hi.

3:16 Joh 10:11, 13,15; Phi 2:17; 1Th 2:8
3:17 Jam 2:15
3:18 Rom 12:9
3:21 1Co 10:14; Eph 3:12
3:22 Mat 7:7; Joh 8:29; 14:15; Heb 13:21
3:23 Luk 24:47; Joh 1:12; 6:29; 13:34;
3:24 1Th 4:8

4:1 Mat 7:15; 1Co 10:14; 2Th 2:2
4:2 Joh 1:14; 1Co 12:3
4:3 2Jo 1:7
4:4 Joh 12:31; 16:33; Rom 8:31
4:5 Joh 15:19
4:6 Mar 13:5; Joh 8:47; 14:17
4:7 Joh 1:13
4:9 Joh 1:18; 3:16,17

Khate Sittel Un

4 Kong itte aw, kha khempeuh um kei un. Khate in Pasian kiang pan ahi hiam ahi kei hiam sittel un. Banghang hiam cihleh zuaugen kamsang tampi leitung ah hong paikhia khinzo hi. **2** Pasian Kha na theih nading uh hih bang ahi hi. Zeisu Khazih mihing in hong piang hi ci in a pulak kha khempeuh Pasian kha hi a, **3** a pulaklo kha khempeuh Pasian kha ahi kei hi. Tua kha in hong piang ding hi ci a, na zak khitsa bangun tu in leitung ah a om khinzo anti-khazih kha ahi hi.

4 Ka taneute aw, note in Pasian mite na hi uh a, tua khate na zozo uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh note sunga a ompa in leitung a a ompa sangin a lianzaw hi. **5** Amaute in leitung mi ahih manun leitung thu gen uh a, leitung mite in zong amaute thu a ngai uh hi. **6** Eite in Pasian mi i hi hi. Pasian a thei mite in eite thugen ngai uh a, Pasian mi a hilote in eite thugen a ngai kei uh hi. Hih bangin a maan kha le a maanlo kha i khentel thei hi.

Pasian hong Itna

7 Kong itte aw, khat le khat ki-it ni. Banghang hiam cihleh ki-itna in Pasian kiang pan ahi hi. Itna a nei mi in Pasian kiang pana piang hi a, amah in Pasian a thei hi. **8** Itna a neilo mi in Pasian a thei kei hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in ki-itna ahi hi. **9** Ama hangin i nuntak theih nadingin

Pasian in khat bek a neih a Tapa leitung ah a hong sawlna tawh Pasian in eite hong itna a hong lakzo hi. **10** Eite in Pasian i it man hilo in Pasian in eite hong it manin i mawhnate thoihdam nadingin a Tapa hong sawlna in a hong itna ahi hi. **11** Kong itte aw, Pasian in hihzahtak in eite hong it ahih leh eite zong khat le khat i ki-it ding a kilawm hi. **12** Kuamah in Pasian a mu ngei kei hi. Ahi zongin eite khat le khat i ki-it leh eite sungah Pasian hong omin, eite sungah ama itna a hong picingsak hi.

13 Ama Kha eite hong pia khinzo ahih manin ama sungah eite i om a, eite sungah amah a hong om hi cih thu i thei hi. **14** Pa in leitung mite Honpa dinga a hong sawl a Tapa ka mu zo uh a, ama thu teci ka pang uh hi. **15** Zeisu in Pasian Tapa hi ci in a pulak mi peuhmah sungah Pasian om a, tua mi zong Pasian sungah a om hi. **16** Pasian in eite hong itna eite in thei in i umzo hi.

Pasian in itna ahi hi. Itna sunga a om mi in Pasian sungah a om hi a, Pasian zong tua mi sungah a om hi. **17** Leitung ah amah bangin nungta in thukhen ni ciangin hangtak a i om theih nadingin amah in itna sungah eite hong picingsak hi. **18** Itna sungah launa a om kei hi. A cingtak itna in launa a beisak hi. Banghang hiam cihleh launa in gawt ding kihtakna hi a, a lau mi in itna cingtak a neilo ahi hi.

19 Amah in eite hong it masa ahih manin eite in amah i it hi.

4:10 Rom 3:25; 5:8,10
4:11 Joh 3:16; 15:12; 1Co 10:14
4:12 Joh 1:18
4:14 Luk 2:11; Joh 3:17; 15:27
4:17 Mat 10:15; Eph 3:12
4:18 Rom 8:15
4:20 Joh 1:18
4:21 Mat 5:43
5:1 Joh 3:15; 8:42
5:3 Mat 11:39; Joh 14:15
5:4 Joh 1:13; 16:33
5:6 Joh 14:17; 19:34
5:7 Mat 18:16

20 Mi khatpeuh in, "Pasian ka it hi," a cih hangin a sanggampa a muhdah leh zuaugen ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a muh theih a sanggampa a itlo mi in a muh theihloh Pasian bangci it theih ding ahi hiam? **21** Pasian a it mi in a sanggampa zong a it hi cih thupiakna ama tung panin i ngah hi.

Pasian Tapa Upna

5 Zeisu in Khazih ahi hi, ci in a um mi peuhmah in Pasian kiang pana piang ahi hi. A Piangsakpa a it mi in a piansak mi zong a it hi. **2** Pasian it in ama hong thupiakte i zuih ciangin Pasian tate a it i hihlam i kithei hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian in a hong it manin a thupiakte a zui i hi hi. Ama hong thupiakte zong a zuihhak ahi kei hi. **4** Pasian kiang pana piang mi peuhmah in leitung a zo khin ahi hi. Eite upna in leitung a zo gualzawhna ahi hi. **5** Zeisu in Pasian Tapa ahi hi, ci in a um mi simloh leitung a zo mi kua om ahi hiam?

Pasian Teci Panna Kician

6 Tui le sisan tawh a hong paipa in Zeisu Khazih ahi hi. Tui bek tawh hilo in tui le sisan tawh amah a hong pai hi. Hih thu teci a pangpa in Kha ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Kha in thuman thutak ahi hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh vantung ah teci a pang thum om a, tuate in Pa, Thu, le Kha Siangtho ahi hi. Hih thumte in pumkhat ahi

hi. 8 Leitung ah zong teci a pang thum mah a om hi. Tuate in Kha, tui, le sisan hi a, hih thumteng in thukhat in a luang uh hi.

9 Eite in mite teci panna sang i hih leh Pasian teci panna in a lianzawtham hi. Banghang hiam cihleh hih in Pasian in a Tapa thu teci a panna hang ahi hi. 10 Pasian Tapa a um mi in ama lungsim sungah tua teci panna a nei hi. Pasian a umlo mi in Pasian in a Tapa thu teci a panna um lo ahih manin Pasian zuaugen a suaksak hi. 11 Tua teci panna in Pasian in nuntak tawntungna hong pia a, tua nuntakna in Tapa sungah a om hi. 12 Tapa a nei mi in nuntakna a nei hi. Pasian Tapa a neilo mi in nuntakna a nei kei hi.

Thukhupna

13 Pasian Tapa min a um note in nuntak tawntungna na neih lam uh na theih nading uh le Pasian Tapa min na upsuak theih nadingun hih thute kong gelhzo hi. 14 Tu in ama deihna tawh kituak in na khat peuhpeuh i nget leh amah in i ngetna hong za hi cih lungmuanna ama sungah i nei hi. 15 Amah in i nget peuhpeuh hong za hi cih i theih leh ama tung pana i nget peuhpeuh i ngah ding hi cih zong i thei hi.

16 A sanggam khatin sih nading a hilo mawhna khatpeuh bawl hi cih mi khatin a theih leh thungetsak hen. Sih nading a hilo mawhna a bawl mi, Pasian in a nungtasak ding hi. Sih nading mawhna a om hi. Tua bang mawhna a bawl mite aa dingin thungetsak hen hong ci ka hi kei hi. 17 Thumanlo gamtatna khempeuh in mawhna hi a, ahi zongin sih nading a hilo mawhna a om hi.

18 Pasian kiang panin a piang mi in mawhna a bawl kei hi cih i thei hi. Pasian kiang panin a piang mi in amah le amah kikem ahih manin gilopa in a khoih kei hi. 19 Eite in Pasian tate i hihlam i kithei a, leitung buppi ahih leh gilopa khutnuai-a om ahihlam i thei hi.

20 Pasian Tapa hong paizo a, Pasian taktak i theih nadingin pilna hong pia zo hi cih zong i thei hi. Eite in Pasian taktak ahi, ama Tapa Zeisu Khazih sungah i om hi. Zeisu Khazih in Pasian taktak le nuntak tawntungna ahi hi.

21 Ka taneute aw, milimte panin na kikem un. Amen.

5:9 Mat 3:16,17; Joh 5:32, 34,37
5:10 Joh 3:33; Rom 8:16; Gal 4:6
5:11 Mat 25:46; Joh 1:4
5:12 Joh 3:15,16, 36
5:13 Mat 25:46
5:14 Mat 7:7; Eph 3:12
5:16 Heb 6:4-6; Jam 5:15
5:18 Mat 5:37; Joh 1:13
5:19 Joh 12:31
5:20 Mat 25:46; Luk 24:45; Joh 17:3
5:21 1Co 10:14; 1Th 1:9

JOHN NIHNA

Laigelh: John
Laisim: A zahtakhuai numei le a tate
A hun: A.D. 80-95

Rome kumpite in Mediterranean kim tengah kilemna bawl uh ahih manin khualzin gamvakna nuam zawtham hi. Tanglai a zinbuukte ah hoihlohna le gitlohna tuamtuam tam ahih manin Pasian thu gena khual a zin mite tun nadingin kilawm lo hi. Tua ahih manin thuhilh a khual a zin Pasian nasemte in thu-um mite inn khawng ah tung zaw uh hi. Zuaugen thuhilhsiate in a khualzinna uhah inntekte thusiamna pen lehlak in thuzuau hilhna in hong zang uh ahih manin buaina lianpi hong piang hi. Tua thu hangin John nihna le thumna a kigelh ahi hi.

Hih laikhak nihte in a gen thu a kibang tampi om hi. Zindo siamna thu tawh kisai a genna ah thumaanna le itna thu na gen tuak uh hi. A nih tuakin "upa pa" ("makaipa") kici min neipa in a gelh ahi hi. Laigelhpa in a min hong genkhiat loh hangin, a khang a khang a om pawlpite in "upa pa" a cihpa pen nungzui John a genna hi ci uh hi. John in hih laikhakte a gelh hun pen Lungdamna Thu bu a gelh hun pawl mah hi kha ding hi. Tua ahih manin, A.D. 80-95 kikal sung Ephesus khua-a pawlpi sia a sepkawm in a gelh hi ding hi.

John in hih laikhak nihna pen "a zahtakhuai numei le a tate" tungah a khak ahi hi (1). "Numei" cih kammal in pawlpi sunga numei khat a genna, ahih keileh pawlpi bup a genna zong hi thei ding hi. Khat peuhpeuh ahi zongin laikhakna deihna bulpi kibang hi. Tua hun laitak a mite in itna, thumaanna le sianthona a neih theih nading uh deihna tawh John in lai a khak ahi hi.

John in thu-um mite thumaanna ah a citakna hangun a pahtakna thu gen hi (1-4). Tua khit ciangin khat le khat ki-itna tawh Pasian thupiak a man nadingun a hanthawn hi (5, 6). Thumaanna bulphuh in khat le khat ki-itna in pawlpi siangthosak ding hi. Amah in siangthotak in nungta in, thuzuau hilhte thei in a nial nading uh a hanthawn hi (7-11). Tua bang mite na sang kei un ci hi. A tawpna ah amaute kiangah a hawh nopna thu tawh khum hi (12, 13).

Thu-um mite khat le khat ki-it in, thuman thutak lenkip a, zuaugen thuhilhte i nial nadingin Pasian in hong sawl hi. Hih thupiakna zuihna ah ki-tukalhna bangmah om lo hi. Thu-um mi khat in hih thupiakte citaktak in a zuih theih nadingin hih laikhak sungah kiciantak in kigen hi.

Hopihna

1 Thuman thutak sunga kong it, teelna a ngah, a zahtakhuai numei le na tate tungah makaipa in lai kong khak hi. Kei bek hilo in thuman thutak a thei mi khempeuh in zong hong it uh hi. **2** Banghang hiam cihleh eite sunga a teeng le a hong ompih tawntung ding tua thuman thutak hangin ka hong it hi.

1:1 Joh 8:32; Saw 11:30; Rom 16:13; 1Ti 2:4; 1Pe 5:13
1:2 Joh 14:17; 2Pe 1:12; 1Jo 1:8
1:3 Rom 1:7
1:4 3Jo 1:3,4

3 Pa Pasian le Pa Tapa, Topa Zeisu Khazih kiang panin hehpihna thupha, hehpihna, le lungnopna in thuman thutak le itna sungah note hong ompih tahen.

Khazih Thumanna

4 Pa kiang panin i ngah thupiakna bangin na tate pawlkhat in thuman thutak

a zuih uh ka muh ciangin ka lungdam mahmah hi. **5** A zahtakhuai numei aw, tu in kong gen in ah thupiakna thak kong gelh tuan kei a, a cil a pat a kipan i ngahsa ahi khat le khat ki-it ni cih thu kong gelhkik hi. **6** Ama thupiakte banga zuihna in itna ahi hi. Hih in a kipat cil a na zaksa uh na zuih ding uh thupiak ahi hi.

Pilvang in Kikem Un

7 Banghang hiam cihleh Zeisu Khazih in mihing bangin hong piang hi cih thu a sanglo zuauthu a gen mi tampi leitung ah a hong piangzo hi. Tua banga a gen mi in mikhem hi a, anti-khazih ahi hi. **8** I sepsate tan loin thaman kimtak in i ngah theih nadingin na kikem un.

1:5 1Jo 2:7
1:6 Joh 14:15; 1Jo 2:5,7
1:7 Joh 1:14; 1Jo 2:18,22
1:8 Mat 10:42; Mar 10:29; 1Co 3:8; Heb 10:35, 36
1:9 Joh 8:31; 1Jo 2:23
1:10 Rom 16:17
1:11 1Ti 5:22
1:12 Joh 3:29; 3Jo 1:13,14

9 Khazih thuhilhna ah kip loin a palsat mi peuhmah in Pasian neilo ahi hi. Khazih thuhilhna ah a kip mi in, Pa le Tapa a nei ahi hi. **10** Hih thuhilhna a lenlo mi khatpeuh note kiangah a hong pai leh inn ah na tungsak kei unla, na hopih kei un. **11** Banghang hiam cihleh tua bang mi khat a hopih mi in tua mipa siatna ah a kihel ahi hi.

Thukhupna

12 Thu tampi kong gelhnop hangin laidal le laitui tawh ka gelh nuam kei hi. I lungdamna a kicin nadingin note kiangah hong hawhin maitang kituah in i kiho ding ka lamen hi.

13 Teelna a ngah na sanggamnu tate in note hong hopih uh hi. Amen.

JOHN THUMNA

Laigelh: John
Laisim: Gaius
A hun: A.D. 80-95

Hih John laikhak thumna in a nihna a kigen thu mah bangin, khualzin kawikawi in Pasian na a sem mite tungah zindo siam nading thu gen hi. Nungzui John in Ephesus khua ah pawlpi sia a sep sung A.D. 80-95 pawlin a gelh hi ding hi. A tangthu le thu luanzia pen John nihna laikhak mah tawh kibang a, thumaanna le itna thu mah bulphuh hi. John laikhak nihna in zuaugen thuhilhsiate thu gen a, John laikhak thumna in thuman thutak hilha khualzin kawikawi thuhilhsiate thu gen hi. John laikhak nihna sungah zuaugen thuhilhsiate na sang kei un ci a, John laikhak thumna in thuman thutak a hilh siate na sang un ci hi.

John in a laikhak thumna pen Gaius tungah a khak ahi hi (1). Amah pen pawlpi makai khat hi kha ding hi. John in Gaius pen pawlpi makai ahihna thu nih in na gen hi. A masa in, John in Gaius aa dingin a khak lai ahi hi. Gaius kiangah Diotrephes gamtatziate mawhsakna thu le Demetrius a pahtawina thu gen hi. Gaius in John vaikhak bangin pawlpi makaih theih nading thunei hi kha ding hi. A nihna ah, Gaius in khualzin kawikawi thuhilhsiate hoihtak in zin na do hi ci in gen hi. Khualzin kawikawi thuhilhsiate zindona tawh kisai pawlpi makaite in vaihawm tawntung uh hi.

John in hih laikhak pen Gaius a pahtawina le thu a ngetsakna tawh na pan hi (1, 2). Gaius sungah thuman thutak om in thuman thutak zui khat ahi hi (3, 4). Khualzin kawikawi thuhilhsiate a zindona in ama upna (5) le itna (6) a lak hi. Tua in thuhoih (6), a kisam nasep (7) le thuman thutak aa dingin nasemkhawm khat ahihna (8) lahna ahi hi. Tua ciangin Diotrephes in thuhilhsiate a nial manin John in mawhsak hi (9-11). John in gitlohna le angsung bek a thei Diotrephes a selpho hi. John in Demetrius pahtawina (12) le Gaius a itna thu tawh a laikhak khum hi (13, 14).

Thu-um mite in upna maanlote nial ding mawhpuak kinei hi. Ahi zongin thuhilhsiate in thuman thutak nasemte ahih uh leh, eite in amaute pel lo in i it ding ahi hi. Eite in thusiamna tawh zin i donate pen nasep hoih hi a, Pasian in thaman hong pia ding hi (5).

Hopihna

1 Thuman thutak sunga kong it Gaius tungah makaipa in lai ka hong khak hi.

2 Kong it aw, khalam thu ah na daupai mah bangin na pumpi zong dam a, na khempeuh ah na daupai nadingin thu kong ngetsak hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh nang kianga hong zin sanggamte in na sungah thuman thutak a omna le, thuman thutak na zuihna hong gen uh ciangin ka lungdam mahmah hi. **4** Ka tate in thuman thutak zui uh hi cih thu ka zak ciangin hih thu sangin a lianzaw lungdamna ka nei kei hi.

1:1 Saw 11:30; 2Jo 1:1
1:3 Saw 1:16; 2Jo 1:4
1:4 1Jo 2:1
1:5 Rom 12:13; Heb 13:2
1:6 Saw 15:3; 1Co 16:11; 2Co 1:16; Eph 4:1

Gaius Pahtawina

5 Kong it aw, sanggamte na theih ngeiloh mi vive ahih uh hangin na limbawl mahmah hi. **6** Itna tawh na bawlnate amaute in pawlpite mai ah teci a pang uh hi. Amaute khualzinna ah Pasian

deihna tawh kilawm kituak in na huh leh, nasep hoih a sem na hi ding hi. **7** Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in Pasian min hangin kuankhia uh a, Gentile-te kiang panin bangmah a la kei uh hi. **8** Tua ahih ciangin thuman thutak aa dingin nasem khawmte i suah theih nadingin tua bang mite i san ding a kilawm hi.

Diotrephes Langpanna

9 Pawlpi ah lai ka khak hangin amaute laka a lianpen a utpa Diotrephes in kote hong sang kei hi. **10** Tua ahih manin kong pai ciangin ama gamtatna teng ka phawkkiksak ding hi. Amah in kote siat nading deihin thusia tampi a gen hi. Tua tawh zong lungkim zo nai loin sanggamte na sang lo a, a sang nuam midangte zong kham in pawlpi pan a hawlkhia hi.

1:7 Joh 15:21; Saw 10:33, 35
1:10 Joh 9:22,34; 2Jo 1:12
1:11 1Jo 2:29; 3:6,9,10
1:12 Joh 19:35; 1Ti 3:7
1:14 Joh 10:3; Rom 1:7; Eph 6:23; 2Jo 1:12

Demetrius Phatna

11 Kong it aw, thusiate ciing kei inla, thuhoihte na ciing in. A hoih a gamtate Pasian aa hi a, a sia in gamtate ahih leh Pasian a mu ngei nailote ahi uh hi. **12** Demetrius pen mi khempeuh in phat uh a, thuman thutak in zong tua thu teci a pang hi. Kote in zong tua mah bangin teci ka pang uh a, kote teci panna maan hi cih na thei uh hi.

Thukhupna

13 Thu tampi kong gelhnop hangin laikung le laidal tawh kong gelh nuam kei hi. **14** A sawtlo in nang tawh kimu dingin ka kilamen a, tua ciangin maitang kituah in i kiho ding hi. Nangma tungah nopna hong tung tahen.

Hihlai a om sanggamte in nang hong hopih uh hi. Tualai a om i lawmte zong a mimal in na hopihsak in.

JUDE

Laigelh: Jude
Lasim: Thu-um mite
A hun: A.D. 67-80

Hih laibu sunga thupiangte le a khuahunte in Peter laikhak nihna huna thupiangte tawh a huampi in kibang hi. Jude laibu a kigelh laitak in Pasian a thusimlo mi pawlkhat pawlpi sungah hong inntek mahmah khin uh hi (4). Amaute thu-um mite tawh kikhawl uh a, ahi zongin tua thu-um mite in amaute lakah lauhuaina a piangsak thei thu-umlo mite a omlam phawk kha lo uh hi. Tua ahih manin Jude in hih laikhak gelh pah ding kisamsa ahih manin thu-um mite lai hong khak hi. Amah in "i ngahkhop hotkhiatna" thu tawh kisai gelh ding sawm hi napi, tua sangin a kinhuai zaw thu khat hong gelh masa hi (3). Peter laikhak nihna sunga thute pawlkhat siksan ahih manin Peter laikhak nihna khit A.D. 67-80 kikal hun sungin a kigelh hi dingin ki-um hi. A laikhak a sim mite kuate hiam cih a telgen loh hangin thu-umsa mite a hihlam kician mahmah hi.

Zeisu Khazih naupa ahih hangin Jude in amah le amah "Zeisu Khazih sila" in kigen hi. A sanggampa James zong Zeisu sanggampa mah ahi hi. Zeisu a suah khit ciangin Mary in ta tampi neihbeh a, tua tate pa in Joseph ahi hi (Mak 6:3). Zeisu Khazih nasep a kipatcil lam in a sanggamte in um lo uh hi (Joh 7:3-8). Ahi zongin a nununglam ciangin bel Pentecost ni-a thu-um mite tawh omkhawm kha uh ahih manun Zeisu um uh hi (Saw 1:14). Tua hi a, Jude pen khual a zin kawikawi Pasian thu a tangkopa hong suak hi (1Co 9:5).

Zeisu in pawlpi tunga a apsa thuman thutak, upna thu a hu dingin thu-um mite khauhtak in hanthawn hi. Tua thu thukin ahihna le amaute lakah Pasian umlo zuaugen thuhilhsiate a omna thu a kidop ding uh gen hi (3, 4). Pasian thukhenna pel loin a tangtunna thu Lai Siangtho Lui sung panin gentehna thum tawh lak hi (5-7). Upna a hut nading uh thute na phawksakkik hi. Jude in Pasian a umlo zuaugen thuhilhsiate gamtatsiatna le Pasian in amaute a mawhsakna thute gen hi (8-16). Hih kha galdona thu tawh kisai in thu-um mite in a sep a bawl ding uh thute a banban in gen hi (17-23). Jude in thu a gen ciangin kop thumta in gennuam phadiak a, thu-um mite zuih ding thute a genna ah zong tua mah bangin na gen hi. Thu-um mite in sawltakpite kammalte phawkkik in, Pasian itna sungah kikem a, zuaugen siate khut sung panin a sia ding mite honkhiat ding thute hong gen hi. Jude in a laikhak a tawpna ah zuaugen thuhilhsiate khut sung pan thu-um mite a kem Pasian bek in "[i] puk loh nadingin a hong kem zopa le mawhsak nading om lo a, lungdamna lianpi tawh ama vangliatna mai ah [eite] a hong tunzopa" hi cih tawh thu hong khum hi (24, 25).

Hopihna

1 Zeisu Khazih sila khat le James sanggampa ahi keimah Judah in Pa Pasian in a hong sap, a hong sianthosak le Zeisu Khazih sunga a hong kep note lai kong khak hi.

1:1 Mat 13:55; Joh 14:22; **1:2** Rom 1:7; Gal 6:16 **1:3** Saw 6:7; Tit 1:4

2 Note tungah hehpihna, lungnopna le itna-te khang semsem tahen.

Upna Laigil Letcipna

3 Kong itte aw, a kibang a i ngahkhop hotkhiatna thu tawh

kisai thute gelhin lai kong khak ding ka hanciam mahmah laitak in a kimang suak dingin misiangthote tunga khatvei bek a hong kipia upna hu a, nakpi in a pang dingin hanthotna lai kong gelh ding kisam ka sa hi.

Uplahna

4 Banghang hiam cihleh mawhsakna thuak dingin tanglai peka ciaptehna a ngah khinsa mi pawlkhat note lakah hong lutsim khin uh hi. Amaute in Pasian thusim loin i Pasian hehpihna thupha numei pasal paktat theih nading suaksak uh a, khat bek i neih hong Neipa Pasian le eite Topa Zeisu Khazih a nial mite ahi uh hi.

5 Topa in Israel mite Egypt gam pan a hotkhiat khit ciangin a umlo mite a nungah susia hi cih thu na theih khitsa uh ahih hangin tu in kong phawkkiksak nuam hi. **6** Tua banah amaute dinmun masa kemsuak loin a teenna munuh a nusia vantungmite zong tawntung sikkhau tawh khih in ni thupi ni a thukhen dingin khuamial sungah a khumcip hi. **7** Tua mah bangin Sodom, Gomorrah khuate le a kimnai a khua mite zong numei pasal thangtat in a khelkhel in ci le sa deihna zui in gamta uh ahih manin tawntung meikuangpi tawh gawtna a thuak ding mite hilhkholhna a suaksak hi.

8 Tua mah bangin hih lungsim zaulen mite in amaute pumpi ninsak in ukna thu nialin tunglam thuneite a gensia uh hi. **9** Ahih hangin vantungmite laka a lianpen Michael nangawn in Dawimangpa tawh Moses luanghawm a kituh lai un zahko in mawhsak ngamlo a, "Topa in nang hong taii tahen!" a ci bek hi. **10** Tua hi napi in hih mite in amaute theihtelloh thute a gensia uh hi. A theih sunsunte uh zong ganhingte bangin pianpih theih tawm teng bek hi a, tuate mah in amaute a leh suksiat hi.

11 Amaute in gimna thuakta uh hen! Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in Cain lampi a zui uh hi. Metna ngah nadingin huaihamtak in Balaam khialhna zui in delh uh a, Korah bangin langpanna tawh a kisia uh hi.

Pasian Kihtalote Thuak Ding Gimna

12 Amaute in note ki-itna ankuangte hong um uh ciangin zumna mel nei loin amaute gilvah nading bek a ngaihsun uh hi. Amaute in huih in a mut kawikawi, guahtui kihello meii, tuk hun bei donga a gahlo singkung, nihvei a si, a kibulkalh singkung tawh a kibang, **13** tuipi tunga kihot tuihualpite, amaute zumhuaina teng mah a pulak khiakhia, a leng kawikawi aksite tawh kibang in amaute aa dingin a mial bikbek tawntung khuamial a kikoihkhol zo hi.

14 Tu in Adam panin a khang sagihnapa Enoch in zong tua mite thu hih bangin a genkhol hi.

1:4 Gal 2:4; Tit 1:16; 2Pe 2:1; 1Jo 2:22
1:5 1Co 10:1-5; Heb 3:16; 2Pe 1:12,13; 1Jo 2:20
1:6 2Pe 2:4,9
1:7 Mat 10:15; 25:41; 2Pe 3:7
1:8 2Pe 2:10
1:9 1Th 4:16; Kil 12:7
1:10 2Pe 2:12
1:11 Heb 11:4; 2Pe 2:15; 1Jo 3:12
1:12 Mat 15:13; Eph 4:14; 2Pe 2:13,17
1:13 Phi 3:19; 2Pe 2:17

"En un, mi khempeuh tungah thu a khen dingin ama misiangtho tulsawm tampite* tawh Topa hong pai hi. **15** Mi khempeuh tungah thukhen ding le amaute laka om Pasian a thusimlo mite in Pasian thusimlo sa in a gamtatnate uh le a bawl uh mawhnate ahi a, Pasian a thusimlo tua mite in amah langpan a kamkhauh a pauna khempeuh uh ahi zongin amah in a pholak ding hi," a ci hi. **16** Tua mite in a phunhatte, lungkimna a nei theilote, amaute lunggulhna zui in a gamtate ahi uh hi. Kisaktheihna kamte pau in amaute met nadingin midangte a maitang phat thei uh hi.

Thu-umte Mawhpuak

17 Ahi zongin kong itte aw, i Topa Zeisu Khazih sawltakte in nidang in a hong gen uh thute phawkkik un. **18** Amaute in hun nunung ciangin Pasian deihna tawh a kituaklo, amaute lunggulhna zui a, midangte a zahko mite hong piang ding uh hi ci in a gen uh hi. **19** Tua mite in ci le sa deihna a zuite, kikhenna a piangsakte le Kha a neilo mite ahi uh hi.

1:15 1Ti 1:9; 2Pe 2:6-9
1:16 1Co 10:10; 2Pe 2:18
1:17 Eph 4:11; Heb 2:3; 2Pe 3:2
1:18 1Ti 4:1; 2Ti 3:1
1:19 1Co 2:14,15
1:20 Eph 6:18; Col 2:7
1:21 Mat 25:46; Heb 9:28; 2Pe 3:12
1:23 1Co 3:15; Kil 3:4
1:24 Joh 5:44; Rom 11:36; 1Ti 1:17; Heb 13:8

20 Ahi zongin kong itte aw, note na hih uh leh a siangtho mahmah note upna tungah kilam unla Kha Siangtho sungah thungen un. **21** Nuntak tawntungna hong puak ding i Topa Zeisu Khazih hehpihna na ngakkawm un Pasian hong itna sungah kikem un.

22 Lungheinei mite na hehpih un. **23** Ahi zongin mi pawlkhatte meikuang sung pan dokkhia un. Ci le sa gamtatna hangin a kihhuai a puansilhte nangawn uh muh thadahhuai sa unla lauthawng kawm in honkhia un.

Thupha Piakna

24 Tu in na puk loh nadingun a hong kem zopa le mawhsak nading om lo a, lungdamna lianpi tawh ama vangliatna mai ah note a hong tunzopa, **25** amah bek a pil i Honpa Pasian tungah minthanna, thupina, ukzawhna, vangliatna-te tu le a tawntung in om tawntung tahen. Amen.

*** 1:14** *tulsawm tampite:* Greek ah "murias" kammal kizang in a khiatna in 10,000 a cihna hi a, ahi zongin a nambat lian gen lo a, a tamlua mahmah khatpeuh genna in zong kizang thei hi.

KILAAKNA

Laigelh: John
Laisim: Asia Minor sunga om pawlpi sagihte
A hun: A.D. 95

Sawltak John in Lai Siangtho Thak bu sungah bu nga gelh hi. Tuate in Lungdamna John, John laikhak 1, 2, 3 le Kilaakna bu-te ahi hi. Sawltak ahih mah bangin leitung ah Topa Zeisu a vaklai in kithuah kha uh hi. Amah in a muh Topa Zeisu nalamdang bawlte le a zak Zeisu Khazih genkhiat kammalte gelhkik hi. Topa Zeisu van a kah khit ciang nangawn in, John tungah kilakkik hi. A.D. 95 pawlin Patmos tuikulh ah thongkhia in a om hi. Hih bang hun haksa sungin ama tungah Zeisu hong kilak hi. Tua Zeisu a kilak hun sungin Khazih in John tunga a gen thute hih Kilaakna bu sungah kigelh hi.

Kum zalom khatna sung, Domitian kumpi a sep hun sunga thu-um mite le John pen hih Kilaakna bu in nakpitak in thapia hi. Rome kumpipa Domitian in thu-um mite bawlsiat nading thu a piak loh hangin thu-um mite in muhdah ding le netniam ding thapia hi. Kilaakna 2-3 sunga pawlpite tungah lai kikhakna in hih muhdahna a thuaknate uh hong musak hi. Hih laikhak in thu-um mite citak in a nuntak nadingun kithuhilhna, kipattahna le thapiakna a kisapna uh hong lak hi. Tua ahih manin hih genkholhnate a simkhiat ding uh le za in a ciapteh ding uh a deihna in Topa Zeisu in laikhak gelh dingin John sawl hi (1:3).

John in a gennoppi teng 1:19 sungah gen hi. A lian 1 in a beisa a thupiang le vanah a kah khin Zeisu kilakna thu, a lian 2-3 in tu huna thu piang ahi Asia Minor gama pawlpi sagihte tunga laikhakna, a lian 4-22 in mailam a a hong piang ding thute ahi gimna lianpi thu (a lian 4-19), kum 1,000 maanna (a lian 20), a tawntung a om nading (a lian 21-22) cih thute gen hi.

John in mangmuhna a ngah kamsangpa bangin laigelh hi. Tua ahih manin genkholhna thu na ci hi (1:3; 22:7, 10, 18, 19). Hih genkholhna a tam zaw in leitung le Pasian galte tungah a hong tung ding thukhennate genna ahi hi. Khazih in a galte tungah gualzawhna ngah ding hi. Tua hi a, Kilaakna bu in Zeisu Khazih hong hotkhiatna nasep kizawhna thu zong hong gen hi. Kilaakna bu in genkholhna thu ahih hangin John in pawlpite tungah laikhak bangin a khak ahi hi. Amah in a tawp dongin thumang in a thuman ding uh hanthawn in a gelh ahi hi.

Kilaakna in Khazih gualzawhna le leitung ah Pasian kumpigam hong tunna gen hi. Sihna a thuak Tuuno pahtawi dingin kilawm pen hi (5:12)!

Thupatna

1 Hih in Zeisu Khazih kilakna, Pasian in a nasemte tunga a lah dinga amah a piak, a sawtlo in pello a a hong piang ding thute ahi hi. Zeisu Khazih in ama vantungmi sawlin a nasempa John tungah tua thute a lak hi. **2** John in Pasian thu, Zeisu Khazih teci panna le a muhsa thu khempeuh teci a pang hi. **3** Hih genkholhna thute a sim a za mi le hih laibu sunga kigelh thute a zui mi in mihampha ahi hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a hun hong nai zo hi.

1:1 Joh 12:49
1:2 1Co 1:6; Heb 4:12
1:3 Luk 11:28; Rom 13:11
1:4 Rom 1:7

Hopihna

4 Keimah John in Asia gama om pawlpi sagihte lai kong khak hi.

A om ngei khin, a om laitak, hong pailai ding pa amah le ama kumpi tokhom mai-a om Kha sagihte kiang pana hehpihna thupha le lungnopna note tungah hong om tahen. **5** Zeisu Khazih in a muanhuai teci, misite lak pana a thokik masapa le leitung kumpite a ukpa ahi hi.

Amah in eite hong it in i mawhnate ama sisan tawh hong sawpsiangsak a, **6** Pasian le a Pa aa dingin kumpite le siampite a hong suaksakpa ahi hi. Amah in minthanna le vangliatna nei tawntung tahen. Amen.

7 En un, meii tung tuangin amah hong pai ding hi. Mittang khempeuh le amah a dawtlum mite in zong mu ding uh a, ama hangin leitung minam khempeuh a kap ding uh hi. Tua bangin piang tahen, Amen.

8 Topa in, "A om ngei khin, a om laitak le hong pailai ding, Vanglianpenpa, Alpha le Omega[f], a Kipatna le a Tawpna ka hi hi," a ci hi.

Mihing Tapa tawh a Kibang Pa

9 Keimah John in haksatna, kumpigam, le Zeisu Khazih sikdona ah note tawh a kipawlkhawm na sanggampa uh ka hi hi. Pasian thu le Zeisu Khazih thu teci ka panna hangin Patmos a kici tuikulh ah ka om hi. **10** Topa Ni in keimah in Kha sungah ka om a, tua laitak in ka nunglam panin pengkul ging tawh a kibang awging lianpi khat ka za hi. **11** Tua awging in, "Keimah in Alpha le Omega, a Masapen le a Nunungpen ka hi hi. Na muh khempeuh laibu sungah gelh inla, Asia gama om pawlpi sagihte ahi Ephesus khua pawlpi, Smyrna khua pawlpi, Pergamos khua pawlpi, Thyatira khua pawlpi, Sardis khua pawlpi, Philadelphia khua pawlpi, le Laodicea khua pawlpi-te khak in," a hong ci hi.

12 Tua ciangin kei a hong hopih awging en dingin ka kihei hi. Tua bangin ka kihei leh kham tawh a kibawl meivak tunna sagih ka mu hi. **13** Tua meivak tunna sagihte laizang ah Mihing Tapa tawh a kibang mi khat ka mu hi. Amah in a khepek dong a ban puantualpi silhin a awmah kham awmgak a gak hi. **14** A lutang le a samte tuumul bangin kang a, vuk bangin pakin a mittangte meikuang tawh a kibang hi. **15** A khepekte in meikhuk sunga a kihalsiang khin sumngo hoih mahmah tawh kibang a, a awging pen tui tampi luang zaizai bangin a ging hi. **16** A taklam khutah aksi sagih tawi in a kam sung panin langnih a hiam namsau khat a pusuakkhia hi. A maitang in a tangpha mahmah nitang tawh kibang hi. **17** Amah ka muh ciangin a si bangin a khe phungah ka puksuk a, ahih hangin amah in ka tungah a taklam khut hong nga in, "Lau kei in, a Masapen le a Nunungpen ka hi hi. **18** Kei in a nungtapa ka hi hi. Ka sihngei

1:5 Joh 18:37; Rom 3:25,25; 8:37; Col 1:18; 1Ti 6:15
1:6 Rom 11:36, 36; 15:6; 1Pe 2:5
1:7 Mat 16:27; Luk 17:30; Joh 19:34, 37; 1Co 1:7; 1Th 2:19
1:9 Saw 14:22; 2Co 1:7; Phi 4:14; 2Ti 2:12; Heb 4:12
1:10 Saw 20:7
1:11 Saw 16:14, 14; 18:19; Col 2:1
1:16 Mat 17:2; Heb 4:12
1:17 Mat 14:27
1:18 Rom 6:9

hangin tu in a tawntung in ka nungta hi. Amen. Hades[g] le Sihna tawhtang zong ka kem hi. **19** Na muhsa thute, tu laitak a piang thute le tuate khit cianga a hong pianglai ding thute laibu sungah gelh in. **20** Ka taklam khut sunga na muh aksi sagihte le kham tawh kibawl meivak tunna sagihte tawh kisai thusimte in hih bang ahi hi. Aksi sagihte in pawlpi a kem vantungmi sagihte hi in, na muh meivak tunna sagihte in pawlpi sagihte ahi uh hi.

Ephesus Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

2 "Ephesus khua pawlpi a kempa tungah hih bangin lai khak in. 'A taklam khutah aksi sagih tawi in kham tawh kibawl meivak tunna sagihte laizang ah a vak kawikawipa in kong gen inah, **2** "Na gamtatna, na hanciamna, na thuakzawhna le mihoihlote na koihkhong lohna kong thei hi. Sawltak hilo napi amau le amau sawltak a kici mite sittel in a zuau genna teng uh na mukhia hi. **3** Kuhkalna le thuakzawhna na nei a, ka min hangin bah loin na hanciamna zong ka thei hi.

4 "Ahih hangin nong itna masa nusia khin na hih manin hih thu ah kong mawhsak hi. **5** Tua ahih manin na kiatma a na dinmun phawk in. Na mawhna kisikkik inla, a cil lai a na nasepte semkik in. Na kisik kei leh manlangtak in kong pai dinga, na meivak tunna ka hemkhia ding hi. **6** Ahih hangin hoihna khat na nei a, tua in ka muhdah Nicolas pawlte gamtatna na muhdahna ahi hi.

7 "Kha in pawlpite tunga a gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen. A gualzo mipa in Pasian Paradise laizang a nuntakna singkung pan a nek theih nading thu ka pia ding hi." '

Smyrna Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

8 "Smyrna khua pawlpi a kempa tungah hih bangin lai khak in. 'A Masapen le a Nunungpen ahi ka sihngei hangin tu in a nungtapa in kong gen inah, **9** "Na gamtatnate, haksatna lianpi na thuaknate le na zawnna ka thei hi. (Ahih hangin na hau hi.) Judah minam a kicih uh hangin Judah mi a hilo Satan pawlte in hong gensiatna zong ka thei hi. **10** A sawtlo a na thuak dingte lau peuhmah kei in. Note hong ze-et dingin Dawimangpa in pawlkhat thongah hong khia dinga, ni sawm sung gentheihna na thuak ding uh hi. Sihna na thuak dongin citak in. Tua hi leh nuntakna lukhu kong pia ding hi.

11 "Kha in pawlpite tunga a gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen. A gualzo mipa in nihvei sihna a thuak peuhmah kei ding hi." '

Pergamos Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

12 "Pergamos khua pawlpi a kempa tungah hih bangin lai khak in. 'Langnih a hiam namsau

1:19 Heb 2:2
1:20 Mat 5:14,15
2:1 Saw 18:19
2:2 2Co 11:13; 1Jo 4:1
2:3 Joh 15:21
2:4 Mat 24:12
2:7 Mat 11:15; Luk 23:43; Joh 16:33
2:9 Mat 4:10; 2Co 6:10; Jam 2:5
2:10 Mat 10:22; 1Co 9:25

a tawipa in kong gen inah, **13** "Na gamtatna le Satan tokhom a omna muna a teeng na hih lam ka thei hi. Satan a teenna note lakah, keima aa dingin citak in sihna tawh teci a pangpa Antipas a kithah lai nangawn in ka min na lenkip a, kong piak upna zong na nial kei hi.

14 "Ahi zongin kong mawhsak nading thu tawm ka nei hi. Israel tate in milim biakna sa ne in, numei pasal thangtatna a bawl nadingun Balak tunga thu a hilhpa ahi Balaam thuhilhna a zui mi na om uh hi. **15** Tua bangin ka muhdah Nicolas pawlte thuhilhna a len mi pawlkhat zong na nei hi. **16** Na mawhna kisikkik in. Na kisikkik kei leh na kiangah manlangtak in kong pai dinga, ka kam sung panin a pusuak namsau tawh tua mite ka vat ding hi.

17 "Kha in pawlpite tunga a gen thu, bil neimi in za tahen. A gualzo mipa in a kisel manna pawlkhat a nek theih nadingin ka pia ding hi. Tua ciangin a ngah mi simloh kuamah in a theihloh min thak a kigelhna suangpak zong ka pia ding hi." '

Thyatira Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

18 "Thyatira khua pawlpi a kempa tungah hih bangin lai khak in. 'A mittangte meikuang tawh kibang in a khepekte a kinawt kilkel sumngo tawh a kibang Pasian Tapa in kong gen inah, **19** "Na gamtatna, na itna, na nasepna, na upna le na thuakzawhnate ka thei hi. A nunung lama na gamtatnate in a masalai sangin hoih zaw hi cih zong ka thei hi.

20 "Ahi zongin, kong mawhsak nading thu tawm ka nei hi. Amah le amah kamsangnu ka hi hi a kici Jezebel na awizam kha hi. Tua nu in ka nasemte khemin numei pasal thangtat ding le milim biakna sa ne dingin a hilh hi. **21** Numei pasal a thangtatna a kisikkik nadingin hun ka piak hangin a kisikkik tuan kei hi. **22** Tua ahih manin amah cina in lupna ka ngaksak dinga, amah tawh ang kikawm in mawhna a bawl mite zong a gamtatna uh a kisik kik kei uh leh gimna lianpi ka thuaksak ding hi. **23** Tua numeinu tate ka thatmang dinga, tua ciangin pawlpi khempeuh in kei pen lungsim tawng a zongtelpa ka hihna a thei ding uh hi. Na gamtatna uh tawh kizui in note khat ciat kong thuk ding hi.

24 "Ahih hangin hih thuhilhna a sanglo Satan thu thukpi a cihte uh a theilo nang le hih Thyatira khua sunga om midangte tungah kong gen in ah note tungah vangik dang kong suan kei ding hi. **25** Tua ahih ciangin kong pai dongin na neihsa teng uh na lenkip un. **26** A gualzo mipa le keima gamtatnate a tawp dongin a zui mi tungah minamte uk nading thuneihna ka pia ding hi. **27** Keimah in ka Pa kiang panin ukna thu ka ngah bangin,

2:13 Mat 4:10
2:14 Saw 15:20; 1Co 6:13; 2Th 2:8; 2Pe 2:15
2:17 Joh 6:49,50; 16:33
2:18 Mat 4:3; Saw 16:14
2:20 Saw 15:20
2:21 Rom 2:4,5; 2Pe 3:9
2:23 Mat 16:27; Luk 16:15; Rom 8:27; 1Th 2:4
2:24 Saw 15:28
2:25 Mat 16:27
2:26 Mat 10:22; Joh 16:33

‘Amah in sik ciangkhut
tawh minamte uk dinga,
Belsekpa belte bangin a
kitamzan ding uh hi.’
28 “Zingsol zong amah ka pia
ding hi.
29 “Kha in pawlpite tunga a
gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen.” ’

Sardis Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

3 “Sardis khua pawlpi a kempa
tungah hih bangin lai khak
in. ‘Pasian kha sagihte le aksi
sagihte a neipa in kong gen in
ah, “Na gamtatnate ka thei hi. A
hing min na puak hangin a si na
hihlam ka thei hi. **2** Kigingsa in
om inla, a si dekdek a kiplai teng
tha khauhsak in. Banghang hiam
cihleh na gamtatnate Pasian mai
ah cingtak zolo hi cih ka mu
hi. **3** Tua ahih manin na zaksa
le na sansa thute lungngaikik
in lenkip inla na mawhna kisik
in. Kigingsa in na om kei leh
guta bangin kong pai dinga, na
kianga kong tun ding hun na
thei kei ding hi. **4** A puansilh uh
a buahbangsaklo mi tawmkha
Sardis khua pawlpi sungah
na nei hi. Amaute in puanpak
silhin kei tawh a kithuah ding
uh hi. Banghang hiam cihleh tua
bang dingin amaute a kilawm
uh hi. **5** A gualzo mipa puanpak
ka silhsak dinga, a min zong
Nuntakna Laibupi sung pan ka
phiat ngei kei ding hi. Ka Pa mai
le ama vantungmite mai ah ama
min ka pulak ding hi.

3:1 1Ti 5:6
3:3 Luk 12:39
3:4 Jud 1:23
3:5 Mat 10:32; Joh 16:33
3:7 Mat 16:19; Mar 1:24; Joh 5:20
3:8 Saw 14:27
3:9 Rom 8:37
3:10 Mat 24:14; 2Pe 2:9
3:11 Mat 16:27; 1Co 9:25
3:12 Joh 16:33; Gal 2:9; 4:26

6 “Kha in pawlpite tunga a
gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen.” ’

Philadelphia Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

7 “Philadelphia khua pawlpi
a kempa tungah hih bangin lai
khak in. ‘ “David tawhtang a
kempa, ama honte kuamah in
a khak zawhloh, a khakte zong
kuamah in a hon zawhloh,” a
siangtho a thumanpa in kong gen
inah, **8** “Na gamtatnate ka thei hi.
En in, na mai ah kongvang khat
kong honsak a, kuamah in a khak
zo kei ding hi. Banghang hiam
cihleh thahatna tawmkha na nei a,
ka thu mangin ka min na nial kei
hi. **9** Judah mi hilo napi Judah mi
ka hi hi ci a, zuauthu a gen, Satan
pawlte kong paisak dinga nang
kong itna a theih nadingun na
khephung ah kong biasak ding hi.
10 Banghang hiam cihleh thuak
kenkan in ci a, kong thupiakna
zui na hih manin leitang tunga
teeng mite sittel nadingin leitung
bup ah a hong tung ding haksatna
hun panin nang kong kem ding
hi. **11** En in, kong pai pah ding hi!
Na ngah ding pahtawina lukhu
kuamah in hong suh loh nadingin
na neihsa teng uh lenkip un. **12** A
gualzo mipa ka Pasian biakinnpi
khuampi khatin ka bawl dinga,
tua mun panin a paikhia nawn kei
ding hi. Ama tungah ka Pasian
min le ka Pasian khuapi min ka
gelh ding hi. Tua khuapi in ka
Pasian omna vantung pana hong
paisuk Jerusalem Khua Thak ahi

hi. Keima min thak zong tua mi tungah ka gelh ding hi.

13 "Kha in pawlpite tunga a gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen." '

Laodicea Khua Pawlpi tunga Laikhak

14 "Laodicea khua pawlpi a kempa tungah hih bangin lai khak in. 'A Muanhuai le a Thuman Teci, Pasian piansak khempeuh a Pankhiapa ahi Amen in kong gen inah, **15** "Na gamtatnate ka thei hi. Sa lah salo, votlah votlo in na om a, na vot leh votvet, na sat leh sa vet lecin kong deih hi. **16** Tu in ahih leh sa lah salo, vot lah vot lo, lum milmial bek na hih manin ka kam sung panin kong siakhia ding hi. **17** Nangmah in, 'Mihau ka hi a, cithei mahmah ka hih manin bangmah ka kisam kei hi,' na ci hi. A genthei, a hehpihhuai, a zawng, a mittaw le guaktang a om na hih lam na kithei kei hi. **18** Tua ahih manin na hauh theih nadingin mei tawh a kihalsiang sa kham, kei kiang pan hong lei in. A zumhuai guaktangpi a na om loh nadingin na silh ding puanpak hong lei inla, khua na muh theih nadingin na mit zong mitza hong nuh in. **19** Keimah in ka itte khempeuh taii in daan zong ka pia thei hi. Tua ahih manin na lungsim kiciansak inla na mawhna kisik kik in. **20** Ngai in, kongkhak gei ah dingin kong ka kiu hi. Mi khatpeuh in ka aw za a, kong a hong hon leh ama sungah ka lut dinga, amah tawh an nekhawm in amah in zong kei tawh an a nekhawm ding hi. **21** Keimah gualzo in ka Pa tawh ama tokhom ah ka tutkhop bangun a gualzo mi zong keimah tawh ka tokhom ah a tutkhop theih nading thu ka pia ding hi.

22 "Kha in pawlpite tunga a gen thu, bil nei mi in za tahen." ' "

3:14 Joh 1:3; 18:37; Col 1:16,18; 2:1
3:15 Rom 12:11
3:17 1Co 4:8
3:18 1Pe 1:7
3:19 1Co 11:32; Heb 12:5,6
3:20 Mat 24:33; Luk 12:36; Rom 8:10; Jam 5:9
3:21 Mat 19:28; Joh 16:33
4:1 Mat 3:16

Vantung a Kumpi Tokhom

4 Hihteng khit ciangin ka en a, en in, vantung ah kongkhak khat a kihongsa in a om ka mu hi. Ka zak masak awging in kei a hong hopih pengkul ging tawh kibang a, "Hih lamah hong paito in. Hihteng khit ciangin pello in a hong piang ding thute kong lak ding hi," hong ci hi.

2 Tua ciangin thakhat in Kha sungah ka om a, en in, vantung ah kumpi tokhom khat kikoih in tua tungah a tu Khat a om ka mu hi. **3** Tua kumpi tokhom tunga a tupa a mel jasper suangmanpha le sardius suangmanpha tawh a kibang hi. Tokhom kimkot ah sakhi tuihup khat om a, emerald suangmanpha tawh a kibang hi. **4** Tua kumpi tokhom kimah tokhom 24 om a, tuate tungah upa 24te tu in a om uh ka mu hi. Amaute in puanpak tualpi silhin kham tawh kibawl kumpi lukhu a khu uh hi. **5** Kumpi tokhom panin khuaphialep hong tangkhia a, van nakpi in hong gingin a gamlum henhan hi. Kumpi tokhom mai ah meivak sagih a kuangsa in om a, tuate in Pasian Kha sagihte ahi uh hi.

6 Kumpi tokhom mai ah crystal
suangmanpha banga a siang
limlang tuipi a om hi. Kumpi
tokhom laizang le a kimkot ah
ganhing li om a, amaute mailam
le nunglam ah mittang bekbek a
dim hi.

7 Ganhing a khatna in humpi
nelkai tawh kibang a, a nihna
pen bawngno tawh a kibang
hi. A thumna ganhing maitang
in mihing mai tawh kibang a,
a lina pen muvanlai leng tawh
kibang hi. 8 Tua ganhing lite in
kha gukciat nei uh a, a khate uh a
kimkot leh a sung lamah mittang
bekbek a dim hi. Amaute in sun
le zan tatsat loin,

"A om ngei khin, a om
laitak le hong pailai ding,
Vanglianpen Topa Pasian in,
Siangtho hi, siangtho hi,
siangtho hi!"

a ci uh hi.

9 Ganhing lite in kumpi
tokhom tunga a tu, a nungta
tawntungpa tungah minthanna
le pahtawina pia in lungdamna a
koh sial un, 10 upa 24te in kumpi
tokhom tunga a tupa mai ah
boksuk in, a nungta tawntungpa
bia uh a, amaute pahtawina
lukhute kumpi tokhom mai ah
ngasuk in,

11 "Topa aw, minthanna,
pahtawina le vangliatna
a ngah dingin na kilawm
hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
na khempeuh nangma
piansak hi a,
Tuate nangma deih bangin
a kipiangsak le nangma
deih banga a om ahi hi,"

a ci uh hi.

4:11 Saw 14:15

Tuuno le Laizial

5 Kumpi tokhom tunga tupa in
a taklam khutin a tawi laizial
khat ka mu hi. Tua laizial a
sunglam le a pualam ah kigelh a,
ciaptehna sagih tawh a kiciamteh
hi. 2 Tua ciangin a thahat
vantungmi khat ka mu a, amah
in, "Ciaptehnate phelkhia in
laizial a hong dingin kua kilawm
ahi hiam?" ci in a ngaih mahmah
aw tawh a kiko hi. 3 Tua laizial
a hong zo ding le a enthei ding
mi, leitung leinuai le vantung ah
kuamah a om kei hi. 4 Tua laizial
hongkhia in a sim ding le a en
dingin a kilawm kuamah om lo
ahih manin nakpi in ka kap hi.

5 Tua ciangin upate khat in,
"Kap kei in. En in, Judah nam
panin a piang, Humpi Nelkai
ahi David Zung in tua ciaptehna
sagihte phelkhia in tua laizial a
hongkhia dingin a gualzo khin
hi," hong ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin ka et leh, en in,
thahna a thuakngei tawh a kibang
Tuuno khat ka mu hi. Tua Tuuno
in kumpi tokhom, ganhing lite le
upate laizang ah dingin a om hi.
Amah in kii sagih le mittang sagih
nei a, tuate in leitung buppi ah a
kisawlkhia Pasian Kha sagihte
ahi uh hi. 7 Tua khit ciangin Tuuno
hong pai in kumpi tokhom tunga
a tupa taklam khuta om laizial a

5:5 Rom 15:12; Heb 7:14
5:6 Joh 1:29

la hi. **8** Tu in amah in tua laizial
a lak khit ciangin ganhing lite
le upa 24te in harp lasakna
khat ciat le paknamtui tawh a
kidim khamhai khat ciat tawi in
Tuuno mai ah a bok uh hi. Tua
paknamtuite in misiangthote
thungetna ahi hi. **9** Amaute in la
thak khat sa uh a,

"Nang in laizial a la ding
le,
Ciaptehnate a phelkhia
dingin na kilawm hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh
thahna na thuak ngei zo a,
Minam khempeuh, paunam
khempeuh,
Mi khempeuh le gam
khempeuh lak panin,
Pasian aa dingin nangma
sisan tawh kote nong tan
khin hi.
10 Kote, Pasian aa dingin
kumpite le siampite,
Hong suaksak zo na hih
manin leitung ka uk ding
uh hi,"

a ci uh hi.

11 Tua khit ciangin ka et leh
kumpi tokhom, ganhing lite le
upate kimkot a om vantungmite
awging ka za hi. Amaute a tultul,
a thenthen in om ziahzuah uh hi.
12 Amaute in,

"Thahna a thuak Tuuno in
Vangliatna, hauhna, pilna,
hatna,
Pahtawina, minthanna le
Thupha ngah dingin a
kilawm hi!"

ci in ngaihtak in a kiko uh hi.

5:9 1Co 6:20; Heb 9:12
5:10 1Pe 2:5
5:11 Heb 12:22; Jud 1:14

13 Tua ciangin vantung,
leitung, leinuai, tuipi sung le
tuate sunga om Pasian piansak
khempeuhte awging zong ka za
hi. Amaute in,

"Kumpi tokhom tunga tupa le
Tuuno in
Thupha, pahtawina,
minthanna,
Vangliatna ngah tawntung
tahen!"

a ci uh hi.

14 Tua ciangin ganhing lite in
zong, "Amen!" a ci uh hi. Upa
24te zong boksuk in a nungta
tawntungpa a bia uh hi.

Ciaptehna Khatna

6 Tu in Tuuno in ciaptehna
sagihte lakah khat a hon ka
mu hi. Tua ciangin ganhing lite
lak a khat in, "Hong pai inla
hong en in," hong cihna vanging
tawh a kibang aw khat ka za
hi. **2** Tua ciangin ka et leh, en
in, sakol kang khat ka mu hi. A
tunga tuangpa in thalpi khat tawi
a, kumpi lukhu khat a kipia hi.
Amah in a gualzo le a gualzo lai
dingin a kuankhia hi.

Ciaptehna Nihna

3 Tuuno in ciaptehna nihna a
hon ciangin ganhing lite a nihna
pen in, "Hong pai inla hong
en in," hong cih ka za hi. **4** Tua
ciangin sakol san mahmah khat
hong paikhia hi. Tua sakol tunga
tuangpa tungah leitung mite khat
le khat a kithah theih nading
leitung pan kilemna a lakkhiat

5:13 Rom 11:36; Phi 2:10
6:4 Mat 10:34

theih nading thuneihna a kipia hi. Namsau lianpi khat zong amah a kipia hi.

Ciaptehna Thumna

5 Tuuno in ciaptehna thumna a hon ciangin, ganhing thumna in, "Hong pai inla hong en in," hong cih ka za hi. Ka et leh, en in, sakol vom khat ka mu a, a tunga a tuangpa in tawikhaina khat a tawi hi.

6 Tua khit ciangin ganhing lite laizang pana hong gingkhia aw khatin, "Mangbuh hai[g] khatin denarius[g] khat man a, mangbuhham hai thum in zong denarius khat mah a man hi. Ahi zongin sathau le lenggahzute susia kei in," a cih ka za hi.

Ciaptehna Lina

7 Tuuno in ciaptehna lina a hon ciangin ganhing a lina in, "Hong pai inla hong en in," hong cihna awging ka za hi. **8** Tua ciangin ka et leh, en in, sakol puang khat ka mu hi. A tunga tuangpa min Sihna hi a, Hades[g] in a zui hi. Tua nihte in leitung mi sehli suah sehkhat namsau tawh, kialpi tawh, sihna tawh, gamsate tawh thah theih nading thu a ngah uh hi.

Ciaptehna Ngana

9 Tuuno in ciaptehna ngana a hon ciangin amaute in a letkip uh Pasian thu le a teci panna hangun thahna a thuak mite khate biaknatau nuai ah a om ka mu hi. **10** Amaute aw lianpi tawh kiko uh a, "A siangtho, a thuman Topa aw, leitung a a teeng mite tungah thu khen loin kote sisan phula loin bang tanvei sawtlai ding na hi hiam?" a ci uh hi. **11** Tua ciangin amaute puantual kang khat ciat kisilhsak a, amaute mah bangin thahna a thuak lai ding na a sepkhoppihte uh le a sanggamte uh a kim khit dong, tawlkhat sung a ngaklai nadingun a kigen hi.

Ciaptehna Gukna

12 Tuuno in ciaptehna gukna a hon ciangin ka en a, en in, nakpitak in zin a ling hi. Ni in samul tawh a kigan puan bangin vom a, kha zong sisan tawh a kibang hi. **13** Huihpi in theikung a mut cianga a sanghte a pulhkhiat bangin vana aksite lei ah a kia uh hi. **14** Tua khit ciangin laizial kizial bangin vantung kizialkhia a, mualte le tuikulh khempeuh zong a kikhinkhia uh hi.

15 Leitung kumpite, miliante, mihaute, galkap mangte[g], mi thahatte, sila le sila a hilo a suakta mi khempeuh leihawm sung le mualtung a suanghawmte sungah a bu uh hi. **16** Amaute in mualte le suangte kiangah, "Kote tungah hong cim un. Kumpi tokhom tunga tupa maitang ka muh khakloh nading uh ahi zongin Tuuno hehna ka thuak loh nading uh ahi zongin hong vukmang un! **17** Banghang hiam cihleh ama

6:9 Rom 1:2; Heb 4:12

6:10 Luk 2:29; 2Pe 2:1
6:11 Heb 11:40
6:12 Mat 24:29
6:13 Mat 24:29
6:14 2Pe 3:10
6:16 Luk 23:30

hehna ni lianpi hong tungzo ahih manin kua in thuakzo ding ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

144,000te Kiciamteh

7 Hihteng khit ciangin leitung, tui tung le singkung khat peuhpeuh tungah huih a nun loh nadingin leitung huihmong lite lenin leitung kiuli-a a ding vantungmi lite ka mu hi. **2** Tua khit ciangin a nungta Pasian na ciaptehna a tawi, a dang vantungmi khat nisuahna lampan hong kahto ka mu hi. Amah nakpitak kiko in leitung le tuipite suksiat theih nading thu a ngah vantungmi lite a gal hopih hi. **3** Amah in amaute kiangah, "Eite Pasian na a semte taltang ah ciaptehna ka khet khit mateng un leitung, tuipi le singkungte susia nai kei un," a ci hi. **4** Ciaptehna a kikhen mite a phazah ka za a, Israel suan beh khempeuh lak panin mi 144,000 ahi hi. Tuate in,

5 Judah beh panin 12,000,
Reuben beh panin 12,000,
Gad beh panin 12,000,
6 Asher beh panin 12,000,
Naphtali beh panin 12,000,
Manasseh beh panin 12,000,
7 Simeon beh panin 12,000,
Levi beh panin 12,000,
Issachar beh panin 12,000,
8 Zebulun beh panin 12,000,
Joseph beh panin 12,000,
Benjamin beh panin
12,000-te

tungah ciaptehna a kikhen hi.

7:1 Mat 24:31
7:2 Mat 16:16
7:12 Rom 11:36
7:14 Heb 9:14; 1Jo 1:7

Puanpak Tualpi a Silh Mihonpi

9 Hihteng khit ciangin ka et leh, en in, sim zawhloh ding zahin a tam mihonpi ka mu hi. Amaute gam tuamtuam, beh tuamtuam, minam tuamtuam le paunam tuamtuam pan ahi uh hi. Kumpi tokhom le Tuuno mai ah ding uh a, puanpak tualpi silhin nisuh hiang a tawi uh hi. **10** Aw lianpi tawh amaute kiko uh a, "Hotkhiatna in kumpi tokhom tunga a tu, eite Pasian le Tuuno aa ahi hi!" a ci uh hi.

11 Tua khit ciangin kumpi tokhom, upate le ganhing lite kimkot ah a ding vantungmi khempeuh, kumpi tokhom mai ah bokin Pasian a bia uh hi. **12** Amaute in,

"Amen! Eite Pasian tungah
Phatna, minthanna,
pilna, lungdamkohna,
pahtawina,
Vangliatna le thahatnate om
tawntung tahen.
Amen,"

a ci uh hi.

13 Tua ciangin upate khat in, "Puanpak tualpi tawh a kizem hualai a mite kuate hi a, koi pana hong pai uh ahi hiam?" ci in hong dong hi.

14 Tua ciangin kei zong, "Sia aw, nang na thei hi," ka ci hi.

Tua ciangin amah in, "Gimna lianpi sung panin a hong pai mite ahi uh a, a puan uh Tuuno sisan tawh sawpin a paksak mite ahi uh hi. **15** Tua ahih manin

Pasian tokhom mai ah omin ama biakinnpi sungah sun le zanin amah a bia mite ahi uh hi. Kumpi tokhom tunga a tupa zong amaute tawh a teengkhawm ding hi. **16** Amaute gilkial ngei nawnlo ding uh a, a dangtak ngei nawn kei ding uh hi. Nitang in amaute kap kha ngei nawnlo dinga, a sa na khatpeuh zong a thuak ngei nawn kei ding uh hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh kumpi tokhom laizang a Tuuno in tuu bangin amaute cing dinga, nuntakna tuinak ah amaute a kha ding hi. Pasian in amaute mit panin khitui khempeuh a nulsak ding hi," hong ci hi.

Ciaptehna Sagihna

8 Tuuno in ciaptehna sagihna a phel ciangin vantung ah nailang sung bang a dai khipkhep hi.

2 Pasian mai-a a ding vantungmi sagihte zong ka mu a, amaute tungah pengkul sagih a kipia hi. **3** Tua khit ciangin vantungmi a dang khat hong pai in biaknatau ah hong ding hi. Amah in kham tawh kibawl paknamtui halna kuang khat a tawi hi. Ama tungah paknamtui tampi a kipia hi. Tuate le misiangthote thungetnate kumpi tokhom mai-a om kham tawh kibawl biaknatau ah a piakkhop ding ahi hi. **4** Tua paknamtui khu in misiangthote thungetna tawh vantungmi khut panin Pasian mai ah a kahto hi. **5** Tua khit ciangin vantungmi in paknamtui halna kuang la in, a sungah biaknatau pana mei a dimin a luah khit ciangin, leitung ah a lawnsuk hi. Tua ciangin gamlumna hong om a, van hong gingin khua hong phia a, zin a ling hi.

7:16 Joh 6:35
7:17 Joh 10:11
8:2 Mat 24:31
8:3 Heb 9:4

Pengkulte

6 Tua ciangin pengkul sagih a tawi vantungmi sagihte in a pengkul uh mut dingin a kithawi uh hi.

Pengkul Khatna

7 A khatna vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin sisan tawh a kihel gialpi le meikuangte leitung ah a kiasuk hi. Singkung sehthum suah sehkhat le lopa hing khempeuh a kangtum hi.

Pengkul Nihna

8 A nihna vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin mual lianpi kuang zuahzuah tawh a kibang na khat tuipi sungah kilawnkhiasuk a, tuipi sehthum suah sehkhat sisan a suak hi. **9** Tuipi sunga om nuntakna a nei khempeuh sehthum suah sehkhat si uh a, tembaw zong sehthum suah sehkhat a kisia hi.

Pengkul Thumna

10 A thumna vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin meilah kuang tawh a kibang aksi lianpi khat vantung pan hong kiasuk a, gunpite le tuinakte sehthum suah sehkhat tungah a kia hi. **11** Tua aksi a min Gamsai ahi

hi. Tui sehthum suah sehkhat gamsai tui suak a, kha mahmah ahih manin a dawn mi tampi a si uh hi.

Pengkul Lina

12 A lina vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin ni sehthum suah sehkhat, kha sehthum suah sehkhat, aksi sehthum suah sehkhat su kha a, tuate sehthum suah sehkhat a mial hi. Sun hun sehthum suah sehkhat tang nawnlo a, zan hun zong tuamah bang ahi hi. **13** Tua khit ciangin ka et leh, van laizang ah a leng vantungmi khat ka mu hi. Amah in aw lianpi tawh kiko a, "Vantungmi thumte in a mutlai ding uh pengkulte hangin leitung mite tungah gimna, gimna, gimna a tung ding hi!" a ci hi.

Pengkul Ngana

9 A ngana vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin vantung pan leitung ah aksi khat hong kiasuk ka mu hi. Taw neilo kuahawmpi tawhtang tua vantungmi a kipia hi. **2** Amah in taw neilo kuahawmpi a hon ciangin meiphualpi pana meikhu suak bangin tua sung panin meikhu a hong pusuakto hi. Tua kuahawmpi pana hong pusuak meikhu hangin ni le huih a mial hi. **3** Tua ciangin tua meikhu sung panin kauphete leitung ah hong pusuakkhia uh hi. Tua kauphete in thahatna nei uh a, leitung a om aikam thahatna tawh a kibang hi. **4** Amaute in lei a po lopate, lohingte le singkungte susia loin, amaute taltang ah Pasian ciaptehna a neilo mite suksiat nading thu a ngah uh hi. **5** Amaute in tua mite that loin kha nga sung bawlsiat theih nading thu a ngah uh hi. Amaute bawlsiatna pen aikam in mi a deh cianga a nat bangin a na hi. **6** Tua hun ciangin mite in sih theih nading a zon uh hangin a mu zo kei ding uh hi. Amaute a sihnop mahmah uh hangin sihna in amaute kiang panin a taikhia ding hi.

7 Tua kauphete lim le melin galsim dinga kithawi sakolte tawh kibang hi. Kham tawh a kibang lukhu khu uh a, a maitang uh mihing maitang tawh kibang hi. **8** A sam uh numeite sam tawh kibang a, a ha uh humpi nelkai ha tawh kibang hi. **9** Sik awmdal tawh a kibang awmdal bulh uh a, amaute kha zapna gingin galsim dinga a tai henhan sakolleng honpi ging tawh kibang hi. **10** A mei uh aikam mei tawh kibang a, a sungah gu a om hi. Amaute in kha nga sung mihingte bawlsiat theih nading thu a ngah uh hi. **11** Taw neilo kuahawmpi a uk vantungmi in amaute kumpipa ahi hi. Ama min Hebrew pau in Abaddon* kici a, Greek pau in Apollyon† ahi hi.

12 Gimna khatna a beizo hi. En in, hihteng khit ciangin gimna nih hong tung lai ding hi.

9:1 Luk 8:31
9:2 Luk 8:31
9:11 Luk 8:31

---

* **9:11** *Abaddon:* A khiatna in "kisiatna" ahi hi.
† **9:11** *Apollyon:* A khiatna in "susiapa" ahi hi.

Pengkul Gukna

13 Tua khit ciangin a gukna vantungmi in a pengkul a mut ciangin kii li a nei Pasian mai-a om kham biaknatau panin a hong gingkhia aw khat ka za hi. **14** Tua aw in pengkul a tawi a gukna vantungmi kiangah, "Euphrates gunpi-a a kikhih vantungmi lite khahkhia in," a ci hi. **15** Tua ciangin leitung mi sehthum suah sehkhat a thah nading uh a kum, a kha, a ni, a nai bek ngakin kigingsa a om tua vantungmi lite a khahkhia hi. **16** Tu in, sakol galkap honpi a phazah hong kigen ka za a, awn 200 ahi hi. **17** Sakolte le sakol tunga tuangte ka muhzia hih bang ahi hi. Sakol tunga tuangte in a sanciip, a dumciip le kaat banga a naipak awmdalte a bulh uh hi. Tua sakolte a lutang uh humpi nelkai lutang tawh kibang a, a kam sung panun meikuang, meikhu le kaat khute a pusuak hi. **18** Amaute kam sung panin a pusuak hih gimna thumte ahi meikuang, meikhu le kaat khute in leitungmi sehthum suah sehkhat a sisak hi. **19** Banghang hiam cihleh amaute kam sung le a mei sungah thahatna a om hi. A mei un gul bangin lutang nei a, tua lutang tawh mi a liamsak uh hi.

20 Ahih hangin hih gimnate in a thah khakloh a omlai mite in amau khut tawh a bawlsa uh nate panin a kisikkik kei uh hi. Dawigilote le khua a mu theilo, khua a za theilo, lam a pai theilo kham, ngun, sumngo, sing, le suang milimte a biak uh zong a kisikkik tuan kei uh hi. **21** Mi a thahna uh, dawithu a zatna uh, numei pasal a thangtatna uh le a guktaknate uh zong a kisikkik tuan kei uh hi.

9:20 Saw 7:41; 1Co 10:20

Vantungmi le Laibu Neu

10 Meiipi in tuamin vantung pan a hong kumsuk a thahat vantungmi khat zong ka mu hi. A lu tungah sakhi tuihup khat om a, a maitang ni tawh kibang in a khete mei khuampite tawh a kibang hi. **2** Amah in a khut sungah laibu neu khat lemsa in a tawi hi. A taklam khe tuipi tungah nga in a veilam khe leitung ah a nga hi. **3** Humpi nelkai hawk bangin aw lianpi tawh kiko a, a kiko ciangin vanging sagihte gingin thu a gen uh hi. **4** Tu in vanging sagihte in a gen uh thute lai tawh gelh ka sawm leh vantung panin aw khat in, "Vanging sagihte thugente gelh kei inla iim in," hong cih ka za hi.

5 Tuipi le leitang tunga a ding, ka muhsa vantungmi in vantung lamah a khut lamto in, **6** vantung le a sunga om nate, leitung le a sunga om nate, tuipi le a sunga om nate a bawl, a nungta tawntungpa min tawh kiciam a, "Hong zekai nawn peuhmah lo ding hi. **7** A sagihna vantungmi in pengkul mut dingin a kithawi laitak in, Pasian in ama nasem kamsangte tunga a gensa lungdamna thu tawh kipawl ama thusim a tangtungsak ding hi," a ci hi.

10:1 Mat 17:2
10:7 Mat 24:31; Rom 16:25

8 Tua khit ciangin vantung panin a hong ging ka zaksa aw in hong hopihkik a, "Va pai inla, tuipi tung le leitunga a ding vantungmi khut sunga om a kizalsa laibu neu va la in," hong ci hi.

9 Tua ciangin vantungmi kiangah va pai in, "Laibu neu hong pia in," ka ci hi.

Amah in, "La inla ne in. Na kam sungah khuaizu bangin khum dinga, na gil sungah a kha ding hi," hong ci hi.

10 Tua khit ciangin vantungmi khut sunga laibu neu la in ka nek leh ka kam sungah khuaizu bangin khum a, ahi zongin ka nek khit phetin ka gil sungah a kha hi. **11** Tua ciangin amah in, "Minam kim, gam tuamtuam, paunam kim le kumpite tawh kisai na genkhia lai ding hi," hong ci hi.

Teci Nihte

11 Tua khit ciangin vantungmi in tehna ciang tawh a kibang pumpeng tawn khat hong pia hi. A din kawmin hong gen in ah, "Pai in Pasian biakinnpi le biaknatau teh inla, tua muna Pasian a bia mite zong va sim in. **2** Ahih hangin biakinnpi pualam huang pen Gentile-te aa dinga kipiasa ahih manin teh kei inla hawi in. Amaute in kha 42 sung khuapi siangtho a tuancil ding uh hi. **3** Tua ciangin ka teci nihte vangliatna ka pia dinga, ippipuan silhin ni 1,260 sung kamsang in thu a gen ding uh hi."

11:2 Luk 21:24

11:6 Luk 4:25
11:7 Luk 8:31
11:8 Heb 13:12

4 Hih mi nihte in leitung Pasian mai-a a ding, tanluan kung nih le meivak tunna nihte ahi uh hi. **5** Mi khatpeuh in amaute suksiat a sawm leh a kam sung panun meikuang pusuakkhia in a galte uh a kangtum ding hi. Amaute a susia nuam mi khatpeuh a om leh tua bangin thahna a thuak ding hi. **6** Amaute in kamsang a thu a gen hun sungin guah a zuk loh nadingin vantung khakcip theih nading vangliatna a nei uh hi. Tua banah tui sisan suahsak theih nading le a ut hunhun un gimna nam tuamtuam tawh leitung suksiat theih nading vangliatna zong a nei uh hi.

7 Amaute in teci a pan khit uh ciangin taw neilo kuahawmpi sung pan a hong paikhia sapi in amaute do in zo dinga, a that ding hi. **8** A luanghawm uh khuapi lian sunga lampi tungah a kisial ding hi. Tua khuapi in kha thu tawh kisai in Sodom le Egypt hi a, i Topa a kikhailupna mun zong ahi hi. **9** Tua ciangin minam kim, behnam kim, paunam kim le gam tuamtuam pana mi khempeuhte in ni thum le a lang sung amaute luang en ding uh a, hanah vui ding a phal kei ding uh hi. **10** Hih kamsang nihte in leitung mite bawlsia uh ahih manin amaute sihna hangin leitung mite kipak ding uh a, lungdam in khat le khat letsong a kikhak ding uh hi.

11 Tu in ni thum le a lang khit ciangin Pasian in nuntakna huu amaute guan dinga, a khe uh tawh

a dingto ding uh hi. Amau a mu mite a lau mahmah ding uh hi. **12** Tua ciangin amaute in vantung panin, "Hih lamah hong paito un," a ci aw lianpi khat za uh a, a galte muh tangpi in vantung ah kahto in, meii lakah a tumto ding uh hi. **13** Tua hun sungin nakpitak zinling a, khuapi sehsawm suah sehkhat a cim hi. Tua zinling in mi 7,000 that a, a nungta lai mite lau mahmah in vantung Pasian min a phat uh hi.

14 Gimna nihna a beizo hi. En in, gimna thumna a manlang in hong tung ding hi.

Pengkul Sagihna

15 Tua ciangin a sagihna vantungmi in ama pengkul a mut ciangin vantung panin aw ngaih mahmah khat hong ging a, "Hih leitung gamte in i Topa le ama Khazih gam suak khinzo a, amah in a tawntung in a uk ding hi!" a ci hi.

16 Tua ciangin Pasian mai-a kumpi tokhomte tunga a tu upa 24te boksuk in Pasian bia uh a,

17 "A om ngei khin, a om laitak le hong pailai ding,
Vanglianpen Topa Pasian aw,
Nang tungah lungdam kong ko uh hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh na vangliatna lianpi zangin na ukta hi.
18 Minam tuamtuamte heh uh ahih manin
Nang na lungso ta hi.
A sisa mite tungah thu na khen ding hun hong tungzo a,
Na nasem ahi kamsangte, na misiangthote,
Nangma min a zahtak a neu a lian,
Amau thaman na piak ding hun le,
Leitung a susia mite na suksiat ding hun,
Hong tungzo hi,"
a ci uh hi.

19 Tua khit ciangin vantung a om Pasian biakinnpi hong kihong a, ama biakinnpi sungah ama thuciamna singkuang a kimu hi. Tua khit ciangin khuaphia in, gamlum henhan a, vanging in gialpi kia a, zin a ling hi.

Numei le Gulpi

12 Tu in vantung ah lim lianpi khat hong kilang a, numei khatin ni silh in a khe tawh khapi sik a, aksi sawm le nihte tawh a kizem lukhu khat a khu hi. **2** Tua numei in naupaai a, nausuak nuam ahih manin nasa in a kiko hi.

3 Lim dang khat zong vantung ah hong kilang a, en in, lutang sagih le kii sawm a nei gulpisan khat ahi hi. Tua lutangte tungah kumpi lukhu sagih a om hi. **4** Tua gulpi in a mei tawh aksi sehthum suah sehkhat vatkhia in leitung ah a lawnsuk hi. Nau a suakkuan numei mai ah tua gulpi dingin nau a suahlian leh naungek a valhtum pah dingin kigingsa in a om hi.

11:12 Saw 1:9
11:15 Mat 24:31; Luk 1:33
11:19 Heb 9:4
12:2 Gal 4:19
12:4 Mat 2:16

5 Tua numei in minam khempeuh sik ciangkhut tawh a uk ding ta pasal khat a nei hi. Tua a tapa pen Pasian le ama kumpi tokhom ah a kilato hi. **6** Tua ciangin tua numei in Pasian bawlkholhsa gamlak mun khatah tai a, tualai ah amaute in amah an a vak theih nadingun ni 1,260 sung a kikem hi.

7 Tua ciangin vantung ah gal kidona om a, Michael le ama pawl vantungmite in gulpi a do uh hi. Tua ciangin gulpi le a pawlte in zong a lehdo uh hi. **8** Ahih hangin gulpi le ama pawlte in lel uh ahih manin vantung ah amaute om nading mun a om kei hi. **9** Tua ahih manin Dawimangpa le Satan a kici, leitung buppi a khem tanglai gulpi, a lian mahmah gulpi pen kilawnkhia hi. Leitung ah amah kikhiasuk a, a pawlte zong amah tawh kikhiasuk hi.

10 Tua ciangin vantung ah a ngaih mahmah aw khat ka za a, tua aw in, "Tu in, i Pasian hotkhiatna, ama hatna, ama ukna, ama Khazih thuneihna hong tungzo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh i Pasian mai ah sun le zanin i sanggamte a mawhsakpa a kikhiasuk zo hi. **11** Amaute in Tuuno sisan le a teci panna uh tawh Satan zo uh a, a si ngam zah dongin a nuntakna uh a it kei uh hi. **12** Tua ahih manin vantung le a sunga teengte aw, lungdam un! Leitung le tuipi tunga teengte aw, gimna na thuak ding uh hi! Banghang hiam cihleh note kiangah Dawimangpa hong tuaksuk hi. Amah in hun tomcik bek neilai ahihlam thei ahih manin lungsosa in a hong tuaksuk ahi hi," a ci hi.

12:5 Saw 8:39
12:7 Mat 25:41; Jud 1:9
12:9 Mat 4:10; 25:41; Luk 10:18; Joh 12:31
12:10 1Pe 5:8
12:11 Luk 14:26; Joh 16:33
12:17 Joh 14:15

Gulpi in Numei Bawlsia

13 Tu in gulpi in amah leitung ah kikhiasuk zo hi cih a theih ciangin tapa a nei numei a bawlsia hi. **14** Ahih hangin tua numei ama om nading mun gamlak ah a len theih nadingin a lian mahmah muvanlai kha nih a kipia hi. Gulpi sukkhak theihlohna tua munah numeinu hun khat, hun nih le hun lang sung a kikem hi. **15** Tua ciangin gulpi in tua numei a taimang dingin a kam sung panin tua nu nungah tuikhang bangin tui a luangsak hi. **16** Ahih hangin leitang in numei huh a, leitang kikak in gulpi kam sung panin a luangkhia tua tuikhang a valhmang hi. **17** Tua ciangin numei tungah gulpi heh mahmah a, a omlai numei suan le khakte a sim dingin a kuankhia hi. Tua mite in Pasian thupiakte le Zeisu Khazih teci panna a zui mite ahi uh hi.

Tuipi pana Sapi

13 Tua ciangin tuipi gei sehnel tungah ka dinga, tuipi sung pan hong paikhiato sapi khat ka mu hi. Tua sapi in lutang sagih le kii sawm nei a, a kiite tungah kumpi lukhu sawm khu in a lutangte tungah Pasian kosiatna min a om hi. **2** Tu in ka muh tua sapi in kamkei tawh kibang a, a khete vompi khe tawh kibang

in a kam pen humpi nelkai kam tawh a kibang hi. Gulpi in ama vangliatna, a kumpi tokhom, le ama thuneihna lianpi tua sapi a pia hi. **3** A lutangte khat pen sihpih ding zah a a liam khin bangin ka mu hi. Ahih hangin tu in sihzawh nading tua a liamma dam khin ahih manin leitung buppi in lamdangsa in tua sapi nung a zui uh hi. **4** Tua ciangin amaute in tua sapi tunga thuneihna a pia gulpi a bia uh hi. Sapi zong bia uh a, "Sapi tawh a kibang kua om ahi hiam? Amah a do zo ding kua om ahi hiam?" a ci uh hi.

5 Tua sapi tungah kiphatsakna kampau nading le kosiat nading kam khat kipia in, a thuneihna a zat hun ding kha 42 sung kipia hi. **6** Tua ciangin sapi in Pasian, ama min, ama biakbuuk le vantung a a teengte ahi zongin a kosia hi. **7** Misiangthote do in a zawh nadingin ama tungah thuneihna a kipia hi. Minam khempeuh, pau khempeuh le gam khempeuh zong a uk theih nading thuneihna a kipia hi. **8** Leitung piancil a thahna a thuak Tuuno Nuntakna Laibupi sunga min a kigelh lo, leitunga a teeng mi khempeuh in tua sapi a bia ding uh hi.

9 Bil nei mi in hih thu za tahen.

10 Mi khatpeuh salin a kaite sal mahin kikai dinga, namsau tawh mi a thatte namsau mah tawh kithatkik ding hi. Hih thu ah misiangte in upna le thuakzawhna a neih ding uh kisam hi.

13:4 2Th 2:4
13:8 Mat 25:34; Joh 1:29
13:10 Heb 6:12
13:13 Mat 24:24; Luk 9:54
13:14 2Th 2:9

Leisung pana Sapi

11 Tua khit ciangin leisung pana hong paikhiato a dang sapi khat ka mu hi. Tua sapi in tuuno kii tawh a kibang kii nih nei a, gulpi bangin kam a pau hi. **12** Amah in a khatna sapi muhna ah tua sapi thuneihna khempeuh zangin leitung le leitang tunga a teeng mi khempeuh tua sapi a biasak hi. Tua sapi in a liamma a damkik sapi pen ahi hi. **13** Tua sapi in a lian mahmah na lamdangte bawl a, mite muhin van panin leitung ah meikuang a kiasak hi. **14** Amah in sapi mai-a ama lah theih ding a ngah na lamdangte tawh leitunga a teeng mite khem a, tua mite tungah sapi lim a bawl nadingun zong a sawl hi. Tua sapi in namsau tawh a liam khit hangin tu in a nungta lai pen ahi hi. **15** Amah in tua sapi lim, nuntakna huu a piak theih nadingin vangliatna a ngah hi. Tua bangin sapi lim pauthei dinga, tua sapi lim a bialo khempeuh thah theih nading thu a ngah hi. **16** A neu a lian, a zawng a hau, sila le silalote a kipan mi khempeuh, a taklam khut, ahih keileh a taltang ah ciaptehna khat a neisak ding hi. **17** Tua hi a, ciaptehna, sapi min le ama min nambat a neilo peuhmah in bangmah lei theilo in zuak theilo ding uh hi.

18 Hih thu ah pilna a kisam hi. A ngaihsun thei mi in sapi nambat sim tahen. Hih in mihing nambat hi a, 666 ahi hi.

Tuuno le 144,000

14 Tua ciangin ka et leh, en in, Zion Mual tunga a ding Tuuno ka mu hi. A taltang tungah a Pa min a kigelh mi 144,000te zong tua Tuuno tawh a dingkhawm uh hi. **2** Tuipi ging le a ngaih mahmah vanging tawh a kibang aw khat vantung ah a ging ka za hi. Harp lasakna tum in la a sa mite awging zong ka za hi. **3** Amaute in la thak tawh a kibang la khat kumpi tokhom, ganhing lite le upate mai ah a sa uh hi. Leitung panin a kitankhia 144,000te simloh kuamah in tua la a sa thei kei uh hi. **4** Tuate in numei tawh a thangtatlo misiangte hi uh a, Tuuno paina peuhpeuh ah a zui kawikawite, mihingte lak pan a kitankhiate, Pasian le Tuuno aa dingin a gah masate ahi uh hi. **5** Amaute kamsung panin zuauthu gingkhia ngeilo hi. Banghang hiam cihleh amaute in Pasian tokhom mai ah kawkban nading khat beek a neilote ahi uh hi.

Vantungmi Thumte

6 Tua ciangin van laizang a a leng kawikawi, a dang vantungmi khat ka mu hi. Amah in leitunga a teeng gam khempeuh, minam kim, paunam kim le mi khempeuh tungah tawntung lungdamna thu a tangko ding ahi hi. **7** Amah in, "Pasian thukhenna hun hong tungzo hi. Tua ahih manin Pasian kihta unla amah phat un. Vantung, leitung, tuipi le tuinakte a bawlpa bia un," ci in a kiko hi.

14:4 2Co 11:2; Jam 1:18
14:5 Joh 1:47; Eph 5:27; 1Pe 2:22

8 Tua ciangin a dang vantungmi khatin zui a, "Tua khuapi in ama angkawmna hangin hehna lenggahzu minam khempeuh dawnsak ahih manin a lian Babylon khuapi a pukzo hi, a pukzo hi," a ci hi.

9 Tua khit ciangin a thumna vantungmi in amaute zui in aw lianpi tawh kiko a, "Mi khatpeuh in sapi le ama lim a bia, a taltang ah, ahih keileh a khutah sapi ciaptehna a ngah leh, **10** hai sunga kisung Pasian hehna, khauh theihtawp in a khauh, ama hehna lenggahzu amah kidawnsak ding hi. A siangtho vantungmite mai le Tuuno mai ah kaat le meikuang tawh amah in bawlsiatna a thuak ding hi. **11** Sapi le ama lim bia a, ama min ciaptehna a ngah mite in sun le zan tawlngak hun neilo ding uh a, amaute a kibawlsiatna meikhu a tawntung in a khu den ding hi," a ci hi.

12 Hihlai ah Pasian thupiakte zui a, Zeisu upna a lenkip misiangte in a thuak zawh keikai ding uh kisam hi.

13 Tua ciangin vantung panin awging khatin ka kiangah, " 'Tu-a kipan, Topa sunga a si mite mihampha ahi uh hi,' ci in gelh in," a hong ci hi.

Kha in zong, "Hi mah hi, tua mite in a nasep gimna panin tawlnga ta ding uh a, amau nasepte in amaute a zui ding hi," a ci hi.

14:12 Joh 14:15; Heb 6:12
14:13 1Co 15:18; 1Th 4:16

Leitung Anlakna

14 Tua ciangin ka khuadak leh, en in, meiingo khat ka mu a, tua meii tungah Mihing Tapa tawh a kibang mi khat a tu hi.

Amah in kham lukhu khat khu a, a hiam mahmah phiaukawi khat a tawi hi. **15** Tua ciangin a dang vantungmi khat biakinnpi sung pan hong pusuak a, meiipi tunga tupa kiangah, "Leitung ante min khin ta a, anlak ding hun hong tungzo ahih manin na phiaukawi khia inla at in," ci in aw lianpi tawh kiko in a gen hi. **16** Tua ciangin meiipi tunga tupa in leitung ah a phiaukawi a khiat leh, leitung ante atsa a suak hi.

17 Tua ciangin vantung a om biakinnpi panin a dang vantungmi khat a hong paikhia leuleu hi. Amah in zong a hiam mahmah phiaukawi khat a tawi hi.

18 Tua ciangin meikuang tunga thu a nei a dang vantungmi khat biaknatau panin hong paikhia a, a hiam mahmah phiaukawi a tawipa kiangah, "Leitung a lenggahte min khin ahih manin a hiam na phiaukawi khia inla, leitung lenggah bawkte khawm in," ci in aw lianpi tawh a kiko hi. **19** Tua ciangin vantungmi in a phiaukawi leitung ah khiasuk in leitung a lenggah teng khawm a, Pasian hehna lenggahcilna phualpi ah a lawn hi. **20** Tua lenggahte khuapi pualam a om lenggahcilna phualpi sungah a kicil hi. Tua pana a luangkhia sisan in sakol kamkaih ciang banin tai 200* dong a luang hi.

14:14 Mat 17:5
14:15 Mar 4:29
14:20 Heb 13:12

Gimna Hai Sagihte

15 Tua ciangin a lian mahmah le a lamdang mahmah nalamdang khat vantung ah ka mu hi. Tua in a nunung pen gimna nam sagihte a tawi vantungmi sagihte ahi hi. Tua gimnate in Pasian hehna a tawpkhakna ahi hi.

2 Tua ciangin meikuang tawh a kihel limlang tuipi tawh a kibang khat ka mu hi. Amaute in sapi tungah a gualzote, ama lim tungah a gualzote, ama kiciaptehna le ama min nambatte tungah a gualzo mite hi uh a, Pasian harp lasaknate tawi in tua limlang tuipi gei ah a ding uh hi. **3** Amaute in Pasian nasempa Moses le Tuuno la sa uh a,

"Vanglianpen Topa Pasian aw,
Na nasepte lianin,
Lamdang mahmah hi!
Misiangthote Kumpipa aw,
Na gamtatnate thutang in a maan hi!
4 Topa aw,
Kua in nang hong kihta loin,
Na min phatlo thei ding ahi hiam?
Banghang hiam cihleh,
A siangtho nangmah bek na hih manin,
Minam khempeuh hong pai in,
Na mai ah hong bia ding uh hi.

* **14:20** *tai 200:* Greek in "stadion 1,600" hi. A nunga Vantehnate thulu nuai ah en in.

Banghang hiam cihleh,
Na thukhennate na
kilangkhiasak zo hi,"
a ci uh hi.

5 Hihteng khit ciangin ka et leh, en in, vantung a teci panna buuk, biakinnpi honsa in a om ka mu hi. **6** Biakinnpi sung panin gimna nam sagih a tawi vantungmi sagih hong pusuakkhia a, a pak pha mahmah saihadial puan silhin kham kawnggak tawh a awm a gak uh hi. **7** Tua ciangin ganhing lite laka khatin vantungmi sagihte khamhai khat ciat a pia hi. Tua haite sungah a nungta tawntung Pasian lungsona a dimtak in a om hi. **8** Pasian minthanna le ama vangliatna hangin biakinnpi sungah meikhu a dim hi. Tua hi a, vantungmi sagihte tawi gimna nam sagihte a kibuak khit masiah biakinnpi sungah kuamah a lut thei kei hi.

Pasian Hehna Hai Sagihte

16 Tua ciangin biakinnpi panin vantungmi sagihte kiangah, "Pai unla, Pasian hehna haite leitung ah va bua un," ci in aw lianpi khat tawh a gen ka za hi.

Hehna Hai Khatna

2 Tua ciangin a khatna vantungmi pai in ama hai leitung ah a bua hi. Tua ciangin sapi ciaptehna a nei mite le ama lim a bia mite tungah a nasia mahmah a kihhuai meima a piang hi.

15:5 Mat 3:16

16:6 Luk 11:49-51

Hehna Hai Nihna

3 A nihna vantungmi in tuipi tungah a hai a buak ciangin tuipi pen misite si tawh a kibang sisan suak a, tuipi sunga om nuntakna a nei khempeuh a si uh hi.

Hehna Hai Thumna

4 A thumna vantungmi in gunte le tuinakte tungah a hai a buak ciangin tui khempeuh sisan a suak hi. **5** Tua ciangin tui a uk vantungmi in,

"A om laitak, a om ngei
khin le, hong pailai
ding, Topa aw,
Hih bangin thu khen na hih
manin,
Nang na dik hi.
6 Amaute in misiangte
le kamsangte sisan
luangsak uh ahih manin,
Amaute dawn dingin sisan
na pia hi.
Banghang hiam cihleh,
sisan a dawn ding bek
mah in,
Amaute a kilawm uh hi,"
ci in a gen ka za hi.

7 Biaknatau panin zong a dang awging khatin, "Vanglianpen Topa Pasian aw, hi mah hi, na thukhennate thuman in a dik hi," a cih ka za hi.

Hehna Hai Lina

8 A lina vantungmi in ama hai ni tungah bua a, tua ciangin ni in mihingte meikuang tawh hal theih nading thuneihna a nei hi.

9 Tua meikuang salua mahmah ahih manin mihingte kanggawp a, amaute in tua gimnate tunga thunei Pasian min a kosia uh hi. Amaute kisik nuamlo in Pasian zong a pahtawi kei uh hi.

Hehna Hai Ngana

10 A ngana vantungmi in sapi tokhom tungah a hai a buak ciangin, sapi gam sung khempeuh ah khua a mial hi. Amaute in nasalua in a kha uh a pet uh hi. **11** A meimate uh nasalua uh ahih manin vantung Pasian kosia uh a, amaute gamtatnate a kisik kik tuan kei uh hi.

Hehna Hai Gukna

12 A gukna vantungmi in Euphrates gunpi tungah ama hai a buak ciangin nisuahna lam kumpite hong pai nading lampi a kihon nadingin tua gunpi a kang hi. **13** Tua khit ciangin gulpi kam sung, sapi kam sung le kamsang zuaupa kam sung panin uiphuk tawh a kibang dawigilo thum a hong pusuakkhia ka mu hi. **14** Tua dawigilote in nalamdang a bawlthei kha gilote ahi uh hi. Tua dawite in leitung bupa om kumpite khempeuh kiangah va pai uh a, Vanglianpenpa ahi Pasian ni lianpi ni-a galsim dingin gal kidona phual ah hong pai nadingun a va kaikhawm uh hi.

15 "En un, guta bangin kong pai ding hi. Guaktang in om a, maizumna a thuak loh nadingun kigingsa a puansilhsa in a om mi in mihampha ahi hi."

16:14 Mat 24:14, 24; 1Ti 4:1
16:15 Luk 12:37, 39

16 Amaute in Hebrew pau in Armageddon a kici munah kumpite a kaikhawm uh hi.

Hehna Hai Sagihna

17 A sagihna vantungmi in ama hai huih lakah a buak ciangin vantung biakinnpi a om kumpi tokhom panin aw lianpi khat hong gingkhia a, "Kiman khinzo hi!" a ci hi. **18** Tua ciangin gamlumna hong om a, khua hong phia in van zong ging a, zin nakpi in a ling hi. Leitung ah mihing a om zawh tua zah a a khauh le a nasia zinling a om ngei kei hi. **19** Tu in a lian mahmah khuapi phelthum kisuah a, minamte khuapite zong a cim hi. Tua ciangin Pasian in a lian mahmah Babylon mangngilh lo a, a lauhuai mahmah ama hehna lenggahzu a dawnsak hi. **20** Tua ciangin tuikulh khempeuh lengmang a, mualte zong a kimu nawn kei hi. **21** Tua ciangin talent[g] khat bang a gik gialpite van panin mihingte tungah kia a, tua gialpi hanga gimna nasialua ahih manin mite in Pasian a kosia uh hi.

16:17 Eph 2:2
16:18 Mat 24:21

Sapi tunga Tuang Numei

17 Tua ciangin hai sagih a tawi vantungmi sagihte khat ka kiangah hong pai in hong hopih a, "Hihlai ah hong pai in. Tuipi tunga a tu a paktat mahmah numei kizuaknu tunga Pasian thukhenna kong lak ding hi. **2** Leitung kumpite in tua numei

tawh thangtat uh a, leitung a a teeng mite in tua nu thangtatna lenggahzu a kham uh hi," a hong ci hi.

3 Tua ciangin amah in Kha tawh gamlak ah kei hong paipih hi. Tua ciangin lutang sagih le kii sawm a nei sapi san tungah a tuang numei khat ka mu hi. Tua sapi pum tungah Pasian kosiatna min a dimtak in a om hi. **4** Tua numei in a dupsan le a ausan puante silh a, kham, suangmanpha le kepsuangmanphate tawh a kizem hi. A khut ah khamhai khat tawi a, tua sungah ama bawl a kihhuai le numei pasal mawhna ninte a dimin a om hi. **5** A taltang tungah min khat kigelh a, tua min in,

A KISEL THUSIM,
A LIAN BABYLON,
NUMEI KIZUAKTE NU LE,
LEITUNG A OM A KIHHUAI NATE NU,

ahi hi. **6** Tua numei in misiangthote sisan le Zeisu hanga thahna a thuak mite sisan dawnin a om ka muh ciangin lamdang ka sa hi.

7 Ahih hangin vantungmi in, "Banghang in lamdangsa na hi hiam? Hih numeinu tawh kisai thusim le lutang sagih le kii sawm a nei tua numeinu tuanna sapi tawh kisai thusim kong hilh ding hi. **8** Na muh sapi in a om khinsa, ahi zongin tu laitak a a omlo, taw neilo kuahawmpi panin a hong paikhiato ding le suksiatna a thuak ding pen ahi hi. Leitung piancil a kipan Nuntakna Laibupi sungah min kigelh lo, leitung a teeng mite in tua a om ngeizo, tu laitak a a omlo, a hong omkik ding tua sapi a muh uh ciangin lamdang a sa mahmah ding uh hi.

17:8 Luk 8:31

9 "Hih thu ah lungpilna kisam hi. Lutang sagih in numeinu tutna mual sagihte ahi hi. **10** Kumpi sagih zong hi a, kumpi nga bei khin in kumpi khat a om laitak ahi hi. A dang kumpi khat a hong piang nai kei hi. A hong pian ciangin tawlkhat sung bek a kip ding hi. **11** A om ngeizo, tu laitak a a omlo sapi in a giatna kumpi zong hi a, kumpi sagihte lakah khat ahi hi. Amah in suksiatna a thuak ding hi.

12 "Na muh kii sawmte in kumpigam a ngah nailo kumpi sawmte ahi hi. Amaute in sapi tawh kumpi suakkhawm ding uh a, nai khat sung thuneihna a ngahkhawm ding uh hi. **13** Tua kumpite a ngimna uh kibang dinga, sapi tungah amaute vangliatna le thuneihna a ap ding uh hi. **14** Tua kumpite in Tuuno tawh kido ding uh a, ahi zongin Tuuno in amaute a zo ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh Tuuno in tote Topa, kumpite Kumpipa ahi hi. Amah tawh a omkhawm mite in a kisamte, a kiteelte le mi citakte ahi uh hi," a hong ci hi.

17:14 Mat 22:14; Joh 16:33; 1Ti 6:15

15 Tua ciangin vantungmi in kei kiangah, "A kizuak numei tutna ahi na muh tuite in minam kim, mihonpi, gam khempeuh le

paunam kimte ahi uh hi. **16** Sapi lu tunga na muh kii sawmte in a kizuak numei mudah ding uh a, hawmsuaksak in a guaktang in a koih ding uh hi. A sa ne in meikuang tawh a hal ding uh hi. **17** Banghang hiam cihleh Pasian gensa thute a tangtun khit mateng in ama ngimna a tangtun nadingin Pasian in amaute lungsim sungah guan a, kumpite lungsim kipumkhat in sapi khut sungah amau kumpigam a ap ding uh hi. **18** Na muh numei in leitung kumpite a uk, a lian khuapi ahi hi," a hong ci hi.

A Lian Babylon a Cipna

18 Hihteng khit ciangin vantung panin a hong kumsuk vantungmi a dang khat ka mu hi. Amah in thuneihna lianpi nei a, ama vangin leitung a tan hi. **2** Amah in nakpi in aw lianpi tawh kiko a, "A lian Babylon khuapi a cimzo hi, a cimzo hi! Dawigilote teenna, a kihhuai kha khempeuh a kikhumna thonginn, a kihhuai le a muhdahhuai vasate a kikhumna mun a suakzo hi. **3** Banghang hiam cihleh ama angkawmna hangin hehna lenggahzu minam khempeuh in a kham uh hi. Leitung kumpite in amah tawh angkawm uh a, leitung a sumbawlte in zong ama noptat luatna teng a hauhlawh uh hi," a ci hi.

4 Tua ciangin vantung panin awging dang khat ka za hi. Tua aw in, "Ka mite aw, ama mawhna bawlna kihel kha loin, ama thuak gimnate na thuak khakloh nadingun ama kiang panin hong paikhia un. **5** Banghang hiam cihleh ama mawhna in vantung dong tung khin a, ama tatsiatna teng Pasian in a ciamteh zo hi. **6** Amah in note a hong bawl bangin ama tungah bawl un. Ama gamtatna tawh kizui in a zah nih in thukkik unla, ama tawi hai sungah a zah nih in a khauh in helsak un. **7** Amah le amah a kipahtawina zah le a noptatna zahin bawlsiatna le gentheihna pia un. Banghang hiam cihleh a lungsim sungah, 'Meigongnu hilo in kumpinu ka hi a, gentheihna ka phu kha kei ding hi,' a ci hi. **8** Tua ahih manin ni khat thu in gimna thuak dinga, sihna, kahna le gilkialna a thuak ding hi. Ama tunga thu a khen Topa Pasian thahat ahih manin meikuang tawh amah a haltum ding hi.

9 "Tua numei tawh mawh in a noptat leitung kumpite in amah a kihalna meikhu a muh uh ciangin tamlo in a kap ding uh hi. **10** Tua numei a kibawlsiatna hangin lau ding uh a, a gamlapi panin, 'Tazen aw, tazen aw, a vanglian Babylon khuapi aw! Nai khat sungin na kisiatna hong tungzen maw,' ci in a kiko ding uh hi.

11 "Leitung sumbawlte vante kuamah in lei nawnlo ahih manin amaute in khitui luangin tua khuapi a kah ding uh hi. **12** Sumbawlte zuak vante in kham le ngun, suangmanpha le

17:17 2Co 8:16
18:4 2Co 6:17

kepsuangmanpha, puanpak le puan dupsan, naipuan le puansan, sing manpha nam khempeuh, saiha tawh a kibawl van nam khempeuh, sing manphapente tawh a kibawl van nam khempeuh, sumngo le sik, suangpak tawh a kibawl van nam khempeuh, **13** thaksing le paknamtui, sathau namtui le libanos paknamtui*, lenggahzu le sathau, mangbuhtang le mangbuhnel, tuu, bawng, sakol le sakollengte, mihingte pumpi le khate ahi hi. **14** Na lunggulh mahmah singgahte in nang hong nusia hi. Na hauhna le na vangneihna zong mangthang khin a, tuate na mu kha ngei nawn kei ding hi. **15** Hih nate zuak in tua numei hanga mihau a suak sumbawlte in tua khuapi a kibawlsiatna hangin lau in a gal panin tamlo in kap in a humham ding uh hi. **16** Amaute in, 'Tazen aw, tazen aw, puanpak, puan dupsan le puan ausante silhin, kham, suangmanpha le kepsuangmanpha tawh a kizem a lian khuapi aw! **17** Hih zahtak a na hauhna teng nai khat sunga beimang tazen maw,' a ci ding uh hi.

"Tembaw hawlte, tembaw tawh khual a zinte, tembaw nasemte le tuipi tungah sumbawl a khualzin khempeuh zong gamlapi ah dingin, **18** amah a kihalna meikhu a muh uh ciangin, 'Hih khuapi lian tawh a kibang khuapi om ahi hiam?' ci in a kiko uh hi. **19** Tua ciangin amaute lutung ah leivui kibuak in, 'Tazen aw, tazen aw, ama hauhna tawh tembaw a neite khempeuh mihau a suaksak a lian khuapi! Nai khat sung bekin na hawmsuak tazen hi,' ci in kapin humham in a kiko uh hi.

18:13 1Ti 1:10

20 "Tua ciangin Pasian in tua numeinu tungah phu hong laksak khin ahih manin vantung le a siangtho sawltakte a kipan kamsangte aw, tua numei hangin lungdam un!" a ci hi.

21 Tua ciangin a thahat vantungmi khatin a lian mahmah an gawina suang tawh a kibang suangtum khat la in tuipi sungah khiasuk a, "A lian Babylon khuapi, hih bangin kikhia dinga, a kimukik ngei nawn kei ding hi. **22** Na sungah harp tawh la a sate, tumtheih tuamtuam a tumte, tamngai tumte le pengkul a mutte awging a kiza ngei nawn kei ding hi. Khutsiam mi khat beek kimu ngei nawnlo dinga, an sukna sum ging zong a kiza nawn kei ding hi. **23** Na sungah meivak kivak ngei nawnlo dinga, mopipa awging le mothaknu awging zong a kiza nawn kei ding hi. Banghang hiam cihleh na sumbawlpihte leitung miliante hi a, dawi aisanna tawh minam khempeuh na khem hi. **24** Kamsangte, misiangthote le leitunga thahna a thuak khempeuh sisan zong hih khuapi sungah a kimu hi," a ci hi.

18:24 Mat 23:35

* **18:13** libanos paknamtui: Greek ah "libanos" kici a, zatui leh biakpiakna a kizang khawm paknamtui nam khat ahi hi.

Gualzawhna Lasakna

19 Hihteng khit ciangin vantung ah a ngaih mahmah mihonpi awging khat ka za a, tua aw in, "Hallelujah! Hotkhiatna, minthanna, pahtawina le vangliatna in Topa eite Pasian aa ahi hi! **2** Banghang hiam cihleh numei pasal mawhna tawh leitung a susia a paktat mahmah numei kizuaknu tungah thu a khen zo hi. Ama thukhennate thuman in dika, Pasian nasemte sisan a luansakna hangin tua numei tungah phu a lazo hi," a ci hi. **3** Tua ciangin amaute in, "Hallelujah! Tua numei a kihalna meikhu, a khu tawntung hi!" a cikik uh hi.

4 Tua ciangin upa 24te le ganhing lite boksuk in kumpi tokhom tunga a tu Pasian bia uh a, "Amen! Hallelujah!" a ci uh hi.

5 Tua khit ciangin kumpi tokhom panin aw khatin, "Amah a kihta a nasemte le a neu a lian khempeuh aw, i Pasian phat un!" a ci hi.

6 Tua khit ciangin mihonpi awging tawh a kibang tui tampi luang zuahzuah awging tawh a kibang le a ngaih mahmah vanging tawh a kibang awging khat ka za hi. Tua aw in, "Hallelujah! Banghang hiam cihleh Vanglianpen Topa Pasian a maangta hi! **7** Lungdam kipak in amah phat ni. Banghang hiam cihleh Tuuno zipi hun hong tungta a, a zi zong kigingsa in a omzo hi," a ci hi. **8** A siangtho le a pak pha mahmah puankang Tuuno zi silh dingin a kipia hi. Banghang hiam cihleh puanpak in misiangthote gamtat hoihna ahi hi.

19:7 Mat 22:2; Eph 5:32

9 Tua ciangin vantungmi in, " 'Tuuno mopawi sim dinga sapna a ngah mite mihampha ahi uh hi!' ci in gelh in," hong ci hi. Tua banah amah in, "Hih thute Pasian hong gen taktak ahi hi," a hong ci hi. **10** Tua ciangin amah bia dingin a khe phungah ka boksuk hi. Ahih hangin amah in, "Hong bia kei in! Kei pen Zeisu teci panna a lenkip na sanggamte le nangmah banga nasem khat ka hi hi. Pasian bia in! Kamsangte thugente in Zeisu thu teci panna ahi hi," a hong ci hi.

Sakolkang tunga Tuangpa

11 Tu in vantung hong kihong a, en in, sakol a kang khat ka mu hi. Tua sakol tunga tuangpa min in Muanhuai le Thuman ahi hi. Amah in thuman tawh thukhen in thuman tawh gal a do hi. **12** A mittangte meikuang tawh kibang a, kumpi lukhu tampi a khu hi. Amah longal kuamah in a theihloh min khat ama tungah a kigelh hi. **13** Amah in sisan sunga a kidiahsa puantualpi silhin, ama min pen Pasian Thu ahi hi. **14** Vantung galkap honpite in zong sakol tung tuangin amah a zui uh hi. Amaute in a siangtho, a kang, puanpak a silh uh hi. **15** Tu in tua pa kam sung panin minamte a susia dingin a hiam mahmah namsau khat a pusuakkhia hi. Amah in sik ciangkhut tawh minamte a uk ding hi. Vanglianpen Pasian hehna

19:9 Luk 14:15
19:10 Saw 10:25, 26
19:11 Mat 3:16
19:13 Joh 1:1
19:15 2Th 2:8

lenggahcilna phual ah amah in lenggah a cil hi. **16** A puantualpi tung le a phei tungah,

KUMPITE KUMPIPA
LE TOTE TOPA,

ci in min a kigelh hi.

17 Tua ciangin ni sungah dingin a om vantungmi khat ka mu hi. Amah in vana leng vasa khempeuh kiangah, "A lian Pasian nitak an a ne dingin hong kikhawm un. **18** Kumpite, galkap mangte[g], mi thahatte, sakolte le sakol tung tuangte, sila le sila lote a kipan a neu a lian le mi khempeuhte sa hong ne un," ci in aw lianpi tawh a kiko hi.

19 Tua ciangin sapi, leitung kumpite le amaute galkap honpite in sakol tunga tuangpa le ama galkap honpite sim dingin a kikaihkhop uh ka mu hi. **20** Tua ciangin sapi le amah tawh a kithuah kamsang zuaupa a kiman hi. Hih kamsang zuaupa in sapi muhna ah nalamdangte bawl in sapi ciaptehna a sang ama lim a bia mite a khempa ahi hi. Amaute gel kaat le meilipi sungah a hingtang in a kikhiasuk hi. **21** A omlai teng ahih leh sakol tunga tuangpa in ama kamsung panin a pusuakkhia namsau tawh a that hi. Vasate khempeuh in amaute sa gilvahtak in a ne uh hi.

Kum 1,000 sung Satan Kihen

20 Tua ciangin vantung panin a hong kumsuk vantungmi khat ka mu hi. Amah in taw neilo kuahawmpi tawhtang le sikkhau lianpi khat a tawi hi. **2** Tua vantungmi in tanglai gulpi manin kum 1,000 sung a hencip hi. Tua gulpi in Dawimangpa hi a, Satan zong a kici hi. **3** Vantungmi in taw neilo kuahawmpi sungah amah khiasuk in kuahawmpi a kalh khit ciangin a tungah ciaptehna khat a khetnelh hi. Tua ahih manin kum 1,000 a cin masiah minamte a khem thei nawn kei hi. Ahih hangin kum 1,000 a cin ciangin tawmvei sung a kikhahkhia ding hi.

Kum 1,000 Maanna

4 Tua ciangin kumpi tokhomte le a tunga tu mite ka mu hi. Amaute in thukhen theih nading thu a ngah uh hi. Zeisu thu teci panna le Pasian thu hanga ngawng tanna a thuak mite khate zong ka mu hi. Amaute in sapi hi ta leh ama lim hi ta leh bia loin amaute taltang ah ahi a, amaute khutah ahi zongin sapi ciaptehna a neilo mite ahi uh hi. Amaute nungta in Khazih tawh kum 1,000 sung a maangkhawm uh hi. **5** Ahih hangin misi dangte ahih leh kum 1,000 a cin mateng in a nungtakik nai kei uh hi. Hih in thawhkikna masa ahi hi. **6** Thawhkikna masa sunga a kihel mite in a siangtho le a hampha mite ahi uh hi. Nihvei sihna in tua mite tungah thu a nei kei hi. Ahih hangin amaute in Pasian le Khazih aa ding siampite suakin amah tawh kum 1,000 sung a mangkhawm ding uh hi.

19:16 1Ti 6:15
19:20 Mat 24:24
20:1 Luk 8:31
20:2 Mat 4:10; 2Pe 2:4
20:3 Mat 27:66
20:4 Mat 19:28; Heb 4:12
20:5 Luk 14:14; Phi 3:11; 1Th 4:16
20:6 1Pe 2:5

Satan Thuak ding Gimna

7 Tu in kum 1,000 a cin khit
ciangin Satan a kikhumna panin
a kikhahkhia ding hi. **8** Amah
kuankhia dinga, Gog le Magog
ahi leitung kiuli a om mite khem
in galsim dingin tua mite a
kaikhawm ding hi. Tua mite tuipi
gei-a sehnel zahin a tam uh hi.
9 Amaute leitung maitang dimin
hong kuan ding uh a, misiangthote
omna, Pasian it khuapi a umcih
ding uh hi. Tua ciangin vantung
a om Pasian kiang panin
meikuang hong kiasuk in amaute
a valhtum ding hi. **10** Sapi le
kamsang zuaupa omna kaat le
meilipi sungah amaute a khem
Dawimangpa zong a kikhiasuk hi.
Amaute in sun le zan a tawntung
in bawlsiatna a thuak ding uh hi.

A Lian a Kang Tokhom Thukhenna

11 Tua ciangin a lian a kang
tokhom khat le a tunga tupa ka
mu hi. Ama mai panin lei le van
lengmang in a kimu nawn kei
hi. **12** Tua ciangin a sisa milian
mineute Pasian mai ah dingin a
om uh ka mu hi. Laibute zong
lemsa in om a, Nuntakna Laibupi
ahi laibu dang khat zong a kilem
hi. A sisa mite in laibute sunga a
kigelh amaute gamtatna bangin
thukhenna a thuak uh hi. **13** Tuipi
in ama sunga om misite puak in
Sihna le Hades[ʃ] in zong amaute
sunga om misite a puak uh hi.
Tua mite in amaute gamtatna
tawh kizui in thukhenna a thuak
uh hi. **14** Tua ciangin Sihna le
Hades[ʃ] zong meilipi sungah a
kikhiasuk hi. Hih in nihvei sihna
ahi hi. **15** Nuntakna Laibupi sunga
min kigelhlo mi peuhmah meilipi
sungah a kikhiasuk hi.

20:8 Heb 11:12
20:12 Mat 16:27; Luk 10:20
20:13 Mat 16:27
20:14 1Co 15:26
21:1 2Pe 3:13
21:2 Heb 11:10
21:3 2Co 6:16
21:4 1Co 15:26; 2Co 5:17
21:6 Joh 4:10

Van Thak le Lei Thak

21 Tu in, van thak le lei thak
ka mu hi. A masa van le lei
beimang khin a, tuipi zong a om
nawn kei hi. **2** Tua ciangin keimah
John in Pasian kiang, vantung
panin a hong kumsuk a siangtho
Jerusalem Khua Thak ka mu hi.
Tua in a pasal aa dingin kizemsa
a om mothaknu tawh a kibang hi.
3 Tua ciangin vantung panin aw
ngaih mahmah khat ka za a, tua
aw in, "En in, Pasian biakbuuk
mite lakah om dinga, Pasian zong
mite tawh teengkhawm in amaute
Pasian ahi ding hi. Amaute in
zong Pasian mite ahi ding uh hi.
4 Pasian in amaute mit panin a
khitui khempeuh uh a nulsak ding
hi. A lui na khempeuh bei khinzo
ahih manin sihna, dahna, kahna
le natna thuakna khempeuh a om
nawn kei ding hi," a ci hi.

5 Tua ciangin tokhom tunga
tupa in, "En in, na khempeuh
a thakin ka bawl zo hi," a ci hi.
Tua banah amah in, "Hih thute
thuman le a muanhuai thu ahih
manin lai sungah gelh in," a hong
ci hi.

6 Tua ciangin amah in, "Kiman
khinzo hi! Keimah in Alpha le
Omega[ʃ], a Kipatna le a Tawpna
ka hi hi. A dangtak mi khempeuh,

nuntakna tuinak pana tui,
manngen loin ka pia ding hi. 7 A
gualzo mi in na khempeuh luah
dinga, ama Pasian ka hi ding hi.
Amah zong keima tapa ahi ding
hi. 8 Ahih hangin a meidawite, a
umlote, a kihhuaite, mi a thatte,
numei pasal tawh a thangtatte,
dawi aisante, milim a biate le
zuauthu a gente om nading mun
in kaat le meilipi sung ahi hi. Hih
in nihvei sihna ahi hi," a ci hi.

Jerusalem Thak

9 Tua ciangin a nunung pen
gimna nam sagihte a dimtak in a
omna hai sagih a tawi vantungmi
sagihte lakah khat ka kiangah
hong pai in hong hopih a, "Hong
pai in. Tuuno zi ahi, a kipi mo
kong lak ding hi," a hong ci
hi. 10 Tua ciangin amah in a
lian mahmah mualsangpi khat
tungah Kha tawh hong paipih
a, Pasian omna vantung panin a
hong kumsuk a lian a siangtho
Jerusalem khuapi a hong lak hi.
11 Tua khuapi in Pasian vang
tawh a tang hi. A manphapen
jasper suangmanpha bangin tang
a, limlang suang bangin a tedeldel
hi. 12 A kulhpi zong lianin a sang
mahmah hi. Kulhpi ah kongpi
sawm le nih om a, tua kongpite
ah vantungmi sawm le nih a om
hi. Tua kongpite tungah Israel
suan minam sawm le nihte min
a kigelh hi. 13 Nisuahna lamah
kongpi thum, leilu lamah kongpi
thum, leitaw lamah kongpi thum,
nitumna lamah kongpi thum a om
hi. 14 Tu in tua khuapi kulhpi in
nuaiphah sawm le nih nei a, tuate
tungah Tuuno sawltak sawm le
nihte min a kigelh hi.

15 Kei a hong hopih vantungmi
in khuapi kongpite le kulhpite a
teh nadingin kham tawh kibawl
tehna ciang khat a tawi hi.
16 Khuapi in kiuli nei in a dung a
vai a kikim hi. Vantungmi in tua
ciang tawh khuapi a teh ciangin
tai 1,500* pha a, a dung, a vai le
a sanna a kikim hi. 17 Tua ciangin
kulhpi teha, pasalte tong tawh a
kikim vantungmi tongin tong 144
a sang hi. 18 Tua kulhpi in jasper
suangmanpha tawh a kibawl ahi
hi. Khuapi zong kham taktak hi
a, limlang bangin a te deldel hi.
19 Khuapi kulhpi tawphah zong
suangmanpha nam tuamtuam
tawh a kizem hi.

A masa pen jasper
suangmanpha,
a nihna sapphire
suangmanpha,
a thumna chalcedony
suangmanpha,
a lina emerald
suangmanpha,
20 a ngana sardonyx
suangmanpha,
a gukna sardius
suangmanpha,
a sagihna chrysolite
suangmanpha,
a giatna beryl suangmanpha,
a kuana topaz
suangmanpha,

21:7 Joh 16:33; Rom 8:14; 2Co 6:16
21:8 1Co 6:9; Heb 12:14
21:14 Saw 1:26; Eph 2:20

*** 21:16** tai 1,500: Greek in "stadion 12,000" hi. A nunga Vantehnate thulu nuai ah en in.

a sawmna chrysoprase
suangmanpha,
a sawm le khatna jacinth
suangmanpha,
a sawm le nihna amethyst
suangmanpha-te ahi hi.
21 Kongpi sawm le nihte in
kepsuang pekpi sawm le nih hi
a, kongpi khat ciangin kepsuang
pekpi khat tek ahi hi. Khuapi
kongzingte kham taktak hi a,
a pailet a kimu limlang tawh a
kibang hi.

Jerusalem Khua Thak Thupina

22 Ahi zongin tua khuapi
sungah biakinn ka mu kei
hi. Banghang hiam cihleh a
Vanglianpen Topa Pasian le
Tuuno in tua khuapi biakinnpi
ahi hi. **23** Pasian vangin tua
khuapi tan a, Tuuno in tua
khuapi meivak ahih manin
nitang le khatang a kisam kei hi.
24 Hotkhiatna a ngah minamte
tua khuapi vangtang sungah
vak ding uh a, leitung kumpite
in amaute minthanna le a ngah
uh pahtawinate tua khuapi ah
a paipih ding uh hi. **25** Khuapi
kongpite sunlai in kikhak lo
ding hi. Zan khuamial zong a
om kei ding hi. **26** Amaute in
minamte minthanna le a ngah
uh pahtawinate tua khuapi ah
a paipih ding uh hi. **27** Ahih
hangin tua khuapi sungah a
siangtholo mi, a kihhuai mi,
zuauthu a gen mi khat beek lut
theilo dinga, Tuuno Nuntakna
Laibupi sunga a min a kigelhte
bek a lut thei ding uh hi.

21:22 Joh 4:21

Nuntakna Gunpi

22 Tua ciangin vantungmi in
a siang silsel nuntakna tui
a luanna gunpi khat a hong lak hi.
Tua tui in Pasian le Tuuno tokhom
pana hong luangkhia hi a, limlang
suang bangin a tedeldel hi. **2** Lam
lianpi laizang le gunpang tuakah
nuntakna singkung po a, khasim
in gah ahih manin sawm le nihvei
a gah hi. Tua singkung a tehte
zong minamte cidam nading
ahi hi. **3** Tua munah hamsiatna a
om nawn kei ding hi. Pasian le
Tuuno tokhom om dinga, ama
nasemte in ama na a sem ding uh
hi. **4** Amaute in ama maitang mu
ding uh a, amaute taltang ah ama
min a kigelh ding hi. **5** Tua munah
zan khuamial a om kei ding hi.
Topa Pasian vangin tan ding
ahih manin meivak ahi a, nitang
ahi zongin a kisam kei ding hi.
Amaute in a tawntung in a maang
ding uh hi.

6 Tua ciangin vantungmi in,
"Hih thute thuman in muanhuai
hi," a hong ci hi. A siangtho
kamsangte Topa Pasian in ama
vantungmi sawlin a sawtlo in a
hong piang pelmawh ding hih
thute ama nasemte a hilhsak hi.

7 Amah in, "En in, kong pai
pah ding hi! Hih laibu sunga
genkholhna thute a zui mi in
mihampha ahi hi," a hong ci hi.

22:1 Joh 4:10
22:4 Mat 5:8
22:6 1Co 14:32
22:7 Mat 16:27

8 Tu in keimah John in hih nate mu in a za pa ka hi hi. Ka muh khit ka zak khit ciangin hih thute a hong lak vantungmi a bia dingin a khe phungah ka boksuk hi. **9** Tua ciangin amah in, "Hong bia kei in. Keimah in na sanggam kamsangte, hih laibu sunga a kigen thute a zui mite le nangma naseppihpa ka hi hi. Pasian bia in," a hong ci hi.

Zeisu hong Paita Ding

10 Tua ciangin amah in, "A hun hong naita ahih manin hih laibu sunga a kigelh genkholhna thute iimcip kei in. **11** A thumanlo mi, thumanlo in omsuak tahen. A gamtatsia mi, gamtatsia in omsuak tahen. A dik mi in a dik in omsuak tahen. A siangtho mi in a siangtho in omsuak tahen," a hong ci hi.

12 "En in, a manlang in kong pai dinga, mi khempeuh a gamtatna uh tawh kizui in ka piak ding thaman kong pua ding hi. **13** Keimah in Alpha le Omega[g], a Kipatna le a Tawpna, a Masapen le a Nunungpen ka hi hi," a ci hi.

14 Ama thupiakte a zui mite in mihampha ahi uh hi. Amaute in nuntakna singkung pan nek theih nading le kongpite tawnin khuapi sungah lut theih nading thu a ngah ding uh hi. **15** Ahi zongin, a pualam ah uite, dawi aisante, numei pasal a thangtatte, mithatte, milim biate, zuauthu gen nuam a sate a om uh hi.

16 "Pawlpite tungah hih thute teci a pang dingin keimah Zeisu in ka vantungmi kong paisak zo hi. Keimah in David Zung le ama Suan a Tang Zingsol ka hi hi," a ci hi.

17 Kha le monu in zong, "Hong paita in!" a ci uh hi.

A za mi in zong, "Hong paita in!" ci tahen.

A dangtak mi hong pai henla, a dawnnuam mi in nuntakna tui man pia loin hong dawn tahen.

Thukhupna

18 Hih laibu sunga genkholhna thu a za mi khempeuh tunga hilhkholh nop in ah, mi khatpeuh in hih thute a behlap leh hih laibu sunga a kigelh gimnate, Pasian in ama tungah a tungsak ding hi. **19** Mi khatpeuh in hih laibu sunga genkholhna thute a lakkhiat leh Pasian in hih laibu sunga kigen Nuntakna Singkung le khuapi siangtho panin ama ngah ding khempeuh a lakkhiatsak ding hi.

20 Hih thute teci a pangpa in, "Kong paibaih taktak ding hi," a ci hi.

Amen. Tua bang hi tahen. Topa Zeisu aw, hong pai ta in!

21 Eite Topa Zeisu Khazih hong hehpihna thupha note khempeuh tungah hong om tahen. Amen.

22:10 Rom 13:11
22:12 Mat 16:27
22:15 1Co 6:9,10; Gal 5:19-21; Phi 3:2; Col 3:5,6
22:16 Mat 1:1; 2Pe 1:19
22:17 Joh 4:10
22:20 Mat 16:27; 1Co 16:22
22:21 Rom 16:20

JUDAH MITE CALENDAR

Judah Calendar	Zokam	Gregory
1. Abib/Nisan	Dota Kha	March - April
2. Zif/Jair	Dopi Kha	April - May
3. Sivan	Zing Kha	May - June
4. Tammuz	Gam Kha	June - July
5. Ab	Tangsih Kha	July - August
6. Elul	Khuado Kha	August - September
7. Tizri/Tishri	Tang Kha	September - October
8. Neshvan/Bul/Markhesvan	Phal Kha	October - November
9. Chislev	No Kha	November - December
10. Thebeth/Tebeth	Kau Kha	December - January
11. Shebat/Shebeth	Theinosih Kha	January - February
12. Adar	Tun Kha	February - March

VANTEHNA TUAMTUAMTE*

A DUNG TEHNA

A Dung Tehna Minte	Zokam	Lai Siangtho Hun	U.S. te Tehdan	U.K. te Tehdan
Zung (Jer 52.21)	zung khat	tong 1/24	letmat ¾	centimetre 1.85
Khutpeek (Pkn 25:25)	khutpeek khat	tong 1/6	letmat 3	centimetre 7.5
Khap (Pkn 28:16)	khap khat	tong ½	letmat 9	centimetre 23
Tong (1Sa 17:4; Joh 21:8)	tong khat	khap 2	letmat 18	metre 0.5
Lam (Saw 27:28)	lam khat	tong 4	pi 6	metre 1.83
Stadion (Luk 24:13)	furlong khat	tong 400	pi 600	metre 185
Sabbath ni khat lam (Saw 1:12)	tai lang	tong 2000	pi 3000	metre 888
Milion (Mat 5:41)	tai khat	stadion 8	pi 4854	kilometre 1.48

A GIK TEHNA

A Gik Tehna Minte	Zokam	Lai Siangtho Hun	U.S. te Tehdan	U.K. te Tehdan
Gerah (Pkn 30:13)	aungsah 1/50	shekel 1/20	ounce 1/50	gram 0.6
Bekah (Pcn 24:22)	aungsah 1/5	gerah 10	ounce 1/5	gram 6
Pim (1Sa 13:21)	aungsah 1/3	shekel 2/3	ounce 1/3	gram 7.6
Daric (kham) (1Kh 29:7)	aungsah 1/3	shekel 1/2	ounce 1/3	gram 8.4
Shekel (Pcn 23:15)	aungsah 2/5	bekah 2	ounce 2/5	gram 11.5
Litra (Joh 19:39)	aungsah 12	shekel 30	ounce 12	kilogram 0.45
Maneh/Mina (Ezr 2:69; Luk 19:12)	pong 1 1/4	shekel 50	pound 1 1/4	kilogram 0.6

Talent (Pkn 25:39; Mat 25:15)	pong 75-88	mina 60	pound 75-88	kilogram 34-40

A PHAZAH TEHNA

A Phazah Tehna Minte	Zokam	Lai Siangtho Hun	U.S. te Tehdan	U.K. te Tehdan
Homer/Cor (Spl 27:16)	bem/bungpi	ephah 10	bushel 6	litre 220
Lethek (Hos 3:2)	seu	ephah ½	bushel 3	litre 110
Ephah/Bath (Eze 45:11; Luk 16:6)	seeng/tambong	omer 10	bushel $^{3}/_{5}$	litre 22
Seah/Saton (Pcn 18:6)	lawh	ephah $^{1}/_{3}$	quart 7	litre 7.3
Hin (Pkn 30:24)	gallon/bung	bath $^{1}/_{6}$	quart 3.8	litre 3.7
Omer/Issaron (Pkn 16:16)	lawhta	ephah $^{1}/_{10}$	quart 2	litre 2.2
Cab/Kab (2Ku 6:25)	hai	ephah $^{1}/_{18}$	quart 1	litre 1.2
Log (Spl 14:10)	bing	bath $^{1}/_{72}$	quart $^{1}/_{3}$	litre 0.3
Xestes (Mak 7:4)	bel	cab ½	pint $1^{1}/_{6}$	litre 0.5
Choinix (Kil 6:6)	hai	ephah $^{1}/_{18}$	quart 1	litre 1.2
Metretes (Joh 2:6)	thambelpi	hin 10	gallon 10	litre 37
Modios (Mat 5:15)	seeng	omer 4	bushel ¼	litre 8.8
Cor/Koros (Spl 27:16; Luk 16:7)	bem/bungpi	ephah 10	bushel 6	litre 220

A ZAI TEHNA

A Zai Tehna Minte	Zokam	Lai Siangtho Hun	U.S. te Tehdan	U.K. te Tehdan
Tsemed (1Sa 14:14)	ekah 1	Bawng kap nih in lokhawh	acre 1	sq. metre 435

SUM SIMDAN[†]

Sum Minte	Zokam	Lai Siangtho Hun	A Man
Lepton (Mak 12:42)	dangka/sumnen tang khat	denarius $^{1}/_{128}$	Greekte sumnen a neupen hi-in, man nei khol lo hi.
Quadrans (Mat 5:26)	dangka tang khat	lepton 2	Rome mite sumnen a neupen hi-in, man nei khol lo hi.
Assarion (Mat 10:29)	dangkasan tang khat	denarius $^{1}/_{16}$	Kawlgit nih a lei zo Greekte sumtang
Denarius (Mat 18:28)	denarius/ngun pek khat		Lokhote ni khat thaman
Drachma (Luk 15:9)	nguntang khat	denarius 1	Lokhote ni khat thaman
Gerah (Pkn 30:13)		shekel $^{1}/_{20}$	A nuai a † le a tunga a gik tehna ah en in.
Bekah (Pkn 38:26)		gerah 10	A nuai a † le a tunga a gik tehna ah en in.
Pim (1Sa 13:21)		shekel $^{2}/_{3}$	A nuai a † le a tunga a gik tehna ah en in.
Shekel (Pcn 23:15)		bekah 2	A nuai a † le a tunga a gik tehna ah en in.
Stater (Mat 17:27)	shekel khat	shekel 1	Denarius 4 tawh a kikim nguntang khat
Maneh/Mina (Luk 19:13)		shekel 60	A nuai a † le a tunga a gik tehna ah en in.
Talent (Mat 18:24)		mina 60	A nuai a † en in; Greekte aa dingin a tam simsim dangka a cihna hi a, tu hun in a manzah a kiciana gen ding haksa hi.

[*] Tanglai tehnate a kicianlian in kithei lo hi. Tuhun tehna tawh a kinai thei pen dinga kigen ahi hi.

[†] Tu hun ciangin gam khat le gam khat sum man kibang lo ahih manin, tanglai sum simdan le tuhun sum simdan genkak ding baih lo hi. Tua banah, Lai Siangtho Lui hunlai in sumtang kizang lo a, a gihna tawh kizui in sim zaw uh hi. Kham shekel khat pen ngun shekel khat sangin tamman zaw hi.

JUDAH MITE PAWITE

I. SALTAN MA

A) KUMSIM PAWITE

1. Paisan Pawi (Nisan 14-20)

Judah mite pawi lakah a thupi pen hi in, Topa in Israel mite innte paisan in Egypt mite ta upa pen a thahsakna phawkna pawi ahi hi (Pkn 12:13). Silngo Sawhloh Anlum Pawi pen a cilin lokhawh tawh kisai pawi khat hi a, anlak hun ciaptehna hi in, Abib kha 15 ni in kipan hi. Ni sagih sung kibawl hi (Pkn 23:15; 34:18-20). A nunung lam ciangin Paisan Pawi tawh kigawm hi (Pkn 12:1-20; Ezk 45:21-24; Mat 26:17; Luk 22:1).

2. Pentecost Pawi (Sivan 6)

Greek kammal “pentekonta hemeras” pana hong piang hi a, “ni 50” cihna hi (Spl 23:16). Paisan Pawi kipat a mangbuhham biakpiakna bawl ni a kipan sim tohtoh ni 50 ni ahi hi. A kikal a om nipi kal sagih pen “Nipi Kal Pawi” kici hi (Pkn 34:22; Thk 16:10). “Anlak Pawi” ahih keileh “Anpal Ni” (Pkn 23:16; Glv 28:26) zong kici hi.

3. Kum Thak, Pengkul Pawi (Tishri 1)

Judah mite ciaptehna ah kha sagihna ahi Tishri kha (Sept.-Oct.) ni khat ni a kibawl hi a, pawi bawl cianga zuih ding thute Spl 23:23-25 leh Glv 29:1-6 sungah kimu hi. Hih Lai Siangtho munte ah “a siangtho kikhopna” ahih keileh “pengkul mut ni” kici hi. Bangmah sem loin tawlngak ni ding ahi hi. Biakpiakna sungah bawngtalno khat, tuutal khat, tuuno a pa sagih leh an tuamtuam kihel hi. Mawhna tawh kisai biakpiak nadingin keeltal khat zong kigo hi.

4. Mawhkhuhna Ni (Tishri 10)

Minam bup mawhsut ni, kiniamkhiat ni ahi hi. “Antan Ni” zong kici hi (Saw 27:9). Hih ni a zatzia ding uh Spl 16:3-10; 23:26-32; Glv 29:7-11 sungah kigen hi. Buuk Pawi ni a tun ma ni nga ni, Tishri kha ni sawm ni

a kibawl ahi hi. Hih ni bek in Siampi Ukpa in Siangthopen Mun ah lut in, saihadial puan a silh hi. Hehpihna tokhom mai ah paknamtui hal in, a tungah sisan a theh hi.

5. Buuk Pawi (Tishri 15-22)

Hih in anlak pawi hi in, gamlak vakna kipat hun phawkna zong ahi hi (Pkn 23:16; Spl 23:33-43; Thk 16:13-15). Hih pen "Ankaihkhop Pawi" zong kici hi. Ni giat sung kibawl a, tua hun sung Judah mite in singhiang tawh kibawl buuk sungah om uh hi. Tua kum sunga a anlakna uh hangin Pasian tungah lungdamkohna pawi zong ahi hi (Spl 23:39). Nisim in biakpiakna kinei a (Glv 29:12-38), Sabbath kum a tun simin mipi mai ah thukham simna nei uh hi (Thk 31:10-13).

B. A HUNHUN A KIBAWL PAWITE

1. Nipi Sim Sabbath

Hebrew pau in "shabbat" a khiatna pen "khawl" cihna hi a, Israel mite nipi sima nasepna pana tawlngak ni uh ahi hi. Sabbath tawh kisai a masa penin Pcn 2:1-3 sungah kimu a, ni sagih ni in Pasian a nasepna pan tawlnga in, tua ni thupha pia in a siangthosak hi. Tua ahih manin Judah mite in Sabbath ni tangin a sianthosak ding uh ahi hi (Pkn 20:11). Nasepna khempeuh panin khawl ding uh hi (Pkn 35:2-3).

2. Kha Thak

Kha thak ni masa pen nisim in biakpiakna pawlkhat kibawl den hi (Glv 28:11-15; Ezk 46:6-7). Pawi zong kibawl in (1Sa 20:5, 18, 24, 27), tawlngak ni zong ahi hi (Amo 8:5).

3. Sabbath Kum

"Sabbath tawlngak kum" ahih keileh "tawlngak kum" zong kici hi (Spl 25:4-5). Kum guk sung lokho in a kum sagihna kum teh lokho loin leitang tawlngasak uh hi. Khawh lohpi a po ante mizawngte in la thei a, a om lai leh ganhingte in ne uh hi (Pkn 23:11; Thu 15:2-18). An tasap ding a lunghihmawh loh nadingun a kum gukna kumin kum thum sung khamkhop ding an piangsak ding ci-in Topa in kamciam pia hi (Spl 25:20-21).

4. Jubilee Kum

Sabbath kum sagih vei a cin khit a mai kum pen kum 50 cinna hi a, Jubilee kum kici in leitang peuhmah a cil a neite tungah kipiakik in, Israel mi sal peuhmah zong suahtakna kipia hi. Hih Jubilee tawh kisai Spl 25:8-17, 23-55; 27:16-25; Glv 36:4 te ah kimu thei hi. Mawhkhuhna Ni in tuukii kitum in, hih Jubilee ding kitangko hi. Jubilee kum in zong lo kikho lo hi.

II. SALTAN SUNG LE SALTAN KHIT

1. Biakinn Siansuahna Pawi (25 Chislev)

Siansuah ni zong kici hi (Joh 10:22). Antiochus Epiphanes in B.C. 167 kumin biakinnpi thanghuaisak ahih manin kisiansuah kik a, tua phawkna leh Judas Maccabaeus in Syria mite hawlkhia in biaknatau a lamkikna phawkna in B.C. 164 kum a kiphuan pawi khat ahi hi. December kha tawh a kituak ahi Chislev kha 25 ni in kipan a, ni giat sung sawt hi. Guahzuk hun tawh kituak hi (Ezr 10:9, 13). Lungdam pawi, gualnop pawi ahi hi.

2. Purim Pawi (14 Adar)

Adar kha 13-15 sunga kibawl hi in hih hun sungin Esther bu sim uha Haman cih min a tun sim in hehna, thangpaihna tawh awnggawp uh hi. Haman in Israel mibup a thahmang sawmna pana Pasian hotkhiatna phawkna pawi ahi hi (Est 9:20-32).

KAMMAL GENCIANNA

Lai Siangtho sungaꞯ ciaptehna a omte khiatna in, hih a nuai-a kigelhte ahi hi.

Abba: Aramaic pau hi a, “pa” a cihna ahi hi. Khat le khat ki-itna le kinaina a lak deuh kammal ahi hi (Mak 14:36; Rom 8:15; Gal 4:6).

Aloe: India le China gama po sing namtui nam khat hi a, a sing nip in kha mahmah hi. Nisuahna lam mite in misi luang muat loh nadingin zang uh hi (Joh 19:39).

Alpha le Omega: Greek laimal bulte ah a patna le a tawpna laimal ahi hi. “A patna le a tawpna” genna in kizang hi.

Amen: Hebrew pau hi in, “kip” ahih keileh “kho” cihna hi. “Himah hen” cih khiatna nei hi. Thunget khit ciangin thukimna lahna in kici hi. Kiciamna lim zong lak hi (Mat 6:13; Rom 16:27; Kil 22:21).

Ares mualvum: Greekte galsimna tawh kisai a pasian uh ahi Ares, ahih keileh Rome mite pasian Mars a genna ahih manin Mars mual (Mars Hill) zong kici hi. Athens khuapi a om Acropolis i nitumna saklam ah om hi (Saw 17:19, 22). Tualai muna thu kikum mite zong Areopagus kici in, Rome mite hun ciangin laisinna tawh kisai thu kikupna le mundang pana hong zin mipilte thu genna mun ahih manin tualai mun ah Paul a kipaipih pen thu lamdang hilo hi.

Armageddon: A lipkhaphuai Topa Ni cianga gal kido nading phualpi ahi hi (Kil 16:16). A khiatna li bang om a, Megiddo mual, Megiddo khuapi, mihonpite mual, Ama thumaan mual cihte ahi hi. Lai Siangtho siam a tam zaw in a masa pen saang uh hi. Megiddo pen Carmel mualdung huam a om ahih manin “mual” ahih keileh, “mualgam” cihna Hebrew kammal “har” a kizat pen a kituak ahi hi.

Awmdal: Sik ahih keileh savun tawh kibawl gal sunga zat ding pumpi tung lamteng kidalna galvan ahi hi (Eph 4:14; Kil 9:9).

Baal: Canaan mite lawki pasian lakah a lian pen ahi hi (Rom 11:4).

Banbulhte: Lai Siangtho koihna ipneu hi a, Judahte in thu a nget teh a veilam ban le a tal tungah koih uh hi (Thk 6:8; Mat.23:5).

Beelzebub: Lai Siangtho Thak ah Beelzebub pen khagilote makaipipa ahi hi. A galte in Zeisu pen Beelzebub hi ci-in ngawh uh hi. Ama dawi hawlkhiatnate Beelzebub huhna tawh a sep hi, ci-in ngawh uh hi (Mat 10:25; Mak 3:22; Luk 11:15).

Biakinnpi: Jerusalem khua a om Pasian biakna le sagawh biakpiakna innpi ahi hi. A masa pen biakinnpi 950 B.C. pawl in Solomon lam hi in, 586 B.C. ciangin Babylon mite in susia uh hi. A nunung biakinnpi pen saltanna pan a ciahkik khit uh 515 B.C. pawl a Zerubbabel makaihna tawh kilam ahi hi. Tua biakinnpi pen Alian Herod (Herod the Great) in 20 B.C. pawl in lam beh in, Rome mite in A.D. 70 kumin susia uh hi. A kawm a suangtumpi khat bek nusia uh a, tua pen "Judahte Kahna Kawm" (Wailing Wall) kici hi. Tuhun in tua biakinnpi mun ah Moslemte biakinn (Dome of the Rock) om hi.

Biaknatau: Hebrew kam in "mizbeach" hi a, "biakpiakna mun" cihna hi. Biakpiakna in kitam zat penin mun khatkhatte ah thu beisa khat phawkna mun in kinei lel hi. Biaknataute leitang le suang bek tawh kilam a, sik peuhmah kihel lo hi. Kahlei zong kithuah lo hi (Heb 7:13; 9:4).

Caesar: Julius Caesar a kipan Rome kumpite zaa min ahi hi. Lai Siangtho Thak sung a Caesar zaa nei Rome kumpite in: Augustus (Luk 2:1), Tiberius (Luk 3:1), Claudius (Saw 11:28), le Nero-te (Saw 25:11) ahi uh hi.

Cherub: Pasian omna phual a lak kha nei vantungmite ahi hi. Eden huan sunga nuntakna singkung a cingte ahi hi. Kham tawh kibawl cherubte lim nih thukham singkuang tungah kikoih hi (Heb 9:5).

Christian: Zeisu Khazih um a, a thuhilhna a zui Tapidawte a kilawhna min hi. Khazih nungzuite a tuunglai in "sanggamte," "nungzuite," "Lampi a zuite" peuh kici masa hi. A.D. 45 pawl in Antioch khua a thu um mite "Christian" na kici masa hi (Saw 11:26). Midangte in zahkona tawh a piak uh min hi kha ding hi.

Ciaptehna: Tungman, ahih keileh, khuaimei tunga kikhen ciaptehna hi. A khetna pen tanglai in suang tawh kibawl hi. Tua suang tungah lai ahi zongin, lim ahi zongin, kigelh, kisuai hi. Hih ciaptehnate khutbuh in zong kizang hi (Pkn 39:6; Kil 5:1).

Dangkasan: Vantehnate nuai ah "assarion" en in.

Denarius: Vantehnate thulu nuai ah en in.

Galkaphon: Rome galkap honpi ii seh sawm suah seh khat hi in galkap 600 bang pha hi (Mat 27:27; Saw 10:1).

Galkap mangpa: Galkap 600 bang a uk mangpa ahi hi (Joh 18:12; Saw 21:31-33).

Gangawh biakna: Pasian tunga kipia hi a, Lai Siangtho hun lai in Pasian phatna le lungdamkohna, mawhmai nading ngetnate a

kibawl ciangin biaknatau tungah ganhing kigo hi (Heb 5:1; 10:6).

Gentile: Hebrew mi a hilo peuhmah Gentile mi hi pah hi. Paul in Gentile-te tungah lungdamna thu tangko in upna kong va honsak hi (Saw 14:27).

Hades: Hih kammal in khiatna nih nei hi. A masa in "misi gam" cihna hi a (Mat.11:23; 16:18; Luk 10:15; Saw 2:27, 31; 1Co 15:55; Kil 6:8), a dang khat in a sisa mite in meilipi sungah a kikhiat masiah a gimthuakna mun uh ahi hi (Luk 16:23; Kil 1:18; 20:13-14).

Hai: Vantehnate nuai-a "choinix" en in.

Hallelujah: TOPA phat un, cihna hi a, Greek lai-a "alleluia" kammal pen Kilaakna 19:1, 3, 4, 6te ah kimu hi.

Haltum biakna: A buppi a haltum biakpiakna ahi hi. Biakpiakna lakah a sang pen hi a, pumpi, lungsim, kha, deihna khempeuh Pasian tungah aap cihna lim ahi hi. Biakpiakna piapa in ama uttawmna lungsim tawh bawng talno ahih keileh tuupa pia in, mizawng khat ahih leh kawl vakhu le vakhu khat pia thei hi. Ganhing lu len kawmsa in amahmah in go ding a, a sate semnen loin haltum ding hi. A vun bek kikem ding hi (Mak 12:33; Heb 10:6).

Hehpihna tokhom: Kham tawh kibawl Thukham singkuang sitna ahi hi. Hehpihna tokhom pen Pasian tokhom zong hi pah hi (Pkn 25:17-22; Heb 9:5).

Hell: Greek in "gehenna" kici hi. Jerusalem khanglam a om Hinnom mualkuamzang hi. Mawhneite a sih khit ciangin meikuang tawh daan a kipiak nading mun genna in zong kizang hi (Mat 5:22; Jam 3:6).

Herod: 55 B.C. pan A.D. 70 ciang Rome kumpite thupiakna tawh Palestine gam a uk kumpi guite min ahi hi. Zeisu suah laitak a Herod Kumpipa pen a masa pen Herod hi-a (Mat 2:1), a tapa Herod Antipas pen Tuiphumpa John ngawng a tanpa hi (Mak 6:14-29). A tupa Herod Agrippa I in pawlpi bawlsia bek thamlo in nungzuipi James that hi (Saw 12:1-2). Herod Agrippa I ii tapa Agrippa II in Paul kihutna thugen za kha hi (Saw 26).

Herod pawl: Herod kumpi gui a panpih, thunei mahmah Judah mite hi (Mak 12:13).

Hosanna: Pasian phat a otkhiatna ahi hi. A khiatna pen "hong huh, hong hon in" ci a thungetna hi in biakpiakna ah a kizang mahmah kammal khat hong suak hi (Mat 21:9, 15; Mak 11:9-10; Joh 12:13).

Innluah zaa: Hih pen tapa upa pente ngah hamphatna hi a, a pa go a sanggamte ngah zah nih ngah in innkuan lutang zong suak pah hi. A pa thupha piak a tuamin sang kha ahih manin Pasian tawh thuciamna zong a ngah suak hi (Heb 12:16).

Khazih: Greek pau hi a, "Sathau Kinilhpa" cihna hi in Hebrew pau-a "Messiah" tawh a kibang ahi hi. Peter in Nazareth khua mi Zeisu pen Khazih hi ci-in na pulak hi (Mak 8:29; Joh 1:41).

Kigin Ni: Sabbath ni le Judah-te pawi khat peuhpeuh aa dinga kigin ni ahi hi. Sabbath kigin ni pen nipi zawh ni nga ni ahi hi (Mat 27:62; Joh 19:14, 31, 42).

Kilemkikna: Pasian tawh kilemkikna gennopna hi deuh hi. Pasian in amah tawh kikal a hong dal mawhna lakhia in kilemna hong bawl a, hotkhiatna hong pia hi (Rom 5:11; 2Co 5:18).

Kinapna: Lai Siangtho Thak ah 1) kimuh cil (Luk 7:45) le kikhen hun ciang a kizang ngeina khat ahi hi. 2) A siangtho kinapna a cih ciangin thu um mite sunga ki-itna, kilawmtakna lahna ahi hi (Rom 16:16).

Kiplai mite: "A omlaite" ahih keileh "a suaktate" cihna hi (Rom 9:27). Isaiah le kamsang dangte in Pasian in a teeltuam minam Israel sung pan pawlkhat a suakta dingin koih hi ci-in hilh uh hi (Isa 10:20, 21; Rom 11:5).

Kongpi: Khuasung lutna kongpi hi a, zan hun le a lauhuai hun in kikhak hi. Khuapi kongpi gei pen sumlei sumzuakna, thukhenna, le thuthak zakna dingin mipi kikaihtuahna in kizang hi (Luk 7:12).

Lai Siangtho: Lai Siangtho Thak sungah hih kammal a kizat ciangin Hebrewte Lai Siangtho Lui genna hi-a (Mat 21:42; Saw 17:2), Lai Siangtho, a lui le a thak buppi genna in zong kizang hi (2Pe 3:16).

Laizial: Pumpeng kung, ahih keileh, savun pan a kibawl a kizial thei laibu ahi hi (Kil 6:14).

Lawhbeu: Vantehnate nuai ah "saton" en in.

Legion: Rome galkap 6,000 bang a pha Rome galkap hon genna hi (Mat 26:53; Mak 5:9,15; Luk 8:30).

Lum: Sik, sing, savun, khat peuhpeuh tawh a kibawl hi a, galte thaltang le teipi pan a kidal nadingin a kizang galvan ahi hi (Eph 6:16).

Mangbuh ham: Sakol le laate an dingin kitam zat pena, ahi zongin, mizawngte in zong an in nei veve uh hi (Joh 6:9; Kil 6:6).

Manna: Gamlak vak sunga Israel mite nek dinga van pan a kipia an ahi hi (Joh 6:31). Tuikhal neu cia khawng pha in, bem kiukeu hi

(Pkn 16:14). A mel kangin, a limna pen khuaizu tawh kibawl mohpheng tawh kibang hi (Pkn 16:31).

Messiah: Hebrew mite in kum tawn kha tawn a a ngak uh Honpa le Tanpa ahi hi (Joh 1:41). A khiatna pen "Sathau Kinilhpa" cihna hi. Greek pau in "Khristos" kici in Tedim pau in "Khazih" kici hi.

Mihing Tapa: (1) Leitung mite genna in a kizat ciangin a thanemna lam uh limgen nopna ahi hi (Job 25:6; Lat 8:4; 144:3; 146:3; Isa 51:12). (2) Ezekiel laibu kitamzat mahmah a, a thanemna lahna mah ahi hi. (3) Lai Siangtho Thak ah Topa Zeisu tawh tamveipi kizang a mihing taktak ahihna hong lak hi (Mat 8:20; Mak 13:26).

Mina: Vantehnate nuai-a "mina" en in.

Nilh: Lutung a sathau kinilh genna hi. Siampite, kamsangte, le kumpite zaa a kipiak ciangin sathau kinilh hi. Greek kam in Khazih, Hebrew kam a Messiah in "Sathau Kinilhpa" a cihna ahi hi. Zindo siamna lahna in zong kizang thei hi (Mak 14:8; Saw 4:27).

Paknamtui: Biakpiakna ah gimnamtui a pian nadingin a kihal paknamtui ahi hi (Luk 1:9; Heb 9:4).

Paknamtui kha: Greek in "smurna" kici a, misi zut nading, natna thuak zawh nading le pumpi namtuisak nading zutna in zong kizang hi (Mat 2:11; Mak 15:23; Joh 19:39).

Paisan Pawi: Israel mite pawi lian pen hi in, Egypt gama Pasian in baang tung ah sisan a muh ciangin Israel mite that loin a paisanna phawkna a kibawl ahi hi. Nisan kha ni sawm le ni li ni pan ni 20 ni dong pawi kikham hi. Topa Zeisu sih pen Paisan pawi sung ahi hi (Mat 26:2; Mak 14:12).

Paradise: Persia pau pan a hong piang hi in, "huan" cihna hi. Lai Siangtho Thak ah a si midikte khate tunna a nuam mahmah mun (Luk 23:43), le vantung Pasian omna munte genna in kizang hi (2Co 12:4).

Pentecost: Lai Siangtho Lui Greek pau a a kiteina Septuagint sungah "pentekonta hemeras" (Spl 23:16) kici in Hebrew pau a "ha missim yom" tawh a kibang hi in, "ni 50" cihna ahi hi. Paisan pawi kipat, mangbuhham biakpiakna bawlni a kipan a kisim toto ni 50 ni genna ahi hi. Tua ni pen Pentecost pawi ni kici hi. A kikal ah nipi sagih om a, tua hun sung teng pen "Pawi Nipikalte" kici hi (Pkn 34:22; Thk 16:10). "Anlak Pawi," ahih keileh "Anpalte Ni" zong kici hi (Pkn 23:16; Glv 28:26).

Pharaoh: Greekte in a gam uh a laksak ciang dong Egypt gam uk kumpite zaa min ahi hi (Saw 7:10; Rom 9:17).

Pharisee: Thukham tawh kisai aneng atawng a zuih ding a hahbawl mahmah Judah mi pawlkhatte kipawlna ahi hi. A thupi zaw thute thudon loin, a thupi lo tata hahbawl uh ahih manun Zeisu in Pharisee-te na taii hi (Luk 11:42-43). Paul (Saw 23:6) le Nicodemus-te (Joh 3:1) Pharisee ahi uh hi.

Pumpeng kung: Egypt gam Nile gundung a po guaneu tawh a kibang lopa sang nam khat ahi hi. Luai, lawh le ciangte hih pan kibawl hi. Laidal pen hih singkung nam ahi papyrus pan a kibawl ahi hi (Mat 11:7; Luk 7:24).

Pupi: Innkuan khat, beh khat phung khat a phuancilpa ahi hi. Israel ta dingin Abraham, Isaac, Jacob le a tapa sawm le nihte a pu a pate uh ahi hi (Saw 7:9).

Sabbath: Tawlngakna le Pasian biakna a kizang, ni siangtho ni hi (Pkn 20:8). Judah mite Sabbath in Kigin ni ahi hi. Ni nga ni nitak nitum pan Kigin ni nitak nitum dong huam hi (Mat 12:1; Joh 9:16).

Sadducee: Solomon hun lai a siampi a sem Zadok suan le khak a kingaihsun siampi honkhatte genna hi. Sadducee-te in lai a kigelh thukhamte bek saangin, Pharisee-te phuahtawm a khiatna gennate sang lo uh hi. Thawhkikna le vantungmi om lo hi ci uh hi (Mak 12:18; Saw 23:6).

Sathau: Lai Siangtho sunga sathau kigen pen tanluan thau hi phadiak hi. Kine thei a (1Ku 17:12-16), meivaktui in zong kizang thei hi (Spl 24:2; Mat 25:3-4). Kumpite (1Sa 10:1) le lenglate (Luk 7:46) sathau nilh nadingin zong kizang hi.

Sawltak: Thu puak dinga kisawlkhiapa cihna hi. Lungdamna thu puakkhia dinga Zeisu in a teel nungzui sawm le nihte genna in kizang hi (Mat 10:2; Luk 6:13; Saw 11:1).

Siahdongte: Kumpite tunga kipia ding siahte mipi tung pana a dong mite hi. Mi huaihamte hi uh a, a kisawl zah sangin a zah tampi mipite tung pan dong uh ahih manun siahdongte mimawh deuh in kingaihsun hi (Mat 5:46; 11:19).

Samaria: Judah gam le Galilee gam kikal a om Samaria gam mite genna hi. A nunung lam teh Israel le minam dangte kiteenna pan a piang kahbia mite genna in kizang hi (2Ku 17:23-24).

Sikkawipi: Tembaw, gunkuang khawlna ding a tembaw pan a khau tawh a kikhiasuk a gik mahmah siklompi hi (Saw 27:30; Heb 6:19).

Suangkang thawl: Paknamtui koihna thawl ahi hi. Bawngnawi mel alabaster suang pan a kibawl hi a, a gong sau in, a kihon teh a gong kisutan hi (Luk 7:37).

Sumkhekte: Mun tuamtuam pan a kikeng sumtangte Jerusalem Biakinnpi a kikhia ding sum shekel lang ngah nadingin khek kul a, tua sum a kheksakte a genna ahi hi. Zeisu in hih sumkhekte thumaan lohna na pholak hi (Mak 11:15, 17).

Sumnen: Vantehnate nuai-a "lepton" en in.

Tai: Vantehnate thulu nuai-a "milion" en in.

Talent: Vantehnate thulu nuai-ah en in.

Tanluan: A tawntung a hing den singkung nam khat hi a, a gah pen aktui tawh kibang in a sungah sathau om hi. Tanluan kung pen ciphatna (Lat 128:3), hoihna (Jer 11:16; Hos 14:6), Pasian thupha (Thu 7:13), lungnopna le kiningcinna (Pcn 8:11) gennate in kizang hi (Rom 11:17).

Thugentehna: Kha lam tawh kisai khiatna a nei leitung tangthute hi (Mat 13:3; Luk 5:36; 15:3).

Thukhamhilh siate: Lai Siangtho a tei, a khiatna a gen leh a hilh mite hi (Mat 2:4; Mak 15:31).

Thukham Singkuang: Acacia sing tawh kibawl in kham tawh a kituam singkuang ahi hi. Pi 3.75 sau in pi 2.25 zai-a, pi 2.25 mah sang hi. Tua sungah manna a kikoihna kham bel, a teh a sel Aaron ciangkhut le thuciamna suangpekte om in cherub vantung milim nih a tung panin kikhuhsak hi (Heb 9:4).

Thukhente: Israel mite sungah a sangpen thuneihna a neite ahi uh hi. Jerusalem khuapi a om mi 70 a pha thukhente genna hi a, tuate sungah upate le siampipa kihel hi. Tua upate in siampi ahi ngeite, beh makaite le thukhamhilh siate ahi uh hi. Rome kumpite in a thuneihna uh ciangtansak hi (Mat 26:59; Luk 22:66; Saw 4:15).

Vun-atna: Pasian le Abraham kikal a thuciamna a lakkhia Judah ngeina khat ahi hi. Vun atna pen pasalte Judah minam sung a kihel taktak uh ahihna lahkhiatna khat zong ahi hi (Joh 7:22; Rom 4:11).

Zokam Standard Version
Lai Siangtho Thak Kammal Zonolna

Abba
Mak 14:36 Rom 8:15 Gal 4:6

Abraham
Mat 3:9; 8:11; 22:32 Luk 1:73; 16:22-24, 29, 31 Joh 8:33, 37, 56, 58 Saw 3:13, 25; 7:5, 8 Rom 4:11, 16, 18 Gal 3:6-8, 14, 16, 18, 19, 29; 4:22 Heb 6:15; 7:1, 2; 11:8 Jam 2:23

Adam
Rom 5:11, 14 1Co 15:22, 45 1Ti 2:14

aisan, aisante
Joh 19:24 Kil 21:8; 22:15

aksi, aksite
Mat 2:2; 24:29 Luk 21:25 1Co 15:41 Jud 1:13 Kil 2:1; 3:1; 8:11; 12:1, 4

Alpha
Kil 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13

amen
Mat 6:13; 28:20 Mak 16:20 Joh 21:25 Rom 1:25; 9:5; 16:20, 27 2Co 1:20 Gal 1:5 Eph 3:21; 6:24 1Ti 1:17; 6:16 2Ti 4:18 Heb 13:21 1Pe 4:11 2Pe 3:18 Jud 1:25 Kil 1:6, 7, 18; 3:14; 5:14; 7:12; 22:20

an
Mat 4:4; 6:11, 16, 17, 26; 9:14, 15, 37; 15:2; 24:41, 45; 25:24, 26, 35, 37; 26:21, 26 Mak 7:5; 14:3, 22; 16:14 Luk 12:18, 24, 37; 13:26; 18:12; 19:21, 22; 22:20, 31 Joh 4:38; 6:27; 13:18; 18:28; 21:15, 20 Saw 2:46; 14:17; 15:20 Rom 11:17; 12:20; 14:2, 14, 20 1Co 5:11; 6:13; 8:10; 10:3, 27, 30; 11:20, 21 2Co 9:10 2Th 3:10 1Ti 4:3 Kil 3:20; 18:21, 22; 19:17

angawina
Mat 18:6 Mak 9:42 Luk 17:2

angkawm
Mak 8:38; 10:11 Rom 13:9 Gal 5:19 Heb 13:4 2Pe 2:14 Kil 14:8; 18:3;

angkawmte
Luk 18:11 1Co 6:9

angsungkhualna
2Co 12:20 Gal 5:20 Phi 1:16; 2:3 Jam 3:14, 16

angvantuam
1Ti 5:21

ankamtang
Mat 17:20 Luk 17:6

anlak
Mat 13:30, 39 Kil 14:15

anlum
Mat 4:3; 7:9; 14:17, 19; 26:26 Mak 14:22 Luk 11:5, 11; 22:19 Joh 6:5, 9, 26, 31-33; 6:35, 48, 50, 51, 58; 21:13 Saw 2:42, 46; 20:7 1Co 10:17; 11:23, 26-28

ansal, ansalte
Mat 3:12; 13:30 Luk 12:18

antan, antang, antanna
Mat 6:16; 9:14 Mak 9:29 Saw 14:23 1Co 7:5

anti-khazih
1Jn 2:18, 22 2Jn 1:7

ap, apna
Mat 5:25; 10:19; 25:20, 27 Mak 13:34 Luk 23:46 Joh 5:22 Saw 2:23; 14:23; 20:32 1Co 15:24 1Th 2:4 1Pe 2:23 Kil 17:17

aw, awging
Mat 1:20; 2:6, 18; 3:3, 17; 6:9, 30; 7:5, 21-23; 8:25, 26, 29; 9:2; 11:25, 28; 12:34; 14:30, 31; 15:27; 16:3, 23; 17:5; 18:21, 26; 22:16, 18, 24; 23:13-16, 23-27, 29, 37; 24:31; 25:6, 20, 21, 23; 24, 26, 34, 37, 41; 26:39, 49, 50, 68; 27:29, 40, 46, 63 Mak 1:3; 7:28; 9:19, 24; 10:24; 14:36 Luk 1:28, 42; 3:22; 5:5, 8; 7:14; 10:13, 17, 21, 40; 10:41; 11:1, 5, 44-46, 52; 12:4, 14, 20, 32, 41; 13:23, 27, 34; 14:10; 16:24; 18:11, 13; 19:17, 22; 20:21; 22:31, 33, 42, 48; 23:46; 24:25 Joh 3:2, 29; 5:25, 28, 37; 6:68 8:4; 10:3-5, 8, 27; 11:34, 39; 12:15, 27-29; 13:25, 36; 14:9; 17:5, 11, 24, 25; 19:26; 20:28, 29; 21:5, 15, 20 Saw 1:6; 2:6, 22; 3:12, 17; 5:3; 6:3; 7:51, 59; 9:5; 10:13; 13:16, 38; 16:30; 17:22; 19:25; 20:32; 26:13, 19, 24, 27; 27:10 Rom 2:1, 3, 17, 22; 7:4; 8:12, 15; 9:20; 10:1; 11:3, 25, 33; 12:1, 19; 16:17 1Co 1:26; 3:1; 7:16; 10:1; 10:14; 14:8, 20, 26; 15:36, 50, 58; 16:22 2Co 1:8; 6:11; 7:1; 13:11 Gal 3:1, 15; 4:6, 19; 5:4, 11, 13; 6:1 Eph 5:14, 25; 6:4, 5, 9, 10 Phi 2:12; 3:13, 17; 4:8 Col 3:19-22; 4:1 1Th 2:9; 4:13; 5:1, 14, 25 2Th 2:1, 13; 3:13 1Ti 1:18; 6:11, 20 Heb 1:8, 10; 3:1, 7, 12; 10:7; 12:5 Jam 1:2, 19; 2:5, 14; 3:10, 12; 4:4, 8, 11; 5:7, 19 1Pe 2:11, 18; 3:1, 7; 4:12; 5:5 2Pe 1:10, 17; 3:1, 8, 17 1Jn 2:1, 12, 13, 18, 28; 3:2, 7, 18; 4:1, 7, 11 3Jn 1:2 Jud 1:3 Kil 1:10, 11; 3:20; 4:11; 5:2, 12; 6:6, 10; 7:14; 10:3; 11:15; 12:10; 14:2, 9,

13, 15, 18; 15:3, 4; 16:1; 18:2; 19:5, 6; 21:3; 22:20

awlmawh
Mat 15:14 Eph 4:18 Heb 12:2 1Pe 1:14

awm, awmdal, awmgak
Luk 18:13 Eph 6:14 1Th 5:8 Kil 1:13

balkham, balkhapna, balnen
Mat 14:19; 26:26 Mak 14:22 Luk 22:19 Saw 2:42, 46 1Co 11:24

baptizena
1Pe 3:21

bawl
Mat 5:32, 44; 7:12, 22, 23; 10:34; 18:35; 19:4; 23:5, 29; 25:40; 26:18; 27:29 Mak 8:38 Luk 2:31; 6:9; 8:39; 10:40; 14:13; 15:32; 18:32; 22:19; 23:41 Joh 2:11, 15; 3:2, 20; 6:14; 8:34; 9:6; 12:16; 14:3; 15:24; 19:2; 20:30; 21:25 Saw 3:25; 9:36; 10:38; 17:26, 30; 19:11, 19, 24; 26:11, 29 Rom 1:29; 2:3; 6:1, 13; 7:21; 9:20; 13:10 1Co 5:2, 3, 11; 6:18; 7:3; 11:24, 25; 12:10; 15:34 2Co 3:6; 5:5, 10 Gal 6:7 Eph 5:5; 6:9 Col 1:20; 3:17, 25; 4:1 2Th 3:13 1Ti 4:3; 5:20 2Ti 4:2 Tit 3:3 Heb 1:2; 1:7; 2:7, 17; 8:5, 8, 10; 11:28; 12:16; 13:16 Jam 3:9, 13, 18; 4:17; 5:20 1Pe 2:12, 20, 22; 3:20 2Pe 2:4, 14; 3:5 1Jn 1:10; 2:1; 3:4, 8, 9; 5:16, 18 Kil 2:22; 3:12; 17:4; 19:20; 21:5

bawlkhol
Mak 14:15 Joh 14:2

bawlkholhsa
1Co 2:9

bawlkholhsak
Heb 10:5; 11:16

bawlna, bawlnate
Mat 11:12; 25:10; 26:13 Saw 2:22 1Co 12:6 Heb 6:1

bawlpa
Mat 19:4 Rom 9:20 2Th 2:8, 9 Heb 3:4 1Jn 3:8

bawlsa, bawlsate
Mat 27:60 Rom 1:20 Eph 2:10 Heb 1:10; 2:7 Kil 9:20

bawlsak
Luk 8:39 Saw 14:17; 17:25 2Co 5:12 Eph 2:15

bawlsia
Mat 5:12, 44; 8:29; 23:34 Luk 11:49 Joh 15:20 Saw 26:11 Gal 1:23

bawlsiapa, bawlsiate
Rom 12:14 1Co 15:9 1Ti 1:13 1Pe 2:23

bawlsiat, bawlsiatna
Mat 5:10, 11; 13:21 Mak 4:17; 10:30 Luk 16:23, 24 Saw 7:52; 9:5; 10:38; Rom 8:35 2Co 12:10 Gal 5:11 2Ti 3:12 Heb 11:37 1Pe 2:23 Kil 9:10; 14:10; 18:7; 20:10

bawlthak, bawlthakkik
Mat 17:11; 19:28 Saw 3:21

bawlthakna
Col 3:11

bel, belte, belsekpa
Joh 2:7 Rom 9:21, 23 2Ti 2:20 Kil 2:27

Beelzebub
Mat 10:25; 12:24

bei
Mat 24:29; 28:1, 20 Luk 1:33 1Co 13:8 2Co 5:17 Eph 2:12 Heb 1:12; 7:3, 16 1Pe 4:7 1Jn 2:8 Jud 1:12 Kil 21:4

beimang
1Co 13:8 Heb 8:13 Kil 21:1

beina
Mat 13:39; 24:6, 14 1Co 15:24

beisa
Rom 3:25; 9:29 Eph 2:3 2Ti 2:18

beisak
Mat 5:17 2Ti 1:10 1Jn 4:18

bengngong, bengngongte
Mat 11:5 Mak 7:32, 37; 9:25 Luk 7:22

bia, biak
Mat 2:2; 4:10; 5:24 Joh 4:22-24; 9:31 Saw 18:13 Rom 1:25 1Co 5:11 Eph 5:5 1Th 1:9 Heb 1:6; 10:1; 11:21; 12:28 Kil 4:10; 5:14; 9:20; 11:16; 13:4, 8, 15; 14:9, 11; 15:4; 16:2; 19:10, 20; 20:4; 22:8

biakbuuk
Saw 15:16 Heb 8:5; 9:8, 11; 13:10 Kil 21:3

biakinn, biakinnpi
Mat 12:6; 21:12, 23; 23:16; 24:15; 27:5, 40, 51 Mak 14:49 Luk 2:46; 18:10; 23:45 Joh 2:15, 19-21; 7:28, 46; 10:22 Saw 2:46; 3:2; 5:42; 7:48; 19:24 1Co 6:19 2Co 6:16 Eph 2:21 2Th 2:4 Kil 3:12; 11:19; 14:15; 15:8; 16:1; 21:22

biakna, biaknate
Mat 5:24; 9:13 Saw 3:12; 15:20; 17:22, 23; 26:5 Rom 2:22; 12:1 1Co 8:1, 7, 10; 10:14 Gal 1:14; 5:20 Eph 5:19 Col 2:23; 3:, 5, 16 2Th 2:4 1Ti 4:7; 6:3, 5 Heb 7:27; 9:7, 26; 10:1, 3, 5, 26; 11:4 Jam 1:26, 27 Kil 2:20

biaknatau, biaknataute
Mat 5:24; 23:18 Saw 17:23 Rom 11:3 Heb 13:10 Kil 14:18

biakpiak
Eph 5:2 Heb 10:25

biakpiakna, biakpiaknate
Mat 12:7 Rom 12:1 1Co 10:19 Eph 5:2 2Ti 4:6 Heb 7:27; 10:5, 6, 11, 12, 14; 11:4; 13:15, 16

bok, boksuk
Mat 18:26; 26:39 Kil 4:10; 5:8, 14; 11:16; 19:10; 22:8

bua
Saw 2:17, 18 Kil 16:1, 2

buahbang, buahbangsak
Heb 9:13 Jam 1:27 Kil 3:4

buaina, buainate
Mak 13:8 Saw 19:23, 29 Rom 2:9 2Co 12:20 Gal 5:11 Heb 12:15 Jam 3:16; 5:13

buaipih
1Co 7:32, 33 2Th 2:2

buaisak, buaisakna
Saw 15:24 Gal 1:7; Heb 12:15

buak, buakkhiatsak, buakpa
Mat 26:7 Joh 2:15 1Co 3:8 Kil 16:12

bual
Joh 5:2, 4; 9:7 Heb 11:25

buan
Joh 9:6, 15 2Pe 2:22

buh
1Co 9:10 1Ti 5:18

buhcilna
Mat 3:12

buhhum
Joh 12:24

buhlei
Mat 12:1 Mak 2:23 Luk 6:1

buhtang
Joh 12:24

buhtu
1Co 3:12

buhvuite
Mat 12:1 Mak 2:23 Luk 6:1

bulh
Eph 6:15 1Th 5:8 Jam 2:2

bulkip
Luk 6:49 1Ti 6:19 Heb 11:10

bulpi
Mat 21:42 Luk 20:17 Eph 2:20 1Ti 3:15; 6:10 Heb 1:10 1Pe 2:7

buuk
Mat 9:9 Luk 10:34, 35 Joh 5:2 2Co 5:1, 4

Christian
Saw 11:26; 19:9; 26:28 1Pe 4:16

ci
Mat 5:13 Mak 9:50 Luk 14:34 Col 4:6

ciam
Mat 16:28 Col 2:21 Heb 6:4 1Pe 2:3

ciamteh
Luk 2:19, 51 1Co 13:5 2Co 5:19 2Ti 3:1 Jam 1:19 2Pe 3:15

ciangduai
1Co 4:21

ciangkhut
Heb 1:8; 11:21 Kil 12:5; 19:15

ciangpum
2Co 11:25

ciangzum
Saw 9:5

ciapteh, ciaptehna, ciaptehnate
Joh 6:27; 20:23 1Co 9:2 2Co 1:22 Eph 1:13 Jud 1:4 Kil 5:2, 5, 9; 6:2, 5, 6, 8, 11, 12; 7:3; 8:1; 9:4; 13:17; 14:9, 11; 16:2; 19:20; 20:3

cihmawhna, cimawh, cimawhte
Rom 5:6; 15:26 Phi 4:12 1Th 3:7 Heb 11:37

cihtakna
2Co 1:12 Gal 5:22

cihtheihna
Phi 4:12

ciim, ciimna
Mat 6:22 Luk 7:35 Eph 1:8; 5:14 1Ti 3:2

cil
Joh 9:6 Rom 1:20 1Co 9:10 1Ti 5:18 1Jn 2:13; 3:8 Kil 19:15

cilphih
Mat 26:67; 27:30 Mak 10:34 Luk 18:32

cin
Rom 5:6 Gal 4: 4 Phi 4:7 1Ti 2:6 Kil 20:3, 5, 7

cina, cinate
Mat 8:16; 9:12, 10:8 Mak 16:18 Luk 6:7, 19 1Co 11:30; 12:28, 30 Jam 5:14 Kil 2:22

cinapa
Joh 11:2 Jam 5:15

cinat, cinatna
Mat 8:17; 25:36

cing
Mat 2:6; 9:36 Mak 6:34; 13:34 Saw 20:28 1Pe 5:2 Kil 7:17

cinghtak
Rom 12:8 Jam 1:5

cingpa
Mak 13:34 Joh 10:3
1Pe 2:25

cingtak
Luk 17:10 Eph 4:16
Col 2:2 Heb 9:11
Jam 1:17 1Jn 4:18
Kil 3:2

citak, citakte
Mat 25:21, 23
Saw 16:15 Rom 12:12
1Co 1:9 2Co 1:18;
11:3 2Th 3:3 2Ti 1:12;
2:13 Kil 2:10, 13;
17:14

daan
Mat 27:3 Rom 1:27;
3:25 2Th 1:9 Kil 3:19

daanpia
Rom 13:4 1Pe 2:14

daanpiakna
2Co 7:11 2Pe 2:4

daantatna
Mat 25:46 Heb 10:29

dah, dahna, dahsak
Mat 5:4 Mak 3:5
Luk 18:23; 22:45
Joh 16:20-22 2Co 6:10;
7:9 Eph 4:30 1Th 4:13
Jam 4:9 Heb 13:17
Kil 21:4

dai
Mat 8:26 Mak 4:5, 39
Luk 24:1 Kil 8:1

daihawh
Mat 28:1 Mak 16:2
Luk 24:22

dam, damkik
Mat 9:21; 15:31; 17:18;
26:49; 27:29 Mak 3:5;
5:29; 16:18 Rom 5:2
Eph 4:26 Heb 12:13 Jam
4:15 3Jn 1:2 Kil 13:3

damna
Joh 5:10 1Pe 2:24

damsak, damsakpa
Mat 8:16; 10:8; 12:18;
13:15; 17:5 Luk 3:22;
4:18; 6:7, 19; 8:43; 9:1
Joh 5:11; 12:40
Saw 10:38; 28:27
1Co 12:28, 30 Jam 5:15

damta
2Co 13:11

damsiang, damsiangsak
Mat 11:5 Joh 5:4
Saw 3:16

dangtak, dangtakkik
Mat 5:6; 25:35, 37
Joh 4:13, 14; 6:35
Rom 12:20 Kil 7:16;
21:6; 22:17

David
Mat 1:20; 21:9; 22:44
Mak 12:37 Luk 1:27, 32,
69; 2:11 Saw 2:25; 4:25;
13:34; 15:16 Rom 4:6
2Ti 2:8 Kil 3:7; 5:5; 22:16

dawi, dawite
Mat 7:22; 8:16; 10:8;
12:24; 17:18 Mak 9:29;
16:17 Luk 9:1; 10:17, 20
Saw 13:8 1Co 10:21
1Ti 4:1 Kil 21:8; 22:15

dawi-ai
Gal 5:20

dawigilo, dawigilote
Mak 1:27; 5:15
Saw 19:13, 15 Eph 6:12
Jam 2:19 Kil 9:20; 16:13;
18:2

dawilawm
Joh 8:48, 49

dawilut
Mat 8:16 Saw 16:16

Dawimangpa
Mat 4:1, 8; 13:39; 25:41
Luk 4:6 Joh 8:44
Saw 10:38 Eph 4:27;
6:11 1Ti 3:6, 7 2Ti 2:26
Heb 2:14 Jam 3:15; 4:7
1Pe 5:8, 9 1Jn 3:8
Jud 1:9 Kil 2:10; 12:9;
20:2, 10

dawn
Mat 4:8; 6:25, 31; 20:22,
23; 23:4; 25:1, 6, 35, 37;
26:27, 29 Mak 14:23;
15:5, 23; 16:18 Luk 4:29;
11:46; 12:23, 29; 16:24;
22:17 Joh 4:7, 10, 13, 14;
6:54; 7:37; 18:11
Saw 6:3 Rom 12:20;
14:20 1Co 10:4; 11:25-29
1Th 4:17 Heb 11:13
Kil 8:11; 16:6; 22:17

dawnna, dawnnate
Rom 14:21 1Co 10:4, 31
Heb 13:9

dawnsak
Kil 14:8; 16:19

dawt, dawtlet, dawtlum
Luk 2:35 Joh 19:34
Kil 1:7

dei
Heb 9:7, 8

deidan, deidanna
Saw 10:34 Eph 6:9
Col 3:25 Jam 3:17

deih
Mat 7:12, 21; 9:13; 12:7;
18:14; 23:6 Luk 11:8;
20:46 Joh 3:19; 17:24
Rom 11:25 1Co 4:8; 7:7;
10:4; 12:31; 14:5
2Co 1:8; 12:14 Gal 6:13
Eph 6:18 Col 1:20, 27
1Th 4:13 1Ti 2:8; 3:1;
5:14 2Ti 2:26 Tit 1:8;
3:8 Heb 6:11; 10:5
2Pe 3:9 Kil 3:15; 4:11

deihluatna
1Ti 6:10

deihna
Mat 6:10; 12:50; 21:31;
26:39; 27:24 Mak 8:34;
14:36 Luk 12:48; 22:42
Joh 1:13; 5:30; 6:29, 38-
40; 8:44; 9:31 Saw 17:27
Rom 2:18; 8:1, 4, 5, 8, 9,
12, 13, 27; 9:19; 12:2
2Co 7:9-11 Gal 1:4;
5:13, 17, 24, 25 Eph 1:5,
9, 11; 2:2; 3:10; 5:17;
6:6 Col 2:6, 23; 3:5; 4:12

1Th 4:3 2Th 2:10 1Ti 6:11 2Ti 3:12 Tit 2:12 Heb 2:4; 10:7; 13:21 Jam 1:18 2Pe 1:6, 21 1Jn 2:17 Jud 1:7, 18, 19

deihgawh, deihgawhna
Luk 12:15 Saw 20:33 Rom 13:9 Jam 3:16; 4:2;

deihsak, deihsakna
Luk 22:25 Rom 10:1 1Co 4:8; 7:32 Eph 6:7

delh
1Ti 6:11 2Ti 2:22

deng, denglum, denlupna
Mat 23:37 Luk 13:34 Joh 8:7 Heb 11:37

depgawp
Mat 13:7, 22 Mak 4:19 Luk 8:14

dial
Joh 11:44; 13:4, 5

Diana
Saw 19:24

dik, dikna
Mat 5:6, 10, 20; 6:33; 12:37 Joh 16:8; 17:25 Saw 10:35; 13:39 Rom 1:17; 3:21, 22, 25, 26, 30; 4:5, 11, 22; 5:17, 21; 6:13, 16, 18; 8:4, 30, 33; 9:30; 10:3, 4, 6, 10 1Co 1:30; 4:4; 6:11 2Co 5:21; 6:14; 9:10 Gal 2:21; 3:6 Eph 4:24; 6:14 Phi 1:11; 3:9 1Th 2:10 2Ti 3:16; 4:8 Tit 2:12 Heb 1:8; 5:13; 7:2; 11:7 Jam 1:20; 2:8, 23; 3:18 1Pe 2:24; 3:18 2Pe 2:5 1Jn 1:9; 2:29; 3:7 Kil 22:11

dik
Mat 12:37 Joh 17:25 Saw 10:35; 13:39 Rom 3:25, 26, 30; 4:5; 8:30, 33 1Co 4:4; 6:11 1Th 2:10 2Ti 4:8 Tit 2:12 Jam 2:8 1Jn 1:9; 2:29; 3:7 Kil 22:11

diklo
1Pe 3:18

dikpa
Saw 3:14; 7:52

diksak, diksakna
Rom 2:15 Gal 5:4

diktangsak
Rom 3:30 Gal 3:8 1Ti 3:16

diktansakna
Luk 18:14 Rom 3:20, 28; 4:25; 5:1, 9 Gal 2:16, 17; 3:21, 24 Jam 2:24

diktat, diktatna
Luk 16:10 1Ti 6:11 2Ti 2:22 1Jn 1:9

dim, dimlet, dimtak
Mat 12:34; 14:20; 23:27, 28 Mak 4:28 Luk 3:5; 11:39; 14:23 Joh 2:7 Saw 2:2 Rom 5:17; 8:3 2Co 9:8 Col 3:16 Tit 3:6 Kil 4:6; 15:8; 21:9

dingkiksak
Joh 2:20 Saw 15:16

dingkip, dinkip
2Co 1:24 Eph 6:13, 15 Phi 1:27 Col 4:12 1Pe 5:9

dinmun, dinna, dinpih
Luk 1:48 Rom 12:16 2Ti 4:17 2Pe 3:17 Jud 1:6 Kil 2:5

do, dokik
Mat 5:39; 25:35 Joh 18:36 Saw 4:26; 23:9 Phi 3:18 1Ti 1:17, 18; 6:12 2Ti 4:7 Heb 13:2 Kil 13:4, 7; 19:11

dom, domto
Mat 4:6 Luk 4:11

dong, dongtel
Mat 11:12; 13:30; 21:23; 24:27, 33; 27:51 Mak 7:5 Luk 6:9; 22:35 Joh 1:21; 2:7; 8:9; 13:25, 36; 18:37; 19:23; 21:15, 20, 22 Saw 1:6; 8:30; 16:30; 19:2 Rom 11:11 1Co 4:5; 10:27 Eph 4:30 1Pe 3:15 Kil 1:13; 6:11; 7:13; 14:20

duhgawh
Luk 16:21

duhhop, duhhopna
Mak 7:22 Luk 11:39; 16:21

dupsan
Luk 16:19 Joh 19:2, 5 Kil 17:4

eeng, eenna
Phi 1:15 Tit 3:3

Egypt
Mat 2:13, 15 Saw 7:8-10, 34 Heb 11:26, 27

Elijah
Mat 16:14; 17:11 Mak 9:4, 12 Luk 1:17 Joh 1:21 Rom 11:2 Jam 5:17

Ephesus
Saw 18:24; 19:17 Kil 1:11; 2:1

Esau
Rom 9:13 Heb 12:16, 17

etlawm
Mat 23:27 1Pe 3:5

etsatna
Mak 7:22

etteh
Joh 13:15 1Co 10:11; 11:1 Phi 3:17 1Ti 1:16; 4:12 Tit 2:7 Heb 11:39

gaai
Mat 1:23 Jam 1:15

gah, gahte
Mat 3:8, 10; 7:16-18; 13:8, 22 Mak 4:19, 28 Luk 8:15; 13:6 Joh 4:36; 12:24; 15:2, 5, 8, 16 Rom 7:4; 8:23; 14:2 1Co 9:7; 15:20, 23

2Co 9:10 Gal 6:7, 9
Phi 1:11 2Ti 2:6
Heb 6:7; 12:11; 13:15
Jam 1:18; 3:12; 5:7
Kil 14:4; 22:2

gahkhia
Luk 8:15

gahlo
Mat 3:10 Luk 8:14
Joh 15:2 Jud 1:12

gahphate
Jam 3:17

gahsak
Mak 4:28 Saw 14:17

gahsuah
Col 1:10

gak
Eph 6:14 Kil 1:13

gal, galpa, galte
Mat 5:43, 44; 13:39; 22:44; 24:6 Luk 10:19; 21:15 Joh 18:1 Rom 5:10; 12:20; 1Co 15:25 Gal 4:16 Col 1:21 1Ti 5:14 Heb 1:13; 7:2; 10:13 Jam 4:4 1Pe 5:8 Kil 19:11

galdona, galsim
1Co 14:8 1Ti 1:17, 18; 6:12 2Ti 4:7

galbawlna
Rom 8:7

galhiam, galhiamte
2Co 6:7; 10:4, 5 1Pe 4:1

galvan, galvante
Eph 6:11, 13, 16

gam
Mat 2:6, 15; 4:8; 12:42; 24:16 Mak 3:24; 13:14; 15:21 Luk 2:1 Joh 2:1, 11 Saw 1:8; 4:26; 7:5, 10, 34; 8:1, 5; 9:31; 11:26; 15:1, 3; 19:29; 22:28 Rom 13:3; 15:26 1Co 16:1 2Co 1:8 Eph 2:19 Phi 3:20 Heb 11:26, 27, 38 1Pe 2:14 Kil 5:9; 7:9; 11:15; 13:7; 14:6

gamh, gamhluah, gamhluahna
Luk 12:14 Rom 4:14 Gal 3:18 Eph 1:11; 3:6 1Pe 1:4

gamhtat, gamhtatpa
Col 3:19 1Ti 1:13 1Pe 2:18

gamta, gamtate
Mat 7:21; 12:50 Joh 8:38, 41, 44; 9:31 Saw 10:35; 17:28; 21:24 Rom 1:26, 32; 2:3, 9; 12:2; 13:3, 13; 14:15 1Co 13:5 2Co 1:12; 7:2 Gal 5:16, 21, 25; 6:16 Eph 5:2, 5, 8, 15 Col 2:6; 4:5 1Th 4:6 Jam 1:22; 2:8 1Pe 1:14; 2:12, 14, 16 2Pe 3:3, 11 1Jn 2:29; 3:4, 7 Jud 1:7, 16

gamtat, gamtatna, gamtatnate
Luk 7:35; 23:41 Joh 3:19, 20; 7:7; 8:41 Saw 19:36 Rom 1:32; 2:6; 4:5, 6; 11:6; 12:2, 17; 13:4 Gal 5:17, 19; 6:4 Eph 4:1, 22; 5: 11, 12 Phi 4:8 Col 1:10; 3:5, 9, 11, 17 1Ti 2:10; 4:12 Tit 1:16; 2:3, 12 Heb 8:12 1Pe 1:18; 2:12; 3:1 2Pe 2:16 1Jn 1:6; 3:4; 5:17 Jud 1:23 Kil 2:2, 9, 13, 22, 26; 3:1, 2, 8; 20:12; 22:12

gamtatpha, gamtatphate
Mat 5:16 Jam 3:13

gamtatsia
Kil 22:11

gamtatzia
Phi 3:18 1Ti 3:15

gangawh
Mat 9:13; 12:7 Eph 5:2 Heb 7:27; 9:26; 10:1, 3, 5, 11, 26

ganhing, ganhingte
Saw 10:12; 15:20 Rom 1:23 Jud 1:10 Kil 4:6, 7, 9; 5:6, 8, 14; 6:5, 6

gawt, gawtna
Col 2:23 1Jn 4:18 Jud 1:7

gelh, gelhkik, gelhsa
Mat 2:6; 26:56 Luk 1:2 Joh 8:6, 8; 19:19, 22 Saw 15:20 1Co 5:11 Eph 3:3 1Th 5:1 2Th 2:2 Heb 8:10 1Pe 5:12 2Pe 3:15 1Jn 2:1, 8 Jud 1:3 Kil 1:11; 3:12; 14:13; 21:5

gelna, gelpa, gelsa, gelsak, gelte
Mat 22:18 Saw 5:38 Rom 8:28; 9:5, 11 1Co 4:5 2Co 10:5 Eph 1:10 Heb 6:17; 11:10, 40

genhak, genhakpa
Luk 19:21, 22 Rom 10:21

genkhia, genkhiat
Mat 12:35 Saw 9:15 Rom 12:6

genkhol, genkholh, genkholhna
Mat 11:13 Mak 7:6 Joh 13:17 Saw 3:24; 7:52; 16:16 1Th 4:6 1Ti 1:18 1Pe 1:10, 11 2Pe 1:20, 21 Kil 1:3; 22:18, 19

genna
Mat 5:18; 22:44; 23:15 Luk 1:78; 16:17 Joh 2:21; 7:39 Saw 2:25; 19:9; 26:26 Rom 9:29 2Th 2:2 Kil 2:2

gensia, gensiate
Luk 12:10 Saw 19:9 Rom 1:30 1Co 5:11; 6:10 Jam 4:11 Jud 1:8, 10

gensiat, gensiatna
Mat 15:4 Luk 2:35 Col 3:8 1Ti 5:13, 14 Kil 2:9

gentehna
Mat 24:31, 35, 44
Luk 6:39; 19:11

gentheih, gentheihna
Joh 16:21 Saw 7:10
Rom 8:35 Heb 11:25, 37
Kil 2:10; 3:17; 18:7

gentheipa
Rom 7:24 1Co 12:30

Gentile, Gentile-te
Mat 6:32; 10:5, 18;
12:18, 21; 20:19, 25
Luk 2:32; 18:32; 21:24;
22:25 Saw 4:27; 9:15;
10:45; 13:47; 15:3, 14;
26:18, 23 Rom 3:29;
9:30; 11:11, 25; 15:18
1Co 5:1 2Co 11:26
Gal 1:16; 2:14; 3:8, 14
Eph 3:6, 8 Col 1:27 1Ti
3:16 2Ti 4:17 1Pe 2:12

gialpi, gialpite
Kil 11:19; 16:21

gil
Mat 12:40 Luk 1:44;
6:21, 25; 11:27 Saw 3:2
Rom 16:18 1Co 6:13
Gal 1:15 Kil 10:9

gilkial
Mat 5:6; 12:1; 15:32;
25:35, 37 Luk 6:21
Joh 6:35 Rom 12:20
Phi 4:12 Kil 7:16

gilo, gilopa, gilote
Mat 5:37, 39; 6:13; 7:15;
12:39; 13:19, 38; 25:26
Saw 2:40; 19:13 Gal 1:4
Eph 6:16 2Th 3:3 Heb
3:12 Jam 3:8 1Pe 2:18
1Jn 2:13; 5:18, 19

gilvah
Mat 5:6 Mak 7:27 Luk
6:25 1Co 11:21 Phi 4:12
Jam 2:16 Jud 1:12

gimna, gimnate
Mat 23:13-16, 23, 25, 27,
29; 24:21, 29; 27:19
Mak 9:12; 13:8, 24 Luk
6:24-26; 9:22; 10:13;
11:44, 46, 52; 17:1, 25;
24:46 Joh 16:33 Saw
20:19; 26:23 Rom 8:18
2Co 1:7; 2:6 Gal 4:19 Phi
1:16; 3:10 2Ti 1:12; 2:9
Heb 5:8 1Pe 1:11; 2:20;
4:1, 16; 5:10 Kil 2:22;
7:14; 9:20; 14:13; 15:1,
8; 16:9, 21; 21:9; 22:18

gimnam, gimnamtui
1Co 12:17 2Co 2:15, 16

gina, ginalo, ginatna
Mat 2:6 Luk 8:15; 19:22
Saw 17:11 Rom 1:21
1Co 12:24 2Co 12:9 Eph
5:6 Phi 3:21 Tit 2:7 2Pe
3:1

ging, gingkhia
Mat 3:17; 17:5; 25:6
Luk 3:22; 4:22 Joh 12:28
Saw 2:2; 10:13 1Co 13:1;
14:8; 15:52 1Th 4:16
Kil 1:10; 6:6; 11:15;
14:2, 5; 18:22

gitloh, gitlohna,
gitlohnate
Mat 22:18 Mak 7:22 Luk
11:39 Rom 1:29 1Co
14:20 2Co 6:14 Col 1:21
1Pe 2:16

Golgotha
Mat 27:33 Joh 19:17

Gomorrah
Mak 6:11 Rom 9:29
Jud 1:7

Greek
Luk 23:38 Joh 7:35;
12:20; 19:20 Saw 6:1;
9:29; 19:17 Rom 1:14,
16; 2:9 1Co 1:22-24;
10:32; 12:13 Gal 3:28
Col 3:11

gu
Mak 16:18 Joh 10:10
1Co 15:56 Eph 4:28
Jam 3:8 Kil 9:10

guah
Mat 5:45; 7:25
Luk 17:29 Saw 14:17
Heb 6:7 Jam 5:7, 17
Jud 1:12

guak, guaktang,
guaktangpi
Joh 8:16 2Co 5:4 Kil
3:17, 18; 16:15

guallelh, guallelhna
1Co 6:7 2Pe 2:20

gualzawh
Rom 3:4 2Co 2:14
Col 2:15 1Jn 5:4

gualzo, gualzopente
Rom 8:37 Heb 2:14
Kil 2:7, 11, 17, 26; 3:5,
12, 21; 5:5; 6:2; 21:7

guam, guamkawm
Mat 15:14 Luk 6:39;
16:26 Heb 11:38

guan, guang, guanzo
Mat 6:30 Joh 20:25
Saw 20:34 Rom 5:5
2Ti 1:7, 16 Kil 17:17

guh, guhngekte
Mat 23:27 Luk 24:39
Joh 19:36 Col 2:19
Heb 4:12

gui
Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:21

gukhia
Mat 27:64

guktakna
Mat 15:19 Mak 7:22

guta
Mat 6:19; 21:13; 24:43
Mak 15:27 Joh 10:1, 8;
10; 12:6 Rom 13:9
1Co 6:10 Eph 4:28
1Th 5:2 2Pe 3:10
Kil 3:3; 16:15

gul, gu̱lte
Mat 10:16; 12:34 Mak
16:18 Luk 10:19; 11:11
Joh 3:14

gulgu
Rom 3:13

gulpi, gulpisan
2Co 11:3 Kil 12:3, 4, 9,
15; 13:4; 16:13; 20:2

gunkuang
Mat 8:24; 14:24 Mak 4:37; 6:34 Luk 5:4

Hades
Mat 16:18 Luk 16:23 Saw 2:27 Kil 1:18; 6:8; 20:14

hagawina
Mat 8:12; 13:42; 22:13

hahkat
Saw 20:35 Col 4:2 1Ti 4:13 Tit 1:8 Jam 1:26

hai
Mat 20:22, 23; 23:25, 26; 26:27, 39 Mak 14:23, 36 Luk 11:39; 22:17, 20, 42 Joh 18:11 1Co 10:21; 11:25-28 Kil 6:6; 14:10; 16:2, 12; 17:1; 21:9

hai, haina
Mak 7:22 1Co 1:20, 23, 25; 3:1, 2 Gal 3:3 2Pe 2:16

haihuai
1Co 1:18, 21, 27 Eph 5:4 1Ti 6:9 Tit 3:9

hakkol
Mat 11:29, 30 2Co 6:14 Gal 5:1

haksa, haksatna, haksatnate
Mat 13:21; 19:23; 24:8; 4:17 Saw 14:22; 20:23 Rom 3:15; 5:3, 7; 8:35 2Co 1:8; 4:17; 8:2; 12:10 2Ti 2:3; 3:1; 4:5 Jam 1:2, 27; 5:13 1Pe 4:12, 18 Kil 1:9; 2:9; 3:10

hallelujah
Kil 19:3, 6

haltum
Saw 19:19 Heb 10:6; 12:29 2Pe 3:7

hamphatna
2Co 8:10

hamsiat, hamsiatna
Joh 7:49 Rom 12:14 1Co 16:22 Gal 1:8, 9; 3:10, 13 2Pe 2:14

han, hante
Mat 23:27, 29; 27:52, 64 Mak 15:46 Luk 11:44 Joh 5:28; 11:38; 20:11

hankhuk
Luk 11:44 Rom 3:13

hankong
Mat 27:60; 28:2 Mak 15:46

hanthak
Mat 27:60 Joh 19:41

hanciam, hanciamna
Luk 6:19; 13:24 Joh 6:27 Saw 24:16 Rom 9:16; 10:2 1Co 14:1; 15:58 Eph 4:3, 28 Col 4:12 Phi 1:27 1Th 1:3; 2:9; 4:11 2Ti 2:15 Tit 2:14 Heb 6:10 2Pe 1:7, 10 Jud 1:3 Kil 2:2

hanna, hansan, hansanna
Saw 4:13 Eph 3:12 Phi 1:20 2Ti 1:7

hanthawn, hanthot, hanthotna
Luk 22:32 Saw 2:40; 14:22 Rom 12:8; 16:17 1Th 2:11; 5:14 1Ti 4:13 Tit 2:15 Heb 12:5 1Pe 2:11; 5:2, 12 Jud 1:3

hat, hatna
Mak 8:38 1Co 1:25 2Co 12:10 Eph 6:10 Col 2:7 Kil 5:12; 12:10

hau
Luk 10:41; 18:23 1Co 4:8 2Co 8:9 1Ti 6:9 Jam 2:5 1Jn 3:17 Kil 2:9

hauhna
Mak 10:24 Rom 9:23 2Co 6:10 Eph 3:8 Phi 4:19 1Ti 6:6, 17 Heb 11:26 Kil 5:12

hauhnopna
Mat 13:22 Luk 8:14

hawh
Mat 25:36 Luk 24:1 Joh 19:39 Saw 10:28 2Co 1:15; 12:14

hawlkhia, hawlkhiat, hawlkhiatna
Mat 7:22; 8:16; 10:8; 12:24; 21:12 Mak 3:23; 16:17 Luk 9:1 Joh 2:15; 6:37; 9:22, 35 Saw 19:13 1Co 5:2

hawm, hawmsak
Mat 14:19; 24:45; 27:35 Mak 15:24 Luk 12:14 Joh 2:10; 19:24 Saw 2:45; 4:35 Eph 4:7 Heb 2:4

hawmsuak, hawmsuaksak
Mak 13:14 Luk 21:20

haza, hazatna
Saw 7:9 Rom 1:29; 10:19 1Co 13:4 2Co 11:2 1Ti 3:3

heh, hehna
Mat 5:22; 20:15 Mak 3:5 Joh 3:36 Saw 4:25 Rom 2:8; 4:15; 5:9 2Co 7:11 Eph 2:3; 4:26, 31; 5:6; 6:4 Col 3:8 1Th 1:10 1Ti 2:8 Tit 1:7 Jam 1:20 Kil 6:16; 14:8, 10, 19; 15:1; 16:1, 19; 18:3; 19:15

hehbaih
1Co 13:5 Jam 1:19

hehnepna
Mat 5:4 2Co 1:7 2Th 2:16 Heb 6:18

hehpih, hehpihna
Mat 5:7; 9:13; 12:7; 18:33 Luk 1:50, 72, 78; 2:40; 16:24; 18:13 Joh 1:14, 16, 17 Saw 4:33; 13:34; 20:24, 32 Rom 1:7, 31; 3:24; 4:16; 5:2, 17, 20, 21; 6:1, 14, 15; 9:15, 16, 18, 23; 11:5, 6, 30-32; 12:1, 3, 6, 8; 16:20 1Co 3:10; 7:25; 15:10 2Co 1:12; 4:1; 8:9;

9:8; 12:9 Gal 1:6, 15; 2:21; 5:4; 6:16 Eph 1:6-8; 2:4, 7, 8; 3:8; 4:7; 6:24 Col 3:12 2Th 2:16 1Ti 1:13, 16 Tit 2:11; 3:5 Heb 2:9, 17; 4:16; 9:5; 10:29; 12:15; 13:9 Jam 3:17; 4:6 1Pe 1:2, 10, 13; 2:10; 3:7; 5:5, 10, 12 2Pe 3:18 Jud 1:4, 21, 22 Kil 1:4

hehpihhuai
Mat 9:36; 15:32 Mak 6:34 1Co 15:19 Kil 3:17

hell
Mat 5:29, 30; 10:28; 18:9 Mak 9:43, 44 Luk 12:5 Jam 3:6

hemkhia
Tit 3:10 Kil 2:5

hen, hencip
Mat 12:29; 16:19; 22:13 Saw 26:29 Eph 6:20 1Ti 5:18 2Ti 1:16 Kil 20:2

hiang, hiangte
Mak 4:32 Joh 15:2 Rom 11:17, 21, 24 Kil 7:9

hilh, hilhcian
Mat 2:12; 5:19; 7:29; 12:18; 13:3, 13; 21:23; 22:16; 28:20 Mak 1:4, 8; 3:23; 4:11, 34; 6:34 Luk 4:18; 6:39; 8:10; 11:1; 12:1, 12; 18:1, 9; 20:21; 24:27 Joh 4:25; 7:28; 15:22; 16:13 Saw 2:42; 10:43; 11:26; 13:16; 14:22; 15:1; 17:18; 18:25, 26; 20:20 Rom 2:16; 10:14, 15; 16:17 1Co 1:23; 2:13; 9:27; 13:9; 14:5, 26, 31; 15:2, 11, 12 2Co 4:2; 11:4Gal 1:8, 9, 12, 16; 3:1; 5:11; 6:6 Eph 2:17; 3:8; 4:11 Phi 1:15-17 Col 1:28; 2:8 1Th 2:9, 11; 5:14 1Ti 2:12; 3:2; 4:6; 6:3, 17 2Ti 2:8, 24, 25; 4:2 Tit 2:12; 3:10 Heb 5:12; 12:7, 9, 10; 13:7 2Pe 2:5 1Jn 2:27 Kil 2:20

hilhkhol
Gal 3:8 Jud 1:7 Kil 22:18

hing, hingkik, hingtang
Rom 7:9; 12:1 Phi 1:20 Col 2:13 1Th 5:10 Kil 3:1; 19:20

hoih, hoihkim, hoihna
Mat 3:10; 5:29, 30, 48; 6:1; 7:11, 17, 18; 12:35; 13:8, 37; 18:6, 8, 9; 19:17, 21; 23:6; 25:21, 23 Mak 9:42, 43; 15:46 Luk 8:15; 10:42; 11:13; 17:2; 19:17; 20:46 Joh 10:11, 14, 32; 11:50; 16:7 Saw 3:2; 10:33; 14:17; 15:20 Rom 2:7, 18; 6:13; 7:13, 18; 8:28; 9:21; 10:15; 12:2; 13:3, 4; 14:21; 15:2; 16:18 1Co 5:6; 7:9; 8:8; 12:31 2Co 9:8 Gal 5:22; 6:6, 9, 10 Eph 4:28; 6:8 Phi 1:6, 23; 4:8, 10 Col 1:10 2Th 1:11 1Ti 2:3, 10; 3:1; 4:6; 5:4 2Ti 2:3, 21; 3:17; 4:2 Tit 1:16; 2:3, 7, 14; 3:5, 8 Heb 7:19, 22; 8:6; 9:11; 11:4, 16, 39, 40; 12:24; 13:9, 21 Jam 1:4, 17 1Pe 2:3, 14, 18 2Pe 1:3, 5, 19; 2:21

hoihlohna, hoihlohnate, hoihlote
Mat 12:34; 15:19 Joh 7:7 Eph 5:11, 27 2Ti 2:22

hon
Mat 8:25; 14:30; 18:11; 27:42 Luk 9:56 Joh 10:3; 12:47 Heb 7:25 Jam 1:21; 2:14 Kil 3:7, 20; 6:5, 12; 9:2

honkhia
Mat 1:21; 6:13; 27:43 Luk 19:10; 23:35 Joh 12:27 Saw 7:10, 34, 35 Rom 7:24 1Ti 1:15 2Ti 4:17, 18 Tit 3:5 Heb 5:7; 9:28 Jam 5:20 2Pe 2:5 Jud 1:23

Honpa
Luk 1:47; 2:11 Saw 5:31; 13:23 Rom 11:26 Eph 5:23 Phi 3:20 1Ti 2:3; 4:10 2Ti 1:10 Tit 2:13; 3:6 2Pe 2:20; 3:18 1Jn 4:14 Jud 1:25

hosanna
Mat 21:9, 15 Mak 11:9, 10 Joh 12:13

hotkhiat, hotkhiatna
Mat 10:22; 27:43 Mak 16:16 Luk 1:69; 2:31, 38; 13:23 Joh 3:17; 4:22 Saw 2:47; 4:12; 13:47; 15:1; 16:30, 31 Rom 1:16; 5:10; 8:24; 10:1, 9, 10; 11:11, 26; 13:11 1Co 1:18, 21; 3:15; 9:22; 10:33; 15:2 2Co 2:15; 6:2; 7:10 Gal 1:4 Eph 1:13; 2:8; 6:17 Phi 1:28; 2:12 1Th 5:8, 9 2Th 2:10, 13 2Ti 3:15 Tit 2:11 Heb 2:3, 10; 10:39; 11:7 1Pe 1:5, 10; 3:20, 21; 4:18 2Pe 3:15 Jud 1:3 Kil 12:10; 21:24

hu
Mat 10:39 Luk 17:33; 23:46 1Co 13:7 Phi 1:17 Jud 1:3

huaiham, huaihamna
Mat 23:25 Luk 11:39 Rom 1:29 1Co 5:11; 6:10 Eph 5:5 Col 3:5 2Pe 2:14

huh, huhna, huhpa
Mat 6:2, 3 Mak 9:24 Luk 10:40 Joh 14:16, 17; 15:26; 16:7 Saw 3:2; 11:26; 20:35; 24:23 Rom 8:26; 12:13; 15:26 1Co 12:28; 16:1 2Co 6:2, 6 Phi 4:11 1Th 5:14 Heb 4:16; 6:10; 13:6 Jam 1:27

huih, huihpi
Mat 7:25; 8:24, 26, 27 Mak 4:37, 39 Joh 3:8 Saw 2:2 Eph 4:14 Jam 1:6 2Pe 2:17 Jud 1:12 Kil 9:2

humpi
2Ti 4:17 1Pe 5:8 Kil 4:7; 5:5; 9:8; 10:3

humuapna
2Ti 3:16

hun
Mat 8:29; 9:15; 10:19; 11:12, 13; 12:1; 13:30, 39; 16:3; 19:28; 24:15, 20, 21, 29, 33, 35; 24:37, 40, 42, 43; 26:18, 45; 28:20 Mak 1:15; 13:11, 20, 24 Luk 1:78, 80; 2:1; 4:19; 6:12; 9:51; 12:12, 42; 21:24, 25, 28; 22:3 Joh 4:6, 23; 5:4, 25; 9:4; 10:22; 12:27; 13:1; 16:22; 18:28 Saw 1:7; 2:18; 3:19; 9:1, 31; 15:16; 16:33; 17:21, 26, 31; 19:2, 23; 24:22 Rom 5:6, 14; 8:19, 23; 12:12; 13:11, 13 1Co 4:5; 7:5; 10:11; 13:8; 15:23 2Co 5:2, 12; 6:2 Gal 1:6; 4:4; 6:9, 10 Eph 2:12; 5:16 Phi 4:10 Col 4:5 1Th 5:1 2Th 1:8 1Ti 2:6; 4:1; 6:15 2Ti 3:1; 4:2, 3, 6 Tit 1:2 |Heb 1:1, 12; 7:3; 8:8; 9:26; 10:13; 11:11, 25 1Pe 1:5, 11, 20; 4:7, 17; 5:6 2Pe 3:3 1Jn 2:18 Jud 12, 18 Kil 1:3; 3:3, 10; 14:11, 15

hunhoih
Mak 14:11 Luk 22:6 Joh 7:6 2Co 5:12 1Ti 5:14 1Pe 3:10

huu
Joh 19:30; 20:22 2Th 2:8 Kil 13:15

ihmu
Mat 8:24; 27:52 Mak 4:27 Luk 22:45 Joh 11:11 1Co 11:30; 15:6, 20 Eph 5:14 1Th 4:13-15

inn
Mat 5:15; 7:25; 9:6; 10:14; 11:8; 12:4, 29, 44; 19:29; 21:13; 24:43; 26:18 Mak 13:34; 14:3 Luk 2:7; 4:16; 6:49; 8:16, 39; 10:6; 14:23, 28, 30; 16:20; 18:14, 29 Joh 2:16, 17; 8:35; 9:22; 14:2; 18:28; 19:27 Saw 1:13; 2:46; 7:10, 49; 12:7; 16:15; 17:2; 18:26; 20:20; 21:8 1Co 3:9; 8:10 2Co 5:1, 2 Eph 2:21 Phi 4:22 1Ti 3:15; 5:13 2Ti 2:20 Tit 2:5 Heb 3:4

innkhuam
Eph 2:20

innkiusuang
Mat 21:42 Luk 20:17 Eph 2:20 1Pe 2:6, 7

innkuan, innkuanpihte
Mat 10:25, 36; 12:25; 13:57 Luk 12:42 Saw 16:15, 31, 33 Gal 6:10 Eph 2:19 1Ti 3:4, 5, 12; 5:4, 8 2Ti 1:16 Heb 3:6; 8:8, 10; 11:7 1Pe 4:17

innlam, innlamte
Mat 7:24; 21:42 Luk 20:17 1Co 3:10 1Pe 2:7

innluah, innluahte
Rom 8:17 Gal 3:29 Heb 12:16

iplah, iplahlo, iplahna
1Ti 3:3, 8 2Ti 4:10 Tit 1:7 1Jn 2:15, 16

it, itna
Mat 3:17; 5:43, 44, 46; 6:24; 10:37; 17:5; 22:37 Mak 10:21 Luk 3:22; 7:42, 47; 14:26; 16:13 Joh 3:16, 35; 5:20, 42; 8:42; 10:17; 12:25; 13:1, 34; 14:15, 21, 23, 28; 15:9, 10, 12, 13, 19; 17:23, 24; 19:26; 21:7, 15, 20 Rom 1:7, 31; 5:5, 8; 8:28, 35, 39; 9:13, 25; 13:9; 14:15 1Co 2:9; 4:17, 21; 8:1; 13:1-4, 8, 13; 14:1; 15:58 2Co 5:14; 6:6; 9:7; 13:11 Gal 2:20; 5:6, 13, 14 Eph 1:5; 2:4; 5:2, 25, 28, 33; 3:17-19; 4:2; 5:2; 6:24 Phi 1:17; 2:1, 2 Col 2:2; 3:12, 19 1Th 1:3; 3:12; 5:8 2Th 2:13, 16; 3:5 1Ti 1:5; 2:15; 4:12; 5:4; 6:11 2Ti 1:7, 13; 2:22; 3:4 Tit 2:2 Heb 6:10 Jam 1:12, 19; 2:5, 8 1Pe 1:8, 22; 2:17; 3:10; 4:8 2Pe 1:7, 17; 3:15 1Jn 2:15; 3:1, 14-17; 4:7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 17, 18, 19-21; 5:1, 3 3Jn 1:2 Jud 1:21 Kil 1:5; 2:4; 12:11; 20:9

Jacob
Mat 8:11; 22:32 Luk 1:33 Joh 4:6 Saw 3:13; 7:8 Rom 9:13; 11:26 Heb 11:9, 21

James
Mat 10:2 Mak 6:3 Luk 5:10; 6:16 Saw 1:13

Jerusalem
Mat 2:1; 23:37 Luk 2:25, 38, 41, 42; 9:31, 51; 13:4, 34; 19:11, 41; 21:20, 2424:47, 49 Joh 5:2; 10:22; 19:20 Saw 1:4, 8; 6:7; 8:1; 15:2; 20:22 Rom 15:26 Kil 3:12; 21:2, 8; 21:10, 21

Jonah
Mat 12:39-41 Joh 21:15

Joseph
Mat 1:20; 2:13 Mak 6:3; 15:46 Luk 1:27; 4:22 Saw 7:9, 10 Heb 11:21

Judas
Mat 27:3, 5 Luk 6:16; 22:3, 48 Joh 13:29 Saw 1:17

kaat
Luk 17:29 Kil 14:10; 19:20; 20:10; 21:8

kahna
Mat 2:18; 8:12; 11:17; 13:42; 22:13; 24:30; 26:75 Luk 6:21; 7:38 Joh 11:35; 20:11 Jam 4:9 Kil 1:7; 5:5; 7:16; 21:4

kaihkhop, kaikhawm, kaikhawmsak
Mat 24:31; 25:24, 26 Mak 13:27 Joh 4:36 1Co 16:2 2Ti 4:3

kalsuan, kalsuanna
Mak 2:9 Joh 12:35 Saw 9:31 Rom 6:4 2Co 5:7 Eph 5:14 1Jn 1:7

kam
Mat 4:4; 8:16; 12:34; 15:8, 11; 17:27 Mak 7:6 Luk 1:70; 4:22; 9:31 Joh 7:51 Saw 3:21; 4:25; 7:38 Rom 3:2, 19; 9:20; 10:9, 10 1Co 14:21 2Co 9:15 Eph 4:29; 5:12 2Ti 2:14; 4:17 Tit 2:7 Heb 10:23; 13:15 Jam 1:19; 3:10 1Pe 2:22 1Jn 3:18 Kil 3:16; 10:9; 12:15; 16:13; 19:15

kammal, kammalte
Mat 5:22; 12:36 Mak 16:20 Rom 10:17 1Co 1:17 Eph 6:17 1Th 4:15 1Ti 4:5 Heb 1:3 1Pe 4:11 2Pe 3:5, 7

kampau, kampauna
Mak 12:37; 16:17 Luk 19:22; 23:38 Joh 5:2, 4 Col 3:17; 4:6 1Ti 4:12; 6:5 Tit 2:7 Jam 3:2

kamciam, kamciamna, kamciamte
Mat 5:33 Mak 14:11 Saw 1:4; 2:39; 7:5; 13:34; 13:23; 26:6 Rom 4:14, 16, 20; 9:4 2Co 1:20 Gal 3:16 -18, 21, 22, 29 Eph 2:12; 3:6; 6:2 Heb 4:1; 6:15, 17; 7:28; 10:23; 11:9, 11, 13 2Pe 1:4; 3:9, 13

kamciamsa
Luk 1:72; 24:49 Eph 1:13 Tit 1:2 Jam 1:12; 2:5

kamsang
Mat 7:22; 13:57 Luk 7:28 Saw 2:17, 18; 3:24; 7:52; 10:43 1Co 12:10, 28; 13:2, 8, 9; 14:1, 4, 5, 31 Eph 4:11 1Jn 4:1 Kil 16:13; 19:20; 20:10

kamsangnu
Kil 2:20

kamsangpa, kamsangte
Mat 1:23; 2:15, 23; 3:3; 5:12, 17; 7:12; 8:17; 11:13; 12:39; 13:17; 16:14; 22:40; 23:29, 34, 37; 24:15; 25, 27, 44; 27:9, 35 Mak 7:6; 13:14 Luk 24:19 Joh 1:21; 6:14 Saw 3:21, 25; 7:48; 8:30; 26:27 Rom 3:21; 11:3 Eph 2:20 1Ti 4:14 Heb 1:1 1Pe 1:10, 11 2Pe 1:19, 20; 2:16 Kil 16:6; 18:24; 19:10

kamsangzuau, kamsangzuaute
Mat 7:15; 24:11, 24 Luk 6:26 2Pe 2:1

kamsanna
Mat 26:68

kawcik
Mat 7:13, 14 Luk 13:24

kawkban, kawkbanglo, kawkbanna
1Co 1:8 Eph 5:27 Phi 1:10; 2:15 Col 1:22 1Th 2:10; 5:23 1Ti 3:2; 6:14 Heb 8:7 1Pe 1:19 Kil 14:5

kawnggak
Luk 12:37 Eph 6:14

kel, kelte, keltal
Mat 25:32 Heb 9:12, 13; 10:4

kem
Mat 4:6 Mak 1:13 Joh 17:11, 12; 19:27 Saw 20:28 Eph 5:29 1Ti 3:1, 2, 5; 6:20 2Ti 1:12 Tit 1:7 Jud 24 Kil 1:18; 3:10

kembit
1Th 5:23 1Pe 1:5

kemcing
Mat 16:25

kempa
Luk 12:42; 16:1, 8 Tit 1:7 1Pe 2:25 Kil 2:1; 3:1, 7, 14

Kha
Mat 1:18, 20; 3:11, 16, 17; 4:1; 10:20; 12:28; 28:19 Mak 12:36 Luk 1:15, 35, 67; 2:25-27; 4:18; 11:13; 24:49 Joh 1:32, 33; 3:5, 6, 34; 4:16; 6:63; 7:38, 39; 14:16, 17, 26; 15:26; 20:22 Saw 1:2, 5, 8, 16; 2:4; 4:8, 31; 5:3, 9, 32; 6:5; 7:51; 8:15-19, 39; 9:31; 10:19; 11:15, 16, 24; 13:2, 4, 9, 52; 15:8, 28; 16:6, 7; 19:2, 6; 20:28 Rom 1:4; 5:5; 8:1, 2, 4, 9-11, 13-16; 14:17; 15:13, 16, 19, 30 1Co 2:4, 10-14; 3:16; 6:11, 19; 12:3, 4, 7-9 2Co 1:22; 3:3; 5:5; 6:6; 13:14 Gal 3:2, 3, 14; 4:6; 5:5, 15-18; 6:8 Eph 1:13, 14; 2:18, 22; 3:5, 16; 4:3, 4, 13; 5:9, 18; 6:17, 18 Phi 1:19; 2:1 Col 1:8 1Th 1:5, 6; 4:8; 5:19 2Th 2:13 1Ti 4:1 2Ti 1:14 Tit 3:5, 6 Heb 2:4; 3:7; 6:4; 9:14; 10:15, 29 1Pe 1:2, 11, 12, 22; 3:18; 4:14 2Pe 1:21 1Jn 3:24; 4:2, 13; 5:6-8 Jud 1:19, 20 Kil 1:4; 2:7, 11, 29; 4:5; 5:6; 14:13; 22:17

kha, khate
Mat 10:28 Luk 1:47; 23:46 Joh 6:63 Rom 8:16 1Co 6:20; 12:10 Eph 2:2 1Th 5:23 1Ti 4:1 Heb 1:7; 4:12; 12:23 1Pe 2:11; 3:19, 20 1Jn 4:1 Kil 20:4

khah, khahkhia
Mat 10:34; 27:20 Luk 10:3 Joh 10:4; 18:40 Saw 2:24; 3:13; 5:19

khahsuah
Luk 22:32 Eph 5:16 Col 4:5 Heb 12:15

khai
Mat 27:35 Mak 4:32; 15:24 Luk 17:2; 23:33 Joh 3:14; 19:23 Saw 5:30

khaici, khaicite
Mat 6:26; 13:3, 4, 19, 20, 22, 37, 38; 25:24, 26 Mak 4:27 Luk 8:11; 13-15; 12:24; 19:21, 22 Saw 14:17 1Co 9:11; 15:36 2Co 9:6, 10 Jam 3:18 1Pe 1:23 1Jn 3:9

khailum, khailumkik
Mat 23:34; 27:22 Mak 15:13 Joh 19:15 Saw 2:23 1Co 2:8 Gal 5:24 Heb 6:6

khailup, khailupsak
Mat 20:19 Mak 15:15 Joh 19:15

khaktan, khaktanpa
Luk 11:52 1Co 9:12 Gal 5:7 2Th 2:7

khalam, khami
Rom 7:14 1Co 2:13, 15; 9:11; 10:4 Gal 6:1 Eph 1:3, 17; 5:19 Heb 12:9 3Jn 1:2

kham, khamhai
Mat 19:14; 23:16 Mak 10:14 Luk 23:2 Saw 3:6; 20:33; 24:23 1Co 3:12 2Co 11:2 Eph 5:18 Col 2:23 1Ti 2:9; 4:3 2Ti 2:20 Jam 2:2; 4:7 1Pe 1:7, 18 2Pe 2:16 Kil 1:13; 2:1; 3:18; 4:4; 9:20; 14:14; 18:3; 21:21

khamuang
Joh 10:9

khanglo
1Co 15:34 Eph 5:14

khangno, khangnote
Joh 21:18 1Ti 4:12 2Ti 2:22 1Pe 5:5 1Jn 2:13

Khazih
Mat 10:31; 11:2; 16:16; 22:40; 23:8; 24:5, 24; 26:68; 27:22 Mak 15:32 Luk 2:11; 3:15; 23:2, 35; 24:26, 46 Joh 1:17; 4:25; 6:69; 9:22; 12:34; 17:3; 20:31 Saw 2:38; 3:6; 5:42; 8:5, 37; 10:36; 11:17; 16:31; 26:23 Rom 1:1, 4, 7, 16; 2:16; 3:22, 24; 5:1, 6, 8; 5:11, 17, 21; 6:3, 4, 6, 8-11, 23; 7:4, 25; 8:1, 2, 9, 11, 17, 34, 35, 39; 9:3, 5; 10:4, 6; 13:14; 14:9, 15, 18; 15:18; 16:18, 20, 27 1Co 1:2, 8, 9, 13, 17, 23, 24, 30; 2:2, 16; 3:1, 11; 4:1, 10, 17; 5:7; 6:15; 7:22; 8:12; 9:12; 10:4; 11:1; 12:27; 15:3, 12-15, 17, 19, 20, 22, 23, 27; 16:22 2Co 1:21; 2:14, 15; 4:6; 5:10, 14, 17-21; 8:9; 10:5; 11:2, 3, 13, 23; 12:9, 10 Gal 1:6, 7, 12; 2:16, 17, 20, 21; 3:1, 13, 14, 16, 17, 22, 24; 3:28, 29; 4:19; 5:1, 2, 4, 6, 24; 6:2, 14, 15 Eph 1:3, 5, 10-12, 17, 20; 2:6, 7, 10, 12, 13, 14, 16, 20, 21; 3:6, 8, 14, 17, 19, 21; 4:7, 12, 13, 15, 20, 32; 5:2, 5, 14, 23, 25, 26; 6:5, 6, 24 Phi 1:1, 6, 10, 11, 15-18, 20, 21, 23, 27, 29; 2:1, 5, 11, 21; 3:3, 8-10, 12, 14, 18, 20; 4:7, 13, 19 Col 1:22, 27, 28; 2:2, 3, 5, 6, 8-10, 19, 20; 3:1, 3, 4, 11, 13, 16; 4:12 1Th 1:3; 4:16; 5:9, 23 2Th 1:8; 2:1, 2, 16; 3:5 1Ti 1:15, 16; 2:5, 6; 4:6; 5:11, 21; 6:3, 14 2Ti 1:10, 13; 2:3, 8, 19; 3:12, 15; 4:1 Tit 2:13; 3:6 Heb 3:1, 6; 5:5; 6:1; 9:11, 14, 26, 28; 10:5; 11:26; 13:8, 21 1Pe 1:2, 7, 8, 11, 13, 19, 20; 2:21; 3:18, 21; 4:1, 11, 13, 14; 5:10 2Pe 1:16; 2:20; 3:18 1Jn 1:7; 2:1, 22; 3:16; 3:23; 4:2; 5:1, 6, 20 2Jn 1:7, 9 Jud 1:21 Kil 1:1, 4, 9; 11:15; 12:10; 20:6

khe
Mat 4:6; 7:6; 10:14; 18:8; 22:13 Luk 4:11; 7:38, 45, 46 Joh 11:2; 13:5, 8, 10; 19:32 Saw 10:12 Rom 1:23; 10:15 1Co 12:15 Heb 2:8; 10:29 Kil 1:17; 12:1; 19:10; 22:8

khebai, khebaite
Mat 11:5; 15:31 Luk 14:13

khedap
Mat 3:11 Eph 6:15

khekhap
1Pe 2:21

khem, khemna, khempa
Mat 13:22; 24:5, 11, 24; 27:64 Saw 5:3, 4 Rom 1:29; 3:13; 7:11; 16:18 2Co 4:2; 7:2; 11:3, 13 Eph 4:14, 22 Col 2:8 2Th 2:10, 11 1Ti 2:14; 4:1 2Ti 3:13 Tit 3:3 Kil 12:9; 20:3, 10

khen
Mat 7:1, 2; 19:6, 28; 25:32 Luk 19:22 Joh 5:30; 6:27; 7:24; 8:15, 16, 50; 12:47 Saw 7:27, 35; 17:31 Rom 1:32; 2:16; 8:3, 34; 14:4 1Co 4:5; 5:3 2Co 1:22 Eph 1:13; 2:14 Heb 10:30; 13:4 Jam 4:11 Kil 6:10

khengakna
Saw 7:49 Heb 1:13; 10:13

khentel
Mat 16:3 1Co 2:15; 12:10 2Ti 2:15 Heb 4:12; 5:14 1Jn 4:6

khenuai
Mat 22:44 Rom 16:20 1Co 15:25, 27 Heb 2:8

khephung
Luk 5:8 Saw 4:35; 5:2

khialhna
Mat 6:12; 12:7; 18:15 Luk 23:4, 14, 41 Joh 18:30, 38 Phi 2:15 Col 3:25 Jam 5:20 1Pe 2:20

khitui
Mak 9:24 Luk 7:38 Saw 20:19 Phi 3:18 Heb 5:7; 12:17 Kil 7:17; 21:4

kho
Joh 4:38 Saw 16:15 2Pe 1:19

khoi
Luk 10:34 1Th 2:7

khol
Mat 6:19, 26, 34; 10:19; 12:35 Mak 13:11 Luk 12:21; 19:21, 22 2Pe 3:7

khu
Eph 6:17 1Th 5:8 Kil 4:4; 12:1; 13:1; 14:11, 14; 19:3, 12

khuahun, khuahunte
Mat 16:3 Saw 14:17

khualna
Mat 24:22 Joh 2:17; 12:6; 17:19 Phi 4:10 1Pe 2:13

khuambul
1Co 3:10-12, 14 2Ti 2:19

khuamial
Mat 6:23; 8:12; 10:27; 22:13 Luk 1:79 Joh 1:5; 3:19; 8:12; 12:35, 46 Saw 26:18 1Co 4:5 2Co 4:6; 6:14 Eph 5:8, 11; 6:12 1Th 5:5 1Pe 2:9 2Pe 1:19; 2:17 1Jn 1:5, 6; 2:8, 9 Jud 1:6, 13 Kil 21:25; 22:5

khuampi
1Ti 3:15 Kil 3:12; 10:1

khuaphialep
Mat 28:3 Luk 10:18 Kil 4:5

khuavak
Mat 5:14-16; 6:23; 10:27; 17:2 Luk 1:79; 2:32; 11:36; 16:8 Joh 1:4, 5, 7; 3:19, 20; 5:35; 8:12; 12:35, 36, 46 Saw 12:7; 13:47; 26:13, 18, 23 2Co 4:6; 6:14; 11:14 Eph 5:8 Phi 2:15 Col 1:12 1Th 5:5 1Ti 6:16 2Ti 1:10 Heb 6:4 1Pe 2:9 1Jn 1:5, 7; 2:8, 9

khuh
Mat 5:15 Luk 5:4, 5; 8:16 1Co 11:7 2Co 3:13

khukdin
Mat 27:29 Rom 14:11 Eph 3:14 Phi 2:10

khul
Mat 3:12; 13:30, 42

khum
Mat 5:25; 19:24 Mak 10:25 Luk 4:22; 18:25 Joh 10:16 Rom 3:28; 11:32 1Ti 5:11 Kil 10:9

kialpi
Mat 24:7 Mak 13:8 Rom 8:35 Kil 6:8

kibaptize
Mat 20:22, 23 Mak 10:38, 39 Luk 12:50 1Co 10:2

kibawlpha
Heb 6:6

kibawlphat
2Ti 3:16

kibawlsia, kibawlsiatna
Saw 7:34; 8:1 1Co 4:12 2Co 4:9 Kil 14:11

kibawltawm
2Co 11:13, 14 2Th 2:2

kibeisak
1Co 13:8

kibua
2Ti 4:6 Heb 9:22

kiciam, kiciamna
Mat 5:33, 34, 36; 23:16, 18; 26:28, 72, 74 Luk 22:20 Saw 18:18 Heb 3:11; 4:3; 6:17; 7:21, 22

kiciamteh
Joh 20:23 2Ti 2:19 Heb 12:23

kicing
Luk 12:15; 14:28 Joh 3:29 Saw 18:26 Rom 11:33; 12:2 1Co 13:10, 12 2Co 2:6; 12:9 Gal 3:23; 5:14 Eph 1:7, 18; 2:4, 7 Col 2:10 2Ti 4:17 Jam 1:25

kicinna
Joh 1:16 Rom 13:10 1Co 13:10 2Co 3:5 Eph 3:19; 4:13 Phi 4:12 Col 1:27 Heb 11:40

kidemna
1Co 9:25 2Ti 2:5; 4:7 Heb 12:1

kidim
Mat 13:22; 23:25 Mak 4:19 Luk 2:40 Joh 1:14; 17:13 Saw 2:4; 6:3; 7:55 Rom 1:29 Eph 3:19; 4:22; 5:18 Phi 1:11 Jam 1:4; 3:6, 8, 17 1Pe 1:8 2Pe 2:14 Kil 5:8

kido, kidona
Mat 12:25; 24:6, 7 Mak 13:8 Luk 14:31; 21:10 Rom 7:23 Eph 6:12 2Ti 4:18 Heb 12:4 Jam 4:2 1Pe 2:11; 4:9 Kil 17:14

ki-eenna
Gal 5:21 1Ti 6:4 1Pe 2:1

ki-et
1Co 13:12 2Co 3:18 Jam 1:24

kigalbawlna
Eph 2:16

kigelh, kigelhna
Mat 4:4, 7, 10; 11:10; 21:13, 42; 26:31 Mak 1:3; 9:12; 14:27 Luk 4:11; 10:20; 20:17; 24:44, 46 Joh 6:31; 12:15, 16; 19:20; 20:30, 31; 21:25 Saw 17:23 Rom 1:17; 2:15, 27, 29;

3:4, 10; 4:3; 8:36; 9:13; 33; 10:15; 11:8; 12:19; 14:11 1Co 1:19, 31; 2:9; 3:19, 20; 9:10; 10:11; 14:21; 15:45 2Co 3:2, 7 Gal 3:10, 13; 4:22 Col 2:14 Heb 10:7 1Pe 2:6 Kil 1:3; 2:17; 13:8; 14:1; 17:5, 8; 19:12, 16; 20:12; 21:12, 14; 22:4, 18

kigen
Mat 5:33; 26:13 1Co 5:1 2Co 9:15 1Pe 1:8 Kil 6:11; 22:19

kigensiat, kigensiatna
1Co 4:13 2Co 12:20 Eph 4:31 1Ti 3:7 Tit 2:5 1Pe 2:1

kiging, kigingkhol
Mat 24:42; 26:41 Mak 14:38 2Ti 3:17; 4:2

kigingsa
Mat 24:44; 25:10 Luk 1:17; 12:40; 22:33 1Pe 1:13; 3:15; 5:8 Kil 3:2, 3; 12:4; 16:15

kihazatna
Rom 13:13 2Co 12:20 Gal 5:20 Jam 3:14

kihehnepna
Luk 2:25 Phi 2:1

kihehpih
Eph 4:32 1Pe 3:8

kihehsuahna
2Co 12:20 Gal 5:20

kihei, kiheikik, kiheisak
Mat 7:6; 13:15; 16:23 Mak 4:12 Luk 1:17; 9:55 Joh 12:40; 21:20 Saw 26:18; 28:27 Gal 4:9 Jam 1:17

kihel
Mak 15:23 Luk 20:35 Joh 12:3; 19:39 Saw 1:17 Rom 4:6 1Co 9:25; 15:27 Heb 11:40 Jud 1:12 Kil 20:6

kihemkhia
Mat 16:23; 21:21 Luk 5:8 Joh 12:36 Saw 2:40 1Ti 6:5

kihhuai
Mat 23:27 Gal 5:19 Eph 4:19 Col 3:8 1Ti 6:20 Tit 1:16 Jam 1:21 Jud 1:23 Kil 16:2; 17:4, 5; 18:2; 21:27

kihilh
Mat 10:19; 11:5; 15:9 Saw 10:36 Rom 2:18 Gal 6:6 Phi 1:18 Col 3:16 1Ti 3:16 2Ti 4:17 Heb 4:2 1Pe 1:25

kihonkhia
Mat 27:40, 42 Luk 23:35 Rom 5:9

kihta
Mat 10:25, 26, 28; 25:25 Luk 12:4, 5; 18:2; 19:21; 23:40 Saw 10:35; 13:16 Rom 13:4, 7 Col 3:22 1Pe 2:17 Kil 15:4; 19:5

kihtakna
Saw 9:31 Rom 13:3 2Co 7:1 Heb 2:15 1Jn 4:18

kii
Luk 1:69 Kil 5:6; 12:3; 13:1

ki-it, ki-itna
Mat 24:12 Joh 13:34, 35; 15:12 Rom 12:9, 10; 13:8-10 Gal 5:14, 22 Eph 4:15, 16; 5:28, 33 Col 3:14 Heb 13:1 Jam 2:8 1Pe 1:22; 3:8; 4:8 1Jn 3:18, 23; 4:7, 8, 11, 12 Jud 1:12

kikaihkhop, kikaikhawm
Luk 12:1 Saw 4:26 2Th 2:1 Kil 19:19

kikem
Mak 13:9 Saw 20:28 Col 2:8; 4:2 1Ti 5:22 Heb 12:15 2Pe 3:17 1Jn 5:18 Jud 1:21

kikhai, kikhaikhawm
Mak 15:32 Joh 3:14; 19:32 Saw 10:11 Gal 3:13

kikhailum, kikhailupna
Mak 16:6 Joh 19:4; Rom 6:6 1Co 1:13, 23; 2:2 Gal 2:20; 3:1; 6:14

kikhalna
1Th 5:8 1Pe 1:13

kikhawl
Rom 12:16 1Co 5:11 2Co 6:14

kikhawm
Saw 2:46; 19:32; 20:7 1Co 4:13 Kil 19:17

kikhel
Mat 17:2; 18:3 Luk 9:29 Saw 3:19 Rom 12:2 1Co 15:51, 52 Heb 1:12; 6:18; 7:24 Jam 1:17

kikhem
Gal 6:3 Col 3:9 2Th 2:3 Jam 1:22, 26 1Jn 1:8

kikhen, kikhenna
Mat 7:2; 27:3 Joh 7:43 Rom 2:1; 3:4; 9:3; 14:13; 16:17 1Co 12:25 Gal 5:20 Eph 4:18 Col 1:21 Tit 3:10 Jud 1:19

kikhia, kikhiasuk
Mat 18:6 Mak 9:42 Luk 16:1; 17:2 1Co 6:6 Kil 12:9, 10; 18:21; 19:20; 20:10, 14

kikhiat, kikhiatna
Mat 5:29, 30; 18:8, 9 1Co 6:7

kikhih
Mak 9:42 2Ti 2:9

kikhinkhia
Mat 17:20 Kil 6:14

kikholhkhopna
Saw 2:42

kikhopna
Mat 6:2, 5; 23:6, 34 Mak 13:9 Luk 4:16; 12:11; 20:46 Joh 9:22 Saw 17:2; 18:26; 19:32; 20:20; 26:11 Heb 10:25; 12:23 Jam 2:2

kikhualna
2Pe 1:7

kikhuh
Mat 13:47 2Co 3:18

kikipsak
1Co 14:4 Gal 3:15 1Th 5:11 Heb 8:6

kiko, kikokik, kikona
Mat 14:30; 21:9; 25:6; 27:46 Mak 6:49; 15:13 Luk 1:42; 11:27; 16:24; 18:7; 23:46 Joh 7:28, 38; 18:40; 19:15 Saw 14:11, 17; 23:9; 26:24 1Th 4:16 Heb 5:7 Kil 5:2, 12; 6:10; 10:3; 14:9, 15; 18:2

kikoih
Luk 16:20 Saw 3:2 Rom 8:21 Phi 2:7 Heb 2:8, 9 2Pe 3:7

kilak, kilakna
Mat 12:39 Mak 8:12; 16:14 Luk 2:32 Saw 1:3 1Co 14:26 Gal 1:12 Eph 1:17 Kil 1:1

kilakhia
Saw 8:33 Rom 3:27

kilaktoh
Luk 9:51 Heb 11:5

kilamdang
1Co 15:41

kilamen
Jam 1:7

kilamkip
Rom 15:2 1Co 14:5 Col 2:7

kilamsang
Luk 18:14

kilang
Mat 1:20; 2:13; 24:30 Mak 9:4 Luk 9:31; 22:43; 24:34 Joh 14:21 Saw 2:3; 7:35 Rom 1:17, 18; 3:21 1Co 15:6, 27 Gal 3:23 2Th 2:3 1Ti 3:16; 6:15 Tit 2:11 Heb 4:9, 13; 9:8, 26, 28 1Pe 1:7, 20 1Jn 1:2; 3:2, 8 Kil 12:1, 3

kilangdona
Jam 4:1

kilangkhia
Luk 7:35 Rom 3:20 1Co 3:13 Gal 2:17 2Th 2:8, 9

kilat, kilatna
Mat 6:16 Luk 17:30 Joh 11:4 Rom 2:5; 4:11; 8:19 2Co 4:7 Col 3:4 2Th 2:8 1Ti 6:14 2Ti 1:10; 4:1, 8 Tit 2:13 Jam 1:12; 4:14 1Pe 1:7, 13; 4:13; 5:4 1Jn 2:19, 28; 3:2

kilato
Mak 16:19 Saw 1:9 1Th 4:17 1Ti 3:16 Heb 11:5 Kil 12:5

kilawm
Mat 3:8, 11; 18:33 Mak 1:7; 7:27 Luk 3:16; 10:6; 20:35; 21:36 Joh 7:24 Saw 5:29 Rom 10:15; 12:1, 3; 13:7, 13 1Co 11:27; 12:23, 24; 15:9 2Co 2:16 Eph 4:1; 6:20 Phi 1:27 Col 1:10, 12; 4:1 2Th 1:11 1Ti 2:9, 10, 15; 5:17, 18 2Ti 2:6 Tit 2:7, 12 Heb 2:10; 11:38 2Pe 3:11, 12 1Jn 3:16; 4:11 Kil 3:4; 4:11; 5:2, 9, 12; 16:6

kilehbulh
Saw 18:13 Rom 1:26; 11:24; 16:17 2Co 10:5 Gal 5:17

kilehhek
Mat 10:21 Joh 13:17 1Co 11:23

kilehkik
Luk 10:6; 17:18; 22:32

kilem, kilemna, kilemkikna
Mat 5:9, 24, 25; 10:34; 12:25 Mak 9:50 Luk 2:14 Saw 10:36 Rom 5:11; 11:15; 12:18 1Co 7:15 2Co 5:18, 19; 13:11 Eph 2:13-15, 17; 4:3; 6:15 Col 1:20 1Th 4:11 Heb 7:2; 13:20 Jam 3:17, 18 Kil 20:12

kiliah
Mat 5:14

kiliansak, kiliatsakna
Luk 1:51 1Ti 3:6

kiling
Mat 24:29 Luk 21:26 Heb 12:28

kilungdamsak
Heb 11:6

kilunggulh
Rom 1:27

kimaisak
Mat 9:2; 12:30, 31 Mak 2:9; 4:12 Luk 7:47 Joh 20:23 2Co 2:11 Eph 4:32 Col 3:13 Jam 5:15

kimakna
Mak 10:4

kimanna
Mat 5:13; 12:36 Saw 4:25 Gal 4:9; 5:6; 6:15 Col 2:8, 23 1Ti 6:5 Tit 3:9 Heb 6:1, 7 1Pe 1:18

kimawhsak
Mat 12:37 Rom 14:22 1Co 10:30

kineih, kineihkhem, kineihkhemna
Mat 6:2, 5, 16; 7:5; 16:3; 22:18; 23:13-15, 23, 25, 27, 29 Mak 7:6 Luk 11:44; 12:1 1Ti 4:2 Phi 1:18 Jam 3:17 1Pe 2:1

kinga
Mat 3:10 Rom 9:16; 10:2 Heb 6:18

kingah
Rom 1:17; 4:16; 5:16; 6:23; 9:30; 10:6 Gal 2:16, 21; 3:21 Phi 3:9 Heb 11:7

kingaihsun
Luk 18:9 Rom 6:11; 8:36; 12:3 Phi 3:13 Col 3:23

kiniamkhiat, kiniamkhiatna, kiniamkhiatte
Mat 11:29; 18:4 Luk 18:14 Saw 20:19 Eph 4:2 Phi 2:8 Col 2:18, 23; 3:12 1Ti 3:4 Tit 3:2 Jam 4:6, 10 1Pe 3:8; 5:5, 6

kinungtasak
1Co 15:22

kinusia
Mat 24:40, 41 Luk 17:34 2Co 4:9

kip
Mat 13:21 Rom 9:6; 11:20; 14:4 1Co 10:12; 13:8 2Co 1:7 Col 2:7 1Ti 6:17 Heb 1:8 Jam 1:8 1Pe 1:23, 25; 5:12 2Pe 1:19; 3:16 2Jn 1:9

kipahtawi
Joh 8:54 1Co 4:10

kipak
Mat 5:12 Luk 1:14, 44 Saw 15:3 Rom 5:3, 11; 12:12

kipalkhakna
1Co 1:23 1Pe 2:8

kipampaihna
Rom 11:15

kipantah
1Ti 4:6 Heb 12:11

kipawlkhawm
1Co 1:9 1Jn 1:6, 7 Kil 1:9

kiphasak, kiphatsakna
Mak 7:22 Rom 11:20, 25; 12:16 1Co 8:1; 13:4 2Co 12:20: Gal 5:26 1Ti 6:17

kiphum
Mat 3:16 Mak 16:16 Saw 2:38; 8:37; 10:47; 11:16; 16:15, 33; 19:3; 22:16 Rom 6:3, 4 1Co 1:13

kipi
Mat 22:30; 24:38 Luk 20:35 Joh 3:29 1Ti 4:3 Kil 21:9

kipia
Mat 6:24; 7:7; 13:11; 23:18; 28:18 Luk 4:6; 11:9; 12:48; 22:19 Joh 1:17; 15:7 Saw 4:12 Rom 4:16; 5:16; 12:3 1Co 8:1, 7, 10; 9:17; 10:19; 12:7 2Co 12:7 Gal 1:4; 2:20; 3:16, 17, 19, 21; 4:24 Eph 4:7; 5:2 Phi 1:29 Col 3:16 1Th 5:11 1Ti 2:6; 4:14; 6:20 2Ti 3:16 Tit 2:14 Heb 3:13; 5:5; 9:28; 10:25 Jam 2:8; 3:17 1Pe 3:7 2Pe 2:21; 3:15 Jud 1:3 Kil 6:2; 13:7

kipiakhia
Joh 7:39 Rom 4:25

kipiangsak
Mak 16:15 Rom 8:19-22, 39 Col 1:15, 16 Heb 4:13 Kil 4:11

kipsak, kipsakna
Mak 16:20 Saw 1:3; 20:32 Rom 14:4 1Co 1:8; 10:23; 14:4 2Co 1:21, 22; 5:5 Eph 1:14 2Th 3:3 Heb 2:3; 6:17, 19; 7:22 Jam 5:8 1Pe 5:10

kipsuak
Joh 8:31 Heb 13:14

kiptak
1Co 15:58; 16:13 Gal 5:1 2Ti 2:19 Heb 4:14

kipumkhat, kipumkhatna
Rom 6:5 Eph 4:3 Kil 17:17

kipumpiak
Eph 4:19; 5:25

kisaktheihna
Jud 1:16

kisam, kisapna
Mat 9:12; 19:20; 20:16 Luk 10:42 Joh 2:25; 13:29 Saw 2:45; 4:35; 15:5; 20:34 1Co 1:2; 12:24 Eph 4:4, 28 Phi 4:19 1Th 5:1 Tit 1:7 Heb 5:12; 7:27; 9:26 Jam 1:5; 2:7 2Pe 1:10 1Jn 2:27 Jud 1:3 Kil 3:17; 13:10, 18; 21:23; 22:5

kisathei
Col 2:18 Jam 4:6

kisawl, kisawlkhia
Mat 23:37 Luk 13:34; 17:10 Joh 9:7 Kil 5:6

kiseh, kisehkholsa
Saw 19:19 Rom 1: 1 Phi 1:17 1Pe 1:20

kisel, kiselna
Mat 13:11, 44 Luk 22:24 Joh 12:36 Saw 15:2 Rom 1:29; 13:13 1Co 4:5 2Co 12:20 Gal 5:15 Eph 4:31 Phi 2:14 Col 2:2, 3 Tit 3:9 Heb 4:13 Kil 2:17; 17:5

kiselsim
Mak 4:11 Col 1:27 2Th 2:7

kisepsak
Mat 20:28 Mak 10:45

kisia, kisiakhawm
Mat 5:29, 30; 9:17 Luk 6:49; 9:25 Joh 3:15, 16; 10:28 Saw 8:20 Rom 1:23 2Co 4:8 Eph 4:22 1Ti 1:19 Heb 10:39 1Pe 1:4, 7 2Pe 3:9

kisial, kisialna
Luk 2:12 1Co 1:31; 5:6; 13:4 2Co 1:12 Gal 6:14

kisiangthosak
Joh 17:19 1Co 1:2 1Jn 3:3

kisiansuah
Joh 18:28 Saw 21:24 2Co 7:1 2Ti 2:21 Heb 9:22

kisiathei, kisiatheilo
1Pe 1:18, 23; 3:4

kisik, kisikkik, kisikkikna
Mat 3:2, 8, 11; 9:13; 12:41; 21:32 Mak 1:4, 15 Luk 10:13; 12:1, 48; 13:3; 17:3; 24:47 Saw 2:38; 3:19; 17:30 Rom 2:4, 5 2Co 7:10 Heb 6:1, 6 2Pe 3:9 Kil 2:5, 22; 3:3, 19; 9:20; 16:9

kisimmawh
1Co 1:28; 4:10 1Ti 4:12 Tit 2:15

kisin
Mat 11:29 Joh 11:38 Phi 4:11 1Ti 4:7

kisittel
1Co 3:13; 11:28 Heb 12:16

kisuaksak
1Co 6:12; 9:9 Jam 4:4

kisuaktasak
Rom 6:18

kisuanna
Saw 24:16 1Co 4:4 2Co 1:12 1Ti 1:5, 19 Heb 10:22

kisuktuahna
2Co 12:20

kitangko
Mat 24:14 Mak 13:10 Luk 24:47

kitangsak
Mat 12:37 Luk 3:5

kitangsam, kitangsapna
Mat 6:2, 3 Saw 17:25 2Co 12:10 Jam 1:4 1Jn 3:17

kitatkhiat
Luk 21:28 Eph 1:14

kitawisang
2Th 2:4

kitawng
Gal 5:15 2Ti 2:24 Jam 4:2

kiteeng, kiteenna
Mat 22:16; 24:38 Mak 10:11 Luk 1:27; 20:35 Rom 7:4 2 Co 11:2 Heb 13:4

kitel
Mat 20:16 Gal 5:19 1Ti 5:21

kithakhauhsak
Col 1:11

kithat
Luk 9:22 Saw 15:20

kithawhkiksak
Rom 6:9

kithawi
Saw 4:26 1Co 14:8 2Co 12:14 Heb 8:5

kithehthang
Mat 9:36; 26:31 Mak 14:27 Joh 10:12 Saw 5:36; 8:1

kithei
Mat 10:26 Mak 5:29 Luk 23:40 1Co 6:15 Eph 3:19 1Jn 5:19 Kil 3:17

kithokiksak, kithosak
Mat 11:5; 27:52 1Co 15:43, 44, 52 2Ti 2:8

kitot, kitotna
Rom 13:13 Gal 5:20 Eph 4:31 1Ti 3:3

kituak
Mat 10:38; 19:3; 27:32 Mak 14:13; 15:21 Luk 6:9; 9:62 Joh 5:10; 7:24 Saw 10:28 Rom 1:27; 8:27, 28; 9:13, 29; 12:3, 6; 13:13 2Co 5:10; 7:9-11; 13:11 Gal 5:17 Eph 4:1 Phi 1:27; 3:15; 4:19 Col 3:25 1Ti 2:9 Tit 2:12

kiu
Mat 7:7 Luk 11:9, 10 Saw 10:11; 11:5 Kil 3:20

ki-uk
1Co 7:5, 9; 9:25 1Ti 3:2 Tit 1:8 1Pe 5:8

ki-ukzawhna, ki-ukzawhnate
Gal 5:23 2Ti 1:7

kivak
Mak 12:44 Luk 8:16, 43; 21:4

kivalhtum
1Co 15:54

kivui
Mat 26:12 Mak 14:8 Luk 16:22 Joh 12:7; 19:41 1Co 15:4

kize-et
1Co 10:13 Jam 1:3, 13

kizem
Mat 11:8 1Ti 2:9 1Pe 3:5 Kil 7:13; 12:1; 17:4; 21:19

kizial
Mat 14:30 Kil 6:14

kizo
Joh 19:28, 30

kizom
Saw 3:25 Eph 4:16 Col 2:19 Heb 6:4

koih
Mat 5:15; 12:18; 22:44; 24:45 Luk 1:17; 8:16; 12:18, 42; 19:23; 24:1 Joh 15:16 Saw 4:35; 5:2; 14:17, 23; 20:28 Rom 8:20; 9:33; 12:20; 14:13;

16:20 1Co 12:24, 28 1Co 15:25, 27 Eph 1:10 Phi 3:21 Heb 2:8; 13:4 1Pe 1:5, 13; 2:14; 3:15

koihkhong
Saw 20:29 2Pe 2:4, 5 Kil 2:2

koihpa
Rom 8:20 1Co 15:27

kongbiang
Mat 24:33

kongkhak
Luk 11:9 Saw 5:19 Kil 3:20

kongpi
Mat 7:13 Luk 7:12; 16:20 Joh 5:2; 10:1, 7, 9 Saw 3:2 1Co 16:9 Heb 13:12 Kil 21:12, 21

kongzing
Mat 6:2 Luk 13:26 Kil 21:21

kosia, kosiapa, kosiat, kosiatna, kosiatnate
Mak 7:22; 15:19 Saw 26:11 1Ti 1:13 1Pe 2:12, 23; 4:14 Kil 13:1; 16:9, 21

kuahawmpi
Kil 9:2; 17:8; 20:1, 3

kuankhia
Mat 13:3; 18:12; 25:1 Mak 16:20 Luk 10:3 Kil 6:2

kuhkaltak
Saw 2:42 Rom 12:8 Heb 11:6; 12:1

kulh
Luk 7:12 2Co 11:33 Heb 11:30 Kil 21:12, 14, 19

kumpigam
Mat 3:2; 5:3, 10, 19, 20; 6:10, 33; 7:21; 8:11, 12; 11:11, 12; 12:25; 13:11, 19, 33, 38, 44, 47, 52; 16:19, 28; 18:3, 4; 19:14, 23, 24; 21:31; 23:13; 24:7, 14; 25:1, 34; 26:29 Mak 1:15; 4:11; 10:14, 24, 25; 13:8 Luk 1:33; 7:28; 8:10; 9:62; 12:32; 13:29; 18:25, 29; 19:11; 21:10, 31 Joh 3:3, 5; 18:36 Saw 1:3, 6; 14:22 1Co 6:9, 10; 15:24, 50 Gal 5:21 Eph 5:5 2Ti 4:1, 18 Heb 12:28 Jam 2:5 Kil 1:9; 17:17

lahkhiat, lahkhiatna
Eph 2:7 Phi 4:10 1Pe 1:5 1Jn 3:15

laibu, laibute, laibupi
Mat 5:17; 7:12; 11:13; 22:40 Luk 24:27, 44 Joh 20:30 Saw 8:30; 19:9, 19 1Co 14:21 Gal 3:10 Heb 10:7 Kil 1:3, 11; 3:5; 10:9; 13:8; 17:8; 20:12; 21:27; 22:18, 19

laigelh, laigelhte
Mak 10:4 Joh 5:47

laimal
Mat 5:18 Luk 16:17 2Co 3:6

lainat, lainatnate
Rom 9:15 Phi 2:1 Heb 5:2

laizial
Heb 10:7 Kil 5:2, 5, 8, 9; 6:14

lamdang
Mat 21:42 Mak 15:5 Luk 2:47; 4:22; 5:10 Joh 5:20; 7:15 Saw 4:13; 10:45 2Co 11:14 Gal 1:6 Heb 13:9 1Pe 2:9 Kil 15:1, 3; 17:6

lamdangsa
Mat 8:10, 27; 15:31 Mak 1:27; 10:24; 16:6 Luk 24:41 Joh 3:7; 5:28 Saw 3:12 1Pe 4:12 Kil 13:3

lamen
Luk 2:25, 38; 6:34; 24:21 Saw 24:15 Rom 4:18; 8:24 1Co 13:7 Phi 1:20 Heb 11:10 2Pe 3:13

lamet, lametna
Mat 6:2; 24:44 Joh 5:39 Saw 26:6 Rom 5:2, 5; 8:21, 24; 12:12 1Co 9:10; 13:13; 15:19 2Co 1:7 Eph 1:18; 2:12; 4:4 Col 1:5, 27 1Th 1:3; 4:13; 5:8 2Th 2:16 1Ti 4:10 Tit 1:2; 2:13 Heb 3:6; 6:11, 18, 19; 7:19; 10:23; 11:1 1Pe 1:13; 3:15 2Pe 3:12 1Jn 3:3

lamhilh
Mat 23:16, 24 Luk 6:49 Heb 11:10

lampi
Mat 2:12; 3:3; 7:13, 14; 11:10; 21:8, 32 Luk 1:79; 10:4; 19:36; 20:21; 24:32 Joh 14:6 Saw 2:28; 18:25, 26; 19:23; 24:22 Rom 2:8; 3:17; 14:13 1Ti 6:5 Heb 9:8; 12:13 2Pe 2:21 Kil 16:12

lampial
1Ti 6:10 Jam 5:19

lamsang
Saw 5:31 Jam 4:10

langpan, langpanna
Mat 10:21 Luk 21:15 Joh 13:18 Saw 4:27; 7:51; 11:17; 13:8; 23:9 1Co 16:9 Gal 3:21 Phi 1:28 Col 2:14 2Th 2:4 2Ti 2:25 Heb 3:8; 12:3 Jam 4:4, 6 1Pe 5:5

lasa, lasakna
1Co 14:26 Eph 5:19 Jam 5:13 Kil 5:8; 14:2

late
Mat 13:39 Luk 24:44 Eph 5:19 Col 3:16

lathak
Kil 5:9

lau
Mat 8:26; 10:31; 14:27, 30 Mak 4:40; 5:15 Luk 2:9, 10; 5:10; 12:32; 21:26; 24:5, 37, 38

Joh 12:15; 14:27 Saw 19:17 2Co 7:11 Eph 6:5 Phi 1:28; 2:12 1Ti 5:20 Heb 11:27; 13:6 1Jn 4:18 Kil 1:17; 2:10

lauhuai, lauhuaina
Mat 5:22 Saw 27:10 1Co 15:30 1Ti 6:9 Kil 16:19

launa
1Co 2:3 1Th 5:3 2Ti 1:7 Heb 12:28 1Jn 4:18

lausak
Rom 8:15 Eph 6:9

lauthawng
Mat 1:20 Rom 11:20 2Co 11:3; 12:20 Heb 4:1 Jud 1:23

lawn
Mak 5:29 Luk 7:14; 8:44 Joh 20:25 1Jn 1:1 Kil 14:19

lawng
Mat 9:20, 21; 23:4 Luk 11:46; 24:39 Joh 20:27 Col 2:21

lawpna
Saw 17:11 Rom 12:11

lawptak
Saw 18:25 Phi 3:20 Heb 9:28

Lazarus
Luk 16:20, 23, 24 Joh 11:2, 11

lehhek
Mat 10:21; 26:21 Mak 14:11 Luk 22:48 Joh 13:11; 21:20

lehhekpa
Mat 26:46; 27:3 Luk 6:16

lei
Mat 5:18; 12:40; 13:8, 20, 44, 46; 24:31, 35; 25:10, 25 Mak 4:5; 13:27; 15:46 Luk 1:70; 14:18; 16:17, 24 Joh 6:5; 9:6; 12:24; 13:29 2Co 5:1 2Ti 2:20 Heb 1:2 2Pe 2:11; 3:13 Kil 3:18; 9:4; 13:17; 20:11; 21:1

leiba
Luk 16:5 Rom 1:14; 8:12 Gal 5:3

leibel
2Co 4:7

leihawm
Joh 11:38 Heb 11:38 Kil 6:15

leihoihna
Luk 8:15

leii
Rom 3:13; 13:8; 14:11 Phi 2:11 Jam 1:26; 3:6, 8, 9 1Pe 3:10

leitawi
Mat 5:42 Luk 6:34; 11:5

leitung
Mat 4:8; 5:5, 13, 14; 6:10, 19; 9:6; 10:34; 11:25; 13:22, 38, 39; 16:19, 26; 18:19; 23:9, 15; 24:14, 21, 30; 25:34; 26:13; 28:18 Mak 4:19; 8:36; 16:15 Luk 2:14; 9:25; 10:21; 16:13, 19; 18:8; 21:25, 26, 35 Joh 1:10, 29; 3:12, 16, 17, 19, 31; 6:14, 33, 51; 7:7; 8:12, 23; 10:36; 12:25, 31, 32, 46, 47; 13:1; 14:17, 27; 15:18, 19; 16:8, 20, 21; 16:28, 33; 17:4-6, 9, 11-13, 23-25; 18:36, 37; 21:25 Saw 3:25; 4:26; 7:49; 8:33; 10:12; 17:26, 31 Rom 1:20; 3:19; 5:12, 13; 11:15; 12:2 1Co 1:20, 21, 27, 28; 2:7, 14; 3:19, 22; 4:13; 7:31, 33; 9:11; 15:19, 40, 44, 46, 47 2Co 1:12; 5:19; 7:10 Gal 6:14 Eph 1:4, 10; 2:2, 12; 6:12 Phi 2:10, 15 Col 1:16, 20; 2:8, 20; 3:5 1Ti 1:15; 3:16; 6:7 2Ti 4:10 Tit 2:12 Heb 1:6, 10; 4:3; 5:7; 9:11, 26; 10:5; 11:7, 13, 38; 12:9, 10 Jam 1:27; 2:5; 3:15; 4:4 1Pe 1:20; 5:9 2Pe 1:4; 2:5, 20; 3:5, 7, 10 1Jn 2:2, 15-17; 3:1, 17; 4:1, 14, 17; 5:4, 8, 19 2Jn 1:7 Kil 1:5, 7; 3:10; 5:6, 13; 6:8, 10, 15; 7:3; 11:15; 12:4, 9; 13:3, 8; 14:15, 18, 19; 16:1, 2; 17:5, 8; 18:1, 3; 19:19; 20:9; 21:24

leivui
1Co 15:47, 49

len, lencip
Mat 14:31 Saw 2:24 Col 2:21 2Ti 4:7 Heb 4:14

lenggah, lenggahte
Mat 7:16 Luk 13:6 Joh 19:30 1Co 9:7 1Ti 3:8 Kil 14:18-20; 19:15

lenggahcilna
Kil 14:19, 20; 19:15

lenggahtui, lenggahzu
Mat 9:17; 26:29 Mak 15:23 Luk 5:37; 10:34 Joh 2:10 Rom 14:21 Eph 5:18 Kil 14:8, 10; 16:19; 18:3

lenggui
Joh 15:1, 5 Jam 3:12

lenkip
Luk 8:15 Rom 12:9 1Co 15:2 1Th 5:21 1Ti 1:19; 3:9; 6:12 2Ti 1:13 Heb 1:3; 10:23 Kil 2:13; 3:3, 11; 19:10

letsong
Joh 4:10 Saw 2:38; 8:20; 10:45; 11:17 Rom 5:16, 17; 6:23; 11:29; 12:6 1Co 7:7; 12:4, 28, 30; 13:2 2Co 9:15 Eph 2:8; 4:7 1Ti 4:14 Heb 6:4 Jam 1:17

liamma, liammate
Luk 10:34 Saw 16:33 1Pe 2:24 Kil 13:3

lim
Mat 22:21 Mak 9:50 Luk 1:79; 9:31 Rom

1:23; 5:14; 6:5; 8:29 1Co 11:7; 14:21 2Co 3:18 Gal 4:19 Col 1:15 Heb 1:3; 8:5; 9:5; 10:1 Jam 3:9 2Pe 1:19 Kil 12:1, 3; 13:15; 14:9, 11; 16:2; 19:20; 20:4

limlamdang, limlamdangte
Mat 12:39; 24:24, 30 Mak 8:11, 12; 16:17 Luk 2:35; 21:25 Saw 2:22 2Th 2:9 Heb 2:4

limlang
1Co 13:12 2Co 3:18 Kil 4:6; 21:21; 22:1

ling, linggawp
Mat 13:7, 22; 24:7; 28:2 Mak 13:8 Luk 8:14; 24:37 Joh 19:5 2Co 12:7 Eph 6:5 Jam 2:19 Kil 6:12; 11:19

lingkung
Mat 7:16; 13:7

linglawngsak
Saw 20:24

linglukhu
Mat 27:29 Joh 19:2

lipkhaphuai
Mat 24:15 Mak 13:14 Rom 2:22

lok
Joh 5:4

lokho, lokhopa, lokuan
Mat 24:40 1Co 9:10 Heb 6:7 Jam 5:7

lolai
Mat 13:44

loneipa
Mat 20:3

luah, luahna
Mat 5:5; 19:29; 22:24; 25:34 Saw 7:5; 20:32 1Co 6:9, 10; 15:50 Gal 4:5; 5:21 Eph 1:14; 5:5 Col 1:12 Heb 1:2, 4; 6:17; 11:8 Jam 2:5 1Pe 3:9 Kil 21:7

luahkhawm
Eph 3:6 1Pe 3:7

luahpa
Heb 11:7

luahpih
Heb 11:9

luahsuk
1Pe 1:18

luh
Mat 6:19; 12:29 Rom 2:22

lui
Mat 13:52 Luk 12:37 Joh 18:1 1Co 5:7 2Co 5:17 Heb 1:11; 8:13 Kil 21:4

lukhu
Mat 27:29 Joh 19:5 1Co 9:25 Eph 6:17 1Th 5:8 2Ti 2:5; 4:8 Jam 1:12 1Pe 5:4 Kil 2:10; 3:11; 4:4; 6:2; 12:1, 3; 13:1; 14:14; 19:12

lum
Eph 6:16 Kil 3:16

lung
Mat 12:18; 17:5 Luk 3:22; 10:41 Rom 5:2 1Co 7:32 Phi 4:6 Heb 12:5 1Pe 5:7

lungdam
Mat 5:12; 11:25; 13:44; 26:26, 27 Mak 14:11, 23 Luk 1:14, 47; 2:38; 10:20; 15:32; 18:11; 22:17, 19 Joh 3:29; 4:36; 8:56; 16:21, 22 Saw 14:17 Rom 1:21; 7:25; 14:6 1Co 1:14; 10:30; 13:6 2Co 1:24; 6:10; 7:9, 13; 8:2; 12:10 Gal 6:4 Phi 1:18; 3:3; 4:4, 10 Col 1:12; 2:5; 3:15, 17 1Th 5:16 2Th 2:13 Heb 10:6; 12:28 Jam 1:2; 5:13 1Pe 4:13

lungdamkhawm, lungdampih
Mat 25:21, 23 Rom 12:15 1Co 13:6

lungdamko, lungdamkohna
1Co 10:30 Eph 5:4 Phi 4:6 Col 2:7 1Ti 4:3 Kil 7:12

lungdamna
Mat 11:5; 13:20; 24:14; 26:13 Mak 1:15; 13:10; 14:22; 16:15, 20 Luk 2:10; 4:18 Joh 3:29; 15:11; 16:22, 24; 17:13 Saw 2:28; 10:36; 20:20, 24; 21:8 Rom 1:1, 16, 17; 2:16; 10:15 1Co 1:17; 9:12, 27; 11:24; 15:2, 3 2Co 2:14; 11:4 Gal 1:6, 9, 12; 2:14; 3:8; 5:22 Eph 1:13; 3:6; 4:11; 6:15, 20 Phi 1:17, 27; 2:2 Col 1:5, 11; 4:2 1Th 1:5; 2:4, 9, 20 2Th 1:8 2Ti 1:10; 2:8, 9; 4:5, 17 Heb 4:2; 12:2; 13:17 1Pe 1:8, 25; 4:17 Jud 1:24 Kil 4:9; 14:6

lungdamsak, lungdamtak
Mat 3:17 Mak 12:37 Luk 8:13; 10:17 Saw 2:46; 8:39; 20:24 Rom 8:8; 12:8 1Co 7:32, 33; 10:33 2Co 7:13 Phi 2:13 Col 1:10; 3:16 2Ti 2:4 Heb 11:5; 13:16 2Pe 1:17

lungduai, lungduaina
Rom 2:4, 7 1Co 13:4 2Co 6:6 Gal 5:22 Eph 4:2 1Ti 1:16 1Pe 3:4

lungduaitak
Col 1:11 1Th 1:3 2 Ti 4:2 Heb 6:15 Jam 5:7 1Pe 3:20 2Pe 3:9, 15

lunggel
Rom 13:14

lunggim, lunggimna
Mat 5:3; 26:38 Luk 22:44 Joh 12:27 Rom 2:9 1Ti 6:10

lunggulh, lunggulhna, lunggulhnate
Mak 4:19 Rom 1:24, 26; 6:12; 7:8; 8:5; 9:16; 13:14 1Co 14:1 2Co 7:11 Gal 5:16, 17, 24 Eph 2:3; 4:22 Phi 1:20 Col 3:5 1Ti 3:1; 5:11; 6:9 2Ti 2:22; 4:8 Tit 2:12; 3:3 Heb 11:16 Jam 1:15; 4:2 1Pe 1:14; 2:2, 11 2Pe 1:4; 3:3 1Jn 2:16, 17 Jud 1:16, 18

lungheinei
Jud 1:22

lunghiang, lunghianna
Mat 21:21 Rom 4:20 1Ti 2:8 Jam 1:6

lunghimawh, lunghihmawhna
Mat 6:25, 27, 28, 31, 34; 13:22 Mak 4:19; 13:11 Luk 8:14; 12:29; 21:14 Joh 16:33 1Pe 5:7

lungka
Jam 1:8; 4:8

lungkham, lungkhamna
Mat 6:34; 10:19 Luk 12:11 Joh 14:1, 27

lungkhauh, lungkhauhna
Mak 3:5; 16:14 Saw 19:9 Rom 2:5 Heb 3:13

lungkia
Mat 13:21, 57 Mak 4:17 Luk 18:1 2Co 4:1, 8, 16 Gal 6:9 Col 3:21

lungkim, lungkimna
Mat 20:24 Luk 10:21; 12:32 Rom 3:25; 15:26 1Co 1:21; 10:5 Eph 1:5, 9 Phi 4:11 1Th 2:4 1Ti 6:8 Heb 10:38; 13:5 Jud 1:16

lungkimsak, lungkimtak
Mak 15:15 Rom 15:2 2Co 9:7 Col 3:20 1Ti 6:6

lungmang
Luk 24:4 Saw 2:6

lungmuang, lungmuanna
Joh 14:27; 16:33 Rom 1:7; 3:17; 8:6 2Co 1:15; 13:11 Gal 6:16 Phi 1:6; 4:7 1Th 5:3, 23 Heb 3:6; 11:1; 12:11 1Jn 2:28; 3:19

lungmuangtak
Saw 9:31 2Co 5:6; 13:11 Eph 3:12

lungnemna
1Co 4:21 Gal 5:23; 6:1 Eph 4:32 Phi 2:1; 4:5 Col 3:12 1Pe 3:4, 15

lungnemtak
Mat 21:5 1Th 2:7 2Ti 2:25 Jam 1:21

lungneu
2Co 1:8

lungngai, lungngaikik
Luk 12:24 1Co 1:26 1Ti 4:15 Heb 3:1; 12:3 Kil 3:3

lungnopna, lungnuam
Mat 9:2; 14:27 Gal 5:22 Col 3:15 1Pe 1:2 Kil 1:4

lungpilna
Luk 1:17; 2:40, 52; 21:15 Saw 6:3; 7:10 Eph 1:17

lungsim
Mat 3:9; 5:8, 28; 6:21; 7:15; 9:3, 21; 11:29; 12:34, 35; 13:15, 19; 15:8, 19; 18:35; 22:37; 23:25; 26:41 Mak 5:15; 7:6; 8:12; 14:38 Luk 1:17, 46, 51, 80; 2:19, 35, 40, 51; 4:18; 7:49; 8:15; 9:55; 12:15; 24:32, 45 Joh 2:25; 4:24; 8:9; 11:38; 12:40 Saw 1:14; 2:1, 46; 5:3, 4; 7:51; 8:21, 37; 14:22; 15:9, 24; 17:11, 16; 19:29; 20:22; 24:16; 28:27 Rom 2:15, 16, 29; 5:5; 7:18, 23, 25; 8:6, 7, 23, 27; 10:6, 8-10; 11:8, 25, 34; 12:2, 9, 11; 14:5, 13, 15; 16:18 1Co 2:2, 9, 11, 14, 16; 4:4, 5; 8:7, 12; 10:27 2Co 1:12, 22; 4:2, 6; 5:12; 6:11; 7:1, 11, 13; 8:10; 9:7; 10:5; 11:3; 12:20; 13:11 Gal 4:6 Eph 1:18; 3:17; 4:18, 23, 31; 5:19; 6:5, 6, 24 Phi 1:15, 16, 18, 27; 2:2, 3, 5, 15; 3:15; 4:7 Col 1:21; 2:2, 5, 18; 3:15, 16, 22, 23 1Th 2:4; 5:23 2Th 2:2; 3:5 1Ti 1:5, 19; 3:2, 3, 9, 11; 4:2, 12 2Ti 1:7; 2:22, 25 Tit 1:8 Heb 3:12; 4:12; 6:19; 8:10; 9:14; 10:22; 12:17 Jam 3:14; 4:1, 8; 5:8 1Pe 1:13, 22; 3:4, 15, 21; 5:2 2Pe 1:19; 2:14; 3:16 1Jn 3:20; 5:10 Jud 1:8 Kil 3:19; 17:17; 18:7

lungtang
Luk 1:17 Joh 12:40 2Co 3:2 2Ti 3:4 Heb 3:8; 8:10; 10:22

lungtomlo
1Ti 3:3

lungzing
Luk 21:25

lutangguh
Mat 27:33 Joh 19:17

lutpih, lutsak, lutsim
Mat 6:13; 23:13 Saw 25:23 Heb 9:12 2Pe 2:1 Jud 1:4

maigumna
Jam 4:9

maikhingsa
Mat 19:22

maimang
Gal 5:15

maipha
Luk 1:28; 2:52 Saw 2:47; 7:10 1Co 8:8 Col 3:22

maisak, maisakna
Mat 6:12, 14; 18:21, 35 Mak 2:7 Luk 5:21; 7:42, 47, 49; 17:3; 24:47 Joh 20:23 Saw 2:38; 13:38 Rom 5:16 2Co 2:7 Eph 1:7; 4:32 Col 2:13; 3:13 Heb 9:22; 10:11 1Jn 1:9; 2:12

maizum, maizumna
Rom 9:33 1Co 15:34 Phi 1:20 2Ti 1:12; 2:15 Heb 11:16 1Pe 2:6; 4:16 1Jn 2:28 Kil 16:15

maizumpih
Mak 8:38 Rom 1:16 2Ti 1:16

makai, makaite
Mat 15:14; 21:23; 27:3, 20 Luk 9:22; 12:11 Saw 3:17; 14:23; 15:2 Rom 12:8 1Co 2:8 1Ti 4:14; 5:17, 19 Heb 13:7, 17 Jam 5:14 1Pe 5:2, 5

makaih
Mat 15:14 Rom 8:14; 12:8 1Ti 5:14, 17

makhelh
Joh 20:4 1Th 4:15

malep
Eph 1:14

man
Mat 10:8; 13:47; 17:20; 18:15; 27:9 Mak 14:49; 16:18 Luk 5:5, 10; 10:20; 11:1 Joh 3:20; 8:43; 12:6 Saw 2:17; 5:3, 29; 19:19; 21:24 Rom 4:14; 15:18 1Co 3:19; 6:20 Eph 6:5 Phi 2:12 1Ti 3:4 1Jn 4:10 Kil 6:6; 22:17

mang
Mat 1:20; 2:12, 13; 8:27; 17:5; 21:31; 27:19 Mak 1:27 Luk 2:51; 10:17; 17:6; 24:31 Saw 2:17; 11:5; 26:19 Rom 6:16; 8:7; 10:3; 11:30; 13:1 1Co 4:8 Eph 2:2; 5:6; 6:5 Phi 2:12 Col 3:20, 22 Heb 13:17 Jam 4:7 1Pe 1:2, 24; 2:8, 13, 14, 18; 3:1, 20; 5:5 2Pe 2:17

mangmu, mangmuhna
Saw 26:19 Rom 13:7

mangngilh
Luk 1:72; 12:6 Phi 3:13 Heb 6:10; 12:5; 13:2, 16 Jam 1:24, 25 2Pe 3:8 Kil 16:19

mangpa
Saw 8:39; 22:28; 24:22 1Th 4:16 1Pe 5:4

mangthang
Mat 5:18; 12:25; 18:11; 24:35 Luk 9:25; 15:32; 19:10; 21:18 1Co 13:10 2Co 2:15 2Pe 3:10

manlang
Luk 18:8 Jam 1:19 Kil 2:5; 22:12

manngen
Mat 10:8 Rom 3:24; 5:16; 8:32 Kil 21:6

manpha
Mat 6:26; 10:31; 26:7 Mak 14:3 Luk 12:24 Joh 12:3 2Co 4:7 Col 2:3 1Ti 2:9 2Ti 3:16 Jam 2:7 1Pe 1:7, 19; 2:4, 6, 7; 3:4 2Pe 1:4

mansuah
Joh 6:39; 17:12; 18:9

manthanna
Luk 16:17 Joh 11:50; Rom 8:35 1Ti 6:9

mawh
Mat 5:28, 32 Luk 13:3, 4 Joh 8:4, 7; 15:22, 24 Saw 7:27 Rom 1:27; 2:22; 3:23; 5:12 1Co 6:16, 18; 8:12; 11:27 Eph 1:7 1Ti 1:15 Heb 9:22

mawhmaina
Mat 9:6 Mak 1:4 Saw 5:31; 10:43; 26:18 Heb 10:6, 12, 26

mawhmatna
Mat 27:37 Luk 6:7; 23:2, 14 Joh 8:6

mawhna
Mat 1:21; 3:2; 5:32; 12:30, 31, 41; 15:19; 26:28 Mak 1:15; 2:7; 8:38 Luk 5:21; 7:47, 49; 10:13, 41; 13:3; 24:47 Joh 1:29; 8:21, 46; 9:41; 15:22; 16:8; 19:1 Saw 2:38; 5:31; 13:38; 15:20; 17:30 Rom 3:20, 25; 5:12, 13, 16, 20, 21; 6:1, 6, 7, 10-16; 6:18, 22, 23; 7:8, 9; 8:2, 3 1Co 5:2, 3; 6:9, 18; 7:5; 15:3, 34, 56 2Co 2:7, 11; 5:21 Gal 2:17; 3:22; 5:19; 6:1 Eph 4:32; 5:5 Col 2:13; 3:13 2Th 2:3 1Ti 5:20, 22 2Ti 3:16; 4:2 Heb 2:17; 3:13; 4:15; 7:27; 8:12; 9:7, 28; 11:25; 12:1, 4, 16; 13:4 Jam 1:15; 4:17; 5:15, 20 1Pe 2:22, 24; 3:18; 4:1, 8 2Pe 2:4, 14; 3:9 1Jn 1:7, 8, 10; 2:1, 2; 3:3, 4, 8, 9; 5:16-18 Kil 2:5, 22; 3:3, 19; 17:4

mawhnei
Mat 9:13; 26:45 Luk 5:8 Joh 8:9; 9:24, 31 Gal 2:17 1Ti 1:9, 15 Heb 12:3 Jam 4:8

mawhnopna
Mat 5:28

mawhpuak
Jud 1:16

mawhsak, mawhsakna
Mat 5:11; 12:7, 41, 42 Mak 16:16 Luk 23:40 Joh 3:17 Rom 2:1, 3, 15, 27; 3:19; 5:16; 8:1, 33, 34; 9:19 Gal 2:11 Eph 1:4; 5:27 Col 1:22 Tit 1:6 Heb 8:8; 11:7 1Jn 3:20 Jud 1:6, 24 Kil 2:4, 20; 12:10

mawkna
Mat 15:9 Rom 3:3, 4; 4:14 1Co 1:17; 3:20;

13:2; 15:2, 10, 14, 17, 58 Gal 2:21; 3:17; 5:2 Jam 1:26

mei
Mat 3:11; 5:15 Luk 3:16 Jam 3:6 1Pe 1:7 Kil 3:18; 9:10; 10:1; 12:4

meigong
Mak 12:42, 44 Luk 7:12; 18:5; 21:2 Jam 1:27 Kil 18:7

meii, meiilum, meiingo, meiipi, meiisan, meiitung
Mat 16:2, 3; 17:5; 24:30 Mak 13:26; 14:62 Luk 21:27 Saw 1:9 1Co 10:1 1Th 4:17 Jam 4:14 2Pe 2:17 Jud 1:12 Kil 1:7; 10:1; 14:14, 15

meikhuk
Mat 6:30; 13:42

meikuang
Mat 3:10, 12; 18:8, 9 Mak 9:43, 44 Luk 16:24; 17:29 Saw 2:3 1Co 3:13 Eph 6:16 1Th 5:19 2Th 1:8 Heb 1:7; 12:29 Jam 3:6 1Pe 4:12 2Pe 3:7 Jud 1:7, 23 Kil 1:14; 14:10, 18; 16:9; 19:12; 20:9

meilipi
Mat 25:41 Kil 19:20; 20:10, 14; 21:8

meima
Luk 16:20 Kil 16:2

meitang
Luk 8:16 2Pe 1:19

meitui
Mat 25:10

meivak
Mat 5:15; 6:22; 12:20; 25:1 Luk 8:16; 11:36 Joh 5:35 Kil 1:13; 2:1; 4:5; 21:23; 22:5

mel
Mat 17:2; 28:3 Luk 9:29 Joh 5:37 Rom 8:29 1Co 15:49 2Co 3:18 Phi 2:8 Col 1:15 Heb 1:3 Jam 1:24 Jud 1:12 Kil 4:3

Melchizedek
Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:1, 2, 21

Messiah
Luk 1:78 Joh 1:41; 4:25

met
Mat 25:20, 27 Luk 19:23 Saw 18:18 Phi 1:21 Jud 1:16

mial
Mat 1:21; 6:23; 24:29 Mak 13:24 Luk 11:36 Eph 4:18 2Pe 2:17 Jud 1:13 Kil 9:2

midik
Mat 5:45; 9:13; 13:17; 23:28, 29; 25:37, 46; 27:19, 24 Luk 1:17; 14:14; 18:9; 23:47 Rom 1:17; 3:10, 24; 4:6; 5:7, 19; 1 Ti 1:9 Heb 10:38; 11:4; 12:23 Jam 5:16 1Pe 3:18; 4:18 2Pe 3:13 1Jn 2:1; 3:7

migenhak
Mat 25:24

migi, migitna
Mat 10:16 Luk 23:32, 33 Saw 2:23 Rom 2:4; 11:22 1Co 13:4 2Co 6:6 Gal 5:22 Eph 2:7 Col 3:12 2Th 3:2 2Ti 2:9; 3:13 Tit 2:5 Jam 3:17 2Pe 3:17

mihai
Mat 5:22 Luk 24:25 Rom 2:20 1Co 4:10; 15:36 2Co 11:23 Gal 3:1 Eph 5:15, 17

mihampha
Mat 5:3-11; 13:16 Luk 6:21; 12:37 Rom 14:22 Jam 1:12 1Pe 4:14 Kil 1:3; 14:13; 16:15; 22:14

mihau
Mat 19:22, 24; 7:11; Mak 10:25 Luk 6:24; 7:41; 16:1, 19, 21, 22; 18:25 1Ti 6:16, 17 Jam 2:7 Kil 3:17; 6:15

mihoih
Mat 5:45; 12:35; 19:17 Luk 11:13 Saw 24:15 Rom 5:7 2Th 3:2 Kil 2:2

mikhem
2Jn 1:7

mikhual
Heb 11:13

milim
Saw 15:20; 17:16 Rom 2:22; 11:4 1Co 5:11; 6:9; 8:1, 7, 10; 10:14, 19 2Co 6:16 Gal 5:20 Eph 5:5 Col 3:5 1Th 1:9 Kil 2:20, 22; 9:20; 21:8; 22:15

milui
Rom 6:6 Eph 4:22 Col 3:9

mimawh
Luk 6:34; 7:34; 18:13 Rom 5:8, 19 1Pe 4:18

min
Mat 1:21, 23; 6:9; 7:22; 10:2, 22; 12:21, 24; 18:20; 19:29; 21:9; 22:21; 28:19 Mak 4:29; 16:17 Luk 1:31; 2:3; 6:13; 10:17, 20; 17:18; 24:47 Joh 1:12; 3:18; 9:24; 12:28; 14:14; 15:8, 16; 16:14, 23; 17:4, 6, 11, 12; 18:10; 20:31 Saw 2:38, 47; 3:6, 13, 16; 4:12; 9:15; 10:43; 11:26; 15:14; 19:13, 17; 26:11 Rom 4:20 1Co 1:2, 13; 6:11, 20 2Co 1:20 Phi 1:29; 2:9-11 2Ti 2:19, 22 Heb 1:4; 6:10; 7:2; 12:23; 13:15 Jam 2:7; 5:14 1Pe 2:13; 4:11, 14, 16 1Jn 2:12; 3:23 Kil 2:13; 3:1, 5, 8, 12; 6:8; 8:11; 13:1, 8, 17; 14:1, 11, 15, 18; 15:4; 16:9; 17:5, 8; 19:11-13, 16; 21:12, 14, 27; 22:4

minam
Mat 24:7, 14, 30; 25:32; 28:19 Mak 13:8, 10 Luk 1:17; 2:31; 21:10, 24, 25; 23:2; 24:47 Joh 11:50 Saw 4:25; 10:28, 35; 17:26 Rom 4:18; 10:19 Gal 3:8 Eph 2:14-16 Col 3:11 1Pe 2:9 Kil 1:7; 2:9; 5:9; 7:9; 12:5; 13:7; 14:6, 8; 15:4; 16:19; 18:3; 19:15; 20:3; 21:12

minthang, minthangsak, minthanna
Mat 6:13; 16:27; 19:28; 24:30; 25:31 Mak 8:38; 13:26 Luk 2:14, 32; 21:27; 24:26 Joh 1:14; 7:39; 8:50; 11:4; 12:16; 17:5, 10, 22, 24; 21:19 Saw 12:23 Rom 2:7; 3:23; 5:2; 8:17, 18, 30; 9:4, 23; 16:26 1Co 2:7; 11:7, 8; 10:31 2Co 3:18 Gal 1:5 Eph 1:12, 14; 3:21; 5:27 Phi 3:21 Col 3:4 2Th 1:10 1Ti 1:17 2Ti 4:18 Tit 2:13 Heb 2:7, 9, 10; 13:21 1Pe 1:7, 8, 11; 4:11, 13, 14; 5:4, 10 2Pe 3:18 Jud 1:25 Kil 1:6; 4:9, 11; 5:12, 13; 7:12; 15:8; 21:24

misi
Mat 8:22; 10:8; 11:5; 22:31; 23:27; 27:64; 28:7 Luk 7:12, 14; 16:31; 20:35; 24:5, 46 Joh 5:21, 25; 11:39, 44 Saw 3:15; 13:34; 17:31; 24:15; 26:23 Rom 1:4; 6:4, 9, 13; 7:4; 8:11; 10:9 1Co 15:12, 13, 15; 15:20, 21, 35, 52 2Co 1:9 Eph 1:20; 5:14 Phi 3:11 Co 1:18; 2:12 1Th 1:10 2Ti 2:8 Heb 6:2; 13:20 Kil 1:5; 20:5

misiangtho
Mat 27:52 Saw 2:27 Rom 1:7; 8:27; 15:26 1Co 16:1 Eph 1:18; 2:19; 3:8, 18; 6:18 Phi 1:1; 4:22 2Th 1:10 Heb 6:10 2Pe 1:21 Jud 1:3 Kil 5:8, 13:7, 10; 14:4; 15:3; 16:6; 17:6; 18:24; 20:9

mit
Mat 3:12; 6:22, 23; 13:15, 16; 18:9 Mak 9:43, 44; 15:32 Luk 24:31 Joh 9:6, 15, 41; 12:40 Saw 26:18; 28:27 Rom 11:7 Eph 1:18 2Pe 2:14 1Jn 1:1 Kil 3:18; 21:4

mithahna
Mat 15:19 Rom 1:29 Gal 5:21

mithak
2Co 5:17 Gal 6:15 Eph 2:15; 4:24 Col 3:11

mithat
Mat 5:21 Joh 8:44 Saw 3:14 1Jn 3:15 Kil 22:15

mitphiat
1Co 15:52

mitsak
Eph 6:16 1Th 5:19

mitsuan
2Co 4:18 Heb 11:26; 12:2

mittang
Mat 5:38; 6:22; 18:9 Luk 1:2 Rom 11:8 1Co 2:9; 12:17 2Pe 1:16 1Jn 2:16 Kil 1:7, 14; 4:6; 5:6; 19:12

mittaw
Mat 11:5; 15:14, 31; 23:16, 24, 26 Luk 4:18; 6:39; 14:13 Joh 9:6, 24, 40; 12:40 Kil 3:17

mizawng
Mat 11:5; 19:21; 26:11 Mak 10:21 Luk 4:18; 14:13 Joh 12:6; 13:29 Saw 9:36 1Co 13:3 2Co 8:9 Jam 2:2, 5

mo
Mat 10:35 Joh 3:29 Kil 21:2, 9; 22:17 mopawi, mopuan
Mat 22:9, 11; 25:10 Luk 14:10 Joh 2:1

muang
Mat 12:21; 14:31; 27:43 1Ti 6:17 Heb 11:11 1Pe 3:5

muanhuai
Mat 24:45; 25:21, 23 Luk 12:42; 16:10; 19:17 Saw 13:34 1Co 4:17; 7:25; 10:13 Rom 1:31 1Th 5:24 1Ti 1:15; 3:11 Tit 3:8 Heb 2:17; 3:6; 10:23 1Pe 5:12 1Jn 1:9 Kil 1:5; 3:14; 19:11; 21:5

muat
Joh 12:24 Saw 2:27; 13:34 Rom 8:21 1Co 15:36, 50, 52-54

mudah
Mat 5:43, 44; 6:24; 10:22 Luk 16:13 Joh 3:20; 7:7; 15:18, 19, 24, 25 Rom 1:30; 9:13; 12:9 Eph 5:29 Tit 3:3 1Jn 2:9; 3:15

muhdahhuai
Joh 15:18 Tit 3:3 1Jn 4:20 Kil 18:2

muhna
Mat 21:42 Joh 20:30 Rom 12:17 1Co 1:26 2Co 5:7; 8:21 Heb 2:10; 4:13 1Pe 3:4 Kil 19:20

mukhol
Luk 21:26 Gal 3:8

mulkimhuai
Heb 10:31

munkip
2Pe 3:17

muvanlai
Kil 4:7

nai
Mat 3:2; 9:16; 13:29; 20:3; 24:6, 21, 33, 36; 26:46; 27:46 Luk 9:51; 24:41 Joh 4:6;7:39;

16:24; 19:14 Saw 2:15 Rom 13:11 1Co 3:2; 7:27 2Co 5:6 2Ti 4:6 Heb 2:8; 5:13; 9:8; 11:1, 7, 13, 39; 12:4 1Pe 4:7 1Jn 3:2 Kil 1:3; 7:3; 20:5

naih
Mat 26:49 Luk 7:14 Heb 7:25; 10:22; 11:6; 13:13

nalamdang
Mat 7:22; 24:24 Mak 8:12; 16:20 Luk 10:13 Joh 2:11; 3:2; 6:14; 6:26; 15:24; 20:30; 21:25 Saw 2:22; 19:11 1Co 1:22; 12:10, 28 2Th 2:9 Heb 2:4 Kil 15:1; 19:20

nam
Mat 19:28; 23:23; 26:49 Mak 14:3 Luk 7:38, 45 Joh 12:3 Saw 2:4 1Co 3:13; 12:10, 28, 30; 15:40, 41 Eph 6:18 1Ti 6:10 1Pe 2:9 Kil 5:5; 15:1, 8; 21:9, 19

namsau
Mat 10:34; 26:52 Luk 2:35; 21:24 Joh 18:10, 11 Rom 8:35; 13:4 Eph 6:17 Heb 4:12; 11:37 Kil 6:8; 13:10; 19:15

namtui
Mat 26:7, 8, 12 Mak 14:3, 4 Luk 7:38, 46 Joh 11:2; 12:3 2Co 2:14 Eph 5:2

nasem
Mat 20:26; 24:44, 45; 25:21, 23 Luk 1:38, 48; 16:13; 19:17 Joh 5:17; 13:16 Saw 19:24 Rom 13:4 1Co 9:9 2Co 3:6 Eph 1:20; 3:20; 6:6, 7 Col 3:23 1Th 2:9 2Th 3:10 1Ti 4:6 1Pe 4:11 Kil 19:10

nasempa, nasemte
Mat 9:37; 10:25; 12:18; 18:26, 33; 22:13; 25:26 Mak 13:34 Luk 1:69; 12:37; 48; 14:23; 17:10; 19:22 Joh 12:26; 15:15, 20; 18:10, 36 Saw 3:13; 4:25, 27 Rom 13:6; 14:4; 16:18 1Co 4:1 2Co 6:10; 11:13, 23 Phi 3:2 2Ti 2:15, 24 Heb 1:7; 13:10 Kil 1:1; 2:20; 15:3; 19:5

nasep, nasepte
Mak 11:2; 13:34 Luk 12:48; 17:10; 24:19 Joh 5:19, 20, 36; 14:12; 17:4 Saw 1:25; 6:4; 14:11; 18:3; 20:24, 35 Rom 12:1, 4, 8, 11; 13:6 1Co 9:17 2Co 2:16; 4:1; 5:18; 9:8 Eph 4:28 Phi 1:6 Col 1:10; 3:17 2Th 1:11; 3:11 1Ti 3:1; 5:17 2Ti 4:5 Tit 2:7 Heb 3:9; 4:3, 4; 8:6; 10:11 Jam 1:4 1Jn 3:8 Kil 2:5; 14:13; 15:3

nasepna
Luk 19:17 Saw 1:17; 5:38; 19:25 Rom 9:4; 11:6; 14:20 1Co 3:13, 15; 12:5; 15:58 2Co 3:7; 6:5 Gal 5:6 1Th 1:3 2Th 2:9 Heb 2:17; 6:10; 8:5; 9:14; 13:17

nate
Mat 5:24, 29, 30; 6:33; 7:6; 11:25; 21:23; 23:18; 24:29 Mak 4:19; 10:24; 12:20 Luk 21:26 Joh 1:3, 50; 15:24 Saw 14:17; 17:23 Rom 1:20, 25; 6:13; 7:23; 8:21, 39; 12:4 1Co 1:27, 28; 2:9, 10; 3:22; 4:5; 6:15; 7:31-33; 8:1, 10; 9:11; 12:14, 23-25, 27; 15:40 2Co 4:18; 5:17; 7:1 Eph 1:10; 4:25 Phi 1:10; 2:13, 21; 3:8, 13 Col 3:1 2Ti 2:21; 4:10 Heb 2:7; 7:2; 8:5; 9:11; 10:5; 11:1, 7; 12:1; 13:21 Jam 3:6, 17; 4:1 2Pe 3:5, 7, 10 1Jn 2:16 Kil 9:20; 17:5; 22:8

natna
Mat 9:20; 24:8 Mak 5:29; 13:8 Luk 8:43; 9: 1 Joh 5:4; 11:4 1Th 5:3 Kil 21:4

nau
Mat 1:20; 22:24 Luk 2:7; 15:32 Joh 16:21 Gal 3:24, 25 Kil 12:4

naungek
Mat 11:25 Luk 1:42, 44; 2:12, 28, 38; 10:21 Rom 2:20 1Co 3:1; 14:20 Heb 5:13 1Pe 2:2 Kil 12:4

naupaai
Luk 1:31 1Th 5:3 Heb 11:11

naupang
Mat 2:13; 10:42; 11:17; 14:21; 17:18; 18:3, 4, 6, 14; 19:14 Mak 9:19, 37, 42; 10:14 Luk 1:80; 2:40; 17:2 Joh 6:9 1Co 13:11; 14:20 Eph 4:14

naupuan
Luk 2:7, 12

nausuahna, nausuak
Mat 24:8 Mak 13:8 Joh 16:21 Rom 8:22 Gal 4:19 1Th 5:3 1Ti 2:15

nawizu
Luk 11:27 1Co 3:2; 9:7 Heb 5:12, 13 1Pe 2:2

nawlkhin
Mak 7:9 Rom 11:2 1Pe 2:4

Nazareth
Mat 2:23 Mak 14:67; 16:6 Luk 2:51; 4:16; 24:19 Joh 19:19 Saw 2:22; 3:6; 10:38

ne
Mat 6:25, 31; 12:4; 13:4; 14:20; 15:2, 27; 26:26 Mak 7:5, 28; 9:44; 14:22; 16:14 Luk 12:37 Joh 6:31, 50, 51, 54, 58 Saw 10:13; 12:23; 14:17 Rom 14:2, 3, 6, 20 1Co 3:2; 8:7, 10, 13; 9:7; 10:27; 11:21, 24, 26-29 2Th 3:10 Kil 2:20; 10:9; 19:17

neih, neihna
Mat 9:6; 12:29; 18:12 Mak 12:44 Luk 1:17; 7:12; 12:15; 14:28; 21:4; 22:25 Joh 1:14; 3:15; 4:18; 10:10; 12:35; 16:33; 17:5; 20:31 Saw 2:45; 7:8; 24:16 Rom 1:14; 7:18; 8:35 1Co 1:8; 7:9; 13:1-3; 14:1 2Co 6:10; 11:3; 12:14 Gal 3:23; 4:22; 5:20; 6:6 Eph 4:31 Phi 2:1 Col 3:13; 4:1 1Ti 1:5; 2:12, 15; 6:8 Tit 1:7 Heb 2:14; 4:15; 11:11; 13:5 Jam 2:15; 3:14 2Pe 3:1 1Jn 3:17 Jud 1:4 Kil 13:10

neihsa
Mat 13:44, 46; 19:21; 20:15; 22:21; 23:14 Mak 10:21, 28 Luk 12:21, 42; 14:33; 16:1, 8; 18:11, 12 Joh 17:10 1Co 5:11; 6:10; 13:3 2Co 7:2; 12:14 Eph 1:14, 18 Tit 1:7 Heb 13:16 Kil 3:11

neihsun, neihthuah, neihtuam
Luk 21:4 Joh 3:16, 18 Tit 2:14 2Pe 1:7

neikhawm
Saw 2:44

neipa
Mat 24:43 Luk 7:42; 10:35; 12:5 Joh 15:1 2Ti 2:21 1Pe 5:10 Jud 1:4 Kil 3:1

nek, nekna
Mat 6:11, 19, 25; 12:4; 15:32; 26:21, 26 Mak 14:22 Luk 12:23, 29; 22:20; 24:41 Joh 6:5, 9, 26, 31, 52; 18:28; 21:15 Saw 6:3 Rom 14:2, 20, 21 1Co 8:7, 8; 10:3, 30, 31; 11:3, 21, 25; 13:3 2Co 9:10 1Ti 4:3 Heb 13:9, 10 Kil 2:7, 17; 22:14

nekhawm
Luk 13:26 Saw 2:46 1Co 5:11; 10:17 Kil 3:20

neu
Mat 5:18; 6:30; 7:14; 8:26; 14:31; 19:20; 27:9, 46 Joh 3:30; 19:17, 20 Heb 10:29; 12:5 Kil 10:9; 19:5

neumuh
Luk 18:9 Rom 14:3

neupenpa
Mat 11:11 Luk 7:28

ngahna
Saw 20:35; 23:31 Rom 4:6 1Co 16:2 2Co 4:1; 7:7 Phi 4:15 1Pe 3:21

ngai
Mat 1:23; 10:14, 16; 12:42; 13:3; 25:6 Mak 6:11; 12:37 Luk 2:46; 10:16; 16:29; 19:11 Joh 9:31; 10:16, 27 Saw 8:10; 10:33; 13:16; 16:25; 17:11 1Co 14:21; 15:51 Jam 2:5 1Jn 4:6 Kil 3:20

ngaih
Mat 24:31 Joh 9:31 Saw 17:21 Kil 5:2; 11:15; 12:10; 14:2; 19:6; 21:3

ngaihsun
Mat 6:28; 10:34 Mak 13:11 Luk 5:21; 13:4; 17:32 Joh 13:29 Rom 1:21; 11:22; 12:17; 14:5 1Co 3:10; 4:1; 13:11 2Co 1:15 Gal 3:6 Phi 2:3, 6; 3:8 2Ti 2:7; 4:1 Heb 10:29; 12:7; 13:7 Jam 5:7 1Pe 4:12 2Pe 2:4; 3:11 Jud 1:12 Kil 13:18

ngaihsutna
Mat 1:20; 12:25; 15:19; 16:23; 18:12; 22:17, 37 Luk 3:15 Saw 16:15 Rom 1:29; 2:15, 16; 4:19; 8:18; 12:16; 14:14 1Co 3:20 2Co 8:10; 10:5 Gal 6:3 Eph 2:16; 3:20 Phi 1:27; 2:2; 3:15; 4:7 Col 2:8 2Th 1:11 1Ti 4:12 Tit 1:15 Heb 4:12; 10:29; 12:5 2Pe 1:19; 3:1

ngak
Mat 18:26; 26:38 Mak 14:11 Luk 24:49 Saw 1:4; 20:23; 22:16 Rom 8:19, 23 1Co 4:5 2Co 5:2 Phi 3:20 Heb 6:15 Jam 5:7 1Pe 3:20 2Pe 3:9, 12

ngawng
Mat 14:10 Saw 7:51 Kil 20:4

ngeina
Mat 15:2 Mak 7:5, 9; 9:12 Luk 2:42 Saw 15:1 Rom 1:26, 27 Gal 1:14; 2:14 Col 2:5, 8 2Tim 2:5

ngen
Mat 6:6, 9; 7:7, 9; 23:14; 26:39, 53; 27:20 Mak 8:11; 9:24 Luk 5:4; 6:12; 11:9-11, 13; 16:20, 22 Joh 4:9, 10; 14:16; 15:7; 16:23, 24; 17:9 Saw 1:25; 3:14; 7:59 1Co 14:13, 15 Eph 1:17; 3:14; 6:18 Phi 4:6 2Th 3:2 Heb 5:7 Jam 1:5, 6; 4:2, 3

nget
Mat 6:5-7, 19; 12:39; 18:19; 20:22; 21:22 Luk 9:29; 11:8; 18:1; 22:44, 45 Joh 11:22; 14:14; 15:7, 16; 16:23; 18:1 Saw 3:2 Eph 3:20; 6:18 1Ti 2:8 Jam 4:3; 5:17 1Pe 4:7 1Jn 5:15

ngetsak
Mat 5:44 Luk 6:28; 22:32 Saw 12:5 Rom 8:26, 27; 10:1 Eph 1:19; 3:19; 6:20 Phi 1:11 Col 1:10; 4:12 1Th 5:25 2Th 1:11 3Jn 1:2

ngia
Mat 7:15; 8:20; 10:16 Luk 10:3 Joh 10:12

ngimna
Saw 2:23 Eph 1:11 Phi 1:16 Heb 4:12 Jam 4:3 Kil 17:17

nial
Mat 10:33; 26:75 Mak 8:11, 34 Luk 9:22, 23; 10:16; 12:9; 17:25; 21:15 Joh 13:38 Saw 3:13, 14; 7:35; 19:36 Rom 9:19; 13:2 1Ti 1:19; 3:16; 4:7; 5:8 Tit 1:16 Heb 11:24 2Pe 2:1 1Jn 2:22, 23 Kil 2:13; 3:8

niam
Luk 1:48; 18:14 Rom 12:16 Phi 2:3 Heb 2:7, 9 Jam 1:9 2Pe 2:4

nilh
Mat 6:17 Joh 11:2 Saw 4:27; 10:38 2Co 1:21 Jam 5:14 1Jn 2:20

ninsak
Mat 15:11 1Co 8:7 2Co 7:1 Jam 1:27; 3:6 Jud 1:8

Noah
Mat 24:35, 37, 38 Heb 11:7 1Pe 3:20 2Pe 2:5

nopna, nopsakna
Mat 23:25 Luk 1:28, 79; 2:14; 6:24; 8:14; 10:6; 16:19; 19:42 Joh 5:35; 20:21 Rom 1:29; 10:15; 15:1; 16:20 2Co 7:11 Eph 4:31 Phi 1:15; 2:3 Col 3:8 2Th 2:1 Heb 11:25 Jam 4:1 1Pe 2:1 2Pe 2:14

noptat
Luk 8:14 2Ti 3:4 Tit 3:3 Jam 4:1, 3 Kil 18:3, 7

nu
Mat 2:13; 10:21, 35, 37; 12:50; 14:8; 15:4, 27; 19:5, 29 Mak 5:29; 7:27, 28; 10:30; 14:3, 67 Luk 2:41, 51; 7:12; 8:21, 44; 14:26; 18:29 Joh 2:1; 4:13; 8:4; 9:22; 11:2; 19:26, 27 Saw 1:14; 3:2; 9:36 Rom 1:30 2Co 12:14 Gal 1:15 Eph 6:2 Col 3:20; 1 Th 2:7 1Ti 1:9; 5:4 Heb 7:3 Kil 2:20; 12:15; 17:5

nuam
Mat 2:13; 10:14, 39; 15:32; 16:25; 20:26; 23:4, 6 Mak 6:11; 8:12, 34; 10:44 Luk 1:14; 2:10; 10:29; 11:46, 52; 17:33; 19:21, 22; 20:46 Joh 8:44; 14:28; 16:20; 18:28 Saw 24:23; 26:5 Rom 7:21, 22; 13:3 1Co 7:33; 10:19; 15:30 2Co 5:4; 8:10 Gal 1:7; 3:2, 8; 4:9; 5:4 Col 2:18 1Ti 5:11; 6:9 2Ti 3:12 Tit 3:3 Heb 6:17; 12:11 Jam 4:9 1Pe 1:11; 4:13 Kil 22:15, 17

nulsak
Luk 7:38 Joh 11:2; 13:5 Kil 7:17; 21:4

nungak
Mat 1:23; 25:1, 7 Luk 1:27 2Co 11:2

nungdelh
Luk 17:23

nungngat
Mat 5:42 2Pe 2:21

nungta
Mat 4:4; 16:16; 22:32 Luk 24:5 Joh 5:25; 6:51, 58, 69; 11:25, 26 Saw 1:3; 7:38; 17:28 Rom 1:17; 4:14; 6:8, 11; 7:9; 8:5, 12, 13; 14:9, 11 1Co 15:6, 45 2Co 1:8; 5:15; 6:16 Gal 2:20; 5:25 Eph 2:2 Phi 1:21, 22, 27; 3:17 Col 2:20 1Th 1:9; 4:15, 17 1Ti 3:15; 4:10; 6:17 2Ti 2:11; 3:12; 4:1 Heb 3:12; 4:12; 7:25; 9:14; 10:31, 38 1Pe 1:23; 2:4, 16 1Jn 4:17 Kil 1:18; 4:9, 10; 5:14

nungtakik, nungtasak
Luk 15:32 Rom 6:13 1Pe 3:18 1Jn 5:16 Kil 20:5

nungtolh
Heb 10:38, 39

nungzui, nungzuipa
Mat 10:25, 42; 9:14, 37; 11:2; 12:1; 14:19; 15:2, 32; 16:24; 19:23; 22:16; 26:8, 18, 26, 45, 56; 27:64; 28:7, 19 Mak 2:23; 4:34; 7:5; 8:34; 10:24; 14:13; 16:14, 20 Luk 6:1, 13; 9:1; 11:1; 12:1; 14:26, 27, 33; 16:1; 17:1; 22:45 Joh 2:11, 17; 4:2; 6:60, 61; 8:31; 9:28; 12:16; 13:5, 23, 35; 15:8; 18:1; 19:26, 27; 20:4, 25, 30; 21:7, 20 Saw 5:36; 6:7; 9:1, 36; 14:22; 17:18; 19:2, 9; 20:7 1Ti 3:3

nuntakna
Mat 6:25; 7:14; 10:39; 13:22; 16:25, 26; 18:8, 9; 19:17; 20:28; 22:37 Mak 8:36; 9:43; 10:45 Luk 6:9; 9:25, 56; 12:15, 23; 14:26; 17:33 Joh 1:4; 3:36; 4:10; 5:21, 24; 6:33, 35, 48, 51, 63; 7:38; 8:12; 10:10, 11, 15, 17, 18; 11:25; 12:25; 13:38; 14:6; 15:13; 20:31 Saw 2:28; 3:15; 8:33; 17:25; 20:24; 27:10 Rom 5:10, 17; 6:4, 10; 8:2; 8:6, 11; 11:15 1Co 3:22; 15:19, 45 2Co 2:16; 3:6; 4:10; 5:4 Gal 2:20; 3:21 Eph 4:18 Col 3:3, 4 1Th 2:10 1Ti 2:15; 6:11 2Ti 1:10 Tit 2:5 Heb 7:16; 13:17 Jam 1:9, 12, 21; 3:6; 4:14; 5:20 1Pe 2:12; 3:7, 10 2Pe 1:3; 2:20; 3:11 1Jn 1:1, 2; 3:14, 16; 5:11 Kil 2:7, 10; 3:5; 7:17; 12:11; 13:8, 15; 17:8; 20:12; 21:6, 27; 22:1; 22:2, 14, 17, 19

nuntakzia
1Co 4:17 1Th 1:5 Heb 13:7

nunung
Mat 20:16; 27:64 Saw 2:17 1Co 10:11; 15:26, 45, 52 Eph 6:10 Phi 1:17; 4:10 1Ti 4:1 2Ti 3:1 Heb 1:2 Jam 5:7 1Pe 1:5, 20 2Pe 3:3 1Jn 2:18 Jud 1:18 Kil 1:11, 17; 15:1; 21:9; 22:13

nupa
Mat 19:10 Luk 1:6
1Co 7:3, 5 Heb 13:4

nupi
Mak 7:25 Rom 8:22
Tit 2:3, 5

nusia
Mat 18:12; 19:5, 29;
26:56; 27:46 Mak 10:28;
13:34 Luk 14:33; 18:29
Joh 10:12; 13:1; 14:18,
27; 16:28 Saw 2:27;
25:14 Rom 1:27 1Co
10:14 2Co 4:2 1Th 1:9
2Ti 4:10 Heb 3:12; 6:1;
11:27; 13:5 1Pe 2:21
Jud 1:6 Kil 2:4

Omega
Kil 1:8, 11; 21:6; 22:13

omkhawm, omkhop
Mat 1:23; 9:15; 15:32;
26:11 Mak 1:13 Luk
23:43 Joh 1:1; 8:16;
9:40; 14:9, 16; 17:12;
24:44 Saw 2:1; 2:44;
7:38; 11:26; 18:3 Rom
1:26, 27 1Co 7:5 2Co
5:6 Phi 1:2 1Th 4:17
1Jn 1:2; 2:1, 19 Kil 17:14

omna
Mat 6:21; 13:20 Mak
11:20 Joh 6:62; 7:34;
12:26; 14:3; 17:24
Saw 2:28 Rom 5:2
1Co 4:17 2Co 3:17
2Th 1:9 Heb 12:23, 24
Kil 2:13; 3:12; 20:9, 10;
21:9, 10

ompih
Mat 12:4; 28:20
Mak 9:19 Luk 1:28
Joh 3:2; 12:35 Saw 7:9;
10:38 Rom 7:21; 16:20
1Co 15:10 2Co 13:11

paai
Mat 1:20; 26:52 Joh
18:11

pahtak, pahtakhuai
Mat 6:2 Joh 12:43
Saw 6:3 Rom 2:29
2Co 8:21 1Pe 2:12, 20

pahtawi, pahtawina
Mat 13:57; 15:8 Mak 7:6
Luk 1:46 Joh 5:23, 41;
8:49, 54; 12:26 Rom
1:21; 2:7; 12:10; 13:3, 7
Phi 2:10; 4:13 2Th 1:10
1Ti 1:17; 5:17; 6:16
2Ti 2:5 Heb 2:7, 9; 13:4
1Pe 1:7; 2:14, 17; 3:7;
4:14 2Pe 1:17 Kil 3:11;
4:9-11; 5:12, 13; 7:12;
16:9; 21:24

pahtawihuai
1Co 12:24 Phi 4:8
1Th 4:4 Heb 13:18

paihtuam
1Ti 5:21

paikhawm
Saw 1:6; 10:45

paikhia
Mat 5:13; 7:23; 11:7, 8;
15:19; 19:22; 25:6, 41, 46;
26:30, 75; 27:5 Mak 9:29
Luk 1:38; 6:19; 9:31;
10:35; 13:27 Joh 5:24;
11:44; 18:1, 38; 19:5 Saw
1:4 1Co 5:7; 7:15; 13:11
Eph 2:15; 4:31 Col 3:8, 9
1Ti 6:7 Heb 11:8; 12:1
Jam 1:21, 24; 3:10
1Pe 2:1 1 Jn 2:19; 4:1
Kil 3:12; 14:18

pailet
Heb 4:12 Kil 21:21

Paisan, Paisan Pawi
Mat 26:18 Luk 2:41
Joh 6:4; 13:1; 18:28
1Co 5:7 Heb 11:28

pak
Mat 6:30 1Pe 1:21

paknamtui
Mak 15:23 Luk 24:1
Joh 19:39 Kil 5:8

paktat
Mat 12:39 Mak 7:22
Gal 5:19 Jud 1:4 Kil 17:1

palai
Gal 3:19 1Ti 2:5
Heb 8:6; 12:24

palkhak
Rom 9:33; 14:13
1Co 8:9

palsat
Mat 5:19; 15:2 Rom
2:27; 4:15, 25; 5:14, 16
2Co 5:19 1Ti 1:9; 2:14
2Ti 3:4 Jam 2:10 2Jn 1:9

pammaih
Saw 20:24

pampaih
Gal 2:21

pang
Mat 5:39; 26:67
Luk 6:29

pangkhawm,
pangpa, pangpi
Mat 12:30 Joh 19:34;
20:25, 27 Rom 8:16
1Co 3:9 1Jn 5:6
Kil 2:13; 22:20

pankhiapa
Phi 1:6 Kil 3:14

pantah
Eph 6:4 Rom 2:20

papi
Tit 2:2

Paradise
Luk 23:43 2Co 12:4
Kil 2:7

pasalte
Saw 2:18 Rom 1:27
Eph 5:25, 28 Col 3:19
1Ti 2:8, 12 Tit 2:5
Jam 4:4 1Pe 3:1, 5, 7

patau
Mat 24:6 1Co 2:3
2Th 2:2

pate
Luk 1:17, 72; 2:41; 6:26
Joh 6:31, 58; 9:22 Saw
3:13, 25; 5:30; 7:38, 51,
52; 26:6 Rom 1:30; 9:5
1Co 10:1 Gal 1:14 Eph
6:4 Col 3:21 1Th 2:11
Heb 1:1; 3:9; 12:9, 10
1Pe 1:18 1Jn 2:13

pasiante
Joh 10:35 Saw 14:11; 17:18

pau
Mat 5:22; 15:31; 17:5 Mak 16:17 Luk 23:38 Joh 5:2; 19:17 Saw 2:4, 6; 8:32; 9:36; 14:11 1Co 12:10, 28, 30; 13:1, 8, 11; 14:4, 5 1Ti 2:12 2Pe 2:16 Jud 1:16 Kil 13:7

paubanna
Tit 1:6, 7 Heb 9:14

paulap
Luk 14:18 Rom 1:20

pausia, pausiatna
Mat 9:3; 12:31 Mak 2:7 Luk 5:21 Joh 10:36

pawi, pawikham
Mat 23:6; 26:18 Luk 2:41, 42; 14:13; 15:32; 20:46 Joh 6:4; 7:2, 37; 10:22; 13:1; 18:28; 19:14 Heb 11:28

pawlpi
Mat 16:18 Saw 2:47; 8:1; 9:31; 11:26; 12:5; 14:23; 15:3; 20:28 Rom 16:23 1Co 1:2; 4:17; 10:32; 12:28; 14:4, 5; 15:9; 16:1 Eph 3:10, 21; 4:11; 5:23, 25, 27, 29 Phi 1:1 Col 1:18 1Ti 1:13; 3:1, 2, 5, 8, 12, 15; 4:14; 5:17, 19 Tit 1:6, 7 Jam 5:14 3Jn 1:9 Kil 1:4, 11; 2:1, 7, 11, 17; 3:1, 4, 7, 14; 22:16

peh
Rom 11:23, 24

pemta
Heb 11:9, 13 1Pe 2:11

pengkul
Mat 6:2; 24:31 1Co 14:8; 15:52 1Th 4:16 Kil 1:10; 8:11; 11:15; 18:22

Peter
Mat 10:2; 16:16, 18, 23; 18:21; 26:74, 75 Mak 10:28; 14:67 Luk 5:8; 12:41; 22:33 Joh 6:68; 13:8, 36; 18:10, 11, 27; 20:4; 21:7, 15, 19, 20 Saw 1:13; 2:38, 40; 3:6, 12; 4:13; 5:3, 29; 8:20; 10:13, 28, 34, 45, 47; 12:5, 7 Gal 2:11, 14

phal
1Co 10:13 1Ti 2:12 Heb 6:3

phalbi
Mat 24:20 Joh 10:22

phalvak
Mat 28:1 Luk 24:1

Pharaoh
Saw 7:10 Heb 11:24

phat, phatna
Mat 5:16; 15:31 Luk 2:14, 28; 4:22; 6:26; 10:21; 16:8; 17:18; 23:47 Joh 9:24 Saw 2:47; 16:25; 19:17 1Co 4:5; 14:26 2Co 9:15; 10:18 Eph 5:19 Phi 4:8 Col 3:16 Heb 2:1; 11:2, 26; 13:15 Jam 3:9, 10; 5:13 1Pe 1:7; 2:9; 4:16 Jud 1:16 Kil 7:12; 15:4; 19:5

phattuamna
Mat 16:26 Mak 8:36 Luk 6:32-34; 9:25 Joh 6:63 Saw 20:20 Rom 3:2 1Co 6:12; 10:23; 13:3 2Co 1:15 Eph 5:11 2Ti 2:14 Tit 3:8, 9 Heb 4:2; 13:9 Jam 2:14, 16

phatuamsak
Eph 4:29

phawk, phawkkik, phawksak
Mat 7:3; 26:75; 27:63 Luk 22:19 Joh 2:17; 11:50; 12:16; 15:20; 16:21 Saw 4:13; 11:16; 20:35 1Co 4:17; 8:7; 11:24, 25 Col 4:1 1Th 1:3 2Ti 2:14; 4:2 Tit 3:2, 8 Heb 10:3; 13:7 Jam 5:19 2Pe 3: 1 Kil 2:5

phelkhia
Luk 12:18 Joh 11:44 Eph 2:14 Kil 5:2, 5, 9

phelnih
Mat 27:51 Luk 23:45

phelsuah
Joh 19:24

phengtat
Tit 1:6

phiangsiah
Rom 13:6

phiat, phiatmai
Mat 6:17 Gal 3:15 Col 2:14 Kil 3:5

Philip
Joh 6:5; 14:9 Saw 1:13; 8:5, 30, 37, 39; 21:8

phimbilvang
Mat 19:24 Mak 10:25 Luk 18:25

phin
Eph 6:4 Col 3:21

pholak, pholakkhia
Joh 7:7 Eph 5:11

phong
Mat 8:25 Luk 21:28 Joh 11:11 Saw 12:7 Gal 6:1

phop
Mat 9:16 Mak 2:21

phu
Saw 20:22 Rom 12:19 Kil 18:7

phuahtawm, phuak
Mat 1:21; 15:9 Luk 1:31 Col 2:23 1Ti 4:7

phuangkhia
Heb 2:3

phuisamna
Saw 19:13

phul, phulkhawm, phulkhia
Mat 12:34 Joh 4:14 Jam 3:11, 12

phulakna
Rom 12:19 Heb 10:30 Kil 6:10

phum
Mat 3:11; 25:18, 25; 28:19 Mak 1:8 Luk 3:16 Joh 4:2 1Co 1:14; 12:13

phun
Joh 6:61 1Co 10:10 Phi 2:14 1Pe 4:9 Jud 1:16

phut, phutkip
Luk 19:11 1Co 3:10, 11 Heb 1:10 1Pe 2:6; 5:10

piak, piakna
Mat 5:40; 6:2, 3, 33; 7:11; 10:8; 14:19; 20:23; 25:15; 26:15 Mak 1:27; 7:27; 13:11; 14:11; 15:23 Luk 4:6; 6:34; 9:1; 10:6; 11:8, 13, 36; 12:32; 23:2; 24:49 Joh 1:14; 4:10, 14; 5:21, 36; 6:27, 37, 39, 51, 52; 12:50; 14:27; 15:16; 17:2, 4, 22, 24; 18:11; 19:30 Saw 5:31; 7:5, 38; 10:33; 45; 11:17; 15:1, 5; 17:23; 25:23; 26:6 Rom 3:21, 25; 5:5; 9:4, 23; 12:3, 6; 13:1, 6; 15:26 1Co 1:30; 3:10; 6:19; 7:7; 11:23 2Co 2:7; 9:7; 9:10; 11:2 Gal 3:19 Eph 1:17; 4:18; 6:11, 13 Phi 3:9; 4:7 Col 1:22 1Th 4:11; 5:22 1Ti 1:5 2Ti 1:12; 4:1, 8 Heb 7:27; 10:1; 11:4 Jam 1:12 1Pe 1:13; 2:12; 4:11 1Jn 3:1, 16, 24 Kil 1:1; 2:13; 13:15; 22:12

piakhawm, piakhia, piakhong, piakhopna
Joh 10:18; 18:30; 19:11 Saw 3:13; 20:35 Rom 6:23; 8:32; 12:8 2Co 8:2, 10

piaksa, piaktuam
Mat 28:20 Luk 1:27 Joh 17:6, 9, 11, 12, 24; 18:9

pial, pialkhiatpih
1Ti 4:1 2Ti 2:18 1Pe 2:25; 3:17

piancil
Mat 24:21; 25:34 Luk 1:70 Heb 9:26 Kil 13:8; 17:8

piang, pianna
Mat 2:6; 5:37; 6:10; 11:13; 12:39; 16:3; 17:20; 19:26; 21:21; 24:11, 21, 24, 27, 33, 34 Mak 16:17 Luk 1:37, 38; 2:3; 21:25, 26, 28, 31; 24:19 Joh 1:34; 3:31; 4:22; 16:21; 19:36 Saw 3:24; 5:38; 19:23 Rom 4:18; 5:12, 16; 9:5; 10:17 1Co 10:11; 15:47, 49 Gal 4:24 2Th 1:11 1Ti 1:5; 6:5 2Ti 2:6 Heb 7:28 Jam 4:1; 5:7 2Pe 1:4, 20, 21; 2:22; 3:3 1Jn 2:18, 29; 3:9; 4:2, 7; 5:1, 4, 18 2Jn 1:7 Jud 1:18 Kil 1:1, 7; 5:5; 16:2

piangsak, piangsakpa, piansak
Mat 24:24 Luk 17:1 Saw 3:15; 13:23 Rom 1:20, 25, 30; 4:15; 5:3, 21; 7:8, 13; 8:2, 6, 28; 10:10, 19; 11:11, 15; 16:17 1Co 8:1 2Co 2:16; 3:6, 7; 4:17; 7:10, 11; 12:9 Eph 2:10; 4:24, 29 Col 2:22 2Th 2:3, 9 2Ti 2:14 Tit 3:8, 10 Heb 1:5; 2:10; 4:2, 3; 5:5; 6:7; 12:2, 15 Jam 1:3, 15, 18, 20; 3:16 2Pe 3:5 1Jn 5:1 Jud 1:19 Kil 3:14; 4:11; 5:13

piankhiatna
Joh 7:28

pianlim, pianma
Mak 13:23 Joh 17:5, 24 1Co 2:7 Eph 1:4; 2:3

pianzia
Rom 11:24 Col 2:9 2Pe 1:4; 2:20

piapa
Joh 6:32, 33 Saw 17:25 2Co 4:6; 5:5; 9:10 Gal 2:17 Heb 10:23; 11:6, 11 Jam 1:5

picing, picingsak, picinna
Luk 1:80; 2:40; 8:14 Jon 17:23 2Co 7:1; 13:11 Eph 4:13 Phi 3:12, 15 Col 1:28 2Ti 3:17 Heb 5:14; 6:1, 3; 7:19; 10:14; 12:23 Jam 3:2 1Pe 5:10 1Jn 4:12, 17

pil, pilna
Mat 12:42; 24:45; 25:2 Luk 11:49 Saw 4:13 Rom 11:33; 16:27 1Co 1:17, 19-22, 24-26, 30; 2:4, 7, 8, 13; 3:19 2Co 1:12 Eph 3:10 Col 1:28; 2:3, 8, 23; 3:16 1Ti 1:17; 6:20 2Ti 3:15 Jam 1:5; 3:13, 15; 3:17 2Pe 1:16; 3:15 1Jn 5:20 Jud 1:25 Kil 5:12; 7:12; 13:18

pilvang, pilvanna
Mat 10:16 Luk 21:36 1Co 16:13 Eph 1:8; 5:15; 6:18 Col 4:5 1Ti 4:6 2Ti 4:5 1Pe 4:7

pitekte
1Ti 4:7

po
Mat 13:26 Mak 4:5, 32; 14:3 Joh 12:3 1Co 15:36 Kil 9:4; 22:2

pua
Mat 8:17; 9:6; 10:38; 26:75 Mak 2:9; 5:15; 10:21; 14:13 Luk 4:29; 9:23; 10:34; 14:27 Joh 5:11; 19:17 1Co 15:49 2Co 4:10; 5:4; 11:33 Phi 2:8 1Th 5:23 Kil 22:12

puahkhol, puahpha
Mat 26:12 Luk 1:17 Saw 15:16 2Co 7:11

puak, puakna
Mat 10:18; 23:4 Mak 13:9 Luk 2:10, 32; 23:14 Joh 5:10 Saw 10:36; 26:23 Rom 8:6, 7; 10:15

1Co 15:49 Phi 2:5
1Th 1:5 Tit 2:11 Heb 4:13
1Pe 4:16 Jud 1:21 Kil 3:1

puakhia, puaknop
Mat 11:30 Joh 1:29
Saw 8:2 Heb 9:28

pualam
Mat 8:12; 22:13; 23:25-27 Mak 4:11 Luk 11:39
Joh 20:11 Rom 2:28
1Co 6:18 2Co 4:16
Col 4:5 1Ti 3:7
Heb 13:12, 13
Kil 14:20; 22:15

puan, puanak, puanlui
Mat 5:40; 9:16, 21; 25:36; 27:51; 28:3 Mak 2:21
Luk 9:29; 10:13, 34; 16:19; 23:45 Joh 19:2, 5, 24 Rom 8:35 2Co 5:2
Heb 1:11, 12; 6:19
Kil 6:12; 7:14

puanbuuk
Saw 18:3 Heb 11:9

puanmongtep
Mat 9:20; 23:5 Luk 8:44

puanpak
Mak 15:46 Luk 16:19; 24:4 Joh 20:12 Kil 3:4, 5, 18; 4:4; 7:9, 13; 19:14

puantualpi
Mak 12:38 Luk 20:46
Joh 13:4; 19:23, 24; 21:7
Kil 1:13; 19:13, 16

puk, pukna, puksak
Mat 7:25; 17:27; 26:31
Mak 9:42; 14:27
Luk 6:49; 8:13; 17:1, 2
Saw 15:16 Rom 9:33; 11:11, 22; 14:4, 13, 20, 21; 16:17 1Co 8:13; 10:12, 32 Gal 5:4
2Th 2:3 Heb 6:6
1Pe 2:8 2Pe 1:10; 3:17
Jud 1:24

pulak, pulakna
Mat 10:31 Joh 1:18; 16:14; 17:6 Rom 10:9, 10; 14:11 Eph 3:3
Phi 2:11; 4:6 1Ti 6:12
Heb 10:23; 13:15, 17
1Jn 1:3; 1:9; 4:2, 15
Jud 1:13 Kil 3:5

pumkhat
Mat 19:5, 6 Joh 10:30; 17:11, 22, 23 1Co 3:8; 6:15, 16 Gal 3:28
Eph 4:13, 16 Col 3:14

pumpi
Mat 5:29, 30; 6:22, 23, 25; 10:28; 16:24; 26:12, 26, 41 Mak 8:34; 14:8, 22, 38 Luk 2:52; 3:22; 9:23; 11:36; 12:4, 5, 23; 22:19 Joh 2:21; 6:51, 52, 54; 13:10 Rom 1:24; 2:28; 4:19; 6:6, 12, 13; 7:4, 23, 24; 8:11, 13, 23; 12:1, 4 1Co 5:3; 6:13, 15, 18-20; 7:5, 9; 9:25, 27; 10:17; 11:24, 27, 29; 12:13-15, 17, 23-25, 27; 13:3; 15:35, 40, 44, 46, 53; 15:53, 54 2Co 4:7, 10; 5:6, 10; 7:1; 12:7
Gal 2:20; 5:23 Eph 2:15, 16; 3:6; 4:4; 4:12, 16, 25; 5:23, 28, 29 Phi 1:20, 22; 3:21 Col 1:18, 22; 2:5, 9, 19, 23; 3:5, 15
1Th 4:4; 5:8, 23 1Ti 3:2, 16 Tit 1:8; 2:2 Heb 7:27; 9:13; 10:5, 12, 22 J
am 2:16, 26; 3:2, 6; 4:1
1Pe 1:13; 2:24; 3:18, 21; 4:1, 7; 5:8 2Pe 1:6
3Jn 1:2 Jud 1:8

pung
Saw 6:7; 9:31; 12:24; 2Co 9:10

pusuak
Mat 4:4 Mak 7:22
Luk 22:62 Joh 10:9
2Th 2:8 Kil 9:2; 14:15

Rabbi
Mat 23:8; 26:49 Joh 3:2

Sabbath
Mat 12:1; 24:20; 28:1
Mak 2:23, 27, 28
Luk 4:16; 6:1, 7, 9
Joh 5:10 Heb 4:9

sakhat
Mak 10:8 1Co 6:16

sal
Luk 12:24 Eph 4:8
Kil 13:10

sam, samkhia, sampa
Mat 2:15; 9:13; 15:32; 20:25; 22:9 Mak 7:28; 8:34 Luk 6:13; 7:38; 14:13, 10; 16:5 Joh 11:2
Saw 10:33; 18:18, 26; 19:25 Rom 8:30; 9:11
1Co 1:9 Gal 1:6, 15 1Th 5:24 1Ti 2:9 Jam 5:14
1Pe 2:9; 5:10 2Pe 1:3
Kil 9:8

samsia, samsiatna
Mat 5:44; 25:41 Luk 6:28 Rom 9:3 1Co 12:3
Jam 3:9, 10 1Pe 2:12

samzang
Mat 5:36; 10:30 Luk 21:18

sang
Mat 5:12; 10:40; 13:20, 52 Mak 6:3, 11; 9:37 Joh 1:11, 12; 3:11, 32; 5:43; 9:22; 10:35; 14:17 Saw 10:35 Rom 8:39; 14:1, 3
1Co 2:14 2Co 3:18; 5:10; 7:2; 11:4 Eph 1:6; 4:8 1Ti 5:19 Jam 1:21
1Pe 4:17 1Jn 2:23; 5:9
2Jn 1:7 3Jn 1:9 Kil 2:24; 19:20; 21:12

sanggam, sanggamte
Mat 25:40 Mak 6:3; 10:30 Luk 8:21; 14:26; 18:29; 22:32 Saw 1:14; 3:17; 6:3; 11:26; 13:38; 15:1, 3; 18:18; 20:32
Rom 7:4; 8:12, 29; 9:3; 10:1; 11:25; 12:1; 14:15, 21; 16:17 1Co 1:26; 3:1; 6:6; 8:12, 13; 10:1; 14:20; 14:26; 15:6, 50, 58 2Co 1:8; 11:26; 13:11
Gal 3:15; 5:11, 13; 6:1
Eph 6:10 Phi 3:13, 17; 4:8 1Th 2:9; 4:6, 13; 5:1, 14, 25 2Th 2:1, 13; 3:13
1Ti 4:6 Heb 2:17; 3:1, 12 Jam 1:2, 19; 2:5, 14;

3:10, 12; 4:11; 5:7, 19 1Pe 1:22; 2:17; 3:8; 5:9 2Pe 1:7, 10 1Jn 2:9; 3:14, 15; 3:16; 5:16 Kil 6:11; 12:10; 19:10

sanggamnu
Mat 12:50; 19:29 Luk 10:40; 14:26 Joh 11:39 1Co 7:15 Jam 2:15

sanggampa
Mat 5:22, 24; 7:3, 5; 10:2; 12:50; 18:21, 35; 19:29 Mak 6:3 Luk 17:3 Joh 1:41; 11:2; 11:23 Rom 14:13; 16:23 1Co 7:15 Jam 1:9; 2:15 1Pe 5:12 2Pe 3:15 1Jn 3:17; 4:20, 21 Kil 1:9

sap, sapna, sapkhiat
Saw 19:9 Rom 1:7; 8:28; 11:29 1Co 7:15, 20, 22; 10:27 Eph 1:18; 4:1 Phi 3:14 Col 3:15 1Th 4:7 2Th 1:11 1Ti 6:12 Heb 3:1; 11:8 1Pe 2:21; 3:9

sapi
Kil 13:1, 3, 4, 8, 15, 17, 18; 14:9, 11; 16:2, 13; 17:8, 17; 19:19, 20; 20:4, 10

Sarah
Rom 4:19 Heb 11:11

Satan
Mat 4:10; 16:23 Mak 1:13; 3:23 Luk 10:18; 22:3, 31 Saw 5:3; 26:18 Rom 16:20 1Co 7:5 2Co 2:11; 11:14; 12:7 2Th 2:9 2Ti 2:26 Kil 2:9, 13, 24; 12:9, 11; 20:2, 7

sathau
Mat 6:17; 26:7, 8, 12 Mak 14:3, 4, 8 Luk 4:18; 7:38, 46; 10:34 Joh 11:2; 12:3 Saw 4:27 2Co 1:21 Jam 5:14 1Jn 2:20, 27 Kil 6:6

Sathau-nilhpa
Joh 1:41 Saw 4:26

Saul
Saw 8:1; 9:1

savun
Mat 9:17 Luk 5:37

sawh, sawhloh
Mat 13:33 Luk 13:21 1Co 5:7

sawl
Mat 10:5, 16; 11:2, 10; 14:10; 22:16; 23:34; 24:31; 27:19 Mak 3:5; 13:27; 14:13 Luk 1:27; 10:40; 11:49; 24:49 Joh 3:17; 4:38; 5:36; 8:16, 18; 10:36; 11:42; 13:29; 15:26; 16:7; 20:21 Saw 7:34, 35; 10:33; 26:18 Rom 10:15 1Co 1:17 Gal 4:6 2Ti 2:26 2Pe 1:21 1Jn 4:14

sawlpa
Mat 10:40 Mak 9:37 Luk 10:16 Joh 3:34; 5:23, 24, 30, 37, 38; 6:29, 38-40; 7:16, 28; 8:42; 9:4; 13:16; 17:3, 23, 25

sawltak
Mat 10:2 Luk 6:13; 11:49; 17:5 Saw 1:4, 25, 26; 2:42; 4:33, 35; 5:2, 29, 34; 8:1; 15:2; 19:9 Rom 1:1 1Co 9:2; 12:28; 15:9, 10 2Co 11:13; 12:7 Eph 2:20; 4:11 Heb 3:1 Kil 2:2; 21:14

sawpsiang
1Co 6:11 Eph 5:26 Heb 1:3 1Jn 1:7, 9 Kil 1:5

seh, sehna
Mat 27:9 Luk 12:14 Saw 1:7; 6:3; 7:27, 35; 13:47 Rom 13:2 Tit 1:6 Heb 7:28

sehkhol, sehkholsa, sehsa
Mat 20:23 Saw 17:31 Rom 8:29, 30 1Co 2:7 2Co 9:7; Eph 1:5, 11 Heb 1:2; 9:27

sehnel
Heb 11:38 Kil 13:1

sel, selsim
Mat 13:44 Rom 2:16 1Pe 2:16; 4:8

selpho
Luk 11:45 Heb 6:6

sem
Mat 4:10; 6:28; 26:56 Luk 1:2; 2:49; 12:48; 17:10 Joh 5:17, 19, 36; 6:38; 7:51; 9:4; 14:10, 12 Saw 1:25; 18:3; 19:25; 20:19 Rom 1:25; 2:1; 5:20; 8:3; 12:8, 11; 13:6; 14:18; 16:18 1Co 4:12; 9:17; 12:6; 15:10 2Co 2:16; 8:21; 11:23 Gal 6:9, 10 Eph 2:2, 10; 6:7, 8 Phi 1:22; 2:14 Col 3:17, 23 1Th 2:9; 5:24 2Th 2:7 1Ti 4:10; 5:18 2Ti 2:4, 21; 4:5 Tit 1:16; 2:14 Heb 9:14; 10:7, 11; 13:21 Jam 1:4; 3:13 1Pe 4:11; 5:2

semkhawm, semthei
Mat 6:24 Mak 16:20 Luk 16:13 Joh 5:19 2Co 1:24 Eph 3:20

sep, sepna, sepsak
Mat 6:1; 16:27; 20:28; 21:23, 42; 23:5 Mak 10:45 Luk 1:49; 16:8; 17:10; 22:31 Joh 5:19; 6:29; 9:4; 10:32; 12:26; 17:4 Saw 17:25 Rom 2:7, 15; 8:3; 9:11; 12:1; 15:18 1Co 3:8, 14; 12:6; 15:10; 16:9 Gal 6:9 Eph 1:19; 2:9, 10; 4:12, 16 Phi 2:13 Col 1:11, 21; 3:23 Tit 3:8 Heb 6:1; 13:21 Jam 1:8, 25; 2:14; 3:13 1Pe 5:2

si
Mat 10:21; 26:38, 52 Mak 9:44; 10:24 Luk 9:31; 13:3; 15:24, 32; 16:22, 30; 21:24 Joh 6:50; 6:54; 8:24, 53; 11:26 Saw 5:10; 10:42;

12:23 Rom 1:23, 32; 4:19; 5:6; 6:7, 9; 7:9, 24; 8:13; 11:33; 14:9 1Co 15:50 2Co 1:9; 5:14, 15 Eph 2:1; 6:12 Phi 1:20, 21 Col 2:13; 3:3 1Th 4:14, 16 1Ti 1:17; 6:16 Heb 2:14; 9:14, 26; 11:13 Jam 2:26 Jud 1:12 Kil 1:17; 3:1, 2; 8:11; 11:18; 14:13; 20:12

sia
Mat 13:52; 16:3; 22:16, 24 Luk 5:5; 6:9; 11:45; 20:21 Joh 8:4 Rom 2:9; 9:11 1Co 1:20 2Co 5:10 Eph 4:11 1Th 5:10 1Ti 3:1; 5:8 Heb 5:12, 14 Jam 1:21 2Pe 2:20 Kil 7:14

siah
Mat 17:27; 22:17 Luk 23:2 Rom 13:7

siahdong
Mat 5:46; 9:9; 21:31, 32 Luk 7:34; 18:10, 11, 13

siampi
Mat 12:4; 21:23; 27:3, 20 Mak 14:11 Luk 9:22; 23:4 Joh 18:10; 19:15 Saw 6:7; 23:4 Heb 2:17; 3:1; 4:14, 15; 5:5, 6; 6:20; 7:1, 3, 16, 21, 24, 27, 28; 8:5, 6; 9:7, 11; 10:11, 12 1Pe 2:9 Kil 1:6; 20:6

siang, siangsak
Mat 27:24 Luk 11:39 Joh 13:10 Saw 10:28; 20:26 Rom 14:14 1Ti 4:5 Heb 9:13, 14 Jam 4:8 1Pe 1:22 Kil 4:6; 22:1

siangtho
Mat 1:20, 23; 3:11; 4:4, 6, 7, 10; 5:8; 6:9; 7:6; 11:10; 21:13, 42; 22:29; 24:15; 25:1, 7, 31; 26:31, 56; 28:19 Mak 1:8; 7:6; 8:38; 13:11, 14; 14:27, 49 Luk 1:27, 35, 49, 70, 72; 2:25; 3:16, 22; 4:16; 11:13; 12:12; 20:17; 24:27, 32, 45, 46, 49 Joh 5:39; 7:38, 39; 10:35; 13:10, 18; 17:11, 12; 19:24, 28, 36; 20:22 Saw 1:8; 2:4, 38; 3:21; 4:27; 5:3; 6:3; 7:51, 55; 8:19, 32; 9:31; 10:38, 45, 47; 11:16, 17; 13:34; 17:2, 11; 18:24; 19:2 20:23, 28 Rom 1:17, 24; 3:4, 10; 4:3; 5:5; 8:36; 9:13, 25, 33; 10:8, 15; 11:2, 8, 26; 12:1, 13, 19; 14:11, 20 1Co 1:2, 19, 31; 2:9, 13; 3:19; 6:19; 12:3; 15:3, 4, 45 2Co 1:12; 6:6; 11:2, 3; 13:13 Gal 3:8, 10, 13, 22 Eph 1:4, 13, 14; 4:30; 5:27 Phi 1:10; 2:15; 4:8 Col 1:12, 22; 3:12 1Th 1:5; 2:10; 4:4, 7 1Ti 1:5; 2:8; 4:13; 5:18 2Ti 3:15, 16 Tit 1:8, 15; 2:5; 3:5, 6 Heb 2:4; 3:1, 7; 6:4; 9:8, 12; 10:22; 13:4 Jam 1:27; 2:8, 23; 3:17 1Pe 1:16: 2:2, 6, 9; 3:5, 21 2Pe 1:20, 21; 2:21; 3:11, 16 Kil 3:7; 6:10; 14:10; 15:4; 19:14; 20:6; 21:2, 10; 22:11, 19

Siangthopa, siangthopen, siangthosak
Luk 1:35 Joh 10:36; 17:17 Saw 3:14 Eph 2:21 1Th 5:23 Tit 2:14 Heb 10:29; 9:8 Jam 4:8 1Jn 2:20

siansuah
Joh 10:22 1Co 6:11 2Th 2:13 Heb 10:22

sianthona, sianthosak
Saw 26:18 Rom 1:4; 6:22 1Co 1:30 2Co 6:6; 7:1 Eph 4:24 1Ti 2:15; 4:12

sianthosak
Saw 20:32 Eph 5:26 Heb 10:14; 13:12 1Pe 1:2

siapa
Mat 10:25; 23:8; 26:18 Joh 3:2; 13:13 Saw 5:34 Rom 2:20 1Ti 3:2 Tit 1:7

siasak
Luk 10:19 Rom 14:15, 20 2Co 7:2 Gal 1:7 2Ti 2:14, 18 Tit 3:3 2Pe 2:1

siatna
Mat 7:13, 23; 23:28; 24:12, 15 Luk 13:27 Joh 3:20; 17:12 Rom 1:29; 2:8; 6:13; 7:21 1Co 13:5 2Co 11:25 1Th 5:3 2Th 2:3, 7-10 1Ti 6:9, 10 2Ti 2:19 Tit 2:14 Jam 1:13; 3:6, 16 1Pe 2:12 2Pe 1:4; 2:1

sih, sihkhop, sihkuan, sihlawh
Mat 2:15; 10:21; 22:24 Mak 16:18 Joh 6:58; 11:4, 25, 50 Rom 7:2; 14:15 1Co 15:22, 53, 54 2Co 11:23, 26 Phi 2:8; 3:10 2Ti 1:10, 11 Heb 2:15; 9:27; 11:4, 21 1Pe 3:18 1Jn 5:16, 17

sihna
Mat 16:28; 27:3 Luk 1:79 Joh 5:24 Saw 1:3; 2:24 Rom 5:8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 21; 6:3-5: 6:9, 10, 16, 23; 7:13; 8:2, 6; 11:15 1Co 3:22; 11:26; 15:3, 21, 26, 54, 56 2Co 2:16: 3:6, 7; 4:10; 5:4; 7:10 Gal 2:21 Phi 2:8 Col 1:22; 2:22 2Ti 1:10 Heb 2:9, 14; 5:7; 11:5; 12:2; 13:12 Jam 1:15; 5:20 1Pe 3:18 1Jn 3:14 Kil 1:18; 2:10, 11, 13; 6:8; 20:6, 14; 21:4

sihpih, sihsan, sihsanna, sihtheihna
Joh 8:21 Rom 6:10, 11; 7:4 Gal 2:19 Jam 3:8 1Pe 2:24 Kil 13:3

sik
Eph 6:14, 17 1Th 5:8 Kil 12:1, 5; 19:15

sikhawm
Luk 22:33 Rom 6:5, 8 Col 2:20

sikkawipi
Heb 6:19

sila
Mat 20:27 Mak 10:44 Joh 8:33-35 Saw 2:18 Rom 1:1; 6:6, 16, 18, 22; 7:23, 25; 8:15 1Co 6:12; 7:22; 12:13 Gal 3:28; 4:9, 22, 24; 5:1 Eph 6:5, 6, 8, 9 Phi 1:1; 2:7 Col 3:11, 22; 4:1, 12 Heb 2:15 1Pe 2:16, 18 Kil 6:15

Silas
Saw 16:25, 33

silh
Mat 6:25, 31; 7:15; 22:11 Mak 8:38 Luk 10:13; 12:23; 16:19; 20:46; 24:4 Joh 20:12; 21:7 Rom 13:14 1Co 15:53, 54 Eph 4:24; 6:11, 13 Col 3:12 Heb 11:37 Jam 2:2 1Pe 5:5 Kil 1:13; 3:4, 18; 4:4; 7:9; 12:1; 17:4; 19:14

silngo
Mat 13:33 Luk 12:1 1Co 5:6, 7 Gal 5:9

siluang
Mat 9:20 Mak 5:29 Luk 8:43, 44

simmawh
Mat 5:44; 6:24 Mak 9:12 Luk 16:13; 18:32 Saw 8:33

singkhuam
Saw 2:23; 5:30 Gal 3:13 1Pe 2:24

singkuang
Heb 9:5 Kil 11:19

singkung
Mat 3:10; 7:17, 18 Mak 14:3 Luk 21:29 Joh 12:3 Heb 12:15 Jud 1:12 Kil 2:7; 22:2, 14, 19

singlamteh
Mat 10:38; 16:24; 27:22, 32, 35, 40, 42 Mak 8:34; 10:21; 15:21, 32 Luk 9:23; 14:27 Joh 19:17, 19 1Co 1:17, 18 Gal 5:11; 6:14 Eph 2:16 Phi 2:8; 3:18 Col 1:20; 2:14, 15 Heb 12:2

sisan
Mat 26:28; 27:24 Luk 22:20, 44 Joh 1:13; 19:34 Saw 15:20; 17:26; 20:26, 28 Rom 3:25; 5:9 1Co 11:25, 27 Eph 1:7; 2:13 Col 1:20 Heb 9:7, 12-14, 22; 10:4, 29; 11:28; 12:4, 24; 13:12, 20 1Pe 1:2, 19 1Jn 1:7; 5:6, 8 Kil 1:5; 5:9; 6:10, 12; 7:14; 12:11; 14:20; 16:6; 17:6; 18:24; 19:13

sit
Mat 18:24 Mak 12:44 Luk 23:14 Joh 2:10 Saw 5:2, 3; 20:20 Rom 11:4

sitni
1Jn 2:1

sittel, sittelna
Mat 12:36 Joh 16:30 Saw 17:11 Gal 6:4 1Th 2:4; 5:21 1Pe 1:7 1Jn 4:1 Kil 2:2; 3:10

suahkhia, suahkik
Joh 3:3, 7; 13:4 Eph 4:22

suahsak, suahsakna
Mat 28:19 Rom 5:19; 8:23; 9:4 1Co 7:25 Eph 2:15 Heb 1:13

suahtak, suahtakna
Rom 8:21; 13:3 1Co 8:9; 10:13 2Co 3:17 Gal 5:1, 13 Col 2:5 Jam 1:25 1Pe 2:16 2Pe 2:20

suahthakna, suakthakte
Tit 3:5 1Pe 1:23

suakta, suaktasak
Mat 24:22 Mak 13:20 Luk 21:36 Joh 8:32, 33 Saw 26:26 Rom 2:1; 6:7, 22; 7:2; 8:2; 13:3 1Co 7:22; 12:13 2Co 11:33 Gal 5:1, 13 1Th 5:3 2Ti 2:26 Heb 2:3 1Pe 2:16 Kil 6:15

suan, suanpa, suante
Mat 12:34; 22:24; 23:4 Luk 1:27, 69; 11:46 Joh 8:33, 37, 44 Saw 2:39; 3:25; 7:5; 8:33; 13:23; 17:28 Rom 4:16, 18; 9:5, 6, 29; 11:26 Gal 3:16, 29 2Ti 2:8 1Pe 5:7 Kil 2:24; 21:12; 22:16

suang, suangte
Mat 3:9; 4:3, 6; 7:9; 13:20; 18:6; 21:42, 44; 24:2; 27:37, 60 Mak 4:5; 9:42; 15:46 Luk 4:11; 8:13; 13:34; 20:17; 23:38 Joh 8:7; 10:32; 11:39; 19:19 Saw 7:59 Rom 2:17; 4:5; 10:14 2Co 11:25 Gal 3:10 Phi 3:3 1Pe 2:7, 8 Kil 6:16; 9:20; 18:21; 22:1

suangpi, suangtumpi
Mat 7:24, 25; 16:18; 27:51; 28:2 Mak 15:46 Luk 11:11; 17:2 Rom 9:33 1Co 10:4 Eph 2:20 1Pe 2:4, 6, 8 Heb 11:37 Kil 18:21

suksiat, suksiatna
1Co 1:28; 15:24, 26 Gal 1:23 1Th 5:3 Jud 1:10 Kil 9:4; 17:8

sum
Mat 6:19, 21, 24; 13:44; 18:24; 19:21; 25:18, 20, 25, 27 Mak 10:21; 14:11 Luk 7:41, 42; 14:28; 19:21, 22 Saw 5:3; 8:20; 16:16; 19:24, 25; 22:28 1Co 9:7 1Ti 3:3, 8; 6:10 Tit 1:7 Heb 13:5 1Pe 5:2 Kil 18:22

sumang
2Th 2:8

sumpi
Luk 21:1, 4

sun
Mat 12:40 Mak 4:27 Luk 18:7 Joh 4:6; 9:4 Rom

8:29, 36; 10:21; 13:13
2Co 3:18; 11:25; 12:7
1Th 2:9 Kil 12:10;
14:11; 20:10

susia
Mat 27:40 Luk 9:56;
17:29 Joh 2:19; 10:10
Rom 11:3 1Co 1:19;
6:13; 10:10Gal 3:17
Col 2:15 2Th 2:8
1Jn 3:8 Kil 6:6; 7:3;
9:4; 19:15

ta, tacil
Mat 6:12; 7:9; 9:2; 21:5,
31; 22:24; 25:6; 26:46
Luk 2:7; 5:10 Joh 11:39;
17:11; 19:28; 21:25
Saw 1:6; 7:5 Rom 8:15,
29; 13:11 1Co 10:32
2Co 1:9 1Ti 5:4 2Ti 4:6
Heb 1:6; 2:10; 11:11, 28;
12:5, 7, 23 Kil 12:5;
14:13, 15; 20:4; 22:20

tagah, tagahte
Joh 14:18 Jam 1:27

tahum
Mat 13:26, 29, 30, 38, 39

tai
Mat 24:16, 20 Mak
13:14 Saw 8:30 1Co
9:25 Gal 5:7 Phi 3:14
2Ti 2:5; 4:7 Heb 6:18;
12:1 Jam 1:6 Kil 14:20;
21:16

taii
Mat 8:26; 17:18 Mak
4:39; 16:14 Luk 9:55;
17:3 Gal 2:11, 14 1Ti
5:20 2Ti 4:2
Tit 2:15 Heb 12:5
Jam 1:5 2Pe 2:16
Jud 1:9 Kil 3:19

taikhawm, taikhia, taimang
Mat 4:10; 17:18
Joh 20:4 Jam 4:7
Kil 12:15

taisan
Joh 10:5, 12 1Co 6:18
Gal 1:6 1Ti 6:11 2Ti
2:22 Heb 13:5

talent
Mat 18:24; 25:15, 18,
20, 24 Kil 16:21

tan, tankhia, tankhiatna
Mat 6:16, 17; 10:39;
16:25, 26; 20:28 Mak
10:45; 15:24 Luk 1:68,
79; 2:9; 17:33; 24:21
Joh 12:25 Saw 13:39;
15:20 Rom 8:23 1Co
3:15 Gal 3:13, 14; 4:5
Phi 3:8 Tit 2:4 Heb 1:3;
6:4 Kil 18:1; 21:23; 22:5

tangko, tangkona
Mat 3:2; 12:41 Mak
16:15, 20 Luk 4:18, 19;
8:39 Saw 5:42; 8:5;
13:38; 17:23; 20:20 Rom
1:1; 10:8, 15 1Co 1:17;
11:26 Eph 4:11 Col 1:28
1Pe 2:9 1Jn 1:1 Kil 14:6

tangmi, tangmite
2Co 5:20 Eph 6:20

tangtun, tangtunna
Mat 2:15, 23; 5:18; 8:17;
26:56; 27:9, 24, 35 Mak
4:12; 14:49 Luk 24:44
Joh 13:18; 15:25; 17:12;
18:9; 19:28, 36 Rom 8:4;
9:11 2Ti 4:5 Jam 2:23
1Pe 2:8 Kil 17:17

Tapa
Mat 1:23; 2:15; 3:17; 4:3,
6; 8:20, 29; 9:6; 12:40;
13:37; 16:16, 27, 28;
17:5; 18:11; 19:28;
20:28; 21:9; 24:27, 30,
37, 44; 25:31; 26:45;
27:40, 43; 28:19 Mak
2:28; 8:38; 9:12; 10:45;
13:26; 14:62 Luk 1:32,
35; 3:22; 7:34; 9:22, 56,
58; 12:40; 17:30; 18:8;
19:10; 21:27, 36; 22:48
Joh 1:14, 18, 34, 51;
3:13, 14, 16-18, 35, 36;
5:19-23, 25-27; 6:27, 40,
62, 69; 9:35; 10:36; 11:4;
12:34; 20:31 Saw 7:56;
8:37 Rom 1:4; 5:10; 8:3,
29, 32 1Co 1:9 Gal 1:16;
2:20; 4:4-6 Eph 4:13
Col 1:15, 16, 20 1Th 1:10
Heb 1:2, 3, 5, 8, 10; 3:6;
4:14; 5:5, 8; 6:6; 7:3, 28;
10:29 2Pe 1:17 1Jn 1:3,
7; 2:22, 23; 3:8, 23; 4:10,
14, 15; 5:9-13, 20 2Jn 1:9
Kil 1:13; 14:14

tapa, tapate
Mat 1:20, 21; 10:2, 37;
17:15; 26:37; Mak 6:3;
9:17 Luk 1:31, 2:7; 4:22;
6:16; 7:12; 11:11; 19:9
Joh 8:35; 9:19; 17:12;
19:26; 21:15 Saw 1:13;
2:17; 7:8 Rom 9:9 1Co
4:17 2Co 6:18 Gal 4:5,
22 2Th 2:3 1Ti 1:18;
5:14 Heb 2:6; 11:17, 21,
24 Kil 12:5

tatkhiatna
Rom 3:24 1Co 1:30
Eph 1:7; 4:30 Heb 9:12

tau, tauna
Mat 9:15; 23:18
Luk 6:25 Rom 8:22, 26

tawhtang
Mat 16:19 Luk 11:52
Kil 1:18; 3:7; 20:1

tawldamna
Mat 11:28, 29

tawlnga, tawlngakna
Saw 7:49 Heb 3:11; 4:1,
3, 4, 9 Kil 14:11, 13

tawng
Mat 7:15 Luk 2:35
1Ti 1:19

tawntungpa
Rom 1:25 Kil 4:9, 10;
5:14

tawpna
Luk 23:46 Joh 19:30
Rom 6:22; 10:4 1Pe 3:8;
4:17 2Pe 2:20 Kil 1:8;
21:6; 22:13

tawsatna
Heb 12:7

teci, tecite
Mat 10:18; 15:19; 24:14
Mak 6:11; 13:9 Joh 1:7,

34; 3:11, 32; 5:36, 37, 39; 8:18; 15:26; 18:37; 19:35 Saw 1:8; 2:22, 32, 40; 3:15; 4:33; 10:43; 14:17; 17:31; 20:24, 26; 26:5 Rom 3:21; 8:16; 10:2; 12:1; 13:9 1Co 15:15 2Co 1:12 Gal 5:3 1Th 2:10 2Th 1:10 1Ti 2:6; 5:19; 6:12 Heb 2:4, 6; 11:4, 5 1Pe 5:12 1Jn 1:2; 4:14; 5:6, 8-11 Kil 1:5, 9; 2:13; 3:14; 12:11; 19:10; 20:4; 22:16, 20

teeng, teengkhawm
Mat 2:23; 6:25, 31 Luk 1:80; 21:35 Joh 5:38; 8:35; 13:4; 14:10, 17, 23 Saw 7:48; 17:26; 19:17 Rom 8:11 Col 3:16 Heb 11:9, 38 Kil 2:13; 3:10; 6:10; 13:8; 14:6; 17:8; 21:3

teenna
1Co 6:19 2Co 5:1 Eph 2:22 2Pe 3:13 Jud 1:6 Kil 2:13; 18:2

tel
Mak 4:12 Luk 10:42 Joh 8:43; 15:16 Saw 9:15 Rom 11:5, 7; 14:14 1Co 1:27, 28; Gal 3:1 Eph 1:4 Phi 1:22; 4:7 Col 3:12 2Th 2:13 Heb 11:25 Jam 2:5 1Pe 2:4, 9

telkhia, telsa, teltuam
Mat 12:18; 24:22, 24, 31 Mak 13:20, 27 Luk 6:13; 18:7 Joh 13:18; 15:19 Saw 6:3 Rom 8:33 Gal 1:15 1Ti 5:21

thadah
Mat 25:26 Rom 12:11 2Th 3:11 1Ti 5:13

thahat, thahatna
Mat 12:29 Luk 1:51 Rom 15:1 1Co 15:43, 56; 16:13 2Co 12:9 Eph 1:19 Col 2:2, 19 Heb 11:11 1Pe 5:6 Kil 3:8; 5:2; 7:12; 10:1; 18:21

thahna
Mat 15:4 Rom 8:36 Kil 5:6, 9, 12; 6:11; 13:8; 17:6; 18:24

thak
Mat 9:16, 17; 13:52; 26:28, 29 Mak 1:27; 16:17 Luk 5:37; 22:20 Joh 13:34 1Co 5:7; 11:25 2Co 3:6; 5:17 1Ti 3:6 Heb 8:6, 8, 13; 12:24 2Pe 3:13 1Jn 2:8 Kil 21:8

thakhauh, thakhauhsakna
Saw 3:16 1Co 4:10 2Co 7:13 Eph 6:10 2Ti 4:17 Tit 3:5 1Pe 5:10

thaksuak
Rom 12:2 2Co 4:16

thamalhkikna
Saw 3:19

thaman
Mat 5:12; 6:1, 2, 5, 6, 16; 10:42; 16:27 Joh 4:36 Rom 2:6; 6:23 1Co 3:8, 14, 15; 9:17 2Co 5:10 Col 2:18 1Ti 5:18 Heb 11:6, 26 Kil 22:12

thanem, thanemna
Mat 26:41 Mak 14:38 Rom 4:19; 8:3, 26; 14:1, 2; 15:1 1Co 1:25, 27; 2:3; 4:10; 8:9, 10, 12; 9:22; 11:30; 15:43 2Co 12:9, 10 Heb 4:15; 5:2; 7:28; 12:12 1Pe 3:7

thangbawl, thanghuai, thangtat, thangtatna
Mat 26:8 Mak 14:4 Rom 1:29 1Co 5:1; 6:13, 18 Eph 4:19; 5:4 Col 3:5 1Th 4:3, 7 Tit 2:7 Jam 4:4 2Pe 2:20 Jud 1:7 Kil 2:20; 21:8; 22:15

thangpaihna
Rom 1:18; 2:5, 8; 12:19 Eph 4:31 Col 3:8 1Th 5:9

that
Mat 2:13; 5:21; 10:28; 23:37 Mak 10:34 Luk 18:33 Joh 10:10; 19:15 Saw 3:15; 7:52 Rom 7:11; 11:3; 13:9 1Co 10:10 Jam 4:2

thawhkik, thawhkikna
Mat 22:30 Mak 16:14 Luk 14:14 Joh 11:25 Saw 4:33; 17:18 Rom 1:4; 6:4 1Co 15:21 Phi 3:11 2Ti 2:18 Heb 6:2 1Pe 3:21 Kil 20:5, 6

theh, thehna, thehthang
Mat 12:30; 25:24, 26 Luk 1:51 1Co 10:5 Heb 11:28 1Pe 1:2

theihkholh, theihkholhna
Saw 2:23 Rom 8:29; 11:2 1Pe 1:2

theihna
Mat 6:19; 9:6 Mak 16:18 Luk 11:52; 12:5 Joh 1:12 Rom 2:17; 5:2; 8:20; 10:2; 11:33; 12:6, 8 1Co 8:1; 12:10, 28, 30; 13:2, 8, 9; 14:1, 20, 26 2Co 2:14; 6:2, 6; 7:11; 10:5; 11:26 Phi 3:8 Col 1:10, 11; 2:3 Heb 5:14 Jam 3:17 1Pe 4:11 2Pe 1:3

theihsak, theihsakna
Mat 16:3 Luk 8:10 Rom 9:23 Eph 3:3, 10 1Th 4:6

theihtel, theihtelna
1Co 14:15 Eph 1:17; 3:18; 4:13 1Th 1:5 2Ti 3:14 2Pe 3:18 Jud 1:10

theikhol, theitel
Mat 12:7; 13:15, 19 Joh 6:60; 7:51 Saw 8:30; 28:27 Rom 8:39; 12:2; 14:5 1Co 2:1411:29 Eph 5:17 Col 2:2 1Ti 6:7 2Ti 1:12 Heb 4:12 2Pe 3:17 1Jn 2:3

thoihdam, thoihdamna, thoihna
Rom 3:25 Heb 2:17 1Jn 2:2; 4:10

thokik, thokiksak
Mat 20:19; 27:63, 64; 28:6, 7 Mak 10:34; 16:6 Luk 16:31; 18:33; 20:35; 24:34, 46 Joh 6:39, 40, 5411:23 Saw 2:32; 3:15; 5:30; 17:31; 24:15; 26:23 Rom 4:25; 6:5; 8:11; 10:9; 14:9 1Co 15:4, 12-15, 17, 20, 23, 35 2Co 1:9 Phi 3:10 Col 1:18; 2:12 1Th 4:14 Heb 13:20 Kil 1:5

thuak, thuakna
Mat 4:1; 5:11, 21, 22; 7:1; 11:12; 12:36; 15:4; 23:13-16, 23, 25, 27, 29; 25:46; 27:3, 19 Mak 1:13; 4:17; 9:12, 19; 10:30; 16:16 Luk 6:24-26; 9:22; 10:13; 11:44, 46, 52; 12:48; 16:24; 17:1, 25; 18:14; 23:40; 24:26, 46 Joh 3:18; 5:24; 7:49; 12:27, 31; 16:33 Saw 1:3; 20:19; 26:19, 23 Rom 1:27; 2:4, 5, 9; 3:19; 8:18, 36; 12:12; 13:2 1Co 4:12; 6:7; 8:17; 9:12; 10:13; 15:3; 16:22 2Co 1:8, 9; 4:8, 17; 6:5; 11:23; 12:10 Gal 1:8, 9; 3:10, 13; 4:19; 5:11 Eph 6:20 Phi :16, 29; 2:8; 3:10 Col 1:11, 22 1Th 1:3; 5:3, 9 2Th 1:9; 2:10 1Ti 3:6; 4:10 2Ti 1:12, 16; 2:3, 9; 3:12, 13; 4:5 Tit 3:3 Heb 2:9; 4:15; 5:8; 9:27; 10:29, 31; 11:25, 26, 37; 12:2, 3, 7, 11; 13:12 Jam 1:12, 13; 5:7, 8, 13 1Pe 1:7.11; 2:20, 21, 23; 3:18; 4:1, 12-14, 16, 17; 5:9, 10 2Pe 2:4 Jud 1:4, 7 Kil 2:9-11; 3:10; 5:9, 12; 6:11, 16; 7:16; 13:8; 14:10; 16:15; 17:6, 8; 18:24; 20:4, 10, 12; 21:4

thuakzawhna, thuakzawhhatna
Luk 8:15 Rom 5:3 1Th 5:14 1Ti 6:11 2Ti 2:24 Tit 2:2 Jam 1:3, 4 2Pe 1:6 Kil 2:2; 13:10

thuciam, thuciamna
Luk 1:72 Saw 3:25; 7:8 Rom 9:4 1Co 11:25 2Co 3:6 Gal 3:15; 4:24 Eph 2:12 2Ti 3:4 Heb 8:6, 7, 10, 13; 7:22; 10:29; 12:24; 13:20 Kil 11:19

thudik
Rom 3:26 Phi 4:8 2Ti 2:24

thudon
1Ti 4:14 Heb 2:1, 3

thugentehna
Mat 13:3, 13, 17, 33 Mak 3:23; 4:11, 34 Luk 8:10, 11; 12:41; 13:6; 18:1, 9; 21:29

thuhilh, thuhilhna
Mat 13:52 Mak 1:27; 12:38 Luk 16:31; 17:3 Joh 6:60 Saw 6:4 Rom 16:17 1Co 1:21; 2:4, 16; 12:10; 13:2, 8; 14:4 Eph 4:11, 14 Col 2:22 2Th 2:2 1Ti 4:1, 6, 13; 5:17; 6:3, 16 2Ti 1:13; 3:16; 4:3, 5 Heb 6:1, 2; 12:5, 6, 9, 11; 13:9 1Jn 2:27 2Jn 1:9 Kil 2:24

thuhoih
Mat 16:35 Rom 12:9 Eph 4:29 Tit 1:8; 2:3

thukham
Mat 5:17, 18; 7:12; 11:13; 19:3; 22:40 Luk 6:9; 16:17 Joh 1:17; 5:10; 7:19, 49, 51; 12:34; 15:25 Saw 10:28; 13:39; 15:5, 24; 18:13; 21:24 Rom 2:15, 17, 18, 20, 26, 27; 2:29; 3:19-21, 27, 28; 4:14-16; 5:13, 20; 6:14, 15; 7:2, 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 22, 25; 8:3, 4, 7; 9:4; 10:4; 13:8, 10 1Co 9:20; 14:21; 15:56 2Co 3:6 Gal 2:16, 19, 21; 3:2, 10, 13, 17-19, 21, 23, 24; 4:4, 5; 5:3, 4, 14, 23; 6:2, 13 Eph 2:15 Phi 3:9 Col 2:22 1Ti 1:9; 2:14 Tit 3:9 Heb 7:19, 28; 8:10, 12; 9:22; 10:1 Jam 2:10; 4:11 1Jn 3:4

thukhauhna
Rom 11:22

thukhen, thukhenna
Mat 5:21, 22, 25; 7:1; 12:36, 41, 42; 23:14; 27:19 Mak 6:11 Luk 12:14 Joh 3:18, 19; 5:22, 24, 27, 30; 7:24, 51; 8:15; 12:31, 47; 16:8 Saw 8:33 Rom 2:3; 13:2; 14:3 1Co 7:25; 11:29 2Co 1:9; 5:10 1Ti 3:6 2Ti 4:1 Heb 6:2; 9:27; 10:31 1Pe 2:12; 4:17 2Pe 2:4; 3:7 1Jn 4:17 Jud 1:6 Kil 19:11; 20:4, 12

thukhenpa, thukhente
Mat 5:25 Mak 13:9 Luk 18:2 Sawl 5:34 2Ti 4:8

thukhunte
Eph 2:15 Col 2:14, 22

thukkik, thukkikpa
Luk 14:14 Rom 12:17, 19 Col 3:25 2Th 1:8; 4:6 1Ti 5:4 Heb 10:30 1Pe 2:23; 3:9

thukpi
Luk 16:26 1Co 2:10 Kil 2:24

thuman, thumanna
Mat 12:18, 20; 21:32; 22:16 Luk 2:25; 23:41 Joh 1:14, 17; 4:18, 23, 24; 7:28; 8:32, 44, 46; 14:6, 17; 15:26; 16:13; 17:17, 19; 18:37, 38 Saw 8:33 Rom 1:18, 25; 2:5, 8; 3:3, 4, 26; 5:19; 6:16; 11:30, 32; 12:17 1Co 13:6; 15:34 2Co 4:2 Gal 2:14; 3:1; 4:16; 5:7 Eph 1:13; 4:15, 25; 6:14 Phi 4:8 Col 1:5; 4:1 2Th 2:10, 13 1Ti 3:1, 15; 4:3;

6:5 2Ti 2:11, 15, 18, 25; 3:7 Heb 5:8; 10:26; 12:11 Jam 1:18; 5:19 1Pe 1:22 2Pe 2:21 1Jn 1:6, 8; 2:27; 3:18, 19; 5:6 Kil 3:14; 6:10; 19:11; 21:5

thumang, thumangte
Rom 11:31 2Co 10:5 Eph 6:6 Phi 2:8 Col 3:22 Heb 11:8 1Pe 1:14

thumawlte
Gal 4:9

thumna
Mat 2:18; 27:9 Joh 2:1; 11:42 Saw 1:14; 7:34 1Co 12:28 Heb 5:7 Kil 4:7; 6:5; 14:9; 21:19

thunei, thuneihna
Mat 20:25; 21:23; 28:18 Mak 1:27 Luk 4:6; 9:1; 10:19 Joh 5:27; 10:18; 17:2 Saw 1:7; 8:19; 26:18 Rom 1:4; 9:5; 13:1 1Co 1:26; 9:12; 15:24 Phi 3:21 Col 2:10 Tit 2:15 1Pe 2:14 Kil 2:26; 12:10; 13:4, 7; 16:9; 18:1

thuneipa, thuneite
Mat 7:29 Luk 12:11 Rom 13:1 Eph 2:2; 6:12 Col 1:16; 2:15 Jud 1:8

thungen, thungetna
Mat 21:13; 24:20; 26:41 Mak 9:29; 14:38 Luk 6:12; 11:1; 18:10, 11; 21:36 Saw 1:14; 2:42; 6:4; 11:5; 14:23; 16:16, 25; 22:16 Rom 8:26; 12:12 1Co 7:5 Eph 6:18 Phi 4:6 1Th 5:17 1Ti 4:5 Heb 5:7 Jam 5:13, 15, 16 1Pe 3:7 1Jn 5:16 Kil 5:8

thupalsatna
Rom 5:17, 20; 11:11 Gal 3:19 Eph 2:1

thupha
Mat 5:44; 14:19; 21:9; 25:34 Luk 1:28, 42, 48, 68; 2:40; 6:28; 11:27; 14:14 Joh 13:17; 20:29 Saw 3:25; 4:33; 9:36; 10:38; 20:35 Rom 1:7, 25; 4:6; 12:14, 21; 16:20 1Co 3:10; 4:12; 15:10 2Co 1:12; 8:9; 9:8; 12:9 Gal 1:6, 15; 2:21; 3:8; 6:16 Eph 1:3, 7, 8; 2:7, 8; 3:8; 4:7; 6:24 1Th 5:22 2Th 2:16 1Ti 1:13; 6:15 2Ti 1:16 Tit 2:3, 11, 13 Heb 2:9; 4:16; 6:7; 7:1; 10:29; 11:21; 12:15, 17 Jam 1:25; 4:6 1Pe 1:2, 10, 13; 2:12; 3:7, 9; 5:5, 10, 12 2Pe 3:18 Jud 1:4 Kil 1:4; 5:12, 13

thupi
Mat 6:25; 23:6 Luk 1:32; 12:23; 16:13 Joh 5:20 Saw 5:13, 36 Rom 8:21; 14:5 1Co 1:26, 28; 3:7; 7:19; 10:19; 12:23 2Co 4:17; 12:7 Phi 2:3, 9 2Ti 2:20, 21 Heb 1:4; 8:6; 11:26; 13:4 2Pe 1:4, 17 Jud 1:6

thupiak, thupiakna
Mat 5:19; 15:9; 19:17; 22:40 Mak 7:9 Joh 13:34; 14:15, 21; 15:10, 14 Rom 5:14; 7:13; 13:9 1Co 7:6, 19, 25; 16:1 Eph 2:15; 6:2 1Ti 6:14 Heb 7:16; 11:7 Jam 2:8 2Pe 2:21 1Jn 2:3, 8; 3:23, 24; 4:21; 5:3 Kil 3:10; 22:14

thupina
Mat 4:8 Luk 4:6 1Co 15:40, 41 Phi 4:19 Col 1:11 1Pe 1:24 2Pe 1:16 Jud 1:25 Kil 21:21

thusim, thusimte
Matt 13:11 Luk 8:10 Rom 11:25 1Co 4:1; 15:51 Eph 1:9; 3:3, 6 Col 2:2 1Pe 4:18 Kil 17:5

thutang, thutanna
Mat 12:20 Rom 3:4 Tit 1:8 Kil 15:3

thuthei, thutheihna
Luk 2:47 1Co 1:19 Jam 3:13 2Pe 1:5, 6

thuthuk
1Co 1:20; 13:2 2Co 10:10 1Ti 3:16

thu-um, thu-umte
Mak 16:17 Saw 2:44; 8:1; 10:45; 11:26; 15:5 Rom 4:11 1Co 5:11; 7:15 1Th 2:10 2Th 1:10; 3:2 1Ti 3:6; 4:3, 12 Tit 1:6 1Pe 2:7, 17 Jud 1:16

tokhom
Mat 5:34; 19:28; 25:31; 27:19 Luk 1:32 Saw 7:49 2Co 5:10 Col 1:16 Heb 1:8; 4:16; 9:5; 12:2 Kil 1:4; 2:13; 3:21; 4:3-6, 9, 10; 5:6, 13; 6:16; 7:9, 17; 11:16; 12:5; 14:5; 19:5; 20:4; 11; 21:5; 22:1

tote
Saw 16:16 Eph 6:5, 9 Col 3:22; 4:1 1Ti 6:15 1Pe 2:17, 18 Kil 17:14; 19:16

tuancil
Luk 21:24 Rom 16:20 Heb 10:29

tuh
Mat 6:26; 25:24, 26 Luk 12:24; 19:21, 22 1Co 15:36 Jam 3:18

tuinak
Jam 3:11, 12 Kil 7:17; 21:6

tuiphum, tuiphumna,
Mak 1:4 Luk 20:4 Saw 11:16; 18:25; 19:3 1Co 1:17 Eph 4:5 Col 2:12 Heb 6:2

Tuiphumpa
Mat 3:1; 11:1; 14:2, 8; 16:14; 17:13 Mak 6:14, 24; 8:28 Luk 7:20, 33

tupna
Rom 9:11 Gal 3:18 Phi 2:2 Col 2:2 Heb 4:12

tuu, tuute
Mat 9:36; 10:16; 18:12; 25:32 Mak 6:34; 14:27

Joh 2:15; 5:2; 10:3, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 14, 15, 27 Saw 8:32 Rom 8:36 1Pe 2:25 Kil 7:17

tuucing, tuucingpa
Mat 25:32; 26:31 Mak 14:27 Joh 10:11, 12, 14, 16 Heb 13:20 1Pe 5:4

tuuno, tuunote
Luk 10:3 Joh 1:29, 36; 21:15 Saw 8:32 1Co 5:7 1Pe 1:19 Kil 5:6, 8, 12, 13; 6:5, 12, 16; 7:9, 14, 17; 8:1; 12:11; 13:8; 14:1, 4, 10; 15:3; 17:14; 21:9, 14, 22, 23, 27; 22:1

uk, ukna
Mat 11:25; 20:25 Luk 1:33; 19:17 Saw 7:27, 35 Rom 5:14, 17; 6:9, 14; 13:1-3 1Co 12:28; 15:24, 25 Col 1:16; 3:15 1Ti 3:4, 11, 12 Heb 1:8; 2:7, 8, 14; 7:27 Jam 3:2 1Pe 2:13, 14, 18; 4:7 Jud 1:8 Kil 2:26, 27; 11:15; 12:5, 10; 13:7; 19:15

um
Mat 9:17; 18:6; 21:21, 32; 24:26; 27:42 Mak 1:15; 9:24, 42; 16:14, 16 Luk 8:13; 16:31: 24:25, 38, 41 Joh 1:12, 50; 2:11; 3:12, 15, 16, 18, 36; 5:24, 38, 47; 6:35, 40, 47, 69; 7:38, 39; 8:31, 46; 9:35; 11:25, 26; 12:36, 46; 14:1, 10, 12; 16:30; 20:25, 29;21:25 Saw 3:16; 6:7; 8:37; 10:43; 13:39; 16:31; 19:9; 24:15; 26:27 Rom 1:16; 3:3, 22; 4:16, 18; 6:8; 9:33; 10:4, 14; 11:23; 14:2 1Co 1:21; 13:7; 15:11 2Co 5:14 Gal 3:6, 22 Eph 1:12, 19 Phi 1:29 1Th 4:14 1Ti 4:10 Tit 3:8 Heb 4:3; 13:9 Jam 2:19, 23 1Pe 1:8; 2:6 1Jn 4:1; 5:1, 10

upa
Mat 22:24 Luk 23:35 Saw 21:8 1Ti 3:8 Tit 1:6 Kil 4:4, 10; 5:8, 14; 11:16

upna
Mat 6:30; 8:10, 26; 9:2; 14:31; 17:20; 21:22; 23:15 Mak 4:40; 9:19 Luk 7:50; 17:5, 6; 18:8; 22:32 Joh 6:29; 20:31 Saw 2:42; 3:16; 14:22; 15:9; 19:9 Rom 1:12, 17; 3:22, 25, 27, 28, 30; 4:5, 11, 14, 16, 19, 20, 22; 5:1, 2; 9:30; 10:6, 8, 10, 17; 11:20; 12:3, 6; 14:1, 2, 22 1Co 13:2, 13; 15:2, 14, 17; 16:13 2Co 1:24; 5:7 Gal 1:23; 2:16, 20; 3:2, 6-8, 14, 22-25; 5:6, 20; 6:10 Eph 2:8; 3:12, 17; 4:5, 13; 6:16 Phi 1:27; 3:9 Col 2:7, 12 1Th 1:3; 5:8 2Th 1:11; 2:3, 13 1Ti 1:5, 19; 2:15; 3:9; 4:6, 12; 5:8; 6:10-12 2Ti 1:12, 13; 2:18, 22; 3:15; 4:7 Tit 2:2 Heb 3:1; 4:2, 14; 6:1; 10:22, 38; 11:1, 2, 4-9, 11, 13, 21, 24, 27, 28, 30, 39; 12:2; 13:7 Jam 1:3, 6; 2:5, 14. 18, 23, 24, 26; 5:15 1Pe 1:5, 7; 5:9 2Pe 1:5; 2:1 1Jn 5:4 Jud 1:3 Kil 2:13; 13:10

vakhu
Mat 3:16; 10:16; 21:12 Mak 1:10 Luk 3:22 Joh 2:16

van
Mat 5:18; 11:30; 16:3; 24:29, 31, 35 Mak 1:10; 8:11 Luk 11:46; 16:17 Joh 1:51; 12:28 Saw 10:11 1Co 15:49 Gal 6:2 Eph 6:12 Heb 1:2; 3:1 2Pe 3:13 Kil 4:5; 14:6; 16:21; 20:11; 21:1

vangik
Mat 11:28; 23:4 2Co 5:4; 12:14 1Th 2:9 Kil 2:24

vanglianpen, vanglianpenpa
2Co 6:18 Heb 1:3 Kil 1:8; 4:8; 11:17; 15:3; 16:7, 14; 19:6, 15; 21:22

vangliatna
Mat 6:13; 22:29; 24:30 Mak 13:26; 14:62 Luk 1:17, 35; 6:19; 9:1; 10:19; 21:27; 24:49 Joh 2:11; 11:4 Saw 1:8; 3:12; 4:33; 7:55; 8:10; 10:38 Rom 1:16, 20, 23; 6:4; 9:23 1Co 1:17, 18, 24; 2:4; 15:24, 43 2Co 3:18; 4:6, 7, 17; 12:9 Eph 1:19, 20; 3:20 Phi 1:11; 3:10, 21 Col 1:11, 27; 2:12 1Th 1:5 2Th 1:9, 11; 2:9; 3:3 1Ti 6:16 Heb 1:3; 7:16 1Pe 1:5 2Pe 1:3, 4, 16, 17 Jud 1:24 Kil 1:6; 4:11; 5:12, 13; 7:12; 13:15; 15:8

vantungmi
Mat 1:20; 2:13; 25:31; 26:53; 28:2 Luk 1:27, 28, 35, 38; 2:9, 10, 13; 22:43 Joh 5:4; 12:29; 20:12 Saw 5:19; 7:35, 38; 12:7, 23; 23:9 1Co 10:10 2Co 11:14 Gal 1:8 Col 2:18 1Th 4:16 Heb 1:6, 13 Kil 1:1; 5:2; 10:1, 9; 11:15; 14:6, 8, 9, 15, 18, 19; 15:1, 8; 16:1, 2, 12; 17:1; 18:1, 21; 19:17; 20:1-3; 21:9, 12, 16; 22:1, 8, 16

vawh, vawhpa
Mat 13:3, 4, 37, 39 Joh 4:36, 37 1Co 9:11 2Co 9:6, 10 Gal 6:7

vengpa, vengte
Mat 5:43, Luk 10:29 Rom 13:9, 10; 15:2 Gal 5:14 Jam 2:8

vun, vunat, vunatna
Saw 7:8; 10:45; 15:1, 524 Rom 2:26, 27-29; 3:30; 4:11 1Co 7:19 Gal 5:2, 3, 6, 13, 15 Phi 3:2 Col 3:11

zahko, zahkona
Mat 5:11; 20:19; 27:29 Mak 10:34; 15:32 Luk 18:32; 23:35 Saw 23:4 1Ti 4:10 Heb 10:29;

11:26 1Pe 4:14 2Pe 3:3 Jud 1:9, 18

zahtak, zahtakna
Mat 8:10, 26; 15:4; 22:16 Mak 4:40; 12:38 Luk 1:50; 2:25; 20:21, 46 Saw 5:34 Rom 4:5 Gal 3:3 Eph 5:33; 6:2 1Ti 2:10; 3:4, 11; 5:4 Heb 5:7; 11:7; 12:3, 9, 16, 28 1Pe 2:17, 18; 3:1, 15

zang
Mat 11:30; 20:25 Luk 22:25 Saw 17:21 Rom 1:24; 3:13; 6:13 1Co 7:31; 9:12 2Co 4:2 Gal 5:13 Eph 5:4 Col 4:6 Tit 2:7 1Pe 2:16

zawng
Mat 9:2 Mak 12:42, 44 Luk 21:2 2Co 6:10 Kil 3:17

zawngkhal, zawngkhalna
Mat 8:17 Saw 20:35 Rom 15:1 2Co 12:10

ze-et, ze-etna
Mat 4:1, 3, 7; 6:13; 19:3; 22:18; 26:41 Mak 1:13; 8:11 Luk 8:13 Joh 8:6 1Co 10:13 Gal 6:1 1Ti 6:9 Heb 3:8, 9; 4:15 Jam 1:13 1Pe 4:12 Kil 2:10

zingsol
1Pe 1:9 Kil 22:16

Zion
Mat 21:5 Joh 12:15 Rom 9:33; 11:26 1Pe 2:6 Kil 14:1

zuak
Mat 13:44, 46; 19:21 Mak 10:21 Saw 2:45; 5:4; 7:9 Rom 7:14 Heb 12:16 Kil 13:17

zuau, zuaugen
Mat 27:63 1Ti 4:1 Tit 1:2 Heb 6:18 Jam 3:14 1Jn 1:6, 10; 2:22; 4:1, 20; 5:10 Kil 2:2

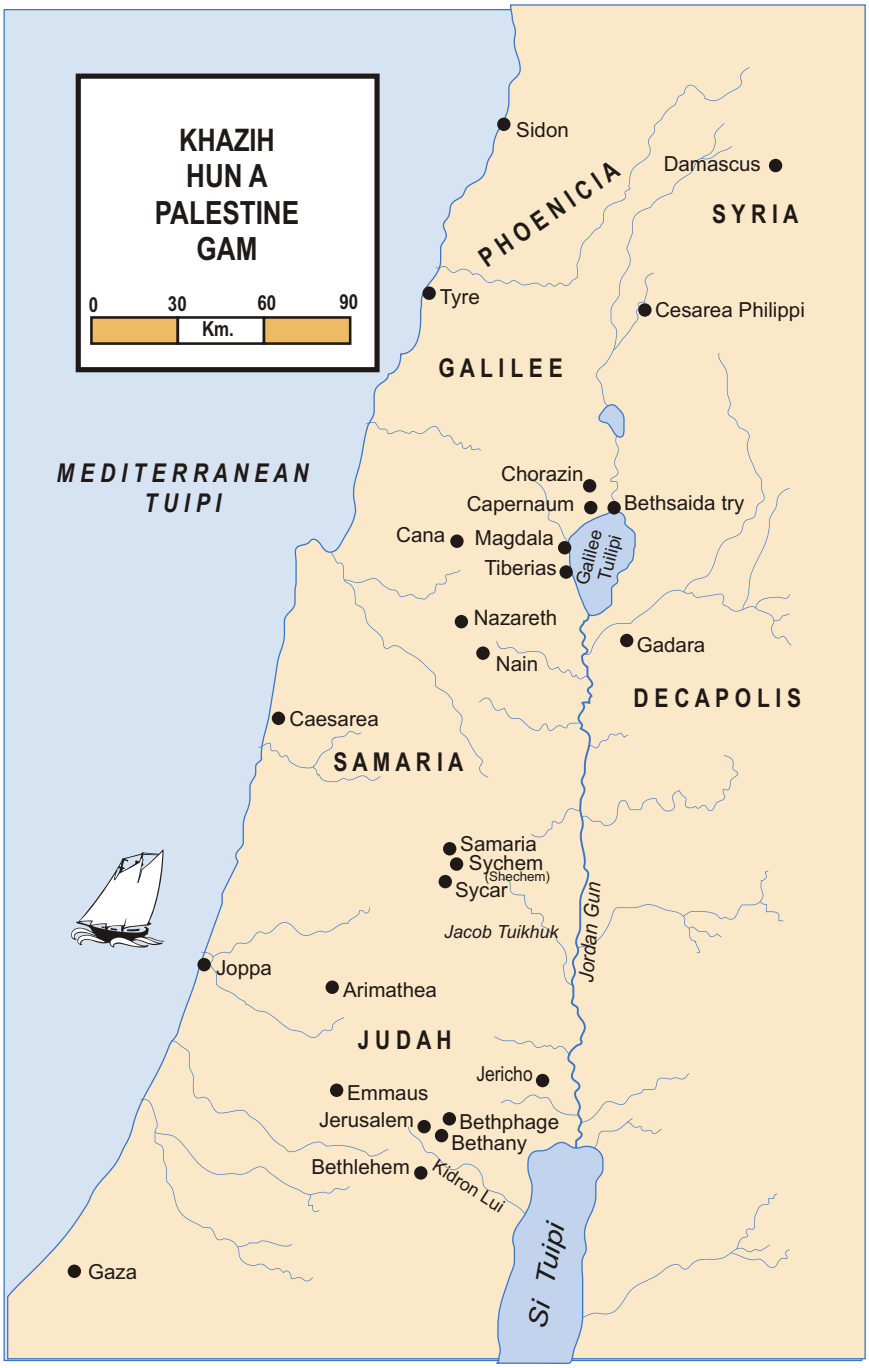
zui
Mat 4:19; 5:19; 7:14, 24; 8:10, 22; 9:9; 12:37; 16:3, 24, 27; 19:17, 21, 28; 24:26; 25:15 Mak 7:5; 8:34; 10:21, 28; 14:13 Luk 6:49; 7:12; 8:21; 9:23; 14:27; 17:23; 19:22; 24:1 Joh 5:30; 7:19; 8:12, 44; 10:4, 5, 27; 12:26; 13:36; 14:15, 21, 23; 15:10, 20; 17:6; 21:19; 21:22 Saw 2:45; 4:35; 15:1; 21:24; 26:5 Rom 1:24; 2:6, 8, 27; 6:12; 8:1, 4, 9, 12, 13; 13:8; 14:18 1Co 10:4; 15:23; 16:1 Gal 2:14; 5:16; 6:13 Eph 1:11; 2:2, 3; 6:6 Col 2:22; 4:12 1Ti 4:1, 15; 6:14 2Ti 2:5 Heb 5:6; 6:20; 7:21; 13:7, 9 Jam 1:25; 2:8; 4:11 1Pe 1:14, 22 2Pe 3:3 1Jn 1:6; 2:17; 3:24; 5:3 Jud 1:7, 16, 18 Kil 1:3; 2:26; 3:10; 6:8; 13:3; 14:4, 8, 9, 13; 19:14; 22:14

zuih, zuihna
Mat 28:20 Mak 7:9 Joh 13:17; 15:10, 14; 21:20 Saw 15:5, 24 Rom 2:26; 3:27, 28 1Co 7:19 Gal 2:14; 3:2, 10, 21; 5:3, 5, 13 Phi 3:9 Col 2:20, 22 1Ti 5:212Ti 2:5 Jam 2:10, 14 1Pe 2:21 1Jn 2:3

zukham, zukhamna
Mat 24:38 Saw 2:15 Rom 13:13 1Co 5:11; 6:10 Gal 5:21

zumhuai, zumhuaina
Rom 1:24, 26, 27 1Co 12:23 2Co 4:2 Eph 5:12 Jud 1:13 Kil 3:18

zung, zungkha
Mat 13:6, 21 Mak 4:17; 11:20; 14:3 Luk 8:13 Joh 12:3 Rom 11:17 Eph 3:17 Col 2:7 Heb 12:15 Kil 5:5; 22:16


KHAZIH
HUN A
PALESTINE
GAM
0
30
60
90
Km.
Sidon
PHOENICIA
Damascus
SYRIA
Tyre
Cesarea Philippi
GALILEE
MEDITERRANEAN
TUIPI
Chorazin
Capernaum
Bethsaida try
Cana
Magdala
Tiberias
Galilee
Tuilipi
Nazareth
Gadara
Nain
DECAPOLIS
Caesarea
SAMARIA
Samaria
Sychem
(Shechem)
Sycar
Jacob Tuikhuk
Jordan Gun
Joppa
Arimathea
JUDAH
Jericho
Emmaus
Jerusalem
Bethphage
Bethany
Bethlehem
Kidron Lui
Gaza
Si Tuipi


DALMATIA
ILLYRICUM
THRACIA
TUIPI VOM
PONTUS
ARMENIA
BITHYNIA
GALATIA
CAPPADOCIA
MYSIA
PHRYGIA
ASIA
LYDIA
PISIDIA
PAMPHYLIA
CILICIA
SYRIA
PHOENICIA
PALESTINE
JUDAH
ARABIA
EGYPT
LIBYA
ITALY
SICILY
MACEDONIA
GREECE
ACHAIA
CRETE
CYPRUS
MEDITERRANEAN TUIPI
Rome
Giahbuuk Thum
Appii Sumbuuk
Puteoli
Rhegium
Syracuse
Malta
Philippi
Neapolis
Thessalonica
Berea
Amphipolis
Appollonia
Nicopolis
Troas
Assos
Adramyttium
Mitylene
Pergamos
Thyatira
Sardis
Philadelphia
Chios
Smyrna
Hierapolis
Laodicea
Ephesus
Colosse
Trogyllium
Miletus
Patmos
Cos
Cnidus
Rhodes
Patara
Myra
Attalia
Perga
Pisidia gam Antioch
Iconium
Lystra
Derbe
Tarsus
Antioch
Seleucia
Corinth
Cenchrea
Athens
Salamis
Paphos
Phoenicia
C. Salmone
Clauda
Lasea
Khawlmun Nuam
Sidon
Damascus
Tyre
Ptolemais
Caesarea
Joppa
Jerusalem
Gaza
Alexandria
Cyrene
SAWLTAK PAUL KHUALZINNATE
Paul khualzin a khat veina
Paul khualzin a nih veina
Paul khualzin a thum veina
Rome khua a Paul khualzinna
0
100
200
300
400 Km.


Bulgaria
Russia
ISRAEL
LE A KIMA
OM TU HUNA
GAMTE
Greece
Turkey
Mediterranean Tuipi
Cyprus
Lebanon
Syria
Israel
Iraq
Jordan
Sinai
Egypt
Saudi
Arabia
San Tuipi
Sudan
Yemen
Ethiopia